

THE  
ROYAL STANDARD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

IN WHICH

The Words are not only rationally divided into Syllables, accurately accented, their Part of Speech properly distinguished, and their various Significations arranged in one line; But likewise by

A KEY TO THIS WORK,

COMPRISING

The various Sounds of the Vowels and Consonants, denoted by typographical characters, and illustrated by Examples which render it intelligible to the weakest capacity,

IT EXHIBITS THEIR

TRUE PRONUNCIATION,

ACCORDING TO THE PRESENT PRACTICE OF

MEN OF LETTERS, EMINENT ORATORS, and POLITE SPEAKERS in LONDON

UPON A PLAN

PERFECTLY PLAIN, and ENTIRELY NEW.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

By W. PERRY, Author of *The MAN of BUSINESS, and GENTLEMAN'S ASSISTANT*.

EDINBURGH:

Printed for the Author, by DAVID WILLISON; and sold by J. WILKIE, T. EVANS, and J. MURRAY London; J. BELL, W. CREECH, J. DICKSON, C. ELLIOT, R. JAMIESON, Edinburgh; CHARNLEY, Newcastle; ETHERINGTON, York; NORTON, Bristol; FREDERICK, Bath; and by the Author. Price bound Three Shillings.

M,DCC,LXXV.





Entered in Stationers Hall, according to Act of Parliament.

T O

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
A M E S     S T O D A R T, Esq;  
LORD PROVOST OF THE CITY OF *EDINBURGH*;

THE FOLLOWING DICTIONARY,  
TENDED TO FIX A STANDARD FOR THE PRONUNCIATION  
OF THE *ENGLISH* LANGUAGE,  
CONFORMABLE TO THE PRESENT PRACTICE OF  
POLITE SPEAKERS IN THE CITY OF *LONDON*,

IS MOST HUMBLY INSCRIBED,  
AS A SMALL TESTIMONY OF ESTEEM,

BY HIS LORDSHIP'S  
MOST HUMBLE,  
MOST OBEDIENT,  
AND  
DEVOTED SERVANT,

*WILLIAM PERRY.*

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
AMES STODART, Esq.  
LORD PROVOST of the City of EDINBURGH.

THE FOLLOWING DICTIONARY

INTENDED TO FIX A STANDARD FOR THE PRONUNCIATION  
OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

CONFORMABLE TO THE PRESENT PRACTICE OF  
SOME OF THE SPEAKERS IN THE CITY OF LONDON.

IS MOST HUMBLY INSCRIBED,

AS A SMALL TESTIMONY OF ESTEEM,

BY HIS LORDSHIP:

MOST HUMBLY,

MOST OBEIENT

AND

DEVOTED SERVANT,

WILLIAM BERRY.

ought  
prefer  
Alth  
ign  
stne  
ter t  
As a  
ly re  
ental  
it, t  
The  
ich i  
ba  
ites,  
Ther  
e hu  
its  
fic;  
d th  
Err  
ulat  
a de  
ough  
the  
whi  
d  
es;  
rep  
crea

# P R E F A C E.

THESE are two sorts of language, by which mankind may communicate their thoughts one to another: The one given us by God himself, the other invented by man: The former, consisting of *sounds*, is *instantaneous* and transient, by which we express our thoughts *actually*; the latter, being composed of *characters*, is permanent, and is designed to present them in all times and places.

Although perspicuity is justly allowed to be the greatest elegance in language, yet man's chief sign being to render himself intelligible, it is as essentially requisite, that this force and distinctness of sound, in a fluency of pronunciation, should be done in such a way as to delight and enter the ear.

As a proof that propriety of speaking is an art of great importance to mankind, we need only reflect, that men, in all ages, have endeavoured to attain it; that it is not only an ornamental, but an useful accomplishment; and that all mankind are concerned in the consequences of it, the ignorant as well as the wise, the illiterate as well as the learned.

The English language, by the happy union of its vowels and consonants, (in the former of which it abounds more than most languages,) constitutes the three great powers of speech, *melody*, *harmony* and *expression*; and is superior to the Greek, Roman and Italian languages, as it unites, at once, their *strength*, *beauty*, and *grace*.

There is no earthly object capable of making such various, and such forcible impressions upon the human mind, as a *complete* speaker. It is *he* who can at once regale the *eye*, with the view of its most amiable objects, the *human form* in all its glory; the *ear*, with the original of all music; the *understanding*, with its proper and natural food, the *knowledge* of important truth; and the *imagination*, with all that is *beautiful*, *sublime*, or *wonderful*.

From the united endeavours, and studious attention of men of letters, and from that spirit of emulation that ever prevails among them, *written language* has been cultivated, and is arrived at a degree of perfection, superiour to that of many other nations, and inferior to few.—And though England cannot boast of *orators*, equal, either in point of ability or number, to those of the ancient Greeks and Romans, yet *elocution* is become a more general study: her *power*, which all mankind are susceptible, and have experienced, in a greater or less degree, has led us into an ardent desire to become masters of it, and has increased the number of her votaries; as appears from the attention now paid to it by all ranks of people; since every school has a reputation in this island has introduced the study of it as a principal part of education:—It was, but a few years ago, it was greatly neglected, being confined to our universities, the well-trod



well-trod stage, or among the learned and polite, who, with other branches of literature, have made it their peculiar study.

Seeing, then, that *vocal* language is as ardently sought after as *literal*, I have turned my attention, these three years past, for investigating a plan to fix a standard for the pronunciation of the English language; or rather, for communicating to every one, the means of knowing how men of letters, and persons eminent for propriety of speaking, deliver themselves upon all occasions.

That there is a difficulty in fixing this *standard* in question, is evident from what follows. The literati, who make etymology the invariable rule of pronunciation, often pronounce words in such a manner, as to bring upon themselves the charge of affectation and pedantry; and though custom, in a great measure, is the rule of present practice, we should by no means follow the daily alterations introduced by caprice: In particular cases, however, it is necessary they should mutually give way to each other.

Mere men of the world, notwithstanding all their politeness, often retain so much of the provincial dialect, or commit such gross errors in speaking and writing, as to exclude them from the honour of being the standard of accurate pronunciation. Those who unite these two characters, and, with the correctness and precision of true learning, combine the ease and elegance of genteel life, may justly be styled the only true standard for propriety of speech.

It is from the practice of men of letters, eminent orators, and polite speakers in the metropolis, that I have deduced the criterion of the following work, on the merit of which the learned part of mankind are capable of determining for themselves: But, I am happy, that from an *impartial criticism* of the Reviewers, who are competent judges of my performance, and on whose judgment I willingly rest my own; I am happy, I say, that the Public in *general* will *hereby* be informed of its real merit, and treat it with that deference or contempt it may be intitled to.

The plan I have fixed upon, for my intended purpose, will, I hope, be found as eligible as it is explicit, and superiour to that adopted some years ago by Mr. Buchanan, who, to effect the same design, expressed the sounds of words by varying their orthography. Another late author, Mr. Spence of Newcastle, has attempted to ascertain this wished-for criterion, by means of a new alphabet. Whether these gentlemen were sufficiently acquainted with the English language, to convey the true pronunciation of it by these or any other methods, is not my province to enquire into, or determine. I cannot, however, forbear remarking, that this strange metamorphose of words, must be exceedingly prejudicial to *all*, but particularly to *youth*, who, in being taught how to read and speak by hieroglyphics, and new characters, will never learn how to write correctly; or, if they have been previously acquainted with the orthography of our language, I am fully persuaded, it is the readiest way to learn to forget it.

On my first and last view of Mr. Buchanan's essay, which was about three years ago, reflecting on the disadvantages which must accrue to youth, who make use of it, to learn the pronunciation

tion

of the English, I began to consider, that a more rational method was practicable; and that work of this nature, might not only be calculated to convey to the reader the true pronunciation of words, but that it might also comprise the qualities and requisites essential to other dictionaries. My intention, and plan of the work, being communicated to persons of learning and judgment, I was persuaded to persevere, 'till at my leisure hours from business, I had brought it to the state in which you now find it.

That the standard of our language can never be fixed by a rational division only of the words into syllables, without certain characters denoting the different sounds of the vowels and consonants, will instantly appear, by the slightest inspection into the *Key* to this work, where you will find them arranged in all their variations.—And though the manuscript was complete when Mr. J. Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary was first published (and would have been printed before his, if my former residence had not been remote from printers), I had determined, before I saw it, to set aside my own, imagining that Mr. Walker, so celebrated for propriety of speaking, had fallen upon a proper method of communicating it to all those, who might be desirous of becoming masters of elocution, at so small an expence as 6s. Being, however, disappointed in my expectations, I resolved to put it to the press, as soon as I removed to this place.

I was afterwards in greater doubt about publishing it, as my intentions were likely to be anticipated by another formidable competitor, Mr. Sheridan, who, in his Lectures on the art of reading prose, promises shortly to present the public with a rhetorical grammar and pronouncing dictionary.—After a due consideration, and strict scrutiny of the plan he proposed to pursue, and judging it inadequate to the task, I resumed my former intention.—This celebrated author, taking a cursory view of the low state to which oratory is reduced, after ranking the whole body of clergy as schoolboys, schoolmasters as blockheads, and his cotemporary authors no better than *old women*, says, “ Nothing can be a stronger proof of the gross errors into which literary men fell, in their several grammars and treatises upon this subject, than that the best of them have mistaken diphthongs for simple sounds, and simple sounds for diphthongs; compound consonants for single, and single for compound—nay, what is still more extraordinary, that they have mistaken vowels for consonants: all which I shall presently make appear.—What superstructure, built on such fundamental errors, could stand?”

Is it not amazing, that Mr. Sheridan, whose sagacity can discover so many defects in the writings of his cotemporaries, should, notwithstanding, be so blind to his own; nay, that he should fall into the same errors and absurdities which he explodes with so much warmth in others?

That this is really the case, will require but little of that gentleman's skill to demonstrate, or any supernatural capacity to comprehend; nor shall I, in pointing out his mistakes to the public, attempt to refute or deny the validity of his assertions.

“ The first necessary step” says Mr. Sheridan, “ towards establishing rules for this art, upon any solid foundation, is, as in all others, to ascertain the number, and explain the nature of

- “ its first simple elements; for any error there, must carry an incorrigible taint throughout.  
 “ This is the point with which I shall begin, and I believe you will soon be convinced that  
 “ never was executed before.  
 “ The first thing I shall offer to your consideration, is the first article in the syllabus, entitled, A scheme of the vowels.

## Mr. SHERIDAN'S SCHEME of the VOWELS.

a	<sup>1</sup> hat	<sup>2</sup> hate	<sup>3</sup> hall	o	<sup>1</sup> not	<sup>2</sup> note	<sup>3</sup> prove
e	<sup>1</sup> bet	<sup>2</sup> there	<sup>3</sup> here	u	<sup>1</sup> cub	<sup>2</sup> bush	<sup>3</sup> cube
i	<sup>1</sup> fit	<sup>2</sup> bite	<sup>3</sup> field	y	<sup>1</sup> lovely	<sup>2</sup> try	

- “ At first view of this scheme, one would be apt to imagine, that we have no less than 17  
 “ sounds of vowels in our tongue; but on a nearer examination, we shall find, that there are  
 “ several duplicates of the same sound, differently marked. Thus, the second sound of *a* and *e*,  
 “ as in *hate*, *there*, are the same. The third sounds in *e* and *i*, *here*, *field*, are also the same.  
 “ The sound of *o*, in *not*, is only the short sound of *a* in *hall*, which will be immediately perceived,  
 “ if we place the same consonant after the vowel in its long and short sound; as *ball*,  
 “ *hell*, *naught*, *not*. The second sound of *i* in the word *bite*, and *u* in *cube*, are not simple  
 “ sounds, but diphthongs, as I shall hereafter prove. And with regard to the two sounds of *y*,  
 “ the first perceived in the last syllable of *lovely*, is only the short sound of *e*, and the second in  
 “ *try*, is the same as *i*. So that there remain only nine simple sounds or vowels, which I shall  
 “ presently enumerate.”

With the profoundest respect to Mr. Sheridan's superiour abilities, I appeal to him and the Public, from the scheme of the vowels, &c. given in the *key* to this work, whether he has not omitted several sounds peculiar to certain vowels, and particularly the sound of *â*, as heard in the words \* *part*, *dart*, &c. By Mr. Sheridan's syllabus, one might suppose, that *a* had only three sounds, *e* three, *i* three, *o* three, and *y* two; whereas, if you turn to the *key*, you will

\* This sound of *a*, frequently occurs in our language: For, besides that it is very often found in words of polysyllables, there are no less than 145 words of monosyllables, which, if pronounced in any other manner, than as *a* in *art*, *charm*, &c. the speaker would betray a contemptible singularity of accept.—See my *Only sure Guide to the English Tongue*.

# P R E F A C E.

ix

will find, that *a* has six different sounds, *e* five, *i* four, *o* five, *u* three, *w* two, and *y* three. In order to convince you more clearly, that we have fourteen distinct articulate sounds in our vowels, I shall give you another scheme below, in which the several duplicates of the same sound will have the same figure over them.

## SCHEME of the VOWELS.

<sup>1</sup> a	<sup>2</sup> â	<sup>3</sup> â	<sup>4</sup> â	<sup>1 3</sup> â	<sup>8</sup> a, like ĭ; as in cribbage, &c.
hate	hat	hâll	*wâsh	part	liar
<sup>5</sup> e	<sup>6</sup> ê	<sup>1</sup> ê	<sup>1 3</sup> ê	<sup>8</sup> e, like ĭ; as in yes, &c.	
mete	met	there	her		
<sup>7</sup> i	<sup>8</sup> î	<sup>5</sup> î	<sup>1 3</sup> î		
pine	pin	field	shirt		
<sup>9</sup> o	<sup>1 0</sup> ô	<sup>1 1</sup> ô	<sup>1 4</sup> ô	<sup>1 3</sup> ô	
notê	not †loft	prove	book	done	
<sup>1 2</sup> u	<sup>1 3</sup> û	<sup>1 4</sup> û	<sup>1 4</sup> w	<sup>1 2</sup> w	
duke	duck	bull	how	new	
<sup>7</sup> y	<sup>8</sup> ÿ	<sup>1 3</sup> y'			
try	beauty	hyrst, martyr			

From the above scheme, it is evident, we have fourteen simple, distinct, articulate sounds in our vowels, besides the compound sounds of the diphthongs; which may be seen by referring to the Grammar, part I. under the article *Diphthongs*.

Mr. Sheridan remarks, that *i* and *u* are always diphthongs. To which I answer, when the sound of *u* is protracted, as in *true*, *due*, &c. it has evidently the nature of a diphthong. But this is not always the case: For example, the *u* in the word *truth*, if properly pronounced, is more than a simple sound. The same observation holds good, with respect to *i*, which, when preceded

a 3

\* This is the long sound of â contracted, and sounds like ô in *not*.

† This is the short sound of ô prolonged, and sounds like â in *bull*.

‡ See the Preface, page xiii.



## P R E F A C E.

preceded by a consonant, and uttered by a good speaker, has not only an unity of sound, but the clearest and most piercing of any vowel in the English language.

The same author maintains, that *w* is always a diphthong, and *y* a vowel. To prove the first he instances the words, *weed*, *wage*, &c. Now, if *w* were a diphthong in these words, *weed*, *wage*, *when*, &c. would contain two syllables, though they are universally allowed to be, and always uttered as monosyllables. Consonants, whose characteristic is to give form to a succeeding vowel, should be pronounced as quick as possible; and if *w*, at the beginning of words, be properly articulated, it is always a consonant, performing the same office as the others; but if protracted in its sound, it is of a vocal nature. To demonstrate, that *w*, in the beginning of words, is actually a consonant, let us call it *oo*, according to Mr. Sheridan's plan, and then articulate the words *wool*, *wolf*, which will either be *oo-ool*, *oo-off*, or *ool*, *oolf*; neither of which modes of pronunciation is just. Mr. Sheridan says, that *w* has always the sound of *oo*; but this is not true. When *w* is of the vocal kind, partaking of the nature of a diphthong, and preceded by *e*, it sounds *ū*, pronounced *you*, as in *new*, *blew*, &c. Lastly, to prove still further, that *w* is a consonant, I shall instance the word *one*, which is pronounced by all Englishmen, as if written *won*. The articulation of *w* consonant, requires a closer contact of the lips, and a quicker and more forcible emission of breath than *oo* does, in the same proportion as *b* aspirate, to *b* mute.

The same author, to evince that *y*, which he calls *ee*, is always a vowel, quotes the words *yard*, *yore*, &c. If a new name were to be generally adopted for *y* consonant, (that is, when it begins a word) I am persuaded, the Public would agree with me, in thinking, that it could not have a name that would convey its power more properly than *ye*, which, when rightly articulated, has a very different sound from *ee*; and by this mode of articulation, it does the office of a consonant, by giving form to a succeeding vowel. If *y* be no consonant, then the words *ye*, *yet*, *yest*, &c. would be *ee*; *ee-es*, *ee-et*, *ee-est*, or *ee*, *Ys*, *Yt* and *cest*. But who pronounces them in this manner? As a further proof that *y* consonant is articulated with a different motion or contact of the mouth than *ee*, let us only attend to the pronunciation of the words *billiards*, *billions*, *grazier*, *soldier*, *righteous*, &c. and we shall find, that the vowels *i* and *e* take the sound of the consonant *y*, they being pronounced as if written *billyards*, *billyous*, *grazyer*, *soldyer*, *rightyus*.

It is now requisite, that I should take notice of a singularity in the following work, which regards the right use of the *acute* or *grave* accents. The celebrated author above mentioned, is, among others, a zealous advocate for unity of accent; and indeed, most of our lexicographers have made use of the *acute* accent only, which they have placed indiscriminately over long and short syllables;—nay, they go so far as to tell us, that the accent always makes the syllable long; than which nothing can be more absurd, as it tends to a total annihilation of the harmony of verse, which consists in the pleasing variety of long and short, accented and unaccented syllables.——Contrary to such an impropriety, I have ventured to make a due distinction, by the

# P R E F A C E.

proper use of the *grave* or *acute* accent; the former being affixed to flat and slowly accented syllables, and the latter to sharp and quickly accented.

After doing myself justice, by particularizing the superiority this work has over other dictionaries, in this important matter, I cannot help doing equal justice to the Public, by frankly confessing, that it yet contains a manifest deficiency or imperfection, by my not having adopted plurality of accent, without which, it is impossible to articulate distinctly an almost infinite number of words in our language.—To enter minutely into the propriety of it, would take up more time than I can possibly dedicate to the purpose; but that I may enforce, in some measure, the necessity of it, I have made the following observations, which I also offer to the consideration of the impartial Public.

I agree, that the general use of accent is, to distinguish the most significant syllable by a later stress of the voice: Yet this is not always proper; for we have many words of two syllables compounded of simple words, which, if pronounced otherwise than with an accent equally forcible on both, would be exceedingly improper:—such are, *byroad*, *gamecock*, *batcase*, *handy*, *horsehoe*, *sackcloth*, &c.

If, then, *accent* performs the same office in syllables, as *emphasis* does on words; and if the chief end of both be, to convey the most significant and important parts of words and sentences, the former of which lies in the radical syllables, I should be glad to know who can pronounce the words, *cavaleade*, *disappoint*, *disapprove*, *immature*, *intervene*, *overflow*, &c. with perspicuity, unless an accent be laid on the first and last syllables? Nay, I ask further, if it is not the height of absurdity, to prefer a syllable that is merely formal or explicative, (by giving it a longer accent) to that which constitutes its very *essence*, its signification?

With respect to words of polysyllables, requiring a plurality of accent, it sometimes happens, that one syllable is pronounced stronger than the rest, and which most frequently falls on the *grave* accent; the strength of this syllable, however, loses its force, and is always determined by the number of accents in such words: and except there be a very distinguishing stress of the voice on the radical parts with which such words are compounded, the most consummate speaker, on other respects, would ill deserve the name of orator, from the impossibility of his being intelligible.

Lastly, Those persons who are so strenuous advocates for unity of accent, I ask, how they would pronounce the words, *historiography*, *inseparability*, *naturalization*, *prognostication*, *superiority*, &c. with a single accent? For, 'till I hear these, and such others, distinctly articulated, (which I believe is not in the power of man to do), I shall continue in my practice, as well as opinion, a plurality of accent.

It will naturally be asked, why I have not adopted the measures which I so strenuously support? In answer to this, I can only say, That as this work is calculated chiefly for schools, the adopting of it might be deemed, by the generality of teachers, rather as an obstacle than an improvement to youth; particularly, as daily experience evinces, that old customs and prepossessions

sions

sions are not easily to be surmounted: So that the only alteration I durst make for the present was, that of introducing the *grave* and *acute* accents.

Notwithstanding, the judicious teacher who may coincide in my sentiments concerning a plurality of accent, may supply their deficiency, by the following general rule, from which there is but one exception.—Reduce all words of polysyllables to their radicals, and as many roots as there are contained in them; so many accents will the word require.—For example—the word *edification* is accented on the fourth syllable; the radical of which is *edify*, which is accented on the first; therefore *edification* has two accents, viz. ěd'fĭ-cà'tion.

There are many words in our language which require three accents, as, *irresistibility*, *intercession*, *acceleration*, &c.—and though these, and such words, have only one accent affixed to them yet, from the rule just given, they will be found to be intitled to three, viz. ĩr're-sĭsĭbĭlĭ-tĭ In'tér-lĭn'e-à'tion, ac'cĕl'ér-à'tion, &c.—The only exception from this rule, is, in the formation of derivatives, whose radicals of two syllables have the accent on the last: these are made by changing the radical accent from the last to the first syllable.—Thus, *abjuration*, *admiration*, *affirmation*, whose radicals are, äb-jüre', äd-mĭr'e', äf-fĭrm', require the accents on the first and third syllables, as, äb'ju-rà'tion, äd'mĭ-rà'tion, äf'fĭrm-à'tion.—This change of the accent from their radicals, is made for reasons of *euphony*, which sometimes interferes with general rules; it being requisite, that in particular cases they should mutually give way to each other.—Nothing, however, is more destructive to the harmony of language, than the too frequent practice of bringing the accent in words as forward as possible: In conformity to this rule, most of our lexicographers have accented the words *acceptable*, *commendable*, &c. on the first syllable, contrary both to etymology and euphony: these errors I have avoided, by giving them the radical accent, viz. on the second syllable.

It may be necessary to remark further on this subject, that the vowels *ā, â, à; ē, ê; ī, î; ō, ô; ū, w*, and the diphthongal sounds of *ōū, ōw, ûā and ûē*, require the *grave* accent; all the others the *acute*: except, however, the vowels *â and ô*, and the diphthong *ōū*, each of which have a long and a short sound:—Therefore, when the sound of *â* is short, and *ô* long, I have affixed the *acute* accent to the former, and the *grave* accent to the latter, even in words of monosyllables; as, wās', wāch'; mörn', sŏft': without this minute and necessary distinction, persons unacquainted with oral language would be apt to pronounce them the very reverse.

Although I have followed our modern authors, in exterminating the letter *k* from words derived from the French, and have written *arithmetic* for *arithmetick*, *public* for *publick*, and *critic* for *critick*, &c. yet, as this kind of orthography tends to a manifest annihilation of their etymology, it ought to be exploded. This innovation, however, is more tolerable than that of writing *favor*, *honor*, *ambassador*, &c. for *favour*, *honour*, *ambassadour*, &c. And as, in literal language, there should ever remain some etymological traces; and as this new, false mode of spelling, does not convey their true orthoepy, and is repugnant to etymology, I have ventured to write them conformable to the language whence they are derived.

in the key to this work, I have shewn the different sounds of the vowels and consonants, which are illustrated by examples intelligible to all, yet I think it necessary to make further  
OBSERVATIONS *respecting the VOWELS.*

*Of the VOWEL A.*

Wherever *A*, in the beginning or middle of words, is without any character over it, as for *a*; it has the sound of  $\bar{A}$  or  $\grave{A}$ :—For example; in the word *A-böl'ish-a-ble*, the *a* in the second and fourth syllables is the same as  $\bar{a}$ , which is only the long sound of  $\bar{a}$  contracted.

*Of the VOWEL E.*

What has just been said of *A*, is applicable to *this* vowel: For example; in the word *en-ty*, the *e* in the first and third syllables, is the long sound of  $\bar{e}$  contracted, which is the same as  $\acute{e}$ : So that *E* or *e*, without any character over it, is always to be sounded  $\bar{e}$  or  $\acute{e}$ .

*Of the VOWEL O.*

Of the vowel *O*, in any position, have no character over it, it is the long sound of *O* contracted, or the short sound of *O*, as in *not*.

*Of the VOWELS I and U.*

The vowels *I* and *U*, when found without any character over them, in unity or conjunction, contrary to the above three vowels,) have the long sounds of *i* and *u* ( $\bar{i}$  &  $\bar{u}$ ):—But *note*, the long character is always affixed with the *grave* accent.

*Of the VOWEL Y.*

If the long character ( $\bar{y}$ ) be not over this vowel, it is always short, whether  $\bar{y}$  in the middle of words, or *y* at the end.

*Of the VOWEL W.*

The diphthongal sound of *w* is expressed, for want of types, by varying the orthography, *erw* is pronounced  $\bar{n}\bar{u}$ : in other respects it sounds *oo*, like  $\bar{u}$  in *bûsh*, as in *hõw*.

The above observations are the more necessary, as there is not that uniformity I wished to be preserved, for want of ascertaining the proper quantity of types necessary for such an undertaking.—This deficiency is supplied by pertinent notes at the foot of the proper pages: For example; at pages 3d and 4th, you are told, that *Ab* sounds short as  $\bar{A}b$ ; at page 127, that



Ex sounds short as *ĕx*, &c. If, however, another edition should be wanted, these defects shall be supplied, by an additional number of characteristical types.

The Author, in justice to himself and the Public; cannot forbear mentioning, that beside the importance of this work, in conveying the true pronunciation of our language, (the word being divided exactly as pronounced), youth may be taught to read and spell by it in one-third less time than by *Entick's*, *Fisher's*, or any other spelling dictionary upon that plan: which singular advantage *he*, as a teacher, is ready, and will engage to verify, should any particular person think himself injured by, or even entertain any doubt of, this assertion.

Words differently pronounced by our best speakers, as, *knowl'edge*, or *know'ledge*; *göld*, or *göld*, &c. are particularly taken notice of; and every person may pronounce them as he thinks most conformable to etymology, analogy or euphony, without betraying his provinciality, or deviating from the present mode of pronunciation.

It only now remains, to apologize for the errors that have crept in, notwithstanding the strictest care and attention had been paid to it by the Author and Printer.—The candid Public will, I dare say, acquit both of negligence, by reflecting on the difficulty of the work, occasioned by the variety of new characters.

The Author, from considerable orders already received for this Dictionary, presumes, that a second edition will soon be wanted;—he would therefore be obliged to the judicious for any candid remarks upon it, which may assist him in bringing it nearer to perfection; that the Public, by their approbation of the plan, may be presented with every improvement that can render it valuable.—Letters for this purpose, directed to the Author at the academy Edinburgh will be kindly received.

A COMPRE

# COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

## OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

---

GRAMMAR is the art of speaking and writing any language with propriety.

An *art* is a rational method, a system of rules, digested into convenient order, for the teaching and learning of something: and the methodical collection of observations upon the particular custom of a nation, in the institution, order, and use of words, by which they are used to express their thoughts, is what is meant by *grammar*.

GRAMMAR is divided into four parts; *Orthography*, *Etymology*, *Prosody*, and *Syntax*.

*Orthography* teaches the right combination of letters into syllables, and syllables into words; the true pronunciation of which is called *Orthoepey*.

*Etymology* teaches the deduction of one word from another, their endings, change, and likeness to one another.

*Prosody* comprises *Orthoepey*, or the right pronouncing of words, according to their long or short syllables; and *Orthometry*, or the art of making verses.

*Syntax* is the due construction or connection of the words of a language into sentences or clauses.

### PART I.

#### Of ORTHOGRAPHY; or TRUE SPELLING.

LETTER is a mark or character, denoting a distinct, or inarticulate sound, which cannot be divided into other simple sounds; and the complete set of letters in a language is called *Alphabet*, which, in the English tongue, contains twenty-six, whose names and powers are as

## A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

## The ALPHABET.

Old English.		Roman.		Italic.		The Names of the Letters.
A	a	A	a	A	a	ay
B	b	B	b	B	b	bee
C	c	C	c	C	c	cee, or * ek
D	d	D	d	D	d	dee
E	e	E	e	E	e	c (ee)
F	f	F	f	F	f	eff
G	g	G	g	G	g	jee, or * eg
H	h	H	h	H	h	aitch, or hee
I	i	I	i	I	i	i (eye)
J	j	J	j	J	j	jay
K	k	K	k	K	k	kay
L	l	L	l	L	l	ell
M	m	M	m	M	m	em
N	n	N	n	N	n	en
O	o	O	o	O	o	o
P	p	P	p	P	p	pee
Q	q	Q	q	Q	q	coo
R	r	R	r	R	r	ar
S	s	S	s	S	s	efs
T	t	T	t	T	t	tee
U	u	U	u	U	u	you or ou (oo)
V	v	V	v	V	v	vee
W	w	W	w	W	w	doublyou, or o
X	x	X	x	X	x	ex
Y	y	Y	y	Y	y	wi, ye, or ee
Z	z	Z	z	Z	z	zee, or zed

These letters are divided into *Vowels*, *Semi-vowels*, *Consonants*, *Diphthongs*, and *Triphthongs*.

\* Note, When c and g sound hard, they may be called ek and eg.

Of VOWELS.

A vowel is a letter which makes a full and perfect sound by itself.

There are seven vowels, viz. *a, e, i, o, u*, *y* || and *w* ||; for the different sounds of which, see the key to this work.

Of DOUBLE VOWELS.

A *diphthong* or *double vowel*, is the junction of two vowels, pronounced by a single impulse of the voice.

Diphthongs are divided into *proper* and *improper*.

A *proper diphthong*, is one sound, partaking of two different qualities, making a distinct articulation.

An *improper diphthong*, is the meeting of two vowels, making but one syllable, one of which is only heard.

There are twentyfive diphthongs, viz. *ai, ao, au, aw, ay; ea, ee, ei, eo, eu, ey, ew; ie, oe, oi, oo, ou, ow, oy; ua, ue, ui, uo, and uy.*

Of TRIPHTHONGS.

A *triphthong*, is the assemblage of three vowels in the same syllable, forming one distinct articulate sound; of which there are nine, viz. *eau, eye, ieu, iew, uai, uea, uee, uoi, and uoy.*

The single and double vowels are again distinguished by *short* and *long*; for which reason, sharp and quickly accented syllables require the *acute*, and flat and slowly accented the *grave* accent.

Of the different Sounds of the DIPHTHONGS and TRIPHTHONGS.

Of the DIPHTHONG AI.

The diphthong *ai* has three different sounds: 1<sup>st</sup>, *ā* (like *a* in *bate*), as in *hair*; 2<sup>dly</sup>, *ä* (like *a* in *bat*), as in \* *pläid*; and, 3<sup>dly</sup>, *ě* (like *e* in *met*), as in *said*, pronounced *fěd*.

Of AO.

*Ao* sounds *ā* in \* *gōāl*, pronounced *jāil*.

Of AU.

*Au* has three different sounds: 1<sup>st</sup>, *ā* (like *a* in *hall*), as in \* *tāught*; 2<sup>dly</sup>, *ä* (like *a* in *part*), as in *jäunt*; and, 3<sup>dly</sup>, *ā* (like *a* in *bate*), as in *gāuge*.

b

Of

† *u* has the nature of a diphthong, when the sound is protracted, as in *due, rue, &c.* otherwise is a vowel, as in *truth*.

|| *y* and *w* are consonants when they begin a word.

\* These words are thus marked in the Dictionary, by which their true sound may be distinguished.



## Of AW.

*Aw* has but one uniform sound, viz. like *â* in *ball*; as in *clâw*, *crâw*, *yâwl*, &c.

## Of AY.

*Ay* has but one uniform sound, viz. like *â* in *bate*; as in *bây*, *stây*, &c.

## Of EA.

*Ea* has five different sounds, viz. *â*, *à*, *ê*, *ë*, and *ü*.—1st, like *â* in *bate*; as in *beâr*, *weâr*, &c. 2dly, like *à* in *part*; as in *heâr*t, *heâr*th, &c. 3dly, *ê*, like *e* in *mete*; as in *bêach*, *têach*, &c. 4thly, *ë*, like *e* in *met*; as in *brêad*, *hêad*, &c. and, 5thly, *ü*, like *u* in *buck*; as in *dêar*th, *lêarn*, &c.

## Of EE.

*Ee* has but one sound, viz. *ê*, like *e* in *mete*; as in *bee*, *free*, *steer*, &c.

## Of EI.

*Ei* has five different sounds, viz. *â*, *ê*, *ë*, *î*, and *ÿ*.—1st, *â*, like *a* in *bate*; as in *vêin*, *rêign*, &c. 2dly, *ê*, like *e* in *mete*; as in *cêil*, *sêize*: 3dly, *ë*, like *e* in *met*; as in *hêifér*: 4thly, *î*, like *i* in *pine*; as in *hêight*, *flêight*: and 5thly, *ÿ*, like *i* in *pin*; as in *têit*, *têint*.

## Of EO.

*Eo* has but two different sounds, viz. *ê* and *ë*.—1st, *ê*, like *e* in *mete*; as in *pêople*: and 2dly, *ë*, like *e* in *met*; as in *fêoff*.

## Of EU.

*Eû* has only one sound, viz. *ü*, like *u* in *duke*; as in *deûce*, *feûd*, *rheûm*.

## Of EW.

*Ew* has two different sounds, viz. *ü* and *ô*: 1st, *ü*, like *u* in *duke*; as in *blew*, *few*, &c. and, 2dly, *ô*, like *o* in *note*; as in *few*, *shew*.

OBSERVATION 1. *Ew* (in dissyllables) and *ewe*, occur only in these three words, *ewer*, which is pronounced *yû'ér*; *ewry*, pronounced *yû'ry*; and *ewe*, pronounced *yû* or *yô*.

OBSERVATION 2. *Eau* sounds *ü* in *beauty*, and *ô* in *beau*.

## Of EY.

*Ey* has four different sounds, viz. *â*, *ê*, *î* and *ÿ*: 1st, *â*, like *a* in *bate*; as in *hêy*, *prêy*, &c. 2dly, *ê*, like *e* in *mete*; as in *kêy*: 3dly, *î*, like *i* in *pine*; as in *cÿre*, *êÿe*: and, 4thly, *ÿ*, like *i* in *pin*; as in *parley*, &c.

Of IE.

It has four different sounds, viz. ē, ĕ, ī, and ŷ. 1st, ē, like *e* in *mete*; as in *pier*, *pierte*, &c. 2dly, ĕ, like *e* in *met*; as in *friend*, &c. 3dly, ī, like *i* in *pine*; as in *die*, *ſie*, *tie*, &c. and, 4thly, ŷ, like *i* in *pin*; as in *ſieve*, &c.

Note; Ieu and ieu have the diphthongal ſound of ū, as in the words *adien*, *lieu*, *view*.

Of OA.

Oa has but two different ſounds, viz. â and ô. 1st, â, like *a* in *hall*; as in *broâd*, *groât*: 2dly, ô, like *o* in *note*; as in *blôat*, *bôard*, *fôap*, &c.

Of OE.

Oe has three different ſounds, viz. ô, ô, and â. 1st, ô, like *o* in *note*; as in *dôe*, *rôe*, &c. 2dly, ô, like *o* in *prove*; as in *ſhôte*: and, 3dly, â, like *a* in *bate*; as in *ocliad*.

Of OI.

Oi is a perfect or proper diphthong, being a diſtinct articulate ſound, partaking of the ſound â and ŷ: it has but one uniform ſound, as in *böyl*, *cöyn*, &c. except the word *doi*, which pronounced as if written *dite*.

Of OO.

Oo has four ſounds, viz. ô, ô, ò, and ū: 1st, ô, like *o* in *note*; as in *dôor*, *flôor*: 2dly, ô, like *o* in *prove*; as in *blôom*, *gôoſe*, &c. 3dly, ò, like *o* in *wolf*; as in *bôok*, *côok*, &c. 4thly, ū, like *u* in *buck*; as in *blôod*, *flôod*.

Of OU.

Ou has no leſs than eight different ſounds, viz. â, the diphthongal ſound compounded of & û, ô, ö, ô, ò, ū, and ũ. 1st, â, like *a* in *hall*; as in *bôught*, *fôught*: 2dly, The compound ſound of â and û, like the ſound of the word *t,hôû*; as in *bôugh*, *ôunce*, *gôuge*, &c. 3dly, ô, like *o* in *note*; as in *dôugh*, *fôur*, *môuld*, &c. 4thly, ö, like *o* in *not*; as in *côugh*, *bôugh*, &c. 5thly, ô, like *o* in *prove*; as in *grôup*, *t,hrough*. 6thly, ò, like *o* in *wolf*; as in *wôuld*, &c. 7thly, the diphthongal ſound of ū; as in *yôu*, *yôuth*: and, 8thly, ũ, like *u* in *buck*; as in *rôugh*, *tôuch*, *yôung*, &c.

Of OW.

Ow has two ſounds: 1st, ô, like *o* in *note*; as in *blôw*, *prôwl*, &c. 2dly, the compound ſound of â and û, like the ſound of the word *thou*; as in *côw*, *brôwn*, &c.

Of OY.

Oy, a perfect diphthong, has the ſame ſound as oi: viz. compounded of â and ŷ; as in *oy*, *cloy*, &c.

## Of UA.

*Ua* has five sounds: 1<sup>st</sup>, the combined or diphthongal sound of *û* and *â*; as in *quâke*, *sqûare*: 2<sup>dly</sup>, the combined sound of *û* and *ä*; as in *quâck*, *sqûât*: 3<sup>dly</sup>, the combined sound of *û* and *â*; as in *quârt*, *sqûâll*: 4<sup>thly</sup>, the combined sound of *û* and *à*; as in *quâ/m*: and 5<sup>thly</sup>, the simple sound of *â*, like *a* in *part*; as in *guârd*.

## Of UE.

*Ue* has five sounds: 1<sup>st</sup>, the combined sound of *û* and *ē*; as *quēme*: 2<sup>dly</sup>, the combined sound of *û* and *ě*; as in *quěll*, *quěft*: 3<sup>dly</sup>, the diphthongal sound of *û*; as in *blûe*, *trûe*: 4<sup>thly</sup>, the combined sound of *û* and *é*, (that is *û* and *û*); as in *quērn*: and, 5<sup>thly</sup>, the simple sound of *ē*, like *e* in *met*; as in *guēs*, *guěft*.

## Of UI &amp; UY.

*Ui* has six different sounds: 1<sup>st</sup>, *i*, like *i* in *pine*; as in *guîde*, *guîle*; [*Uy* has also the sound, as in *buy*]: 2<sup>dly</sup>, *ï*, like *i* in *pin*; as in *buîld*, *guîlt*: 3<sup>dly</sup>, the diphthongal sound of *û*; as in *brûise*, *fûit*: 4<sup>thly</sup>, the compound sound of *û* and *î*; as in *quîre*, *sqûire*: 5<sup>thly</sup>, the compound sound of *û* and *ï*; as in *quîb*, *quînce*: and, 6<sup>thly</sup>, the compound sound of *û* and *ï* (that is, *û* and *û*); as in *quîrk*, *sqûirt*.

## Of UO.

*Uo* has the simple sound of *ô*; as in *quôte*, *quôth*.

## Of UEA.

*Uea* has the combined sound of *û* and *ē*; as in *quēan*, *sqûēal*.

## Of UEE.

*Uee* has the combined sound of *û* and *ē*; as in *quēen*, *sqûēeze*.

## Of UOI &amp; UOY.

*Uoi* and *uoy* have the combined sound of *â* and *ï*; as in *buöy*, *quöif*, *quöil*, *quöit*.

## Of the CONSONANTS.

A *consonant* is a letter which cannot be sounded, or but imperfectly, without the coalition of a vowel; as *m*, whose sound is *em*, by prefixing the vowel *e*; and *p* sounds *pe*, by placing the same vowel after it.

The consonants are divided into *mute*, *aspirate*, *sybilant*, and *liquids* or *half vowels*.

The *mutes* are, *b*, *c*, *d*, *g*, *k*, *t*, and *q*; the *aspirate*, *h*; the *sybilant*, *c*, *s*, *z*; and the *liquids*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *r*.

These are again subdivided, into *labial*, *dental*, *palatine*, and *nasal*.

Of the different Sounds of the CONSONANTS.

B has one unvaried sound, is used before all the vowels, and before the consonants *l* and *r*: it is the soft sound of *p*, being pronounced with less force. In the following words it is mute; as *debt*, *debtor*, *subtle*, *doubt*, *lamb*, *limb*, *dumb*, *thumb*, *climb*, *comb*, *womb*, &c.

C sounds hard like *k*, before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l*, and *r*; but before *e*, *i*, *y*, or an apostrophe, it is sounded soft; as in *cement*, *city*, *cypher*, *plac'd*, &c.

Cb have three different sounds: 1<sup>st</sup>, like *tsh*, as in *church*, *crutch*. 2<sup>dly</sup>, Like *sh* in the French derivatives, *chaise*, *machine*. And, 3<sup>dly</sup>, Like *k* in words derived from the learned languages; as *chord*, *chymist*, *archangel*.

D, which is the soft sound of *t*, as *b* is to *p*, used before all the vowels, and the consonants *r* and *w*, has but one uniform sound; as *draw*, *dwell*.

F, which is the hard sound of *v*, requiring only a quicker and stronger aspiration, has but one uniform sound.

G is always sounded hard before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l*, *r*, and at the end of words, unless it be softened by *d* or *e*. It has a sound less sharp, but more guttural, than *c*, *k*, or *q*; and is sometimes hard and sometimes soft before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

G before *n*, is also silent, but lengthens the syllable; as *sign*, *condign*, &c. \*

Gh at the end of words sometimes sound like *ff*; as in *cough*, *laugh*, *tough*, *rough*, *trough*: In most other words, *gh* are silent, serving only to lengthen the syllable; as *although*, *through*, *high*, *thigh*.

Pb are always sounded like *f*, except in *phthisic*, *phthisical*, where they are silent.

Tb have two sounds: hard; as in *tbin*; and soft; as in *tbine*.

H is a note of aspiration, and shews, that the vowel following it, must be sounded with a strong emission of breath; as in *hose*, *horse*; sometimes it has no sound at the beginning, middle, and end of words; as, *an honest man*, *an hour*, *rhetoric*, *Messiah*. It is undoubtedly a consonant, as it gives form to a succeeding vowel.

J is sounded like a soft *g*.

K has the sound of *c* hard. This letter is never doubled, but has *c* often before it, to shorten the preceding vowel.

L is doubled at the end of monosyllables; as in *kill*, *fall*; but in compound words, one of the *l's* is suppressed; as in *skilful*. It is mute in some words; as in *calf*, *half*, *could*, *would*, *ould*, *walk*, *talk*, *salmon*.

M has one invariable sound.

N has always the same sound; and after an *m* at the end of a word it is mute; as *damn*, *hymn*, *indemn*, &c.

b 3

P always

\* Some orators pronounce *g* at the end of words; as, *loving*: and others say it should be silent; as, *speaking*.



P always retains the same sound: it is mute in *tempt*, and its derivatives. See B.

Q is always followed by u. In French derivatives, it sounds like k; as in *conquer*, *liquor*, *lasquer*, *risque*, *chequer*.

Re, at the end of words derived from the Greek or French, are pronounced like er; as in *theatre*, *metre*, *sepulchre*.

S has naturally a sharp hissing sound; as in *sister*: when it ends a word, it is sounded like z; as *sees*, *bees*, &c. except in *this*, *thus*, *us*, *yes*, where *s* retains the hissing sound.

S has the sound of z before *ion*, if a vowel go before it; as in *confusion*: but that of *s* sharp, if it follows a consonant; as in *diversion*. Before *e* mute, it sounds like z; as in *devise*; and before *y* at the end of words; as in *daisy*. But note, That *ss* almost always retain the hissing sound.

V is the soft sound of *f*; as in *vain*.

W is either a vowel or a consonant. See the Preface, page 10.

X has two sounds, sharp and flat: sharp, like *ks*; as in *extreme*; and flat like *gz*; as in *exile*.

Z has nearly the sound of *ds*.

### Of SYLLABLES.

A syllable consists of one or more vowels, joined to one or more consonants, so as to make a complete sound in one breath; as, *a*, *pen*, *pen-knife*, *desk*, &c. but, without a vowel, no syllable can be formed; for, *pn*, *dk*, are not syllables of themselves; whereas, by the assistance of the vowel *e*, they make two distinct words; as, *pen*, *desk*.

From this we may observe, that reading is only a quick spelling; and spelling is the art of reading by naming the letters singly, and dividing words correctly into their syllables.

Syllables, in *speaking*, are sounds, of which words are composed and formed; and in *writing*, they are parts of the same words, composed of characters, which represent those sounds; as, *mi-bi-late*, which has four parts, four sounds, and four syllables.

### A general RULE for the DIVISION of SYLLABLES.

1. A consonant between two vowels, must be joined to the former, to make the first syllable; as, *bal-ance*, *ev-i-dent*, *ac-cip-i-ent*.
2. A double consonant must be divided; as in *sup-per*, *din-ner*, &c.
3. When two vowels come together, both distinctly sounded, they must be separated in spelling; as, *co-equal*, *mu-tu-al*.
4. Grammatical terminations, or endings, must be separated in spelling; as, *lov-ed*, *walk-ed*, *mov-ing*, *per-se-ver-ance*.
5. Consonants not proper to begin a word, must be divided; as, *log-man*, *lob-ster*, *lock-ram*.
6. Consonants which may begin a word, are to be divided, whenever their separation conveys the sound of each syllable of the word the nearest to true orthoepey; as, *rep-ro-bate*, *ret-ro-grade*, *un-der-sec-re-ta-ry*.

\* All compounds and derivatives must be divided into their single or primitive words; as, *al, mor-al-i-ty, guilt, guilt-i-ness, guilt-y.*

The endings, *cial, tial, cious, tious, sion, tion, cheon, sounded shal, shus, shun, chin*, are never separated, as they form but one syllable.

## P A R T II.

### Of ETYMOLOGY.

*Etymology* explains the derivation of words, in order to arrive at their first and primary signification; and teaches the various modifications by which the sense of the same word is diversified: *I write, I wrote, man, men.*

A *primitive word*, is that which comes from no other, either in the same, or any other language.

A *derivative word*, is that which comes from some other word in the same language, or from another language.

A *simple word*, is that which is not mixed or compounded.

A *compound word*, is that which is made up of two or more words.

There are five sorts of derivations among words purely English.

1. Adjectives from substantives: as, *night, nightly; weight, weighty.*

2. Substantives from adjectives: as, *nice, niceness; delicate, delicateness; muddy, mud, &c.*

3. Adverbs from adjectives: as, *mortal, mortally; sinful, sinfully, &c.*

4. Verbs from adjectives: as, *straight, straighten; soft, soften, &c.*

5. Participles from verbs: as, *place, placing, placed.*

### Of WORDS.

WORDS, divided into classes, are called *parts of speech*; of which there are nine different kinds, viz. article, noun, adjective, pronoun, verb, adverb, conjunction, preposition, interjection.

1. The *article* is a word prefixed to substantives, when they are common names of things, to point out the extent of their signification.

2. A *noun*, or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing.

3. An *adjective* is a word which expresses some quality, or other accident belonging to the substantive.

4. A *pronoun* is put instead of a noun, to point out some person or thing.

5. A *verb*

\* This rule is liable to exception: For example; if *mortality*, (from *moral*) be divided *mo-ral-*, instead of *mor-al-i-ty*, it agrees best with the standard pronunciation: So that in the following Dictionary, I have sometimes deviated from this general good rule, for the above reason.

5. A *verb* expresses action, or being in some situation or condition.
6. An *adverb* is joined to a verb, adjective, or another adverb, to qualify and restrain latitude of their signification.
7. A *conjunction* joins words and sentences together.
8. A *preposition*, which is put before nouns and pronouns, expresses the relation or connection between different words.
9. An *interjection* is used to express some sudden emotion of the mind.

### Of the ARTICLE.

The article is a word prefixed to substantives, to extend or limit their signification.

There are two articles, *a* and *the*; *a* becomes *an* before a vowel; and before a silent *h* preceding a vowel.

*A*, \* the indefinite article, used before substantives of the singular number only, leaves the sense of the word to which it is prefixed in a large, that is, undetermined sense; as, *a house*, is any house, or one house.

*The*, † the definite article, used both in the singular and plural number, points out and determines the sense of the word before which it is placed, to some *particular*; as, *The rule I give you is invariable*, i. e. that particular rule.

A substantive without an article to limit it, is taken in its widest sense; as, *man is mortal*, i. e. all mankind.

### Of the NOUN or SUBSTANTIVE.

A noun, or substantive, is the name of any person, place, or thing; as, *Thomas, Edinburgh, table, education*.

There are two sorts of substantives, ‡ *common* and *proper* names.

Common, or appellative names, are such as express a whole kind; as, *man, animal, bird*, &c.

Proper names, are those which express a particular person, place, or thing, &c. so as to distinguish them from all others of that kind; as, *William, Edinburgh*.

\* The indefinite article *a*, is joined to the adjectives, *few, many*; the latter, with great before it; and also to the words, *dozen, score, gross*, &c.; as, *a few men*; *a great many men*; *I have seen many a tall man*; *a score of sheep*, &c. &c.

† The definite article *the*, is sometimes applied to adverbs, and to adjectives of the comparative and superlative degrees, to render them the more nervous and precise; as, *the more difficult thing is, the more honourable*; *this is the least of all*.

‡ All nouns to which one cannot add the word *thing*, with propriety, are substantives; and those to which *thing* may be added, are adjectives.

Of NUMBER.

Number is the distinction of one from many.

A noun has two numbers the *singular* and the *plural*.

The singular number expresses one person or thing; as, *a boy, a book, a house*; or a number of considered as united together; as, *an army*.

The plural expresses more than one, and is generally formed from the singular, by adding *s*, when the pronunciation requires it, *es*; as, *boys, books, houses, armies*.

Nouns ending in *ch, sh, fs, x*, form the plural, by adding *es*; as, *church, churches; bluish, bluishes; kisses; box, boxes*.

Nouns in *f, t* or *fe*, are changed into *ves*; as, *calf, half, knife, leaf, loaf, sheaf, shelf, self, thief, wolf, make calves, halves, knives, leaves, loaves, sheaves, shelves, selves, thieves, wives, wolves*.

Nouns ending in *y*, make their plural in *ies*; as, *glory, glories, &c.* except when *y* is preceded by a vowel; as, *joy, day, delay, make joys, days, delays, &c.*

The following WORDS form their PLURAL irregularly.

	Plur.	Sing.	Plur.	Sing.	Plur.	Sing.	Plur.
Other	brethren	die	dice	louse	lice	penny	pence
	or brothers	foot	feet	mouse	mice	tooth	teeth
Old	children	goose	geese	man	men	woman	women

Some nouns are used only in the singular number; as, *barley, wheat, learning, pride, gold, silver*.

Others are the same in the singular and plural; as, *deer, fern, swine, sheep*.

Some are in the plural only; as, *annals, Alps, arms, ashes, bellows, bowels, breeches, cresses, dregs, entrails, ides, lungs, scissors, shears, snuffers, thanks, wages, news*.

The names of cities, countries, rivers, mountains; the names of virtues and vices; the names of herbs, (excepting *nettle, poppy, lily, colewort, cabbage, &c.*) bread, wine, beer, ale, honey, oil, butter, want the plural: But when some of these stand for individuals, or several sorts, then admit of a plural; as, *wines, oils*.

Of GENDER.

Gender is a division of nouns, or names, to distinguish the two sexes.

There are three genders, the masculine, feminine, and neuter.

Words which relate to males, are of the masculine gender; as, *man, boy, bull, prince*.

Words which signify females, are feminine; as, *woman, girl, cow, princess*.

Those

Except *hoof, roof, grief, dwarf, chief, handkerchief, relief, scarf, wharf, reproof, strife, scoff*, and others ending in *ff*, which are made plural by the addition of *s*.



Those which express things without life, are neuter, that is, of neither masculine nor feminine gender; as, *pen, ink, paper, desk.*

### Of CASES.

Cases imply the different inflexions or terminations of nouns, serving to express the different relations they bear to each other, and to the things they represent.

English substantives have properly but two cases; but I shall suppose three, the nominative, possessive, and objective.

The *nominative*, which is put before verbs, expresses simply the name of a person, place, thing; as, *man, Edinburgh, desk.*

The *possessive* denotes property, or belonging to; as, *man's glory.*

The *objective* follows verbs, shewing, that the action of the person, or nominative placed before the verb, passes to, or falls upon the noun or word after the verb as its object; as, *I love Thomas.* \*

### EXAMPLES of NOUNS declined according to GENDER, NUMBER, CASE, and ARTICLE

	Singular.	Plural.
Male.	{ <i>Nom.</i> man, a man, or the man	{ men, men, the men men's, † men's, the men's men, men, men
	{ <i>Poss.</i> man's, † a man's, or the man's	
	{ <i>Object.</i> man, a man, or the man	
Feminine.	{ <i>Nom.</i> a queen, the queen	{ queens, the queens queens', † the queens' the queens, the queens
	{ <i>Poss.</i> a queen's, † the queen's	
	{ <i>Object.</i> a queen, the queen	
	Singular.	Plural.
	{ <i>Nom.</i> liberty	{ liberties, or the liberties of liberties, or of the liberties liberties, or the liberties.
	{ <i>Poss.</i> liberty's	
	{ <i>Object.</i> liberty	

\* The objective case may be allowed with some degree of propriety, if we do but attend to the above sentence; for, instead of the noun *Thomas*, let us supply its place with the personal noun, and then the sentence will be, *I love him*; where *him* is in the objective case. See the *conclusion of the personal pronouns.*

††† Or, by a circumlocution, with the preposition *of*; as, *of a man, of men, or, of the man, of a queen, of queens, or, of the queens.*

1st, The sex is distinguished by different words.

	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Chelor	maid, virgin	landgrave	landgravine	father	mother	singer	songstres
	fow	lord	lady	friar	nun	son	daughter
	girl	man	woman	gander	goose	sultan	sultana
egroom	bride	bull	cow	grandfather	grandmother	tag	hind
her	sister	cock	hen	hero	heroine	steer	heifer
	doe	dog	bitch	horse	mare	uncle	aunt
and	wife	drake	duck	master	dame	widower	widow
	queen	drone	bee	nephew	niece	whore-	whore or
	lafs	earl	countess	ram	ewe	monger	strumpet

2dly, Some nouns distinguish their feminine, by ending in *ess*.

	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
ot	abbess	deacon	deaconess	lion	lioness		
r	actress	doctor	doctress	marquis	marchioness	procurer	procuress
terer	adulteress	elector	electress	master	mistress	poet	poetess
assadour	ambassadress	emperour	empress	mayor	mayoress	prophet	prophetess
on	baroness	governour	governess	patron	patroness	shepherd	shepherdess
rer	cateress	heir	heiress	priest	priestess	tiger	tigress
ter	chantress	hunter	huntress	prince	princess	viscount	viscountess
et	countess	Jew	Jewess	prior	prioress		

3dly, Others are known, by adding another word, by way of epithet or adjective, when there are not two different words to express both sexes.

Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
cock sparrow	hen sparrow	man-servant	maid-servant
country man	a country woman, or girl	male child	female child
godson	a goddaughter		

And, lastly, in *ix*; as, *administrator, administratrix; executor, executrix; testator, testatrix, &c.*

### Of the ADJECTIVE. \*

An *adjective* is a word which expresses some quality or accident belonging to the substantive: as, a good pen, a handsome house.

#### Adjectives

In order to distinguish whether a word be an adjective or a substantive, add thing to it: if it good sense, it is an adjective; if the contrary, it is a substantive.

Adjectives are never varied on account of gender, number, or case; the only variation admit of, is that of degrees of comparison.

### Of the COMPARISON of ADJECTIVES.

*Comparison*, in a general sense, is the consideration of the relation between two persons or things, when opposed or set against each other, by which we judge of their agreement or difference, and find out wherein the one has the advantage of the other: But by grammatical comparison, we mean the comparing of two or more qualities, whereby we are able to ascertain that the one is *more* or *less*, or possessed of any quality in the highest degree; so, of three things, we, by comparing them together, find three degrees of softness, the second being softer than the first, and the third the softest of the three. Hence we have

### THREE DEGREES of COMPARISON; the POSITIVE, the COMPARATIVE, and the SUPERLATIVE.

The *positive* expresses the quality of a thing simply, without comparing it with any other of that kind; as, *this paper is white*.

The *comparative* enlarges or decreases the quality of the thing, a degree from the positive; as, *that paper is whiter than this*.

The *superlative* heightens the sense of the positive in the highest, or diminishes it to the lowest degree possible: as, *this paper is the whitest of all; that desk is the least*.

The comparative is formed from the positive, when the word has but one syllable, by adding *er*, if it end with a consonant, and *r* only, if it end in *e*: as, *long, longer; wise, wiser*. Sometimes, though rarely, it is distinguished by prefixing the adverb *more*, before the positive; as, *wise, more wise; long, more long*.

The superlative is formed of the positive, by adding *st*, or *est*; as, *wisest, longest*. It is also distinguished by prefixing *most*, *very*, or *exceeding*.

Words of two syllables, having the accent upon the last, and a few others, admit of *er* or *est*, in forming their comparisons; as, *polite, politer, politest; noble, nobler, noblest, &c.*

Words of more than two syllables, and those of two, which end in *l*, form their comparative and superlative degrees, by placing *more* and *most* before the positive; as, *excellent, more excellent, most excellent; frugal, more frugal, most frugal, &c.*

Some few words form their superlative, by adding the adverb *most* to the end of them; as, *foremost, nethermost, uttermost or utmost, undermost, uppermost*.

The following form their degrees irregularly :

<i>Poss.</i>	<i>Comp.</i>	<i>Sup.</i>		<i>Poss.</i>	<i>Comp.</i>	<i>Sup.</i>
good	better	best		little	less	least
bad, evil, ill	worse	worst		much, or many	more	most

Note, *Double comparatives and superlatives are improper, and must not be used; such are, more braver, most worst, worser, lesser, &c.*

Of the PRONOUN.

A *pronoun* is a part of speech, which is put instead of a *noun*, to prevent the repetition thereof.

Pronouns have persons, numbers, genders, and cases.

There are *six* kinds of pronouns, *viz.*

Personal, Relative, Demonstrative, Interrogative, Indefinite, and Adjective.

There are *five* personal pronouns; *I, thou, he, she, it* †.

When a person speaks of himself, he uses the word *I*, which is the first person.

If he speak to another, he uses the word *thou* \*, which is the second person.

When an absent person or thing is spoken of, we make use of *he, she, or it*, which are all of the third person.

But as the speakers, the persons spoken to, and the others spoken of, may be many, so each of these pronouns has the plural number, *we, ye, they*.

There are *four* pronouns relative, *who, which, what, that*.

The use of relative pronouns, is to connect sentences together; and they always relate to the preceding substantive, called the *antecedent*. Blessed is the *man who* walketh uprightly.

*Who* is used in speaking of persons, and is either masculine or feminine: *which*, when we speak of things, and is therefore neuter.

*What* is likewise applied to things only, and includes both the *relative* and the *antecedent*: this is *what* I wanted; that is, *the thing which* I wanted.

*That* is applied, by many writers, equally to persons and things, and has no variation: the man *that* he beat. The book *that* I lost.

There are *two* demonstrative pronouns; *this, that*. †

c

*This,*

\* *You* is used instead of *thou*, in common conversation.

† The personal pronouns, *I, thou, he, she, it*, are by some grammarians called *substantive*, by others *demonstrative* pronouns.



*This*, is made use of in speaking of a thing which is near us. *This* book is mine: its plural is *these*. *These* pens are mine.

*That*, refers to a thing at a distance from us. *That* is your book: its plural is *those*. *Those* pens are yours.

There are *three* interrogative pronouns; *who*, *which*, *what*.

Their name imports their use; which is to ask a question.

Indefinite pronouns express nothing distinct or determined: such are the eight following, *some*, *any*, *whoever*, *one*, \* *other*, \* *who*, † *which*, † *what*. †

*Thy*, † *my*, † *his*, *her*, *its*, *our*, *four*, *their*, are pronominal adjectives, expressing possession, being always followed by a noun substantive.

*Own* and *self*, in the plural *selves*, are joined to the above pronominal adjectives, to mark their meaning more strongly; as, *I did it my own self*. §

The English language, with singular beauty and propriety, admits, in an elevated or poetical style, any inanimate thing to assume person and sex; which personification is therefore marked by the masculine or feminine pronouns, *he* or *she*, *his* or *her*.

“ Soon as the light of dawning science spread

“ *Her* orient ray, and wak'd the muses' song,” &c.

THOMSON'S SEASONS

“ Low walks the *sun*, and broadens by degrees,

“ Just o'er the verge of day. The shifting clouds

“ Assembled gay, a richly gorgeous train,

“ In all their pomp attend *his* setting throne.”

*Ibid.*

Personal pronouns have three cases, a *nominative*, *possessive*, and *objective*. The nominative is placed before the verb; as, *I* write. The possessive signifies possession, or belonging to; as, *whose* book is this? 'Tis *mine*. The objective case follows verbs, and prepositions; as, *I* follow *him*; *I* ran before *him*.

DE

\*\* The possessive of one, is *one's*; of other, *other's*. The nominative plural of which, is *others*, and possessive, *others'*.

††† The reader may easily distinguish the above from relative pronouns, as there will be no antecedent in the sentence, to which these can refer: nor are they indefinite pronouns, if a question be asked.

‡ *My* and *thy*, become *mine* and *thine*, when the noun following begins with a vowel or an mute; as, *mine* hour, *thine* honour, *mine* ears, &c.

§ *Ourself*, not *ourselves*, is peculiar to the regal style; as, “ *Why*, 'tis a loving and a fair reply. Be as *ourself* in Denmark.”

SHAKESPEAR'S HAMLET.

DECLENSIONS of PRONOUNS.

Of the personal I, thou, he, she, it.

First Person	Second Person	Third Person	Masc.	Fem.	Neut.
<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Singular.</i>			
Nom. I	thou	he		she	it
Poss. mine	thine	his		hers	its
Obj. me	thee	him		her	it
<i>Plural.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>			
Nom. we	ye or you	they		they	they
Poss. ours	yours	theirs		theirs	theirs
Obj. us	you	them		them	them

First, second, and third persons of the relative who.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Nom. who	who
Poss. whose	whose
Obj. whom	whom

All nouns and pronouns whatever, in grammatical construction, are of the third person, and consequently, govern the verbs to which they are agents or nominative cases, in the third person. Singular or plural, according to the number of the noun; except, *1st*, Those above, which have the first and second: And, *2dly*, When an address is made to any one; for then the noun is of the second person.

Of the V E R B.

A verb expresses action or event; as,

I write.

I am very cold.

I endure hardships.

I was much fatigued

There are four kinds of verbs; *substantive, active, passive, and neuter.*

A *verb substantive*, expresses the being or existence of a thing; as, I am, thou art.

A *verb active or transitive*, expresses an action, which necessarily implies an agent, and an object acted upon; as, I love Edward. In this sentence, the pronoun I, is the agent, love the verb, and Edward the object acted upon. When the verb is active, the agent takes the lead in the sentence.

A verb

A *verb passive*, expresses a passion or suffering, or the receiving of an action, and implies an agent and an object, like the verb active; but with this difference, that the object of a verb passive takes the lead, and is followed by the agent; as, *Thomas is loved by me*. Here the pronoun *me*, is the agent, and *Thomas* the object.

A *verb neuter*, is that which signifies an action that has no particular object whereon to fall, but which of itself takes up the whole idea of the action; as, *I sleep, he snores, you run, they stand, I am come, you are fallen*.

Verbs have tenses or times, numbers, persons, modes, and participles.

There are *three* \* principal distinctions of time, the present, past, and future, called *indefinite or undetermined time*. But, to express an action with some particular limitation and distinction, six other times are used, by the assistance of the auxiliaries, *am, be, can, let, do, may, must, ought, could, would, should, might, did, shall, and will*.

### Of NUMBER.

There are *two* numbers, the singular and the plural.

### Of PERSON.

There are *three* persons in each mode.

### Of MODE.

There are *four* modes; the *indicative, imperative, conjunctive, and infinitive*.

The *indicative* mode affirms, or else asks a question; as, *I teach. Do you know him?*

The *imperative* bids or commands; as, *Do that immediately. Come hither.*

The *conjunctive or subjunctive*, is expressed under a doubt, condition, &c. with a conjunction prefixed; as, *I could do it, if he were willing.*

The *infinitive* expresses the action, without respect to number or person; as, *To speak and write well, is commendable.*

### Of the PARTICIPLE.

There are *two* participles, the *present* † and *past*; the former is called the *active*, the latter the *passive* participle.

### VARIATIONS

\* English verbs of themselves have only two times; the present and past: the future is made by the auxiliary verb *shall* or *will*, and the verb itself; as, *I shall write.*

† The present participle is formed of the verb, by adding *ng* or *ing*; and the past, by *d* or *ed*; as, *love, loving, loved; present, presenting, presented.* Participles having no relation to time, become adjectives.

# of the ENGLISH TONGUE.

xxxiii

## VARIATIONS of the Substantive Verb TO BE.

### Indicative Mode.

Person.	Singular.		Plural.	
	1.	2.	3.	
Present time.	I am	thou art	he is	we are ye or you are they are.
	I be	thou beest	he is	we be ye be they be.
	I was	thou wast	he was	we were ye were they were.
Past time.	I shall or will be	thou shalt or wilt be	he shall or will be.	we shall or will be ye shall or will be they shall or will be.
Future time.				

### Imperative Mode.

Person.	Singular.		Plural.	
	1.	2.	3.	
	let me be	be thou, or do thou be	let him be.	let us be be ye, or do ye be let them be.

### Conjunctive Mode.

Person.	Singular.		Plural.	
	1.	2.	3.	
Present time.	I be	thou be	he be.	we be ye be they be.
	I were	thou wert	he were.	we were ye were they were.
Past time.				

### Infinitive Mode.

Present time. to be. | Past. to have been.

### Participle.

Present. being. | Perfect. been. | Past. having been.



## TO HAVE.

*Indicative Mode.*

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Present time.</i>	<i>Person.</i> 1. I have 2. thou hast 3. he hath, or has.	we have ye have they have.
<i>Past time.</i>	1. I had 2. thou hadst 3. he had.	we had ye had they had.
<i>Future time.</i>	1. I shall, or will have 2. thou shalt, or wilt have 3. he shall, or will have.	we shall, or will have ye shall, or will have they shall, or will have.

*Imperative Mode.*

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Person.</i>		
1.	let me have	let us have
2.	have, have thou, or do thou have	have, have ye, or do ye have
3.	let him have.	let them have.

*Subjunctive Mode.*

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Present time.</i>	<i>Person.</i> 1. I have 2. thou have 3. he have	we have ye have they have.

*Infinitive Mode.*

*Present time.* to have. | *Past.* to have had.

*Participle.*

*Present.* having. | *Perfect.* had. | *Past.* having had.

The following is an example of a regular active Verb, completely declined, with auxiliaries through all its variations.

VERB, TO PLACE.

Indicative Mode.

	Singular.	Plural.
<i>Present indefinite.</i>	<i>Person.</i> 1. I place 2. thou placest 3. he placeth, or places.	we place ye, or you place they place.
<i>Present imperfect.</i>	1. I am placing 2. thou art placing 3. he is placing.	we are placing ye are placing they are placing.
Or,	1. I do place 2. thou dost place 3. he does place.	we do place ye do place they do place.
<i>Present perfect.</i>	1. I have placed 2. thou hast placed 3. he has placed.	we have placed ye have placed they have placed.
Or,	1. I have been placing 2. thou hast been placing 3. he has been placing.	we have been placing ye have been placing they have been placing.
<i>Past indefinite.</i>	1. I placed 2. thou placedst 3. he placed.	we placed ye placed they placed.
<i>Past imperfect.</i>	1. I was placing 2. thou wast placing 3. he was placing.	we were placing ye were placing they were placing.
Or,	1. I did place 2. thou didst place 3. he did place.	we did place ye did place they did place.
<i>Past perfect.</i>	1. I had placed 2. thou hadst placed 3. he had placed.	we had placed ye had placed they had placed.

		<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Or,	<i>Person.</i>	1. <i>I had been placing</i>	<i>we had been placing</i>
		2. <i>thou hadst been placing</i>	<i>ye had been placing</i>
		3. <i>he had been placing.</i>	<i>they had been placing.</i>
<i>Future indefinite.</i>		1. <i>I shall, or will place</i>	<i>we shall, or will place</i>
		2. <i>thou shalt, or wilt place</i>	<i>ye shall, or will place</i>
		3. <i>he shall, or will place.</i>	<i>they shall, or will place.</i>
<i>Future imperfect.</i>		1. <i>I shall, or will be placing</i>	<i>we shall, or will be placing</i>
		2. <i>thou shalt, or wilt be placing</i>	<i>ye shall, or will be placing</i>
		3. <i>he shall, or will be placing</i>	<i>they shall, or will be placing</i>
<i>Future perfect.</i>		1. <i>I shall have placed</i>	<i>we shall have placed</i>
		2. <i>thou shalt have placed</i>	<i>ye shall have placed</i>
		3. <i>he shall have placed.</i>	<i>they shall have placed.</i>
<i>Conjunctive Mode.</i>			
		<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Present indefinite.</i>	<i>Person.</i>	1. <i>I place</i>	<i>we place</i>
		2. <i>thou place</i>	<i>ye place</i>
		3. <i>he place.</i>	<i>they place.</i>
Or,		<i>I may or can place, thou mayest or canst place, he may, &amp;c.</i>	
<i>Present imperfect.</i>		1. <i>I may be placing</i>	<i>we may be placing</i>
		2. <i>thou mayest be placing</i>	<i>ye may be placing</i>
		3. <i>he may be placing.</i>	<i>they may be placing</i>
Or,		<i>I can be placing, thou canst be placing, &amp;c.</i>	
<i>Present perfect.</i>		1. <i>I may have placed</i>	<i>we may have placed</i>
		2. <i>thou mayest have placed</i>	<i>ye may have placed</i>
		3. <i>he may have placed.</i>	<i>they may have placed</i>
Or,		<i>I can have placed, thou canst have placed, &amp;c.</i>	
<i>Past indefinite.</i>		1. <i>I might place</i>	<i>we might place</i>
		2. <i>thou mightest place</i>	<i>ye might place</i>
		3. <i>he might place.</i>	<i>they might place</i>
Or,		<i>I could, would, or should place; thou couldst, &amp;c.</i>	

*Singular.*

- perfect.* *Person.* 1. I might have been placing  
2. thou mightest have been placing  
3. we might have been placing.

*Plural.*

- we might have been placing  
ye might have been placing  
they might have been placing.

Or, *I could, would, or should have been placing, &c.*

- perfect.* 1. I might have placed      we might have placed  
2. thou mightest have placed      ye might have placed  
3. he might have placed.      they might have placed.

Or, *I could, would, or should have placed; thou, &c.*

*Imperative Mode.*

*Singular.*

1. let me place  
2. place, place thou, or, do thou place  
3. let him place.

*Plural.*

- let us place  
place, place ye, or do ye place  
let them place.

*Infinitive Mode.*

*Present.* to place. | *Past.* to have placed.

*Participles.*

*Present.* placing. | *Past.* placed.

*The PASSIVE VOICE of the preceding V E R B.*

*Indicative Mode.*

*Singular.*

- imperfect* *Person.* 1. I am placed  
*ime.* 2. thou art placed  
3. he is placed.

*Plural.*

- we are placed  
ye are placed  
they are placed.

*definite.*

1. I was placed  
2. thou wast placed  
3. he was placed

- we were placed  
ye were placed  
they were placed.

*perfect.*

1. I have been placed  
2. thou hast been placed  
3. he has been placed.

- we have been placed  
ye have been placed  
they have been placed.

*Past*



	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Past perfect.</i>	<i>Person.</i> 1. I had been placed 2. thou hadst been placed; 3. he had been placed.	we had been placed ye had been placed they had been placed.
<i>Future imperfect.</i>	1. I shall, or will have placed 2. thou shalt, or wilt have placed 3. he shall, or will have placed.	we shall, or will have placed ye shall, or will have placed they shall, or will have placed.

*Conjunctive Mode.*

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Person.</i> 1. I may be placed 2. thou mayest be placed 3. he may be placed.	we may be placed ye may be placed they may be placed.
Or,	<i>I can be placed, thou canst be placed, &amp;c.</i>	
<i>Past indefinite.</i>	1. I might be placed 2. thou mightest be placed 3. he might be placed.	we might be placed ye might be placed they might be placed.
Or,	<i>I could, would, or should be placed, &amp;c.</i>	
<i>Past perfect.</i>	1. I might have been 2. thou mightest have been 3. he might have been	we might have been ye might have been they might have been
<i>Future perfect.</i>	1. I shall have been 2. thou shalt have been 3. he shall have been	we shall have been ye shall have been they shall have been

*Imperative Mode.*

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Person.</i>	1. let me be placed 2. be thou placed 3. let him be placed.	let us be placed be ye placed let them be placed.

*Infinitive Mode.*

<i>Present.</i>	to be placed.		<i>Past.</i>	to have been placed.
-----------------	---------------	--	--------------	----------------------

Participles.

*Present.* being placed. | *Past.* having been placed.

te, Neuter verbs are varied in the same manner as active; some of which, signifying motion, or change of place or condition, are varied like passive verbs; as, *I am come*.

Of irregular VERBS.

regular, or anomalous verbs, are such as have something singular in the terminations or tions of their tenses. Thus, verbs which do not form their past time active, and perfect participle, by the addition of *ed* to the verb, or *d* only, if the verb end in *e*, are called irregular; they often contract even our regular verbs; as, *moved*, *placed*, which are pronounced *mov'd*, *plac'd*; and *movedest*, *placedest*, &c. become *movedst*, *placedst*. Verbs ending in *ch*, *ck*, *p*, *x*, *ll*, *ss*, change *ed* into *t*, in the past time active, and perfect participle; and also drop one of the double letters; as, *snapt*, *mixt*, *dwelt*, *past*, for *snapped*, *mixed*, *passed*. Likewise, those which end in *l*, *m*, *n*, *p*, after a diphthong, shorten the diphthong, or change it into a single short vowel; as, *deal*, *dealt*; *dream*, *dreamt*; *mean*, *meant*; *felt*; *sleep*, *slept*, &c. *Ve* are changed into *f*; as, *leave*, *left*, &c.

complete TABLE of all the IRREGULAR VERBS, alphabetically arranged.

Those marked thus, \* are defective.

<i>Past.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Past.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>
abode	abode	blow	blew	blown
was	been	break	brake, or broke	broken
awoke	awaked	breed	bred	bred
baked	baken	bring	brought	brought
beat	beat, or beaten	build	built, builded	built, builded
bore, or bore	borne	buy	bought	bought
began	begun	burst	burst	burst, or bursten
bent	bent	Can *	could	(defective)
bereft, bereaved	bereft, bereaved	catch	caught	caught
besought	besought	cast	cast	cast
bade	bidden (en)	chide	chid	chidden
bound	bound, or bound	chuse, or choose	chose	chosen
bit	bitten	cleave	clave, or clove	cloven
bled	bled	climb	clomb	climbed

*Present.*

# A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Past.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Past.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>
cling	clang, or clung	clung	grave	graved	graven, gn
come	came	come	grow	grew	grown
clothe	clad, clothed	clad, clothed	Hang	hung, hanged	hung, hang
creep	crope, crept	crept	have	had	had
cost	cost	cost	hear	heard	heard
crow	crew	crowed	heave	heaved, hove	heaved, ho
Dare	durst	dared	help	helped	holpen, he
deal	dealt	dealt	hew	hewed	hewen, he
dig	dug, digged	digged	hide	hid	hidden
do	did	done	hit	hit	hit
draw	drew	drawn	hold	held	holden
dream	dreamed, dreamt	dreamt (en	hurt	hurt	hurt
drink	drank	drunk, or drunk-	Keep	kept	kept
drive	drove	driven	knit	knit	knit
dwelt	dwelt	dwelt	know	knew	known
Eat	ate	eaten	Lay, to place	laid	layed, laid
Fall	fell	fallen	lade	laded	laden
feed	fed	fed	lead	led	led
feel	felt	felt	lend	lent	lent
fight	fought	fought	let	let	let
find	found	found	lie, to lie down	lay	lien, or lai
flee, from an en-	fled	fled	lift	lifted	lift, lifted
emy			light	light, lighted, lit	lighted, li
fling	flung	flung	lose	lost	lost
fly, as a bird	flew	flown	load	loaded	loaden, lo
fold	folded	folden, folded	Make	made	made
forfake	forfook (ed	forfaken (ed	may *	might	(defective)
freight	fraught, freight-	fraught, freight-	mean	meant	meant
freeze	froze	frozen	meet	met	met
Geld	gelded, gelt,	gelded, gelt	melt	melted	molten
get	gat, or got	gotten	mow	mowed	mown, mo
gild	gilded, gilt	gilded, gilt	must	(defective)	(defective)
gird	girded, girt	girded, girt	Owe	owed, ought	owen, owe
give	gave	given	Put	put	put
go	went	gone	Quit	quitted, quit	quitted, q
grind	ground	ground	quoth *	quoth	(defective)

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Past.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Past.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>
read	read	read	sling	sling, slung	slung
rent	rent	rent	slink	slunk	slunk
rented	rented	rent	slit	slit	slit
rid	rid	rid	smell	smelt	smelt
rode, or rid	ridden	ridden	smite	smote	smitten
rose	risen	risen	sow	sowed	sown
rang, or rung	rung	rung	speak	spoke, spake	spoken
rived	riven	riven	speed	sped	sped
ran	run	run	spell	spelled, spelt	spelt
said	said	said	spin	span, spun	spun
sawed	sawn, sawed	sawn, sawed	spend	spent	spent
saw	seen	seen	spit	spat	spitten
set	set	set	spring	sprang, sprung	sprung
sought	sought	sought	split	split	split
soe	sodden	sodden	spread	spread	spread
sent	sent	sent	stand	stood	stood
sold	sold	sold	steal	stole	stolen, stoln
should			stick	stuck	stuck
shook	shaken	shaken	sting	stung	stung
shaved	shaven, shaved	shaven, shaved	stink	stank, stunk	stunk
shore	shorn	shorn	straw, strew, strow	strawed, &c.	strawn, strawed, &c
shed	shed	shed	strike	struck	stricken, struck-
shewed	shewn, shewed	shewn, shewed	string	strung	strung (en
showed	shown	shown	strive	strove, strived	striven, strived
shone, shined	shined	shined	stride	strode	stridden
shod	shod	shod	swear	swore	sworn
shot	shot	shot	sweep	swept	swept
shred	shred	shred	swell	swelled	swollen
shrank, shrunk	shrank	shrank	swim	swam	swum
shrove	shriven	shriven	Take	took	taken
shut	shut	shut	tear	tore	torn
sang, sung	sung	sung	teach	taught	taught
sank, sunk	sunk	sunk	tell	told	told
sat	sitten	sitten	think	thought	thought
slew	slain	slain	thrive	throve	thriven
slept	slept	slept	throw	threw	thrown
slid	slidden	slidden	thrust	thrust	thrust

d

*Present.*



# A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

Present.	Past.	Participle.	Present.	Past.	Participle.
tread	trode	trodden	wind	wound	wound
Wash	washed	washen, washed	wear	wear, wore	worn
wax	waxed	waxen	weave	wove	woven
weet, wit, or wot	wot	(defective)	wis	wist	(defective)
wet	wet	wet	work	worked	wrought
weep	wept	wept	wring	wrung	wrung
will	would		write	wrote	written
win	won	won	writhe	writhed	writhen

## Of the ADVERB.

An *adverb* † is a word joined to a verb, adjective, or another adverb, and applied solely to the use of qualifying and restraining the latitude of their signification.

The principal adverbs are those of *time, place, order, quantity, quality, manner, affirmation, negation, doubting, comparison, demonstration, and interrogation*. They admit of no variation in English, except some few, which have the degrees of comparison; as, *soon, sooner, soonest, often, oftener, oftenest; well, better, best.*

## Of the PREPOSITION.

*Prepositions* †, so called, because they are commonly put before the words to which they are applied, express the relation or connection between them.

There are two sorts of prepositions, *separable* and *inseparable*.

The *separable* are, *above, about, after, against, among, amongst, at, before, behind, beneath, below, between, betwixt, beyond, beside, by, concerning, for, from, in, into, out of, of, on, over, till, to, through, until, unto, upon, under, with, within, without.*

The *inseparable*, or prepositions in compound, are, *a, ab, abs, ad, ana, ante, anti, am, be, circum, co, con, contra, counter, de, dis, e, ex, en, enter, extra, in, inter, intro, mis, meta, over, out, for, fore, op, per, post, pre, pro, preter, peri, re, retro, se, sub, subter, super, super, trans, un, up, and with.*

The prepositions often change their last consonant, into the consonant with which the word begins; as, *commaterial, for commaterial, &c.*

† Most of the adverbs may be distinguished from adjectives, by this rule: If you put a substantive after them, they will make nonsense; whereas, being joined to an adjective, or a verb, they will make good sense. A great number of them are formed from adjectives, by adding *ly*; as, *like, likely, wise, wisely; sincere, sincerely, &c.*

† A preposition may be known, by adding a noun or pronoun in the objective case to it: if it make good sense, it is undoubtedly a preposition.

Of the CONJUNCTION.

A *conjunction* \* is an indeclinable word, which serves to join words and sentences together, and thereby shews their relation or dependence one upon another.

Conjunctions are of several kinds.

*1st, Adversative*; such as are restrictive, or expressive of contrarieties: as, *but, notwithstanding, although.*

*Causal*; such as express the reason of something advanced: as, *for, because, inasmuch as, ing that.*

*Conclusive*; such as shew that a consequence is drawn: as, *for which reason, but then, so at, &c.*

*Conditional*; those which denote a condition: as, *on condition that, if, if not, in case of, provided that.*

*Copulative*; such as shew a comparison, or express a relation of union between two things: and, as much as, in the same manner as, inasmuch as, but also, neither more nor less.

*Disjunctive*; such as import a relation of separation or division: as, *neither, whether, or.*

*Dubitative*; such as express some doubt or suspension of opinion: as, *if, that is to say, &c.*

*Subjunctive*; which subjoins a latter sentence to some word in a former: as, *that.*

Some conjunctions are used distributively, or in pairs: the first is placed before the former sentence or word, the other before the latter: as,

*Whether, or*: Whether did you ride or walk?

*Neither, nor*: Neither your love nor hatred affects me.

*Either, or*: Either you or he shall do it.

*Both, and*: Both the old and the new regiments have done wonders.

*Though, yet, or nevertheless*: Though you say it, yet I will not believe it.

*As, as*: As white as snow.

*As, so*: As the stars, so shall thy seed be.

*So, that*: His rules are so dark, that they cannot be understood.

d 2

of

\* Conjunctions have sometimes a government of modes. Some require the indicative, some the subjunctive or subjunctive after them: others have no influence at all on the mode.

The conjunctions *if, though, unless, except, lest, that, whether, expressing doubt, condition, &c.* govern the conjunctive mode: if nothing contingent or doubtful, they are followed by the indicative.

## Of the INTERJECTION.

An *interjection* is made use of in speech, to denote some sudden passion or emotion of the mind.

## INTERJECTIONS express

Joy, grief, wonder, praise, contempt, mirth, surprise, incitement to attention, desire of silence, languor, deliberation, exultation, salutation, pain, &c. as, *hey! brave!; ah! alas!; strange!; well done! O brave!; away! begone! fy! tush! pish! psaw! foh! avant! pugh! ha, ha, he!; hey-day! aba!; bark! lo! see! bellow!; hush! hift! peace! silence!; heigh-ho! hum!; heigh! buzza!; hail! all-hail!; oh! &c.*

Noun substantives, and adjectives, are sometimes used for interjections; as, *O shame! oh foul! &c. oh! this is a sad affair.*

## P A R T III.

## Of PROSODY.

**P**ROSODY comprises *orthoepey*, or the right pronouncing of words, according to their long and short syllables; and *orthometry*, or the art of making verse.

## Of DUE PRONUNCIATION.

*Due pronunciation* consists in giving every letter its proper sound, and every syllable its proper accent.

**ACCENT** is the due pronunciation of a syllable in a word, according to its *quantity*, whether it be long or short, by a greater stress of the voice, without lengthening or shortening the syllable.

**QUANTITY** is the time in which it is pronounced; and the proportion between a long and short syllable, is as *two to one*; hence *accent* and *quantity* must be two distinct things.

## Of VOWELS constituting LONG and SHORT Syllables, and of Proper ACCENT.

The *long* and *short* sounds of the vowels and diphthongs, are particularly mentioned at page xiith of the Preface, and further illustrated in the *Key*, and at pages xvii, xviii, xix, and xx. of the Grammar: and as the rules which are generally given for the *right* placing of the accent on words, are liable to many exceptions, I shall omit inserting them, as the best instructor is a good dictionary, having the words accurately accented,

OF VERSIFICATION.

*Versification* is the arrangement of a certain number of syllables, according to certain laws, established in a language by frequent repetition, the harmony of which consists in a pleasing variety of *long* and *short*, *accented* and *unaccented* syllables.

English poetry has four kinds of metrical modulations; viz. *Iambic*, which consists of a *short* and a *long* syllable; as, rē-vēal, ōb-tāin, &c. *Trochaic*, of a *long* and a *short*; as, jōy-fūl, and-lŷ, &c. *Dactyle*, of *one* long, and *two* short syllables; as, prōf-pēr-oūs, āu-dŷ-blē, &c. *Anapestic*, which consists of *two* short, and *one* long; as, with his gōld, ānd hŷs trāde, &c.

*IAMBIC* measure comprises verses of *four*, *six*, *eight*, and *ten* syllables; and *Trochaic*, of *three*, *five*, and *seven*.

There is another kind of verse, called *Alexandrine*, containing *twelve* syllables, which is used to diversify *heroic* poetry.

*Iambic measure of four syllables.*

“ Most good, most fair,  
“ Or things as rare,” &c.

————— of six syllables.

“ One ev’ning as I lay  
“ A-musing in a grove;  
“ A nymph exceeding fair  
“ Came there to seek her love;  
“ But finding not her swain,  
“ She sat her down to grieve,  
“ And thus she did complain,  
“ How men our sex deceive!”

————— of eight.

“ By masons’ art, th’ aspiring dome  
“ In various columns shall arise;  
“ All climates are their native home;  
“ Their god-like actions reach the skies.”

————— of ten.

“ The prophet spoke, when, with a gloomy frown,  
“ The monarch started from his shining throne;  
“ Black choler fill’d his breast, that boil’d with ire,  
“ And from his eye-balls flash’d the living fire.”



# A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

*Of TROCHAIC Measure, having the Accent on every odd Syllable.*

*Of three syllables.*

“ Here we may  
“ Think and pray”, &c.

*Of five.*

“ In the days of old,  
“ Stories plainly told,  
“ Lovers felt annoy.”

*Of seven.*

“ Little fyren of the stage,  
“ Charmer of an idle age,  
“ Empty warbler, breathing lyre,  
“ Wanton god of fond desire,” &c.

*Of DACTYLE Measure, which consists of one Syllable long and two short; as, āu-dī-blē: begins with a short Syllable, and ends with a long, and has three intermediate Dactyles; as,*

“ As musing I rang’d in the meads, all alone,  
“ A beautiful creature was making her moan :  
“ The tears they were falling full fast from her eyes;  
“ She pierced the air and my heart with her cries.”

*Of ANAPESTIC, which consists of two short, and one long syllable; as,*

“ Māy ĭ gōv|ērn mŷ pās|sions with āb|sōlūte swāy,  
“ And grōw wīf|ēr and bēt|tēr ās life | wēars āwāy.”

*Sometimes a syllable is retrenched from the first foot; as,*

“ ōld Plā|tō, thāt lēarn|ēd dīvīne,  
“ Hē fōnd|lŷ ōf wīf|dōm wās prōne,” &c.

the ALEXANDRINE, or Verse of twelve Syllables, in which the Pause is at the sixth Syllable; as,

“ Ucalegon burns next; the seas are bright

“ With splendours not their own, and shine with sparkling light.”

Dryd. VIRG.

The above specimens will be sufficient to direct the learner in the composition of English verse. It may, however, be requisite to observe, that what we call *accent*, does by no means correspond with what the ancients called *quantity*, though it is arbitrarily implied to signify the same.

To prove this, I shall scan the Iambic verse of ten syllables, before recited, according to the rules of versification, and it will stand as follows.

“ Thě prō|phēt spōke, | whēn wīth | ā glōo|mŷ frōwn,

“ Thě mō|nārch stārt|ēd frōm | hīs shīn|īng thrōne;

“ Blāck chō|lēr fill’d | hīs brēast; | thāt bōil’d | wīth īre,

“ And frōm | hīs ēye|bālls flāsh’d | thě liv|īng fīre.”

Now, by the method of scanning this verse, the 2d and 6th syllables both in the first and second lines, the 2d, 4th and 6th in the third, and the 2d, 6th and 8th in the last line, though usually short syllables, are admitted to supply the place of *long* ones. The truth is, the ancient laws of prosody are by no means conformable to the genius of our language; they are better adapted to the pronunciation of a *North Britain*, than to an *Englishman*; as will instantly appear, by reciting it in *quantity* as it is scanned.

There are few verses in which the laws of prosody do not clash with the language, in point of oratorical accent; the following, though not quite correct, may be called an exception.

“ As | mūsīng ŷ | rāng’d īn thě | mēads āll ā|lōne,

“ A | beāūtīfūl | crēātūre wās | mākīng hēr mōan;

“ Thě | tēars thēy wēre | fālīng fūll | fāst frōm hēr | ēyes,

“ Shě | pīercēd thě | āir ānd mŷ | hēart wīth hēr | cries.”

Mr. Sheridan says, “ That when the art of reading with propriety shall have been established, and produced its effects, a new field will be open to our writers, both in poetry and prose, which will display in a new light the vast compass of our language, in point of harmony and expression, from the same causes which produced similar effects at Rome, in the writers of the Ciceronian or Augustan age.”

That

That our language is capable of great improvement with respect to prosody, is apparent for, by inspection into our English verse, we shall find, that syllables which are naturally long and emphatical, are frequently made short; and those which are short substituted for long syllables.

By this indiscriminate use of *accent* and *long quantity*, allowing *strength* to supply the place of *length*, the harmony of verse is marred, which, however, is by no means inconsistent with the rules of oratory. If our lexicographers and poets were universally to adopt a plurality of accent, and make the proper distinction between long and short syllables, as the Greeks did, by the right application of the *grave* or *acute* accent, it would tend to free our verse from this glaring absurdity.

This, I presume, must be the new light Mr. Sheridan hints at, with respect to harmony of verse, which I am confident might be so much improved, that the judicious, in their musical compositions, might assimilate to the perfection of rhetorical declamation.

## PART IV.

### OF SYNTAX.

**S**YNTAX is the due construction or connection of the words of a language, into sentences or phrases.

A *sentence* is a period or set of words, comprehending some perfect sense or sentiment of the mind; and may be either simple or compound.

A *simple sentence* consists, at least, of a noun and a verb; as, *I write*.

A *compound sentence*, is when two or more sentences are joined together; as, *The providence of God is over all his works; he ruleth and directeth with infinite wisdom*.

There are two kinds of syntax; the one of concord, wherein the words are to agree in gender, number, person, and case: the other of regimen or government, wherein one word governs another, and occasions some variation therein.

The following general rules, with the notes under each, comprehend whatever is necessary for the true writing or speaking of the English language.

**RULE I.** *A verb \* must agree with its agent or nominative, † in number and person; as, I love, they learn, he plays, thou art diligent.*

\* A verb may be put either in the singular or plural number, to a noun of multitude; as, *the public is, or are, displeased.*

Every verb, except in the infinitive mode, has a nominative expressed or understood; as, *Speak now or never, that is, speak ye, &c.*

† To find the nominative to a verb, ask the question, Who is? Who does? Who suffers? Who

RULE II. *Adjectives*, † in English, having no variation of gender, number, &c. cannot but agree with their substantives, in these respects: except some of the adjective || pronouns, which must agree in number with their substantives; as, this book, those books.

RULE III. *The relative* § must agree with its antecedent, in gender, number, person, \* and case; happy is the man who hath sown in his breast the seeds of benevolence.

RULE IV. *A verb active or transitive*, governs the noun or pronoun which follows it, in the oblique cases; as, John loves me, and I esteem him. Thomas beat William; that is, him.

RULE V. *The substantive verb to be*, governs a nominative after it; as, I am he; except when in the infinitive mode; as, I took it to be him.

RULE VI. *The present † participle* governs the same case after it, as the verb from which it is derived; as, love your enemies; for in loving them, you fulfil the law.

RULE

What is? What does? What suffers? and the word which answers to the question, is the nominative to the verb.

Every nominative case, except the case absolute, and when an address is made to a person, belongs to some verb, either expressed or understood; as, To whom thus Eve, yet sinless; that is, whom thus Eve said, &c.

Every adjective relates to some substantive, either expressed or implied; as, the great, the chosen; that is, persons.

Each, every, either, agree with the nouns and verbs of the singular number only.

The relative is often omitted; as, the book [which] I read.

Every relative has an antecedent to which it refers, either expressed or understood, and with which it agrees in person; as, who injures me shall be punished; that is, the man who, &c.

Personal pronouns, as they relate to substantives, and by some grammarians called, not improperly, *relatives*, are included under this rule.

Verbs ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, and those of two or more syllables, having the accent upon the last syllable, double the final consonant of the verb in the past participle, and in every other part of the verb, in which a syllable is added; as, *struck*, *struck*; *beset*, *besetting*, *besetted*.



# 1 A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

**RULE VII.** When two substantives \* come together, which belong to one another, the thing which the other belongs, is placed first, in the possessive case; as, the king's troops: or else last, by a circumlocution, with the preposition of before it; as, the troops of the king.

**RULE VIII.** The present † participle, having the definite article the before it, becomes a substantive, and governs the preposition of after it; as, the loving of your enemies is the command of God.

**RULE IX.** When one verb immediately follows or depends upon another, the latter is put in the infinitive mode, with the preposition to before it; as, good boys love to learn: except the following verbs, which have others after them, without the sign to: bid, dare, feel, bear, let, make, need, &c. and sometimes have, not used as an auxiliary; as, I bade him come; he dares not do it; I feel him run; we heard him come; you let him fall; they will have him come; I made him hear me; they need not go; I saw him enter.

**RULE X.** Prepositions ‡ always govern the objective case after them; as, he did it for William, i. e. for him; take it from her, and give it to him.

**RULE XI.** Two § or more nouns of the singular number joined together by a conjunction copulative, require verbs, nouns, and pronouns of the plural number; as, greatness and goodness are seldom companions.

\* A substantive put before another substantive, becomes an adjective; as, lime-water, sea-water. Two substantives joined together, signifying the same thing, are put in the same case, in apposition to each other; as, King George.

Every possessive case supposes some nominative to which it belongs; as, St. Paul's; that is, St. Paul's church.

† Participles having no relation to time, become really adjectives, and admit of the degree of comparison; as, a learned man, a more loving father, the most loving boy.

‡ The prepositions to and for, are often understood, chiefly before the pronoun; as, give me that is, to me: procure me a pen; that is, for me.

Also in or on before nouns expressing time; as, this morning; that is, on this morning: last week; that is, in the last week.

The preposition is often inelegantly separated from the relative; as, whom will you give it that is, to whom will you give it?

§ Note, 1st, In sentences like the following, the verb is put in the singular number,

RULE XII. *The relative \* is the nominative to the verb, when no other nominative comes between it and the verb; as, the man who writes.*

RULE XIII. *When there is a nominative case between the relative and the verb, the relative must be put in that case which the verb, or the noun following, or the preposition going before it, used to govern; as, the man whom I esteem; he whose bounty relieved me; the man to whom you*

RULE XIV. *When the relative † comes after two words of different † persons, it may agree in person with either; as, I am the man who command you; or, I am the man who commands you.*

RULE XV. *Conjunctions ‡ copulate like cases, and the same mode and time of verbs; as, I saw him and her together, and they were talking of me.*

RULE XVI. *The infinitive § mode frequently does the office of a substantive; as, It, In the infinitive, to walk is healthful: 2dly, In the objective; as, boys love to play.*

RULE

es with each of the foregoing substantives; as, "Pain, and want, and even death itself, is easier to bear, than private stabs given to one's reputation." 2dly, When the singular numbers joined together are of several persons, in making the plural pronoun agree with them in person, the second person takes place of the third, and the first of both: "He and you and I are to blame: you and he concerted the plot."

Every relative has an antecedent to which it refers, either expressed or understood; as, *who loves me, loves my dog; that is, the man who, &c.* But, note, It is often omitted; as, *the reason upon; that is, which I rely upon.*

Note, When the person of the relative is fixed, it should be continued through the whole sentence; as, *I esteem you who love and give me good counsel; not, who love and give me good counsel.*

The conjunction *that*, is often omitted and understood: See [*that*] *thou tell no man.* When it expresses the end or motive, it governs the verb in the conjunctive mode. In comparing the qualities of things, the latter noun following *than*, or *as*, is not governed by either of the conjunctions, but agrees with, or is governed by, the verb, or the preposition expressed or understood; as, *he is wiser than you [are]; I am as tall as he [is].*

It likewise frequently stands absolute, or independent of the rest of the sentence; as, *to tell the truth, I was in fault; that is, that I may confess, &c.*

**RULE XVII.** *If a question be asked, the nominative is placed after the principal verb, or after the auxiliary; as, was it he? did he write it?*

**RULE XVIII.** *In an imperative affirmative sentence, when a thing is commanded to be, to go, or to suffer, the nominative case follows the auxiliary; as, go, thou traitor: or the auxiliary let, with the objective case after it, is used; as, let him submit; let them be punished.*

*But in a negative, imperative, interrogative, or explicative sentence, the adverbs, † not, the must be placed in the following manner: Go not; do not go; there was not a man; was there not a man? do you believe it? do not you believe it? or, don't you believe it?*

\* Two negatives destroy each other, or are equal to an affirmative; as, *I will not be made, is as much as to say, I will have some.*

† The adverbs *when, while, after, &c.* being left out, the phrase is formed with the participle independently on the rest of the sentence, and is called the *case absolute*; as, *he coming in, I went away; that is, when he came in, I went away.*

K E Y

TO THE ROYAL STANDARD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Different Sounds of the VOWELS.

<sup>1</sup> a hate	<sup>2</sup> ä hat	<sup>3</sup> ä hall wash	<sup>4</sup> ä part	<sup>5</sup> ä liar	<sup>6</sup> ä sounds i; as in cribbage, &c.
<sup>1</sup> e mete	<sup>2</sup> ë met	<sup>3</sup> ë there	<sup>4</sup> ë her	<sup>5</sup> ë sounds i; as in yes, &c. and, 6thly, ä, in clerk, serje, &c.	
<sup>1</sup> i pine	<sup>2</sup> y pin	<sup>3</sup> i field	<sup>4</sup> i shirt		
<sup>1</sup> o note	<sup>2</sup> ö or o not soft	<sup>3</sup> ö prove	<sup>4</sup> ö wolf	<sup>5</sup> ö done	
<sup>1</sup> u duke	<sup>2</sup> ü duck	<sup>3</sup> ü bush			
<sup>1</sup> y try	<sup>2</sup> ÿ or y lovely	<sup>3</sup> ÿ like ü hyrst			

\* These sounds of a, e, and y occur so seldom, that I have fixed the pronunciation of words compounded of them, by varying their orthography; as, cribbage, pronounced crīb'bīge.

Vowels not sounded will be printed in Italics, as,

Lā'bour, prēach, bēar, hēad, dēign.

Indistinct sounds of vowels in Italics.

Äble, a-dūlt'e-rēs, pā'r-son, fāt'tēn.

Flat and slowly accented syllables will have the grave accent.

Bör'dér, wārn'ing, cēil'ing, cēr'ule, icl-clr.

Sharp and quickly accented syllables will have the acute accent.

Bör'rōw, wāsh'ing, hēif'ér, bēt'tér, id'l-ōm.

Note, a and e, without any of the above characters, either alone, or before or after a consonant, have a shorter sound than ä and ë, though of the same quality, in the same proportion as a in wash, is to a in hall; or, e in not, is to e in soft.



Different SOUNDS of the CONSONANTS.

ch  
choice, charm

ch  
characters

ch  
chaise, chevalier

f, *hissing sound*  
us, custom, less, ascension

f, *hard like z*  
as, refuse, muse, occasion

x, *sharp like ks*  
expence, extort, extract

x, *flat like gz*  
example, examine, exile

g, *soft*  
gild, gim, apology, gyle

g, *hard*  
geld, gimp, bogg'y, gyration

Note, g, *always sounds hard before a and u.*

gh, ph, *like f*  
laugh, cough, phlegm

gh, *silent*  
although, bough, dough

h *mute*  
honour, hour, rheum

h *aspirate*  
hail, hear, annihilate

Consonants not sounded will be printed in Italics.

Borrow, condemn, dumb, handsome, when, whole

th, *hard*  
thin, thick, thought

th, *soft*  
thine, thee, thole

DIRECTIONS for the combined Sound of certain Syllables.

fi-tion, *sounds*  
fi-tion  
fi-cial  
fi-cient  
bi-tious  
gra-cious  
ti-tious  
ti-sian

fīsh-shūn  
zīsh-shūn  
fīsh-āl  
fīsh-shēnt  
bīsh-shūs  
grā-shūs  
tīsh-shūs  
tīsh-shān

pi-ti-ate, *sounds*  
fial  
fia, cia  
lon  
seous  
geous  
ciate  
sient

pīsh-shāte  
zhāl  
zhā, shā  
yūn  
shūs  
jūs  
shāte  
shēnt

# THE ROYAL STANDARD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

B. The different parts of speech are marked as follow: *viz.* *f.* stands for Substantive, *a.* for Adjective, *pro.* for Pronoun, *v. a.* for Verb Active, *v. n.* for Verb Neuter, *ad.* for Adverb, *con.* for Conjunction, *prep.* for Preposition, *inj.* for Interjection, *part.* for Participle, *pret.* for Preterite.

## A B A

A-BĀM, *f.* a term with alchymists, to signify lead

Ām, *f.* a measure of capacity  
or ābs, a Latin preposition put before a  
verb, signifying from

ā, *f.* an Indian plant

ā, *f.* ancient term for arithmetic

āt, *f.* a cap of state

ā, *part.* driven away by violence

ā, *f.* one who steals cattle in herds

ā, *f.* the upper member of a column, a desk

ā, *f.* a table of numbers

ā, *f.* the name of a stone, in mythology

ā, *f.* a name given to Satan

ā, *ad.* behind, from the fore-mast to the stern

## A B A

A-bāis'ance, *f.* a bow of respect

Āb-ā-lī-ēn-āte, *v. a.* to transfer, or take, prop-  
erty from one person to another

Āb-a-lī-ēn-ā'tion, *f.* transferring property from  
one to another

A-bān'dōn, *v. a.* to forsake, to desert, to quit

A-bān'dōn-ēd, *part. a.* deserted, forsaken

A-bān'dōn-ēr, *f.* he or she who forsakes

A-bān'dōn-ing, *f.* forsaking, deserting

A-bān'dōn-mēt, *f.* resigning

A-bān'dūm, *f.* what is sequestered, or confiscated

A-bān'ēt, *f.* a kind of girdle

A-bān-nī'tion, *f.* a banishment for 1 or 2 years

A-bāp-tīf'ton, *f.* the perforating part of a trepan

A

Ab-ärn'äte, *v. a.* to inform, to discover a secret  
 Ab'äs, *f.* a weight, being one-eighth of a carat  
 A-bäse', *v. a.* to bring down, to humble  
 A-bäs'ed, *part.* brought low, humbled  
 A-bäse'mént, or A-bäs'ing, *f.* depression  
 A-bäs'sy, *f.* a silver Persian coin  
 A-bäsh', *v. a.* to dash, to put to the blush  
 A-bäsh'mént, *f.* astonishment, surprize  
 A-bäte', *v. a.* to lessen, to decrease, to deject  
 A-bät'c-lém, *f.* a prohibition of trading  
 A-bäte'mént, *f.* a sum abated  
 A-bät'er, *f.* one who abates  
 A-bät'ör, *f.* he who enters on a house, &c. before  
 the heir takes possession  
 A-bät'ude, *f.* any thing diminished  
 A-bät'üres, *f.* sprigs of grass beat down by a  
 flag in his passage  
 A-bäy', *v. a.* to purchase, to pay dear for  
 Abb, *f.* or äbb-wool, the yarn of a weaver's warp  
 Ab'ba, *f.* father  
 Ab'ba-cy, *f.* the rights and jurisdiction of an abbot  
 Ab-bät'is, *f.* in old records, a groom  
 Ab'bér, or äb'ér, *f.* the mouth of a river  
 Ab'bésis, *f.* the governess of a nunnery  
 Ab'bey, *f.* the residence of an abbot, a convent  
 Ab'bey-lüb-bér, *f.* a slothful, austere person,  
 under the cloak of sanctity  
 Ab'böt, *f.* the chief or superior of an abbey  
 Ab-brév'Y-äte, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten  
 Ab-brév'Y-ä'tion, *f.* the act of shortening  
 Ab-brév'Y-ä'tör, *f.* he who abridges  
 Ab-brév'Y-ä-türe, *f.* an abridgment  
 Ab-bre'u'vöir, *f.* a term in masonry, signifying  
 the joint or junction of two stones  
 Ab-büt'tils, *f. pl.* the boundings of lands  
 Ab-cäd'a-ry, *f.* a composition in alphabetical order  
 Ab'dä, *f.* a scripture proper name  
 Ab'däls, *f. pl.* a sect of enthusiasts in Asia  
 Ab-däl-ä'vi, *f.* the Egyptian melon

Ab-där'y-än, *a.* laughing  
 Ab'däst, *f.* a purification in use among the Ma-  
 hometans  
 Ab-däv'en-häm, *f.* in astronomy, the head of  
 the 12th house  
 Ab'dic-äte, *v. a.* to resign, to renounce  
 Ab-dic-ä'tion, *f.* renunciation  
 Ab-dic-a'tive, *a.* what causes or implies abdication  
 Ab-düt-ö'ri-üm, *f.* anciently a place, or a chest  
 where money, goods, or relics were deposited  
 Ab-dö'mén, *f.* the lower belly  
 Ab-döm'in-äl, *a.* pertaining to the belly  
 Ab-döm'in-öüs, *a.* unwieldy, paunch-bellied  
 Ab-düce', *v. a.* to draw away, to separate  
 Ab-dü'cent, *a.* drawing back  
 Ab-dü'ction, *f.* the act of drawing from  
 Ab-düctör, *f.* any muscle which draws back  
 A-be-ce-dä'r'i-än, *f.* he who teaches the alphabet  
 A-be-cäd'a-ry, *a.* belonging to the alphabet  
 A-béd', *ad.* in bed  
 A-bé'Y-äns, *f.* a set of hereticks once in Asia  
 A-bél'Y-tion, *f.* a licence given to a criminal  
 desist from prosecution  
 Ab'ér, or äb-bér, *f.* the mouth of a river  
 Ab-ér'rance, *f.* a deviation from the truth  
 Ab-ér'ränt, *a.* wandering, deviating  
 Ab-ér-rä'tion, *f.* the act of going wrong  
 Ab-ér-ün'cäte, *v. a.* to pluck up by the root  
 Ab-é'ta, *f.* one of the sacred books of the  
 magi, in Persian antiquity  
 A-bét', *v. a.* to encourage, to help  
 A-bét'mént, *f.* excitement, encouragement  
 A-bét'tör, *f.* he who encourages another  
 Ab-é'y'ance, *f.* existing in expectation  
 Ab-hör', *v. a.* to loathe, hate, or detest  
 Ab-hör'rence, or äb-hör'rén-cy, *f.* aversion,  
 testation  
 Ab-hör'rént, *a.* detesting, inconsistent with  
 Ab'bib, *f.* the first month of the Jews

-bide', *v. n.* to remain in a place, bear, support  
 -bid'er, *f.* the person who dwells in a place  
 -bid'ing, *f.* a permanent continuance  
 -bid'et, *a.* mean, contemptible, base  
 -bid'et, *v. a.* to reject with disdain, to scorn  
 -bid'ed-nēss, *f.* the state of an abject person  
 -bid'et-nēss, or ab-jec-tion, *f.* meanness, vileness  
 -bil'y-ty, *f.* power, capacity, genius  
 -in-tēst'ate, *f.* and *a.* one who died without a will  
 -lū'ér-ing, *f.* exemption from, or title to forfeitures and amercements  
 -jur-ā'tion, *f.* renouncing with an oath  
 -jūre', *v. a.* to cast off, or abandon on oath  
 -lāct'ate, *v. a.* to wean from the breast  
 -lāc-tā'tion, *f.* the weaning of a child, a method of grafting  
 -lāc-qūē-āte, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees  
 -lāc-qūē-ā'tion, *f.* the act of laying bare the roots of trees  
 -lā-tive, *a.* the sixth case of the Latin nouns, what takes away  
 -le, *a.* powerful, strong, capable to do  
 -le, *v. a.* to make able, to confer power  
 -le-bōd'y-ēd, *a.* strong of body  
 -le-gāte, *v. a.* to send abroad upon an embassy  
 -le-gā'tion, *f.* a sending abroad  
 -lē-nēss, *f.* force, ability of body, strength  
 -lēp-sy, *f.* want of sight, blindness, rashness  
 -lē-cāte, *v. a.* to let out to hire  
 -lē-ant, *a.* having the power of cleansing  
 -lē-tion, *f.* the act of cleansing  
 -lē-gāte, *v. a.* to deny, renounce  
 -lē-gā'tion, *f.* renunciation, denial  
 -lē-dāte, *v. a.* to prune trees  
 -lē-dā'tion, *f.* pruning trees  
 -lē-board', *ad.* in a ship

A-bōde', *f.* dwelling, habitation, place of residence  
 A-bōde', *v. a.* and *n.* to dwell, inhabit, to fore-show, to be ominous, to threaten a thing  
 A-bōde'mēt, *f.* an omen, presage of something future  
 A-bōl'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to annul, to blot out  
 A-bōl'ish-a-ble, *a.* what may be destroyed  
 A-bōl'ish-ér, *f.* he who abolishes  
 A-bōl'ish-mēt, *f.* the act of abolishing  
 A-bōl'y-tion, *f.* the act of repealing, destroying  
 A-bōm'yn-a-ble, *a.* detestable, hateful, horrible  
 A-bōm'yn-a-ble-nēss, *f.* odiousness, hatefulnes  
 A-bōm'yn-āte, *v. a.* to hate utterly, to abhor  
 Ab-o-rig'yn-ēs, *f.* the first inhabitants of a country  
 \*Ab-ōr'tion, *f.* miscarriage in women  
 Ab-ōr'tive, *a.* unsuccessful, untimely, out of time, what one cannot rise from  
 Ab-ōr'tive-nēss, *f.* the state of abortion  
 Ab-ōrt'mēt, *f.* an untimely birth, the thing brought forth out of time  
 A-bōve', *pr.* beyond, more, higher  
 A-bōve', *ad.* over-head, from heaven  
 A-bōve' - āll, *ad.* chiefly, in the first place  
 A-bōve' - bōard, *ad.* in open sight, without artifice  
 A-bōve' - cit'ed, *a.* mentioned before  
 A-bōve' - grōund, *ad.* alive  
 A-bōund', *v. a.* to have, or to be, in great plenty  
 A-bōūt', *pr.* concerning, near to  
 A-bōūt', *ad.* nearly, in circuit, circularly  
 \*Ab'ra, *f.* a Polish silver coin  
 Ab-ra-ca-dāb'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm against agues  
 Ab-ra-cāl'ān, *f.* a spell or charm  
 Ab-rāde', *v. a.* to rub off, to wear away by degrees  
 Ab-rā'fion, *f.* the act of wearing away by rubbing  
 A-brēast', *ad.* side by side  
 A-bridg'e', *v. a.* to shorten, diminish, deprive of

A 2

\* Ab sounds short as Āb.

\* Ab sounds short as Āb.



# A B S

A-bridg'ed, *part.* deprived of, debarred from  
 A-bridg'er, *f.* he who abbreviates  
 A-bridg'ment, *f.* diminution, a work abridged  
 A-brösch', *ad.* in a posture to run out  
 A-brösd', *ad.* in another country, from home  
 Äb-ro-gäte, *v. a.* to rescind, annul, repeal  
 Äb-ro-gä'tion, *f.* repeal of a law  
 A-bröök', *v. a.* to bear, endure. (See *brook*)  
 \*Ab-ro-hän'y, *f.* muslin brought from Bengal  
 Ab-rüpt', *a.* sudden, unconnected, hasty  
 Ab-rüp'tion, *f.* violent separation  
 Ab-rüp't'néss, *f.* suddenness, cragginess  
 Ab'rüs, *f.* a kind of kidney-bean growing in Egypt  
 Ab'scés, *f.* a morbid cavity in the body  
 Ab-scind', *v. a.* to cut off  
 Ab-sciss', or Ab-scis'se, *f.* part of the diameter of a conic section  
 Ab-scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting off  
 Ab-scönd', *v. n.* to hide one's self  
 Ab-scönd'er, *f.* the person who absconds  
 Ab'sence, *f.* not appearing, lost in thought  
 Ab'sent, *a.* not present, bewildered in thought  
 Ab-sent', *v. a.* to keep away, to withdraw  
 Ab-sint'h'i-ät-éd, *a.* impregnated with worm-wood  
 Ab-sist', *v. n.* to leave off, to stand off  
 Ab-sölye', *v. a.* to clear, forgive, acquit  
 Ab'so-lüte, *a.* unconditional, arbitrary  
 Ab'so-lüte-ly, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily  
 Ab'so-lüte-néss, *f.* disposition, positiveness  
 Ab'so-lü'tion, *f.* forgiveness, acquittal  
 Ab'so-lü'to-ry, *a.* that which absolves  
 Ab'so-nänt, *a.* absurd, contrary to reason  
 Ab'so-noüs, *a.* sounding hardly, contrary to reason  
 Ab-sörb', *v. a.* to swallow up, to suck up  
 Ab-sörpt', *part.* devoured, swallowed up  
 Ab-sörb'ént, *f.* and *a.* that which dries up

\* Ab sounds short as Äb.

# A B U

\*Ab-sörb'ents, *f. p.* medicines which dry up  
 dundant humours, tempering and qualifying  
 the acid juices of the body  
 Ab-sörp'tion, *f.* the act of swallowing up  
 Ab-släin', *v. n.* to deny one's self any gratifi-  
 cation, to forbear  
 Ab-slē'm'i-öüs, *a.* abstinent, sober, temperate  
 Ab-slē'm'i-öüs-ly, *ad.* temperately  
 Ab-slē'm'i-öüs-néss, *f.* temperateness, sobriety  
 Ab-slén'tion, *f.* the act of holding up  
 Ab-slérge', or Ab-slérse', *v. a.* to cleanse  
 wiping  
 Ab-slérge'nt, *a.* cleansing  
 Ab-slér'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing  
 Ab-slér'sive, *a.* having the power of cleansing  
 Ab-slin'énce, or Ab-slin'én-cy, *f.* forbearance  
 from, temperance  
 Ab-slin'ént, *a.* temperate  
 Ab-stört'éd, *a.* forced from one by violence  
 Ab-sträc't', *v. a.* to separate, reduce to an epitome  
 Ab-sträc't, *f.* an abridgment of a work  
 Ab-sträc't'éd, *a.* separated, refined, abstract  
 Ab-sträc't'éd-ly, *ad.* simply, with separation  
 Ab-sträc'tion, *f.* the state of abstracting  
 Ab-sträc't'ive, *a.* having the power of abstracting  
 Ab-sträc't'ly, *ad.* absolutely, in an abstract manner  
 Ab-strüse', *a.* difficult, hidden, dark  
 Ab-strüse'néss, *f.* obscurity  
 Ab-strüs'y-ty, *f.* abstruseness  
 Ab-süm'e', *v. a.* to destroy, or waste gradually  
 Ab-sürd', *a.* inconsistent, foolish, unreasonable  
 Ab-sürd'y-ty, *f.* inconsistency, foolishness  
 Ab-sürd'ly, *ad.* unreasonably, improperly  
 Ab-sürd'néss, *f.* injudiciousness, impropriety  
 A-bünd'ance, *f.* great plenty, exuberance  
 A-bünd'änt, *a.* plentiful, fully stored  
 A-bünd'änt-ly, *ad.* more than sufficient

\* Ab sounds short as Äb.

*abuse*, *v. a.* to treat ill, deceive, impose on  
*abuse*, *f.* an affront, bad custom, ill treatment  
*abuser*, *f.* he who deceives, uses ill, &c.  
*abusive*, *a.* containing abuse, offensive  
*abusively*, *ad.* reproachfully  
*abutment*, *f.* what joins to another  
*abyss*, or *A-bÿssme*, *f.* a gulph, a pit without a bottom  
*acacia*, or *A-cä'tia*, *f.* a drug brought from Egypt  
*acadmÿ-äl*, *a.* relating to an academy  
*acadmÿ-än*, *f.* a scholar of an academy  
*acadmÿc*, *f.* a student in an academy  
*acadmÿc-äl*, *a.* belonging to an university  
*academÿcian*, *f.* a master, or member of an academy  
*acade-mÿst*, *f.* a member of an academy  
*acade-my*, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences  
*acanthus*, *f.* the herb bear's foot  
*accede*, *v. n.* to come to, to draw near to  
*accelerate*, *v. a.* to make quick, to hasten  
*acceleration*, *f.* the act of quickening motion  
*acend*, *v. a.* to set on fire, to kindle  
*acension*, *f.* the act of kindling  
*accent*, *f.* modification of the voice, mark on a word  
*accent*, or *ac-cent'u-ate*, *v. a.* to place the proper accents on the vowels, or syllables of words, in reading, speaking, &c.  
*accentuation*, *f.* a right pronouncing or making a word  
*accept*, *v. a.* to take kindly, to receive favourably  
*acceptability*, *f.* the quality of being acceptable  
*acceptible*, *a.* agreeable, pleasing, grateful  
*acceptibleness*, *f.* the quality of being acceptable

*acceptably*, *ad.* agreeably, in an acceptable manner  
*acceptance*, *f.* reception, with approbation  
*acceptation*, *f.* the received meaning of a word; reception, whether good or bad; regard  
*accepter*, *f.* he who accepts  
*acceptation*, *f.* remission of a debt  
*acceptation*, *f.* the meaning, the received sense of a word  
*access*, *f.* admission, approach to  
*accessary*, *f.* the state of being accessory  
*accessary*, *f.* an abettor or encourager  
*accessible*, *a.* what may be approached  
*accessibleness*, *f.* the state of being approached to  
*accession*, *f.* coming, to, addition, or increase, the beginning of a paroxysm  
*accessor*, *f.* one who joins himself to any party  
*accessorily*, *ad.* in the manner of an abettor  
*accessory*, *a.* joined to another thing  
*accessory*, *f.* he who commands, advises, or conceals an offender guilty of felony  
*accessence*, *f.* first rudiments or principles  
*accident*, *f.* casualty, the property of a thing  
*accidental*, *a.* casual, fortuitous  
*accidentally*, *ad.* nonessentially, casually  
*accidentality*, *f.* quality of being accidental  
*acciduous*, *a.* slothful, indolent  
*acciduously*, *ad.* negligently, slothfully  
*acciduity*, *f.* slothfulness  
*acinct*, *a.* girded, prepared, ready  
*acquirer*, *f.* a receiver  
*accede*, *v. a.* to call, summons  
*acclaim*, *f.* a shout of applause, acclamation  
*acclamation*, *f.* shouts of applause  
*acclivity*, *f.* the name of a muscle  
*acclivity*, *f.* the ascent of a hill  
*acclivous*, *a.* rising with a slope

*Ac-clōy', v. a. to fill up, to stuff, to surfeit*  
*Ac-cōil', v. a. to bustle, to be in a hurry*  
*Ac-cōl-āde, f. an embracing about the neck*  
*Ac-cōl-ēnt, f. he who inhabits near, a borderer*  
*Ac-cōm'mō-da-ble, a. consistent with, what may be fitted*  
*Ac-cōm'mō-dāte, v. a. to suit, adopt, reconcile, to supply with conveniences of any kind*  
*Ac-cōm'mō-dāte, or Ac-com'mō-dāt-ēd to, a. suitable for, convenient*  
*Ac-cōm'mō-dāte-ly, ad. suitably, in a fit manner*  
*Ac-cōm'mō-dā-tion, f. provision of conveniences, reconciliation, adjustment, fitness*  
*Ac-cōm'pān-a-ble, a. sociable*  
*Ac-cōm'pān-a-bly, ad. sociably*  
*Ac-cōm'pān-i-ēr, f. a companion*  
*Ac-cōm'pān-im-ēnt, f. the addition of a thing by way of ornament*  
*Ac-cōm'pān-y, v. a. to join, or go with*  
*Ac-cōm'plīce, f. an associate, a partaker*  
*Ac-cōm'plīsh, v. a. to complete fully, to gain, obtain, furnish, to fulfil*  
*Ac-cōm'plīsh-ēd, part. and a. finished, obtained*  
*Ac-cōm'plīsh-ēr, f. he who accomplishes*  
*Ac-cōm'plīsh-mēnt, f. completion, perfection*  
*Ac-cōm'plīsh-mēnts, f. acquirements in learning*  
*\* Ac-cōmpt', f. all computations made arithmetically*  
*\* Ac-cōmpt'ant, f. one skilled in accompts*  
*\* Ac-cōmpt'ant-shīp, f. the necessary qualifications for an accomptant*  
*Ac-cōrd', v. n. to agree, to suit one with another*  
*Ac-cōrd', f. harmony, union of mind, agreement*  
*Ac-cōrd'ānce, f. friendship, agreement with*  
*Ac-cōrd'ant, a. in a good humour, willing*  
*Ac-cōrd'ing, or, Ac-cōrd'ing to, pr. agreeable to*  
*Ac-cōrd'ing-ly, ad. suitably, agreeably*

\* Pronounced, *Ac-cōunt, &c.*

*Ac-cōrp'o-rāte, v. a. to join, or put to*  
*Ac-cōrp'o-rāt-ēd, part. joined, embodied*  
*Ac-cōst', v. a. to address, to salute, to speak to first*  
*Ac-cōst'a-ble, a. familiar, easy of access*  
*Ac-cōunt', v. a. to compute, to be reckoned*  
*Ac-cōunt', f. regard, cause, explanation, profit*  
*Ac-cōunt'a-ble, a. liable to give an account*  
*Ac-cōu'ple, v. a. to link or join together*  
*Ac-cōurt', v. a. to entertain with courtship*  
*Ac-cōu'treš, v. a. to dress, attire, trim*  
*Ac-cōu'tre-mēnt, f. furniture, dress*  
*Ac-crē'tion, f. the act of growing together*  
*Ac-crē'tive, a. growing, added by growth*  
*Ac-crōach', v. a. to inroach, to draw to one with a hook*  
*Ac-crōach'mēnt, f. the act of inroaching on the property of another*  
*Ac-crūe', v. n. to arise or proceed from*  
*Ac-cu-bā'tion, f. the ancient posture of leaning at meals*  
*Ac-cūm', v. n. to lean or lie at table*  
*Ac-cū'mu-lāte, v. a. to heap up*  
*Ac-cu-mu-lā'tion, f. an amassing or heaping up*  
*Ac-cū'mu-lāt-ive, a. additional, that which increases*  
*Ac-cū'mu-lāt-ōr, f. he who accumulates*  
*Ac-cu-ra-cy, f. exactness, justness or nicety*  
*Ac-cu-rāte, a. exact, just, done with care*  
*Ac-cu-rāte-ly, ad. exactly, without error*  
*Ac-cu-rāte-nēss, f. exactness, nicety*  
*Ac-cūrsē', v. a. to blast with a curse, doom misery*  
*Ac-cūrsēd, a. execrated, hateful, detestable*  
*Ac-cū'sa-ble, a. blameable, culpable*  
*Ac-cu-sā'tion, f. a criminal charge*  
*Ac-cū'sa-tive, a. the fourth case in grammar*  
*Ac-cū'sa-to-ry, a. containing an accusation*

† The syllable *tre* sounds *tē*.

cū'se, *v. a.* to impeach, blame, or censure  
cū'ser, *f.* he who brings a charge against another

cū'stóm, *v. a.* to inure, to habituate

cū'stóm-a-ble, *a.* of long custom or habit

cū'stóm-a-bly, *ad.* according to custom

cū'stóm-ance, *f.* habit, use

cū'stóm-a-rí-ly, *ad.* usually, commonly

cū'stóm-a-ry, *a.* usual, practised

cū'stóm-éd, *a.* as usual, frequent

*f.* an unit in cards or dice, a small quantity

cū'stóm-ous, *a.* wanting a head

cū'stóm-ty, or A-cū'stóm-ty, *f.* roughness, fourness

cū'stóm-ty, *a.* belonging to a heap

cū'stóm-ty, *v. a.* to raise up in heaps

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* heaping together

cū'stóm-ty, *a.* having a tendency to sourness

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* the state of being acetose

cū'stóm-ty, *a.* sour, acid, sharp

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* a continued pain

cū'stóm-ty, *v. n.* to be affected with pain

cū'stóm-ty, *v. a.* to finish, accomplish, obtain

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* he who acquires or performs some great exploit

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* the performance of an action,

cū'stóm-ty, or ensigns armorial

cū'stóm-ty, *a.* four, sharp

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* all things which are four to the taste

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* sourness, sharpness

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* the quality of being acid

cū'stóm-ty, *v. a.* to tinge with acids

cū'stóm-ty, *v. a.* to own, confess

cū'stóm-ty, *a.* grateful

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* return, confession

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* one of the lowest order in the

cū'stóm-ty, *f.* church

Pronounced by some ac-knōwl-ēdge, &c.

Ac'o-nite, *f.* wolf's-bane, poison in general

Ac'or, *f.* a sourness at the stomach

Ac'orn, *f.* the fruit or seed of the oak

Ac'orn-éd, *part.* (in heraldry) bearing acorns

A-cō'st'ics, *f.* the doctrine of sounds; medicines or instruments to help hearing

Ac-quāint, *v. a.* to inform, to make familiar

Ac-quāint-ance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, the person with whom we are acquainted

Ac-quāint-éd, *a.* familiar with, well known

Ac-quāint, *f.* acquisition, the thing gained

Ac-quī-ē'se, *v. a.* to yield to, to remain satisfied

Ac-quī-ē'se, *f.* submission, compliance

Ac-quī-r'a-ble, *a.* attainable

Ac-quī-re, *v. a.* to gain by labour or power

Ac-quī-r'éd, *part.* gained

Ac-quī-r'er, *f.* he who gains, a gainer

Ac-quī-r'mént, *f.* gain, attainment

Ac-quī-r'tion, *f.* the thing gained, acquirement

Ac-quī-r'tive, *a.* that which is gained

Ac-quī'sts, or ac-quē'sts, *f. pl.* procurements, purchases

Ac-quīt, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, to discharge

Ac-quīt'mént, *f.* the act of acquitting

Ac-quīt'tal, *f.* deliverance from an offence

Ac-quīt'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.

Ac're, *f.* pronounced A'kér, a piece of land 40 perches long, and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards

Ac'rid, *a.* of a hot, biting taste

Ac-rí-fó'li-um, *f.* (in botany) a prickly leaf

Ac-rí-mō'ní-ous, *a.* sharp, corrosive taste

Ac-rí-mo-ny, *f.* sharpness, corrosiveness

Ac-rí-tude, *f.* an acrid taste

Ac-ro-mát'ic-ál, *a.* pertaining to deep learning

A-crōn'ic-ál, *a.* (in astronomy) the rising of a star when the sun sets, or the setting of a star when the sun rises

A-crōn'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* in an acronical manner



Āc'ro-spīre, *f.* a sprout from seeds before they are sown

A-crōs', *ad.* athwart, laid over something

A-crōs'tic, *f.* a poem, whose initial letters form the name of the thing or person

Āc, *v. a.* to do, perform

Āct, *f.* a deed, an action, a decree

Āction, *f.* a law-suit, gesttulation, thing done

Āction-a-ble, *a.* punishable

Āction-tāk-ing, *a.* litigious

Āction-a-ry, or Āction-ist, *f.* proprietor of stock in a public company

Āctīve, *a.* that which acts, quick, practical

Āctīve-ly, *ad.* busily, nimbly

Āctīve-nēss, *f.* quickness, nimbleness

Āc-tīv'i-ty, *f.* the quality of being active

Āc'tor, *f.* he who performs on a stage, a doer

Āc'trēs, *f.* she who personates a character

Āc'tu-āl, *a.* real, in act

Āc-tu-āl'i-ty, *f.* the state of being actual

Āc'tu-āl-ly, *ad.* really

Āc'tu-āl-nēss, *f.* the quality of being actual

Āc'tu-a-ry, *f.* a register or clerk of a court

Āc'tu-āte, *v. a.* to move, to put into action

Āc'tu-āt-ēd, *part.* put into action

Āc'u-āte, *v. a.* to sharpen

A-cū'le-āte, *a.* prickly, terminating in a sharp point

A-cū'mēn, *f.* a sharp point, quickness of intellects

A-cū'mīn-āt-ēd, *a.* sharp-pointed, ending in a point

A-cū'te', *a.* sharp, ingenious, keen, subtle

A-cū'te', *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus (')

A-cū'te'ly, *ad.* in a sharp manner, sharply

A-cū'tēnēss, *f.* sharpness, force of intellects

Ād-āc'tēd, *a.* driven by force

Ā'dāge, *f.* a maxim, proverb

A-dāg'i-ō, *f.* a mark of slow time

Ād'a-mānt, *f.* a diamond, a loadstone, a thing of impenetrable hardness

Ād-a-mān-tē'an, *a.* hard as adamant

Ād-a-mānt'ine, *a.* made of adamant, indissoluble

Ād'am's-āp'ple, *f.* a prominent part of the throat

A-dāpt', *v. a.* to fit one thing to another

Ād-āp-tā'tion, or Ād-āp'tion, *f.* the act of fitting

Ād-cōrp'o-rāte, *v. a.* to join one body to another, to mix together

Ādd, *v. a.* to encrease, to join or put to, to enlarge

Ād-da-ble, or Ād-dy-ble, *a.* that may be added

Ād'dér, *f.* a kind of serpent

Ād-dér's-tōngue, *f.* an herb like the tongue of an adder

Ād-dér's-wōrt, *f.* an herb, being an antidote against the bite of serpents

Ād-dī-bīl'i-ty, *f.* the possibility of being added

Ād'dīc'e, ādze, or ādz, *f.* a cooper's ax

Ād-dīc't, *v. a.* to devote, to give up one's self

Ād-dīc'tēd-nēss, *f.* propensity

Ād-dīc'tion, *f.* act of devoting, state of being devoted

Ād-dīt'a-mēnt, *f.* a thing added

Ād-dy'tion, *f.* increase, the act of adding thing to another, a rule for adding sums together

Ād-dy'tion-āl, *a.* that which is added

Ād-dīt-o-ry, *a.* having the power of adding, which is added

Ād'dle, *v. a.* to make rotten, or barren

Ād'dle, *a.* empty, rotten

Ād'dle-pāt-ēd, *a.* stupid, empty-headed

Ād-drēs', *v. a.* to speak or write to, to get ready

Ād-drēs', *f.* verbal application, skill, direction

Ād-drēs'ér, *f.* he who addresses

Ād-dū'cēt, *a.* drawing together

Ād-dūlce', *v. a.* to sweeten

Ād-ēmp'tion, *f.* privation

Ad-jēt, *f.* he who understands all the secrets of  
 his art  
 Ad-jēt, *a.* skilful, knowing  
 Ad-jēt, *a.* equal to, proportionate  
 Ad-jēt-ly, *ad.* in proportion, justly  
 Ad-jēt-nēs, *f.* exactness of proportion  
 Ad-jēt, *v. n.* to stick to, to be consistent  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* steadiness, attachment  
 Ad-jēt, *a.* sticking to, united with  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* he who adheres  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* the act of sticking to something  
 Ad-jēt, *a.* keeping to, without deviation  
 Ad-jēt, *v. a.* to make use of, to apply  
 Ad-jēt-cy, *f.* state of lying near to  
 Ad-jēt, *a.* contiguous, lying near to  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* the thing which lies next to another  
 Ad-jēt-rōus, *a.* neutral, indifferent  
 Ad-jēt-ry, *f.* neutrality, indifference  
 Ad-jēt, *v. a.* to add to, to put to  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* the act of adding, the thing added  
 Ad-jēt-tions, *a.* thrown in, added  
 Ad-jēt-ive, *f.* a word added to a noun  
 Ad-jēt-ive-ly, *ad.* in manner of an adjective  
 Ad-jēt, *ad.* farewell, God be with you  
 Ad-jēt, *v. a.* and *n.* to unite to, to be contigu-  
 ous  
 Ad-jēt, *v. a.* to put off to another day  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* a putting off 'till another day  
 Ad-jēt, *a.* fat, greasy  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* a passage under ground  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* a going or coming nigh to, the  
 act of going to another  
 Ad-jēt, *v. a.* to judge, decree, or pass sentence  
 Ad-jēt-tion, *f.* act of granting something  
 Ad-jēt, *ad.* grantant  
 Ad-jēt, *v. a.* to adjudge  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* help  
 Ad-jēt, *f.* something joined to another

Ad-jūnct, *a.* immediately consequent  
 Ad-jūnct-ion, *f.* the act of joining, the thing joined  
 Ad-jūnct-ive, *f.* the thing joined, he who joins  
 Ad-jū-rā-tion, *f.* a tendering of an oath  
 Ad-jū-re, *v. a.* to impose an oath upon another  
 Ad-jūst, *v. a.* to regulate, to reduce to a criterion  
 Ad-jūst-mēt, *f.* act of putting in method  
 Ad-jū-tānt, *f.* a military officer  
 Ad-jū-tōr, *f.* a helper  
 Ad-jū-trīx, *f.* she who helps  
 Ad-jū-to-ry, *a.* that which helps  
 Ad-jū-tō-ri-ūm, *f.* (in anatomy) the shoulder-bone  
 Ad-jū-vānt, *a.* helpful  
 Ad-mē-sū-rē-mēt, *f.* measuring according to rule  
 Ad-mē-sū-rā-tion, *f.* the act of measuring, or  
 of taking dimensions by rule or measure  
 Ad-mīn-ī-cle, *f.* help, support  
 Ad-mīn-ī-cu-lar, *a.* that which helps  
 Ad-mīn-ī-strā-tion, *v. a.* to supply, contribute, give  
 Ad-mīn-ī-strā-tion, *v. a.* to apply, to make use of  
 Ad-mīn-ī-strā-tion, *f.* act of administering  
 Ad-mīn-ī-strā-tive, *a.* that which administers  
 Ad-mīn-ī-strā-tōr, *f.* he who administers  
 Ad-mīn-ī-strā-trīx, *f.* she who administers  
 Ad-mīn-ī-strā-tōr-ship, *f.* the office of admini-  
 stration  
 Ad-mīr-a-ble, *a.* wonderful, to be admired  
 Ad-mīr-a-ble-nēs, *f.* quality, capable of excit-  
 ing wonder  
 Ad-mīr-a-bīl-ty, *f.* the quality which causes  
 admiration  
 Ad-mīr-a-bly, *ad.* in an admirable manner  
 Ad-mī-rāl, *f.* chief commander of a fleet  
 Ad-mī-rāl-ship, *f.* the office of admiral  
 Ad-mī-rāl-ty, *f.* the office or power of the Lord  
 High Admiral  
 Ad-mī-rā-tion, *f.* wonder, act of admiring  
 Ad-mī-re, *v. a.* to regard with wonder, or love

Ad-mirè', *v. n.* to wonder

Ad-mir'ér, *f.* he who regards with admiration

Ad-mir'ing-ly, *ad.* with admiration

Ad-mis'si-bi-le, *a.* that which may be admitted

Ad-mis'sion, *f.* admittance, state of being admitted, practice of admitting

Ad-mit', *v. a.* to allow, to grant access to

Ad-mit'ta-ble, *a.* that which may be admitted

Ad-mit'tance, *f.* permission to enter, custom

Ad-mix', *v. a.* to mingle with something else

Ad-mix'tion, *f.* the union of one body with another

Ad-mix'ture, *f.* the body mingled with another

Ad-mon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove, to warn, to advise

Ad-mon'ish-ér, *f.* he who reproves gently

Ad-mon'ish-mént, *f.* notice of faults, reproof

Ad-mo-n'ition, *f.* counsel, reminding of duty

Ad-mon'i-tò-ry, *a.* that which admonishes

A-dó', *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, tumult

Ad-o-lé'scènce, *f.* the age succeeding child-

Ad-o-lé'scèncy, *f.* hood, followed by puberty

Ad-óp't', *v. a.* to make a son by choice

Ad-óp'téd-ly, *ad.* in the manner of adoption

Ad-óp'tér, *f.* he who makes choice of a son

Ad-óp'tion, *f.* act of adopting, state of being adopted

Ad-óp'tive, *a.* that which is adopted

A-dó'r'a-ble, *a.* worthy to be adored

A-dó'r'a-ble-néss, *f.* worthiness of divine honours

A-dó'r'a-bly, *ad.* in a manner worthy of divine worship

Ad-o-rá'tion, *f.* homage paid to the Divinity

A-dóre', *v. a.* to reverence, to honour with divine worship

A-dór'ér, *f.* a worshipper, a lover, he who adores

Ad-órn', *v. a.* to dress, embellish

Ad-órn'mént, *f.* ornament, embellishment

A-dówn', *ad.* and *pr.* on the ground, down, towards the ground

A-dréad', *ad.* in a state of fear

A-drift', *ad.* floating at random

A-dróit', *a.* active, skilful, dexterous

A-dróit'néss, *f.* readiness, activity, dexterity

A-dry', *ad.* thirsty, athirst

Ad-strúction, *f.* a binding together

Ad-váncè', *v. a.* to bring forward, prefer, make improvement

Ad-váncè'mént, *f.* preferment, improvement, the act of bringing forward

Ad-vánc'ér, *f.* a promoter, forwarder

Ad-ván'tage, *v. a.* superiority, opportunity, gain

Ad-ván'tag-éd, *a.* possessed of advantages

Ad-ván'tage-gróünd, *f.* ground which gives superiority

Ad-ván'tá'geous, *a.* useful, profitable

Ad-ván'tá'geous-ly, *ad.* profitably

Ad-ván'tá'geous-néss, *f.* profitableness

Ad-véne', *v. n.* to accede to something, to superadd

Ad-vén'í-ént, *a.* advening, superadded

Ad'vent, *f.* the coming, that is, the coming of our Saviour

Ad-vén'tine, *a.* adventitious, extrinsically added

Ad-vén'titious, *a.* accidental, supervenient

Ad-vén'tive, *f.* the thing or person that comes from without

Ad-vén'tu-ál, *a.* relating to the season of adventure

Ad-vén'ture, *f.* hazard, accident

Ad-vén'ture, *v. a.* and *n.* to try the chance to put in the power of chance

Ad-vén'tur-ér, *f.* one who hazards

Ad-vén'tur-óus, *a.* courageous, daring, dangerous

Ad-vén'tur-óus-ly, *ad.* boldly, daringly

Ad-vén'ture-sóme, *a.* hardy, courageous

Ad-vén'ture-sóme-néss, *f.* quality of being venturesome

Ad-verb', *f.* a word joined to a verb or adjective

Ad-verb'i-ál, *a.* having the quality of an adverb

*ad-verb-ly*, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb  
*ad-verse-able*, *a.* contrary to  
*ad-verse-ri-a*, *f.* (*Lat.*) a common place  
*ad-verse-ry*, *f.* an opponent, antagonist  
*ad-verse-tive*, *a.* making opposition or variety  
*ad-verse*, *a.* calamitous, afflictive, acting with  
 contrary directions  
*ad-verse-ty*, *f.* affliction, misfortune  
*ad-verse-ly*, *a.* oppositely, unfortunately  
*ad-vert*, *v. n.* to attend to, regard, observe  
*ad-vertence*, *f.* attention to, regard to  
*ad-verten-cy*, *f.* See ADVERTISEMENT.  
*ad-vertise*, *v. a.* to give intelligence, to inform  
*ad-vertise-ment*, \* *f.* intelligence, notice  
*ad-vertis'er*, *f.* he who gives public notice  
*ad-vertis'ing*, *a.* monitory  
*ad-vice*, *f.* counsel, instruction, intelligence  
*ad-vice-boat*, *f.* a vessel employed to bring in-  
 telligence  
*ad-vis-a-ble*, *a.* prudent, fit to be advised  
*ad-vis-a-ble-ness*, *f.* quality of being advisable  
*ad-vise*, *v. a. and n.* to counsel, inform, to con-  
 sider, to consider  
*ad-vis'ed*, *a. and part.* acting with deliberation  
 and design, prudent  
*ad-vis'ed-ly*, *ad.* deliberately, purposely  
*ad-vis'ed-ness*, *f.* deliberation, prudent procedure  
*ad-vice-ment*, *f.* counsel, circumspection  
*ad-vis'er*, *f.* he who advises, a counsellor  
*ad-ulation*, *f.* flattery, high compliment  
*ad-ula'tor*, *f.* a flatterer  
*ad-ult*, *a.* grown up, past the age of infancy  
*ad-ult*, *f.* a person above the age of infancy  
*ad-ult-ness*, *f.* the state of being adult  
*ad-ult'er*, *v. a.* to commit adultery with another  
*ad-ult'er-ant*, *f.* person or thing which adul-  
 terates

Others accent it *ad-vert'ise-ment*.

*ad-ult'er-ate*, *v. a.* to commit adultery; to mix  
*ad-ult'er-ate*, *a.* tainted with the guilt of adul-  
 tery, corrupted with foreign mixture  
*ad-ult'er-ate-ness*, *f.* the state of being adulterate  
*ad-ult'er-a'tion*, *f.* act of corrupting by foreign  
 mixture  
*ad-ult'er-er*, *f.* he who commits adultery  
*ad-ult'er-ess*, *f.* she who is guilty of adultery  
*ad-ult'er-ine*, *f.* a child born of an adulteress  
*ad-ult'er-ous*, *a.* guilty of adultery  
*ad-ult'er-y*, *f.* the act of violating the bed of a  
 married person  
*ad-um'brant*, *a.* giving a slight resemblance  
*ad-um'brate*, *v. a.* to shadow out, to give a slight  
 likeness  
*ad-um-brä'tion*, *f.* a faint sketch  
*ad-u-nä'tion*, *f.* union, state of being united  
*ad-un'ci-ty*, *f.* crookedness, hookedness  
*ad-ünque*, *a.* pronounced *ad-ünk*, crooked  
*ad-vo-ca-cy*, *f.* vindication, defence, apology  
*ad-vo-cäte*, *f.* a pleader in a court of judicature  
*ad-vo-cä'tion*, *f.* plea, apology, office of pleading  
*ad-vöü'try*, *f.* adultery  
*ad-vöw-ee'*, *f.* he who has the right of advowson  
*ad-vöw'ison*, *f.* a right to present to a benefice  
*ad-üre*, *v. n.* to burn up  
*ad-üst*, *a.* burnt up, scorched  
*adze*, *f.* a sort of ax  
*A-ë'ri-äl*, *a.* belonging to the air  
*A'e-r'le*, *f.* a nest of birds of prey  
*A-e-rö'lo-gy*, *f.* the doctrine of the air  
*A-e-röm'an-cy*, *f.* the art of divining by signs in  
 the air  
*A-e-rö's'co-py*, *f.* the observation of the air  
*A-fär*, *ad.* at a distance  
*A-fear'd*, *part.* frightened; terrified  
*Af-fa-bil'i-ty*, *f.* easiness of manners; civility  
*Af'fa-ble*, *a.* civil; complaisant; mild  
*Af'fa-ble-ness*, *f.* courtesy



Af-fa-bly, *ad.* civilly; courteously  
 Af-fair', *f.* business; matter; thing  
 Af-fect', *f.* affection; circumstance; passion  
 Af-fect', *v. a.* to move the passions; to animate  
 Af-fec-tion, *f.* an artificial appearance  
 Af-fect'ed, *part.* not natural; afflicted; moved  
 Af-fect'ed-ly, *ad.* hypocritically  
 Af-fec-tion, *f.* love, quality, zeal  
 Af-fec-tion-ate, *a.* fond, tender, zealous  
 Af-fec-tion-ate-ly, *ad.* lovingly  
 Af-fec-tion-ed, *a.* conceited, inclined  
 Af-fi-ance, *f.* confidence, hope, trust  
 Af-fi-ance, *v. a.* to confide in, to betroth  
 Af-fi-dä-vit, *f.* a declaration upon oath  
 Af-fi-ed, *part.* joined by contract  
 Affin-age, *f.* the act of refining metals  
 Af-flä-tion, *f.* adoption  
 Af-flin'ty, *f.* kindred, relation  
 Af-firm', *v. a.* to confirm; to declare; to ratify  
 Af-firm-a-ble, *a.* that which may be affirmed  
 Af-firm-ance, *f.* confirmation  
 Af-firm-ant, *f.* he who affirms  
 Af-firm-ä-tion, *f.* the act of affirming; declaration  
 Af-firm-a-tive, *a.* that which affirms  
 Af-firm'er, *f.* one who affirms  
 Af-fix', *v. a.* to fasten to; to subjoin  
 Af-flict', *v. a.* to disquiet; to grieve; to trouble  
 Af-fliction, *f.* calamity; grief  
 Af-flictive, *a.* painful; tormenting  
 Af-flu-ence, *f.* great store; plenty; wealth  
 Af-flu-ent, *a.* plentiful; wealthy  
 Af-flux', } *f.* the act of flowing to some place;  
 Af-flux-ion, } that which flows to another place  
 Af-förd', *v. a.* to give; to grant; to produce  
 Af-frän'chise, *v. a.* to make free  
 Af-fray', *f.* a quarrel  
 Af-friction, *f.* friction, or rubbing

‡ Af sounds short as Äf.

‡ Af-fright', *v. a.* to scare; to terrify  
 Af-front', *f.* an insult; outrage  
 Af-front, *v. a.* to offend; to provoke  
 Af-front'er, *f.* he who affronts  
 Af-front'ing, *part.* causing affront  
 Af-fuse', *v. a.* to pour one thing on another  
 Af-fy', *v. a.* to betroth; to engage; to produce  
 Af-fy', *v. n.* to confide in  
 A-field', *ad.* to the field  
 A-flät', *ad.* level with the ground  
 A-flöat', *ad.* floating  
 A-foot', *ad.* on foot  
 A-före', *prep.* and *ad.* in time past; before  
 A-före'näm-ed, } *a.* named, or said before  
 A-före'säid, \* }  
 A-före'time, *ad.* in time past  
 A-frësh', *ad.* again; anew  
 A-front', *ad.* in front  
 Äft, *ad.* the same as abast  
 ‡ Af'ter, *prep.* behind; *ad.* following after  
 Äf'ter-a-gäs, *f.* posterity  
 Äf'ter-äll, *ad.* at last  
 Äf'ter-birth, *f.* the secundine  
 Äf'ter-mäth, *f.* the second crop  
 Äf'ter-nöon, *f.* from noon to evening  
 Äf'ter-päins, *f.* pains after birth  
 Äf'ter-töhönght, *f.* the thought after any thing  
 is done  
 Äf'ter-wärd, *ad.* in time to come  
 A-gain', † *ad.* once more  
 A-gainst', † *prep.* opposite  
 A-gäpe', *ad.* staring with eagerness  
 Ag-äte, *f.* a precious stone  
 A-gäst', or A-gäst, *a.* amazed; astonished

‡ Af sounds short as Äf.

\* The syllable said is pronounced säd.

† This syllable is pronounced gän; by gain and gainst.

gaze', *v. a.* to make amazed  
 age', *f.* a space of time; a man's life; 100 years  
 old, *a.* old, stricken in years  
 again', *ad.* again, in return  
 agency', *f.* business performed by an agent  
 agent', *f.* substitute, or dealer for another  
 act', *a.* that which acts  
 gather-ate', *v. a.* to gather into a ball  
 unite-ate', *v. n.* to unite one part to another  
 union-ation', *f.* cohesion, union  
 grandize', *v. a.* to make great, to advance  
 grandize-mént', *f.* a being aggrandized  
 worsen-ate', *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke  
 provocation', *f.* provocation  
 aggregate', *v. a.* to collect together (lars  
 aggregate', *f.* sum, or whole of several particu-  
 aggregation', *f.* the act of gathering together  
 violence', *v. a.* to begin violence  
 aggression', *f.* a setting upon with violence  
 assaulter', *f.* the assaulter, or invader  
 grievance', *f.* complaint, injury  
 injure', *v. a.* to injure, to vex  
 group', *v. a.* to bring together into one figure  
 agile', *a.* active, nimble  
 activity', *f.* activity, nimbleness (week  
 stall', *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the  
 stall-mént', *f.* the herbage of cattle on a forest,  
 composition, mean rate  
 state', *v. a.* to discuss, to move, to shake  
 motion', *f.* the act of moving  
 representation, of some animal  
 ail', *f.* a disease of the nail, or whitlow  
 relation', *f.* kindred by the father's side  
 relation', *f.* acknowledgment (sefs  
 acknowledge', *v. n.* to acknowledge, to own, to con-  
 ago', *ad.* past, long since  
 desire', *adm.* in a state of desire, very desirous  
 acting', *ad.* in action

prize-fighter', *f.* a prize fighter  
 agony', *v. n.* to be in great pain  
 agony', *f.* the pangs of death, violent pain  
 agrarian', *a.* relating to land  
 agree', *v. a.* and *n.* to reconcile, to strike a  
 bargain, to consent  
 agreeable', *a.* pleasing, suitable  
 agreeableness', *f.* consistence, pleasantness  
 agreeably', *ad.* consistently  
 agreed', *part.* settled by consent  
 agreement', *f.* bargain, concord, covenant  
 aground', *ad.* run a-ground, stranded  
 ague', *f.* an intermitting fever  
 aguish', *a.* like an ague  
 Ah', *interj.* denotes dislike, compassion  
 Ah-hà', *interj.* denotes pleasure, triumph  
 ahead', *ad.* headlong, forward  
 alight', *ad.* on high, aloft  
 aid', *f.* help, subsidy, support  
 aid', *v. a.* to assist, to help, to succour  
 aide-de-camp', *f.* a military officer  
 aidér', *f.* an ally, a helper  
 aidless', *a.* helpless, unsupported  
 argyle', *f.* a point with tags, points of gold  
 ail', *v. n.* to be disordered, to be sick  
 ailment', *f.* disease, pain, trouble  
 ailing', *part.* sickly  
 aim', *v. a.* to take sight, to design  
 air', *f.* the element in which we breathe, ges-  
 ture, tune  
 air', *v. a.* to give or take air  
 air-built', *a.* built in the air  
 air-hole', *f.* a hole to admit air  
 airy-ness', *f.* much in the air, gaiety  
 air'ing', *f.* a short tour abroad  
 airless', *a.* without air  
 air-pump', *f.* a machine to draw air out of vessels  
 air-shaft', *f.* passage for air into mines

*lir'y, a. light as air, brisk, windy*  
*lisle, f. walk in a church, wing of a choir*  
*A-kîn', a. allied by blood, related*  
*Alfa-bâf-tér, f. soft white marble*  
*A-lâc'ri-ty, f. cheerfulness, liveliness*  
*Al-a-môde', f. a fine, even, glossy silk*  
*Al-a-môde', ad. in the fashion*  
*A-lâm', or A-lâr'ûm, f. notice of danger*  
*A-lâs', or A-lâct, interj. token of sorrow or pity*  
*Âl-be'it, ad. although*  
*Al-chÿm'is-tî, a. relating to alchymy*  
*Al-chÿm'ist, f. a studier of alchymy*  
*Al-chÿm-y, f. sublime chymistry*  
*Al-co-hôl, f. a high rectified spirits of wine*  
*Al-co-hôl-i-zâ'tion, f. a reducing bodies to alcohol*  
*Al-co-hôl-ize, v. a. to reduce to alcohol*  
*Al-cô'rân, f. the Turkish bible*  
*Al-cô've', f. a private recess to lie or sit in*  
*Âl'dér, f. a tree*  
*Âl'dér-mân, f. an incorporate magistrate*  
*Âl'dérn, a. made of alder*  
*Âle, f. a liquor made by infusing malt and hops*  
*in boiling water, and then fermenting*  
*Alcôn-nér, f. an officer to examine ale pots*  
*Al'e-gâr, f. an acid made of ale, sour ale*  
*Al'e'hôof, f. ground-ivy*  
*Al'e'hôûse, f. a place where ale is sold*  
*Al'e'hôûse-kêep-ér, f. one who sells ale, a victualler*  
*A-lêm'bic, f. a kind of still*  
*A-lér't', a. brisk, watchful*  
*A-lér't'nêss, f. briskness*  
*Al'e-wîse, f. she who keeps an alchouse*  
*Al-êx-ân'drine, f. an English verse of 22 syllables*  
*'Alge-bra, f. literal arithmetic*  
*'Al-ge-brâ'ic, } a. pertaining to algebra*  
*'Al-ge-brâ'ic-âl, }*  
*'Al-ge-brâ'ist, f. one skilled in algebra*  
*Âl'N-âs, ad. otherwise*

*Al'y-ble, a. nourishing, nutritive*  
*Âl'l-ên, f. a foreigner: a. foreign*  
*Âl'l-ên, v. a. to estrange, to transfer*  
*Âl'l-ên-a-ble, a. what may be transferred*  
*Âl'l-ên-âte, v. a. to transfer*  
*Al-y-ên-â'tion, f. a making over, a selling*  
*A-light', v. a. to get off a horse, to fall up*  
*A-like', ad. in the same manner or form*  
*Âl'l-mént, f. food, nourishment*  
*Âl'l-môn-y, f. a separate maintenance*  
*Âl'l-quânt, a. what does not measure exactly*  
*Âl'l-quôt, a. what measures a number exactly*  
*Âl'ish, a. resembling ale*  
*A-live', a. not dead, active*  
*Âl'ka-hêst, f. an universal dissolvent*  
*Âl'ka-lî, f. a substance which, when mixed*  
*with acid, produces fermentation*  
*Âl'ka-line, a. having the quality of alkali*  
*Âl-kâ'iz-âte, v. a. to make alkaline*  
*Âll, f. the whole; a. every one; ad. wholly,*  
*Âll-fôurs', f. a low game at cards*  
*Âll-hâil', f. all health*  
*Âll-hâllôw-tide, f. all-saints day, 1st Novem*  
*Al-lây', v. a. to mix metals, to abate*  
*Al-lây', or Âl-lô'y', f. base metal mixed in c*  
*Al-lây-ér, f. who or what allays*  
*Al-lêdg', or Âl-lêg', v. a. to affirm, to de*  
*Al-lêg', a-ble, a. may be alledged*  
*Al-le-gâ'tion, f. affirmation, plea*  
*Âl-lêg'y-ânce, f. the duty of subjects*  
*Âl-lêg'y-ânt, a. loyal*  
*Al-le-gôr'ic, } a. pertaining to an allegory*  
*Al-le-gôr'ic-âl, } real, not literal*  
*Âl'le-gôr-ize, v. a. to form an allegory*  
*Âl'le-gôr-y, f. a figurative speech*  
*Âl-lêgrô, f. a sprightly motion in music*  
*Al-le-lû'yâb, f. praise ye the Lord*  
*Al-lêv'i-âte, v. a. to make light, to ease, to*

*Al-lér-tion, f.* the act of making easy or  
*Al-lér, f.* a narrow passage or walk (light  
*Al-lénce, f.* union by treaty or marriage  
*Al-lén-cy, f.* power of attracting  
*Al-léd, a.* united, related to  
*Al-légation, f.* the act of tying together, rule  
*Al-légation, f.* arithmetic  
*Al-légion, f.* a crocodile  
*Al-légion, f.* striking one thing against another  
*Al-légion, f.* the act of speaking to  
*Al-lé-ál, a.* independent, not feudal  
*Al-lég, f.* a pass or thrust at an enemy  
*Al-lé, v. a.* to set on, to incite  
*Al-lé, v. a.* to distribute, to grant, to share  
*Al-lément, f.* a part or share  
*Al-lé, v. a.* to pay to, to admit, to permit  
*Al-lé-ble, a.* lawful, that may be admitted  
*Al-lé-ble-nés, f.* lawfulness  
*Al-lénce, f.* licence, portion, abatement  
*Al-lé, v. n.* to refer to  
*Al-lén-or, f.* one who paints on paper  
*Al-lé, v. a.* to entice, tempt, inveigle  
*Al-lément, f.* enticement, temptation  
*Al-lér, f.* an enticer  
*Al-lér-ly, ad.* enticingly, temptingly  
*Al-lér-nés, f.* temptation  
*Al-lér-ion, f.* a comparison, hint, reference  
*Al-lér-ive, a.* hinting at, likening  
*Al-lér-ly, ad.* in an allusive manner  
*Al-lér, f.* a friend or confederate  
*Al-lér, v. a.* to unite by contract, &c.  
*Al-lér, f.* a calendar of the moon's change,  
 and other particulars for a year  
*Al-lér-nés, f.* power over, or to do all things  
*Al-lér, f.* God; *a.* of an unlimited power  
*Al-lér, f.* a nut of a tree

*Al-móns, of the throat, f.* two round glands  
*Al-món-ér, f.* a distributor of alms  
*Al-móft, ad.* nearly, well-nigh  
*Al-m, f.* relief of the poor, charitable donations  
*Al-m, f.* a charitable gift  
*Al-m, f.* a hospital for the poor  
*Al-m, f.* a man living upon alms  
*Al-ôrs, f.* a bitter gum, a tree, precious wood  
*Al-o-ét'ic-ál, a.* consisting of aloes  
*† Al-lóft, ad.* on high, in the air  
*Al-o-gy, f.* absurdity, unreasonableness  
*Al-lóné, a.* without company  
*Al-lóng, ad.* at length, forward, onward  
*Al-lóof, ad.* at a distance, close to the wind  
*Al-lóud, ad.* very noisy, loudly  
*Al-lów, ad.* in a low place, not aloft  
*Al'pha, f.* the Greek *A* or *a*  
*Al'pha-bét, f.* the letters in any language  
*Al-pha-bét'ic-ál, a.* according to the alphabet  
*Al-pha-bét'ic-ál-ly, ad.* by way of alphabet  
*Al-réad'y, ad.* before, or at this present time  
*Al'vô, ad.* likewise, in the same manner  
*Al'tár, f.* the place for divine offerings, or com-  
*Al'tér, v. a.* to change, to vary (munition)  
*Al'tér-a-ble, a.* changeable, that may be changed  
*Al'tér-ant, a.* producing a change  
*Al-tér-à-tion, f.* the change made  
*Al'tér-a-tive, f.* a medicine which changes the  
 humour of the body without sensible operation  
*Al'tér-câte, v. n.* to contend, to dispute  
*Al-tér-câ-tion, f.* debate, quarrel  
*Al-térn', al-tér-na-tive, a.* in succession, by turns  
*Al-térn'âte, v. n.* to change, or perform by turns  
*Al-térn'âte-ly, ad.* by turns, reciprocally  
*Al-tér-nâ-tion, f.* reciprocal succession, mutual  
 change

Al sounds short as Al.

† The *ô* sounds *â* by having the grave accent.



Ǻl-tér'na-tíve, *f.* one, or choice of two things  
 Ǻl-tér'na-tíve-ly, *ad.* alternately, by turns  
 Ǻl-tér'ní-ty, *f.* alternation, succession  
 Ǻl-t,hōng'v, *ad.* notwithstanding, however  
 Ǻl-tím'e-try, *f.* the art of measuring heights  
 Ǻl-tí'p'o-nánt, *a.* pompous, or high in sound  
 Ǻl'tí-túde, *f.* the height of a place  
 Ǻl'tō, *f.* the upper, or counter-tenor  
 Ǻl-to-gét,h'ér, *ad.* without exception, completely  
 Ǻl'um, *f.* a corrosive mineral  
 Ǻl-ū'mín-ōūs, *a.* containing alum  
 Ǻl'wáys, *ad.* perpetually, for ever  
 A-ma-bí'í-ty, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness  
 A-máin', *ad.* with vigour, with vehemence  
 A-mal'gám-áte, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-silver (works)  
 A-mán-u-č'n'sís, *f.* a writer of another's words or  
 Ǻm'a-ránt'h, *f.* a never-fading flower, a plant  
 Ǻm-a-ránt'h'ine, *a.* relating to amaranths  
 A-már'y-túde, *f.* bitterness  
 A-má'í'mént, *f.* an accumulation, a heap  
 A-má's' *v. a.* to heap up, to collect together  
 A-máze', *v. a.* to astonish, to perplex, to surprise  
 A-máze'mént, *f.* great fear, astonishment  
 A-máx'ing-ly, *ad.* beyond expectation  
 Ǻm'a-zón, *f.* a masculine woman, a virago  
 Ǻm-bā'gēs, *f.* circumlocution  
 Ǻm-bā's'sā-dór, *f.* a representative of a prince or  
 state, sent upon business to foreign powers  
 Ǻm-bā's-fage, *f.* an embassy  
 Ǻm'bér, *f.* a sort of yellow drug, pale ale  
 Ǻm'bér-grís, *f.* a sweet-smelling drug (knave  
 Ǻm-bí-děx'tér, *f.* one who uses both hands, a  
 Ǻm-bí-děx'tróús, *a.* double-dealing  
 Ǻm'bí-čnt, *a.* encompassing, surrounding  
 Ǻm-bí-gū', *f.* a medley of dishes  
 Ǻm-bí-gū'y-ty, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity  
 Ǻm-bí'g-u-ōūs, *a.* doubtful, mysterious

Ǻm' *f.* the compass of any thing  
 Ǻm-b'ý'tion, *f.* earnest desire, pride  
 Ǻm-b'ý'tious, *a.* aspiring  
 Ǻm'ble, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace  
 Ǻm'blér, *f.* a pacer  
 Ǻm'blíng, *f.* easy pace of a horse  
 Ǻm-brō'ý'ia, *f.* the food of the gods  
 Ǻm-brō'ý'sál, Ǻm-brō'ý'sán, *a.* delicious  
 Ǻm'bry, *f.* a pantry for victuals or plate  
 Ǻmb'f'áce, *f.* two aces thrown at dice  
 Ǻm-bu-lá'tion, *f.* the act of walking  
 Ǻm'bu-la-to-ry, *a.* what has the power of walking  
 Ǻm-bú's-cáde', *f.* a place of surprise  
 Ǻm'búsh, *f.* a place in a wood to ly in wait  
 Ǻm'búsh-čd, *a.* placed in an ambush  
 A-mén', *ad.* so be it, so let it be, verily  
 A-měna-ble, *a.* subject to, responsible  
 A-měnd', *v. a.* and *n.* to correct, to grow better  
 A-měnd'mént, *f.* a change for the better  
 A-měnds, *f.* recompence, satisfaction  
 A-měn'y-ty, *f.* pleasantness of situation  
 A-mérce', *v. a.* to punish with a fine  
 A-mérce'mént, *f.* a fine  
 Ǻm'e-t'h'y'st, *f.* a precious stone  
 Ǻ'm'y-a-ble, *a.* lovely, pleasing  
 Ǻ'm'y-a-ble-ně's, *f.* loveliness  
 Ǻm'y-ca-ble, *a.* friendly, kind  
 Ǻm'y-ca-bly, *ad.* in a friendly way  
 A-mí'd', A-mí'd's', *ad.* in the middle  
 A-mí's', *ad.* wrong  
 A-mí's'sion, *f.* loss  
 Ǻm'y-ty, *f.* friendship  
 Ǻm-mu-n'ý'tion, *f.* military stores  
 Ǻm'ně's-ty, *f.* a general pardon  
 A-mōng', A-mōng's', *prep.* and *ad.* mingled with  
 Ǻm'o-rí'st, Ǻm-o-rō'so, *f.* a gallant; lover  
 Ǻm'o-rōūs, *a.* enamoured, fond  
 Ǻm'o-rōú's-ly, *ad.* lovingly

m'o-rūs-nēs, *f.* lovingness  
 -mōrt', *a.* dead, depressed  
 mōūt', *f.* the sum total  
 mōūt', *v. n.* to rise up in value, to increase  
 m-ōr', *f.* a love intrigue  
 m-phib'i-ōūs, *a.* living in two elements  
 m-phib'o-loūs, *a.* tossed about  
 m-phī-bō'o-gy, *f.* a doubtful speech  
 m-phī-thē'a-tre †, *f.* a play-house  
 m-ple, *a.* large, liberal, splendid  
 m-ple-nēs, *f.* largeness, splendour  
 m-pli-ā-tion, } *f.* enlargement  
 m-plif-i-cā-tion, }  
 m-pli-fy, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate  
 m-pli-tude, *f.* capacity, extent  
 m-ply, *ad.* copiously, liberally  
 m-pu-tāte, *v. a.* to cut off  
 m-pu-tā-tion, *f.* the act of cutting off  
 m-ūt', *f.* an appendant medicine, a charm  
 m-ūse', *v. a.* to deceive, to entertain  
 m-ūse'mēt, *f.* a pastime, a toy  
 m-ū'sive, *a.* that which has power to move  
 m, *f.* same quantity  
 m-bāp'tist, *f.* a sort of heretic (time  
 m-ch'ro-nism, *f.* an error in the account of  
 m-grām, *f.* transposing the letters of a name;  
 m, *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, — I moyl in law.*  
 m-lēcts, *f.* fragments collected from authors  
 m-lēp'tic, *a.* comforting, strengthening  
 m-lōg'ic-āl, *a.* pertaining to analogy  
 m-lōg'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* by way of analogy  
 m-lō-gy, *f.* relation, resemblance, proportion  
 m-lū'sis, *f.* a separation of parts, to discover  
 m-ūth and proportion  
 m-ly'ic-āl, *a.* of or belonging to analysis  
 m-ly'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* by resolving the parts, &c.

† The syllable tre is pronounced tēr.

Ān'a-lýze, *v. v.* to investigate, or trace a thing  
 to its first principles  
 Ān-a'nas, *f.* the pine apple  
 Ān'arch, *f.* an author of confusion  
 Ān'arch-y, *f.* want of government, confusion  
 A-nāt'h'e-ma, *f.* a curse, an excommunication  
 Ān-a-t'hēm'a-ti'e, *v. a.* to excommunicate  
 Ān-a-tif'ér-ōūs, *a.* producing ducks  
 Ān-a-tōm'ic-āl, *a.* belonging to anatomy  
 Ān-a-tōm'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* by way of dissection  
 Ān-āt'o-mist, *f.* he who anatomizes  
 Ān-āt'o-mize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal  
 Ān-āt'o-my, *f.* the art of dissection, a skeleton  
 Ān'cēf-tór, *f.* one from whom we descend  
 Ān'cēf-try, *f.* birth, lineage, pedigree  
 Ān'chór, *f.* of a ship, best dependence  
 Ān'chór, *v. a.* to cast an anchor  
 Ān'chór-ēt, *f.* a hermit, a recluse  
 Ān'ciēt, *a.* not modern, old, past  
 Ān'ciēts, *f.* those who lived in old times  
 Ān'ciēt-ly, *ad.* in old times  
 Ān'ciēt-nēs, *f.* antiquity  
 Ān'ciēt-ry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth  
 Ānd, *conj.*  
 Ān-dān'te, *ad.* notes that are equal and distinct  
 Ānd'i-ron, *f.* pronounced ānd-ī-ŭrn, irons at the  
 end of a fire-grate  
 Ān-drōg'ŷ-nāl, *a.* having two sexes  
 Ān'ēc-dōte, *f.* a piece of secret history  
 A-nēm'o-ny, *f.* the emony, or wind-flower  
 A-new', *ad.* pronounced a-nū', over again, neatly  
 Ān'g'el, *f.* a heavenly messenger, a beautiful  
 person, a gold coin, value 10s.  
 Ān-g'el'i-ca, *f.* name of a plant  
 Ān-g'el'ic, ān-g'el'ic-āl, *a.* resembling angels  
 Ān'g'ér, *f.* passion, rage  
 Ān'gle, *f.* point where two lines meet, a corner,  
 a fishing-rod

**Angle**, *v. a.* to fish with a rod and hook  
**Anglér**, *f.* one who fishes with an angle  
**Angli-clim**, *f.* an English idiom, or, the manner of speaking English  
**Angri-ly**, *ad.* in an angry manner  
**Angry**, *a.* tormented with anger  
**Anguish**, *f.* excessive pain or grief  
**Angu-lár**, *a.* having corners  
**Angu-lát-éd**, *a.* formed with angles  
**Angu-lóus**, *a.* angular; hooked  
**An-he-lá'tion**, *f.* the act of panting  
**A-nights**, *ad.* night after night  
**An-ý-mäd-vér'sion**, *f.* blame; censure; reproof  
**An-ý-mäd-vért'**, *v. n.* to censure; to criticize  
**An-ý-mäd-vért'ér**, *f.* a censurer; a critic  
**An-ý-mäl**, *f.* a living creature  
**An-ý-mäl'cúle**, *f.* a small animal; an insect  
**An-ý-mäl'y-ty**, *f.* state of animal existence  
**An-ý-mäte**, *a.* possessing animal life; alive  
**An-ý-mäte**, *v. a.* to make alive; to encourage  
**An-ý-mät-éd**, *part.* lively; vigorous  
**An-ý-mä'tion**, *f.* the act or cause of animating  
**An-ý-mä-tíve**, *a.* giving life  
**An-i-mä'tór**, *f.* that which gives life  
**An-ý-möl'y-ty**, *f.* extreme hatred; rage  
**An'ýs**, *f.* a species of parsley  
**An'kér**, *f.* a vessel of liquid measure  
**An'kle**, *f.* a joint between the foot and leg  
**An'näl-íst**, *f.* a writer of annals  
**An'näls**, *f.* histories digested by years  
**An'näts**, *f.* first fruits  
**An-neäl'**, *v. a.* to temper glass, &c.  
**An-nëx'**, *f.* a thing annexed  
**An-nëx'**, *v. a.* to join; to unite  
**An-nëx-ä'tion**, *f.* addition; union

‡ By some pronounced (I think very improperly)  
**Ang'ýsh**, &c.

\* An sounds short as An.

\* **An-nëx'íón**, *f.* the act of annexing  
**An-ní'ýl-äte**, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing; to  
**An-ní-bíl-ä'tion**, *f.* destruction  
**An-ní-vér'sa-ry**, *f.* a yearly commemoration  
**An'no Döm'í-ní**, in the year of our Lord  
**An-no-tä'tion**, *f.* explication; note  
**An-no-tä'tór**, *f.* a writer of notes; a comm  
**An-nöüncé**, *v. a.* to declare; to publish  
**An-nöy'**, *v. a.* to hurt; to incommode; to in  
**An-nöy'**, **An-nöy'ance**, *f.* hurt; molestation  
**An-nöy'ér**, *f.* one who annoys  
**An'nu-äl**, *a.* bearing every year  
**An'nu-äl-ly**, *ad.* year by year  
**An-nü'y-tänt**, *f.* he who has an annuity  
**An-nü'y-ty**, *f.* a yearly allowance  
**An-nül'**, *v. a.* to make void; to abolish  
**An'nu-lët**, *f.* a little ring; mark in herald  
**An-nün'cíäte**, *v. a.* to bring tidings; to re  
**An-nün-cí-ä'tion-day**, *f.* day on which an a  
 appeared to the Virgin Mary, to declare  
 Saviour's birth  
**An'o-dýne**, *a.* mitigating pain  
**An'óint'**, *v. a.* to rub with unctuous mat  
**A-nöm'a-loüs**, *a.* out of rule; irregular  
**A-nöm'a-ly**, *f.* deviation; irregularity  
**A-nön'**, *ad.* in a short time; quickly  
**A-nön'y-móus**, *a.* wanting a name  
**An-ót'h'ér**, *a.* not the same; different  
**An'fwér**, *f.* a reply; a solution  
**An'fwér**, *v. a.* to reply unto; to solve  
**An'fwér-ér**, *f.* he who answers  
**An'fwér-a-ble**, *a.* obliged to account; ful  
**Ant**, *f.* an emmet; an insect; a pismire  
**An-täg'o-níst**, *f.* an opponent  
**An-tärc'tic**, *a.* relating to the southern po  
**An-te-cède'**, *v. a.* to go before; to precede  
**An-te-cédént**, *f.* what goes before; noun

\* An sounds short as An.

An-te-cē-dent, *a.* going before; preceding  
 An-te-dāte, *v. a.* to date before the time  
 An-te-di-lū'i-án, *a.* before the flood  
 An-te-lōpe, *f.* a goat with curled horns  
 An-te-me-sid'i-án, *f.* before noon  
 An-te-pāst, *f.* a foretaste  
 An-pe-nūlt, *f.* the last syllable but two  
 An-ri-ōus, *a.* going before; former  
 An-sēm, *f.* a holy song  
 An-sōlo-g-y, *f.* a collection of flowers or poems  
 An-tro-pōph'a-g-y, *f.* man eaters; cannibals  
 An-ti-chām-bér, *f.* the first chamber  
 An-ti-christ'i-án, *a.* against Christ  
 An-ti-pāte, *v. a.* to foretaste; to preclude  
 An-ti-pā-tion, *f.* foretaste; preclusion  
 An-tic, *f.* a buffoon  
 An-tic, *a.* ridiculously wild; odd  
 An-ti-ch'māx, *f.* a sentence in which the last  
 part is lower than the first  
 An-ti-con-vul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions  
 An-ti-cōurt'ier, *f.* one that opposes the court  
 An-ti-dōte, *f.* a remedy against poison  
 An-ti-sc-brile, *a.* good against fevers  
 An-ti-mō-nārch'i-cāl, *a.* against monarchy  
 An-ti-mō-ni-āl, *a.* made of antimony  
 An-ti-mō-ni-āns, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to  
 An-ti-p'a-thy, *f.* natural aversion (practice  
 An-ti-pē-ti-lēn'tiāl, *a.* good against the plague  
 An-ti-pō-dēs, *f.* people who live on the other  
 side of the globe, and have their feet oppo-  
 site to ours  
 An-ti-pōpe, *f.* he who usurps the popedom  
 An-ti-quā-ry, *f.* one studious of antiquity  
 An-ti-quāte, *v. a.* to make obsolete or void  
 An-tiqu', *f.* a remnant of antiquity  
 An-ti-scor-bū'ti-cāl, *a.* good against the scurvy

An-ti-sple-nēt'ic, *a.* good against the spleen  
 An-ti-ltru-māt'ic, *a.* good against the king's evil  
 An-ti-t'h'e-sis, *f.* opposition of words or thoughts  
 An-ti-trin-i-tā'r'i-án, *f.* one who denies the Tri-  
 nity  
 An-ti-týpe, *f.* resembled by the type; original  
 An-ti-ve-nēre-āl, *a.* against the foul disease  
 An-t'ler, *f.* a branch of a stag's horn  
 An-tre, *f.* pronounced an'tér, a cave or den  
 An'vil, *f.* an iron block for smith's work  
 Anx-i'e-ty, *f.* great care; dejection; solicitude  
 Anx'ious, *a.* careful; solicitous  
 Anx'ious-ly, *ad.* with desire; solicitously  
 An'y, or an'y, *a.* every; whatever; whoever  
 A-pāce, *ad.* hastily; quickly  
 Ap-a-gōg'i-cal, *a.* that which proves any thing,  
 by shewing the absurdity of denying it  
 A-pārt, *ad.* separately  
 A-pārt'mēt, *f.* part of a house; a room  
 Ap'a-thy, *f.* without passion or feeling  
 Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey; an imitator  
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape  
 A-pē-r'i-ēnt, *a.* gently purgative  
 A-pē-r'i-tive, *a.* what has the quality of opening  
 A-pēr'tion, *f.* a gape; a passage  
 Ap'er-tūre, *f.* an open place; an opening  
 Ap'ēx, *f.* the top or point of a thing  
 Ap'h'o-rism, *f.* a maxim or general rule  
 Ap'i-a-ry, *f.* a place where bees are kept  
 A-pī-ce, *ad.* to each one's share  
 Ap'ish, *a.* affected; foppish; silly  
 Ap'ish-ly, *ad.* like an ape; foolishly  
 Ap'ish-nēss, *f.* foppishness; mimicry  
 Ap'it-pāt, *ad.* trembling with fear  
 A-pōc'a-lýpse, *f.* the book of revelation  
 A-pōc'a-lýp'ti-cāl, *a.* containing revelation  
 A-pōc'ry-pha, *f.* books of doubtful authors  
 A-pōc'ry-phāl, *a.* not canonical; uncertain

\* An sounds short as An.



A-pōc'ry-phūl-ly, *ad.* uncertainly  
 Āp-o-dic'ty-cāl, *a.* demonstrative  
 A-pōl'o-gēt'y-cāl, *a.* defending; excusing  
 A-pōl'o-gize, *v. n.* to plead in favour  
 Āp'o-lōgue, *f.* a fable, teaching moral truths  
 A-pōl'o-gy, *f.* a defence; excuse  
 Āp'o-gēa, *f.* point of the sun's, &c. orbit, when farthest from t<sup>e</sup> earth  
 Āp-o-phlēgm'a-tism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm  
 Āp'op'h-ēgm, *f.* a remarkable saying  
 Āp'o-plēx-y, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain  
 A-pōl'ta-sy, *f.* falling from the truth  
 A-pōl'tate, *f.* one forsaking religion  
 A-pōl'ta-tize, *v. n.* to forsake religion (spel)  
 A-pōl'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the go-  
 A-pōl'tle-ship, *f.* the office of an apostle  
 A-pōl'tōlic, } *a.* delivered by the apostles  
 A-pōl'tōl'y-cāl, }  
 A-pōl'tro-phe, *f.* (in rhetoric) turning the course of speech; contraction of words by (')  
 A-pōl'tro-phize, *v. a.* to address by apostrophe  
 A-pōt'l'e-cā-ry, *f.* a compounder of medicines  
 \* Ap-ō-t,hē-o-s'is, *f.* deification  
 Ap'o-zēm, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.  
 Ap'pān-āge, *v. a.* lands for younger children  
 Ap-pa-rātūs, *f.* furniture; show; tools  
 Ap-pār'el, *f.* outward clothes; dress  
 Ap-pār'el, *v. a.* to adorn; to cover  
 Ap-pār'ent, *a.* evident; plain  
 Ap-pār'ent-ly, *ad.* evidently  
 Ap-pa-r'ition, *f.* appearance; ghost; a spectre  
 Ap-pār'i-tōr, *f.* a low officer in an ecclesiastical  
 Ap-pēach', *v. a.* to accuse; to censure (court)  
 Ap-pēal', *f.* a calling for relief or justice  
 Ap-pēal', *v. n.* to refer to another judge  
 Ap-pēar', *v. n.* to be in sight; to seem

\* Ap sounds short as Āp.

\* Ap-pēar'ance, *f.* apparition; entrance; resemblance; show  
 Ap-pēas'e, *v. a.* to pacify; to quiet  
 Ap-pēas'ement, *f.* a state of peace  
 Ap-pēl'lānt, *f.* one who appeals; a challenger  
 Ap-pēl'lāte, *f.* person appealed against  
 Ap-pēl'lātion, *f.* name; title  
 Ap-pēl'lā-tive, *a.* common to many  
 Ap-pēnd', *v. a.* to hang unto, up, or upon  
 Ap-pēnd'age, *f.* something added to another  
 Ap-pēnd'ant, *a.* hanging unto; annexed  
 Ap-pēnd'i-cāte, *v. a.* to add; to annex  
 Ap-pēnd'ix, *f.* some addition; supplement  
 Ap-pēr-tāin', *v. n.* to belong unto  
 Ap-pēr'te-nānce, *f.* what belongs to another th  
 Ap-pe-tēnce, *f.* carnal or sensual desire  
 Ap-pe-tite, *f.* a good stomach  
 Ap-plāud', *v. a.* to commend; to praise  
 Ap-plāud'ēr, *f.* he who praises  
 Ap-plāus'e, *f.* public praise  
 Ap-ple, *f.* the pupil of the eye; a fruit  
 Ap-pli'a-ble, } *a.* what may be applied; as  
 Ap-pli-ca-ble, } *lating* to  
 Ap-pli-ca-ble-nēss, *f.* fitness to be applied  
 Ap-pli-cā'tion, *f.* the act of applying; close fit  
 Ap-pli-ca-to-ry, } *f. & a.* that which applies  
 Ap-pli-ca-tive, }  
 Ap-pl'y, *v. a.* to put to certain use; to stud  
 Ap-pōint', *v. a.* to constitute; to fix; to ord  
 Ap-pōint'mēt, *f.* order; salary; stipulation  
 Ap-pōrtion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts  
 Ap-pōse, *v. a.* to examine; to question  
 Ap-po-s'ite, *a.* well adapted; fit; proper  
 Ap-po-s'ite-ly, *ad.* fitly; properly  
 Ap-po-s'ite-nēss, *f.* fitness; propriety  
 Ap-po-s'ition, *f.* a putting into; addition

\* Ap sounds short as Āp.

Ap-prāise', *v. a.* to set a value on goods  
 Ap-prāiser, *f.* one who sets a value on goods  
 Ap-pre-hēnd', *v. a.* to arrest; to understand  
 Ap-pre-hēnd'ēr, *f.* a conceiver; a thinker  
 Ap-pre-hēn'si-ble, *a.* what may be apprehended  
 Ap-pre-hēn'sion, *f.* a conception; fear; suspicion  
 Ap-pre-hēn'sive, *a.* fearful; jealous; sensible  
 Ap-prēntice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade  
 Ap-prēntice-shīp, *f.* the time an apprentice serves  
 Ap-prize', *v. a.* to acquaint; to inform  
 Ap-prōch', *f.* the act of drawing near; access  
 Ap-prōch', *v. a. and n.* to draw, or bring near  
 Ap-prōb'ation, *f.* the approving of a thing  
 Ap-prōpri-āte, *a.* assigned; peculiar (claim  
 Ap-prōpri-āte, *v. a.* to annex; to assign; to  
 Ap-pro-pri-ā-tion, *f.* application to some parti-  
 cular use or meaning (benefice)  
 Ap-pro-pri-ā-tōr, *f.* he who has an appropriated  
 Ap-prō'a-ble, *a.* worthy of approbation  
 Ap-prō'bal, *f.* approbation  
 Ap-prōve', *v. a.* to like, or allow of; to render  
 one's self agreeable; to justify  
 Ap-prōv'er, *f.* one who approves  
 Ap-prōx'i-māte, *a.* near to  
 Ap-prōx-i-mā-tion, *f.* approach to any thing  
 Ap-pūlse', *f.* the act of striking; arrival  
 Ap-pōt', *f.* a kind of wall-fruit  
 Ap-ril, *f.* the fourth month of the year  
 Apron, *f.* part of a woman's dress  
 Apron-ed, *a.* wearing an apron  
 Apry, *a.* fit; qualified; ready  
 Aprūde, *f.* disposition; fitness; tendency  
 Apry, *ad.* fitly; properly  
 Apry, *f.* quickness of apprehension; fitness  
 Apry-fōrtis, *f.* a corrosive liquor, made of  
 sulphure and vitriol

Ā'qūa-ma-rīne', *f.* a precious stone  
 A-qūārī-ūs, *f.* the waterman, one of the 12 signs  
 A-qūāt'ic, *a.* growing or living in water  
 Ā'qūa-vītæ, *f.* spirits of wine; malt spirits  
 Ā'qūe-ōūs, *a.* like water; watery  
 Ā'q'ūil-inc, *a.* like an eagle; hooked  
 Ā'r'a-ble, *a.* fit for tillage  
 Ār-ā-ne-ōūs, *a.* like a cobweb  
 Ār-ā-tion, *f.* the act of ploughing  
 Ā'r'bāl-ist, *f.* a cross-bow  
 Ā'r'bī-tēr, *f.* an umpire to settle a dispute  
 Ā'r'bī-trāri-ly, *ad.* absolutely; despotically  
 Ār-bī'tra-mēnt, *f.* choice; will; determination  
 Ā'r'bī-tra-ry, *a.* absolute; despotic  
 Ā'r'bī-trāte, *v. a.* to decide; to determine  
 Ā'r'bī-tra-rī-nēss, *f.* tyranny; wilfulness  
 Ār-bī-trā-tion, *f.* decision; determination  
 Ār-bī-trā-tōr, *f.* the determiner; a judge  
 Ār-bī'tre-mēnt, *f.* arbitration  
 Ār'bo-ra-ry, } *a.* belonging to trees  
 Ār'bō-re-ōūs, }  
 Ār'bo-rēt, *f.* a small tree or shrub  
 Ār'bo-rōūs, *a.* belonging to trees  
 Ār'bōūr, *f.* a seat shaded with trees; a bower  
 Ār'būte, *f.* the strawberry tree  
 Ārc, *f.* an arch; a segment  
 Ār-cāde', *f.* a continuation of arches  
 Ār-cā'nūm, *f.* a secret  
 Ārch, *f.* a part of a circle  
 Ārch, *a.* chief; notorious; waggish  
 Ārch, *f.* to build circles  
 Ārch-ān'g'el, *f.* the chief angel; a plant  
 Ārch-ān-g'el'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels  
 Ārch-bīsh'ōp, *f.* chief bishop  
 Ārch-bīsh'ōp-ric, *f.* jurisdiction of an archbishop  
 Ārch-dēa'cōn, *f.* a bishop's deputy  
 Ārch-dēa'cōn-ry, *f.* an archdeacon's jurisdiction  
 Ārch-dēa'cōn-shīp, *f.* the office of an archdeacon

\* Ap sounds short as Āp.

- 'Arch-dūke', *f.* grand duke  
 'Arch-dūch'ēss, *f.* grand duchess  
 'Arch-p'ri'ate, *f.* chief prelate  
 'Arch-p'riest'by-tēr, *f.* chief presbyter  
 'Arch'ēr, *f.* one who shoots with a bow  
 'Arch'e-ry, *f.* the use of the bow  
 'Arch'e-type, *f.* the original; pattern  
 'Arch'y-di-āc'o-nāl, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon  
 'Arch'y-e-p'is'co-pāl, *a.* belonging to an archbishop  
 \* 'Arch'y-tēct, *f.* a chief builder; designer, and surveyor of building  
 \* 'Arch'y-tēc'tive, *a.* that performs architecture  
 \* 'Arch'y-tēc't-ūre, *f.* the science of building  
 \* 'Arch'y-trāve, *f.* upper part of a column  
 \* 'Arch'ywa, *f.* a place of records  
 'Arch'wīse, *ad.* like an arch  
 'Arc'tic, *a.* lying under Arctos; northern  
 'Arc'tōs, *f.* a constellation called the Bear  
 'Arc'u-āte, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch  
 'Ar-cu-ā-tion, *f.* incurvation  
 'Ar'dēn-cy, *f.* eagerness; heat; passion; zeal  
 'Ar'dēnt, *a.* affectionate; hot; zealous  
 'Ar'dēnt-ly, *ad.* affectionately; eagerly  
 'Ar'dōir, *f.* affection; fervency; zeal  
 'Ar'du-ōus, *a.* hard to attain; difficult  
 'Ar'e-a, *f.* superficial content of any thing  
 A-re-fac'tion, *f.* state or act of drying  
 A-re-nā'ceous, *a.* full of sand; sandy  
 A-re-ōt'ics, *f.* medicines which open the pores  
 'Arg'ēnt, *a.* silver coloured  
 'Arg'īl, *f.* potters clay; fat soft earth  
 'Arg'il'lōus, *a.* consisting of clay; clayish  
 'Arg'ue, *v. a.* to debate; to dispute; to reason  
 'Argu-er, *f.* a disputer; a reasoner  
 'Argu-ment, *f.* a subject in debate; a reason  
 'Ar-gu-mēn'tāl, *a.* belonging to an argument  
 \* Pronounced by some, 'Ar'-ch'y-tēct, &c.

- 'Ar-gu-mēn-tā-tion, *f.* the act of reasoning  
 'Ar-gu-mēn'ta-tive, *a.* containing argument  
 'Ar'id, *a.* parched up; dry  
 A-rīd'i-ty, *f.* want of moisture; dryness  
 'Ar'ēs, *f.* the ram, one of the 12 signs  
 A-rī-ēt-ā-tion, *f.* the act of butting  
 A-rī-ēt'ta, *f.* a short air, song, or tune  
 A-right', *ad.* in order; without mistake  
 A-rise', *v. n.* to get up  
 'Ar-yf-tōc'rā-cy, *f.* government by nobles  
 'Ar-yf-to-crāt'y-cāl, *a.* relating to aristocracy  
 A-rīth'm'e-tic, *f.* the art of computation  
 A-rīth-mēt'y-cāl, *a.* according to arithmetic  
 A-rīth-mo-t'ician, *f.* one skilled in arithmetic  
 'Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel, or ship; a coffer  
 'Arm, *f.* a limb of a man, of a tree, &c.  
 'Arm, *v. a.* to furnish with, or take up arms  
 'Ar-māda, *f.* a large fleet of ships of war  
 'Ar-ma-dīlō, *f.* an animal of Brazil  
 'Ar-ma-mēt, *f.* a naval force  
 'Ar-ma-tūre, *f.* armour  
 'Arm'ed, *a.* furnished with arms  
 'Ar-mīl'la-ry, *a.* resembling a bracelet  
 'Ar-mīn'y-ān-īsm, *f.* the doctrine of free and universal redemption  
 'Ar-mīp'o-tēnt, *a.* powerful in arms  
 'Ar-mīs'tice, *f.* a cessation of arms; short truce  
 'Arm'lēt, *f.* small arms of the sea; bracelet  
 'Ar-mō'nī-ac, *f.* a bitter salt made of urine  
 foot, &c.  
 'Ar-mo-rér, *f.* one who makes arms  
 'Ar-mōrī-āl, *a.* belonging to family arms  
 'Ar-mōir, *f.* defensive arms to cover a body  
 'Arm'pīt, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder  
 'Arms, *f. pl.* escutcheons; weapons  
 'Arm's'end, *ad.* at a due distance  
 'Ar'my, *f.* a body of armed men  
 'Ar-o-māt'ic, } *a.* fragrant; spicy  
 'Ar-o-māt'ic-al }

-māt'ics, *f.* spices  
 -mā-tize, *v. a.* to perfume; to scent  
 -mā-tic, *pret.* of the verb *arise*  
 -mā-tic, *ad. & prep.* in a circle; about  
 -mā-tic, *v. a.* to raise from sleep; to excite  
 -mā-tic, *ad.* in a row  
 -mā-tic, *ad.* begone; away  
 -mā-tic, *f.* a hand gun  
 -mā-tic, *f.* the spirit of the cocoa-nut; a plant  
 -mā-tic, *v. a.* to set in order; to accuse  
 -mā-tic, *f.* the act of arraigning; a charge  
 -mā-tic, *v. a.* to set in order  
 -mā-tic, *f.* the state of being put in order  
 -mā-tic, *a.* very bad; notorious  
 -mā-tic, *ad.* corruptly; shamefully  
 -mā-tic, *f.* tapestry  
 -mā-tic, *f.* dress; order  
 -mā-tic, *v. a.* to put in order; to deck  
 -mā-tic, *f.* part of a debt unpaid  
 -mā-tic, *f.* the remainder of a debt  
 -mā-tic, *v. a.* to apprehend; to seize; to stop  
 -mā-tic, *f.* decision of a sovereign court  
 -mā-tic, *f.* the rear of an army  
 -mā-tic, *f.* the act of coming to a place  
 -mā-tic, *v. n.* to come to, or reach a place  
 -mā-tic, *f.* unbecoming pride; presumption  
 -mā-tic, *a.* haughty; proud; self-conceited  
 -mā-tic, *ad.* haughtily  
 -mā-tic, *v. a.* to claim unjustly  
 -mā-tic, *f.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow  
 -mā-tic, *a.* consisting of arrows  
 -mā-tic, *f.* a repository for arms; a magazine  
 -mā-tic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral  
 -mā-tic, *a.* containing arsenic  
 -mā-tic, *f.* cunning; science; skill  
 -mā-tic, *a.* belonging to an artery  
 -mā-tic, *f.* a blood vessel, conveying blood and  
 -mā-tic, *f.* spirits from the heart

'Art'fūl, *a.* performed with art; cunning; dex-  
 'Art'fūl-ly, *ad.* cunningly; dexterously (terous  
 'Art'fūl-nēss, *f.* cunning; skill  
 Ār-t,hrīt'ic, *a.* belonging to joints; gouty  
 'Ar'tī-chōke, *f.* a wholesome plant  
 'Ar'tī-cle, *f.* a part of speech, as *the, an, a*  
 'Ar'tī-cle, *f.* a part of a discourse; chief heads  
 of a discourse; accompt; agreement; writing  
 'Ar'tī-cle, *v. a. and n.* to covenant with; to  
 make terms  
 'Ar-tīc'u-lār, *a.* belonging to joints  
 'Ar-tīc'u-lāte, *a.* distinct in speech  
 'Ar-tīc'u-lāte, *v. a.* to form words distinctly  
 'Ar-tīc'u-lāte-ly, *ad.* distinctly (words  
 'Ar-tīc'u-lā'tion, *f.* joint of bones; forming of  
 'Ar'tī-fīce, *f.* a fraud; a stratagem; a trick  
 Ār-tīfī-cēr, *f.* an artist; a manufacturer  
 'Ar-tī-fīcial, *a.* made by art; fictitious  
 'Ar-tī-fīcial-ly, *ad.* not naturally  
 'Ar-tīfīle-ry, *f.* all sorts of great weapons of war  
 'Ar'tī-šan, *f.* a professor of an art; an artist  
 'Art'ist, *f.* a person skilled in arts  
 'Art'less, *a.* without fraud or design  
 'Art'less-ly, *ad.* without art; naturally  
 Ār-ūn-dīn'e-oūs, *a.* abounding with reeds  
 Ās, *conj.* in the same manner  
 Āf-sā-foēt'ī-da, *f.* a sort of stinking gum; a me-  
 dicine in hysteric disorders  
 Āf-beš'tīne, *a.* what cannot be burned  
 Āf-beš'tós, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume  
 Āf-cēnd', *v. n.* to go up  
 Āf-cēnd'ānt, *f.* height; influence; superiority  
 Āf-cēnd'ānt, *a.* overpowering; superior  
 Āf-cēnd'en-cy, *f.* influence; superiority  
 Āf-cēn'sion, *f.* the act of ascending  
 Āf-cēn'sion-dāy, *f.* day on which our Saviour af-  
 cended into heaven  
 Āf-cēn'sive, *a.* in a state of ascent



ʼA-sent', *f.* the rising of a hill; an eminence  
 ʼA-cér-tain', *v. a.* to make certain; to fix  
 ʼA-cér-tain'ér, *f.* he who proves or establishes  
 ʼA-cér-tain'mént, *f.* a settled rule  
 ʼA-cét'ic, *f.* a retired devout person; a hermit  
 ʼA-ci-t'itious, *a.* additional; supplemental  
 ʼA-crí-be-ble, *a.* what may be ascribed  
 ʼA-crí-be', *v. a.* to attribute to  
 ʼAsh, *f.* a tree  
 A-shám'ed, *a.* covered with shame; confused  
 ʼAsh'en, *a.* made of ash wood  
 ʼAsh'es, *f. pl.* remains of what is burnt; the dust of a dead body  
 ʼAsh'lár, *f.* free stones out of a quarry  
 A-shóre', *ad.* on shore; on the land  
 ʼAsh - Wéd'néc-dáy, *f.* first day of Lent  
 ʼAsh'y, *a.* colour of ash; pale  
 A-síde', *ad.* away from the rest; on one side  
 ʼʼʼ-níne, *a.* belonging to an ass  
 'Ask, *v. a.* to claim; to inquire; to petition  
 A-skánt', *ad.* obliquely; sideways  
 'Ask'ér, *f.* an inquirer; a water-newt  
 A-skéw', *ad. pron.* ʼʼ-kü, aside; contemptuously  
 A-slánt', *ad.* on one side; obliquely  
 A-sleep', *ad.* at rest; sleeping  
 A-slope', *ad.* awry; slanting  
 'Asp, *f.* a serpent; a tree  
 ʼA-pár'a-güs, *f. or* sparrow-grass; name of a plant  
 ʼʼpéct, *f.* appearance; look; position  
 ʼʼpéct'a-ble, *a.* what may be seen  
 ʼʼpéc'tion *f.* view  
 ʼʼpén, *f.* a tree; the poplar, or species of it  
 ʼʼpér, *f.* a Turkish coin, value three farthings  
 ʼʼpér-áte, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven  
 ʼʼpér'i-ty, *f.* harshness; roughness  
 ʼʼpér-óus, *a.* rough; uneven  
 ʼʼpér'se', *v. a.* to censure; to slander  
 ʼʼpér'sion, *f.* censure; slander

ʼʼphál'tíc, *a.* bituminous; gummy  
 ʼʼpháltós, *f.* a black bituminous substance  
 ʼʼpho-dél, *f.* day-lily  
 ʼʼpíct, *f.* the name of a serpent  
 ʼʼpl'-ráte, *v. a.* to pronounce full  
 ʼʼpí-rá'tion, *f.* full pronunciation; ardent  
 ʼʼpí-re', *v. n.* to desire eagerly; to aim at  
 A-sqúínt', *ad.* askant; obliquely  
 'Así, *f.* an animal of burden  
 \* Aí-sáil', *v. a.* to assault; to attack  
 Aí-sáil'ánt, *a.* attacking or invading  
 Aí-sáil'ánt, } *f.* he who attacks or invades  
 Aí-sáil'ér, }  
 Aí-sáí'sín, *f.* a murderer  
 Aí-sáí'sín-áte, *v. a.* to murder; to way-lay  
 Aí-sáí'sín-á'tion, *f.* the act of assassinating  
 Aí-sá'tion, *f.* roasting  
 Aí-sáult' *f.* attack; invasion; storm  
 Aí-sáult', *v. a.* to set upon; to attack  
 Aí-sáult'ér, *f.* one who violently assaults  
 Aí-sáy', *f.* examination; proof; trial  
 Aí-sáy', *v. a.* to make trial of; to examine  
 Aí-sáy'ér, *f.* he who tries metal  
 Aí-se-cú'tion, *f.* acquirement  
 Aí-sém'blage, *f.* a collection of things  
 Aí-sém'ble, *v. a.* to bring or meet together  
 Aí-sém'bly, *f.* a company assembled  
 Aí-sént', *f.* the act of agreeing; consent  
 Aí-sént', *v. n.* to agree or yield to  
 Aí-sén-tá'tion, *f.* flattery; adulation  
 Aí-sért', *v. a.* to affirm; to claim; to maintain; to vindicate  
 Aí-sér'tion, *f.* the act of asserting  
 Aí-sér'tíve, *a.* peremptory; positive  
 Aí-sér'tór, *f.* affirmer; maintainer  
 Aí-sé'sí, *v. a.* to charge with a certain sum

\* Aí sounds short, as ʼʼʼ.

*Assessment*, *f.* a taxation  
*Assessor*, *f.* he who lays taxes, or sits by another  
*Assets*, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead, to pay debts  
*Asser-tion*, *f.* solemn affirmation  
*Assid-u-ity*, *f.* close application; diligence  
*Assu-ous*, *a.* constant in application; diligent  
*Assu-ous-ly*, *ad.* continually; diligently  
*Assign*, *v. a.* to make over; to appoint  
*Assign-able*, *a.* what may be transferred  
*Assign-ation*, *f.* an appointment  
*Assign-ee*, *f.* one appointed to do any thing  
*Assign-er*, *f.* he who appoints  
*Assignment*, *f.* appointment  
*Assim-il-ate*, *v. a.* to bring to a likeness  
*Assim-il-ation*, *f.* the act of making alike  
*Assist*, *v. a.* to help; to relieve  
*Assistance*, *f.* aid; help  
*Assist-ant*, *f.* one who assisteth  
*Assist-ant*, *a.* aiding; helping  
*Assize*, *f.* a court of justice; measure; rate  
*Associate*, *f.* a companion; partner; assessor  
*Associate*, *a.* joined in league  
*Associate*, *v. a.* to join company  
*Associ-ation*, *f.* confederacy; union  
*Assort*, *v. a.* to range in classes  
*Assort-ment*, *f.* a parcel sorted or distributed  
*Assuage*, *v. a.* to ease; to mitigate  
*Assuage-ment*, *f.* abatement  
*Assuag-er*, *f.* one who assuages  
*Assu-ive*, *a.* mitigating; softening  
*Assu-tude*, *f.* custom  
*Assume*, *v. a.* to arrogate; to claim; to take  
*Assum-er*, *f.* an arrogant person  
*Assum-ing*, *part.* arrogant; haughty  
*Assump-tion*, *f.* thing supposed; postulate  
*Assump-tive*, *a.* that may be assumed

† The syllable *ci*, sounds *shy*.

*Assur-ance*, *f.* want of modesty; certain knowledge; certainty; security  
*Assure*, *v. a.* to make secure or confident  
*Assured*, *part.* and *a.* certain; immodest  
*Assured-ly*, *ad.* without doubt; certainly  
*Assur-er*, *f.* he who gives assurance  
*Assur-ing*, *f.* the mark (\*) in printing or writing  
*Assur-ing*, *f.* a constellation  
*Asth-ma*, *f.* a disease of the lungs  
*Asth-matic*, *a.* troubled with the asthma  
*Astern*, *ad.* in the hinder part of the ship  
*Aston-ish*, *v. a.* to amaze; to confound  
*Aston-ish-ed*, *part.* amazed  
*Aston-ish-ment*, *f.* amazement  
*Aston-ish*, *v. a.* to astonish; to amaze  
*Astrad-dle*, *ad.* with legs across  
*Astrag-al*, *f.* ornament in architecture  
*Astral*, *a.* relating to the stars  
*Astray*, *ad.* out of the right way  
*Astric-tion*, *f.* art of contracting parts  
*Astric-tive*, *a.* binding; styptic  
*Astride*, *ad.* with legs open  
*Astringe*, *v. a.* to draw together; to bind  
*Astring-en-cy*, *f.* the power of drawing together  
*Astring-ent*, *a.* binding; contracting  
*Astro-log-er*, *f.* one who foretels by stars  
*Astro-log-ic-al*, *a.* relating to astrology  
*Astro-log-ic-al-ly*, *ad.* after the way of astrologers  
*Astro-log-y*, *f.* the art of foretelling by stars  
*Astron-o-mer*, *f.* one who studies the stars  
*Astron-om-ic-al*, *a.* belonging to astronomy  
*Astron-o-my*, *f.* the science of the stars  
*Asunder*, *ad.* apart; separately  
*Asylum*, *f.* a refuge; a sanctuary  
*At*, *prep.*

\* *Assure*, and its derivatives, are pronounced as if written *Assure*, &c.

Àte, *pret.* of the verb to eat  
 À'the-ism, *f.* disbelief of a God  
 À'the-ist, *f.* one who denies a God  
 A-t'he-ist'i-cál, *a.* denying a God  
 A-t'he-ist'i-cál-ly, *ad.* in an atheistical manner  
 À'the-ous, *a.* atheistical; denying a God  
 A-thirst', *ad.* in want of drink; thirsty  
 À'th-lét'ic, *a.* belonging to wrestling  
 À'th-wárt', *ad.* across; through; wrong  
 A-tilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust; raised  
 À't-lán'tic, *f.* the sea between Africa and America  
 À't'lis, *f.* a collection of maps  
 À't-mós-phère, *f.* the surrounding air  
 À't-mós-phér'i-cál, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere  
 À'tóm, *f.* an extremely small particle  
 A-tóm'i-cál, *a.* consisting of atoms  
 À'tóm-ist, *f.* an advocate for atoms  
 A-tóne', *v. a. and a.* to expiate, to agree  
 A-tóne'mént, *f.* agreement, satisfaction  
 A-tóp', *ad.* at the top, on the top  
 À't-à-bil-à-ri-ous, *a.* melancholy  
 À't-ra-mén'tál, à't-ra-mén'tous, *a.* black, inky  
 A-tró'cious, *a.* heinous, outrageous  
 A-tró'cious-ly, *ad.* wickedly; criminally  
 A-tró'cious-néss, *f.* wickedness; criminality  
 A-tró'c'i-ty, *f.* horrible wickedness  
 À't-ro-phý, *f.* want of nourishment; a disease  
 À't-tách', *v. a.* to lay hold on; win over; arrest  
 À't-tách'mént, *f.* a writ in law; adherence; regard  
 À't-tách', *v. a.* to assault an enemy  
 À't-tách', *f.* an assault on an enemy (gain)  
 À't-tain', *v. a.* to bring about; to come to; to  
 À't-tain'a-ble, *a.* what may be attained (attaint)  
 À't-tain'dér, *f.* (in law) the act of attainting;  
 À't-tain'mént, *f.* acquirement  
 À't-taint', *f.* reproach; spot; stain  
 À't-taint, *v. a.* to corrupt; to stain  
 À't-tém'pér, } *v. a.* to fit; to mingle; to  
 À't-tém'pér-áte, } proportion; to soften

\* At-témpt', *f.* an attack; endeavour; trial  
 At-témpt', *v. a.* to attack; to endeavour; to  
 At-témpt'er, *f.* one who attempts  
 At-ténd', *v. a.* to wait on; to hearken unto  
 At-ténd'ance, *f.* the act of waiting; train  
 At-ténd'ant, *f.* one who attends  
 At-ténd'ant, *a.* waiting upon  
 At-ténd'ér, *f.* associate; companion  
 At-tént', *a.* attentive; intent; heedful  
 At-tén'tion, *f.* heed; the act of attending  
 At-tén'tive, *a.* heedful; regardful  
 At-tén'tive-ly, *ad.* carefully; diligently  
 At-tén'tive-néss, *f.* carefulness  
 At-tén'u-ant, *a.* making thin  
 At-tén'u-áte, *v. a.* to make thin or slender  
 At-tén'u-áte, *a.* made thin; slender  
 At-tést', *v. a.* to bear witness  
 At-tést-tàtion, *f.* evidence; witness  
 At-tire', *f.* horns of a buck; apparel  
 At-tire', *v. a.* to array; to dress; to habit  
 À't'ti-tùde, *f.* action; posture  
 At-tóllént, *a.* what rises or lifts up  
 At-tór'ney, *f.* one who acts for another in law  
 At-tráct', *v. a.* to draw to; to allure; to induce  
 At-tráct'ic-ál, *a.* having power to draw  
 At-tráct'ion, *f.* the power of drawing to  
 At-tráct'ive, *f.* what draws or incites  
 At-tráct'ive, *a.* alluring; inviting  
 At-tráct'ive-ly, *ad.* enticingly  
 At-tráct'ór, *f.* one who attracts  
 À't-tra-hént, *f.* that which draws  
 At-tréc-tà'tion, *f.* frequent handling  
 À't-tri-bùte, *f.* inherent quality; property  
 At-tri'bùte, *v. a.* to ascribe; to impute  
 At-tri'b'u-ta-ble, *a.* what may be ascribed  
 At-tri-bù'tion, *f.* assignment; commendation  
 At-tri'te', *a.* worn by rubbing; ground

\* At sounds short, as Àt.

-tution, *f.* the act of rubbing, imperfect sorrow  
 -tune, *v. a.* to make musical, to tune (for sin  
 -twist, *prep.* in the middle of two  
 -tial, *f.* advantage; benefit  
 -tial, *v. a.* to profit; to prosper  
 -tial-ble, *a.* powerful; profitable  
 -tial-ble-ness, *f.* the power of promoting  
 -tial-guard, *f.* the front of an army  
 -tice, *f.* insatiable desire; covetousness  
 -tious, *a.* covetous; miserable  
 -tiously, *ad.* covetously  
 -tious-ness, *f.* covetousness  
 -till, *ad.* enough; cease  
 -tlet, *interj.* get away; be gone  
 -tine, *a.* of a tan colour; brown  
 -tion, *f.* sale to the best bidder  
 -tion-ary, *a.* belonging to an auction  
 -tion-er, *f.* manager of an auction  
 -tious, *a.* bold; impudent  
 -tiously, *ad.* impudently  
 -tious-ness, *f.* impudence  
 -tity, *f.* boldness; rashness  
 -tible, *a.* what may be heard; loud  
 -tibly, *ad.* with a loud voice  
 -tice, *f.* liberty of preaching; an auditory  
 -t, *f.* examination of accounts  
 -t, *v. a.* to take an account finally  
 -tér, *f.* an examiner of accounts; a hearer  
 -t-ory, *f.* an assembly of hearers  
 -t-tris, *f.* she who hears  
 -t-Mary, *f.* a prayer used by Romanists  
 -t, *v. a.* to revenge; to punish  
 -tment, *f.* punishment; revenge  
 -tér, *f.* revenger; punisher  
 -t, *f.* entrance to any place; walk  
 -t, *v. a.* to declare positively  
 -t, *f.* a mean proportion; a medium  
 -tment, *f.* establishment by evidence

A-vérif', *a.* not favourable; contrary to  
 A-vérif'ly, *ad.* backwardly; unwillingly  
 A-vérif'ness, *f.* backwardness; unwillingness  
 A-vér'sion, *f.* dislike; hatred  
 A-vért', *v. a.* to turn aside; to turn off  
 Âuf, *f.* a silly fellow; a fool  
 Âu'gér, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes  
 Âught', *pron.* any thing  
 Âug-mént', *v. a.* to make bigger; to increase  
 Âug'mént, *f.* state of increase  
 Âug-mén-ta-tion, *f.* the act of increasing  
 Âu'gür, *f.* a diviner by birds  
 Âu'gür, *v. n.* to judge by augury; to guess  
 Âu-gu-rä-tion, *f.* practice of augury  
 Âu-gür'äl, *a.* relating to augury  
 Âu'gu-ry, *f.* an omen, prediction  
 Âu'güst, *f.* the eighth month of the year  
 Âu-güst', *a.* grand, magnificent, royal  
 Â'vi-a-ry, *f.* a place for birds  
 A-vîd'i-ty, *f.* eagerness, greediness  
 A-vîd'u-lous, *a.* somewhat greedy  
 Âu'lic, *a.* belonging to the court  
 Âu'lin, *f.* an ell  
 Âun, *f.* measure of 48 gallons  
 Aunt, *f. pronounc.* änt, father or mother's sister  
 Âv'o-cäte, *v. a.* to call away (derance  
 Âv-o-cä-tion, *f.* the act of calling away; hin-  
 A-vôid', *v. a. & n.* to escape; to shun; to retire  
 A-vôid'a-ble, *a.* what may be avoided  
 A-vôid'ance, *f.* the act of avoiding  
 A-vôid'ér, *f.* he who avoids  
 A-vôid'less, *a.* what cannot be avoided  
 A-vôir-du-pôis', *f.* a weight, 16 ounces  
 A-vôuch', *v. a.* to affirm; to vindicate  
 A-vôuch'a-ble, *a.* what may be avouched  
 A-vôuch'ér, *f.* he who avouches  
 A-vôw', *v. a.* to declare confidently; to justify  
 A-vôw'a-ble, *a.* justifiable



A-vōw'äl, *f.* a justifying declaration  
 A-yōw'ed-ly, *ad.* in an avowed manner  
 A-vōw-ēc', *f.* he who has a right of advowson  
 A-vōw'ēr, *f.* he who avows  
 A-vōw'try, *f.* adultery  
 Âs-rē'l'y-a, *f.* first change of a maggot  
 Âs'rī-cle, *f.* the external ear  
 Âs-rīc'u-la, *f.* a kind of flower  
 Âs-rīc'u-lār, *a.* within hearing; secret  
 Âs-rīc'u-lār-ly, *ad.* in a secret manner  
 Âs-rīf'ér-ōūs, *a.* producing gold  
 Âs-rōra, *f.* poetically, the morning; a plant  
 Âs-cūl-tā'tion, *f.* listening unto  
 Âs-pīce, *f.* favour; influence; omen  
 Âs-pī'cious, *a.* happy; prosperous  
 Âs-pī'cious-ly, *ad.* happily; prosperously  
 Âs-sērē', *a.* harsh; rigid; severe  
 Âs-sērē-ly, *ad.* rigidly; severely  
 Âs-sērē'nēss, *f.* rigidity; strictness  
 Âs-sēr'ī-ty, *f.* mortified life; severity  
 Âs'trāl, *a.* southern  
 Âs'trāl-ize, *v. n.* to tend to the south  
 Âs-t'hēn'tic, Âs-t'hēn'tī-cāl, *a.* genuine  
 Âs-t'hēn'tī-cāl-ly, *ad.* with marks of credibility  
 Âs-t'hēn'tī-cāl-nēss, *f.* authenticity  
 Âs-t'hēn'tī-cāte, *v. a.* to establish by proof  
 Âs-t'hēn'tīc'ī-ty, *f.* authority; genuineness  
 Âs't'hōr, *f.* inventor of any thing; writer of a book; beginner  
 Âs-t'hōr'ī-tā-tive, *a.* having authority  
 Âs-t'hōr'ī-tā-tive-ly, *ad.* with authority  
 Âs-t'hōr'ī-ty, *f.* legal power; credibility; rule  
 Âs-thōr'ī-zā'tion, *f.* establishment by authority  
 Âs'thōr-ize, *v. a.* to give authority; to empower  
 Âs-tōg'ra-phy, *f.* an original writing  
 Âs-to-grāph'īc-āl, *a.* of an author's own writing  
 Âs-tōm-āt'īc-āl, *a.* having power to move  
 Âs-tōm'a-tōn, *f.* an engine which moves of itself

Âs'tōp-fy, *f.* ocular demonstration  
 Âs-tōp'tī-cāl, *a.* seen by one's own eyes  
 Âs-tōp'tī-cāl-ly, *ad.* by means of one's own  
 Âs-tūmn, *f.* the third season of the year  
 Âs-tūm'nāl, *a.* of, or belonging to autumn  
 A-vū'sion, *f.* pulling one thing from another  
 Âux-ī'l'y-a-ry, *a.* assistant; helping  
 Âux-ī'l'y-a-ries, *f.* troops assisting another nation  
 A-wāit', *f.* ambush  
 A-wāit', *v. a.* to wait for; to expect  
 A-wāke', *a.* not sleeping; ready  
 A-wāke', *v. n.* to cease to sleep  
 A-wārd', *f.* determination; sentence  
 A-wārd', *v. a.* to adjudge; to determine  
 A-wāre', *a.* attentive; vigilant  
 A-wāre', *v. n.* to beware; to be cautious  
 A-wāy', *ad.* absent; be gone  
 Âwe, *f.* fear; reverence  
 Âwe, *v. a.* to strike with awe or reverence  
 Âw'fūl, *a.* striking awe  
 Âw'fūl-ly, *ad.* in a reverential manner  
 Âw'fūl-nēss, *f.* solemnity; terribleness  
 A-whīle', *ad.* sometime  
 \* Âwk'wārd, *a.* clumsy; unhandy; unpolite  
 \* Âwk'wārd-ly, *ad.* clumsily; unpolitely  
 \* Âwk'wārd-nēss, *f.* clumsiness; inelegance  
 Âwl, *f.* an instrument to bore holes with  
 Âw'lēss, *f.* without reverence  
 Âwme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons  
 Âwn'īng, *f.* a cover from the sun  
 A-wōke', *pret.* of awake  
 A-wōrk', *ad.* at work  
 A-wr'y', *ad.* askew; unevenly  
 Âxe, *f.* a sharp-edged tool  
 Âx'ī-ōm, *f.* a self-evident proposition

\* The W, in this syllable, is not pronounced in many persons.

*the line on which any thing turns*  
*tree, f. of a coach or chariot*  
*eye, ad. yes, used to affirm the truth*  
*at for ever; always*  
*a faint blue; blue*

## B.

*to prattle like a child, talk much*  
*idle talk, senseless prattle*  
*senseless prate*  
*a teller of secrets, idle talker*  
*f. an infant*  
*finery to please a child*  
*a childish*  
*f. a monkey of the largest kind*  
*f. a child, an infant, a doll*  
*drunkard*  
*drunken feasts and revels*  
*f. a man unmarried; one who has*  
*his first degrees*  
*the hinder part of the body, ad. behind*  
*to mount a horse, to second, to support*  
*v. a. to slander, or censure the absent*  
*f. a slanderer, a privy calumniator*  
*f. the door behind the house*  
*seconded, having a back, having been*  
*f. an enemy in secret (backed*  
*f. a play with dice and tables*  
*f. buildings behind the house*  
*f. the armour which covers the back*  
*f. a room behind (breech*  
*f. the hinder part of any thing, the*  
*v. n. to depart from, fall off (tude*  
*f. an instrument to take the sun's alti-*  
*f. the private stairs in the house*  
*f. particular ropes in ships*  
*f. a sword with one edge*

*Back'ward, a. sluggish, unwilling, not quick*  
*Back'wards, ad. on the back, time past, regres-*  
*Back'ward-ly, ad. unwillingly, averſely (ſively*  
*Back'ward-neſs, f. dulneſs, ſluggiſhneſs*  
*Bacon, f. hog's ſleſh ſalted and dried*  
*Bad, a. ill, vicious, unfortunate, ſick*  
*Bad, pret. of the verb to bid.*  
*Badge, f. a token, a mark of diſtinction*  
*Badge, v. a. to mark*  
*Badg'er, f. a brock, a pedlar*  
*Badly, ad. not well*  
*Badneſs, f. want of good qualities*  
*Baffle, v. a. to confound, elude, crush, deceive*  
*Baffle, f. a defeat*  
*Baſſier, f. he who confuſes or defeats*  
*Bag, f. a ſack, purſe, pouch (a full bag*  
*Bag, v. a. & n. to put into a bag; to ſwell like*  
*Bag-a-tell, f. a triſe (woman*  
*Baggage, f. furniture of an army, a worthleſs*  
*Bagn'-i-o, f. a houſe for bathing and ſweating*  
*Bagpipe, f. a Scotch muſical inſtrument*  
*Bail, f. a ſurety, or ſecurity given for another*  
*Bail, v. a. to give, or admit to bail (by bail*  
*Baila-ble, a. that may be bailed, or ſet at liberty*  
*Bailiff, or bail'lic, f. an officer who arreſts, an*  
*under ſteward of a manor*  
*Bailly-wick, f. the juriſdiction of a bailiff*  
*Bait, v. a. & n. to put meat to tempt animals;*  
*to ſet dogs upon; to take reſreſhment on a*  
*journey; to ſtop at any place for reſreſhment*  
*Bait, f. a temptation, reſreſhment on a journey*  
*Baize, f. a kind of open coarſe cloth*  
*Bake, v. a. & n. to heat any thing; to harden*  
*with heat; to be baked; to do the work of bak-*  
*Bake'houſe, f. a place for baking bread (ing*  
*Baker, f. he who bakes*  
*Bal'ance, f. a pair of ſcales, equipoiſe, difference*  
*of two accompts, part of a watch, conſtellation*

Bắ'ance, *v. a. & n.* to make equal, to hesitate,  
 Bắ'anc-er, *f.* the person who weighs (to fluctuate)  
 Bắ'cồ'ny, *f.* gallery on the outside of a house  
 Bắ'd, *a.* without hair, stripped, without dignity  
 Bắ'd-er-dắ'sh, *f.* rude mixture; *v. a.* to adulterate  
 Bắ'd-ly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, inelegantly (liquor)  
 Bắ'd-nắ's, *f.* want or loss of hair; meanness of  
 Bắ'd-rắ't, *f.* a girdle; the zodiac (style)  
 Bắ'e, *f.* a bundle of goods; misery; sorrow  
 Bắ'e, *v. n.* to make up into a bale  
 Bắ'e-fủ'l, *a.* sad, sorrowful, full of mischief  
 Bắ'e-fủ'l-ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, mischievously (ed)  
 Bắ'k, *f.* a great beam; ridge of land left unplough-  
 Bắ'k, *v. a.* to disappoint, to frustrate, to omit  
 Bắ'll, *f.* any round thing; entertainment of danc-  
 Bắ'lad, *f.* a song (ing)  
 Bắ'lad-í'ng-er, *f.* one who sings ballads  
 Bắ'fast, *f.* weight to keep a ship steady  
 Bắ'lot, *f.* chance, lot, a little ball  
 Bắ'lot-á'tion, *f.* act of voting by ballot  
 Bắ'm, *f.* a sweet plant; what mitigates pain  
 Bắ'm-y, *a.* odoriferous, soothing, assuasive  
 Bắ'ne-á-ry, *f.* a bathing room  
 Bắ'ne-á'tion, *f.* act of bathing  
 Bắ'Nam, *f.* ointment (usters)  
 Bắ'ủ-trade', *f.* little turned pillars, called bal-  
 Bắ'm-bồ', *f.* an Indian plant of the reed kind  
 Bắ'm-bồ'zle, *v. a.* to impose upon, cheat, de-  
 Bắ'm-bồ'z-ler, *f.* a cheat (ceive)  
 Bắ'n, *f.* public notice of marriage, a curse  
 Bắ'n, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate  
 Bắ'nd, *f.* a tie, bandage, union, company  
 Bắ'nd, *v. a.* to unite together, to tie  
 Bắ'nd-á'g-e, *f.* a fillet, something bound over  
 Bắ'nd-bỏ'x, *f.* a slight box to hold trifles or toys  
 Bắ'nd'e-lét, *f.* a flat moulding or fillet  
 Bắ'ndít  
 Bắ'ndít-to } *f. plur. banditti* } a man outlawed, a  
 } highwayman

Bắ'n-do-lẻ's', *f.* cases for charges of powder  
 Bắ'nd-rồ'ỉ, *f.* a little flag or streamer  
 Bắ'nd'y, *a.* crooked  
 Bắ'nd'y, *f.* a club to strike a ball  
 Bắ'nd'y, *v. a.* to beat to and fro, to toss ab-  
 Bắ'nd'y-lẻ'g-gẻ'd, *a.* having crooked legs  
 Bắ'ne, *f.* poison, mischief, ruin  
 Bắ'ne, *v. a.* to poison  
 Bắ'ne-fủ'l, *a.* poisonous, destructive  
 Bắ'ne-fủ'l-nắ's, *f.* destructiveness, poisonousne-  
 Bắ'ne'wỏ't, *f.* deadly night-shade  
 Bắ'ng, *v. a.* to thump, beat, strike  
 Bắ'ng, *f.* a blow, stroke (his own count)  
 Bắ'n'ish, *v. a.* to drive away, to condemn to le-  
 Bắ'n'ish-er, *f.* one who forces another away  
 Bắ'n'ish-mẻ'nt, *f.* exile, transportation  
 Bắ'nk, *f.* earth piled up; place where money  
 kept; the earth rising on each side of a ri-  
 Bắ'nk, *v. a.* to lay up money in a bank; to  
 close with banks  
 Bắ'nk'-bỉ'll, *f.* a note for money in the bank  
 Bắ'nk-er, *f.* one who deals in money  
 Bắ'nk-rủ'p't, *f.* one who cannot pay his debts  
 Bắ'nk-rủ'p't, *a.* insolvent  
 Bắ'nk-rủ'p't, *v. a.* to break  
 Bắ'nk-rủ'p't-cy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt  
 Bắ'n-ẻ'r, *f.* a flag, standard, streamer  
 Bắ'n-ẻ'r-ẻ't, *f.* a knight made in the field  
 Bắ'n-ẻ'r-ỏ'l, *f.* a little flag or streamer  
 Bắ'n'ủ-á'n, or bắ'n'ủ'á'n, *f.* a man's under-  
 morning gown  
 Bắ'n-nỏ'ck, *f.* a cake made of oat and pease  
 Bắ'n'quẻ't, *f.* a feast  
 Bắ'n'quẻ't, *v. a.* to treat with a feast; to fe-  
 Bắ'n'quẻ't-ẻ'r, *f.* he who makes feasts; who  
 deliciously  
 Bắ'n'quẻ't-hỏ'ủ'e } *f.* a house where band-  
 Bắ'n'quẻ't-ỉ'ng-hỏ'ủ'e } are kept

*Bar'qûê'te*, *f.* a small bank at the foot of the para-  
*Bar'sti-cle*, *f.* a small fish, a stickle-back (pet  
*Bar'ter*, *v. a.* to rally, to play upon  
*Bar'ter*, *f.* ridicule, raillery  
*Bar'ter-er*, *f.* one who banter  
*Bar'tling*, *f.* a little child (church  
*Bar'tism*, *f.* a sacrament which admits into the  
*Bar'tim'âl*, *a.* belonging to baptism  
*Bar'tist*, *f.* he who administers baptism (tized  
*Bar'tist-ery*, *f.* the place where persons are bap-  
*Bar'tize*, *v. a.* to christen  
*Bar'tizer*, *f.* he who christens  
*Bar*, *f.* a bolt; obstacle; rock or bank at the en-  
 trance of a harbour  
*Bar*, *f.* armour for horses; beard; Barbary horse;  
 the points which stand backward in an arrow  
*Bar*, *v. a.* to shave; to furnish horses with armour;  
*Bar'tan*, *f.* outward fortification (to jag  
*Bar'tan*, *f.* a savage, a man uncivilized  
*Bar'tan*, *a.* brutal, inhuman, savage  
*Bar'tic*, *a.* foreign, far-fetched  
*Bar'tism*, *f.* brutality, cruelty, form of speech  
 contrary to the rules of the language  
*Bar'ti-ty*, *f.* savageness, impurity of speech  
*Bar'tous*, *a.* inhuman, cruel, improper  
*Bar'tous-ly*, *ad.* inhumanly, improperly  
*Bar'tous-ness*, *f.* incivility of manners, impuri-  
*Bar'teur*, *v. a.* to dress a hog whole (ty of style  
*Bar'ted*, *a.* furnished with armour; jagged;  
*Bar'tel*, *f.* a river fish (bearded  
*Bar'ter*, *f.* he who shaves the beard; *v. a.* to  
 shave, dress, &c.  
*Bar'tery*, *f.* a shrub, pipperidge bush  
*Bar't*, *f.* a poet (worn, detected  
*Bar*, *a.* naked, unadorned, plain, mere, much  
*Bar*, *v. a.* to strip, uncover, make naked  
*Bar'tone*, *a.* lean  
*Bar'ted*, *a.* shameless, not masked, unreserved

*Bâre-fâ'cêd-ly*, *ad.* openly, without disguise  
*Bâre-fâ'cêd-ness*, *f.* audaciousness, effrontery, af-  
*Bâre'fôot*, *bâre'fôoted*, *a.* without shoes (surance  
*Bâre-hêad'êd*, *a.* uncovered  
*Bâre'ly*, *ad.* nakedly, hardly, merely, only  
*Bâre'ness*, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty  
*Bâr'gâin*, *f.* contract, thing bought or sold, stipu-  
*Bâr'gâin*, *v. n.* to make a contract (lation, event  
*Bâr-gâin-êe'*, *f.* one who accepts a bargain  
*Bârge*, *f.* a boat for pleasure or burden (barge  
*Bârge'r*, *bârge'mân*, *f.* the manager or owner of a  
*Bârk*, *f.* the rind or covering of a tree; a small  
*Bârk*, *v. a.* to strip trees of their bark (ship  
*Bârk*, *v. n.* to make the noise of a dog, to clamour  
*Bâr'k'bar-êd*, *a.* stripped of the bark (at  
*Bâr'k'êr*, *f.* he who strips trees; a clamourer  
*Bâr'k'y*, *a.* consisting of bark  
*Bâr'ley*, *f.* grain of which malt is made  
*Bâr'ley-brâke*, *f.* a rural pastime  
*Bâr'ley-brôt'h*, *f.* strong beer  
*Bâr'ley-côrn*, *f.* a grain of barley; one-third part  
*Bâr'm*, *f.* yeast (of an inch  
*Bâr'm'y*, *a.* containing barm  
*Bâr'n*, *f.* a repository for corn, hay, or straw  
*Bâr'n'a-cle*, *f.* a fowl of the goose kind; a species  
 of shell fish; an instrument to hold a horse by  
*Ba-rôm'e-tér*, *f.* a weather glass (the nose  
*Bâr-o-mê't'ric-âl*, *a.* belonging to the barometer  
*Bâr'ôn*, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount  
*Bâr'ôn-âge*, *f.* estate or dignity of a baron  
*Bâr'ôn-êss*, *f.* a baron's lady  
*Bâr'ôn-ê't*, *f.* a knight of the first degree  
*Bâr'ôn-ê't-âge*, *f.* the dignity of a baronet  
*Bâr'ôn-y*, *f.* dignity of, and estate which gives title  
*Bâr'ôf-côpe*, *f.* a barometer (to a baron  
*Bâr*, or *bâr*, *f.* the gate of a town or city  
*Bâr'râc*, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers  
*Bâr'râ-cân*, *f.* a sort of camel, or woolen stuff



Bār-rā-tōr, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of law  
 Bār-rā-try, *f.* foul practice in law (suits)  
 Bār-rēd, *a.* fastened with a bar  
 Bār-rēl, *f.* hollow part of a gun; wooden vessel  
 Bār-rēl, *v. a.* to put any thing into a vessel  
 Bār-rēn, *a.* unfruitful, dry, dull  
 Bār-rēn-ly, *ad.* unfruitfully  
 Bār-rēn-nēss, *f.* unfruitfulness, want of matter  
 Bār-rēn-wōrt, *f.* name of a plant  
 Bār-ric-ādē, *f.* a stop, bar, obstruction  
 Bār-ric-ādē, *v. a.* to stop up a passage  
 Bār-ric-ādō, *f. & v.* See barricade  
 Bār-rīc, *f.* a boundary, limit, defence  
 Bār-rīst-ēr, *f.* a counsellor at law, a pleader  
 Bār-rōw, *f.* a hand or wheel carriage  
 Bār-rhōt, *f.* two bullets, or two half bullets joined  
 by a bar  
 Bār-tēr, *v. a.* to exchange for; to truck  
 Bār-tēr, *f.* the act of exchanging commodities  
 Bār-tēr-cr, *f.* one who trafficks by exchanging  
 Bār-tēr-y, *f.* an exchange of commodities  
 Bār-trām, *f.* in botany, pellitory  
 Bāse, *a.* mean; low; worthless (vile)  
 Bāse, *f.* the bottom of any thing, *v. a.* to make  
 Bāse-born, *a.* illegitimate; born out of wedlock  
 Bāse-ly, *ad.* meanly; illegitimately  
 Bāse-mind-ēd, *a.* mean spirited  
 Bāse-vi-ōl, *f.* a musical instrument  
 Bāsh-āw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy; a lordly person  
 Bāsh-fāl, *a.* modest; shy; shame-faced  
 Bāsh-fāl-ly, *ad.* modestly; timorously  
 Bāsh-fāl-nēss, *f.* modesty; shame  
 Bāsh, *f.* name of a plant; a tanned sheep's skin  
 Bāsh, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool to an  
 Bā-shīc-a, *f.* the middle vein of the arm (angle)  
 Bā-shīc, *f.* a large hall; a magnificent church  
 Bā-shīc-ōn, *f.* an ointment  
 Bāsh-shk, *f.* the cockatrice serpent; a cannon

Bāsh'n, or Bāsh'ōn, *f.* a vessel to wash hands  
 a pond; a reservoir; a dock  
 Bāsh's, *f.* the foundation; bottom; pedestal  
 Bāsh, *v. a.* to be exposed to the heat of the  
 Bāsh, *v. a.* to warm by laying out in the heat  
 Bāsh-ēt, *f.* a vessel made of twigs, rushes, &c.  
 Bāsh-ēt-hilt, *f.* a sword-hilt made to cover  
 the whole hand  
 Bāse, *a.* grave; deep  
 Bāsh-vi-ōl, *f.* a musical instrument  
 Bāsh-re-liēf, *f.* sculpture, whose figures do  
 stand out from their ground in full proper  
 Bāsh-ēt, *f.* a game at cards  
 Bāsh-ōon, *f.* a musical wind instrument  
 Bāsh-tārd, *f.* a spurious child or thing  
 Bāsh-tārd-ize, *v. a.* to make one a bastard  
 Bāsh-tārd-ly, *ad.* in the manner of a bastard  
 Bāsh-tār-dy, *f.* an unlawful state of birth  
 Bāsh, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to drip  
 Bāsh-tin-ā-dō, *f.* cudgelling; beating on the  
 Bāsh-tin-ādē, *v. a.* to beat or cudgel  
 Bāsh-ti-ōn, *f.* a bulwark or fortress  
 Bāt, *f.* a heavy stick to play at cricket, &c.  
 Bāt, *f.* a flying mouse  
 Bāt-fōwl-īng, *f.* bird-catching in the night  
 Bātch, *f.* quantity of bread baked at once  
 Bāte, *f.* strife; contention  
 Bāte, *v. a.* to lessen any thing; to retrench  
 Bāte, *v. n.* to grow less; to remit  
 Bāte-fūl, *a.* contentious  
 Bāte-mēt, *f.* diminution  
 Bāt-h, *f.* a place for bathing (warm li)  
 Bāt-he, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to sup  
 Bāt-he, *v. n.* to be in water  
 Bāt-hēd, *a.* wet as in a bath; bedewed w  
 Bāt-īng, *prep.* except  
 Bāt-lēt, *f.* a square piece of wood to beat  
 Bāt-ōon, *f.* a staff or club; a truncheon

*Bāy-ous, a.* warlike; with military appearance  
*Bāy-a, f.* the order of battle (an army  
*Bāy-on, f.* division of an army; a troop;  
*Bāy, v. a. and n.* to fatten; fertilize; to  
*Bāy, f.* a scantling of wooden stuff (grow fat  
*Bāy, v. a.* to beat; beat down; wear with beating  
*Bāy, f.* a mixture of ingredients beaten together  
*Bāy-er, f.* he who batters  
*Bāy, f.* an assault; act of battering; frame  
 on which cannons are mounted  
*Bāy, f.* a fight; an engagement  
*Bāy, v. n.* to contend in fight  
*Bāy-rāy, f.* order of battle  
*Bāy-axe, f.* a weapon; a bill  
*Bāy-dōr, f.* instrument to strike shuttlecocks  
*Bāy-ment, f.* a wall with interstices  
*Bāy, f.* a kind of cloak  
*Bāy, f.* (in Scotland) a halfpenny  
*Bāy, f.* a stick like those bound up in faggots  
*Bāy, f.* a gew-gaw; a child's play-thing  
*Bāy, a.* trifling; contemptible  
*Bāy, f.* a fine fellow  
*Bāy, f.* a procurer, or procurefs; *v. n.* to procure  
*Bāy, ad.* obscenely  
*Bāy, f.* obscenity  
*Bāy, f.* obscenity  
*Bāy, a.* obscene; unchaste  
*Bāy-hōse, f.* a house of ill fame (hoot  
*Bāy, v. a. and n.* to proclaim as a cryer; to  
*Bāy, f.* a kind of hawk  
*Bāy, a.* a colour inclining to a chestnut; brown  
*Bāy, f.* an opening into the land; a tree  
*Bāy, f.* the state of any thing surrounded by enemies  
*Bāy, f.* (in architecture) the magnitude of a build-  
 ing  
*Bāy, f.* an honourary crown or garland (ing  
*Bāy, v. a.* to bark as a dog at a thief; to shut in  
*Bāy, v. a.* to follow with barking

*Bāy salt, f.* salt made of sea-water  
*Bāy window, f.* a window jutting outward  
*Bāy-ard, f.* a bay horse (musket  
*Bāy-o-nēt, f.* a short sword fixed at the end of a  
*Bāy-N-ūm, f.* an aromatic gum  
*Bē, v. n.* to exist; to exist in some certain state  
*Bēach, f.* the shore; the strand  
*Bēach'ed, a.* exposed to the waves of the sea  
*Bēach'y, a.* having beaches  
*Bēa'con, f.* a mark erected to direct navigators  
*Bēad, f.* little balls worn about the neck; glo-  
 bular bodies (of judicature  
*Bēad'le, f.* a petty officer in parishes, or in courts  
*Bēad'-rōll, f.* a list of those who are to be men-  
 tioned in prayer (another  
*Bēad'mān, f.* a man employed in praying for  
*Bēa'gle, f.* a small hound or hunting dog  
*Bēak, f.* the bill of a bird; a promontory  
*Bēak'ed, a.* hooked; having a beak  
*Bēak'ér, f.* a cup with a spout  
*Bēal, f.* a whelk or pimple  
*Bēal, v. n.* to ripen; to gather matter  
*Bēam, f.* main timber; balance of scales; ray  
 of the sun; yoke of a chariot; horn of a stag  
*Bēam, v. n.* to emit rays or beams (antlers  
*Bēam'y, a.* radiant; shining; having horns or  
*Bēan, f.* a sort of pulse  
*Bēar, v. a. & n. pret. bare, or bore, to convey,*  
 support; to suffer pain; to bring forth; suc-  
 ceed; yield  
*Bēar, f.* a rough savage animal; a constellation  
*Bēar'-gārd-ēn, f.* place where bears are kept;  
 tumult  
*Bēard, or Bēard, f.* hair on the chin; a jag  
*Bēard, v. a.* to take or pluck by the beard  
*Bēard'ed, a.* having a beard; barbed or jagged  
*Bēard'lēss, a.* without a beard; youthful  
*Bēar'ér, f.* a carrier of any thing; a prop or support

Bear'hérd, *f.* a man who tends bears  
 Béar'ing, *f.* situation, or distance of a place  
 Bést, *f.* an irrational animal; a brutish man  
 Bést'i-néss, *f.* brutality (man)  
 Bést'ly, *a.* brutal; contrary to the nature of  
 Bést, *v. a.* to strike, knock, conquer (throb)  
 Bést, *v. n.* to move in a pulsatory manner; to  
 Bést, *f.* a stroke; sound of a drum; beat of a pulse  
 Bést'en, *part. pas.* from *beat*  
 Bést'er, *f.* he who strikes or beats  
 Be-a-ti'fic-al, Be-a-ti'fic, *a.* blissful  
 Be-a-ti'fic-al-ly, *ad.* in perfect happiness  
 Be-át-i'fic-a-tion, *f.* admission to heavenly honours  
 Be-át'i-fy, *v. a.* to make completely happy  
 Bést'ing, *f.* correction by blows; act of striking  
 Be-át'i-tude, *f.* blessedness; felicity; happiness  
 Béat, *f.* pronounced Bō, a man of dress  
 Bév'er, *f.* an amphibious animal; a hat of the  
 best kind  
 Beau'ysh, *f.* pronounced Rō-ysh, foppish  
 Beau'te-ous, *a.* fair; elegant in form  
 Beau'te-ous-ly, *ad.* in a beauteous manner  
 Beau'te-ous-néss, *f.* the state of being beauteous  
 Beau'ti-ful, *a.* fair  
 Beau'ti-ful-ly, *ad.* in a beautiful manner  
 Beau'ti-ful-néss, *f.* quality of being beautiful  
 Beau'ti-fy, *v. a.* and *n.* to adorn; to grow beau-  
 tiful  
 Beau'ty, *f.* a fine appearance; a beautiful person  
 Béc-a-fy-co, *f.* a small bird; a fig-pecker  
 Béc-an', *v. a.* to quiet; make easy  
 Béc-ame', *preterite* of *become*  
 Béc-ause', *conj.* for this reason; on that account  
 Béc-hance', *v. n.* to happen to; to befall  
 Béc', *f.* a nod with the head or hand  
 Béc', Béc'on, Béc'en, *v. a.* to make a sign with  
 Béc-clip', *v. a.* to embrace (the head)  
 Béc-óm', *v. a.* and *n. pret.* became, to fit; a-  
 dorn; to be the fate of, &c.

Béc-óm'ing, *a.* graceful; pleasing; *f.* behav-  
 Béc-óm'ing-ly, *ad.* in a becoming manner  
 Béc-óm'ing-néss, *f.* propriety; elegant congru-  
 Béd, *f.* a place to sleep on; lodging; chan-  
 of a river; bank of earth raised in a gar-  
 Béd, *v. a.* and *n.* to put or go to bed; to cohe-  
 Béd-ab'le, *v. a.* to wet; to besprinkle  
 Béd-ag'gle, *v. a.* to bemire  
 Béd-ásh', *v. a.* to bespatter  
 Béd-áwb', or Béd-áwb', *v. a.* to besmear  
 Béd-ár'zle, *v. a.* to make the light dim  
 Béd'chám-bér, *f.* a room to sleep in  
 Béd'clót-hes, *f.* coverlets spread over a bed  
 Béd'd'ing, *f.* sheets and blankets, &c.  
 Béd-déck', *v. a.* to adorn  
 Béd-dew', *v. a.* pronounced Béd-dū, to wet with  
 Béd'fél-lōw, *f.* one who lies in the same bed  
 Béd-dight', *v. a.* to adorn; to dress  
 Béd-dym', *v. a.* to obscure; to darken; to clo-  
 Béd'lám, *f.* a mad-house; a confused house  
 Béd'lám-ite, *f.* a madman  
 Béd'pōsts, *f.* posts of a bed at the corners  
 Béd-ag'gle, Béd-drág'gle, *v. a.* to soil the cloth  
 Béd'rid, *a.* confined to bed by age or sickness  
 Béd-rōp', *v. a.* to besprinkle; to mark with dots  
 Béd'stéd, *f.* frame of a bed  
 Béd'time, *f.* sleeping time; hour of rest  
 Béc, *f.* an insect which makes honey  
 Béc'-gárd-én, *f.* a place to set bees in  
 Béc'-hive, *f.* a cover under which bees are kept  
 Bécch, *f.* a tree  
 Bécch'en, *a.* made of beech  
 Bécf, *f.* flesh of an ox, cow, or bull  
 Bécf'-cat-ér, *f.* a yeoman of the guards  
 Bécen, *part. part.* of *TO BE*  
 Bécér, *f.* liquor made of malt and hops  
 Bécet, *f.* the name of a plant  
 Béc'tle, *f.* a heavy mallet; an insect  
 Béc'tle, *v. n.* to jut out; to hang over

be-hä-äd, *v. n.* stupid, dull  
 be-hä, *f. pl.* black cattle; oxen  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to happen to, to come to pass  
 be-hä, *pas. part.* from *be-hä*  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to suit, to become  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to insatiate, to deceive  
 be-hä, *pr.* in front, in presence of, prior to  
 be-hä, *ad.* already, sooner than, hitherto  
 be-hä, *oil.* previously, at first  
 be-hä, *ad.* formerly  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to betide  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to make foul, to soil  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to favour, to be kind to  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to adorn with fringe  
 be-hä, *v. n. & n.* to ask, implore; to live upon alms  
 be-hä, *pret.* of the verb *be-hä*  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to cause, to produce  
 be-hä, *f.* he who procreates or begets  
 be-hä, *f.* one who lives upon alms  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to bring to beggary or want  
 be-hä, *f.* the state of being beggarly  
 be-hä, *a.* mean; poor; *ad.* meanly  
 be-hä, *f.* indigence; want  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to do the first act of any thing  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to enter upon something new; to  
 be-hä, *to take rise; to come into act*  
 be-hä, *f.* he who gives the first cause  
 be-hä, *f.* original cause; first part  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to bind with a girdle; to surround  
 be-hä, *f.* governor of a Turkish province  
 be-hä, *interj.* away; hence; go away  
 be-hä, *preterite* of the verb *be-hä*  
 be-hä, *pas. part.* from the verb *be-hä*  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to make dirty or sooty  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to deceive; delude; impose upon  
 be-hä, *pas. part.* of *be-hä*  
 be-hä, *f.* favour; cause; vindication; support  
 be-hä, *v. n.* to carry; conduct

Be-häve, *v. n.* to act; to conduct one's self  
 Be-hä-vi-öür, *f.* conduct; course of life  
 Be-häd, *v. n.* to kill, by cutting off the head  
 Be-häd, *preterite* of *be-häd*  
 Be-he-möt, *f.* the river horse  
 Be-häft, *f.* command; precept  
 Be-hind, *prep.* at the back, *ad.* out of sight  
 Be-hind'händ, *ad.* in a state of arrear  
 Be-höld, *v. n.* to view; to see  
 Be-höld, *interj.* (See *Lo*) a word by which at-  
 tention is excited, or admiration noted  
 Be-höld'en, *a. & part.* bound in gratitude  
 Be-höld'er, *f.* a spectator  
 Be-höof, *f.* advantage; profit  
 Be-höove, *v. n.* to be fit; to be meet  
 Be-höove'fül, *a.* useful; profitable  
 Bë'ing, *f.* existence; the person existing  
 Be it so, a phrase; *supposing it to be so*  
 Be-lä'böür, *v. n.* to beat; to thump hard  
 Be-lät'ed, *a.* benighted; too late (bush)  
 Be-läy, *v. n.* to stop the passage; place in am-  
 Bë'ch, *v. n.* to throw wind from the stomach  
 Bë'vä'm, *f.* a hag; an old scolding woman  
 Be-lë'gä'er, *f.* to besiege or block up a town  
 Bë'v'öünd-er, *f.* a caster of bells  
 Bë'v'ry, *f.* the place where the bells are rung  
 Be-lie, *v. n.* to slander; charge with falsehood  
 Be-lie', *f.* credit; creed; religion; opinion  
 Be-lieve, *v. n. & n.* to trust in; to have faith  
 Be-lieve'a-ble, *a.* credible (Christianity)  
 Be-liev'er, *f.* he who believes; a professor of  
 Be-like, *ad.* probably; perhaps  
 Bëll, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel of metal  
 Bëll, *v. n.* to grow in the form of a bell  
 Bëlle, *f.* a handsome young lady  
 Bëlle's - lët'tres, *f. Fr.* polite literature  
 Bëll-ig'ër-öüs, *a.* waging war  
 Bë'llöw, *v. n.* to make a noise like a bull



Bĕl'ōws, *f.* an instrument to blow a fire  
 Bĕl'y, *f.* the lower part of the body  
 Bĕl'y, *v. n.* to hang out; to bulge out  
 Bĕl'y-āche, *f.* the cholic; pain in the bowels  
 Bĕl'y-bōund, *a.* costive  
 Bĕl'y-gōd, *f.* a glutton  
 Bĕl'y-timber, *f.* food  
 Bĕl'mān, *f.* a cryer of goods, &c.  
 Bĕl'mēt-āl, *f.* copper mixed with pewter  
 Be-lōng', *v. n.* to be the property of  
 Be-lōv'ed, *a.* loved; dear  
 Be-lōw', *prep. & ad.* under; in the lower place  
 Be-lōwt', *v. a.* to treat with ill language  
 Bĕl-swāgg'ér, *f.* a whoremaster  
 Bĕlt, *f.* a girdle; a cincture  
 Bĕl'wēt, h-ér, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock  
 Be-mire', Be-mōst', *v. a.* to daub with mire  
 Be-mōan', *v. a.* to lament  
 Be-mūs'ed, *a.* overcome with musing  
 Bĕnch, *f.* a judge's seat; a seat of justice; a seat to sit on  
 Bĕnch'ér, *f.* a senior in the inns of court  
 Bĕnd, *v. a.* to crook, bow, yield, incline, subdue  
 Bĕnd, *v. n.* to be submissive; to be incurvated  
 Bĕnd, *f.* flexure; incurvation  
 Bĕnd'ér, *f.* he who bends; that which bends  
 Be-nĕat'h, *prep. & ad.* under, below, unworthy of  
 Bĕn-e-dĭc't'ine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order  
 Bĕn-e-dĭc'tion, *f.* a blessing  
 Bĕn-e-fāc'tion, *f.* a charitable gift  
 Bĕn-e-fāc'tór, *f.* he who confers a benefit  
 Bĕn-e-fāc'trĕis, *f.* she who gives charity  
 Bĕn'e-fĭce, *f.* a church living  
 Bĕn'e-fĭ-ĉĕd, *a.* possessed of a benefice  
 Be-nĕf'i-cĕnce, *f.* active goodness  
 Be-nĕf'i-cĕnt, *a.* kind; doing good  
 Bĕn-e-fĭcial, *a.* advantageous; profitable  
 Bĕn-e-fĭcial-ly, *ad.* advantageously

Bĕn-e-fĭcial-nĕfs, *f.* profit; usefulness  
 Bĕn-e-fĭcĭa-ry, *f.* he who has a benefice  
 Bĕn'e-fĭt, *f.* kindness; a favour conferred  
 Bĕn'e-fĭt, *v. a. & n.* to do good to; to gain vantage  
 Be-nĕv'o-lĕnce, *f.* kindness; good will  
 Be-nĕv'o-lĕnt, *a.* having good will; kind  
 Bĕn-gāl, *f.* a sort of thin slight stuff  
 Be-nĭght', *v. n.* to be surprised by night  
 Be-nĭgn', *a.* kind; generous; liberal  
 Be-nĭg'nĭ-ty, *f.* graciousness; actual kindness  
 Be-nĭg'n'ly, *ad.* favourably; kindly  
 Bĕn'ĭ-lŏn, *f.* blessing; benediction (g)  
 Bĕnt, *a.* curve; tendency; inclination; stall  
 Be-numb, *v. a.* to stupify; to make torpid  
 Be-paint', *v. a.* to cover with paint  
 Be-pĭnch', *v. a.* to mark with pinches  
 Be-quĕat'hē', *v. a.* to leave by will  
 Be-quĕst', *f.* a legacy  
 Be-rāt'tle, *v. a.* to scold (away f)  
 Be-rĕave', *v. a.* to strip; to deprive of; to  
 Be-rĕft', *pret. & pas. part.* of to bereave  
 Bĕr-ga-mōt', *f.* a kind of pear  
 Be-rhŷme', *v. a.* to celebrate in rhyme  
 Bĕr-lĭn', *f.* a kind of coach  
 Bĕr'ry, *f.* any small fruit  
 Bĕr'yl, *f.* a kind of precious stones  
 Be-scĕch', *v. a.* to entreat; supplicate; im  
 Be-scĕm', *v. n.* to become; to besit (c)  
 Be-sĕt, *v. a.* to way-lay; surround; harass  
 Be-sĭde', Be-sĭdes, *prep. & ad.* at the side o  
 other; near to; over and above  
 Be-sĭge', *v. a.* to beset with armed forces  
 Be-sĭeg'ér, *f.* one employed in a siege  
 Be-smĕar', *v. a.* to bedaub, soil, or foul  
 Be-smōke', *v. a.* to foul with, or dry in, f  
 Bĕs'óm, *f.* an instrument to sweep with  
 Be-sört', *v. a.* to suit; fit; separate

*bet*, *v. a.* to stupify; to infatuate  
*beset*, *pret. & pass. part. of beseech*  
*beset*, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles  
*beset*, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander  
*beset*, *v. a.* to dawb with spittle  
*bet*, *v. a.* to order, speak to, betoken  
*bet*, *f.* he who orders, &c.  
*bet*, *v. a.* to mark with spots  
*bet*, *v. a.* to moisten, to sprinkle over  
*bet*, *a.* most good, highest in perfection  
*bet*, *v. a.* to profit, to accommodate  
*bet*, *a.* carnal, brutal, of a beast  
*bet*, *f.* quality of a beast, degeneracy from  
*bet*, *v. a.* to stick full (human nature  
*bet*, *v. a.* to put into quick motion  
*bet*, *v. a.* to give, confer upon, lay out  
*bet*, *f.* a giver, or disposer  
*bet*, *a.* distracted, mad  
*bet*, *v. a. pron.* *Be-strū*, to scatter  
*bet*, *v. a. pret.* *be-strōde*; *pass. part.* *be-*  
*bet*, *to stride*; to stride over any thing  
*bet*, *v. a.* to adorn with studs  
*bet*, *f.* a wager; abbreviation for *Betty*  
*bet*, *v. a.* to lay a wager  
*bet*, *v. a.* to have recourse to, seize, move  
*bet*, *v. a.* to recollect  
*bet*, *v. a.* to enslave, conquer, perplex  
*bet*, *v. n.* to happen to, befall, come to pass  
*bet*, *Be-time*, *ad.* seasonably, early  
*bet*, *v. a.* to signify, mark, represent,  
*bet*, *pret. of betake* (foreshew  
*bet*, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, show,  
*bet*, *f.* a traitor (discover  
*bet*, *v. a.* to contract to any one, to affianse,  
*bet*, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power (appoint  
*bet*, *a.* having good qualities in a greater de-  
*bet*, *more than something else: f.* advantage  
*bet*, *v. a.* to improve, advance, exceed

*Bēt'tór, f.* one who lays wagers  
*Bēt'ty, f.* an instrument to break open doors  
*Be-tween', be-twixt', prep.* in the middle  
*Bēv'il, bēv'el, f.* a kind of square  
*Bēv'el, v. a.* to cut to a bevel angle  
*Bēv'er-āge, f.* drink, liquor in general  
*Bēv'y, f.* a flock of birds, a company  
*Be-wail', v. a.* to lament, to grieve for  
*Be-wāre', v. n.* to be cautious  
*Be-wild'ér, v. a.* to puzzle, to lose in pathless places  
*Be-witch', v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to  
 charm, to please (charm  
*Be-witch'e-ry, be-witch'ment, f.* fascination,  
*Be-wrāy', v. a.* to betray, discover, make visible  
*Be-yōnd', prep.* before, above, out of reach  
*Bēz'el, bēz'il, f.* that part of a ring in which the  
*Bēz'o-ār, f.* a medicinal stone (stone is fixed  
*Bi-ān'gu-lāt-ed, bi-ān'gu-loūs, a.* having 2 angles  
*Bi'ās, f.* inclination, bent, weight on one side  
*Bi'ās, v. a.* to incline on one side, to prejudice  
*Bi'b, f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants  
*Bi'b, v. n.* to tipple, to sip  
*Bi-bā'cious, a.* much addicted to drinking  
*Bi'b'ér, f.* a drinker, a tippler  
*Bi'ble, f.* the books of the old and new testament  
*Bi'b-li-ōgrā-phér, f.* a transcriber  
*Bi'b-li-o-thēc'a-ry, f.* a librarian  
*Bi'b-u-loūs, a.* spongy, what drinks moisture  
*Bice, f.* a colour used in painting  
*Bick'ér, v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quiver  
*Bi-cōrne', bi-cōrn'ous, a.* having two horns  
*Bi-cōr'po-rāl, a.* having two bodies  
*Bid, v. a.* to offer a price, command, ask  
*Bid'den, pass. part.* from *bid*  
*Bid'dér, f.* one who offers or invites  
*Bid'ding, f.* a command, invitation, order  
*Bide, v. a. & n.* to endure, suffer; to dwell, live,  
*Bid'ing, f.* habitation, residence, dwelling (inhabit

Bi-én'ní-ál, *a.* continuing two years  
 Bier, *f.* a hand-carriage for the dead  
 Bieft'ings, *f.* first milk given after calving  
 Bi-fá-rí-ous, bi-föld, *a.* twofold, double  
 Bi-fér-ous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a-year  
 Bi-für-cát-éd, *a.* shooting into two heads  
 Bi-für-cá-tion, *f.* division into two  
 Big, *a.* large, pregnant, proud, brave  
 Big-a-mist, *f.* one who has committed bigamy  
 Big-a-my, *f.* crime of having two wives  
 Big-bellí-éd, *a.* pregnant, having a large belly  
 Big-gin, *f.* a child's cap  
 Big-ly, *ad.* haughtily, hugely, tumidly  
 Big-ness, *f.* size, greatness of quantity  
 Big-ót, *f.* one devoted to a certain party  
 Big-ót-éd, *a.* full of superstition  
 Big-ót-ry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice  
 Big-swoln, *a.* greatly swoln, ready to burst, proud  
 Bißber-ry, *f.* a wortleberry  
 Bißbō, *f.* a rapier, a sword  
 Bißböes, *f.* a sort of stocks on board a ship  
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an inflamed swelling  
 Bilge, *v. n.* to spring a leak  
 Bil'i-a-ry, Bil'i-ous, *a.* belonging to the bile  
 Bil'ing-gáte, *f.* foul language, a fish-market  
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud  
 Bill, *f.* beak of a fowl, hatchet, accompt of money,  
 or other things; charge, act of parliament  
 Bill, *v. a.* and *n.* to kiss, to publish, to caress,  
 as doves do  
 Bil'lét, *f.* a small letter, note, small log of wood  
 Bil'lét, *v. a.* to lodge, or quarter soldiers  
 Bil'lét-doux, *f.* (*French*) a love-letter  
 Bil'lá-rds, *f. pl.* a game with balls  
 Bil'li-óns, *f.* millions of millions  
 Bil'lów, *f.* a wave swoln  
 Bil'lów, *v. n.* to swell, or roll  
 Bil'lów-y, *a.* swelling like waves

Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine  
 Bin'a-ry, *a.* two, double  
 Bind, *v. a. pret.* bound, *pas. part.* bounden;  
 gird, fasten, confine, tie up, restrain  
 Bind, *v. n.* to contract, to grow stiff  
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops  
 Bind'er, *f.* he who covers or binds books; a fi  
 Bind'ing, *f.* a bandage  
 Bi-nöc'u-lár, *a.* having two eyes  
 Bi-ög'rä-phér, *f.* a writer of lives  
 Bi-ög'rä-phy, *f.* a book or writing of lives  
 Bip'a-rous, *a.* bringing forth two at a birth  
 Bi-párt'y-te, *a.* having two correspondent pa  
 Bi-pär-títion, *f.* the act of dividing into two  
 Bip'éd, *f.* an animal with two feet  
 Bi-pén'nát-éd, *a.* having two wings  
 Bi-pët'a-lous, *a.* consisting of two flower-le  
 Biq'ua-dráte, } *a.* the fourth power an  
 Biq'ua-drát'ick, } from the multiplicatio  
 } a square by itself  
 Birch, *f.* a tree  
 Birch-én, *a.* made of birch  
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, a fowl  
 Bird'bólt, *f.* a small arrow  
 Bird'catch-ér, Bird'ér, *f.* one who takes bi  
 Bird'ing-píece, *f.* a gun to shoot birds with  
 Bird'líme, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch  
 Birt, *f.* a fish, the turbot  
 Birth, act of coming into life, rank, extra  
 Birth'dóm, Birth'right, *f.* right of the first  
 Bißc'uit, *f.* a kind of hard dry bread, sweet  
 Bi-sec't, *v. a.* to divide into two parts  
 Bißh'óp, *f.* one of the head order of the clerg  
 Bißh'óp, *v. a.* to confirm, to admit  
 Bißh'óp-ric, *f.* the diocese of a bishop  
 Bißh'ópf-wéed, *f.* a plant  
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth  
 Bü'müth, *f.* a marcesite

*Beſtial*, *f.* leap year (7 d. halfpenny)  
*B*, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morſel, a coin of  
*B*, *f.* the female of canine animals  
*B*, *v. a. pret.* bit, *part. paſ.* bitten; to crush or  
 pierce with the teeth, to wound, to cheat  
 or trick  
*B*, *f.* he who bites, a sharper  
*B*, *a.* sharp, cruel, ſevere  
*B*, *ad.* with a bitter taſte, ſeverely  
*B*, *f.* a ſea water-fowl  
*B*, *f.* a bitter taſte, malice, ſorrow  
*B*, *f.* a fat unctuous kind of earth  
*B*, *f.* containing bitumen  
*B*, *a.* having two valves  
*B*, *f.* a piece of gold worth 15 l.  
*B*, *v. a.* to tell a ſecret, to tattle  
*B*, *f.* a tell-tale, a tattler  
*B*, *a.* dark, ſullen, horrible, mournful  
*B*, *f.* oxen, bulls, and cows  
*B*, *f.* a dirty fellow  
*B*, *f.* a mineral (mourning)  
*B*, *f.* a blackmoor, negro, dark colour,  
*B*, *f.* the fruit of the *bramble*  
*B*, *v. a.* to deſame, darken, make black  
*B*, *v. n.* to grow black  
*B*, *a.* ſomewhat black  
*B*, *f.* black colour, darkneſs  
*B*, *f.* a ſmith who works with iron  
*B*, *f.* a ſmall fiſh  
*B*, *f.* the ſhoe  
*B*, *f.* the veſſel containing urine  
*B*, *f.* ſpire of graſs, &c. before it ſeeds, cut-  
 part of a weapon, a briſk man  
*B*, *a.* having blades or ſpires  
*B*, *f.* a puſtule, bile, or bliſter  
*B*, *a.* culpable, faulty  
*B*, *a.* baſhful  
*B*, *f.* crime, fault, reproach, offence

*Blâme*, *v. a.* to cenſure, to charge with a fault  
*Blâmeſſul*, *a.* guilty, criminal  
*Blâmeleſs*, *a.* guiltleſs, innocent  
*Blâmeleſſly*, *ad.* innocently  
*Blâmeleſſ-neſs*, *f.* innocence  
*Blâm'ér*, *f.* a cenſurer  
*Blâme'wórt-hy*, *a.* culpable, blameable  
*Blànch*, *v. a.* to whiten, ſkin almonds  
*Blând*, *a.* ſoft, gentle, mild  
*Blând'ish*, *v. a.* to ſmooth, flatter, ſoſten  
*Blând'ish-mént*, *f.* ſoft words, fondneſs, flattery  
*Blánk*, *a.* white, unwritten, conſuſed, pale  
*Blánk*, *f.* a void ſpace, diſappointment, aim,  
 unwritten paper: *v. a.* to damp, conſuſe, efface  
*Blánk'et*, *f.* a woolen cover for a bed, a pear  
*Blánk'et*, *v. a.* to cover with, or toſs in, a blanket  
*Bláſ-phème*, *v. a.* to ſpeak wickedly, to curſe  
*Bláſ-phém'ér*, *f.* one who abuſes God, a curſer  
*Bláſ'phe-móus*, *a.* impiouſly irreverent towards  
*Bláſ'phe-móuſ-ly*, *ad.* impiouſly (God  
*Bláſ'phe-my*, *f.* indignity offered to God  
*Bláſt*, *f.* a gult of wind, blight in trees or corn  
*Bláſt'mént*, *f.* ſudden ſtroke of infection  
*Blá'tánt*, *a.* bellowing as a calf  
*Bláze*, *f.* a flame, light of a flame, publication  
*Bláze*, *v. a. & n.* to publiſh, to flame; to be  
 conſpicious  
*Blá'zón*, *v. a.* to explain, in proper terms, the  
 figures on enſigns armorial; to deck, diſplay  
*Blá'zón*, *Blá'zón-ry*, *f.* the art of blazoning,  
 ſhow, &c.  
*Bléak*, *v. a. and n.* to whiten, to grow white  
*Bléak*, *a.* cold, chill, pale; *f.* a ſmall river-fiſh  
*Bléak'neſs*, *f.* coldneſs, chillneſs  
*Bléar*, *a.* dim with rheum, or water  
*Bléar*, *v. a.* to make the eyes dim or watery  
*Bléar'ed-neſs*, *f.* dimneſs through water or rheum  
*Bléat*, *v. n.* to cry as a ſheep



**Blēat**, **Blēat'ing**, the crying of sheep or lambs  
**Blēb**, *f.* a blister (as blood)  
**Blēed**, *v. a. and n.* to lose or let blood; to drop  
**Blēed'ing**, *f.* an issue and letting of blood  
**Blēm'ish**, *v. a.* to defame, mark, or deform  
**Blēm'ish**, *f.* a scar, deformity, mark, disgrace  
**Blēnch**, *v. n.* to shrink, start, hinder, obstruct  
**Blēnd**, *v. a.* to mix, confound, pollute, spoil  
**Blēs**, *v. a.* to prosper; praise; wish or make happy  
**Blēs'ed**, *a.* happy; enjoying heavenly felicity  
**Blēs'ed-nēs**, *f.* happiness, holiness, divine fa-  
**Blēs'er**, *f.* he who blesses (vour)  
**Blēs'ing**, *f.* benediction, divine favour  
**Blew**, pronounced **Blū**, *pret.* from blow  
**Bligh**, *f.* mildew; any thing nipping or blasting  
**Bligh**, *v. a.* to blast; to hinder from felicity  
**Blind**, *a.* without sight, dark, unseen, weak  
**Blind**, *v. a.* to darken, to stop the sight  
**Blind**, *f.* something to hinder the sight  
**Blind'öld**, *v. a.* to cover the eyes  
**Blind'öld**, *a.* having the eyes covered  
**Blind'ly**, *ad.* without sight, implicitly  
**Blind'mān's-büff**, *f.* a play in which one has his eyes  
**Blind'nēs**, *f.* want of sight, ignorance (covered)  
**Blind'ide**, *f.* foible, weakness  
**Blind'wōrm**, *f.* a small venomous viper  
**Blink**, *v. n.* to wink; to see obscurely  
**Blīnk'ārd**, *f.* one who has bad eyes; a game-  
cock having but one eye  
**Blīs**, *f.* complete happiness; felicity in general  
**Blīs'fūl**, *a.* happy in the highest degree  
**Blīs'fūl-ly**, *ad.* happily  
**Blīs'fūl-nēs**, *f.* happiness  
**Blīš'er**, *f.* a rising in the skin; *v. a. & n.* to rise  
in blisters, to raise blisters by some hurt  
**Blīthē**, **Blīthē'sōme**, *a.* gay, airy, cheerful  
**Blīth'nēs**, **Blīth'ōme-nēs**, *f.* cheerfulness  
**Blōat**, *v. a. and n.* to swell; to grow turgid

**Blōat'ed-nēs**, *f.* turgidness, swelling  
**Blōb'bēr**, *f.* a bubble  
**Blōb'līp-pēd**, **Blōb'bēr-līp-pēd**, *a.* having this  
**Blōck**, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, pulley, stop  
**Blōck**, *v. a.* to shut up, inclose  
**Blōck'-tīn**, *f.* tin pure and unmixed  
**Blōck-ādē**, *f.* the military shutting up of a town  
**Blōck-ādē**, *v. a.* to shut up  
**Blōck'hēad**, *f.* a stupid fellow; a dolt  
**Blōck'hēad-ēd**, **Blōck'ish**, *a.* stupid, dull  
**Blōod**, *f.* a red fluid in the body of animals  
family, birth, high extraction, life, man  
**Blōod**, *v. a.* to stain with blood  
**Blōod'lēt-tēr**, *f.* a phlebotomist  
**Blōod'thīrft-y**, *a.* desirous to shed blood  
**Blōod-gūilt'ī-nēs**, *f.* murder  
**Blōod'hōūd**, *f.* a hound which follows by the  
**Blōod'ī-ly**, *ad.* cruelly  
**Blōod'ī-nēs**, *f.* the state of being bloody  
**Blōod'lēs**, *a.* without blood, dead  
**Blōod'shēd**, *f.* crime of blood or murder, slaughter  
**Blōod'shēd-dēr**, *f.* a murderer  
**Blōod'shōt-ten**, *a.* red, filled with blood  
**Blōod'sūck-ēr**, *f.* one who thirsts after blood; a fiend  
**Blōod'y**, *a.* stained with blood, cruel (a leopard)  
**Blōom**, *f.* blossom, state of immaturity  
**Blōom'y**, *a.* full of blooms  
**Blōre**, *f.* a blast; act of blowing  
**Blōs'fōm**, *f.* the flower of trees or plants; *v. n.*  
put forth blossoms  
**Blōt**, *v. a.* to blur, efface, disgrace, darken  
**Blōt**, *f.* a blur, crime, spot  
**Blōtch**, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin  
**Blōte**, *v. a.* to smoke, or dry with smoke  
**Blōw**, *f.* a stroke, single action, sudden event  
**Blōw**, *v. a. & n. pret.* blew; *part. pas.* blown  
to inflame with wind; to swell, pant, breathe  
hard, blossom

bōwth, *f.* bloom, or blossom  
 bōwze, *f.* a ruddy fat-faced wench  
 bōw'ly, *a.* sun-burnt, high coloured  
 bōb'ber, *f.* whale oil; *v. a.* to swell the cheeks  
 by weeping (ed  
 blūd'geon, *f.* a short stick, with one end load-  
 ed, *a.* sky-coloured, dejected; *f.* sky-colour  
 bōt'tle, *f.* a fly; a flower  
 bōt'tly, *ad.* with a blue colour  
 bōt'nēss, *f.* quality of being blue  
 bōt'tiff, *a.* big, furly, blustering  
 bōt'tér, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, to stumble  
 bōt'tér, *f.* a shameful mistake, a blunderer  
 bōt'tér-būss, *f.* a short gun, with a wide bore  
 bōt't, *a.* dull on the edge, not quick, rude,  
 bōt'tly, *ad.* rudely, plainly (rough  
 bōt'tnēss, *f.* want of edge or point, rudeness  
 bōt't, *f.* a blot or stain  
 bōt't, *v. a.* to blot, efface, stain  
 bōt't, *v. a.* to let fly without thinking  
 bōt't, *v. n.* to betray shame, by a red colour  
 in the cheek (pearance  
 bōt't, *f.* a red colour in the cheek; sudden ap-  
 pearance  
 bōt'tér, *v. n.* to roar as a storm, to bully  
 bōt'tér, *f.* roar, noise, boisterousness  
 bōt'tér-ér, *f.* a bully, a swaggerer  
 bōt'tér-ōus, *a.* tumultuous, noisy  
 bōt't, *interj.* a word of terror used to children  
 bōt't, *f.* the male swine  
 bōt't, *v. a. & n.* to enter a ship by force, to  
 attack, lay with boards; to live in a house  
 bōt'tér, *f.* one who eats with another  
 bōt'tér-wāges, *f.* allowance for diet, &c.  
 bōt'tish, *a.* swinish, rude, cruel  
 bōt't, *v. a.* to brag, magnify, exalt

\* The syllable geon, is pronounced jīn.

† The syllable ges, is pronounced gēz.

Bōast, *f.* a proud speech; a brag  
 Bōast'ér, *f.* one who brags  
 Bōast'fūl, *a.* ostentatious  
 Bōast'ing-ly, *ad.* ostentatiously  
 Bōat, *f.* a vessel to pass the water in  
 Bō-ā'tion, *f.* a roar, noise, bellowing like a beast  
 Bōat'mān, Bōat's'mān, *f.* he who manages a boat  
 Bōat'swāin, *f.* one who has the care of the ship's  
 Bōb, *v. a.* to beat, drub, cheat, fraud (riggings  
 Bōb, *v. n.* to play backward and forward  
 Bōb, *f.* any thing which hangs loose, a blow, a wig  
 Bōb'būn, *f.* a small pin of wood with a notch  
 Bōb'chēr-ry, *f.* a play amongst children  
 Bōb'tail, Bōb'tail-ēd, *a.* having a cut tail  
 Bōde, *v. a. & n.* to forebode, to be an omen of  
 Bōde'mēnt, *f.* omen, a foreboding  
 Bōd'ice, *f.* a sort of womens stays  
 Bōd'i-lēss, *a.* incorporeal (poreally  
 Bōd'i-ly, *a. & ad.* relating to the body, real, cor-  
 Bōd'kīn, *f.* an instrument to bore holes  
 Bōd'y, *f.* matter, person, the whole, corporation  
 Bōd'y, *v. a.* to produce in some form  
 Bōg, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass  
 Bōg'gle, Bōd'ge, *v. n.* to start back, hesitate  
 Bōg'glér, *f.* a doubter, a timorous man  
 Bōg'gy, *a.* marshy, swampy  
 Bōg'hōūse, *f.* a house of office  
 Bō-hēa, *f.* a species of tea  
 Bōil, *v. n.* to be hot, to be agitated through  
 heat, to cook by boiling  
 Bōil'ér, *f.* a vessel for boiling water, he who boils  
 Bōil'tér-ōus, *a.* violent, loud, roaring  
 Bōil'tér-ōūf-ly, *ad.* tumultuously  
 Bōil'tér-ōūf-nēss, *f.* turbulence, tumultuousness  
 Bōl'a-ry, *a.* partaking of the nature of a bole  
 Bōld, *a.* daring, impudent, confident  
 Bōld'face, *f.* an impudent person  
 Bōld'fāc-ēd, *a.* impudent, saucy

**Böld'-ly**, *ad.* in a bold manner (dence)  
**Böld'něs**, *f.* courage, bravery, freedom, impu-  
**Böle**, *f.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels  
**Böll**, *f.* a round stalk or stem  
**Böll**, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk or stem  
**Bölmter**, *f.* a large pillow, pad, or quilt; *v. a.* to  
 pad, support, hold together  
**Bölt**, *f.* a bar of a door, an arrow, lightning  
**Bölt**, *v. a.* to fasten with a bolt, lift (nės)  
**Bölt**, *v. n.* to spring out with speed and sudden-  
**Bölt'er**, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran  
**Bölt'ing - höuse**, *f.* place where meal is sifted  
**Bö'lüs**, *f.* a large pill  
**Bómb**, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a loud voice  
**Bómb**, *v. a.* to attack with bombs  
**Bóm'ketch**, *f.* a kind of ship  
**Bóm'bárd**, *f.* a great gun, a barrel for wine  
**Bóm'bárd'**, *v. a.* to attack with bombs  
**Bóm'bár-dier'**, *f.* the bomb-engineer  
**Bóm'bárd'měnt**, *f.* an attack with bombs  
**Bóm-ba-fín'**, *f.* slight stuff, mixed with silk  
**Bóm'bást**, *a.* high sounding  
**Bóm-bást'**, *f.* big empty words, fustian  
**Bóm-bu-lá'tion**, *f.* great noise, sound  
**Bo-na-rö'ba**, *f.* a whore  
**Bo-nä'yūs**, *f.* a kind of buffalo  
**Bönd**, *f.* any thing which binds; *a.* captive  
**Bönd'äge**, *f.* captivity, imprisonment  
**Bönd'mäid**, **Bönd'man**, *f.* a man or woman slave  
**Bönd'fer-vánt**, **Bönd'slave**, *f.* a slave  
**Bönd'fer-viçe**, *f.* conditional slavery  
**Bönd'smān**, *f.* surety, one bound for another  
**Böne**, *f.* the most solid part of the body  
**Böne**, *v. a.* to take out the bones from the flesh  
**Böne'lāce**, *f.* flaxen lace  
**Böne'lěs**, *a.* without bones  
**Böne'set-tér**, *f.* a surgeon  
**Bön'fire**, *f.* a fire made for triumph  
**Bön'nět**, *f.* a covering between a hat and cap

**Bön'ny**, *a.* handsome, beautiful  
**Bön'ně-ly**, *ad.* handsomely, gayly  
**Bön'ně-něs**, *f.* handsomeness  
**Bön'ny-clāb-bér**, *f.* four butter milk  
**Bön'nüm-māg'nüm**, *f.* a great plum  
**Bö'ny**, *a.* consisting of bones, full of bones  
**Böo'by**, *f.* a dull, heavy, stupid fellow  
**Bòok**, *f.* a volume in which we read or write  
**Bòok'keep-ing**, *f.* the art of keeping accompt  
**Bòok'bind-ér**, *f.* one who binds books  
**Bòok'fùl**, *a.* full of indigested knowledge  
**Bòok'ish**, *a.* given to reading  
**Bòok'ish-něs**, *f.* over-studiousness  
**Bòok'māte**, *f.* a school-fellow  
**Bòok'sel-lér**, *f.* a dealer in books (n)  
**Bòok'wòrm**, **Bòok'mān**, *f.* a close student  
**Bòom**, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbor  
**Bòom**, *v. n.* to rush with violence  
**Bòon**, *f.* a gift, a grant; *a.* gay, merry  
**Bòor**, *f.* a clown, a lout  
**Bòor'ish**, *a.* rustic, clownish  
**Bòor'ish-něs**, *f.* coarseness of manners  
**Bòose**, or **Bòúse**, *v. n.* to drink, to guzzle  
**Bòosy**, *a.* merry, a little intoxicated  
**Bòot**, *v. a.* to profit, advantage, enrich, be  
**Bòot**, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, covering  
 the legs, part of a coach  
**Bòot'cāch-ér**, *he who pulls off boots, &c.*  
**Bòot'ed**, *a. & part.* in boots  
**Bòot'h**, *f.* a stall in a fair, house built of b  
**Bòot'lěs**, *a.* useless, unavailing, unsuccessful  
**Bòot'y**, *f.* plunder, pillage, spoil  
**Bo-peep'**, *f.* a play among children  
**Bo-rāch'y-o**, *f.* a drunkard  
**Bòrāx**, *f.* an artificial salt used to solder  
**Bòrděl**, *f.* a brothel, a bawdy-house  
**Bòr'dér**, *v. n.* to confine upon, approach  
 ly; *v. a.* to adorn with a border; *f. c*  
 a country, edging, bank in a garden

ore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to push forward  
 ore, *f.* a hole made by boring, size of a hole  
 ore, the *preterite* of bear  
 ore-ál, *a.* northern  
 ore-ás, *f.* the north wind  
 ore-é, *f.* a kind of dance, step in a minuet  
 ore-ér, *f.* a piercer, a gimblet  
 ore-le Börn, *v. n.* to come into life  
 ore-m, *part. pas.* born into the world  
 ore-me, *part. pas.* of bear, carried, brought  
 ore-mough, *f.* a town with a corporation  
 ore-row, *v. a.* to ask upon loan; to take as one's  
 ore-row-ér, *f.* he or she who borrows (own  
 ore-sage, *f.* a wood, woodlands  
 ore-ty, *a.* woody  
 ore-tóm, *f.* the breast, heart; tender affections  
 ore-tóm, *v. a.* to conceal, to close in the bosom  
 ore-tis, *f.* a stud, raised work  
 ore-tán-ic, Bo-tán-ic-ál, *a.* relating to, or skilled  
 ore-tán-ist, *f.* one skilled in plants (in herbs  
 ore-tán-ól-o-g-y, *f.* a discourse upon plants  
 ore-tán-y, *f.* knowledge of plants  
 ore-tch, *v. a.* to mend or repair clumsily  
 ore-tch, *f.* a swelling, a part in any work ill finish-  
 ore-tcher, *f.* a mender of old clothes (ed  
 ore-tch-y, *a.* marked with botches  
 ore-tch, *a.* the two; *conj.* as well as  
 ore-ts, *f.* small worms in the entrails of horses  
 ore-ttle, *f.* a glass vessel to contain liquor; a quart  
 ore-ttle, *v. a.* to inclose into bottles  
 ore-tóm, *f.* lowest part, foundation, a valley  
 ore-tóm, *v. a. & n.* to build upon, to rest upon  
 ore-tóm-lés, *a.* fathomless, without a bottom  
 ore-tóm-ry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship  
 ore-ugh, *f.* an arm of a tree  
 ore-ught, *pret. & part. pas.* of buy  
 ore-ince, *v. n.* to spring, leap, boast  
 ore-ince, *f.* a leap, blow, blast; sudden noise

Bōūnc'ér, *f.* a boaster, bully, braggadocio  
 Bōūnd, *v. a.* to limit, terminate, confine, restrain  
 Bōūnd, *v. n.* to jump, spring, rebound, fly back  
 Bōūnd, *pret. & part. pas.* of bind, *a.* destined to  
 Bōūnd, Bōūnd'a-ry, *f.* limit, confine (cessary  
 Bōūnd'en, *a. & part. pas.* of bind; required, ne-  
 Bōūnd'-stōne, *f.* a stone to play with  
 Bōūnd'lés, *a.* unconfined, unlimited  
 Bōūnd'lés-nés, *f.* exemption from limits  
 Bōūn'te-ous, Bōūn'ti-fúl, *a.* liberal, generous  
 Bōūn'te-ous-ly, Bōūn'ti-fúl-ly, *ad.* liberally  
 Bōūn'te-ous-nés, Bōūn'ti-fúl-nés, Bōūn'ty, *f.*  
 generosity, liberality; quality of being bounti-  
 Bōuse, *v. n.* See *Boose*; to drink lavishly (ful  
 Bōus'y, *a.* drunken, muddled with drink  
 Bōút, *f.* part of an action done at one time  
 \* Bōw, *v. a.* to bend, inflect, depress, curve  
 Bōw, *v. n.* to make a reverence, to stoop  
 Bōw, *f.* an act of reverence or submission  
 Bōw, *f.* an instrument of war, a fiddlestick, the  
 double string of a slip knot, part of a ship  
 Bōw'bent, *a.* crooked  
 Bow'el, *v. a.* to pierce the bowels  
 Bow'els, *f.* intestines, tenderness, compassion  
 Bow'ér, *f.* an arbour in a garden  
 Bow'ér-y, *f.* full of bowers (punch  
 Bōwl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel for  
 Bōwl, *f.* a wooden ball rolled along the ground  
 Bōw'lég-g'ed, *a.* having crooked legs  
 Bōwl'ér, *f.* he who bowls  
 Bōwl'ing-grēen, *f.* a level green for bowlers  
 Bōw'line, *f.* the name of a ship's rope  
 Bōw'mān, *f.* an archer  
 Bōw'sprīt, *f.* mast reaching out of a ship's head  
 Bōw'strīng, *f.* the string of a bow

\* This word, by some, is (I think, improperly)  
 pronounced bōū.



Bōw'yér, *f.* an archer, a bow-maker  
 Bōx, *f.* a tree, case of wood, a blow, a feat  
 Bōx, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist  
 Bōx'én, *a.* made of box, resembling box  
 Bōx'ér, *f.* a bruiser, one who fights with his fist  
 Bōy, *f.* a male child, word of contempt for young  
 Bōy'hōod, *f.* state of a boy (men)  
 Bōy'ish, *a.* childish, trifling  
 Bōy'ish-ly, *ad.* belonging to a boy  
 Bōy'ish-nēss, bōy'ism, *f.* childishness  
 Brāb'ble, *f.* a clamorous contest  
 Brāce, *v. a.* to bind, tie close with bandages  
 Brāce, *f.* a bandage, tightness, a pair, a couple  
 Brāce'lét, *f.* an ornament for the arms  
 Brāc'ér, *f.* a cincture, a bandage  
 Brāch'i-āl, *a.* belonging to the arm  
 † Brāch-yg'ra-phy, *f.* the art of short writing  
 Brāck, *f.* a breach, a crack  
 Brāck'et, *f.* a supporter of wood  
 Brāck'ish, *a.* somewhat salt  
 Brāck'ish-nēss, *f.* saltness  
 Brād, *f.* a small nail, a small gimblet  
 Brāg, *v. n.* to boast, to display ostentatiously  
 Brāg-ga-dō'ciō, *f.* a puffing, boasting fellow  
 Brāg'gärt, *a.* boastful, vainly ostentatious  
 Brāg'gärt, Brāg'gér, *f.* a boaster  
 Brāid, *v. a.* to weave together  
 Brāid, *f.* a texture, a knot  
 Brāils, *f.* [*seaterm*] small ropes reeved thro' blocks  
 Brāin, *f.* soft substance within the skull; sense  
 Brāin, *v. a.* to kill by knocking out the brains  
 Brāin'ish, *a.* hot-headed, furious  
 Brāin'lēss, *a.* silly, without thought  
 Brāin'-pān, *f.* the skull containing the brains  
 Brāin'-sick, *a.* addle-headed, giddy

† Some place the accent on the third syllable,  
 viz. Brāch-i-grāph'y

Brāke, *preterite* of break  
 Brāke, *f.* fern; brambles; an instrument for  
 dressing flax; a kneading-trough  
 Brāk'y, *a.* thorny, rough, prickly  
 Brām'ble, *f.* blackberry bush; any prickly bush  
 Brān, *f.* the husks of ground corn  
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, a part, an offspring  
 Branch, *v. a. & n.* to spread into branches, divide  
 Branch'i-nēss, *f.* fulness of branches (into part)  
 Branch'lēss, *a.* without shoots or boughs, naked  
 Branch'y, *a.* full of branches, spreading  
 Brānd, *f.* a mark of justice; sword; lighted stick  
 Brānd, *v. a.* to mark with a note of infamy  
 Brānd'gōose, *f.* a kind of wild-fowl  
 Brānd'ish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, or flourish  
 Brānd'līng, *f.* a particular worm  
 Brān'dy, *f.* a strong liquor distilled from wine  
 Brān'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, to squabble  
 Brān'gle, *f.* a quarrel, a squabble  
 Brānk, *f.* buck wheat  
 Brān'ny, *a.* like bran, abounding with bran  
 Brā'gér, *f.* one who works in brass  
 Brā'sil, *f.* an American wood  
 Brās, *f.* yellow metal, impudence  
 Brās'i-nēss, *f.* an appearance like brass  
 Brās'y, *a.* partaking of brass, impudent  
 Brāt, *f.* a child, by way of contempt; offspring  
 Bra-vā'dō, *f.* a boasting, a brag  
 Brāve, *a.* courageous, daring, noble, gallant  
 Brāve, *f.* a bully, a hector  
 Brāve, *v. a.* to defy, challenge  
 Brāve'ly, *ad.* gallantly, nobly  
 Brāv'e-ry, *f.* courage, magnanimity  
 Brāv'ō, *f.* a man who murders for hire  
 Brāwl, *v. n.* to quarrel, speak indecently  
 Brāwl, *f.* quarrel, noise, scurrility  
 Brāwl'ér, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person  
 Brāwn, *f.* the bear's hard flesh; a bear; bull

*branny, a.* musculous, fleshy, bulky  
*bray, v. a. & n.* to beat in a mortar; to cry like  
*bray, f.* a noise, great sound (an ass)  
*brayer, f.* one who brays; an instrument to stir  
*braze, v. a.* to solder with brass (up ink)  
*brazen, a.* made of brass, impudent  
*brazen, v. n.* to be impudent  
*brazen-face, f.* an impudent wretch  
*brazen-faç-éd, a.* impudent, shameless  
*brazen-néss, f.* appearing like brass; impudence  
*breach, f.* an opening, difference, quarrel  
*bread, f.* food made of ground corn  
*breadth, f.* from side to side  
*break, or Breake, v. a. & n.* to part by force,  
 name; to fall out, to become bankrupt, to burst  
*break, f.* opening, pause, interruption (forth)  
*breakfast, v. n.* to eat the first meal in the day  
*breakfast, f.* first meal in the day  
*breem, f.* the name of a fish  
*breast, f.* part of the body, teats of women, con-  
 sist, *v. a.* to meet in front (science)  
*breast-high, a.* up to the breast  
*breast-knot, f.* ribands worn on the breast  
*breast-plate, f.* armour for the breast  
*breast-plough, f.* small plough driven by the breast  
*breast-work, f.* a guard as high as the breast  
*breath, f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out,  
 breeze, respite, moving air, an instant  
*breath, v. a. & n.* to inject and eject breath, to  
 exercise; to live, to rest, to pass by breathing  
*breather, f.* he who breathes or lives; inspirer  
*breathing, f.* vent, aspiration, secret prayer  
*breathless, a.* out of breath, dead  
*breed, pret. & part. passive of breed*  
*breed, f.* backside, back of a gun, hind part  
*breed, v. a.* to put into breeches, fit with breeches  
*breeds, f. pl.* the covering of the breech  
*breed, v. a.* to hatch, bring up, to contrive

*Breed, f.* a cast, offspring, hatch, kind  
*Brèed'ér, f.* one who breeds  
*Brèed'ing, f.* education, manners  
*Brèese, f.* a stinging fly, the gad-fly  
*Brèeze, f.* a gentle gale, a soft wind  
*Brèez'y, a.* fanned with gales  
*Brèt, f.* a fish of the turbot kind  
*Brèt'h'rèn, f. pl.* of brother  
*Brèv'i-a-ry, f.* a Romish priest's office book  
*Brèv'i-ät, f.* a compendium, copy, extract  
*Brèv'i-a-türe, f.* an abbreviation (in printing)  
*Brèv'i-cr, f.* a particular size of small letter used  
*Brèv'i-ty, f.* conciseness, shortness  
 \* *Brew, v. a.* to make liquors, to contrive, plot  
 \* *Brew, v. n.* to perform the office of a brewer  
 \* *Brew'age, f.* mixture of various things  
 \* *Brew'ér, f.* one who brews ale, &c. (triving)  
 \* *Brew'ing, f.* quantity of liquor brewed; con-  
 \* *Brew'is, f.* bread put into boiling fat pottage  
*Bribe, f.* a gift to pervert the judgment  
*Bribe, v. a.* to gain or corrupt by gifts  
*Brib'ér, f.* one who pays for corrupt practices  
*Brib'ér-y, f.* the act of bribing  
*Brick, f.* a mass of burnt clay, a loaf  
*Brick, v. a.* to lay with bricks  
*Brick'bät, f.* a piece of brick  
*Brick'cläy, f.* clay used for making bricks  
*Brick'düst, f.* dust made by pounding bricks  
*Brick'-kîln, f.* a place to burn bricks in  
*Brick'lay-ér, f.* a brick-mason  
*Brick'mäk-ér, f.* one whose trade is to make bricks  
*Brid'al, a.* belonging to a wedding; nuptial  
*Brid'al, f.* the nuptial festival  
*Bride, f.* a woman newly married  
*Bride'bed, f.* marriage bed  
*Bride'cake, f.* cake given at a wedding

\* The syllable brew is pronounced brü.

Bridegroom, *f.* a new married man  
 Bride'men, *f.* the attendants on the bride and  
 Bride'maids, *f.* bridegroom at the wedding  
 Bride'stake, *f.* a post to dance round  
 Bride'wel, *f.* a house of correction, a prison  
 Bridge, *f.* over a river, of a violin, over the nose  
 Bridle, *f.* headstall for a horse, restraint, curb  
 Bridle, *v. a.* to put on a bridle, to restrain, go-  
 Bridle, *v. n.* to hold up the head (vern  
 Brief, *a.* short, concise, contracted, common  
 Brief, *f.* short extract, letters patent, case written  
 Briefly, *ad.* concisely, in a few words  
 Brief'ness, *f.* conciseness, shortness  
 Bri'er, *f.* a prickly bush, a plant  
 Bri'er-y, *a.* full of briers, rough  
 Brigade, *f.* body of men; division of forces  
 Brig-a-dier'-general, *f.* an officer next to a major  
 Brig'and, *f.* a robber  
 Brig'an-tine, *f.* a light vessel for sea, coat of mail  
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, witty, acute  
 Bright'en, *v. a. and n.* to make bright, to pol-  
 ish, to grow bright  
 Brightly, *ad.* splendidly, with lustre  
 Bright'ness, *f.* lustre, splendour, acuteness  
 Brili-än-cy, *f.* lustre, splendour, brightness  
 Brilli-änt, *a.* shining, sparkling  
 Brilli-änt, *f.* a diamond of the finest cut  
 Brim, *f.* upper edge of any vessel; band of a  
 fountain (to the top)  
 Brim, *v. a. and n.* to fill to the top, to be full  
 Brim'mér, *f.* a bowl, &c. full to the top  
 Brim'stone, *f.* sulphur  
 Brind'ed, *a.* streaked, tabby (tears  
 Brine, *f.* water impregnated with salt, the sea,  
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, prevail upon, conduct  
 Brin'ish, Brin'y, *a.* having the taste of brine  
 Brink, *f.* edge of a place, precipice  
 Brisk, *a.* lively, vivacious, gay, powerful  
 Brisk'et, *f.* breast of an animal

Brisk'ly, *ad.* actively, vigorously  
 Brisk'ness, *f.* activeness, quickness, gaiety  
 Brist'le, *f.* the stiff hair of swine (ang  
 Brist'le, *v. a. and n.* to raise the bristles, to grow  
 Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles  
 Brist'ol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft diamond  
 Brit, *f.* the name of a fish  
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to Great Britain  
 Brit'tle, *a.* fragile, apt to break  
 Brit'tle-ness, *f.* fragibleness (bre  
 Broach, *f.* a spit, a small buckle worn at  
 Broach, *v. a.* to spit, to tap, open any store  
 Broach'er, *f.* an opener, or utterer of any thing  
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, large  
 Broad'clöth, *f.* a fine kind of cloth  
 Broad'en, *v. a. and n.* to make, or grow broad  
 Broad'ness, *f.* breadth, extent from side to side  
 Broad'side, *f.* side of a ship, volley of shot fired  
 at once  
 Broad'swörd, *f.* cutting sword with a broad blade  
 Broad'wise, *ad.* according to the direction of  
 Bro-cade, *f.* a kind of rich flowered silk (brea  
 Bro-cad'ed, *a.* woven as brocade  
 Bro'cage, *f.* trade of dealing in old clothes  
 Bro'co-li, *f.* a species of cabbage  
 Broek, *f.* a badger  
 Brock'et, *f.* a red deer two years old  
 Brogue, *f.* a kind of shoe, corrupt speech  
 Broï'dér, *v. a.* to adorn with needle-work  
 Broï'dér-y, *f.* embroidery, flower-work  
 Bröl, a tumult, a quarrel  
 Bröl, *v. a. and n.* to roast on the fire, to be  
 Brok'age, Brok'er-äge, *f.* trade of, or allowance  
 Bronze, *f.* brass, a medal (to a bro  
 Broöd, *v. a. and n.* to cherish, to sit on eggs  
 Broöd, *f.* offspring, progeny, a hatch  
 Broöd'y, *a.* in a state of sitting on the eggs  
 Broök, *f.* a running water, a rivulet (con  
 Broök, *v. a. and n.* to endure, to bear, to

om, *f.* a shrub, a besom  
 om, *a.* full of broom  
 h, *f.* a liquor in which flesh is boiled  
 el, *f.* a bawdy-house  
 ér, *f.* a male born of the same parents  
 ér-hood, *f.* union, society  
 ér-ly, *a.* like brothers, becoming a brother  
 ér-ly, *ad.* in a brotherly manner  
 ht', *part. pas.* of bring  
 , *f.* forehead, edge of a hill  
 beat, *v. a.* to bear down  
 n, *a.* the name of a colour  
 n'ness, *f.* a brown colour  
 n'-stüd-y, *f.* deep meditation  
 se, *v. a.* to feed on browse, to feed  
 se, *f.* branches fit for cattle to eat  
 se, *v. a.* to crush, or mangle with blows  
 se, *f.* a hurt in the flesh  
 , *f.* (French) rumour, noise, report  
 al, *a.* belonging to winter  
 ett', *f.* a woman with a brown complexion  
 , *f.* shock, violence, blow, stroke  
 , *f.* a hair instrument for rubbing, an attack  
 , *v. a. & n.* to rub with a brush; to move  
 lly, skim  
 -wood, *f.* rough, shrubby thickets  
 , *a.* rough or shaggy, like a brush  
 le, *v. n.* to crackle  
 al, *a.* savage, cruel  
 -ty, *f.* savageness, inhumanity  
 -ize, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow brutal,  
 ly, *ad.* inhumanly, churlishly (or savage  
 , *a.* senseless, savage, rough, ferocious  
 , *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person  
 ff, *v. a.* to make a man a brute  
 , *a.* bestial, resembling a beast, ignorant  
 ly, *ad.* in the manner of a brute  
 -ness, *f.* savageness

Brÿ'o-ny, *f.* a plant  
 Bûb, *f.* (a cant word) strong malt liquor  
 Bûb'ble, *f.* a water-bladder, a cheat or fraud  
 Bûb'blér, *f.* a cheat  
 Bûb'by, *f.* a woman's breast  
 Bû'bô, *f.* a swelling in the groin  
 Bûc-cân-îers', *f.* pirates in America (clothes  
 Bûck, *f.* male of rabbits, deer, &c. fuds to wash  
 Bûck, *v. a. & n.* to wash clothes, to copulate as  
 bucks and does  
 Bûck'bâne, *f.* a plant, a sort of trefoil  
 Bûck'ët, *f.* vessel to draw or carry water  
 Bûck'le, *f.* a link of metal to fasten the shoe, a curl  
 Bûck'le, *v. a.* to fasten with a buckle, to confine  
 Bûck'le, *v. n.* to bend, to bow, apply to, engage  
 Bûck'lér, *f.* a shield (with  
 Bûck'râm, *f.* cloth stiffened with gum  
 Bûck't'hörn, *f.* a prickly bush or tree  
 Bu-côl'ics, *f.* pastoral songs  
 Bûd, *f.* first shoot of a plant (buds  
 Bûd, *v. a. & n.* to inoculate, to put forth young  
 Bûdge, *v. n.* to stir, to move off the place  
 Bûdg'ët, *f.* a bag, store, stock  
 Bûff, *f.* a sort of leather made of buffalo's skin  
 Bûff, bûf'fët, *v. a.* to box, beat, or strike  
 Bûf'fa-lô, *f.* a kind of wild ox  
 Bûf'fët, *f.* a blow with the fist  
 Bûf'fët', *f.* (French) a kind of cupboard  
 Bûf'fle, *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound  
 Bûf'fle-head'ed, *a.* dull, stupid  
 Bûf-fôon', *f.* an arch fellow, a metry Andrew  
 Bûf-fôon'e-ry, *f.* practice of a buffoon, low jests,  
 Bûg, *f.* a stinking insect bred in beds, &c. (drollery  
 Bûg'beär, *f.* a frightful object, a false dread  
 Bûg'g,i-nëss, *f.* state of being infected with bugs  
 Bûg'gy, *a.* full of, or abounding with bugs  
 Bû'gle-hörn, *f.* a hunting horn (plant  
 Bû'gle, *f.* a shining bead of black, &c. glass; a



**Build**, *v. a. pret. built*, to raise a building; to depend on (chitect)

**Build'er**, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. an ar-

**Build'ing**, *f.* a fabrick, an edifice

**Built**, *f.* the form, the structure

**Bulb**, *f.* a round body or root

**Bulb-aceous**, **Bulb'ous**, *a.* containing bulbs

**Bulge**, *v. n.* to take in water, to jut out

**Bulk'h'e'd**, *f. (in a ship)* a partition made of boards

**Bulk'y-n'ess**, *f.* greatness of stature or size

**Bulk'y**, *a.* of great size or stature (edict)

**Bull**, *f.* the male of black cattle, a blunder, Pope's

**Bull**, (*in composition*) denotes large size

**Bull-bait'ing**, *f.* a fight of dogs with a bull

**Bull-dog**, *f.* a dog remarkable for courage

**Bull-feast**, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight

**Bull-head**, *f.* a stupid fellow, name of a fish (bulls)

**Bull'ace**, *f.* a wild four plum

**Bull'et**, *f.* a ball of lead or iron

**Bull'ion**, *f.* gold or silver unwrought

**Bull'ition**, *f.* the act of boiling

**Bull'ock**, *f.* a young bull, a steer

**Bull'y**, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow

**Bull'y**, *v. a.* to overbear, to hector

**Bull'rush**, *f.* a large rush

**Bull'wark**, *f.* a fortification, a security

**Bull'wark**, *v. a.* to fortify, to make strong

**Bum**, *f.* the breech

**Bum-bail'iff**, *f.* a bailiff of the meanest kind

**Bump**, *f.* a protuberance, a swelling

**Bump**, *v. a. & n.* to thump, to make a loud noise

**Bump'ér**, *f.* a glass filled

**Bump'kin**, *f.* awkward person, a clown

**Bump'kin-ly**, *ad.* in a clownish manner

**Bunch**, *f.* a knot, cluster, hard lump

**Bunch**, *v. n.* to grow into protuberances

**Bunch'y**, *a.* growing in bunches

**Bun'dle**, *f.* things bound together

**Bun'dle**, *v. a.* to tie in a bundle

**Bung**, *f.* a stopple for a barrel

**Bung**, *v. a.* to stop close

**Bun'gle**, *v. a.* to botch, to perform clumsily

**Bung'lér**, *f.* a bad or awkward workman

**Bun**, *f.* a kind of sweet bread

**Bun'tér**, *f.* a mean woman, a whore, a gatherer

**Bunt'ing**, *f.* the name of a bird

**Buoy**, *f.* a piece of wood or cork floating, to a weight, to direct sailors in the water

**Buoy**, *v. a. & n.* to float, to keep a float

**Buoy'an-cy**, *f.* the quality of floating

**Buoy'ant**, *a.* which will not sink, floating

**Bur**, *f.* rough head of the wild dock

**Bur'dén**, *f.* a load, something grievous, a burden

**Bur'dén**, *v. a.* to load, to incumber

**Bur'dén-ous**, *a.* grievous, oppressive, useless

**Bur'dén-sóme**, *a.* troublesome, grievous

**Bur'dén-sóme-n'ess**, *f.* weight, uneasiness

**Bu-reau'**, *f. pronounced Bu-ró*, a chest of drawers

**Bur'gáge**, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and to

**Bur-geois**, *f. Fr. pron. Bur-jóy*, a citizen

**Bur'g'ess**, *f.* a citizen, a freeman, a representative

**Bur'gh**, *f.* a borough town

**Bur'gh'ér**, *f.* one who has a right to vote

**Bur'gh'ér-shíp**, *f.* the privilege of a burgher

**Bur'gla-ry**, *f.* housebreaking

**Bur'go-máster**, *f.* a principal citizen

**Bur'ial**, *f. pron. Bér'ál*, a funeral, act of burial

**Bur'ier**, *f. pron. Bér'ér*, he who buries

**Bur-l'equ'ue**, *f. pron. Búr-l'ek*, ludicrous language; *v. a.* to turn to ridicule

**Bur-l'et'ta**, *f.* a musical entertainment, a farce

**Bur'ly**, *a.* bulky, great of stature

**Burn**, *v. a. & n.* to consume by fire; to be burnt

**Burn**, *f.* a hurt by fire (or in a passion)

**Burn'et**, *f.* the name of a plant

burn'ing, *f.* state of inflammation (rays)  
 burn'ing-glâss, *f.* a glâss that collects the sun's  
 burn'ish, *v. a. & n.* to polish; to grow bright  
 burn'ish-er, *f.* the person or tool that burnishes  
 burn, *part. pas.* of to burn  
 burn, *f.* the lob or lap of the ear  
 burn'el, *f.* a sort of pear  
 burn'el-fly, *f.* oxfly, gadbee (cannon)  
 burn'el-shôt, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot out of  
 burn'row, *v. n.* to make holes, as conies or rabbits  
 burn'row, *f.* a rabbit-hole, a corporate town  
 burn'sar, *f.* the treasurer of a college  
 burn'se, *f.* an exchange where merchants meet  
 burn, *v. a. & n.* to break suddenly, to fly asunder  
 burn't, *f.* a sudden disruption (ture, broken  
 burn'ten, *a.* diseased with a hernia or rup-  
 ture, *f.* rupture  
 burn'wort, *f.* an herb good against ruptures  
 burn'z, *f.* a flat fish of the turbot kind  
 burn'zen, *f.* (See BURDEN.)  
 burn'z, *f. pron.* Berry, a dwelling-place  
 burn'z, *pron.* Berry, *v. a.* to inter, hide, conceal  
 burn'z, *f.* a thick shrub, sign  
 burn'z, *v. n.* to grow thick  
 burn'z, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks  
 burn'z-nêss, *f.* the quality of being bushy  
 burn'zment, *f.* a thicket  
 burn'z, *a.* thick, full of small branches  
 burn'z-lêss, *pron.* Biz'z-lêss, *a.* at leisure  
 burn'z-ly, *pron.* Biz'z-ly, *ad.* with hurry  
 burn'z-nêss, *pron.* Biz'z-nêss, or Biz'inêss, *f.* em-  
 ployment, multiplicity of affairs  
 burn'z, *f.* whalebone or steel worn by women, to  
 strengthen and keep down their stays  
 burn'kin, *f.* a kind of half-boot, worn on the stage  
 burn'kin-êd, *a.* wearing buskins  
 burn'kiss, *f.* a kiss, a boat for fishing  
 burn'kiss, *v. a.* to kiss

Butt, *f.* a statue representing a man to his breast  
 But'tard, *f.* a wild turkey  
 But'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, to stir  
 But'tler, *f.* an active stirring man  
 But'y, *pron.* Biz'y, *a.* employed, active, meddling  
 But'y, *pron.* Biz'y, *v. a.* to employ, to engage  
 But'y-bôd-y, *pron.* Biz'y-bôd-y, *f.* a vain, fan-  
 tastic, meddling person  
 But, *conj.* except, yet, than, &c.  
 But, *f.* a boundary, an end of a thing  
 But'-end, *f.* the blunt end of any thing  
 Butch'er, or Butch'er, *f.* one who kills animals  
 to sell; *v. a.* to kill, to murder  
 Butch'er-li-nêss, *f.* cruelty, barbarity  
 Butch'er-ly, *a.* cruel, bloody, barbarous  
 Butch'er-y, *f.* the trade of a butcher, murder  
 But'ler, *f.* a servant employed in furnishing the  
 But'ler-age, *f.* money paid to a butler (table  
 But'ment, *f.* that part of the arch which joins  
 it to the upright pier (fencing)  
 Butt, *f.* mark, object of ridicule, a stroke in  
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram  
 But'ter, *f.* an unctuous substance made from cream  
 But'ter, *v. a.* to smear, oil, or cover with butter  
 But'ter-lump, *f.* a fowl, the bittern  
 But'ter-flôw-er, *f.* a yellow flower of May  
 But'ter-fly, *f.* a beautiful insect  
 But'ter-is, *f.* a farrier's paring tool  
 But'ter-milk, *f.* the whey left after butter is made  
 But'ter-print, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter  
 But'ter-tôoth, *f.* the great broad foretooth  
 But'ter-y, *f.* place where provisions are kept  
 But'ter-y, *a.* smeared with butter  
 But'tock, *f.* the rump, the part near the tail  
 But'ton, *f.* any knob or ball, a bud, sea-urchin  
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons, to dress  
 But'trêss, *f.* a prop, support; *v. a.* to prop  
 But'wink, *f.* name of a bird

Būt-y-rā'ceous, Būt'ry-ous, *a.* having the quality  
 Būx'óm, *a.* lively, wanton, jolly (ties of butter  
 Būy, *v. a. pret. and part. pas. bought*, to pay  
 Būy, *v. n.* to treat about a purchase (a price for  
 Būy'ér, *f.* he who buys, a purchaser  
 Būzz, *v. a. & n.* to tell, to hum like bees  
 Būzz, *f.* a hum, a whisper, a talk  
 Būz'zard, *f.* a species of the hawk, a dunce  
 Būz'zér, *f.* a secret whisperer  
 Bȳ, *prep.* it denotes the agent, cause, means, &c.  
 Bȳ, *ad.* near; Bȳ and Bȳ, in a short time  
 Bȳ, *f.* something not the direct and immediate  
     object of regard (direct way  
 Bȳ, (*in composition*) denotes something out of the  
 Bȳ - cōn-cern'mēt, *f.* an affair which is not the  
 Bȳ - end, *f.* private interest (main business  
 Bȳ'gōne, *a.* (*a Scotch word*) past  
 Bȳ - lāw, *f.* rules for societies  
 Bȳ - nāme, *f.* a nickname  
 Bȳ - pāth, *f.* a private or obscure path  
 Bȳ - re-spēct, *f.* private end or view  
 Bȳ - rōom, *f.* a private room within  
 Bȳ - spēech, *f.* an incidental or casual speech  
 Bȳ - stānd-ér, *f.* a looker on  
 Bȳ - strēet, *f.* an obscure street (purpose  
 Bȳ - view, *f. pron.* Bȳ - vū, private self-interested  
 Bȳ - wālk, *f.* a private walk  
 Bȳ - wāy, *f.* a private and obscure way  
 Bȳ - wōrd, *f.* a saying; a proverb  
 Bȳe, *f.* a dwelling

## C.

CAB, *f.* a Hebrew measure about 3 pints  
 Ca-bāl, *f.* an intrigue, private junto of men  
 Ca-bāl, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, unite together  
 Cābāl'ist, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions  
 Cāb-āl'ist'ic, Cāb-āl'ist'ic-āl, *a.* mysterious

Cāb'a-rēt, *f.* a tavern  
 Cāb'bage, *f. pron.* Cāb'hȳg,e, a plant  
 Cāb'bage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes  
 Cāb'bage-trēe, *f.* a species of palm-tree  
 Cāb'bage-wōrm, *f.* an insect  
 Cāb'in, *f.* a small room in a ship, cottage, &c.  
 Cāb'in, *v. a. & n.* to confine, or live in a cab  
 Cāb'in-ēt, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for coun  
 Cā'ble, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor  
 Ca-çhet'ic-āl, *a.* having an ill habit of body  
 Ca-çhex'y, *f.* an ill habit of body  
 Cāc'ēr-ēl, *f.* a fish  
 Cāc'kle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose  
 Cāc'kle, *f.* the voice of a goose or hen  
 Cāc'lér, *f.* a fowl which cackles, a tell-tale  
 Ca-cōph'o-ny, *f.* a bad sound of words  
 Ca-cū'min-āte, *v. a.* to make sharp or pyram  
 Ca-dāv'ér-ous, *a.* having the appearance of a d  
 Cād'is, *f.* a kind of tape, a worm, or grub (care  
 Cāde, *a.* tame, soft, as, a cade lamb; *f.* a ba  
 Cāde, *v. a.* to breed up in softness  
 Cā'dence, *f.* a fall of the voice, tone or sound  
 Cā'dent, *a.* falling down  
 Ca-dēt', or Cād'ēt, *f.* younger brother, a volum  
 Ca'ciās, *f.* a wind from the north (4 gall  
 Cāg, *f.* a little barrel, containing from 1  
 Cāge, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to con  
 Ca-jōle, *v. a.* to deceive, flatter, soothe  
 Ca-jōl'ér, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer  
 Cāis'sōn', *f.* (*Fr.*) a chest of bombs or pow  
 Cāitiff, *f.* a mean villain, base fellow  
 Cāke, *f.* a kind of delicate bread; *v. a.* to har  
 Cāl-a-mān'co, *f.* a kind of woollen stuff  
 Cāl'a-mine, *f.* a kind of fossil bituminous ea  
 Cāl'a-m'nt, *f.* the name of a plant  
 Ca-lām'i-toūs, *a.* miserable, wretched  
 Ca-lām'i-toūs-nēss, *f.* distress, misery  
 Ca-lām'i-ty, *f.* misfortune, cause of misery

Ca-mūs, *f.* a sort of reed, or sweet scented  
 Cālīp, *f.* a small carriage of pleasure (wood  
 Cē-āt-ēd, *a.* shod, fitted with shoes  
 Cē-dō-nī-ūs, *f.* a kind of precious stone  
 Cē-in-ā-tion, *f.* a pulverising by fire  
 Cē-līn-a-to-ry, *f.* a vessel used in calcination  
 Cē-nē, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or cinder  
 Cē-nē, *v. n.* to become a powder by heat  
 Cē-lāte, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, adjust  
 Cē-lā-tion, Cāl'cūle, *f.* result of arithmetical  
 operation, reckoning, computation  
 Cē-lā-tór, *f.* a reckoner, accomptant, computer  
 Cē-lōūs, *a.* stony, gritty  
 Cē-lūs, *f.* (*Latin*) the stone in the bladder  
 Cē-trón, *f.* a pot, boiler, large kettle (heated  
 Cē-fāction, *f.* act of heating, state of being  
 Cē-fāctīve, Cāl-c-fācto-ry, *a.* heating, caus-  
 ing, *v. n.* to grow hot, to be heated (ing heat  
 Cē-dār, *f.* an almanack, register of the year  
 Cē-dér, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot press  
 Cē-dér, *v. a.* to dress cloth  
 Cē-ds, *f.* the first day of every month  
 Cē-tūre, *f.* a distemper in hot climates  
 Cē, *f.* the young of a cow; thick part of the leg  
 Cē-bér, *f.* the diameter of the barrel of a gun  
 Cē, Čhāl'če, *f.* a cup  
 Cē-cō, *f.* an Indian stuff made of cotton  
 Cē, *a.* hot, burning  
 Cē-lī-ty, *f.* heat  
 Cē-ph, Cālīf, *f.* a Mahometan title of honour  
 Cē-gā-tion, *f.* darkness, cloudiness  
 Cē-līn-ōūs, *a.* obscure, dim  
 Cē-līn-ōūs-nēś, *f.* darkness  
 Cē-trā-phy, *f.* beautiful writing  
 Cē, *v. a.* to stop the leaks of a ship  
 Cē-tr, *f.* he who calks  
 Cē, *v. a.* to name, invite, proclaim, invoke  
 Cē, *f.* vocal address, summons, divine vocation

Cāl'ing, *f.* employment, trade, profession  
 Cāl'lip-ers, *f.* compasses with bowed shanks  
 Cāl-lōf'ī-ty, *f.* a swelling without pain  
 Cāl'lōūs, *a.* hard, insensible  
 Cāl'lōūs-nēś, *f.* hardness, insensibility  
 Cāl'lōw, *a.* unfledged, naked, without feathers  
 Cāl'm, Cāl'm'y, *a.* quiet, serene, not stormy, un-  
 Cāl'm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet (disturbed  
 Cāl'm, *v. a.* to still, quiet, pacify  
 Cāl'm'ly, *ad.* quietly, without passion  
 Cāl'm'nēś, *f.* tranquillity, mildness, peace  
 Cāl'o-mēl, *f.* mercury six times sublimed  
 Cāl-o-rīf'ic, *a.* heating, producing heat  
 Cāl've, *v. n.* to bring forth a calf (falsely  
 Ca-lūm'nī-āte, *v. a. & n.* to accuse, or be accused  
 Ca-lūm'nī-ā-tion, *f.* false report, slander  
 Ca-lūm'nī-ōūs, *a.* falsely reproachful, slanderous  
 Cāl'ūm-ny, *f.* slander, false charge  
 Cāl'x, *f.* a powder made by burning, lime  
 Cām'brīc, *f.* a kind of fine linen  
 Cāme, *pret. of to come*  
 Cām'ēl, *f.* an animal common in Arabia  
 Cām'e-ra-ōb-scū'ra, *f.* an optical machine  
 Cām'ér-āde, *f.* a bosom companion  
 Cām-i-fā-dō, *f.* an attack by night  
 Cām'lēt, *f.* a mixed stuff of wool and silk  
 Cām'o-mīle, *f.* an herb  
 Cāmp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers  
 Cām-pāign', *f.* a large open level tract of ground,  
 the time that an army keeps the field  
 Cām-pēf'trāl, *a.* growing in the fields  
 Cām'phīre, *f.* a white gum  
 Cām'pho-rāte, *a.* impregnated with camphire  
 Cān, *v. n.* to be able, to have power; *f.* a cup  
 Ca-nāille', *f.* (*French*) the lowest people (water  
 Ca-nāl, *f.* a basin of water in a garden, course of  
 Cān'al-coal, *f.* a fine kind of coal  
 Ca-nā'ry, *f.* wine brought from the Canaries, sack



Ca-nà'ry, *v. n.* to frolic  
 Ca-nà'ry-bird, *f.* an excellent singing bird  
 Càn'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, efface, destroy  
 Càn'cer, *f.* a crabfish, a virulent sore, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac  
 Càn'cer-àtè, *v. n.* to become a cancer  
 Càn'cer-à'tion, *f.* a growing cancerous  
 Càn'cer-ous, *a.* inclining to a cancer  
 Càn'cer-ous-nèss, *f.* state of being cancerous  
 Càn'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab  
 Càn'dent, *a.* hot, burning  
 Càn'did, *a.* fair, open, ingenuous, white (place)  
 Càn'di-dàtè, *f.* a competitor, one who sues for a  
 Càn'did-ly, *ad.* fairly, ingenuously  
 Càn'did-nèss, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness  
 Càn'di-fy, *v. a.* to make white  
 Càn'dle, *f.* a light made of wax, tallow, &c.  
 Càn'dle-light, *f.* the light of a candle  
 Càn'dle-màs, *f.* the feast of the purif. B. V. M.  
 Càn'dle-stick, *f.* the instrument which holds candles  
 Càn'dour, *f.* ingenuity, sweetness of temper  
 Càn'dy, *v. a. & n.* to preserve with sugar; congeal  
 Câne, *f.* a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to beat  
 Ca-niè'u-làr, *a.* belonging to the dog star  
 Ca-nine, *a.* having the properties of a dog  
 Càn'is-tér, *f.* a box for tea, a small basket  
 Càn'k'ér, *f.* corrosion, a fly which preys upon fruits (corrupt)  
 Càn'k'ér, *v. a. & n.* to corrupt, infect; to grow  
 Càn'ni-bàl, *f.* an anthropophagite, a man-eater  
 Càn'nón, *f.* a large gun (non)  
 Càn'nón-àdè, *v. a.* to attack or batter with can-  
 Càn'nón-ier, *f.* engineer who manages cannon  
 Càn'nòt, of *can* and *not*  
 Ca-nòè, Ca-nòè, *f.* an Indian boat  
 Càn'ón, *f.* a rule, a law, member of a cathedral  
 Càn'ón-èss, *f.* a woman living like a canon  
 Ca-nòn'ic-àl, *a.* regular, scriptural, spiritual

Ca-nòn'ic-àl-ly, *ad.* agreeable to the canon  
 Càn'ón-ist, *f.* a professor of the canon law  
 Ca-nòn-iz-à'tion, *f.* the act of declaring a  
 Càn'ón-ry, Càn'ón-ship, *f.* the benefice of a  
 Càn'o-pi-éd, *a.* covered with a canopy (n)  
 Càn'o-py, *f.* a covering spread over the head  
 Càn'o-py, *v. a.* to cover with a canopy  
 Càn't, *v. a. & n.* to wheedle, to talk in a corrupt  
 Càn't, *f.* corrupt or obscure words, wheedle  
 Càn-tà'ta, *f.* a song (hypoc)  
 Càn-tà'tion, *f.* the act of singing  
 Càn-tà'r-y-dès, *f.* Spanish flies used to raise b  
 Càn'thus, *f.* the corner of the eye  
 Càn'ti-cle, *f.* a song, the song of Solomon  
 Càn'tò, *f.* a book, or section of a poem  
 Càn'tón, *f.* the division of a country, a clan  
 Càn'tón, Càn'to-nize, *v. a.* to divide into  
 Càn'tred, *f.* a hundred in *Wales* (p)  
 Càn'vàs, *f.* coarse thick cloth, solicitation  
 Càn'vàs, *v. a.* to examine, debate, sue for  
 Ca'ny, *a.* full of canes (n)  
 Càn-zo-nèt', *f.* a little song (cove)  
 Cáp, *f.* a cover for the head, reverence by  
 Cáp, *v. a.* to cover the top  
 Cáp-à-piè', *Fr.* from head to foot  
 Cáp-pà'pér, *f.* coarse brown paper  
 Ca-pa-bil'i-ty, *f.* capableness  
 Cáp-a-ble, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, ful  
 Cáp-a-ble-nèss, *f.* state of being capable  
 Ca-pà'cious, *a.* wide, large  
 Ca-pà'cious-nèss, *f.* the power of holding, la  
 Ca-pà'ci-tàtè, *v. a.* to enable, to qualify  
 Ca-pà'ci-ty, *f.* ability, state, power of contain  
 Ca-pà'r'i-són, *f.* a sort of dress for a ho  
*v. a.* to dress pompously (c)  
 Cápè, *f.* headland, promontory, neckpiece  
 Cápér, *f.* a leap, a jump, an acid pickle  
 Cápér, *v. n.* to skip, to dance frolicksome

*car, f.* a dancer  
*car-ăs, f.* a writ of execution  
*car-la-mënt, f.* small threads or hairs in the middle of a flower (small)  
*car-la-ceous, Ca-pil'la-ry, a.* resembling hairs,  
*car-tal, a.* principal, large, deserving death  
*car-tal, f.* principal sum, stock, large letters,  
*car-tal, f.* principal part of a pillar, chief city of a nation  
*car-tal-ly, ad.* in a capital manner  
*car-tation, f.* numeration by heads, a poll tax  
*car-tu-lar, f.* body of the statutes of a chapter  
*car-tu-late, v. n.* to yield or surrender on certain stipulations (tions)  
*car-tu-lation, f.* act of surrendering, condition  
*car-tu-lar, f.* a castrated cock  
*car-tu-lar, f.* freak, fancy, whim  
*car-tu-lous, a.* whimsical, fanciful  
*car-tu-lous-ly, ad.* whimsically  
*car-tu-lous-ness, f.* humour, whimsicalness  
*car-tu-lous, f.* one of the 12 signs of the zodiac  
*car-tu-lar, f.* an engine to draw up great weights  
*car-tu-lar, Căp'su-la-ry, a.* hollow like a chest  
*car-tu-late, Căp'su-lat-ed, a.* inclosed, or in a box  
*car-tu-lar, f.* the commander of a ship or troop  
*car-tu-lation, f.* the practice of catching favour  
*car-tu-lar, f.* the act of taking any person  
*car-tu-lous, a.* snarling, ensnaring, peevish  
*car-tu-lous-ly, ad.* in a snarling peevish manner  
*car-tu-lous-ness, f.* inclination to object, peevishness  
*car-tu-late, v. a.* to subdue, charm, take prisoner  
*car-tu-lation, f.* the act of taking one captive  
*car-tu-lar, f.* one taken in war, a slave  
*car-tu-lar, a.* made prisoner in war  
*car-tu-lar-ty, f.* slavery, servitude, bondage  
*car-tu-lar, f.* he who takes a prisoner or prize  
*car-tu-lar, f.* a prize, the act of taking  
*car-tu-lar, f.* a friar, a woman's cloak

found in this word.

*car, f.* a cart, a chariot of war, Charles' wain  
*car-ăck, f.* a Spanish galeon, a large ship  
*car-ăt, f.* a weight of four grains (chants)  
*car-a-van', f.* a large carriage, a body of merchandise  
*car-a-van'sa-ry, f.* an inn for travellers or pilgrims  
*car-a-way, f.* a plant (grims)  
*car-bine', Că'a-bine, f.* a small gun  
*car-bın-ler', f.* a light horseman  
*car-bo-nă'do, v. a.* to cut or hack, to broil  
*car-bün-cle, f.* a precious stone, a red spot  
*car-căfs, f.* a dead body, a building  
*car-cel-äge, f.* prison fees  
*card, f.* instrument for combing wool; painted paper to play with; part of a mariner's compass  
*card, v. a. & n.* to comb wool, to game (pass)  
*card'i-ăc, a.* cordial, strengthening  
*card'in-ăl, a.* principal, chief (Romish church)  
*card'in-ăl, f.* a woman's cloak, a dignitary of the church  
*card'in-ăl-pöints, f.* east, west, north and south  
*card'in-ăl-virtues, f.* prudence, temperance, justice and fortitude  
*care, f.* solicitude, caution, regard (fested with)  
*care, v. n.* to be anxious, or inclined, to be affected  
*Ca-rëer', f.* course, motion, race; *v. n.* to run fast  
*Carë'fûl, a.* anxious, watchful, full of concern  
*Carë'fûl-ness, f.* vigilance, caution  
*Carë'less, a.* negligent, heedless  
*Carë'less-ly, ad.* heedlessly, unmindfully  
*Carë'less-ness, f.* inattention (endearment)  
*Ca-rë's, v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* an act of fondling  
*Că-rët, f.* this note A; it is wanting  
*Cărgo, f.* the lading of a ship  
*Că-ri-ous, a.* rotten (careful)  
*Cărk, f.* care, anxiety; *v. n.* to be anxious, or careful  
*Cărle, f.* a rude brutal man, a churl  
*Căr-mın'a-tive, a.* diluting and relaxing at the time  
*Căr-mine', f.* crimson colour (same time)  
*Căr'năge, f.* slaughter, havoc

Câr'nâl, *a.* fleshly, not spiritual, lustful  
 Câr'nâl'i-ty, Câr'nâl-nêss, *f.* lecherousness, fleshly  
 Câr'nâl-ly, *ad.* according to the flesh (lust)  
 Câr-nâ'tion, *f.* a flower, flesh colour  
 Câr-nêl'i-ôn, *f.* a precious stone  
 Câr-ne-ous, Câr'nous, *a.* fleshy  
 Câr-ni-fy, *v. n.* to breed flesh  
 Câr-niv-âl, *f.* throve-tide, popish feast  
 Câr-niv-ôr-ous, *a.* flesh-eating  
 Câr-nôf'i-ty, *f.* fleshly excrecence (celebrate)  
 Câr'ol, *f.* song of joy; *v. a. & n.* to warble, to  
 Ca-rôu'âl, *f.* a festival (*f.* a dinking match)  
 Câr-rôûse' *v. a. & n.* to drink hard, to quaff;  
 Câr'p, *f.* a pond fish; *v. n.* to cavil, to find fault  
 Câr-pên-têr, *f.* an artificer in wood  
 Câr-pên-try, *f.* the trade of a carpenter (deration)  
 Câr-pêt, *f.* a covering for a floor; thing under confi-  
 Câr'p'ing, *part. & a.* captious, censorious  
 Câr'riage, *f.* conduct, behaviour, a vehicle  
 Câr'rier, *f.* one who carries goods, &c.  
 Câr'rion, *f.* 'bad meat, a worthless woman  
 Câr'rôt, *f.* a garden root  
 Câr'rôt-y, *a.* red haired  
 Câr'ry, *v. a.* to bear, conduct, gain (hicle)  
 Câr't, *f.* a carriage for baggage, a two-wheel ve-  
 Câr'te-blâ'nc'he, *f. Fr.* a blank paper, full power  
 Câr'tel, *f.* a writing containing stipulations  
 Câr'têr, *f.* the man who drives a cart  
 Câr'til-âge, *f.* gristle  
 Câr-ti-lâg'in-ous, *a.* consisting of gristles  
 Câr-tôn', *f.* a painting on large paper  
 Câr-tôuch', *f.* a case for balls  
 Câr'tridge, *f.* a paper case of gun powder  
 Câr'trût, *f.* the track made by a cart wheel  
 Câr'twright, *f.* he who makes carts  
 Câr've', *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat  
 Câr've'r, *f.* a sculptor; he who cuts meat  
 Câr'v'ing, *f.* sculpture, figures carved

Ca-rûn'cle, a small protuberance of flesh  
 Câr-câde', *f.* a cataract, a water-fall  
 Câr'e, *f.* a box, covering, sheath, state of thing  
 Câr'e, *v. a.* to cover, to strip off the covering  
 Câr'es, *f. pl.* the variation of nouns  
 Câr'e-hârd'en, *v. a.* to harden  
 Câr'e-knife, *f.* a large kitchen knife  
 Câr'e-ment, *f.* a window opening upon hinge  
 Câr'h, *f.* money, ready money  
 Câr'h-êr', *f.* he who has charge of the money  
 Câr'h-êr', *v. a.* to discard, dismiss from office  
 Câr'k, *f.* a barrel for liquor  
 Câr'k, Câr'que, *f.* a helmet, armour for the head  
 Câr'k-ê't, *f.* a small box or chest for jewels  
 Câr'fate, *v. a.* to vacate, to invalidate  
 Câr'fâ'tion, *f.* a making null or void  
 Câr'f'fâ, *f.* a sweet spice  
 Câr'f'fôck, *f.* a clergyman's long under garment  
 Câr't, *v. a. & n.* to throw, sling away, conde-  
 compute, model, wrap; to grow crooked  
 Câr't-a-wâ-y, *f.* an abandoned person; *a. u.*  
 Câr'tel-lâin, *f.* the constable of a castle  
 Câr'tel-la-ny, *f.* the manor belonging to a  
 Câr'têr, *f.* thrower, calculator, he who moul-  
 Câr'ti-gâ'te, *v. a.* to chastise, punish  
 Câr'ti-gâ'tion, *f.* penance, punishment, diu-  
 Câr'tle, *f.* a house fortified  
 Câr'tling, *f.* an abortive  
 Câr'tôr, *f.* a beaver, a star  
 Câr'trâte, *v. a.* to geld, to make imperfect  
 Câr'trâ'tion, *f.* the act of gelding  
 Câr'u-âl, *g.* accident, arising from chance  
 Câr'u-âl-ly, *ad.* accidentally  
 Câr'u-âl-nêss, *f.* accidentalness (natural)  
 Câr'u-âl-ty, *f.* accident, chance producing  
 Câr'u-ist, *f.* he who resolves cases of con-  
 Câr'u-ist'ic-âl, *a.* relating to cases of con-  
 Câr'u-ist-ry, *f.* the science of a casuist

*f.* a domestic animal, a sort of ship, a whip  
*-dyism*, *f.* a deluge, an inundation  
*-combs*, *f.* burial places  
*-logue*, *f.* a list, enumeration of particulars  
*-phræct*, *f.* a horseman in complete armour  
*-p-lâm*, *f.* a poultice, a moist application  
*-pult*, *f.* an engine to throw great stones  
*-ræct*, *f.* a fall of water from on high, disease  
*-ræct*, *f.* a disease in the head (in the eye  
*-tro-phæ*, *f.* an event, unhappiness  
*-tall*, *f.* a squeaking instrument  
*-tâ*, *v. a. & n. pret. & part. pas. caught*, to stop,  
*-tâ*, *enlînare*, receive suddenly, to be contagious  
*-tâ*, *f.* seizure, act of taking, profit  
*-tâter*, *f.* he who catches  
*-tâpoll*, *f.* a serpent, bumbailiff  
*-tâword*, *f.* the last word in a page  
*-tâchét'ic-âl*, *a.* by questions and answers  
*-tâchise*, *v. a.* to instruct by asking questions;  
*-tâchif-ér*, *f.* one who catechises (interrogate  
*-tâchism*, *f.* a form of instruction  
*-tâchist*, *f.* one teaches the catechism  
*-tâchû'mên*, *f.* one who is in the first rudiments  
 Christianity  
*-tâgor'ic-âl*, *a.* absolute, positive  
*-tâgô-ry*, *f.* a class, a rank, an order of ideas  
*-tâgâri-ân*, *a.* relating to a chain  
*-tâgâte*, *v. a.* to chain  
*-tâgâtion*, *f.* link, regular connection  
*-tâgâ*, *v. n.* to provide food  
*-tâgâter-ér*, *f.* the provider, or purveyor  
*-tâgâts*, *f.* she who provides victuals  
*-tâgâp-lâr*, *f.* an insect, a worm, a plant  
*-tâgâwâl*, *v. n.* to cry like cats in rutting time  
*-tâgârtic*, *q.* purging  
*-tâgâdral*, *a.* episcopal; *f.* an episcopal church  
*-tâgâtic*, *a.* universal or general  
*-tâgâtic-an*, *f.* an universal medicine

*Cât'sup*, *f.* a kind of pickle of mushrooms  
*Cât'tle*, *f.* beasts of pasture, not wild  
*Câv-âl-câde'*, *f.* a procession on horseback  
*Câv-a-lièr'*, *f.* a horseman, a knight  
*Câv-a-lièr'*, *a.* gay, generous, brave, haughty  
*Câv-a-lièr'ly*, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, gener-  
*Câv-âl-ry*, *f.* horse-troops (oulsly  
*Cây'ate*, *v. a.* to hollow  
*Cây'dle*, *f.* child-bed food (in a cave  
*Câve*, *f.* a cavern, den, hollow; *v. n.* to dwell  
*Câ've-at*, *f.* [a law term] to stop proceedings;  
 caution, admonition, warning  
*Câv'ern*, *f.* a hollow place in the ground  
*Câuf*, *f.* a chest with holes in it, to keep fish alive  
*Câught*, *part. pass.* from to catch  
*Cây'il*, *v. n.* to raise captious objections  
*Cây'il*, *f.* groundless objection (sary  
*Cây'il-lér*, *f.* a captious disputant, unfair adver-  
*Cây'il-lôis*, *a.* full of objections  
*Cây'i-ty*, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place  
*Câul*, *f.* a kind of small net for caps, wigs, &c.  
 the integument in which the guts are enclos'd  
*Câul'i-flôw-ér*, *f.* a kind of cabbage  
*Câuf-âl*, *a.* relating to causes. (causing  
*Câuf-âl-i-ty*, *f.* agency of a cause, quality of  
*Câuf-â-tôr*, *f.* a causer, an author  
*Câufe*, *f.* a reason, motive, party, efficient  
*Câufe*, *v. a.* to effect, to produce  
*Câufe-lêis*, *a.* original to itself, without reason  
*Câuf-ér*, *f.* he who causes  
*Câuf-ey*, *Câufe-way*, *f.* a raised way  
*Câuf-tic*, *f.* a burning application, a burning  
*Câut-él*, *f.* caution, scruple  
*Câut-él-ôus*, *q.* cautious, wary, cunning  
*Câut-ér-i-zâ-tion*, *f.* a burning with a hot iron  
*Câut-ér-ize*, *v. a.* to burn with a cautery  
*Câut-ér-y*, *f.* burning with a hot iron, or with  
 caustic medicines



Că'n'tion, *f.* prudence, warning, foresight, security  
 Că'n'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice of a danger  
 Că'n'tion-a-ry, *a.* given as a security  
 Că'n'tious, *a.* wary, watchful  
 Că'n'tious-ly, *ad.* in a wary manner  
 Că'n'tious-něs, *f.* circumspection, watchfulness  
 Căw, *v. n.* to cry as a crow  
 Că'se, *v. n.* to leave off, be extinct, be at an end  
 Că'se, *v. a.* to put a stop to; *f.* extinction, failure  
 Că'se-lě's, *a.* incessant, perpetual  
 Că'si-ty, *f.* blindness, privation of sight  
 Ce-cũ'tien-cy, *f.* cloudiness of sight  
 Că'dăr, *f.* a tree, evergreen  
 Că'drine, *a.* belonging to the cedar tree  
 Că'il, *v. a.* to cover the inner roof of a building  
 Că'ing, *f.* the inner roof (tinction)  
 Că'se-bră'te, *v. a.* to praise, commend with dis-  
 Că'e-bră'tion, *f.* solemn performance, praise  
 Ce-lěb'rĩ-ous, *a.* famous, renowned  
 Ce-lěb'rĩ-ty, *f.* fame  
 Ce-lě'rĩ-ty, *f.* swiftness, speed, velocity  
 Că'se-ry, *f.* a species of parsley (ven)  
 Ce-lě'si'al, *a.* heavenly; *f.* an inhabitant of hea-  
 Ce-lě'si-fy, *v. a.* to make heavenly  
 Că'si-ba-cy, Că'si-bă'te, *f.* single life  
 Că'll, *f.* a small cavity or hollow place, close a-  
 partment in a prison, cave, or hut  
 Că'llăr, *f.* a place under ground for liquors  
 Că'lu-lăr, *a.* consisting of cavities or cells  
 Că'si-tũ'de, *f.* height  
 Că'm'ent, *f.* matter which joins bodies together;  
 bond of union in friendship  
 Ce-měnt', *v. a.* to unite, to join together  
 Ce-měnt', *v. n.* to come into conjunction  
 Ce-měnt-ă'tion, *f.* the act of cementing  
 Că'm'e-tě'r-y, *f.* a burial place  
 Că'n'a-to-ry, *a.* relating to supper  
 Că'se, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume

Că'n's'ér, *f.* the pan in which incense is burned  
 Că'n's'ór, *f.* a reformer  
 Că'n-s'òr-i-ă'n, *a.* relating to the censor  
 Că'n-s'òr-i-ous, *a.* addicted to censure  
 Că'n-s'òr-i-ous-ně's, *f.* disposition to reproach  
 Că'n's'ór-shĩp, *f.* the office of a censor  
 Că'n'su-ra-ble, *a. pron.* † Că'n-shũr-a-ble; culpab  
 † Că'n'su-ra-ble-ně's, *f.* blameableness  
 † Că'n'sũ're, *f.* blame, reproach, opinion  
 † Că'n'sũ're, *v. a.* to blame, to brand publicly  
 † Că'n'sũr-ér, *f.* he who blames  
 Că'nt, *f.* a hundred; as, five *per cent.* that  
 five in the hundred  
 Că'n'tăur, *f.* a poetical being; half man, h  
 horse; the Archer in the zodiac  
 Că'n-tău-ry, *f.* a plant  
 Că'n-tě'sĩm-al, *a.* hundredth; *f.* the hundre  
 Că'n'tĩ-pě'de, *f.* a poisonous insect  
 Că'n'tò, *f.* a collection of scraps  
 Că'n'tră'l, *a.* relating to the centre  
 Că'n'tră'l-ly, *ad.* with regard to the centre  
 Că'n'tre, *f.* the middle; *pron.* Că'n'tér  
 Că'n'tre, *v. a. & n.* to place or rest on a cent  
 Că'n'tric, *a.* placed in the centre  
 Că'n-trĩ'su-gál, *a.* flying from the centre  
 Că'n-trĩ'se-tál, *a.* tending to the centre  
 Că'n-tũrĩ-ă'te, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds  
 Că'n-tu-rĩ-ă'tór, *f.* he who divides time into  
 Că'n-tũrĩ-ón, *f.* a military officer (tu)  
 Că'n'tu-ry, *f.* a hundred years  
 Ce-phă'l'ic, *a.* easing the head  
 Ce-ră's'tě's, *f.* a horned serpent  
 Că'ră'te, *f.* a medicine made of wax  
 Că'ră't-ě'd, *a.* waxed  
 Că're, *v. a.* to wax, to cover with wax  
 Că're-bě'l, *f.* part of the brain  
 Că're-clò't, Că're-měnt, *f.* cloaths waxed ov  
 Că'r-e-mò'nĩ-ál, *a.* formal, relating to ceren

*ch-mô-ni-ál*, *f.* outward form, a book of rites  
*ch-mô-ni-ous*, *a.* formally civil  
*ch-mô-ni-ouf-ly*, *ad.* in a formal manner  
*ch-mo-ny*, *f.* outward rite, form of civility  
*ch-ain*, *a.* sure, resolved, put past doubt  
*ch-ain-ly*, *ad.* without fail, indubitably  
*ch-ain-ty*, *Cer'ti-tude*, *f.* exemption from doubt  
*ch-iff-ic-ate*, *f.* a testimony in writing  
*ch-iff-ty*, *v. a.* to give certain notice of  
*ch-o-r-ri*, *f.* a kind of writ  
*ch-ic-ál*, *a.* pertaining to the neck  
*ch-é-an*, *Cé-rú-le-ous*, *a.* blue, sky-coloured  
*ch-iff-ic*, *a.* producing a blue colour  
*ch-ill*, *f.* white lead  
*ch-act*, *f.* act of levying rates; a tax; *v. a.* to tax  
*ch-act-ion*, *f.* a stop, pause of hostility, rest  
*ch-iff-ty*, *f.* the quality of receding  
*ch-iff-able*, *a.* easy, or liable to give way  
*ch-iff-on*, *f.* retreat, resignation  
*ch-iff-a-ry*, *a.* implying a resignation  
*ch-iff-ment*, *f.* a tax or assessment  
*ch-iff*, *f.* the girdle of Venus  
*ch-iff-ous*, *a.* of the whole kind  
*ch-iff*, *f.* a sort of fish  
*ch-iff*, *v. a. & n.* to heat, warm; to rage, fret,  
*ch-iff*, *f.* heat, rage, fury (fume)  
*ch-iff*, *f.* an insect, a sort of yellow beetle  
*ch-iff*, *f.* hulks of corn, worthless thing  
*ch-iff*, *v. a. & n.* to buy, exchange; to haggle,  
*ch-iff-er*, *f.* a buyer, a bargainer (to bargain  
*ch-iff-ry*, *f.* traffic  
*ch-iff-ich*, *f.* name of a bird  
*ch-iff*, *a.* like chaff, full of chaff  
*ch-iff-dish*, *f.* a portable grate for coals  
*ch-iff-in*, *f.* *Fr.* ill-humour

*Ch-á-grín*, *v. a.* to vex, to put out of temper  
*Ch-áin*, *f.* a line of links, a continuation  
*Ch-áin*, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain  
*Ch-áir*, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan  
*Ch-áir-mán*, *f.* president of a society  
*Ch-áise*, *f.* a small body carriage  
*Ch-ál-dér*, *Ch-ál-drón*, *f.* 36 bushels of coals  
*Ch-ál-ice*, *f.* a cup  
*Ch-ál-k*, *f.* a kind of white earth  
*Ch-ál-k*, *v. a.* to mark, or manure with chalk  
*Ch-ál-k-y*, *a.* containing chalk  
*Ch-ál-léng*, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand  
*Ch-ál-léng*, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight  
*Ch-ál-léng-ér*, *f.* he who challenges  
*Ch-ám-áde*, *f.* beat of drum for a surrender  
*Ch-ám-bér*, *f.* an apartment in a house; hollow  
     part of a gun, or mine; *v. a.* to intrigue  
*Ch-ám-bér-ér*, *f.* a man of intrigue  
*Ch-ám-bér-íng*, *f.* debauchery, riot  
*Ch-ám-bér-láin*, *f.* the sixth officer of the crown;  
     he who has the care of chambers  
*Ch-ám-bér-láin-shíp*, *f.* office of a chamberlain  
*Ch-ám-bér-máid*, *f.* she who takes care of rooms  
*Ch-á-mě-li-ón*, *f.* an animal that takes the colour  
     of whatever it touches  
*Ch-ám-ois*, *pron. Sham-my*, *f.* a kind of goat  
*Ch-ám-p*, *v. a.* to bite, chew, devour  
*Ch-ám-páig*, *f.* a flat open country  
*Ch-ám-pi-ón*, *f.* a single combatant, a hero  
*Ch-áncé*, *f.* event, fortune, accident  
*Ch-áncé-méd-ley*, *f.* casual death  
*Ch-án-cél*, *f.* the east end of a church  
*Ch-án-cél-lór*, *f.* a great officer of state  
*Ch-án-cél-lór-shíp*, *f.* office of a chancellor  
*Ch-án-ce-ry*, *f.* a court of equity and conscience  
*Ch-án-cre*, *pron. Shán-kér*, *f.* a kind of ulcer  
*Ch-án-de-liér*, *f.* a branch for candles  
*Ch-ánd-lér*, *f.* one who makes candles

When Ch sounds like Sh, they will be printed  
 as above.

Chānge, *v. a.* to alter, to mend, to discount  
 Chānge, *v. n.* to suffer alteration  
 Chānge, *f.* an alteration; small money  
 Chānge'a-ble, Chānge'f'ul, *a.* inconstant, apt to  
 Chānge'a-ble-nēss, *f.* inconstancy (change  
 Chānge'a-bly, *ad.* inconstantly  
 Chāng'ling, *f.* an ideot, a child changed  
 Chāng'ēr, *f.* one who changes money  
 Chān'nēl, *f.* the course for a stream of water  
 Chān'nēl, *v. a.* to cut in channels  
 Chānt, *v. a. & n.* to sing cathedral service; to sing  
 Chānt, *f.* song, melody  
 Chānt'ēr, *f.* a singer, a songster  
 Chānt'rēss, *f.* a woman who sings, a songstress  
 Chānt'ry, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in  
 Chā'ōs, *f.* confusion, an indigested heap  
 Chā-ō'ic, *a.* confused, indigested  
 Chāp, *f.* a cleft, a gaping, a chink, a jaw  
 Chāp, *v. a.* to break into gapes  
 Chāpe, *f.* the catch of any thing, by which it is  
 holden in its place  
 Chāp'el, *f.* a place of worship  
 Chāp'el-ry, *f.* the district of a chapel  
 Chāp'fāl-lēn, *a.* having the mouth shrunk  
 Chāp'i-tēr, *f.* capital of a pillar  
 Chāp'lāin, *f.* he who attends the king, &c. for  
 the instruction of him and his family  
 Chāp'lāin-shīp, *f.* the office of a chaplain  
 Chāp'lēt, *f.* a garland or wreath for the head  
 Chāp'mān, *f.* he who deals in goods  
 Chāps, *f.* the mouth of a beast of prey (the clergy  
 Chāp'tēr, *f.* a division of a book, an assembly of  
 Chāh'āc-tēr, *f.* a mark, reputation, a letter  
 Chāh'āc-tēr-ī's'tic, *a.* distinguishing to, peculiar  
 Chāh'āc-tēr-ī's'tic, *f.* a mark, sign, token (to  
 Chāh'āc-tēr-ize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark  
 Chāh'āc-te-ry, *f.* impression, mark  
 Chāc'cōal, *f.* a coal made of burnt wood (pute  
 Chāge, *v. a.* to accuse, attack, entrust, load, im-

Chāge'a-ble, *a.* expensive, costly, accusable  
 Chāge'a-ble-nēss, *f.* expence, cost, costliness  
 Chāg'ēr, *f.* a large dish  
 Chā'i-ly, *ad.* warily, frugally  
 Chā'i-nēss, *f.* caution, nicety  
 Chā'i'ót, *f.* a half coach; carriage of pleasur  
 Chā'i'ót-ēr, *f.* the driver of a chariot  
 Chā'i-ta-ble, *a.* kind in giving alms, bounti  
 Chā'i-ta-bly, *ad.* liberally, benevolently  
 Chā'i-ty, *f.* tenderness, alms, benevolence  
 Chārk, *v. a.* to burn to a black cinder (to  
 Chā-la-tān', *f.* a quack, a mountebank, a ch  
 Chā-la-tān'ic-āl, *a.* quackish, ignorant  
 Chā'la-tān-ry, *f.* wheedling, deceit  
 Chārm, *f.* a spell, enchantment (secret po  
 Chārm, *v. a.* to delight, bewitch, to subdue  
 Chārm'ēr, *f.* one who charms  
 Chārm'ing, *a. & part.* delightful, very plea  
 Chārt, *f.* a delineation of costs  
 Chārt'ēr, *f.* privilege, immunity, exemption  
 Chārt'ēr-ed, *a.* privileged  
 Chāry, *a.* cautious, careful  
 Chāse, *v. a.* to hunt, drive, pursue as an ene  
 Chāse, *f.* hunting, pursuit, length of a gun  
 Chāf'ēr, *f.* hunter, pursuer, driver  
 Chāsm, or Chāsm, *f.* a cleft, gape, opening,  
 Chāsts, *a.* pure, undefiled, without obscenity,  
 Chāst'en, Chāst'ise', *v. a.* to correct, to pu  
 reduce to order  
 Chāst'ise'mēt, *f.* punishment, correction  
 Chāst'is'ēr, *f.* a punisher, a corrector (corrupt  
 Chāst'i-ty, Chāst'e'nēss, *f.* purity of the body,  
 Chāst'ely, *ad.* without incontinence  
 Chāt, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* idle ta  
 Chāt'tēl-la-ny, *f.* the district under a castle  
 Chāt'tēl, *f.* any moveable possession  
 Chāt'tēr, *v. n.* to prate much, to make a noi  
 Chāt'tēr, *f.* noise like a pie, idle prate

*Ch'ér-ér, f.* an idle talker (chap  
*Ch'ér, v. a.* to masticate, chew, champ; *f.* the  
*Ch'ér, a.* at a low rate, *f.* market-purchase  
*Ch'ér-én, v. a.* to ask the price, to lessen value  
*Ch'ér-ly, ad.* at a small price, low rate  
*Ch'ér-nés, f.* lowness of price  
*Ch'ér, v. a.* to defraud, impose upon, trick  
*Ch'ér, f.* a fraud, a trick a deceiver, imposture  
*Ch'ér, f.* an impostor, one who practises fraud  
*Ch'ér, v. a.* to repress, curb, controul, chide  
*Ch'ér, f.* restraint, stop, curb, dislike  
*Ch'ér, Ch'ér-ér, v. a.* to diversify  
*Ch'ér, f.* side of the face below the eye  
*Ch'ér, f.* entertainment, gaiety, temper of mind  
*Ch'ér, v. a.* to encourage, comfort, console  
*Ch'ér, v. n.* to become gay or glad some  
*Ch'ér, f.* gladdener, a tumbler glass full  
*Ch'ér, a.* gay, full of life, or mirth  
*Ch'ér-nés, f.* freedom from gloominess  
*Ch'ér, a.* without comfort or gladness  
*Ch'ér-ly, Ch'ér-y, a.* gay, cheerful, not gloomy  
*Ch'ér, ad.* cheerfully  
*Ch'ér, f.* a sort of food made of milk curd  
*Ch'ér-ake, f.* a cake made of curds, sugar and  
*Ch'ér-móng-ér, f.* one who deals in cheese (butter  
*Ch'ér-évát, f.* the wooden case in which the curds  
*Ch'ér, a.* like cheese (are pressed into cheese  
*Ch'ér, v. a.* to support, nurse, shelter  
*Ch'ér-ér, f.* a comforter, encourager, supporter  
*Ch'ér-mént, f.* comfort, support  
*Ch'ér, f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy  
*Ch'ér, f.* a kind of flint  
*Ch'ér, f.* an angel; a celestial spirit (gelical  
*Ch'ér-bic, Ch'ér-u-bín, Ch'ér-u-bín-ic-ál, a.* an-  
*Ch'ér, v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice  
*Ch'ér-board, f.* a board to play at chess on  
*Ch'ér-mán, f.* a puppet for chess  
*Ch'ér-móm, f.* mellow earth

*Ch'ést, f.* a large box, the breast  
*Ch'ést, v. a.* to reposit in a chest, to hoard up  
*Ch'ést-nút, f.* a sort of fruit; *a.* brown colour  
*Ch'év-a-l'ér, f.* a knight  
*Ch'ev-vaux de frise, f.* (French) a military term  
*Ch'ér-ér-il, f.* a kid, kid-leather  
*Chew, pron. Chü, v. a. & n.* to grind with the  
 teeth, to meditate  
*Chi-câne, Chi-cân'e-ry, f.* sophistry, wrangle  
*Chi-cân'ér, f.* a petty sophister, a wrangler  
*Ch'ick, Ch'ick'én, f.* the young of hens; a girl  
*Ch'ide, v. a. & n. pret. chid, pas. part. chidden;*  
 to reprove, scold, to quarrel with  
*Ch'íd'ér, f.* a rebuker, a reprover  
*Ch'ief, a.* principal, eminent; *f.* a leader  
*Ch'ief'lés, a.* without a leader  
*Ch'ief'ly, ad.* principally  
*Ch'ief'tain, f.* a leader, commander  
*Ch'íl-bláin, f.* sores made by cold and frost  
*Child, f.* male or female offspring, an infant  
*Child, v. n.* to bring forth children  
*Child'bear-ýng, f.* the act of bearing children  
*Child'béd, f.* the state of being in labour  
*Child'bírh, f.* the labour of a woman  
*Child'hóod, f.* state of a child  
*Child'ish, a.* like a child, ignorant, simple  
*Child'ish-ly, ad.* ignorantly, simply  
*Child'ish-nés, f.* ignorance, simpleness  
*Child'lés, f.* without children  
*Child'like, f.* becoming a child  
*Ch'ill, f.* chillness; *a.* cold, discouraged  
*Ch'ill, v. a.* to make cold, to deject, discourage  
*Ch'íl'lí-nés, f.* a sensation of shivering cold  
*Ch'íl'ly, a.* somewhat cold  
*Ch'íl'lí-nés, f.* coldness, want of warmth  
*Ch'ime, f.* consonant sound of bells, agreement  
*Ch'ime, v. n.* to sound together, to agree  
*Ch'hi-m'era, f.* a vain and wild fancy



Chi-mě'r-y-cāl, *a.* imaginary, wildly, fantastic  
 Chi-mě'r-y-cāl-ly, *ad.* vainly, wildly (ascends  
 Chimney, *f.* a place through which smoke  
 Chimney-corn'er, *f.* fireside, place of idlers  
 Chimney-piece, *f.* ornament about the fire place  
 Chimney-sweep-er, *f.* one who cleans chimneys  
 Chin, *f.* the lowest place of the face  
 Chi'na, *f.* China ware; a country  
 Chi'na-or'ange, *f.* a sweet orange  
 Chin'cough, † *f.* a disease of children  
 Chine, *f.* the back bone; back of an animal  
 Chine, *v. a.* to cut into chines  
 Chink, *f.* a small opening longwise  
 Chink, *v. a. & n.* to shake so as to produce sound;  
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks (to sound by collision  
 Chints, *f.* India cottons, printed with colours  
 Chíp, *f.* a bit of wood chipt off  
 Chíp, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces  
 Chi-rōg'ra-phér, *f.* he who exercises writing  
 Chi-rōg'ra-phy, *f.* a writing with one's own hand  
 Chirp, *f.* the noise of birds (noise of birds  
 Chirp, *v. a. & n.* to make cheerful; to imitate the  
 Chirp'er, *f.* one who chirps, or is cheerful  
 Chi-rūr'g'e-ōn, *f.* a surgeon (erations  
 Chi-rūr'g'e-ry, *f.* the art of curing by manual op-  
 Chi-rūr'g'i-c-āl, *a.* belonging to a surgeon  
 Chis'el, *f.* a carpenter's tool  
 Chis'el, *v. a.* to cut out with a chisel  
 Chit, *f.* a baby, a child, a shoot of corn  
 Chit, *v. n.* to sprout like corn  
 Chit'chāt, *f.* common talk; prattle  
 Chit'tér-lings, *f.* small guts, bowels (hood  
 Chiv'al-ry, *f.* military dignity; exploit; knight-  
 Chives, *f.* a kind of onions; threads in flowers  
 Chōc'o-late, *f.* a liquor made of cocoa-nut  
 Chōice, *f.* the power of choosing, thing chosen

† gh in this word sounds like f.

Chōice, *a.* of great value, frugal, select  
 Chōice'ly, *a.* curiously, valuably  
 Chōice'nēs, *f.* particular value, nicety  
 Chōir, *f.* a part of a church, a band of sing  
 Chōke, *f.* a part of the artichoke  
 Chōke, *v. a.* to stop the wind pipe, to block  
 to hinder, to overpower, to suffocate  
 Chōke'-pear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the me  
 Chōl'er, *f.* anger, rage, the bile  
 Chōl'er-ic, *a.* full of choler, angry  
 Chōose, *v. a.* to make choice, to pick out  
 Chōoser, *f.* one who chooses  
 Chōp, *f.* a small piece of meat, a crack  
 Chōp, *v. a. & n.* to cut with a blow, to  
 vour, to minee, to come quickly upon  
 Chōp-hōuse, *f.* a house to eat at (ch  
 Chōp'in, *f.* the Scotch quart; wine measur  
 Chō'rāl, *a.* belonging to a choir  
 Chōrd, *f.* a string of a musical instrument  
 Chōrd, *v. a.* to furnish with strings  
 Chōr-dee, *f.* a contraction of the foretun  
 Chōr'ist-ér, *f.* a singer in cathedrals  
 Chō-rog'ra-phér, *f.* a describer of places  
 Chō-rō-graph'ic-āl, *a.* belonging to choro  
 Chō-rōg'ra-phy, *f.* the art of describing p  
 Chō'rūs, *f.* a number of singers, a concert  
 Chōse, *pret.* of the verb, to choose  
 Chōugh, *f.* a sea bird frequenting rocks  
 Chōuse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to impos  
 Ch'ris'm, *f.* holy unguent, or oil  
 Ch'ris'óm, *f.* a child that dies within a m  
 Ch'rist'en, *v. a.* to baptize, to name  
 Ch'rist'en-dóm, *f.* the collective body of C  
 Ch'rist'en-ing, *f.* the act of baptizing  
 Ch'rist'ian, *f.* a follower of Christ  
 Ch'rist'ian-námē, *f.* name given at bap  
 Ch'rist'ian-y-ty, *f.* the religion of Christ  
 Ch'rist'ian-ize, *v. a.* to make a Christian

Chriſt'ian-ly, *ad.* like a Chriſtian  
 Chro-mát'ic, *a.* relating to colours  
 Chro-ni-cál, *a.* of long continuance  
 Chro-ni-cle, *f.* hiſtory  
 Chro-ni-cle, *v. a.* to record in hiſtory, to register  
 Chro-ni-clér, *f.* an hiſtorian (letters ſhew its date)  
 Chro-no-grám, *f.* a kind of verſe, whoſe figurative  
 Chro-nó-lo-gér, *f.* an explainer of paſt times  
 Chro-no-lóg'i-cál, *a.* relating to chronology  
 Chro-no-lóg'i-cál-ly, *ad.* in courſe of time  
 Chro-nó-lo-giſt, *f.* a chronologer  
 Chro-nó-lo-gy, *f.* the ſcience of computing time  
 Chro-m'e-tér, *f.* an inſtrument to meaſure time  
 Chro-mál-is, *f.* firſt apparent change of a maggot  
 Chro-lite, *f.* a precious ſtone betwixt green and  
 Chro, *f.* the cheven; a river fiſh (yellow  
 Chro, *f.* the noiſe a hen makes to call her chickens  
 Chro, *v. n.* to make a noiſe like a hen  
 Chro, *v. a. & n.* to call as a hen, to fondle,  
 Chro, *v.* laugh vehemently or convulſively  
 Chro, *f.* a blunt, coarſe, clowniſh perſon  
 Chro, *f.* a blunt, fat, furly, clowniſh  
 Chro, *f.* a chamber-mate  
 Chro, *f.* a ſhort heavy piece of wood  
 Chro, *f.* a place of divine worſhip; an aſſem-  
 Chro, or collective body of Chriſtians (land  
 Chro-mán, *f.* a member of the church of Eng-  
 Chro-wárd'en, *f.* an officer choſen by the mi-  
 Chro and pariſhioners  
 Chro, *f.* a miſer, a niggard, a ruſtic  
 Chro, *a.* rude, ſelfiſh, auſtere  
 Chro-ly, *ad.* brutally, rudely, harſhly  
 Chro-neſs, *f.* rudeneſs, brutality  
 Chro, *f.* the veſſel in which butter is made  
 Chro, *v. a.* to make butter by agitating the milk  
 Chro-cous, Chy'loús, *a.* belonging to chyle  
 Chro, *f.* white juice of the ſtomach  
 Chro-cál, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymiſtry

Chym'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* in a chymical manner  
 Chym'iſt, *f.* one who practiſes chymiſtry  
 Chym'iſ-try, *f.* the act of ſeparating bodies by fire  
 Cíc'a-tríce, Cíc'a-tríx, *f.* a ſcar, a mark  
 Cíc'a-tríz-à-tion, *f.* the act of healing a wound  
 Cíc'a-tríze, *v. a.* to heal a wound, to ſkin over  
 Cíc'u-ráte, *v. a.* to tame, to reduce from wild-  
 Cíc'u-rà-tion, *f.* the act of taming (neſs  
 Cí'dér, *f.* a liquor made of apples  
 Cí'dér-iſt, *f.* a maker of cider  
 Cí'dér-kín, *f.* inferiour cider  
 Cíl'y-a-ry, *a.* belonging to the eye-lids  
 Cíl-y-cious, *a.* made of hair  
 Cím'e-tér, *f.* a Turkiſh hanger  
 Cín-c-túre, *f.* a belt; a ring; a ſaſh  
 Cín'dér, *f.* coals burnt till the ſulphur is gone  
 Cín'gle, *f.* a girth for a horſe  
 Cín'na-bár, *f.* a mineral ſubſtance; vermilion  
 Cín'na-món, *f.* the bark of a tree; a ſpice  
 Cínque, *f.* the number five  
 Cí'ón, *f.* ſhoot of a plant; a ſprout  
 Cí'phér, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers;  
 the initial letters of a perſon's name interwoven  
 Cí'phér, *v. n.* to caſt accompts  
 Cír'cín-áte, *v. a.* to make a circle  
 Cír'cle, *f.* a round body; a company  
 Cír'cle, *v. a.* to move round, confine, encloſe  
 Cír'cléd, *a.* having the form of a circle  
 Cír'clét, *f.* a circle, an orb  
 Cír'clíng, *part. & a.* circular, roundiſh  
 Cír'cuít, *f.* the act of moving round; journeys  
 of the judges; ſpace  
 Cír'cuít, *v. n.* to move in a circle  
 Cír'cuít-éer, *f.* one who travels a circuit  
 Cír'cu-lár, *a.* round like a circle  
 Cír'cu-lár'i-ty, *f.* in a circular form  
 Cír'cu-lár-ly, *ad.* in a circular manner  
 Cír'cu-làtē, *v. a.* to put about; to move round

- Cír-cu-là'tion, *f.* circular motion  
 Cír-cùm-àm/bí-èn-cy, *f.* the act of encompassing  
 Cír-cùm-àm/bí-ènt, *a.* surrounding  
 Cír-cùm-àm/bu-là'te, *v. n.* to walk round  
 Cír-cùm-cí'se, *v. a.* to cut off the fore-skin  
 Cír-cùm-cí'sion, *f.* the rite of circumcising  
 Cír-cùm/fe-rènce, *f.* circuit, periphery  
 Cír-cùm/fe-rènce, *v. a.* to inclose in a round space  
 Cír-cùm/fe-rèn-tór, *f.* an instrument used in surveying  
 Cír-cùm-flèx, *f.* an accent over a syllable, to make it sound long, marked thus (˘)  
 Cír-cùm/flu-ènce, *f.* an inclosure of waters  
 Cír-cùm/flu-ènt, *a.* flowing round any thing  
 Cír-cùm/flu-ús, *a.* surrounding with waters  
 Cír-cùm-fú'se, *v. a.* to pour round  
 Cír-cùm-fú'sile, *a.* what may be poured round  
 Cír-cùm-jà'ènt, *a.* lying round  
 Cír-cùm-ítion, *f.* the act of going round  
 Cír-cùm-lo-cú'tion, *f.* use of indirect words  
 Cír-cùm-múr'ed, *a.* walled round  
 Cír-cùm-náv-i-gà'tion, *f.* the act of sailing round  
 Cír-cùm-po-sí'tion, *f.* the act of placing things circularly  
 Cír-cùm-scribe', *v. a.* to inclose, to limit (cularly)  
 Cír-cùm-scrip'tive, *a.* inclosing, surrounding  
 Cír-cùm-scrip'tion, *f.* limitation  
 Cír-cùm-spèct', *a.* cautious, watchful  
 Cír-cùm-spèc'tion, *f.* caution, watchfulness  
 Cír-cùm-spèc'tive, *a.* attentive, cautious  
 Cír-cùm-spèc'tly, *ad.* cautiously  
 Cír-cùm-spèc't'nè'ss, *f.* caution  
 Cír-cùm-stànce, *f.* accident, condition, event  
 Cír-cùm-stàn'tiàl, *a.* accidental, particular  
 Cír-cùm-stàn'tiàl-ly, *ad.* exactly, minutely  
 Cír-cùm-stàn'tià'te, *v. a.* to describe particularly  
 Cír-cùm-vàl-là'tion, *f.* a surrounding with walls, trenches boarded with a breast-work  
 Cír-cùm-vènt', *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, delude  
 Cír-cùm-vèn'tion, *f.* fraud, imposture, cheat  
 Cír-cùm-vèst', *v. a.* to cover round  
 Cír-cùm-vól've', *v. a.* to roll round  
 Cír-cùm-vo-lú'tion, *f.* a turning about  
 Cír-cús, *Cirque*, *f.* a place of sports  
 Cír'tèrn, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water  
 Cít, *f.* a citizen, inhabitant of a city  
 Cít'a-dèl, *f.* a castle, a fortress  
 Cít'àl, *Ci-tà'tion*, *f.* quotation; summons  
 Cít'a-to-ry, *a.* having the power of citation  
 Cíte, *v. a.* to enjoin, to quote, to summon  
 Cít'er, *f.* one who cites or quotes  
 Cít'ess, *f.* a city woman  
 Cít'i-zen, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman  
 Cít'ríne, *a.* of a lemon colour  
 Cít'ríne, *f.* a species of a very fine crystal  
 Cít'rón, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon  
 Cít'rón-wà'tér, *f.* aqua vita distilled with r  
 Cít'y, *f.* an episcopal town (of cítr)  
 Cít'y, *a.* belonging to a city  
 Cív'èt, *f.* perfume from a civet cat  
 Cív'ic, *a.* relating to civil honours  
 Cív'il, *a.* grave, civilized, political  
 Cív'il-i-án, *f.* a professor of civil law  
 Cív'il-i-ty, *f.* freedom, politeness, rule of dec  
 Cív'il-ize, *v. a.* to make civil, reclaim from brut  
 Cív'il-ly, *ad.* politely, without brutality (l  
 Clàck, *f.* of a mill; the tongue  
 Clàck, *v. n.* to let the tongue run, to make  
 Clàd, *part. pass.* of to clothe (no  
 Clàim, *f.* a demand, a title  
 Clàim, *v. a.* to demand of right, to exact as  
 Clàim'a-ble, *a.* that may be demanded  
 Clàim'ant, *f.* one who demands  
 Clàmb'é'r, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty  
 Clàmm, *v. n.* to clog, to starve  
 Clàmm'i-nè'ss, *f.* ropiness, tenacity  
 Clàmm'y, *a.* glutinous, ropy, adhesive

*am'or-ous, a.* loud, noisy, turbulent  
*am'our, f.* disturbance, outcry, noise  
*am'our, v. n.* to make a noise, to exclaim  
*amp, f.* a piece of wood joined to another, to  
 strengthen it; a quantity of bricks  
*amp, v. a.* to join together  
*an, f.* family, race, sect  
*an-des'tine, a.* hidden, secret  
*an-des'tine-ly, ad.* secretly, privately  
*ang, f.* a sharp shrill noise  
*ang, v. n.* to strike together, to clatter  
*ang'our, f.* a loud shrill noise  
*ang'ous, a.* making a sharp noise  
*ank, f.* a loud sharp noise  
*ap, f.* a loud noise with hands in praise; sud-  
 den act of motion; veneral complaint  
*ap, v. a. & n.* to strike together, to approve  
 of, to add, to infect; to do or move hastily  
*apper, f.* one who claps; the tongue of a bell  
*apper-claw, v. a.* to scold, to tongue-beat  
*are-ob-scure, f.* light and shade in paintings  
*ar'et, f.* red French wine  
*ar-i-i-ca'tion, f.* the act of making clear  
*ar-i-fy, v. a.* to make clean or bright  
*ar-i-on, f.* a trumpet  
*ash, f.* noise made by two bodies; opposition  
*ash, v. a. & n.* to dash against; to contradict, to  
*asp, f.* a holdfast, an embrace (oppose)  
*asp, v. a.* to hold fast, to inclose, to embrace  
*as'per, f.* threads of creeping plants  
*as, f.* degree, rank, order  
*as, v. a.* to range in order  
*as'sic, f.* an author of the first rank (rank)  
*as'sic, a.* relating to standard authors of the first  
*as'ter, f.* a confused noise or tumult  
*as'ter, v. n.* to make a confused noise, to jar  
*ave, pret.* of the verb to cleave  
*ase, f.* article, sentence, particular stipulation

*Clau'stral, a.* relating to a cloister  
*Claw, f.* the foot of a beast or bird  
*Claw'ed, part. & a.* armed with claws  
*Clay, f.* a sort of unctuous and tenacious earth  
*Clay, v. a.* to cover or manure with clay  
*Clay'cold, a.* cold as earth, lifeless  
*Clean, a.* free from dirt, innocent, neat  
*Clean, v. a.* to get out the dirt, to cleanse  
*Clean'li-ness, f.* neatness, purity, chastity  
*Clean'ly, a.* free from dirt and mire, pure  
*Clean'ly, ad.* elegantly, neatly, nicely  
*Clean'ness, f.* neatness, freedom from dirt  
*Cleanse, v. a.* to make clean, to scour  
*Clean'ser, f.* one who cleanses or scours  
*Clear, a.* bright, guiltless, out of the way  
*Clear, ad.* completely, quite  
*Clear, v. a.* to make bright or plain, to gain  
*Clear, v. n.* to grow or become bright  
*Clear'ance, f.* certificate for a ship to sail  
*Clear'er, f.* one who makes bright or plain  
*Clear'ly, ad.* brightly, plainly, acutely  
*Clear'ness, f.* brightness, plainness, lustre  
*Clear'sight-ed, a.* discerning, judicious  
*Clear'starch, v. a.* to stiffen with starch  
*Cleave, v. n.* to stick to, to agree, to fit, to follow  
*Cleave, v. a.* to divide with violence, to split  
*Cleav'er, f.* a butcher's instrument  
*Clef, f.* a mark in music  
*Cleft, f.* a crack, an opening, a crevice  
*Cleft, part. pass.* from cleave; divided  
*Cleft'graft, v. a.* to graft by cleaving trees  
*Clem'en-cy, f.* kindness, mercy, remission  
*Clem'ent, a.* merciful, mild, compassionate  
*Clench, v. a.* to make fast, to pin down  
*Clér'gy, f.* body of divines  
*Clér'gy-mán, f.* one in holy orders  
*Clér'ic-al, a.* relating to the clergy



Clerk, *f. pron.* Clàrk; a clergyman, a scholar, a layman who reads the responses in the church, a writer to a merchant

Clèv'ér, *a.* dexterous, fit, handsome

Clèv'ér-ly, *ad.* dexterously, handsomely

Clèv'ér-nèss, *f.* dexterity, knowledge, skill

Clew, *v. a. pron.* \* Clū; to raise the sails

\* Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, a guide, direction

Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp successive noise

Click'ér, *f.* one who calls customers into a shop

Click'èt, *f.* the knocker of a door

Clie'nt, *f.* employer of an attorney

Cliff, *f.* a steep hill, a craggy rock

Cli-mac'tér, *f.* every seventh or ninth year

Cli-mac'tér-ic, *a.* dangerous, fatal, succeeding

Clî'mâte, *f.* tract of land, air

Clî'mâx, *f.* a rhetorical figure; gradation

Climb, *v. n.* to go up any thing or place

Climb'ér, *f.* one who climbs, a plant

Clime, *f.* climate, region, tract of earth

Clinch, *f.* a witty saying, a pun

Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, to bend, to confirm

Clinch'ér, *f.* a full answer; a hold fast, cramp

Clîng, *v. a.* to twine round, to stick to

Clînk, *f.* a sharp noise, a knocking

Clînk, *v. n.* to sound like metal

Clînk'ér, *f.* a paving brick, bad cinders

Clîng'uant, *f.* embroidery, false glitter

Clîp, *v. a.* to cut short, to confine, to embrace

Clîp'pér, *f.* a debaser and cutter of money

Clîp'pîng, *f.* the part cut off

Clôak, *f.* an outward garment, a cover

Clôak, *v. a.* to cover, to conceal, to hide

Clôak'-bâg, *f.* a bag to carry clothes in

Clôck, *f.* an instrument to shew time, part of a stocking, a beetle, an insect

Clôck'mâk-ér, *f.* one who makes clocks

Clôck'wôrk, *f.* movements by weights or springs

Clôd, *f.* a lump of clay or dirt, a clown

Clôd, *v. n.* to curd, to coagulate, to clot

Clôd, *v. a.* to pelt with clods

Clôd'pâte, *f.* a stupid fellow, dolt, or block-head

Clôd'pât-éd, *a.* stupid, thoughtless

Clôg, *f.* a hinderance, obstruction, a wooden shoe

Clôg, *v. a. & n.* to hinder, incumber, load; to stop

Clôis'tér, *f.* religious retirement, a piazza, peristyle

Clôis'tér, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister, to immerse

Clôis'tér-âl, Clôis'tér-éd, *a.* retired, solitary

Clôis'trés, *f.* a nun, a religious woman

Clôse, *f.* a small inclosed field

Clôse, *f.* a conclusion or end, a pause

Clôse, *a.* shut fast, attentive, cloudy, concealed

Clôse, *v. a. & n.* to finish, shut, join, fit; to coalesce, agree upon

Clôse-händ'éd, *a.* covetous

Clôse'ly, *ad.* nearly, secretly, without deviation

Clôse'nèss, *f.* want of air, nearness, privacy

Clôf'ér, *f.* a finisher

Clôf'èt, *f.* a private room, a repository

Clôf'èt, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up

Clôf'ûre, *f.* an inclosure, end, conclusion

Clôt, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled

Clôt, *v. n.* to hang together, to form clots

Clôt'h, *f.* any thing woven for dress or covering

Clôt'he, *v. a.* to cover with garments

Clôt'hes, *f. pl.* vestments, dress, coverings

Clôt'h'ér, *f.* a maker of cloth

Clôt'h'îng, *f.* dress, garments

Clôt'h'shear-ér, *f.* one who trims cloth

Clôt'pôll, *f.* a block-head, a stupid person

Clôt'tér, *v. n.* to clot, curdle, gather into lumps

Clôt'ty, *a.* full of clots, concreted

Clôûd, *f.* body of vapours in the air, a stain

Clôûd, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to make cloudy

Clôûd'câpt, *a.* topped with clouds

Cōd-cōm-pēll'ing, *a.* raising clouds  
 Cōd'y-nēss, *f.* dulness, heaviness  
 Cōd'lēss, *a.* without clouds, clear  
 Cōd'y, *a.* dark, gloomy, obscure  
 Cōve, *pret.* of the verb to *cleave*  
 Cōve, *f.* a grain or root of garlic, a spice  
 Cōven, *a.* divided, cleft, *pas. part.* of *cleave*  
 Cōver, *f.* trefoil, grass  
 Cōver-ēd, *a.* covered with clover (buyer  
 Cōugh, or Clōff, *f.* an allowance in weight to the  
 Cōut, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth  
 Cōut, *v. a.* to mend coarsely, to patch  
 Cōut-er-ly, *a.* awkward, clumsy  
 Cōwn, *f.* an unmannerly ill-bred man  
 Cōwn'ish, *a.* clumsy, ill-bred, uncivil  
 Cōwn'ish-ly, *ad.* clumsily, rudely, coarsely  
 Cōwn'ish-nēss, *f.* rudeness, rusticity  
 Cōy, *v. a.* to glut, surfeit, satiate (ing  
 Cōy, *f.* a heavy stick, society, share of a reckon-  
 Cōy, *v. n.* to join in common expence  
 Cōylaw, *f.* law of arms, regulation by force  
 Cōy-room, *f.* a room for a club, or assembly  
 Cōy, *v. n.* to call chickens like a hen  
 Cōy, or Lūmp, *f.* a shapeless piece of wood  
 Cōy-i-ly, *ad.* awkward, without nimbleness  
 Cōy-i-nēss, *f.* awkwardness, want of dexterity  
 Cōy, *a.* awkward, heavy, unhandy  
 Cōy, *pret.* and *part. pas.* of *cling*  
 Cōy-er, *f.* a bunch, a herd or body (gate  
 Cōy-er, *v. n.* to grow in bunches, to congre-  
 Cōy, *f.* the grasp, gripe, hands, talons  
 Cōy, *v. a.* to hold fast, double the hand, gripe  
 Cōy-er, *f.* bustle, hurry, noise, tumult  
 Cōy-er, *f.* an injection into the anus  
 Cōy, *f.* a double chariot, carriage of pleasure  
 Cōy, *v. a.* to carry in a coach  
 Cōy-hire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach  
 Cōy, *v. a.* to act in concert  
 Cōy-act-ion, compulsion, force

Co-āct'ive, *a.* having the power of forcing  
 Co-ād-jūt'ant, Co-ād-jūt'or, *f.* an assistant  
 Co-ād-jūt-vān-cy, *f.* help, support  
 Co-āg'u-lāte, *v. n.* to run into clots, to curdle  
 Co-ag-u-lā'tion, *f.* the act of coagulating, body  
 formed by curdling  
 Cōal, *f.* a mineral used for firing  
 Cōal, *v. n.* to burn wood to charcoal  
 Cōal-mīne, Cōal-pit, *f.* place for digging coals  
 Cōal-stone, *f.* a kind of *canal* stone  
 Cōal'er-y, *f.* land where coals are dug  
 Co-āl-ēscē', *v. n.* to grow together, to join  
 Co-āl-ēsc'ence, *f.* union  
 Co-āl-ī'tion, *f.* union into one mass or body  
 Co-āp-tā'tion, *f.* adjustment of parts to each  
 Cōarse, *a.* not fine, vile, rude (other  
 Cōarse'ly, *ad.* inelegantly, meanly, rudely  
 Cōarse'nēss, *f.* meanness, rudeness  
 Cōast, *f.* edge next the sea, shore, side  
 Cōast, *v. a. & n.* to sail by, or along the coast  
 Cōast'er, *f.* one that trades coastways  
 Cōast'ing, *a.* trading within sight of land  
 Cōat, *f.* a man's upper garment, upper cover-  
 ing of all animals, petticoat  
 Cōat, *v. a.* to cover, invest, overspread  
 Cōax, *v. a.* to flatter, wheedle, to humour  
 Cōax'er, *f.* a flatterer, a wheedler  
 Cōb'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely, to botch  
 Cōb'blér, *f.* a mender of shoes, a botcher  
 Cōb'nūt, *f.* a boy's game  
 Cōb'wēb, *f.* a spider's web, or net  
 Cōch'i-nēal, *f.* a drug used to die scarlet  
 Cōck, *f.* male of birds, form of a hat, part of a  
 gun, spout to draw beer, &c. small heap of hay  
 Cōck, *v. a. & n.* to set upright, to set up the hat,  
 to cock a gun; to strut, to look big  
 Cōck-āde', *f.* a riband on a hat  
 Cōck'a-trīce, *f.* a serpent

Cöck'bōat, *f.* boat belonging to a ship  
 Cöck'ér, *f.* one who handles or fights cocks  
 Cöck'ér, *v. a.* to fondle, to indulge, to cade  
 Cöck'ér-él, *f.* a young cock  
 Cöck'ët, *f.* a ticket from the custom-house  
 Cöck'fight, *f.* a match of cocks  
 Cöck'hörse, *a.* on horseback, triumphant  
 Cöck'kle, *f.* a small shell fish, the weed *corn-rose*  
 Cöck'kle, *v. n.* to run into wrinkles  
 Cöck'löft, room over the garret  
 Cöck'match, *f.* cockfight for a prize  
 Cöck'ney, *f.* a Londoner (man of war)  
 Cöck'püt, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a  
 Cöck'scömb, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant  
 Cöck-süre, *pron.* cöck-shüre, *a.* quite sure or cer-  
 Cöcöa, *f.* a kind of nut; properly *cacao* (tain)  
 Cöct'ion, *f.* the act of boiling  
 Cöd, *f.* a sea fish, bag or hulk of seeds  
 Cöde, *f.* a book or volume of civil law  
 Cöd'y-cil, *f.* addition to a will  
 Co-dille, *f.* a term at ombre  
 Cöd'dle, *v. a.* to dress badly, to parboil  
 Cöd'ling, *f.* a sort of apple  
 Co-él'f'i-ca-cy, *f.* power of acting together  
 Co-él'f'ic'ien-cy, *f.* state of acting together  
 Co-él'f'ic'ient, *a.* what acts with another  
 Co-é'quäl, *a.* equal with  
 Co-e'quäl'i-ty, *f.* state of being equal  
 Co-ér'cé, *v. a.* to compel, restrain by force  
 Co-ér'ci-ble, *a.* what may be restrained  
 Co-ér'cion, *f.* check, restraint  
 Co-ér'cive, *a.* serving to restrain  
 Co-él'sén'tial, *a.* of the same essence  
 Co-e'tä-ne-öüs, *a.* of the same age  
 Co-e'tér'näl, *a.* equally eternal  
 Co-é'väl, co-é'vöüs, *a.* of the same age  
 Co-ëx-ist'ence, *f.* existence at the same time  
 Co-ëx-ist'ent, *a.* existing at the same time

Co-ëx-tënd', *v. a.* to extend to the same space  
 Cöff'ee, *f.* a berry and liquor  
 Cöff'ee-höüse, *f.* a house where coffee is sold  
 Cöff'ee-män, *f.* one who keeps a coffeeshouse  
 Cöff'ér, *f.* a chest, treasure  
 Cöff'ér, *v. a.* to keep up in chests  
 Cöff'ér-ér, *f.* a great court of officers  
 Cöff'in, *f.* a chest for dead bodies  
 Cöff'in, *v. a.* to put into a coffin  
 Cög, *f.* tooth of a wheel  
 Cög, *v. n.* to play unfair, to lie, to wheedle  
 Cög'én-cy, *f.* force, strength, conviction  
 Cög'ent, *a.* convincing, forcible  
 Cög'ent-ly, *ad.* with power, forcibly  
 Cög'gér, *f.* a deceiver, a flatterer  
 Cög-ï-tä'tion, *f.* meditation, purpose, thought  
 Cög-ï-tä'tiv, *a.* given to thought or meditation  
 Cög-nä'tion, *f.* kindred, relation  
 Cög-nï'tion, *f.* knowledge  
 Cög-nï'tiv, *a.* having the power of knowing  
 Cög'niz-a-ble, *a.* proper to be tried or examined  
 Cög'niz-änce, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge  
 Cög-nöm'in-äl, *a.* of the same name  
 Cög-nösc'i-ble, *a.* what may be known  
 Cögs, *f.* teeth of a mill-wheel  
 Co-häb'it, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife  
 Co-häb'it-änt, *f.* one living in the same place  
 Co-häb-ï-tä'tion, *f.* the state of living together  
 Co-hëir, *f.* joint heir  
 Co-hëir'és, *f.* joint heirs  
 Co-hëre, *v. n.* to stick together, to agree  
 Co-hë'rence, *f.* connection, dependency  
 Co-hë'rënt, *a.* connecting, sticking together  
 Co-hë'sion, *f.* state of union, dependence  
 Co-hil'it, *v. a.* to hinder, to restrain  
 Co-ho-bä'tion, *f.* repeated distillation  
 Cö'hört, *f.* troop of soldiers about 500  
 Co-hör-tä'tion, *f.* incitement

*ff*, *f.* a woman's head-dress, a serjeant's cap  
*ll*, *f.* bustle, stir, tumult  
*ll*, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind it in a ring  
*ll*, *f.* a piece of money legally stamped  
*ll*, *v. a.* to make money, to forge  
*ll*age, *f.* practice of coinage, forgery (point  
*ll*-cide', *v. n.* to agree with, to fall in the same  
*ll*-cidence, *f.* agreement, concurrence  
*ll*er, *f.* a maker of money, an inventor  
*ll*in', *v. n.* to join with another  
*ll*, *f.* a flat iron to play with  
*ll*ion, *f.* copulation, act of generation  
*ll*, *f.* cinders made of pit coal  
*ll*-dér, *f.* a kitchen sieve  
*ll*ation, cō'la-tūre, *f.* the act of straining  
*ll*-tine', *f.* a kind of lace for women  
*ll*, *f.* a disease, chillness  
*ll*, *a.* not hot, not hasty, chaste, reserved  
*ll*ly, *ad.* carelessly, indifferently  
*ll*ness, *f.* want of heat, coyness, chastity  
*ll*wort, *f.* a sort of cabbage  
*ll*, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels  
*ll*ar, *f.* something round the neck  
*ll*ate', *v. a.* to compare, to examine, to place  
*ll*-ér-ál, *a.* side by side  
*ll*ation, *f.* comparison, *g.* repast  
*ll*ague', *f.* a partner  
*ll*t, *f.* a short prayer  
*ll*t, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer  
*ll*-t-ible, *a.* what may be gathered  
*ll*ction, *f.* things gathered, conclusion  
*ll*-tive, *a.* apt to gather or infer, aggregated  
*ll*-tive-ly, *ad.* in a body, not singly  
*ll*tór, *f.* a gatherer, a tax-gatherer  
*ll*ge, *f.* a house of learning, a community  
*ll*-g-ál, *a.* belonging to a college  
*ll*-g-án, cō' lē'g-āte, *f.* member of a college  
*ll*-g-āte, *a.* like a college, containing a college

*ll*lēt, *f.* that part of a ring where the stone is set  
*ll*lér, *f.* a digger of coals, a ship  
*ll*lér-y, *f.* a place where coals are dug  
*ll*-li-gā'tion, *f.* the act of binding together  
*ll*-li-quāte, *v. a.* to dissolve, to melt  
*ll*-liq-ūe-fāc'tion, *f.* the act of melting together  
*ll*-lī'sion, *f.* a striking together  
*ll*-lo-cāte, *v. a.* to place, to station  
*ll*-lo-cā'tion, *f.* the act of placing together  
*ll*-lóp, *f.* a slice of meat, a child  
*ll*-lo-qūy, *f.* conference, conversation  
*ll*-lōw, *f.* black grime of coals  
*ll*-lūc-tā'tion, *f.* contest, opposition  
*ll*-lū'sion, *f.* deceitful agreement  
*ll*-lū'sive, *a.* deceitful, fraudulent  
*ll*-lū'so-ry, *a.* done by collusion  
*ll*ly, *f.* the smut of coal  
*ll*ly, *v. a.* to black, or grime with coal  
*ll*lón, *f.* the great gut; the point (:)  
*ll*-o-nel, *f. pron.* Cō'nlē, or Cūr'nēl, the com-  
 mander of a regiment, a field officer  
*ll*-o-nise, *v. a.* to plant with inhabitants  
*ll*-ōn-nāde', *f.* a row of pillars  
*ll*-o-ny, *f.* a plantation from the mother country  
*ll*-o-rif'ic, *a.* what produces colours or tints  
*ll*-ōs'e', Co-lō's'ūs, *f.* a large statue  
*ll*-ō's'e-an, *a. pron.* Co-lō's'hūn, gigantic  
*ll*-ōūr, *f.* the appearance of bodies to the eye  
 only, as, green, red, blue, &c. concealment,  
*ll*-ōūr, *v. a.* to blush, to die, to excuse (excuse  
*ll*-ōūrs, *f.* banner, flag  
*ll*-ōūr-a-ble, *a.* plausible, specious  
*ll*-ōūr-ing, *f. (in painting)* the art of laying on  
 colours with beauty and propriety  
*ll*-ōūr-ist, *f.* one who excels in colouring  
*ll*-ōūr-lēs, *a.* without colour, clear  
*ll*t, *f.* a young horse, mare, or ass  
*ll*t, *f.* a man without experience



**Còlt'ish**, *n.* wanton, having the tricks of a colt  
**Co-lùm'ba-ry**, *f.* a dove-house  
**Còl'um**, *f.* a round pillar; part of an army;  
 (*in printing*) half of a page, when divided by  
 a line passing through the middle  
**Còmb**, *f.* an instrument to adjust the hair, crest  
**Còmb**, *v. a.* to clean, divide, dress (of a cock)  
**Còm'bât**, *f.* a battle, duel, contest  
**Còm'bât**, *v. a. & n.* to oppose, to fight a duel  
**Còm'bât-ânt**, *f.* one who fights, a champion  
**Còm-bí-nâ'tion**, *f.* association, conspiracy  
**Cóm-bine'**, *v. a. & n.* to join together; to agree,  
**Cóm-búst'í-ble**, *a.* susceptible of fire (coalesce)  
**Cóm-búst'í-on**, *f.* burning, confusion, hurry  
**Cóme**, *v. n.* to draw near, to happen, to proceed  
**Co-mè'di-ân**, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies  
**Còm'e-dy**, *f.* a dramatic piece  
**Cóme'li-néís**, *f.* beauty, decency, grace  
**Cóme'ly**, *a.* decent, graceful  
**Cóme'ly**, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely  
**Cóm'ér**, *f.* one who comes  
**Còm'èt**, *f.* a blazing star  
**Cóm'fít**, *f.* a sort of sweetmeat  
**Cóm'fít**, *v. a.* to preserve dry with sugar  
**Cóm'fít-üre**, *f.* sweetmeats  
**Cóm'fórt**, *f.* ease, pleasure, support (ease)  
**Cóm'fórt**, *v. a.* to cheer up, to make glad, to  
**Cóm'fórt-a-ble**, *a.* giving satisfaction  
**Cóm'fórt-a-bly**, *ad.* with comfort  
**Cóm'fórt-ér**, *f.* one who supports or eases  
**Cóm'fórt-léss**, *a.* without comfort  
**Còm'íc**, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth  
**Còm'íc-ál**, *a.* diverting, droll, merry  
**Cóm'ing**, *f.* the act of drawing near, arrival  
**Cóm'ing**, *part. & a.* fond, forward, future  
**Cóm'ing-in**, *f.* income, revenue  
**Còm'mâ**, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause  
**Cóm-mànd'**, *f.* right of commanding

**Cóm-mànd'**, *v. a.* to govern, to order, to overlook  
**Cóm-mànd'ér**, *f.* a chief leader, a paving bect  
**Cóm-mànd'mént**, *f.* a command, order  
**Cóm-mànd'rèss**, *f.* a woman of chief power  
**Còm-ma-tè'rí-ál**, *a.* consisting of the same mat  
**Còm-mém'o-râte**, *a.* deserving of notice  
**Còm-mém'o-râte**, *v. a.* to preserve the memo  
**Còm-mém-o-râ'tion**, *f.* public celebration  
**Còm-mém'o-ra-tíve**, *a.* preserving a remembra  
**Cóm-ménce'**, *v. a. & n.* to begin, to take beginn  
**Cóm-ménce'mént**, *f.* beginning, date  
**Cóm-mënd'**, *† or* **cóm-mënd'**, *v. a.* to praise  
**† Cóm-mënd'a-ble**, *a.* deserving praise  
**† Cóm-mënd'a-bly**, *ad.* in a praise-worthy man  
**Còm-mén'dám**, *f.* a double benefice  
**Còm-mënd-â'tion**, *f.* message of love, prai  
**Còm-mënd'a-to-ry**, *a.* containing praise  
**Còm-mén'fu-ra-ble**, *a.* having some common m  
**Còm-mén-su-ra-bíl'i-ty**, *f.* capacity of b  
**Còm-mén'fu-ra-ble-néss**, *f.* compared with  
*} other in measure*  
**Còm-mén'fu-râte**, *a.* reducible to measure, eq  
 proportionable  
**Còm-mén-su-râ'tion**, *f.* reduction to a meas  
**Còm'mént**, *f.* explanation, notes  
**Còm'mént**, *v. n.* to write notes, to explain  
**Còm'mén-ta-ry**, *f.* explanation of an auth  
**Còm-mén-tâ'tór**, *f.* one who explains  
**Còm'mérce**, *f.* barter, trade, traffic  
**† Còm-mér'cial**, *a.* relating to trade  
**Còm'mí-grâte**, *v. a.* to remove in a body  
**Còm'mí-grâ'tion**, *f.* act of removing in a  
**Còm'mí-nâ'tion**, *f.* threatening of punishm  
**Còm-mín'a-to-ry**, *a.* threatening  
**Còm-mín'gle**, *v. a.* to mix or blend toget  
**Còm'mí-nútè'**, *v. a.* to reduce to powder  
**Còm-mí-nú'tion**, *f.* the act of reducing to  
**Còm-mí'sér-a-ble**, *a.* deserving pity

*m-mis'er-ate, v. a. to pity, or take pity of*  
*m-mis'fa-ry, f. a delegate or deputy (office*  
*m-mis'sion, or \* côm-mis'sion, f. warrant of*  
*côm-mis'sion, v. a. to empower, order, appoint*  
*côm-mis'sion-ér, f. one empowered to act*  
*côm-mit', v. a. to intrust, to do a fault, to*  
*imprison (prisonment*  
*côm-mit'ment, f. order for committing, im-*  
*côm-mit'tee, f. a select number chosen to con-*  
*sider, examine, or manage any matter*  
*côm-mit'tér, f. one who commits*  
*côm-mit'ti-ble, a. liable to be committed*  
*c-mix', v. a. to mingle together, to blend*  
*c-mix'ion, } f. compound, mixture*  
*c-mix'ture, }*  
*c-môde', f. a woman's head-dress*  
*c-môdi-cus, a. convenient; suitable*  
*c-môdi-cus-ly, ad. conveniently*  
*c-môdi-cus-ness, f. convenience*  
*c-môdi-ty, f. interest, profit, wares*  
*c-mô-dore, f. a commander of a squadron*  
*c-môn, f. an open uncultivated country*  
*c-môn, a. equal, public, usual, vulgar*  
*c-môn, ad. frequently, ordinarily*  
*c-môn-a-ble, a. holden in common*  
*c-môn-al-ty, f. the body of the people*  
*c-môn-ér, f. one of the common people; a*  
*member of the house of commons*  
*c-môn-ly, ad. frequently, usually*  
*c-môn-plâce', v. a. to reduce to general heads*  
*c-môn-plâce'book, f. a book for general heads*  
*c-môn's, f. parliament-men, commonalty*  
*c-môn-wêalth, f. a government in which*  
*people bear rule, the public*  
*c-môtion, f. disturbance, tumult*  
*c-môtion-ér, f. one who disturbs the peace*  
*c-môve', v. a. to disturb, to unsettle*  
*c-mûne', v. n. to converse, to examine*

*Côm-mû'nî-ca-ble, a. what may be communicated*  
*Côm-mû'nî-cant, f. one who receives the Lord's*  
*supper*  
*Côm-mû'nî-câte, v. a. to impart, to reveal*  
*Côm-mû'nî-câte, v. n. to receive the Lord's supper*  
*Côm-mu-nî-câ'tion, f. act of importing or ex-*  
*changing, boundary, conversation*  
*Côm-mû'nî-ca-tive, a. ready to impart, free*  
*Côm-mû'nî-ón, f. a taking of the Lord's sup-*  
*per, union in faith, fellowship*  
*Côm-mû'nî-ty, f. common possession, society*  
*Côm-mû'ta-ble, a. what may be changed*  
*Côm-mu-tâ'tion, f. change of one thing for another*  
*Côm-mûte', v. a. to buy off, to atone, to ex-*  
*Côm-mû-tu-âl, a. mutual, reciprocal (change*  
*Côm'pact, f. agreement, bargain*  
*Côm'pact', a. brief, close, firm, solid*  
*Côm'pact', v. a. to join together, to league with*  
*Côm'pact'ly, ad. closely*  
*Côm'pact'ness, f. closeness, firmness*  
*Côm'pact'ure, f. building, structure*  
*Côm'pân'ion, f. comrade, partner (lowship*  
*Côm'pa-ny, f. joint partners, several persons, fel-*  
*Côm'pa-ny, v. a. to associate with*  
*Côm'pa-ra-ble, a. of equal regard or value*  
*Côm-pâ'a-tive, a. capable of comparison*  
*Côm-pâ'a-tive-ly, ad. by way of comparison*  
*Côm-pâre', f. comparison, similitude (to liken*  
*Côm-pâre' v. a. to examine one thing by another,*  
*Côm-pâr'i-sôn, f. estimate, likeness, simile*  
*Côm-part'ment, f. division of a picture or design*  
*Côm'pâs, f. circle, grasp, moderation, space*  
*Côm'pâs, v. a. to grasp, obtain, surround*  
*Côm'pâs-sés, f. an instrument to make circles*  
*Côm'pâ'sion, f. mercy, pity, commiseration*  
*Côm'pâ'sion-âte, a. merciful, tender*  
*Côm'pâ'sion-âte, v. a. to pity, to commiserate*  
*Côm'pâ'sion-âte-ly, ad. mercifully*

- \* Côm-pât-y-bil'i-ty, *f.* consistency, suitableness
- \* Côm-pât'i-ble, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to
- \* Côm-pât'i-ble-nêss, *f.* consistency
- \* Côm-pâ'tri-ôt, *f.* one of the same country
- \* Côm-pêc'r, *f.* an equal companion
- Côm-pêl', *v. a.* to force, oblige, constrain
- \* Côm-pên'di-ûs, *a.* brief, concise, short
- \* Côm-pên'di-ûs-ly, *ad.* shortly, summarily
- \* Côm-pên'di-ûs-nêss, *f.* shortness, brevity
- \* Côm-pên'di-ûm, or \* Côm-pënd', *f.* an abridgment, summary (vail)
- \* Côm-pên'sâte, *v. a.* to make amends, counter-
- Côm-pên'sâ'tion, *f.* recompense, amends
- \* Côm-pên'sê, *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
- Côm-pe-tence, Côm-pe-tên-cy, *f.* sufficiency
- Côm-pe-tent, *a.* convenient, fit, qualified
- Côm-pe-tent-ly, *ad.* properly, reasonably
- Côm-pe-tî'tion, *f.* dispute, contest, double claim
- \* Côm-pêt'i-tôr, *f.* an opponent, a rival
- Côm-pi-lâ'tion, *f.* collection of matter (thors)
- \* Côm-pile', *v. a.* to collect and write from au-
- \* Côm-pile'ment, *f.* the act of heaping up
- \* Côm-pil'er, *f.* a writer of books collected from
- \* Côm-plâ'cên-cy, *f.* civility, joy, pleasure (others)
- \* Côm-plâ'cênt, *a.* affable, civil, soft (mur)
- \* Côm-plâin', *v. a.* to bewail, to lament, to mur-
- \* Côm-plâin'ant, *f.* one who urges a suit, a plaint-
- \* Côm-plâin'ër, *f.* one who complains (iff)
- \* Côm-plâint', *f.* accusation, disease, lamentation
- Côm-plâi'-sânt', *a.* civil, courteous
- Côm-plâi'-sânt-ly, *ad.* in a civil manner
- Côm-plâi'-sânt-nêss, *f.* civility, ceremony
- Côm-ple-mênt, *f.* full number, perfection
- \* Côm-plê'te', \* côm-plêat', *a.* finished, full, per-
- \* Côm-plê'te', *v. a.* to finish, to perfect (sect)
- \* Côm-plê'te-ly, *ad.* fully, perfectly

- \* Côm-plê'tion, *f.* act of fulfilling, perfect
- Côm-plêx, *f.* collection, compound, the whole
- Côm-plêx, *a.* of many parts, compounded
- Côm-plêx'ed-nêss, *f.* a compound of several parts
- Côm-plêx'îon, *f.* colour of the face or body
- complicatedness, constitution or tempera-
- of body or mind
- Côm-plêx'îon-âl, *a.* belonging to complexion
- \* Côm-plêx'ly, *ad.* intricately, compounded
- \* Côm-pli'ance, *f.* the act of yielding, submission
- \* Côm-pli'ant, *a.* bending, civil, yielding
- Côm-pli-câ'te, *a.* compounded of many parts
- Côm-pli-câ'te, *v. a.* to fold together, to entangle
- Côm-pli-câ'te-nêss, *f.* difficulty, perplexedness
- Côm-pli-câ'tion, *f.* mixture of many things
- Côm-pli'ce, *f.* partner in an ill action
- Côm-pli'ment, *f.* act of civility, obliging words
- Côm-pli'ment, *v. a.* to flatter, to use compliments
- Côm-pli'mên'tâl, *a.* expressive of respect
- Côm-pli'mên'tâl-ly, *ad.* civilly, obligingly
- Côm-plôt', *f.* a conspiracy, plot, confederacy
- Côm-plôt', *v. a.* to conspire, to plot
- Côm-plôt'tér, *f.* a conspirator, one joined in
- Côm-plÿ', *v. n.* to yield unto, to accord with
- \* Côm-pô'nênt, *a.* constituent, forming
- \* Côm-pôrt', *f.* behaviour, conduct
- \* Côm-pôrt', *v. a. & n.* to bear, endure; agree
- \* Côm-pôrt'a-ble, *a.* consistent, not contradictory
- \* Côm-pôrt'ance, \* côm-pôrt'ment, *f.* behaviour
- Côm-pô'sê', *v. a.* to put together, quiet, settle
- Côm-pô'sêd, *part. & a.* calm, sedate, serious
- Côm-pô'sêd-nêss, *f.* ease of mind, tranquillity
- Côm-pô'sér, *f.* an author, a writer (calm)
- Côm-pô'sî'te, *f.* the last of the 5 orders of columns
- Côm-po-sî'tion, *f.* agreement to accept less than
- a debt; invention, mixture

\* It is difficult to determine, whether the words marked \* should be pronounced côm or côm, &c.—I have heard the best speakers pronounce them côm. — See pages 68, 69.

*com-pōs'i-tōr*, *f.* one who arranges printing let-  
*com-pōst*, or *\* com-pōst'ūre*, *f.* manure, soil (ters  
*com-pōs'ūre*, *f.* disposition, frame, form, order  
*com-po-tā-tion*, *f.* a drinking match (ingredients  
*com-pōund*, *f.* the mass formed by the union of  
*com-pōund*, *a.* formed out of many ingredients  
*com-pōund'*, *v. a.* to mingle, to come to terms  
*com-pre-hēnd'*, *v. a.* to conceive, include  
*com-pre-hēn'si-ble*, *a.* conceivable, intelligible  
*com-pre-hēn'sion*, *f.* capacity, knowledge  
*com-pre-hēn'sive*, *a.* capacious, understanding  
*com-pre-hēn'sive-nēss*, *f.* quality of containing  
 much in a few words, or narrow compass  
*com-press'*, *v. a.* to embrace, to squeeze together  
*com-press'i-ble*, *a.* yielding to pressure, capable  
 of being made compact  
*com-press'ion*, *f.* act of bringing things near  
*com-press'ure*, *f. pron.* *com-press'ūr*, the  
 pressing against another  
*com-prise'*, *v. a.* to contain, include, comprehend  
*com-pro-bā-tion*, *f.* attestation, proof  
*com-pro-mis'e*, *f.* reference to another, bargain  
*com-pro-mis'e*, *v. a.* to make up, compound  
*com-prot'*, *pron.* *\* Cón-trōl'*, *v. a.* to overlook,  
*com-prot'ér*, *f.* director, supervisor  
*com-prot'ér-shíp*, *f.* the office of comptroller  
*com-pūl'sā-tive-ly*, *ad.* by constraint  
*com-pūl'sā-to-ry*, *a.* compelling, coercive  
*com-pūl'sion*, *f.* act of compelling, violence suf-  
*com-pūl'sive*, *a.* forcible, obliging (ferred  
*com-pūl'sive-ly*, *ad.* by violence, by force  
*com-pūl'sive-nēss*, *f.* compulsion, restraint  
*com-pūl'so-ry*, *a.* compelling, forcing (penance  
*com-pūn'ction*, *f.* pricking, stimulation, re-  
*com-pūn'ctive*, *a.* causing remorse  
*com-pūr-gā-tion*, *f.* a vouching for another  
*com-pūr-gā'tór*, *f.* one who vouches for another  
*com-pūta-ble*, *a.* what may be numbered

*Cóm-pu-tā-tion*, *f.* sum computed, calculation  
*Cóm-pūte'*, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon, to think  
*Cóm-pūt'ér*, *f.* a reckoner, accomptant  
*Cóm-pu-tist*, *f.* one skilled in computation  
*Cóm'rāde*, *f.* companion, partner  
*Cón*, *abbrev.* for *contra*; against, *inseparable prep.*  
 signifying union, or association; as, *concentre*,  
 to tend to one common centre  
*Cón*, *v. a.* to know, to study, to fix in mind  
*Cón-cāt'e-nāte*, *v. a.* to link together (succession  
*Cón-cāt-ēn-ā-tion*, *f.* an uninterrupted invariable  
*Cón-cāve*, *a.* hollow, as the inner curve of an arch  
*Cón-cāv'i-ty*, *f.* hollowness of a round body  
*Cón-cēal'*, *v. a.* to keep secret, to hide, cover  
*Cón-cēal'a-ble*, *a.* what may be concealed  
*Cón-cēal'ér*, *f.* one who conceals or hides  
*Cón-cēal'mēt*, *f.* the act of hiding; secrecy  
*Cón-cēde'*, *v. a.* to admit, to grant, to pass  
*Cón-cēit'*, *f.* fancy, fondness, idea  
*Cón-cēit'*, *v. a.* to believe, imagine  
*Cón-cēit'ēd*, *a.* affected, proud, fantastical  
*Cón-cēit'ēd-nēss*, *f.* fantasticalness, pride  
*Cón-cēiv'e-a-ble*, *a.* that may be understood  
*Cón-cēiv'e'*, *v. a. & n.* to understand; to become  
 with child, to think, to be of opinion  
*Cón-cēiv'ér*, *f.* one who understands (pass  
*Cón-cēn'trate*, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow com-  
*Cón-cēn'tre*, *v. n. pron.* *Cón-cēn'tér*; to come to  
 one point  
*Cón-cēn'tric*, *a.* having the same centre (ligible  
*Cón-cēp'ti-ble*, *a.* what may be conceived, intel-  
*Cón-cēp'tion*, *f.* in the womb or mind, a notion  
*Cón-cēp'tive*, *a.* capable of conceiving  
*Cón-cērn'*, *f.* affair, care, importance, trouble  
*Cón-cērn'*, *v. a.* to belong to, to affect, to interest  
*Cón-cērn'ing*, *prep.* relating to  
*Cón-cērn'mēt*, *f.* concern, affair, business  
*Cón-cért*, *f.* a piece of music in several parts



Cón-cért', *v. a.* to settle privately, to contrive  
 Cón-cé'ssion, *f.* thing yielded; permission  
 Cón-cé'ssive-ly, *ad.* by way of concession  
 Cónch, *f.* a shell; a sea shell  
 Cón-cí'f-âte, *v. a.* to gain, to procure to reconcile  
 Cón-cíl'-i-â'tion, *f.* the act of reconciling  
 Cón-cíl'-i-â'tór, *f.* a reconciler  
 Cón-cíl'-i-a-to-ry, *a.* reconciling  
 Cón-cín'noús, *a.* becoming, pleasant  
 Cón-cise', *a.* brief, short  
 Cón-cise'ly, *ad.* briefly, in a few words  
 Cón-cise'nés, *f.* shortness  
 Cón-cla-mâ'tion, *f.* an outcry or shout of many  
 Cón-clâve, *f.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.  
 Cón-clûde', *v. a.* to close, to determine, to finish  
 Cón-clû'den-cy, *f.* regular proof, consequence  
 Cón-clû'dent, *part. & a.* decisive, determinate  
 Cón-clû'si-ble, *a.* determinable, convincing  
 Cón-clû'sion, *f.* close, consequence, end  
 Cón-clû'sive, *a.* convincing, decisive, regularly,  
 Cón-clû'sive-ly, *ad.* decisively (consequential  
 Cón-clû'sive-nés, *f.* power of determining  
 Cón-co-âg'-u-lâte, *v. a.* to congeal together  
 Cón-coét', *v. a.* to digest in the stomach  
 Cón-coé'tion, *f.* digestion, maturation by heat  
 Cón-cóm'i-tânce, *f.* subsisting together  
 Cón-cóm'i-tânt, *f.* a companion  
 Cón-cóm'i-tânt, *a.* joined with, accompanying  
 Cón-cóm'i-tâte, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing  
 Cón-córd, *f.* agreement, union  
 Cón-córd', *v. n.* to agree with  
 Cón-córd'ance, *f.* index to the scriptures  
 Cón-córd'ant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing  
 Cón-cóurse, *f.* persons assembled (particles  
 Cón-cré'scénce, *f.* the act of joining different  
 Cón-crête, *a.* composed of different matters  
 Cón-crête', *v. n.* to unite into one mass  
 Cón-crétion, *f.* union of parts, coalition

Cón-cû'bín-âge, *f.* the keeping of a woman  
 Cón-cu-bine, *f.* a harlot, whore, strumpet  
 Cón-cû'pís-cénce, *f.* irregular desire, lust  
 Cón-cû'pís-cént, *a.* lustful  
 Cón-cûr', *v. n.* to agree in one opinion, to  
 Cón-cûr'rence, *f.* help, union, conjunction  
 Cón-cûr'rént, *f.* that which concurs  
 Cón-cûr'rént, *a.* acting in conjunction, conjo  
 Cón-cû'ssion, *f.* shock of an earthquake  
 Cón-cû'ssive, *a.* having power to shake  
 Cón-démn', *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to bl  
 Cón-dém-nâ'tion, *f.* sentence of punishment  
 Cón-dém'na-to-ry, *a.* passing condemnation  
 Cón-dém'nér, *f.* one who condemns  
 Cón-dén'sa-ble, *a.* what may be condensed  
 Cón-dén'sâte, *a.* made thick or dark  
 Cón-dén'sâte, *v. a. & n.* to make thicker  
 grow or become thicker  
 Cón-dén-sâ'tion, *f.* thickening a body  
 Cón-dénse', *a.* close, thick  
 Cón-dénse', *v. n.* to grow close and weight  
 Cón-dén'si-ty, *f.* state of being condensed  
 Cón-de-scénd', *v. n.* to depart from, to yie  
 Cón-de-scénd'ing-ly, *ad.* obligingly  
 Cón-de-scén'sion, *f.* compliance, submission  
 Cón-dign', *a.* according to merit, deserved  
 Cón'di-mént, *f.* seasoning, sauce, pickle  
 Cón'díte, *v. a.* to pickle, to preserve  
 Cón-dítion, *f.* terms of agreement, dispos  
 property, rank, temper  
 Cón-dítion, *v. a.* to make terms of agree  
 to stipulate  
 Cón-dítion-âl, *a.* with limitations upon o  
 Cón-dítion-âl-ly, *ad.* on particular terms  
 Cón-dítion-a-ry, *a.* stipulated, agreed up  
 Cón-dítion-éd, *a.* having qualities good o  
 Cón-dôle', *v. a. & n.* to bewail, or lament  
 Cón-dôle'mént, *f.* grief, sorrow, mournin

*con-dol'ence, f.* grief for another's loss, &c.  
*con-duce', v. a. & n.* to help, promote, conduct  
*con-duc'ti-ble, a.* having the power of conducting  
*con-duc'tive, a.* bringing to an end, promoting  
*con-duc'tive-néss, f.* quality of conducting  
*duc't, f.* behaviour, management  
*duc't', v. a.* to guide, to lead, to manage  
*duc'tór, f.* a director, general, leader  
*duit, f.* a water-pipe; a pipe or cock  
*du', f.* a solid body in form of a sugar loaf  
*con-sab'u-láte, v. n.* to talk together, to chat  
*con-sab-u-lá'tion, f.* easy conversation, chat  
*sweet, f.* a sweetmeat  
*sweet'ion, f.* mixture, sweetmeat  
*sweet'ion-a-ry, f.* a place to make sweetmeats  
*sweet'ion-ér, f.* one who sells sweetmeats  
*sweet'er-a-cy, f.* engagement, league, union  
*sweet'er-áte, a.* united in league  
*sweet'er-áte, v. a.* to ally, combine, unite  
*sweet'er-áte, f.* an accomplice, ally, companion  
*sweet'er-á'tion, f.* alliance, league (ion)  
*sweet', v. n.* to bestow, compare, contribute  
*com-pá-rí-son, f.* a comparison, a discourse  
*show, v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, show,  
*show-ed-ly, ad.* on purpose, avowedly (own)  
*show'sion, f.* acknowledgment, profession  
*show'sion-ál, f.* a confessor's seat  
*show'sior, f.* one who hears confessions  
*show', a.* known, open, not disputed  
*show-ly, ad.* evidently, plainly  
*show, v. n.* to trust, or put trust in  
*show-dé-ncé, f.* assurance, firmness, trust  
*show-dént, f.* one trusted with secrets  
*show-dént, a.* impudent, positive  
*show-dént-ly, ad.* without doubt, dogmatically  
*show-dént-néss, f.* assurance  
*show-úr-a'tion, f.* act of forming  
*show-úr, v. a.* to dispose into form

*Con'fine, f.* a limit, border, or boundary  
*Cón-fine', v. a. & n.* to bound, imprison, border  
*Cón-fine'mént, f.* imprisonment, restraint (upon)  
*\* Cón-fín'i-ty, f.* nearness, neighbourhood  
*Cón-firm', v. a.* to administer the church rite of  
 confirmation, to make certain, to fix  
*Cón-firm'a-ble, a.* capable of being proved  
*Cón-firm-a'tion, f.* act of establishing; a rite in  
 the church, by which baptized persons are con-  
 firmed in the faith; proof  
*Cón-firm'a-to-ry, a.* giving additional testimony  
*Cón-firm-á'tór, f.* an attester, an establisher  
*Cón-firm'ed-néss, f.* a settled state  
*Cón-fis'ca-ble, a.* liable to forfeiture  
*Cón-fis'cate, v. a.* to seize on private property  
*Cón-fis-cá'tion, f.* the seizing private property  
*\* Cón-flá-gránt, a.* burning together  
*Cón-fla-grá'tion, f.* a general fire  
*Cón-flí-ct, f.* combat, contest, struggle  
*Cón-flí-ct, v. n.* to contest, to fight, to struggle  
*Cón-flu-é-ncé, f.* the act of flowing together; a  
 multitude  
*Cón-flu-ént, a.* running into one channel  
*Cón-flúx, f.* a joining of currents; a crowd  
*\* Cón-fórm', a.* conformable to, agreeable  
*\* Cón-fórm', v. n.* to comply in opinion, to suit  
*\* Cón-fórm'a-ble, a.* agreeable, like, suitable  
*\* Cón-fórm'a-bly, ad.* suitably  
*Cón-fórm-a'tion, f.* good disposition of parts  
*Cón-fóund', v. a.* to amaze, disturb, mix, perplex  
*Cón-fóund'ed, part. & a.* astonished, hateful  
*Cón-fóund'ed-ly, a.* hatefully, shamefully  
*Cón-fóund'er, f.* one who destroys or perplexes  
*Cón-fra-tér'ní-ty, f.* a religious brotherhood  
*\* Cón-frères', f. pl.* fellows of one society or order  
*Cón-fri-cá'tion, f.* act of rubbing together  
*\* Cón-frónt', v. a.* to compare, to face, to oppose  
*Cón-fúse', v. a.* to confound, to mix, to perplex

Cón-fúf'ed-ly, *ad.* in a lump, hastily, indistinctly  
 Cón-fúf'ed-néss, *f.* want of distinctness  
 Cón-fúf'ion, *f.* astonishment, disorder, ruin  
 Cón-fú'ta-ble, *a.* what may be disproved  
 Cón-fu-tà'tion, *f.* disproof, act of confuting  
 Cón-fú'te', *v. a.* to convict, to disprove  
 Cón'g'e, or Cón'g'ée, *f.* bow, leave, reverence  
 Cón-g'e-d'e-lire, *f.* leave to choose a bishop  
 Cón-g'eal', *v. a. & n.* to freeze, to grow stiff  
 Cón-g'eal'a-ble, *a.* that may be frozen  
 Cón-g'eal'mént, *f.* mass formed by frost  
 Cón-g'e-là'tion, *f.* the act of being congealed  
 \* Cón-g'en'er-ous, *a.* of the same kind or sort  
 \* Cón-g'en'i-ál, *a.* partaking of the same nature  
 \* Cón-g'en'ite, *a.* of the same birth  
 Cón'g'er, *f.* the sea-eel  
 Cón-g'er'i-és, *f.* a mass of small bodies  
 Cón-glo-bà'tion, *f.* a round hard body  
 Cón-glóm'er-à'te, *v. a.* to make round  
 Cón-glóm'er-à'te, *a.* twisted round, collected  
 Cón-glóm'er-à'tion, *f.* collection, mixture  
 Cón-glú'ti-nà'te, *v. a. & n.* to glue, unite; coalesce  
 Cón-glú'ti-nà'tion, *f.* a gluing together  
 Cón-grát'u-là't, *a.* rejoicing in participation  
 Cón-grát'u-là'te, *v. a.* to wish joy, to compliment  
 Cón-grát'u-là'tion, *f.* a giving joy  
 Cón-grát'u-la-to-ry, *a.* expressing joy  
 Cón'gre-gà'te, *a.* collected, firm, compact  
 Cón'gre-gà'te, *v. a.* to assemble, collect together  
 Cón'gre-gà'tion, *f.* an assembly, a collection  
 Cón'gre-gà'tion-ál, *a.* public, belonging to a congregation  
 Cón'grés, *f.* a meeting, combat, shock (together  
 Cón-grés'sive, *a.* encountering, meeting, coming  
 Cón'gru-é'nce, *f.* agreement, suitability  
 Cón'gru-ént, *a.* agreeing, correspondent  
 \* Cón-gru'i-ty, Cón'gru-mént, *f.* consistency, fitness, reason

Cón'gru-ous, *a.* consistent, fit, suitable  
 Cón'gru-ous-ly, *ad.* suitably, pertinently  
 Cón'nic, cón'nic-ál, or cón'ic, *a.* in form of a cone  
 Cón-jec'túr-a-ble, *a.* that may be guessed  
 Cón-jec'túr-ál, *a.* depending on conjecture  
 Cón-jec'túr-ál-ly, *ad.* by guess or conjecture  
 Cón-jec'tú're, *f.* guess, idea, notion  
 Cón-jec'tú're, *v. a.* to judge by guess, to guess  
 Cón-jec'túr-ér, *f.* he who forms opinions without proof, a guesser  
 \* Cón-join', *v. a. & n.* to connect, unite; leave  
 \* Cón-joint'ly, *ad.* in union, together, not apart  
 Cón'ju-gál, *a.* matrimonial, connubial  
 Cón'ju-gál-ly, *ad.* matrimonially, connubially  
 Cón'ju-gà'te, *a.* that springs from one origin  
 Cón'ju-gà'te, *v. a.* to inflect verbs, to join in marriage  
 Cón-ju-gà'tion, *f.* union, assemblage, the form of inflecting verbs, according to their modes, tenses and persons  
 \* Cón-junct', *a.* conjoined, concurrent  
 \* Cón-junc'tion, *f.* meeting together; union, part of speech which connects the clauses of a period together  
 \* Cón-junctive, *a.* closely united, mood of a verb  
 \* Cón-junctive-ly, *ad.* in union, together  
 \* Cón-junctly, *ad.* in union, together  
 \* Cón-juncture, *f.* critical time, combination  
 Cón-ju-rà'tion, *f.* enchantment, plot, conspiracy  
 Cón-jure', *v. a.* to enjoin solemnly, charm, conjure  
 Cón-jure, *v. n.* to practise enchantment  
 Cón'ju-rér, *f.* enchanter, fortune-teller  
 Cón-jure'mént, *f.* serious injunction  
 Cón-nà'te', *a.* born with another, of the same nature  
 Cón-nà't'u-rál, *a.* suitable to, or connected with  
 Cón-nà't'u-rà'l'i-ty, *f.* same nature  
 Cón-nà't'u-rà'l-néss, *f.* same nature  
 Cón-nà't'u-rà'l-ly, *ad.* by nature, originally

*con-nect', v. a.* to join, to link, to unite  
*con-nec'tive-ly, ad.* in union  
*con-nex', v. a.* to link or join together (nited)  
*con-nex'-yon, f.* relation, union, state of being u-  
*con-nex'ive, a.* having the force of connexion  
*con-nic-tā'tion, f.* pretended ignorance, winking  
*con-niv'ance, f.* voluntary blindness  
*con-nive', v. n.* to wink at a fault  
*con-no't-señr', f.* a judge of letters, a critic  
*con-nū'b'i-äl, a.* relating to marriage, nuptial  
*con-oid, f.* a figure partaking of a cone  
*con-quer, v. a. & n.* to ruin, win, subdue, overcome  
*con-quer-a-ble, a.* that may be overcome  
*con-quer-ör, f.* one who overcomes, a victor  
*con-quest, f.* thing gained, victory  
*con-sān-güin'e-ous, a.* near of kin, of the same  
*con-sān-güin'i-ty, f.* relation by blood (blood  
*con-science, f.* natural knowledge, simple reason  
*con-sci-ent'ious, a.* just, scrupulous  
*con-sci-ent'iously, ad.* with conscience  
*con-sci-ent'ious-nēss, f.* exact justice  
*con-sción-a-ble, a.* just, reasonable  
*con-sción-a-ble-nēss, f.* equity, reasonableness  
*con-sción-a-bly, ad.* justly, reasonably  
*con-scious, a.* inwardly persuaded  
*con-scious-ly, ad.* with inward persuasion  
*con-script, a.* registered, written  
*con-se-crate, a.* consecrated, sacred  
*con-se-crate, v. a.* to make sacred, to devote  
*con-se-crā'tion, f.* the act of making sacred  
*con-sec'ta-ry, f.* a corollary, an inference  
*con-sec'ta-ry, a.* consequent, consequential  
*con-se-cu'tion, f.* train of consequences, succession

† Conscience is pronounced *con'shēnce*: And  
 syllables *sci, scion, scious*, are pronounced as  
 written with an *h*, thus, *shī, shōn, shūs, &c.*  
*Also, tious* always sound *shūs*; and *tial* *shāl*.

*Con-sec'u-tive, a.* following in order  
*Con-sen'sion, Con-sent', f.* agreement  
*Con-sent', v. n.* to be of one mind, to agree  
*Con-sen-tā'ne-ous, a.* agreeable to, consistent with  
*Con-sen-tā'ne-ous-ly, ad.* agreeably, suitably  
*Con-sen'tjēt, pron.* *Con-sen'shēt, a.* uniting  
 in opinion  
*Con-se-quēnce, f.* effect, importance, influence  
*Con-se-quēt, a.* following naturally (lows  
*Con-se-quēt, f.* consequence, what naturally fol-  
*Con-se-quēt'ial, a.* conclusive  
*Con-se-quēt'ial-ly, Con'se-quēt-ly, ad.* by  
 consequence; in course  
 \* *Con-ser'va-ble, a.* what may be kept  
*Con-ser-vā'tion, f.* act of preserving; preservation  
 \* *Con-ser'va-tive, a.* having power to preserve  
*Con-ser-vā'tör, f.* defender, preserver (kept  
 \* *Con-ser'va-to-ry, f.* a place where any thing is  
*Con'serve, f.* a sweetmeat  
*Con'serve', v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit  
*Con'serv'er, f.* one who lays up or preserves  
*Con-sid'er, v. a.* to examine, regard, requite  
*Con-sid'er-a-ble, a.* worthy of regard, valuable  
*Con-sid'er-a-ble-nēss, f.* importance, value  
*Con-sid'er-a-bly, ad.* very much, importantly  
*Con-sid'er-ānce, f.* consideration; reflection  
*Con-sid'er-āte, a.* moderate, prudent, thoughtful  
*Con-sid'er-āte-ly, ad.* calmly, prudently  
*Con-sid'er-āte-nēss, f.* prudence  
*Con-sid'er-ā'tion, f.* serious thought; prudence;  
 reason; recompense; regard  
*Con-sign', v. a.* to make over to another; trust  
*Con-sig-nā'tion, Con-sign'mēt, f.* act of con-  
*Con-sist', v. n.* to be made up of, to agree (signing  
*Con-sist'ence, f.* natural state of bodies  
*Con-sist'ēt, a.* agreeing, firm, conformable  
*Con-sist'ēt-ly, ad.* without contradiction  
*Con-sist'ō'r-i-äl, a.* relating to a consistory



- Cón-sít'to-ry**, *f.* the spiritual court; solemn assembly, &c.
- Cón-sò'cí-áte**, *f.* an accomplice, a partner
- Cón-sò'cí-áte**, *v. a. & n.* to hold together; join,
- Cón-so-cí-à'tion**, *f.* alliance, union (coalesce)
- Cón-sò'la-ble**, *a.* admitting comfort
- Cón-so-láte**, *v. a.* to comfort, to console
- Cón-so-lá'tion**, *f.* alleviation of misery, comfort
- Cón-sò'la-to-ry**, *f.* a speech containing comfort
- Cón-sò'la-to-ry**, *a.* tending to give comfort
- Cón-sò'le**, *v. a.* to cheer, to comfort, to revive
- Cón-sò'ler**, *f.* one who gives comfort (one body)
- \* **Cón-sò'lí-dáte**, *v. a. & n.* to harden, to become
- Cón-sò'lí-dá'tion**, *f.* the making two bodies one
- Cón-so-ná'nce**, *f.* accord of sound
- Cón-so-nánt**, *f.* a letter which cannot be sounded, or but very imperfectly, by itself
- Cón-so-nánt**, *a.* agreeable, consistent
- Cón-so-nánt-ly**, *ad.* agreeably, consistently
- Cón-so-nó'us**, *a.* symphonious, agreeing in sound
- Cón'sòrt**, *f.* a wife or husband, a companion
- Cón-sòrt**, *v. a. & n.* to marry, mix; associate with
- Cón-sòrt'a-ble**, *a.* to be compared with, suitable
- Cón-spí-cú'í-ty**, *f.* brightness, clearness
- \* **Cón-spí'cú-óus**, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
- \* **Cón-spí'cú-óus-ly**, *ad.* eminently, remarkably
- \* **Cón-spí'cú-óus-ness**, *f.* clearness, fame
- \* **Cón-spí'r'a-cy**, *f.* combination of bad men, plot
- \* **Cón-spí'r'a-tór**, *f.* a man engaged in a plot
- Cón-spí're**, *v. n.* to plot, to concert a crime
- Cón'stá-ble**, *f.* a peace officer
- Cón'stá-ble-shíp**, *f.* the office of a constable
- Cón'stán-cy**, *f.* continuance, firmness
- Cón'stánt**, *a.* certain, firm, unchangeable
- Cón'stánt-ly**, *ad.* certainly, invariably
- Cón-stél-lá'tion**, *f.* cluster of fixed stars
- Cón-stér-ná'tion**, *f.* astonishment, fear, wonder
- Cón-stí-páte**, *v. a.* to crowd, thicken, stop
- Cón-stí-pá'tion**, *f.* act of crowding, stoppage
- \* **Cón-stít'u-ént**, *f.* one who deposes, an elect
- \* **Cón-stít'u-ént**, *a.* composing, essential
- Cón-stí-túte**, *v. a.* to depute, to establish, to make
- Cón-stí-tú'tion**, *f.* frame of body or mind; law of a country; form of government
- Cón-stí-tú'tion-ál**, *a.* according to the original established government; legal
- Cón-stí-tú'tive**, *a.* able to establish, essential
- \* **Cón-stráin'**, *v. a.* to compel, to confine, to force
- \* **Cón-stráin'a-ble**, *a.* liable to constraint
- \* **Cón-stráint**, *f.* compulsion, confinement
- \* **Cón-stríc'tion**, *f.* compression, contraction
- \* **Cón-strín'ge**, *v. a.* to bind, contract, compress
- \* **Cón-strín'gént**, *a.* of a binding, or compressing quality (compress)
- \* **Cón-stríct**, *v. a.* to build, form, constitute
- \* **Cón-strúc'tion**, *f.* act of building or making the meaning; syntax; conformation
- \* **Cón-strúc'ture**, *f.* building, edifice, pile (terrestrial)
- Cón'strúe**, *v. a.* to explain, shew the meaning, interpret
- Cón'súb-stán'tial**, *a.* of the same substance
- Cón'súb-stán'tí-ál'i-ty**, *f.* two in one substance
- Cón'súb-stán'tí-áte**, *v. a.* to unite in one substance
- Cón'súb-stán'tí-à'tion**, *f.* two bodies in one substance
- Cón'súl**, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome; a chief manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
- Cón'su-lár**, *a.* relating to the consul
- Cón'su-láte**, **cón'súl-shíp**, *f.* office of consul
- Cón'súlt'**, *v. a. & n.* to plan, ask advice, regard, deliberate
- Cón'súl-tá'tion**, *f.* the act of consulting
- Cón-súm'a-ble**, *a.* that may be consumed
- Cón-súme'**, *v. a. & n.* to destroy, spend; waste
- Cón-súm'ér**, *f.* one who spends or destroys (waster)
- Cón-súm'máte**, *a.* complete, perfect, finished
- Cón-súm'máte**, *v. a.* to complete, to perfect

Cón-súm-má'tion, *f.* an ending, fulfilling, perfecting (disseate)  
 Cón-súm'ption, *f.* the act of consuming; a  
 Cón-súm'ptive, *a.* destructive, wasting  
 Cón-súm'ptive-néss, *f.* tendency to consumption  
 Cón'tact, *f.* close union, touch, junction (gether  
 Cón-tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching or joining to-  
 Cón-tá'gion, *f.* infection, pestilence  
 Cón-tá'gious, *a.* infectious, caught by approach  
 Cón-tá'gious-néss, *f.* quality of being contagious  
 Cón-táin', *v. a.* to comprise, to hold, to keep  
 Cón-táin'a-ble, *a.* that may be contained (chaste  
 Cón-tám'i-náte, *a.* defiled, polluted  
 Cón-tám'i-náte, *v. a.* to corrupt, defile, pollute  
 Cón-tám'i-ná'tion, *f.* defilement, pollution  
 Cón-tém', *v. a.* to despise, to neglect, to scorn  
 Cón-tém'nér, *f.* one who despises, a scorner  
 Cón-tém'pér, *v. a.* to moderate  
 Cón-tém'pér-a-mént, *f.* degree of any quality  
 Cón-tém'pér-áte, *v. a.* to moderate (portion  
 Cón-tém'pér-á'tion, *f.* act of tempering, pro-  
 Cón-tém'pláte, *v. n.* to meditate, muse, study  
 Cón-tém'plá'tion, *f.* meditation, study  
 Cón-tém'plá-tive, *a.* studious, thoughtful  
 Cón-tém'plá-tive-ly, *ad.* attentively, thoughtfully  
 Cón-tém-plá'tór, *f.* one employed in study  
 Cón-tém'po-ra-ry, *f.* one living in the same age  
 Cón-tém'po-ra-ry, *a.* of the same age or time  
 Cón-témpt', *f.* scorn, vileness, slight regard  
 Cón-témpt'i-ble, *a.* deserving scorn and neglect  
 Cón-témpt'i-ble-néss, *f.* meanness, vileness  
 Cón-témpt'i-bly, *ad.* meanly, scornfully  
 Cón-témpt'uous, *a.* apt to despise, scornful  
 Cón-témpt'uous-ly, *ad.* despitefully, with scorn  
 Cón-témpt'uous-néss, *f.* disposition to contempt, insolence (with, strive  
 Cón-ténd' *v. a. & n.* to contest, dispute; to vie

† The syllable tuous, sounds chūs.

\* Cón-tënd'ent, *f.* an antagonist, an opponent  
 \* Cón-tënd'ér, *f.* a champion, a combatant  
 \* Cón-tént', *f.* capacity, extent, satisfaction  
 \* Cón-tént', *a.* easy, satisfied, pleased  
 \* Cón-tént', *v. a.* to pacify, to please, to satisfy  
 Cón-tént-á'tion, *f.* satisfied so as not to repine  
 \* Cón-tén'tion, *f.* debate, strife, zeal  
 \* Cón-tén'tious, *a.* perverse, quarrelsome  
 \* Cón-tén'tious-ly, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner  
 \* Cón-tén'tious-néss, *f.* disposition to quarreling  
 \* Cón-tént'léss, *a.* discontented, uneasy  
 \* Cón-tént'mént, *f.* gratification, satisfaction  
 Cón'tést, *f.* debate, difference, dispute  
 Cón'tést', *v. a. & n.* to dispute, to wrangle; to  
 Cón'tést'a-ble, *a.* disputable (vie with  
 Cón'téxt, *f.* the general series of a discourse  
 Cón-téx'ture, *f.* an interweaving, a system  
 Cón-tíg-ná'tion, *f.* a frame of beams or boards  
 Cón-tí-gū'i-ty, *f.* actual contact, close situation  
 Cón-tíg'u-ous, *a.* meeting so as to touch  
 Cón-tíg'u-ous-ly, *ad.* without intermediate space  
 Cón-tíg'u-ous-néss, *f.* close connection (tion  
 Cón'tí-nén-cy, con'tí-nént, *f.* chastity, modera-  
 Cón'tí-nént, *f.* land not separated by sea  
 Cón'tí-nént, *a.* chaste, restrained, connected,  
 \* Cón-tín'g'ence, *f.* accident, casualty (temperate  
 \* Cón-tín'g'ent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota  
 \* Cón-tín'g'ent, *a.* accidental, falling out by  
 \* Cón-tín'g'ent-ly, *ad.* accidentally (chance  
 \* Cón-tín'u-ál, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted  
 \* Cón-tín'u-ál-ly, *ad.* without pause or ceasing  
 \* Cón-tín'u-áncé, *f.* duration, perseverance  
 \* Cón-tín'u-áte, *a.* uninterrupted, united (verance  
 Cón-tín-u-á'tion, *f.* constant succession, perfe-  
 \* Cón-tín'u-a-tive, *a.* denoting continuance  
 Cón-tín-u-á'tór, *f.* one who continues a thing, &c.  
 \* Cón-tín'ue, *v. a. & n.* to repeat, unite; to remain in the same state, to persevere

- \* Cón-tín'u-éd-ly, *ad.* without interruption  
 Cón-tí-nú'í-ty, *f.* connection uninterrupted, co-  
 \* Cón-tín'u-ous, *a.* joined together (hesion  
 \* Cón-tórt', *v. a.* to twist, to writhe  
 \* Cón-tór'tion, *f.* wry motion, flexure, twist  
 \* Cón-tóur', *f.* the outline (fying *against*  
 Cón'tra, *Lat. prep.* used in composition, signi-  
 Cón'tra-bánd, *a.* prohibited, unlawful, illegal  
 Cón'tráct, *f.* an agreement, bargain, writing  
 Cón'tráct', *v. a. & n.* to shorten, to bargain,  
 to betroth; to shrink up, to grow short  
 Cón'tráct'i-ble, *a.* capable of contraction  
 Cón'tráct'ile, *a.* able to contract itself (tion  
 Cón'tráct'ion, *f.* the act of shortening, abbrevia-  
 Cón'tráct'ór, *f.* one who makes bargains  
 Cón'trá-díct', *v. a.* to be contrary to, to oppose  
 Cón'tra-díct'ion, *f.* inconsistency, opposition  
 Cón'tra-díct'ious, *a.* inconsistent, given to cavil  
 Cón'tra-díct'ious-néss, *f.* inconsistency (with  
 Cón'tra-díct'o-ry, *ad.* opposite to, inconsistent  
 Cón'tra-díct'o-rí-ly, *ad.* inconsistently, oppositely  
 Cón'tra-dís-tínct'ion, *f.* distinction by opposites  
 Cón'tra-dís-tín'gúish, *v. a.* to distinguish by op-  
 posites.  
 Cón'tra-rég-u-lár'í-ty, *f.* difference from rule  
 Cón'tra-ries, *f.* propositions which destroy each  
 Cón'tra-rí'e-ty, *f.* inconsistency, opposition (other  
 Cón'trá'rí-ly, *ad.* in a different manner  
 Cón'trá'rí-ous, *a.* opposite, repugnant  
 Cón'trá'rí-wíse, *ad.* to the contrary  
 Cón'tra-ry, *a.* disagreeing, opposite  
 Cón'trást, *f.* opposition and dissimilitude of figures  
 Cón'trást', *v. a.* to place in opposition  
 Cón'tra-vène', *v. a.* to baffle, to oppose  
 Cón'tra-vén'tion, *f.* opposition to an agreement  
 Cón'trib'u-to-ry, *a.* paying tribute to the same  
 person (part  
 Cón'trib'ute; *v. a. & n.* to give unto, to bear a

- Cón-trí-bú'tion, *f.* the act of contributing  
 Cón-trí-bú'tions, *f. pl.* military exactions  
 \* Cón'trib'u-tíve, *a.* able to promote  
 \* Cón'trib'u-tór, *f.* one who bears a part  
 \* Cón'trib'u-to-ry, *a.* promoting the same end  
 \* Cón'tríf'táte, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful  
 Cón'tríf-tát'ion, *f.* act of making sad  
 Cón'tríte, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful  
 \* Cón'tríte-néss, *f.* contrition, repentance  
 \* Cón'trí'tion, *f.* real sorrow for sin, act  
 grinding  
 \* Cón'trí'va-ble, *a.* possible to be contrived  
 \* Cón'trív'ance, *f.* conceit, plot, scheme  
 \* Cón'tríve', *v. a.* to wear away, to invent, pl  
 \* Cón'trív'er, *f.* an inventor, a schemer  
 Cón'tròl, *f.* authority, check, power  
 Cón'tròl', *v. a.* to check in accompts, to gove  
 Cón'tròll'a-ble, *a.* subject to control  
 Cón'tròll'ér, *f.* one who has power to control  
 Cón'tròll'ér-shíp, *f.* office of a controller  
 Cón'tròlmént, *f.* opposition, restraint  
 Cón'tro-vér'síal, *a.* relating to disputes  
 Cón'tro-vér-sy, *f.* dispute, enmity, quarrel  
 Cón'tro-vért', *v. a.* to debate, to dispute  
 Cón'tro-vért'í-ble, *a.* disputable  
 Cón'tro-vért'íst, *f.* a disputant  
 Cón'tu-mā'cious, *a.* perverse, stubborn  
 Cón'tu-mā'cious-ly, *ad.* obstinately, inflexibly  
 Cón'tu-mā'cious-néss, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness  
 Cón'tu-ma-cy, *f.* haughtiness, obstinacy  
 Cón'tu-mèl'i-ous, *a.* abusive, rude, reproachful  
 Cón'tu-mèl'i-ous-ly, *ad.* reproachfully, contem-  
 tuously, rudely  
 Cón'tu-mèl'i-ous-néss, *f.* reproach, shame, co  
 \* Cón'tu-me-ly, *f.* bad language, rudeness  
 \* Cón'túse', *v. a.* to beat together, to bruise  
 \* Cón'tú'sion, *f.* act of bruising, a bruise  
 Cón-va-lé'scénce, *f.* renewal of health, recove

Con-va-lē'scent, *a.* returning to a state of health, recovering (ble, to associate)

Con-vēne, *v. a. & n.* to call together; to assemble

Con-vēn'ēnce, *f.* ease, fitness, propriety

Con-vēn'ēnt, *a.* proper, suitable, well adapted

Con-vēn'ēnt-ly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly

Con-vēnt, *f.* religious house, monastery, nunnery

Con-vēnt' *v. a.* to call before a judge or judicature

Con-vēnt'ī-cle, *f.* a meeting-house, a secret assembly (venticle)

Con-vēnt'ic-lér, *f.* one who belongs to a convent

Con-vēnt'ion, *f.* the act of coming together; contract for a time; assembly; junction (tract)

Con-vēnt'ion-āl, *a.* stipulated, agreed on by contract

Con-vēnt'ion-a-ry, *a.* settled by contract

Con-vēnt'u-āl, *f.* a monk, a nun

Con-vēnt'u-āl, *a.* belonging to a convent

Con-vérge, *v. n.* to tend to one point (point)

Con-vér'gēnt, Con-vér'g'ing, *ad.* tending to one point

Con-vér'sa-ble, *a.* fit for conversation

Con-vér'sant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in conversation

Con-vér'sa-tion, *f.* familiar discourse; behaviour

Con-vér'sa-tive, *a.* relating to public life

Con-vérse, *f.* conversation, manner of discourse

Con-vérse, *v. n.* to discourse or cohabit with

Con-vérse'ly, *ad.* by change of order, reciprocally

Con-vér'sion, *f.* change from one state to another

Con-vér'sive, *a.* conversable, sociable

Con-vért, *f.* one who changes his opinion

Con-vért', *v. a. & n.* to apply, transmute; to be changed

Con-vért'ér, *f.* one who makes converts (changed)

Con-vért'i-ble, *a.* that may be changed, alike

Con-vért'i-bly, *ad.* mutually, reciprocally

Con'vex, *f.* a body swelling externally into a circular form

Con'vex, *a.* rising as the outside of a globe

\* Con-vex'ed-ly, Con-vex'ly, *ad.* in a convex form

\* Con-vex'ī-ty, Con-vex'nēis, *f.* spherical form

Con-vey', *v. a.* pronounced † Con-vā', to make over, to carry, to send

† Con-vey'ance, *f.* act and means of conveying

† Con-vey'an-cér, *f.* one who is employed to convey

† Con-vey'ér, *f.* one who conveys any thing

Con'vict, *f.* one convicted, cast, detected

\* Con-vict', *v. a.* to prove guilty, to confute

\* Con-vict'ed, *part.* detected in guilt, confuted

\* Con-vict'ion, *f.* detection of guilt, full proof

\* Con-vict'ive, *a.* able to convict

\* Con-vin'ce, *v. a.* to make one sensible; to prove

\* Con-vin'cēment, *f.* conviction, confutation

\* Con-vin'cī-ble, *a.* capable of conviction

\* Con-viv'ī-āl, *a.* festal, jovial, social (conceit)

Co-nūn'drum, *f.* a low jest, a quibble, a mean

Con-vo-cā-tion, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical state

\* Con-vōke', *v. a.* to call together, to summon

\* Con-volve', *v. a.* to roll together, to roll one

part upon another

Con-vo-lū-tion, *f.* a rolling together

Con'vōy, *f.* attendance for defence

\* Con-vōy', *v. a.* to accompany for defence

\* Con-vūl'se' *v. a.* to give violent motion

\* Con-vūl'sion, *f.* irregular and violent motion

\* Con-vūl'sive, *a.* producing involuntary motion

Con'y, *f.* a rabbit, a furry animal

Con'y-būr-rōw, *f.* a place where rabbits make

their holes in the ground

\* What was said with respect to the pronunciation of the syllable com, in certain words at page 70, applicable to those beginning with con, marked thus (\*), from page 73d to this page.—Nevertheless, I have affixed the preferable pronunciation to each, not only from my own opinion, but from that of the most eminent speakers.



**Côo**, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon  
**Côok**, *f.* a dresser of victuals  
**Côok-maid**, *f.* a maid who dresses victuals  
**Côok**, *v. a.* to dress victuals  
**Côok'ér-y**, *f.* the act of dressing victuals  
**Côol**, *f.* freedom from heat  
**Côol**, *a.* somewhat cool, indifferent  
**Côol**, *v. a. & n.* to make cool, to grow less hot  
**Côoler**, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel  
**Côolly**, *ad.* without passion  
**Côol'nêss**, *f.* freedom from passion, indifference  
**Côom**, *f.* foot, grease for wheels, coal-dust  
**Côomb**, *f.* a corn measure of four bushels  
**Côop**, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry  
**Côop**, *v. a.* to shut up, to cage, to imprison  
**Côop'ér**, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.  
**Côop'ér-âge**, *f.* the price paid for coopers' work  
**Co-ôp'ér-âte**, *v. n.* to labour for one end  
**Co-ôp'ér-â-tion**, *f.* a labour contributing to the same end  
**Co-ôp'ér-a-tive**, *a.* promoting the same end  
**Co-ôp'ér-â-tôr**, *f.* one who jointly endeavours  
**Co-ôr-dî-nâte**, *a.* holding the same rank  
**Co-ôr-dî-nâ-tion**, *f.* state of holding the same rank  
**Côot**, *f.* a small black water fowl  
**Co-pârt'nér**, *f.* joint partner  
**Co-pârt'nér-ship**, *f.* the having an equal share  
**Côpe**, *f.* a priest's cloak, concave arch  
**Côpe**, *v. a. & n.* to cover, oppose; to contend with, to strive  
**Côp'i-ér**, *f.* one who copies, imitates, or steals  
**Côp'ing**, *f.* the upper covering of a wall  
**Côp'i-ous**, *a.* abundant, plentiful  
**Côp'i-ous-ly**, *ad.* at large, plentifully  
**Côp'i-ous-nêss**, *f.* abundance, plenty  
**Côp'ist**, *f.* a copier, he or she who imitates  
**Côp'péd**, *a.* rising to a top or head  
**Côp'pér**, *f.* a large boiler, a metal

**Côp'pér-nôse**, *f.* a red nose (mine  
**Côp'pér-âs**, *f.* a sort of vitriol found in copper  
**Côp'pér-smîth**, *f.* one who works in copper  
**Côp'pér-y**, *ad.* tasting of copper, containing copper  
**Côp'pice**, **Côpse**, *f.* a wood consisting of small trees  
**Côp'ple-dûst**, *f.* powder for purifying metals  
**Côp'pléd**, *a.* rising in a conic form  
**Côpse**, *v. a.* to preserve underwoods (together  
**Côp'u-lâte**, *v. a. & n.* to mix, unite; conjoin, link  
**Côp-u-lâ-tion**, *f.* the joining or embrace of the  
**Côp'u-lâ-tive**, *a.* joining together (two sexes  
**Côp'y**, *f.* duplicate of an original writing, pattern to write after, imitation, a manuscript  
**Côpy**, *v. a.* to imitate, to transcribe  
**Co-quêt'**, *v. a.* to deceive in love, entertain with  
**Cô-quêt-ry**, *f.* deceit in love (compliment  
**Co-quêtte**, *f.* a gay, airy girl, a jilting girl  
**Côr'al**, *f.* a child's ornament, a sea plant  
**Côr'al-line**, *a.* consisting of coral  
**Co-rânt'**, *f.* a nimble sprightly dance  
**Côrb**, *f.* a basket used in coaleries  
**Côrd**, *f.* a small rope, measure of wood  
**Côrd**, *v. a.* to tie or bind with cords  
**Côrd'-wood**, *f.* wood tied up for fuel  
**Côrd'âge**, *f.* a parcel of ropes, ropes of a ship  
**Côrd'éd**, *part. & a.* bound up with cords, twisted  
**Côr-de-liér**, *f.* a Franciscan friar  
**Côr'di-âl**, *f.* a cherishing medicine  
**Côr'di-âl**, *a.* hearty, reviving, sincere  
**Cor-di-âl'i-ty**, *f.* sincerity  
**Côr'di-âl-ly**, *ad.* heartily, sincerely  
**Côr-dôn'**, *f.* a row of stones, hills, &c.  
**Côrd'wâin**, *f.* Spanish leather  
**Côrd'wâin-cr**, *f.* a shoemaker  
**Côre**, *f.* the heart or inner part  
**Co-rî-â'ceous**, *a.* consisting of leather  
**Co-rî-ân-dér**, *f.* a plant  
**Côr'int'h**, *f.* the fruit called currant

Cork, *f.* bark, bottle, stopple, tree  
 Corking-pin, *f.* a pin of the largest size  
 Corky, *a.* like cork, consisting of cork  
 Cormorant, *f.* a bird of prey, a glutton  
 Corn, *f.* hard lump in the flesh, grain  
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to granulate  
 Cornchandler, *f.* a retailer of corn  
 Corn-cutter, *f.* one who cuts corns  
 Cornelian, *f.* a precious stone (horn  
 stone), *a.* horny, of a substance resembling  
 Corn, *f.* an angle, secret place, extremity  
 Corner-wise, *ad.* diagonally, with the corner in  
 Cornet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer (front  
 runner), *f.* of a wall or column  
 Corn-horn, *a.* bearing horns, horned  
 Cornucopia, *f.* the horn of plenty  
 Cornute, *v. a.* to give horns, to cuckold  
 Cornuted, *ad.* having horns, cuckolded  
 Cornuto, *f.* a man horned, a cuckold  
 Corny, *a.* hard like horn, producing corn  
 Corn-law, *f.* inference, surplus  
 Crown, *f.* a crown, a garland  
 Crown, *a.* relating to the top of the head  
 Crownary, *a.* relating to a crown  
 Crownation, *f.* the solemnity of crowning  
 Crowned, *f.* a civil officer who inquires into  
 the occasion of any violent death  
 Crowned, *f.* a nobleman's crown  
 Corn-rail, *f.* a military inferior officer  
 Corn-rail, *a.* bodily, materially  
 Corn-rail-ty, *f.* quality of being embodied  
 Corn-rail-ly, *ad.* bodily  
 Corn-rate, *a.* united in a body or community  
 Corn-rat, *f.* a body politic  
 Corn-re-al, *a.* having a body  
 Corn-re-ly, *f.* bodiliness, materiality  
 Corn-re-fy, *v. a.* to embody  
 Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers, a carcase

Corpse, *f.* a dead body or carcase of a man  
 Corpulency, *f.* bulkiness of body  
 Corpulent, *a.* bulky, fleshy, gross  
 Corpuscule, *f.* a small body, an atom  
 Corpulcular, *a.* relating to bodies  
 Correct, *a.* revised or finished with exactness  
 Correct, *v. a.* to mend faults, to punish, to temper  
 Correction, *f.* amendment, punishment  
 Corrective, *f. & a.* what has the power of cor-  
 recting, *ad.* accurately, exactly (recting  
 Correctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness  
 Corrector, *f.* one who corrects (lation  
 Corrector, *f.* one who stands in the opposite re-  
 Corrector, *f.* chiding, reproof, reprehension  
 Correspondence, *v. n.* to answer, to fit, to suit  
 Correspondence, *f.* intercourse by letter, a-  
 greement, fitness (ence  
 Correspondent, *f.* one who holds correspond-  
 Correspondent, *a.* answerable, suitable  
 Correspondive, *a.* adapted to any thing  
 Correctible, *a.* that may be mended or altered  
 Rival, *f.* a competitor, a rival (strength  
 Rival, *a.* having the power to give  
 Rival, *v. a.* to confirm, to strengthen  
 Rival, *f.* the act of strengthening  
 Rival, *a.* having the power of in-  
 creasing strength  
 Corrode, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees  
 Corroder, *a.* able to waste away (sumed  
 Corrodible, Corrosive, *a.* what may be con-  
 Corrosion, *f.* the power of eating or wearing a-  
 Corrosive, *f.* a corroding medicine (way  
 Corrosive, *a.* having the power of consuming,  
 having the quality to fret or chagrin  
 Corrosively, *ad.* in a corroding manner  
 Corrosiveness, *f.* the quality of corroding  
 Corrugant, *a.* contracting into furrows  
 Corrugation, *f.* contraction into wrinkles

Cör-rüpt', *a.* debauched, rotten, wicked  
 Cör-rüpt', *v. a.* to bribe, spoil, defile, deprave, taint  
 Cör-rüpt', *v. n.* to grow rotten, to become putrid  
 Cör-rüpt'ér, *f.* one who taints or corrupts  
 Cör-rüp-ti-bil'i-ty, *f.* possibility to be corrupted  
 Cör-rüp-ti-ble, *a.* that may be corrupted  
 Cör-rüp-ti-ble-néss, *f.* susceptibility of corruption  
 Cör-rüp-ti-bly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner  
 Cör-rüp-tion, *f.* rottenness, putrescence, wicked-  
 Cör-rüp-tive, *a.* able to corrupt (néss)  
 Cör-rüp-tléss, *a.* not to be corrupted, undecaying  
 Cör-rüp'tly, *ad.* improperly, wickedly  
 Cör'sair, *f.* a pirate  
 Cörse, *f.* a dead body, a carcase (body)  
 Cörse'let, *f.* light armour for the fore part of the  
 Cör'ti-cäl, *a.* belonging to rind, barky  
 Cör'ti-cät-éd, *a.* infused with, or resembling bark  
 Cör-üs'cant, *a.* flashing, shining, glittering  
 Cör-üs-cä'tion, *f.* a flashing of the light  
 Cöf-mét'ic, *a.* producing beauty, beautifying  
 Cöf-mi-cäl, *a.* rising or setting with the sun  
 Cöf-mög'raph-ér, *f.* one who describes the world  
 Cöf-mo-graph'i-cäl, *a.* pertaining to cosmography  
 Cöf-mög'raph-y, *f.* a description of the world  
 Cöf-möp'o-lite, *f.* a citizen of the world  
 Cöst, *f.* charge, expence, loss, price  
 Cöst, *v. n.* to be bought for, to be had at a price  
 Cöst'äl, *a.* belonging to the ribs  
 Cöst'tive, *a.* bound in the body, close  
 Cöst'tive-néss, *f.* state of being costive  
 Cöst'li-néss, *f.* expensiveness, sumptuousness  
 Cöst'ly, *a.* of great price, expensive  
 Cöt, *f.* a mean house  
 Co-tém'pö-ra-ry, *a.* living at the same time  
 Cöt'tage, *f.* a little hut or house, a cot  
 Cöt'täg-ér, *f.* one who lives in a cottage  
 Cöt'ton, *f.* a plant, stuff made of it  
 Cöüch, *f.* a seat for ease, a bed

Cöüch, *v. a.* to repose, to bed, to include, to  
 involve, to fix, to hide, to squat or lie down  
 Cöüch'ant, *a.* lying down, squatting  
 Cöüch-ée', *f.* bedtime  
 Cöve, *f.* a small creek or bay, a shelter, a cove  
 Cöv'e-nänt, *f.* agreement, bargain  
 Cöv'e-nänt, *v. n.* to agree, bargain, stipulate  
 Cöv'e-nänt-ee', *f.* a party to a covenant  
 Cöv'e-nänt-ér, *f.* one who makes a covenant  
 Cöv'ér, *f.* a concealment, pretence, screen, shelter  
 Cöv'ér, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide, to overspread  
 Cöv'ér-ing, *f.* any thing that covers, dress  
 Cöv'ér-let, *f.* the upper bed covering (thick)  
 Cöv'ért, *f.* a married woman, a defence, shelter  
 Cöv'ért, *a.* covered, secret, sheltered  
 Cöv'ért-ly, *ad.* closely, secretly, with privacy  
 Cöv'ér-türe, *f.* state of a wife, shelter  
 Cöv'ët, *v. a.* to desire earnestly  
 Cöv'ët-üs, *a.* very desirous or saving  
 Cöv'ët-üs-ly, *ad.* eagerly, avariciously  
 Cöv'ët-üs-néss, *f.* eager desire, great fondness  
 Cöv'ey, *f.* of birds, a hatch  
 Cough', *pron.* Cöf', *f.* a disorder of the lungs  
 Cöv'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement  
 Cöy'ing, *f.* a term in building  
 Cöüld, *imperfect pret.* of can  
 Cöül'tér, *f.* a ploughshare  
 Cöün'cil, *f.* an assembly for consultation  
 Cöün'fel, *pron.* cöün'fil, *f.* advice, design, a plea  
 Cöün'fel, *v. a.* to give advice. *Pron.* as above  
 Cöün'fël-lör, *f.* one who pleads at the bar, a  
 Cöünt, *f.* a foreign title, number (gives advice)  
 Cöünt, *v. a.* to charge to, esteem, number, to  
 Cöün'te-nänce, *f.* face, look, support  
 Cöün'te-nänce, *v. a.* to depend, to support  
 Cöün'tér, *f.* a false piece of money, a shop tale  
 Cöün'tér, *ad.* contrary to, the wrong way  
 Cöün'tér-äct', *v. n.* to act contrary, to hinder

Cûn'tér-bál'áncé, *f.* equivalent power, opposite weight  
 Cûn'tér-bál'áncé, *v. a.* to act against, to oppose  
 Cûn'tér-búff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil  
 Cûn'tér-chángé, *f.* reciprocation, exchange  
 Cûn'tér-chàrm, *f.* what dissolves a charm  
 Cûn'tér-chàrm', *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment  
 Cûn'tér-check, *f.* a rebuke, stop, hinderance  
 Cûn'tér-év'l-déncé, opposite evidence  
 Cûn'tér-féit, *f.* an impostor, a forgery  
 Cûn'tér-féit, *a.* deceitful, fictitious, forged  
 Cûn'tér-féit, *v. a.* to forge, imitate, copy  
 Cûn'tér-mànd', *v. a.* to contradict an order  
 Cûn'tér-màrch, *f.* change of conduct, march backward, retrocession  
 Cûn'tér-màrch', *v. a.* to march backward  
 Cûn'tér-míne, *f.* means of opposition, stratagem  
 Cûn'tér-míne', *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent  
 Cûn'tér-pàné, *f.* the covering of a bed  
 Cûn'tér-pàrt, *f.* correspondent part  
 Cûn'tér-pléa', *f.* replication in law  
 Cûn'tér-plót, *f.* plot against plot (of weight  
 Cûn'tér-póissé, *f.* equi-ponderance, equivalence  
 Cûn'tér-póissé', *v. a.* to counterbalance, to oppose an equal weight  
 Cûn'tér-préss'ûre, *f.* opposite force  
 Cûn'tér-prôjéct, *f.* correspondent part of a scheme  
 Cûn'tér-sígn, *v. a.* to undersign (music  
 Cûn'tér-tén'ór, *f.* one of the middle parts in  
 Cûn'tér-vàil', *v. a.* to have equal power  
 Cûn'tér-wórkh', *v. a.* to hinder any effect by contrary operations  
 Cûn'téss, *f.* an earl's lady (kept  
 Cûn'tíng-hóuse, *f.* room where accompts are  
 Cûn'tléss, *a.* without number, not to be reckoned  
 Cûn'try, *f.* a tract of land, rural parts  
 Cûn'try, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite

Coûn'try-mán, *f.* one of the same country, a rustic  
 Cõûn'ty, *f.* portion of a country, a shire  
 Cõu-pée', *f.* a motion in dancing (chain  
 Cõup'le, *f.* two joined together, a bracelet, a  
 Cõup'le, *v. a.* to join together, to marry  
 Cõup'lét, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes  
 Cõur'age, *f.* activity, boldness, bravery  
 Cõur-à'geous, *a.* bold, brave, daring  
 Cõur-à'geous-ly, *ad.* boldly, bravely, stoutly  
 Cõur-à'geous-néss, *f.* bravery, boldness, courage  
 Cõur'i-ér, *f.* an express, a messenger sent in haste  
 Cõurse, *f.* place of running, order of succession, service of meat, passage, race (rove about  
 Cõurse, *v. a. & n.* to hunt, pursue; to run, to  
 Cõurs'ér, *f.* a race horse, a horse-racer  
 Cõurt, *f.* the residence of a prince, seat of justice  
 Cõurt, or Cõurt, with its derivatives, *v. a.* to make love, to flatter, solicit, woo  
 Cõurt-châp'láin, *f.* chaplain to the king  
 Cõurt-day, *f.* day for administering justice  
 Cõurt'e-õus, *a.* polite, civil, complaisant  
 Cõurt'e-õus-ly, *ad.* respectfully, civilly, complai-  
 Cõurt'e-õus-néss, *f.* civility, complaisance (santly  
 Cõurt'e-s'án, *f.* a woman of the town, a prostitute  
 Cõurt'e-sy, *f. pron.* sometimes Cûr'chy, act of reverence made by a woman; civility, favour  
 Cõurt'e-sy, *v. a.* to do an act of reverence  
 Cõurt-fà'võur, *f.* favour bestowed by princes  
 Cõurt-hànd, *f.* ancient hand for records, &c.  
 Cõurt-là'dy, *f.* a lady well known at court  
 Cõurt'íer, *f.* an attendant of court, a lover  
 Cõurt'like, *a.* civil, polite, elegant  
 Cõurt'li-néss, *f.* civility, complaisance  
 Cõurt'ly, *a.* elegant, flattering, polite  
 Cõurt'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts  
 Cõurt'ship, *f.* the making love to a woman  
 Cõus'in, *f.* a relation at a distance  
 Cõw, *f.* female of a bull



**Cōw**, *v. a.* to keep under, depress with fear  
**Cōw-lēch**, *f.* one who pretends to cure cows  
**Cōw'ard**, *f.* one who wants courage, a poltroon  
**Cōw'ard-īce**, *f.* want of courage, fearfulness  
**Cōw'ard-li-nēs**, *f.* cowardice, dastardliness  
**Cōw'ard-ly**, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean  
**Cōw'ēr**, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees, to  
**Cōw'ish**, *a.* cowardly, fearful (shrink, to stoop  
**Cōwl**, *f.* a monk's hood  
**Cōwl-stāff**, *f.* a staff for two to support a vessel  
**Cōw'slīp**, *f.* a flower growing wild in the meadows  
**Cōw'cōmb**, *f.* a top, a cock's topping  
**Cōy**, *a.* modest, reserved, not accessible  
**Cōy**, *v. n.* to behave with reserve  
**Cōy'ly**, *ad.* with reserve, not familiarly  
**Cōy'nēs**, *f.* unwillingness to become familiar;  
**Cōz**, *f.* cousin, a cant word (reservedness  
**Cōz'en**, *v. a.* to impose upon, to cheat, to trick  
**Cōz'en-āge**, *f.* fraud, artifice, deceit, imposition  
**Cōz'en-ēr**, *f.* a cheater, a deceiver  
**Crāb**, *f.* a peevish, morose person; a wild apple;  
 a fish; a sign in the Zodiac; *a.* four  
**Crāb'bēd**, *a.* difficult, harsh, peevish  
**Crāb'bēd-ly**, *ad.* peevishly  
**Crāb'bēd-nēs**, *f.* asperity of manners, sourness of  
 countenance  
**Crāk**, *f.* a sudden noise; chink; boaster (split  
**Crāk**, *v. a.* to break into chinks, to craze, to  
**Crāk'brāin-ēd**, *a.* crazy, without right reason  
**Crāk'kle**, *v. n.* to make slight cracks  
**Crā'dle**, *f.* a moveable bed, a frame, infancy  
**Crā'dle**, *v. a.* to lay or rock in a cradle  
**Crāft**, *f.* small ships, cunning, fraud, trade  
**Crāft'y-ly**, *ad.* artfully, cunningly  
**Crāft'y-nēs**, *f.* cunning, stratagem (turer  
**Crāft'mān**, *f.* an artificer, mechanic, manufac-  
**Crāft'māf-ter**, *f.* one skilled in his trade  
**Crāft'y**, *a.* artful, cunning, fraudulent

**Crāg**, *f.* a rough rock, the small end of a neck  
**Crāg'g'ēd**, *a.* rough with stones (mutter  
**Crāg'g'i-nēs**, *f.* roughness, steepness  
**Crāg'gy**, *a.* rough, rugged, full of prominence  
**Crām**, *v. a. & n.* to thrust in, to stuff; to eat b  
 yond satiety  
**Crām'bō**, *f.* a play, where one gives a word, a  
 another finds a rhyme; a rhyme  
**Crāmp**, *f.* a contraction of the limbs; a piece  
 iron to keep things fast; confinement  
**Crāmp**, *a.* difficult, knotty (pa  
**Crāmp**, *v. a.* to bind, to confine, to hinder,  
**Crāne**, *f.* a bird, an engine, a pipe  
**Crānk**, *f.* the end of an iron axis  
**Crānk**, *a.* deep loaded, healthy, sprightly  
**Crān'kle**, *v. a.* to run in and out, to break in  
**Crān'ny**, *a.* a chink, a cleft, a fissure (ang  
**Crāpe**, *f.* a thin stuff loosely woven  
**Crāsh**, *f.* a loud mixed sound (loud no  
**Crāsh**, *v. a. & n.* to break or bruise, to make  
**Crā'sis**, *f.* constitution, temperature  
**Crā'ssi-tūde**, *f.* coarseness, grossness, thickn  
**Crā'stīn-ā'tion**, *f.* delay, stay, stop  
**Crātch**, *f.* a frame in which hay is put for cat  
**Crāv-āt**, *f.* a neckcloth  
**Crāve**, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, to beg, to long  
**Crāunch**, or **Scrāunch**, *v. a.* to crush with t  
**Crāw**, *f.* the crop or first stomach of birds (tee  
**Crāw'fish**, or **Crēv'īce**, *f.* the river lobster  
**Crāwl**, *v. n.* to move weakly and slowly; to cre  
**Crāwl'ēr**, *f.* a creeper, any thing that creeps  
**Crāy'ōn**, *f.* a roll of paste; pencil; picture (e  
**Crāze**, *v. a.* to crack the brain, to break to po  
**Crā'zī-nēs**, *f.* imbecility, feebleness of body  
**Crā'zy**, *a.* broken witted, shattered, sickly  
**Crēak**, *v. n.* to make a harsh protracted noise  
**Crēam**, *f.* the oily part of milk  
**Crēam**, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream

řeam'fag-čd, *a.* pale, coward-looking  
 řeam'y, *a.* full of cream (thing)  
 řeše, *f.* a plait or fold made by doubling any  
 řeše, *v. a.* to mark by folding  
 ře-ate', *v. a.* to beget, cause, produce, invest  
 ře-ation, *f.* the act of creating; the universe  
 ře-ative, *a.* having the power to create  
 ře-átor, *f.* the Being who gives existence; God  
 ře-ature, *f.* a thing created; word of contempt  
 ře-nderness; one dependent  
 ře-ndence, *f.* belief, credit (lieved)  
 ře-nd'en-da, *f.* articles of faith, things to be be-  
 ře-nd'ent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit  
 ře-nd'en-tial, *f.* a testimonial, a title to credit  
 ře-nd'i-bil'i-ty, *f.* claim of credit, probability  
 ře-nd'ible, *a.* worthy of credit, deserving of be-  
 ře-nd'ible-něs, *f.* credibility (lief)  
 ře-nd'i-bly, *ad.* in a credible manner  
 ře-nd'it, *f.* belief, esteem, influence, reputation  
 ře-nd'it, *v. a.* to believe, to trust, to confide in  
 ře-nd'it-a-ble, *a.* honourable, reputable  
 ře-nd'it-a-bly, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace  
 ře-nd'i-tór, *f.* one who trusts, or gives credit  
 ře-nd'i-li-ty, *f.* easiness of belief (unsuspecting)  
 ře-nd'u-lous, *a.* apt to believe; easily deceived;  
 ře-nd'u-lous-něs, *f.* readiness of credit  
 ře-nd, *f.* a confession of faith, a belief  
 řek, *f.* a small bay, an alley, a cove  
 řek, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise  
 řeky, *a.* full of creeks, unequal, winding  
 řep, *v. n.* to move slowly; to loiter; to fawn  
 řep'er, *f.* an iron instrument, a plant  
 řep'ing-ly, *ad.* slowly  
 řep-i-tation, *f.* a small cracking noise  
 řep't, *pret. & part. pass.* from creep  
 řep'ul'cle, *f.* twilight, obscure light  
 řep'ul'cu-lous, *a.* glimmering, shining faintly  
 ře-čent, *f.* the moon in her state of increase

Čřěš'čent, Čřěš'čive, *a.* growing, increasing  
 Čřěst, *f.* a plume of feathers; pride; spirit  
 Čřěšťěd, *a.* wearing a comb or crest  
 Čřěšť-fál-lěn, *a.* dejected, spiritless  
 Čřěšť'lěs, *a.* without coat-armour  
 Čre-tā'ceous, *a.* chalky; abounding with chalk  
 Čřev'ice, *f.* a cleft, crack, narrow opening  
 Črew, *f. pron.* Črū; a ship's company; a mean  
 Črew, *pron.* Črū, *pret.* of crow (assembly)  
 Črew'el, *f. pron.* Črū'el; a ball of worsted  
 Čřib, *f.* a cottage, a rack or manger of a stable  
 Čřib, *v. a.* to steal privately, to shut up  
 Čřib'bage, *f. pron.* Čřib'b'ige; a game at cards  
 Čřick, *f.* the noise of a hinge; a pain in the neck  
 Čřick'ět, *f.* an insect; a play; a low seat  
 Čři'er, *f.* one who cries goods for sale  
 Čřime, *f.* a great fault, an offence  
 Čřime'ful, *a.* criminal, very wicked  
 Čřime'lěs, *a.* innocent, pure from mischief  
 Čřim'i-nāl, *a.* faulty, guilty, not innocent  
 Čřim'i-nāl, *f.* a man accused, or guilty  
 Čřim'i-nāl-ly, *ad.* wickedly, guiltily  
 Čřim'in-oūs, *a.* highly wicked  
 Čřim'in-oūs-něs, *f.* crime, guilt, wickedness  
 Čřim'o-šin, *f.* a species of red colour  
 Čřimp, *a.* friable, easily crumbled, brittle  
 Čřim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, to contract, to  
 Čřim'šón, *f.* a deep red colour (corrugate)  
 Čřing'e, *f.* mean reverence, bow, obsequious ci-  
 Čřing'e, *v. n.* to bow, to fawn, to flatter (vility)  
 Čřin-ig'ér-oūs, *a.* hairy  
 Čřin'kle, *f.* winding, a wrinkle  
 Čřin'kle, *v. n.* to go in and out; to run in bend-  
 Čřip'ple, *f.* a lame person (ings)  
 Čřip'ple, *v. a.* to deprive of the use of limbs; to  
 Čři'šis, *f.* a critical time (make lame)  
 Čřisp, Čřisp'y, *a.* brittle, curled, friable  
 Čřisp, *v. a.* to curl, to indent, to twist

Crīsp'nēss, *f.* brittleness, curledness  
 Cri-tē-ri-ōn, *f.* a mark whereby the goodness or badness of a thing may be judged  
 Crit'ic, *f.* a nice censurer; one skilled in criticism; animadversions; science of criticism  
 Crit'ic, } *a.* relating to criticism; accurate,  
 Crit'ic-āl, } judicious  
 Crit'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* curiously, exactly  
 Crit'ic-āl-nēss, *f.* nicety, accuracy, exactness  
 Crit'i-cise, *v. a.* to animadvert, to judge  
 Crit'i-cism, *f.* art of judging, censure, remark  
 Crōak, *f.* cry of a frog, raven, or crow  
 Crōak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven, or crow  
 Crōck, *f.* an earthen pot or vessel  
 Crōck'e-ry, *f.* earthen ware  
 Crōc'o-dile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal  
 Crō'cus, *f.* a flower, saffron  
 Crōft', *f.* a small home field  
 Croi-fade', Croi-fa'do, *f.* See *Crusade*  
 Crōny, *f.* an old acquaintance or companion  
 Crōok, *f.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook  
 Crōok, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert  
 Crōok'back-ēd, *a.* having round shoulders  
 Crōok'ēd, *a.* bent, perverse, winding  
 Crōok'ēd-ly, *ad.* not strait, untowardly  
 Crōok'ēd-nēss, *f.* deformity of body, curvity  
 Crōp, *f.* the corn gathered off the field; the harvest corn; any thing cut off; a bird's stomach  
 Crōp, *v. a.* to cut off the end; to mow, reap, lop  
 Crōp'fūl, *a.* filled, satisfied  
 Crōp'fick, *a.* sick through excess or debauchery  
 Crōs's'r, *f.* the pastoral staff used by bishops in the  
 Crōs'lēt, *f.* a small cross (church of Rome)  
 Crōss, *f.* misfortune, opposition, a gibbet  
 Crōss, *a.* athwart, difficult, peevish, opposite  
 Crōss, *v. a.* to lay athwart, to oppose, pass over  
 Crōss, *ad.* from side to side, athwart, over  
 Crōss'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception

Crōss'-ēx-ām'ine, *v. a.* to examine by different parties  
 Crōss'grain-ēd, *a.* ill-natured, troublesome  
 Crōss'ly, *ad.* perversely, unfortunately  
 Crōss'nēss, *f.* peevishness, perverseness  
 Crōss'wind, *f.* wind from right to left  
 Crōss'way, *f.* a path across a road (odd fence)  
 Crōtch'ēt, *f.* a note in music and in printing; a  
 Crōuch, *v. n.* to stoop low, to cringe, to fawn  
 Crōup, *f.* the buttocks of a horse, &c.  
 Crōw, *f.* an iron lever; a cock's voice; a bird  
 Crōw, *v. a.* to make the noise of a cock, to boast  
 Crōwd, *f.* confused multitude pressed together  
 populace; the vulgar; a fiddle  
 Crōwd, *v. a. & n.* to press close, to incumber; to crowd  
 Crōwd'er, *f.* a fiddler (swarm)  
 Crōwn, *f.* top of the head; royal power; an ornament; garland; a piece of money  
 Crōwn, *v. a.* to invest with a crown; to adorn  
 Crōwn'ēt, *f.* See *Coronet*  
 Crū'ciate, *v. a.* to torment; to torture  
 Crū'ci-ble, *f.* a chymist's melting pot  
 Cru-cif'er-ōus, *a.* bearing a cross  
 Crū'ci-fix, *f.* Christ on the cross  
 Cru-cif'ix'ion, *f.* the nailing to a cross  
 Crū'ci-fy, *v. a.* to hang on a cross  
 Crūde, *a.* indigested, raw, unripe  
 Crūde'ly, *ad.* not duly digested, unripenly  
 Crūde'nēss, *f.* indigestion, unripeness  
 Crū'di-ty, *f.* want of maturity, indigestion  
 Crū'dle, *v. a.* to coagulate, to congeal  
 Crū'el, *a.* bloody, hard-hearted, inhuman  
 Crū'el-ly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly  
 Crū'el-nēss, Crū'el-ty, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity  
 Crū'ēt, *f.* a vial for vinegar and oil  
 Crūise, *f.* a small cup  
 Crūise, *f.* a voyage in search of plunder  
 Crūise, *v. a.* to sail in quest of an enemy

Crüſſer, *f.* one who ſeeks plunder; a ſhip  
 Crüm, } *f.* the ſoft part of bread; a ſmall piece  
 Crümb, }  
 Crümmy, *a.* full of crums; plump; ſoft  
 Crümp, *a.* crooked in the back  
 Crümple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly  
 Crümpſing, *f.* a ſmall green apple  
 Crüppér, *f.* a leather to keep the ſaddle tight  
 Crüral, *a.* belonging to the heart  
 Cruſade, Cruſa'do, *f.* a Portugal coin, value  
 2s. 6d.; an expedition againſt the Infidels  
 Crüſh, *f.* a collision; a craſh (squeeze  
 Crüſh, *v. a.* to diſpirit, to ruin, to ſubdue, to  
 Crüſt, *f.* any hard covering, a piece of bread  
 Crüſt, *v. a.* to cover with a hard caſe (ly  
 Crüſ-tä'ceous, *a.* with joints, not teſtaceous, ſhel-  
 Crü'ti-ly, *ad.* peeviſhly, ſnappiſhly  
 Crü'ti-néſs, *f.* moroſeneſs, peeviſhneſs  
 Crü'ty, *a.* covered with a cruſt, moroſe, ſnap-  
 Crütch, *f.* a ſupport uſed by cripples (piſh  
 Crÿ, *f.* an outcry, ſhrieking (to weep  
 Crÿ, *v. a. & n.* to proclaim, to call; to ſquall,  
 Crÿſtäl, Chrÿſtäl-líne, *a.* clear, transparent  
 Crÿſ-täl-lí-zä'tion, *f.* congelation into cryſtals  
 Crÿſ-täl-líze, *v. a.* to make congeal into cryſtals  
 Cüb, *f.* the young of a beaſt  
 Cüb, *v. a.* to bring forth as a beaſt  
 Cü-bä'tion, *f.* the act of lying down  
 Cü-ba-to-ry, *a.* lying down, recumbent  
 Cü-bä-türe, *f.* the ſolid content of a body  
 Cübe, *f.* a ſquare ſolid body of ſix ſides  
 Cübic, Cü'bíc-äl, *a.* formed like a cube  
 Cübit, *f.* a meaſure of about 18 inches  
 Cüc'öld, *f.* the huſband of an adultereſs  
 Cüc'öld, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold  
 Cüc'öld-ly, *a.* mean, poor, &c.  
 Cüc'öld-mä-kér, *f.* one who commits adultery  
 Cüc'öld-dóm, *f.* the act of adultery; ſtate of a  
 cuckold

Cüc'öo, *f.* a bird (its fruit  
 Cü'cum-ber, *f. pron.* Cöü'cüm-bér; a plant and  
 Cüd, *f.* food once digeſted  
 Cüd'dy, *f.* a clown; a ſtupid low dolt  
 Cüd'dle, *v. n.* to lie cloſe, to ſquat  
 Cüd'gël, *f.* a fighting ſtick  
 Cüd'gël, *v. a.* to beat with a ſtick  
 Cüe, *f.* the end of a thing, hint, humour  
 Cüſſ, *f.* part of the ſleeve, a box, ſtroke, blow  
 Cüſſ, *v. a.* to ſtrike with the fiſt  
 Cü'räſs, *f.* a breaſtplate  
 Cü'lín-a-ry, *a.* belonging to the kitchen  
 Cüll, *v. a.* to ſelect or pick from others  
 Cül'lén-där, *f.* a draining veſſel  
 Cül'lí-ón, *f.* a mean perſon, a ſcoundrel  
 Cül'ly, *f.* a man deceived by a woman  
 Cül'ly, *v. a.* to impoſe upon, to trick, to befool  
 Cül'mí-näte, *v. n.* to be vertical, to be in the me-  
 Cül'pa-ble, *a.* blameable, guilty (ridian  
 Cül'pa-ble-néſs, *f.* blame, crime, guilt  
 Cül'pa-bly, *ad.* blámeably, criminally  
 Cül'prít, *f.* one arraigned before a judge  
 Cül'tér, *f.* part of a plough  
 Cül'tí-väte, *v. a.* to improve, to manure, to till  
 Cül'tí-vä'tion, *f.* improvement, manuring  
 Cül'tí-vä'tór, *f.* he who improves or promotes  
 Cül'türe, *f.* the act of cultivation  
 Cül'türe, *v. a.* to manure, to cultivate, to till  
 Cül'vér, *f.* a pigeon  
 Cül'vér-in, *f.* a ſpecies of ordnance  
 Cüm'bér, *f.* embarraſſment  
 Cüm'bér, *v. a.* to clog, to diſtract, to embarraſs  
 Cüm'bér-fóme, *a.* troubleſome, unmanageable  
 Cüm'bér-fóme-ly, *ad.* in a troubleſome manner  
 Cüm'bränce, *f.* hinderance, impediment  
 Cüm'bröüs, Cüm'bér-öüs, *a.* oppreſſive, trouble-  
 Cü'mu-läte, *v. a.* to heap up (ſome  
 Cü-mu-lä'tion, *f.* the heaping together



Cũn'ning, *f.* artifice, deceit, skill, slyness  
 Cũn'ning, *a.* crafty, skilful, subtle  
 Cũn'ning-ly, *ad.* artfully, craftily, slyly  
 Cũn'ning-măn, *f.* a fortune-teller, &c.  
 Cũn'ning-něs, *f.* deceitfulness, slyness  
 Cũp, *f.* a drinking vessel; part of a flower  
 Cũp, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification  
 Cũp-beăr'ér, *f.* an officer of the king's household  
 Cũp/bōard, *f.* a repository for cups, glasses, &c.  
 Cũp/bōard, *v. a.* to hoard up, to treasure  
 Cũp'id, *f.* the god of love  
 Cu-pid'i-ty, *f.* unlawful desire, concupiscence  
 Cũpo-la, *f.* an arched roof, a dome  
 Cũp/pér, *f.* one who cups, a scarifier  
 Cũr, *f.* a bad man, a worthless degenerate dog  
 Cũra-ble, *a.* what may be remedied  
 Cũra-cy, *f.* the employment of a curate  
 Cũrate, *f.* the minister who does the duty of a parish under the incumbent, a parish priest  
 Cũra-tive, *a.* relating to the cure of diseases  
 Cu-ră'tór, *f.* one who manages or directs (strait  
 Cũrb, *f.* part of a horse's bridle, opposition, re-  
 Cũrb, *v. a.* to check, manage, restrain  
 Cũrd, *f.* coagulation of milk, &c.  
 Cũrd, Cũrdle, *v. a. & n.* to turn to curds; to coagulate, concrete  
 Cũrd'y, *a.* full of curds, curdled  
 Cũre, *f.* the employment of a curate, a remedy  
 Cũre, *v. a.* to restore to health, to heal  
 Cũre'less, *a.* without remedy or cure  
 Cu-rĩ-đĩ-ty, *f.* inquisitiveness, nicety, rarity  
 Cũrĩ-đũs, *a.* inquisitive, nice, severe, artful  
 Cũrĩ-đũs-ly, *ad.* exactly, elegantly, inquisitively  
 Cũrl, *f.* a ringlet of hair, a wave  
 Cũrl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist  
 Cur-mud'geon, *pron. \** cũr-mũd-g'ĩn, *f.* a miser  
 \* Cur-mud'geon-ly, *a.* covetous, churlish  
 Cũr'rănt, *f.* a tree bearing sweet red berries

Cũr'rěn-cy, *f.* circulation, course, currentness  
 Cũr'rěn-cy, *f.* paper passing for money, established and received as current money  
 Cũr'rěnt, *f.* a running stream  
 Cũr'rěnt, *a.* circulatory, common, fashionable  
 Cũr'rěnt-ly, *ad.* without opposition, generally  
 Cũr'rěnt-něs, *f.* circulation, fluency  
 Cũr'rĩ-ér, *f.* a dresser of leather  
 Cũr'rĩsh, *a.* like a dog, quarrelsome  
 Cũr'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather, to drub, to flatter  
 Cũr'ry-cōmb, *f.* a horse-comb made of iron  
 Cũr'se, *f.* a bad wish, torment, vexation  
 Cũr'se, *v. a.* to wish evil to, to torment  
 Cũr'sěd, *part. & a.* under a curse, vexatious  
 Cũr'sěd-ly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully  
 Cũr'sěd-něs, *f.* misery, wretchedness  
 Cũr'so-ra-ry, Cũr'so-ry, *a.* careless, hasty, quick  
 Cũr'so-rĩ-ly, *ad.* without solicitous attention  
 Cũr'so-rĩ-něs, *f.* slight attention (hastily)  
 Cũr'st, *a.* cursed, malicious, peevish, snarling  
 Cũr-tăil, *v. a.* to cut short, to shorten  
 Cũr'tăin, *f.* a cloth expanded or contracted at pleasure, to exclude or admit the light; term in fortification  
 Cũr'tăin, *v. a.* to inclose with curtains  
 Cũr'tăin-lěc'tũre, *f.* bed-lecture from a wife  
 Cũr'va-těd, *a.* bent, crooked  
 Cũr'va-tũre, *f.* crookedness, inflection  
 Cũr've, *f.* any thing bent, crookedness  
 Cũr've, *a.* bent, crooked, inflected, not straight  
 Cũr've, *v. a.* to bend, to crook, to inflect  
 Cũr'vět, *f.* a frolic, a leap, a prank  
 Cũr'vět, *v. n.* to frisk, to leap, to be licentious  
 Cũr-vĩ-lĩn'e-ăr, *a.* composed of crooked lines  
 Cũr'vĩ-ty, *f.* crookedness, obliquity  
 Cũsh'ĩon, *f.* a soft seat  
 Cũs'pa-těd, *a.* ending in a point  
 Cũs'tărd, *f.* a sort of sweet food

*Cūl'to-dy, f.* care, imprisonment, security  
*Cūl'tóm, f.* king's duties on imports and exports, fashion, habit, usage  
*Cūl'tóm-a-bly, ad.* according to custom  
*Cūl'tóm-a-rī-ly, ad.* commonly, habitually  
*Cūl'tóm-a-ry, Cūl'tóm-ēd, a.* habitual, usual  
*Cūl'tóm-ēr, f.* one who buys any thing  
*Cūl'tóm-hōūse, f.* a house where the king's duties are received for imports and exports  
*Cūt, f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, a slice of meat, &c. a printed picture, a lot  
*Cūt, part. & a.* prepared for use  
*Cūt, v. a. & n.* to carve; to make way, to interfere  
*Cū-tā-ne-oūs, a.* relating to the skin  
*Cū-tī-cle, f.* the outermost skin, the scarf-skin  
*Cū-tū-lār, a.* no deeper than the outside  
*Cū-tūs, f.* a broad cutting sword  
*Cū-tūlēr, f.* one who makes knives, &c.  
*Cū-pūse, f.* a pickpocket, a thief, a robber  
*Cū-tēr, f.* a nimble sailing small vessel  
*Cū-thrōat, f.* a murderer, a ruffian  
*Cū-tting, f.* a piece cut off, a chop  
*Cū-ttle, f.* a fish, a foul-mouthed fellow  
*Cū-cle, f.* a round of time, a circle in the heavens  
*Cū-clo-pæ'dī-a, a.* body or circle of sciences  
*Cū-nēt, f.* a young swan  
*Cū-līn-dér, f.* a long round body  
*Cū-līn-drīc-āl, a.* like a cylinder  
*Cū-mār, f.* a slight covering, a scarf  
*Cū-mbāl, f.* a musical instrument  
*Cū-nīc, f.* a snarling philosopher  
*Cū-nīc, Cū-nīc-āl, a.* snarling, satirical  
*Cū-prēs, f.* a tree  
*Cū-prūs, f.* a thin silk gauze, a rush  
*Cū-sī, Cū-sītīs, f.* a bag of morbid matter  
*Cū-sār, f.* the emperor of Russia  
*Cū-sā-nā, Czār-ŷnā, f.* the empress of Russia

## D.

*DĀB, f.* a gentle blow; a fish; an artist; a lump  
*Dăb, v. a.* to strike gently  
*Dăb'ble, v. a. & n.* to smear, daub; play in water  
*Dăb'blēr, f.* one who plays in water; a superficial  
*Da-că'po, f.* a term in music (meddler)  
*Dăce, f.* a fish resembling a roach  
*Dăc'tyle, f.* a poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short  
*Dăd, Dăd'dy, f.* a puerile term for father  
*Dă'dăl, } a. cunning, intricate, artificial*  
*Dă-dă'lī-ôn, }*  
*Dăf'fo-dīl, Dăf-fo-dīl'ly, f.* a yellow flower  
*Dăg'gér, f.* a short sword; a poinard; a mark of reference (†) (the mire)  
*Dăg'gle, v. a. & n.* to trail in the dirt, to be in  
*Dă'ly, a.* day by day, each day  
*Dăin'tī-ly, ad.* elegantly; deliciously  
*Dăin'tī-nēs, f.* delicacy, squeamishness, nicety  
*Dăin'ty, f.* something nice, a delicacy  
*Dăin'ty, a.* delicate, nice, squeamish  
*Dăin'ties, f. pl.* niceties, rarities  
*Dăir'y, f.* a milk farm or house  
*Dăir'y-măid, f.* a maid who attends the dairy  
*Dăis'y, f.* a spring-flower (valley)  
*Dăle, f.* a space between two hills; a vale or  
*Dăl'lī-ānce, f.* act of fondness; delay, procrastination  
*Dăl'lī-ēr, f.* a trisler, a fondler (nation)  
*Dăfly, v. a. & n.* to delay; trifle, play the fool  
*Dăm, f.* a mother of brutes; a bank to stop water; a flood-gate  
*Dăm, v. a.* to stop or shut up, to confine  
*Dăm'āge, f.* mischief, hurt; loss (vantage)  
*Dăm'āge, v. a. & n.* to injure, hurt; take advantage  
*Dăm'āge-a-ble, a.* what may be hurt, pernicious  
*Dăm'āf-cēne, f.* a small black plum, a damson  
*Dăm'āsk, f.* silk or woollen woven into flowers

**Dăm'ălk**, *v. a.* to variegate, to diversify with  
**Dăme**, *f.* a lady, a woman in general (flowers  
**Dăma**, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, hiss down  
**Dăm'na-ble**, *a.* destructive; wicked, horrid  
**Dăm'na-bly**, *ad.* destructively, wickedly (ment  
**Dăm-nă'tion**, *f.* condemnation to eternal punish-  
**Dăm'néd**, *a.* hateful, cursed, exploded  
**Dăm'nî-fy**, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, impair  
**Dămp**, *f.* a fog, moist air, moisture, dejection  
**Dămp**, *a.* moist, dejected, funk, depressed  
**Dămp**, *v. a.* to wet, depress, weaken  
**Dămp'nés**, *f.* moistness, foginess, humidity  
**Dăm'sel**, *f.* a young maiden; a country lass  
**Dăm'sôn**, *f.* a small black plum  
**Dănce**, *f.* a musical motion  
**Dănce**, *v. a. & n.* to wait upon, to put into  
 motion; to move by music  
**Dăn'cer**, *f.* one who practises the art of dancing  
**Dăn'cing - măt'ér**, *f.* one who teaches to dance  
**Dăn'cing - schôol**, *f.* a school where dancing is  
**Dăn-de-lî'ôn**, *f.* the name of a plant (taught  
**Dăn'dle**, *v. a.* to handle, fondle, please, delay  
**Dăn'druff**, *f.* scurf; scabs on the head  
**Dăn'ger**, *f.* risk, hazard, peril  
**Dăn'ger-lés**, *a.* without risk or danger (ger  
**Dăn'ger-ôus**, *a.* hazardous, perilous, full of dan-  
**Dăn'ger-ôuf-ly**, *ad.* with danger, hazardously  
**Dăn'ger-ôuf-nés**, *f.* danger, hazard, peril  
**Păn'gle**, *v. n.* to hang loose or about, to be an  
 humble follower  
**Dăng'ler**, *f.* one who hangs about women  
**Dănk**, *a.* damp, moist, wet, humid  
**Dănk'ish**, *a.* somewhat moist, or wet  
**Dăp'ér**, *a.* little and active; lively  
**Dăp'ple**, *a.* of various colours, streaked, imbricated  
**Dăp'ple**, *v. a.* to streak, vary, diversify  
**Dăre**, *v. a.* to defy; to challenge; to have courage  
**Dăr'ing**, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless

**Dăr'ing-ly**, *ad.* boldly, courageously, intrepid  
**Dăr'ing-nés**, *f.* boldness, intrepidity  
**Dărk**, *f.* darkness, obscurity, want of light  
**Dărk**, *a.* without light, blind, obscure  
**Dărk**, **Dărk'en**, *v. a. & n.* to darken, to shut out  
 the light, to cloud; to grow or become dark  
**Dărk'ly**, *ad.* obscurely, blindly, without light  
**Dărk'nés**, *f.* want of light, infernal gloom  
**Dărk'sôme**, *a.* gloomy, obscure, not luminous  
**Dăr'lîng**, *f.* a favourite; one much beloved  
**Dăr'lîng**, *a.* dear, beloved, favourite  
**Dăr'n**, *v. a.* to mend holes  
**Dăr'n'el**, *f.* a common field-weed  
**Dărt**, *f.* a missile weapon thrown by the hand  
**Dărt**, *v. a. & n.* to throw offensively, to fly as a dart  
**Dăsh**, *f.* collision, infusion, ornament in writing  
 this mark (—)  
**Dăsh**, *v. a.* to strike against, to mix, blot out  
**Dăst'ărd**, *f.* a faint-hearted fellow; a coward  
**Dăst'ărd-ise**, *v. a.* to terrify, to intimidate  
**Dăst'ărd-ly**, *ad.* cowardly, mean, timorous  
**Dăst'ărd-y**, *f.* cowardliness, timorousness  
**Dăte**, *f.* point of time, duration, a fruit  
**Dăte**, *v. a.* to give the precise time  
**Dăte'lés**, *a.* without a date  
**Dă'tive**, *f.* the third of the six cases in grammar  
 used in actions of giving and restoring  
**Dăub**, *v. a.* to smear, flatter, trim gaudily  
**Dăub'ér**, *f.* a coarse low painter  
**Dăub'y**, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous  
**Dăugh'tér**, *f.* a female child  
**Dăunt**, or **Dăunt**, *v. a.* to discourage, frighten,  
 intimidate  
**Dăunt'lés**, *a.* not dejected, fearless  
**Dău'phîn**, *f.* the eldest son of France; a dolphin  
**Dăw**, *f.* the name of a bird  
**Dăwn**, *f.* the first rise, beginning  
**Dăwn**, *v. n.* to grow light, to become luminous

*day*, *f.* part of time from sun-rising to setting  
*day-book*, *f.* a book containing all the occurrences of the day  
*day-break*, *f.* dawn, first appearance of light  
*day-labour-er*, *f.* one who works by the day  
*day-light*, *f.* light of the day  
*day-spring*, *f.* beginning of the day  
*day-star*, *f.* the morning star  
*day-work*, *f.* work done by the day  
*deave*, *v. a.* to overpower with light  
*deaze*, *v. a.* to overpower with light  
*deacon*, *f.* a church officer; master of an incorp-  
*deacon-ess*, *f.* a female deacon (porated company  
*deacon-ry*, } *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon  
*deacon-ship*, }  
*dead*, *f.* stillness, silence; dead men  
*dead*, *a.* deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost  
*dead*, } *v. a.* to deaden, to make tasteless  
*dead-en*, }  
*dead-lift*, *f.* hopeless distress  
*dead-ly*, *a.* destructive, mortal, implacable  
*dead-ly*, *ad.* mortally, implacably, destructively  
*dead-ness*, *f.* want of warmth, faintness, loss of spirit (heard  
*deaf*, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing; obscurely  
*deaf*, *Dēaf'en*, *v. a.* to make deaf (sounds  
*deaf-ly*, *ad.* obscurely to the ear, without sense of  
*deaf-ness*, *f.* the want of hearing, unwillingness to hear  
*deal*, *f.* quantity, portion, firwood  
*deal*, *v. a. & n.* to distribute, to give each his  
*due*; to traffic, to trade, to contend with  
*dealer*, *f.* one who deals; a tradesman  
*dealing*, *f.* practice, business, intercourse  
*dean*, *f.* a dignitary in the church  
*dean-ry*, *f.* the dean's office, revenue, house  
*dear*, *f.* a word of endearment  
*dear*, *a.* beloved, costly, scarce, valuable

*Dēar'bought'*, *a.* purchased at a high price  
*Dēar-ly*, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price  
*Dēar-ness*, *f.* love, fondness, high price, scarcity  
*Dēart'h*, *f.* scarcity, barrenness  
*Dēat'h*, *f.* extinction of life; mortality  
*Dēat'h-fūl*, *a.* full of slaughter, murderous  
*Dēat'h-less*, *a.* immortal, never dying  
*Dēat'h-like*, *a.* resembling death, still  
*Dēat'h's - dōor*, *f.* near approach to death  
*Dēat'h's - mən*, *f.* executioner, hangman  
*Dēat'h - wātch*, *f.* a small noisy insect  
*De-bār'*, *v. a.* to exclude, hinder, preclude  
*De-bār-k'*, *v. a.* to disembar-k  
*De-bāse'*, *v. a.* to lessen, adulterate, degrade  
*De-bāse'mēt*, *f.* the act of debasing or degrading  
*De-bāser*, *f.* one who debases or degrades  
*De-bāte'*, *f.* a personal dispute, a controversy  
*De-bāte'*, *v. a. & n.* to contest, deliberate, consider  
*De-bāte'a-ble*, *a.* disputable, liable to controversy  
*De-bāte-fūl*, *a.* quarrelsome  
*De-bāuch'*, *f.* excess, lewdness, luxury  
*De-bāuch'*, *v. a.* to dethewer, corrupt, vitiate  
*Deb-āu-chēe'*, *pron.* Dēb-o-shē, *f.* a drunkard, a  
*De-bāuch'er*, *f.* one who debauches (letcher  
*De-bāuch'er-y*, *f.* intemperance, lewdness (tion  
*De-bāuch'mēt*, *f.* the act of debauching, corrup-  
*De-bēn'tūre*, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed  
*De-bil'i-tāte*, *v. a.* to weaken, to make faint  
*De-bil'i-ty*, *f.* weakness, feebleness  
*Dēb-o-nāir'*, *a.* eloquent, well-bred, civil  
*Dēbt*, *f.* what is another's just due  
*Dēbt'ed*, *a.* indebted, obliged to (compt  
*Dēbt-ōr*, *f.* one who is in debt, one side of an ac-  
*Dēc'ade*, *f.* the sum of ten  
*De-cā'dēn-cy*, *f.* decay, fall, decline  
*Dēc'a-gōn*, *f.* a figure of ten sides  
*Dēc'a-lōgue*, *f.* the ten commandments  
*De-cāmp'*, *v. a.* to shift a camp, to move-off



**Dăm'ăsk**, *v. a.* to variegate, to diversify with  
**Dăme**, *f.* a lady, a woman in general (flowers  
**Dăms**, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, hiss down  
**Dăm'na-ble**, *a.* destructive; wicked, horrid  
**Dăm'na-bly**, *ad.* destructively, wickedly (ment  
**Dăm-nă'tion**, *f.* condemnation to eternal punish-  
**Dăm'néd**, *a.* hateful, cursed, exploded  
**Dăm'nî-fy**, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, impair  
**Dămp**, *f.* a fog, moist air, moisture, dejection  
**Dămp**, *a.* moist, dejected, funk, depressed  
**Dămp**, *v. a.* to wet, depress, weaken  
**Dămp'nés**, *f.* moistness, foginess, humidity  
**Dăm'sel**, *f.* a young maiden; a country lass  
**Dăm'sôn**, *f.* a small black plum  
**Dănce**, *f.* a musical motion  
**Dănce**, *v. a. & n.* to wait upon, to put into  
 motion; to move by music  
**Dăn'cer**, *f.* one who practises the art of dancing  
**Dăn'cing - măt'tér**, *f.* one who teaches to dance  
**Dăn'cing - schôol**, *f.* a school where dancing is  
**Dăn-de-li'ôn**, *f.* the name of a plant (taught  
**Dăn'dle**, *v. a.* to handle, fondle, please, delay  
**Dăn'druff**, *f.* scurf; scabs on the head  
**Dăn'gér**, *f.* risk, hazard, peril  
**Dăn'gér-léss**, *a.* without risk or danger (ger  
**Dăn'gér-ôus**, *a.* hazardous, perilous, full of dan-  
**Dăn'gér-ôuf-ly**, *ad.* with danger, hazardously  
**Dăn'gér-ôuf-nés**, *f.* danger, hazard, peril  
**Dăn'gle**, *v. n.* to hang loose or about, to be an  
 humble follower  
**Dăng'ler**, *f.* one who hangs about women  
**Dănk**, *a.* damp, moist, wet, humid  
**Dănk'ish**, *a.* somewhat moist, or wet  
**Dăp'pér**, *a.* little and active; lively  
**Dăp'ple**, *a.* of various colours, streaked, imbricated  
**Dăp'ple**, *v. a.* to streak, vary, diversify  
**Dăre**, *v. a.* to defy; to challenge; to have courage  
**Dăr'ing**, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless

**Dăr'ing-ly**, *ad.* boldly, courageously, intrepid  
**Dăr'ing-nés**, *f.* boldness, intrepidity  
**Dărk**, *f.* darkness, obscurity, want of light  
**Dărk**, *a.* without light, blind, obscure  
**Dărk**, **Dărk'en**, *v. a. & n.* to darken, to shut out  
 the light, to cloud; to grow or become dark  
**Dărk'ly**, *ad.* obscurely, blindly, without light  
**Dărk'nés**, *f.* want of light, infernal gloom  
**Dărk'sôme**, *a.* gloomy, obscure, not luminous  
**Dăr'lîng**, *f.* a favourite; one much beloved  
**Dăr'lîng**, *a.* dear, beloved, favourite  
**Dăr'n**, *v. a.* to mend holes  
**Dăr'nêl**, *f.* a common field-weed  
**Dărt**, *f.* a missile weapon thrown by the hand  
**Dărt**, *v. a. & n.* to throw offensively, to fly as a dart  
**Dăsh**, *f.* collision, infusion, ornament in writing  
 this mark (—)  
**Dăsh**, *v. a.* to strike against, to mix, blot out  
**Dăstărd**, *f.* a faint-hearted fellow; a coward  
**Dăstărd-ise**, *v. a.* to terrify, to intimidate  
**Dăstărd-ly**, *ad.* cowardly, mean, timorous  
**Dăstărd-y**, *f.* cowardliness, timorousness  
**Dăte**, *f.* point of time, duration, a fruit  
**Dăte**, *v. a.* to give the precise time  
**Dăteléss**, *a.* without a date  
**Dă'tive**, *f.* the third of the six cases in grammar  
 used in actions of giving and restoring  
**Dăub**, *v. a.* to smear, flatter, trim gaudily  
**Dăub'ér**, *f.* a coarse low painter  
**Dăub'y**, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous  
**Dăugh'tér**, *f.* a female child  
**Dăunt**, or **Dăunt**, *v. a.* to discourage, fright,  
 timide  
**Dăunt'léss**, *a.* not dejected, fearless  
**Dău'phîn**, *f.* the eldest son of France; a dolphin  
**Dăw**, *f.* the name of a bird  
**Dăwn**, *f.* the first rise, beginning  
**Dăwn**, *v. n.* to grow light, to become luminous

*day*, *f.* part of time from sun-rising to setting  
*day-book*, *f.* a book containing all the occurrences of the day  
*day-break*, *f.* dawn, first appearance of light  
*day-labour-er*, *f.* one who works by the day  
*day-light*, *f.* light of the day  
*day-spring*, *f.* beginning of the day  
*day-star*, *f.* the morning star  
*day-work*, *f.* work done by the day  
*deae*, *v. a.* to overpower with light  
*deaze*, *v. a.* to overpower with light  
*deacon*, *f.* a church officer; master of an incor-  
*deacon-ess*, *f.* a female deacon (porated company  
*deacon-ry*, } *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon  
*deacon-ship*, }  
*dead*, *f.* stillness, silence; dead men  
*dead*, *a.* deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost  
*dead*, } *v. a.* to deaden, to make tasteless  
*dead'en*, }  
*dead-lift*, *f.* hopeless distress  
*dead'ly*, *a.* destructive, mortal, implacable  
*dead'ly*, *ad.* mortally, implacably, destructively  
*dead'nēss*, *f.* want of warmth, faintness, loss of  
spirit (heard  
*deaf*, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing; obscurely  
*deaf*, *Dēaf'en*, *v. a.* to make deaf (sounds  
*deaf'ly*, *ad.* obscurely to the ear, without sense of  
*deaf'nēss*, *f.* the want of hearing, unwillingness  
to hear  
*deal*, *f.* quantity, portion, firwood  
*deal*, *v. a. & n.* to distribute, to give each his  
due; to traffic, to trade, to contend with  
*dealer*, *f.* one who deals; a tradesman  
*dealing*, *f.* practice, business, intercourse  
*dean*, *f.* a dignitary in the church  
*dean-ry*, *f.* the dean's office, revenue, house  
*dear*, *f.* a word of endearment  
*dear*, *a.* beloved, costly, scarce, valuable.

*Dēar'bought*, *a.* purchased at a high price  
*Dēar'ly*, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price  
*Dēar'nēss*, *f.* love, fondness, high price, scarcity  
*Deart'h*, *f.* scarcity, barrenness  
*Dēat'h*, *f.* extinction of life; mortality  
*Dēat'h'ful*, *a.* full of slaughter, murderous  
*Dēat'h'lēss*, *a.* immortal, never dying  
*Dēat'h'like*, *a.* resembling death, still  
*Dēat'h's - dōor*, *f.* near approach to death  
*Dēat'h's - mən*, *f.* executioner, hangman  
*Dēat'h' - wāch*, *f.* a small noisy insect  
*De-bār*, *v. a.* to exclude, hinder, preclude  
*De-bār'k*, *v. a.* to disembark  
*De-bāse*, *v. a.* to lessen, adulterate, degrade  
*De-bāse'mēt*, *f.* the act of debasing or degrading  
*De-bāf'er*, *f.* one who debases or degrades  
*De-bāte*, *f.* a personal dispute, a controversy  
*De-bāte*, *v. a. & n.* to contest, deliberate, consider  
*De-bāte'a-ble*, *a.* disputable, liable to controversy  
*De-bāte'fūl*, *a.* quarrelsome  
*De-bāuch*, *f.* excess, lewdness, luxury  
*De-bāuch*, *v. a.* to despoil, corrupt, vitiate  
*Deb-āu-chēe*, *pron.* Dēb-o-shē, *f.* a drunkard, a  
*De-bāuch'er*, *f.* one who debauches (letcher  
*De-bāuch'er-y*, *f.* intemperance, lewdness (tion  
*De-bāuch'mēt*, *f.* the act of debauching, corrup-  
*De-bēn'tūre*, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed  
*De-bīl'i-tāte*, *v. a.* to weaken, to make faint  
*De-bīl'i-ty*, *f.* weakness, feebleness  
*Dēb-o-nāir*, *a.* eloquent, well-bred, civil  
*Dēbt*, *f.* what is another's just due  
*Dēbt'ēd*, *a.* indebted, obliged to (compt  
*Dēbt-ōr*, *f.* one who is in debt, one side of an ac-  
*Dēc'ade*, *f.* the sum of ten  
*De-cā'dēn-cy*, *f.* decay, fall, decline  
*Dēc'a-gōn*, *f.* a figure of ten sides  
*Dēc'a-lōgue*, *f.* the ten commandments  
*De-cāmp*, *v. a.* to shift a camp, to move-off

De-camp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping  
 De-cant', *v. a.* to pour off gently  
 De-can-tation, *f.* the act of decanting  
 De-cant'ér, *f.* a glass vessel for liquor  
 De-cáp'i-tate, *v. a.* to behead (from prosperity)  
 De-cây', *f.* a decline, a falling away, declension  
 De-cây'ér, *f.* that which causes decay (section)  
 De-cây', *v. n.* to consume, to decline from per-  
 De-céase', *f.* departure from life, death  
 De-céase', *v. n.* to depart from life, to die  
 De-céit', *f.* fraud, cheat, artifice  
 De-céit'fúl, *a.* full of deceit; treacherous  
 De-céit'fúl-ly, *ad.* fraudulently; treacherously  
 De-céit'fúl-néss, *f.* a tendency to deceive  
 De-céiv'a-ble, *a.* what may be deceived, deceitful  
 De-céive', *v. a.* to mislead, mock, impose upon  
 De-céiv'ér, *f.* one who deceives, a cheat  
 De-cém'bér, *f.* the last month of the year  
 De-cém'v'i-ráte, *f.* government by ten rulers  
 Dēc'en-cy, *f.* propriety, modesty, cleanliness  
 De-cén'ní-ál, *a.* continuing ten years  
 Dēc'ent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable  
 Dēc'ent-ly, *ad.* in a proper manner  
 De-cép'tí-bl', *a.* that may be deceived  
 De-cép'tion, *f.* a cheat, deceiving, beguiling  
 De-cép'tious, *a.* deceitful, apt to deceive  
 De-cép'tive, *a.* able to deceive  
 De-cép'to-ry, *a.* containing deceit  
 De-charm', *v. a.* to disenchanted  
 De-cide', *v. a.* to determine, finish, fix the event of  
 De-cíd'u-ous, *a.* falling, not perennial  
 Dēc'i-mál, *a.* numbered by tens  
 Dēc'i-máte, *v. a.* to take the tenth  
 Dēc-i-mátion, *f.* a taking the tenth  
 De-cíphér, *v. a.* to unfold, to unravel, to explain  
 De-cíphér-ér, *f.* one who explains characters  
 De-cí'sion, *f.* determination of a difference  
 De-é'sive, *a.* settling a matter, conclusive

De-cí'sive-ly, *ad.* in a conclusive manner  
 De-cí'sive-néss, *f.* conclusiveness, power of settling an event  
 De-cí'so-ry, *a.* able to decide, containing a conclusion  
 Dēc'k, *f.* the floor of a ship (floor)  
 Dēc'k, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, cover, array  
 De-cláim', *v. n.* to speak in public, to harangue  
 De-cláim'ér, *f.* one who declaims  
 Dēc-la-mátion, *f.* discourse, harangue  
 Dēc-la-mátór, *f.* a declaimer; an orator  
 De-clám'a-to-ry, *a.* belonging to declamation  
 De-clá'ra-ble, *a.* capable of proof  
 Dēc-la-rátion, *f.* affirmation, publication  
 De-clár'a-tive, *a.* explanatory, making publication  
 De-clár'a-to-rí-ly, *ad.* by way of declaration  
 De-clár'a-to-ry, *a.* affirmative, expressive; no promissory (public)  
 De-cláre', *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim, to  
 De-cláre'mént, *f.* discovery, testimony (moral)  
 De-clén'sion, *f.* variation of nouns, corruption of  
 De-clín'a-ble, *a.* what may be declined  
 Dēc-lí-nátion, *f.* the act of bending  
 Dēc-lí-nátór, *f.* an instrument in dialing  
 De-cline', *v. a. & n.* to bend downward; to shun; to lean; to decay; to vary words  
 De-cline', *f.* decay, tendency to worse  
 De-cliv'i-ty, *f.* gradual descent  
 De-clív'ous, *a.* gradually descending  
 De-coct', *v. a.* to boil, to digest  
 De-coct'í-ble, *a.* what may be boiled or digested  
 De-coct'ion, *f.* a preparation by boiling  
 De-coct'ure, *f.* what is drawn by decoction  
 De-cól-látion, *f.* the act of beheading  
 De-cóm-póund', *a.* compounded again  
 De-cóm-póund', *v. a.* to compound a second time  
 Dēc'o-ráte, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify  
 Dēc-o-rátion, *f.* ornament, dress, embellishment  
 De-cò'rúm, *f.* decency, order, seemliness

*de-cōy', f.* a place to catch wild-fowl  
*de-cōy', v. a.* to ensnare, mislead, entrap  
*de-cōy' - dūck, f.* a duck that allures others  
*de-crēse', f.* the state of growing less, a decay  
*de-crēse', v. a. & n.* to diminish, make or grow  
*de-crēe', f.* edict, law, determination (less)  
*de-crēe', v. a. & n.* to doom, to make an edict  
*de-crē-mēt, f.* decrease, state of growing less  
*de-crēp'it, a.* wasted and worn by age  
*de-crēp' - i-tā'tion, f.* crackling noise  
*de-crēp'it-nēs, } f. craziness; weakness*  
*de-crēp'it-tūde, }*  
*de-crē-tāl, a.* of or belonging to a decree  
*de-crē-tāl, f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter  
*de-crē-to-ry, a.* judicial, definitive, critical  
*de-crē, v. a.* to censure, blame, cry down  
*de-cūm'bēnce, } f. the act of lying down*  
*de-cūm'bēncy, }*  
*de-cūple, a.* tenfold, repeated ten times  
*de-cūr'i-ōn, f.* a captain over ten men  
*de-cūr'sion, f.* the act of running down  
*de-cūr-tā'tion, f.* the act of cutting short  
*de-cūr'sātē v. a.* to cut at unequal angles  
*de-dē-o-rāte, v. a.* to disgrace  
*de-dē-o-rōus, a.* disgraceful  
*de-dī-cāte, a.* consecrated, dedicated, devoted  
*de-dī-cāte, v. a.* to inscribe to a patron, to ap-  
 propriate (appropriation)  
*de-dī-cā'tion, f.* the act of dedicating, solemn  
*de-dī-cā'tōr, f.* one who dedicates his work to  
 a patron  
*de-dī-ca-to-ry, a.* complimentary, adulatory  
*de-dī'tion, f.* the act of yielding up, or restoring  
*de-dūce', v. a.* to gather or infer from  
*de-dūc'mēt, f.* a thing deduced, consequence  
*de-dūc'ible, a.* what may be inferred by reason  
*de-dūc'ive, a.* performing by deduction  
*de-dūct', v. a.* to subtract, take away, cut off  
*de-dūc'tion, f.* abatement, conclusion, consequence

*De-dūc'tive, a.* deducible from a position premised  
*Dēed, f.* action, exploit, fact, written evidence  
*Dēed'less, a.* inactive, without exploits or action  
*Dēm, v. n.* to judge, conclude, think, determine  
*Dēep, f.* the sea, the abyss of water, the ocean  
*Dēep, a.* far to the bottom, knowing, grave  
*Dēep'en, v. a.* to make deep, to darken, to cloud  
*Dēep'ly, ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully  
*Dēep - mōūt, h'ēd, a.* having a hoarse loud voice  
*Dēep - mū'sing, a.* lost in thought  
*Dēep'nēs, f.* depth, profundity  
*Dēer, f.* a forest animal hunted for venison  
*De-face', v. a.* to destroy, raze, ruin, disfigure  
*De-face'mēt, f.* violation, injury  
*De-fā'cēr, f.* destroyer, abolisher, violater  
*Dēf-ām-ā'tion, f.* slander, reproach, censure  
*De-fām'a-to-ry, a.* slanderous, libellous, false  
*De-fāme', v. a.* to censure falsely, to scandalize  
*De-fām'ēr, f.* one who defames, a detractor  
*De-fāt'i-gātē, v. a.* to weary, to tire  
*De-fāult', f.* omission, defect, failure  
*De-fēat', f.* overthrow of an army, deprivation  
*De-fēat', v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate, abolish  
*De-fēat'ūre, f.* alteration of countenance  
*De-fēct', f.* want, failing, error, blemish  
*De-fēct-i-bil'i-ty, f.* imperfection, blemish  
*De-fēc'ti-ble, a.* deficient, imperfect, wanting  
*De-fēc'tion, f.* a falling away, apostasy, revolt  
*De-fēc'tive, a.* blameable, imperfect, vicious  
*De-fēc'tive-nēs, f.* faultiness, imperfection  
*De-fēnce', f.* guard, resistance, vindication  
*De-fēnce'less, a.* naked, unarmed, unguarded  
*De-fēnd', v. a.* to stand in defence, to vindicate  
*De-fēnd'a-ble, a.* that may be defended  
*De-fēnd'ant, f.* in an argument in law, in com-  
*De-fēnd'ant, a.* fit for defence, defensive (bat  
*De-fēnd'ēr, f.* an advocate, assertor, champion  
*De-fēn'si-ble, a.* that may be defended, justifiable  
*De-fēn'sive, f.* safeguard, state of defence



De-fén'sive, *a.* proper for defence, serving to de-  
 De-fén'sive-ly, *ad.* in a defensive manner (send  
 De-fér' *v. a. & n.* to withhold; put off, delay  
 Dēf'ér-ēnce, *f.* regard, respect, submission  
 Dēf'ér-ēnt, *f.* what carries or conveys up and  
 Dēf'ér-ēnt, *a.* carrying up and down (down  
 De-fī'ance, *f.* a challenge, expression of abhorrence  
 De-fī'cience, de-fī'cien-cy, *f.* imperfection, want  
 De-fī'cient, *a.* defective, failing, wanting  
 De-fī'er, *f.* one who challenges or defies  
 De-file', *v. a.* to make foul, to corrupt; taint  
 De-file', *f.* a narrow passage, a line of soldiers  
 De-file'mēt, *f.* corruption, pollution  
 De-fil'ér, *f.* a corrupter, a polluter  
 De-fin'a-ble, *a.* what may be ascertained  
 De-fīne', *v. a.* to explain, to mark out, to decide  
 De-fin'ér, *f.* one who defines or describes  
 Dēf'ī-nīte, *a.* certain, exact, limited  
 Dēf'īn-īte-nēss, *f.* certainty, limitedness  
 Dēf'ī-nī'tion, *f.* description, determination  
 De-fīn'ī-tive, *a.* determinate, express, positive  
 De-fīn'ī-tive-ly, *ad.* positively, expressly  
 De-fīn'ī-tive-nēss, *f.* decisiveness  
 De-flēct', *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate from a  
 true course  
 De-flēc'tion, *f.* a turning aside, deviation  
 De-flēx'ūre, *f.* a bending down, deflection  
 De-flōūr', *v. a.* to take away beauty, to rui-  
 De-flōūr'ér, *f.* one who takes away virginity  
 De-flūx'ión, *f.* a falling down of humours  
 Dēf'œd-ā'tion, *f.* the act of making filthy  
 De-fōrm', *a.* disfigured, ugly, irregular  
 De-fōrm', *v. a.* to disgrace, dishonour, disfigure  
 De-fōrm-ā'tion, *f.* a defacing  
 De-fōrm'ed, *part. & a.* disfigured, ugly  
 De-fōrm'ed-ly, *ad.* in an ugly manner  
 De-fōrm'ed-nēss, *f.* ugliness  
 De-fōrm'ī-ty, *f.* crookedness, irregularity

De-frāud', *v. a.* to rob by a trick  
 De-frāud'ér, *f.* one who defrauds, a deceiver  
 De-frāy', *v. a.* to bear charges or expences  
 De-fūnct', *f.* a dead man or woman  
 De-fūnct', *a.* dead, deceased, not living (pi  
 De-fy', *f.* a challenge; *v. a.* to challenge, de  
 De-gēn'ér-a-cy, *f.* a departing from virtue  
 De-gēn'ér-āte, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy  
 De-gēn'ér-āte, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kin  
 De-gēn'ér-ā'tion, *f.* the act of degenerating  
 De-gēn'ér-ōus, *a.* degenerated, vile, base  
 De-gēn'ér-ōus-ly, *ad.* meanly, basely  
 De-glu-tī'tion, *f.* the act of swallowing  
 Dēg-ra-dā'tion, *f.* a placing lower, baseness  
 De-grāde', *v. a.* to place lower, to lessen  
 De-grēe', *f.* proportion, quality, station, the 360  
 part of a circle; on the earth 60 miles  
 De-hōrt', *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise to the contra  
 De-hōr-tā'tion, *f.* advising to the contrary  
 De-hōrt-a-to-ry, *a.* belonging to dissuasion  
 DēY-cide, *f.* the death of our Saviour  
 De-jēct', *v. a.* to cast down, to grieve, to aff  
 De-jēct'ed-ly, *ad.* in a dejected manner  
 De-jēct'ed-nēss, *f.* lowness of spirits  
 De-jēc'tion, *f.* melancholy, weakness, a stool  
 De-īf-ī-cā'tion, *f.* the act of deifying or makin  
 DēY-fōrm, *a.* of a godlike form (a g  
 DēY-fy', *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore  
 Deign, *v. a. pron.* Dāne, to vouchsafe, to gra  
 DēYsm, *f.* a denying of the scriptures  
 DēYst, *f.* one who adheres to deism  
 De-īst'ic-āl, *a.* belonging to deism  
 DēY-ty, *f.* a divinity, God (to frustra  
 De-lāy, *v. a. & n.* to defer, to hinder, to sto  
 De-lāy', *f.* deferring, a stop, a stay, procrastinatio  
 De-lēc'ta-ble, *a.* pleasing, delightful  
 De-lēc'ta-bly, *ad.* delightfully, pleasantly  
 De-lēc-tā'tion, *f.* pleasure, delight

*de-gâte, f.* a commissioner, a deputy  
*de-gâte, a.* appointed, deputed (intrust  
*de-gâte, v. a.* to send away, to appoint, to  
*de-gâtes, f.* a court of appeal (trust  
*de-gâ-tion, f.* a sending away, commission,  
*de-lète, v. a.* to blot out  
*de-let-ion, f.* a blotting out, a destruction  
*el-f, f.* a mine, a quarry, earthen ware  
*el-iv'ér-âte, a.* advised, circumspect, slow  
*el-iv'ér-âte, v. n.* to consult, hesitate, think  
*el-iv'ér-âte-ly, ad.* advisedly, circumspectly  
*el-iv'ér-âte-něs, f.* circumspection  
*el-iv'ér-â-tion, f.* the act of deliberating  
*el-iv'ér-a-tive, f.* what considers a question  
*el-iv'ér-a-tive, a.* apt to consider  
*el-ica-cy, f.* daintiness, politeness, softness  
*el-câte, a.* nice, dainty, polite, soft, pure  
*el-câte-ly, ad.* choicely, politely, daintily  
*el-câte-něs, f.* tenderness, softness  
*el-câtes, f.* niceties, rarities  
*el-cious, a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice  
*el-cious-ly, ad.* delightfully, nicely  
*el-cious-něs, f.* delight, joy, sweetness  
*el-ight, f.* content, joy, satisfaction (pleasure  
*el-ight, v. a. & n.* to satisfy, to give or receive  
*el-ight'fûl, a.* charming, pleasant, agreeable  
*el-ight'fûl-ly, ad.* with delight, charmingly  
*el-ight'fûl-něs, f.* comfort, pleasantness  
*el-ight'sôme, a.* pleasant, delightful  
*el-in'e-âte, v. a.* to draw, to paint, to describe  
*el-in-e-â-tion, f.* the first draught of a thing  
*el-in'quên-cy, f.* a fault, a failure in duty  
*el-in'quënt, f.* one who has committed a crime  
*el-i-quâte, v. n.* to melt, to be dissolved  
*el-iq'ûi-ûm, f.* a distillation by fire  
*el-i'ôus, a.* doating, raving, mad  
*el-i'ûm, f.* alienation of the mind, dotage  
*el-iv'ér, v. a.* to give up, to save, to relate

*De-liv'ér-ance, f.* freedom, rescue, utterance  
*De-liv'ér-ér, f.* a preserver, a saviour  
*De-liv'ér-y, f.* a release, utterance, child-birth  
*Děll, f.* cavity in the earth, pit, valley  
*Dělp, f. pron.* Dělf; fine earthen ware  
*De-lu'da-ble, a.* that may be deluded  
*De-lûde, v. a.* to deceive, disappoint, debauch  
*De-lûd'ér, f.* a beguiler, a deceiver  
*Dělv, f.* a pitfall, a den, a ditch, a cave  
*Dělv, v. a.* to dig, to sift, to fathom  
*Dě'lûge, f.* an overflow of water, &c.  
*Dě'lûge, v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm  
*De-lu'sion, f.* a cheat, illusion, guile  
*De-lû'sive, a.* apt to deceive  
*De-lû'so-ry, a.* delusive, apt to deceive  
*Děm'a-gogue, f.* the ringleader of a rabble  
*De-mând, f.* a claim, a question, a challenge  
*De-mând, v. a.* to ask with authority, to claim  
*De-mând'a-ble, a.* that may be demanded  
*De-mând'ant, f.* plaintiff in an action  
*De-mând'ér, f.* one who demands dues  
*De-mēan, v. a. & n.* to debase, undervalue; be-  
*De-mēan'vûr, f.* carriage, behaviour (have  
*De-mēr'it, f.* ill-deserving  
*De-mēr'ne, f.* a patrimonial estate  
*Děm'î, inseparable particle; half*  
*De-mis'e, f.* decease, death  
*De-mis'e, v. a.* to grant at one's death  
*De-mis-sion, f.* degradation, deprivation of office  
*De-mit, v. a.* to degrade, to let fall  
*De-môc'ra-cy, f.* popular government  
*De-mo-crât'i-câl, a.* belonging to democracy  
*De-môl'ish, v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow  
*De-môl'ish-ér, f.* one who demolishes  
*De-mô-l'ition, f.* the act of demolishing  
*Děmôn, f.* an evil spirit, a devil  
*De-mô'nî-âc, f.* one possessed with a demon  
*De-mo-nî-âc-âl, De-mô'nî-ân, a.* devilish

De-mo-nôc-ra-cy, *f.* the power of the devil.  
 De-môn-ôl'a-try, *f.* the worship of the devil  
 De-môn'stra-ble, *a.* admitting of certain proof  
 De-môn'stra-bly, *ad.* certainly, clearly, evidently  
 De-môn'strâte, *v. a.* to prove with certainty  
 De-môn'strâ-tion, *f.* indubitable proof or evidence  
 De-môn'stra-tive, *a.* conclusive, certain  
 De-môn'stra-tive-ly, *ad.* clearly, plainly  
 De-môn'strâ-tôr, *f.* one who demonstrates  
 De-mûr', *f.* doubt, hesitation, suspense of opinion  
 De-mûr', *v. a.* to doubt, to hesitate, to delay  
 De-mûre', *a.* grave, affectedly modest  
 De-mûre-ly, *ad.* affectedly, gravely, solemnly  
 De-mûre'nês, *f.* affected modesty, graveness  
 De-mûr'rér, *f.* a stop in a law-suit  
 Dên, *f.* a cavern, a cave for beasts, &c.  
 De-nî'a-ble, *a.* that may be denied  
 De-nî'al, *f.* negation, objection, refusal  
 De-nî'ér, *f.* one who denies, a refuser  
 Dên'i-sôn, Dên'i-zen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman  
 Dên-i-zâ-tion, *f.* the act of making free  
 Dên'i-zen, *v. a.* to make free, to enfranchise  
 De-nôm'in-âte, *v. a.* to name, to give a name to  
 De-nôm'in-â-tion, *f.* a name given to, the name  
 De-nôm'in-a-tive, *a.* giving a name  
 De-nôm'in-â-tôr, *f.* the giver of a name  
 De-no-tâ-tion, *f.* the act of denoting (signs  
 De-nôte', *v. a.* to mark, to betoken, to shew by  
 De-nôûnce', *v. a.* to declare against, to threaten  
 De-nôûnce'mént, *f.* declaration of a threat  
 De-nôûnc'ér, *f.* one who declares some threat  
 Dênse, *a.* close, compact, almost solid  
 Dên'si-ty, *f.* compactness, closeness  
 Dên'tâl, *f.* a small shell fish  
 Dên'tâl, *a.* belonging to the teeth  
 Dên-têl'li, *f.* modillions, in *architecture*  
 Dên-tic-u-lâ-tion, *f.* a setting with teeth  
 Dên-tic'u-lât-éd, *a.* set with small teeth

Dên'ti-frîçe, *f.* a powder for the teeth  
 Dên-tî'tion, *f.* the act of cutting or breeding teeth  
 De-nû'dâte, *v. a.* to divest, to strip, to lay naked  
 De-nu-dâ-tion, *f.* the act of stripping  
 De-nûde', *v. a.* to strip, to make naked  
 De-nûn-ci-â-tion, *f.* a public threat or menace  
 De-nûn-ci-â'tôr, *f.* he who informs or proclaims  
 De-nÿ', *v. a.* to contradict, to disown, to refuse  
 De-ôb-strûct', *v. a.* to remove impediments  
 De-ôb'stru-çnt, *a.* opening obstructions  
 Dêo-dând, *f.* a forfeiture in law  
 De-pârt', *v. a. & n.* to quit, to leave; to go away  
 to desist, to desert, to die  
 De-pârt'mént, *f.* separate office, duty  
 De-pârt'ure, *f.* a going away, death  
 De-pâup'ér-âte, *v. a.* to make poor (trust  
 De-pënd', *v. n.* to hang from, to rely on,  
 De-pënd'ance, *f.* connection, reliance, trust  
 De-pënd'ant, } *a.* at another's command  
 De-pënd'ent, }  
 De-pënd'ant, } *f.* one who lives in subjection  
 De-pënd'ent, } another  
 De-pënd'ence, }  
 De-pënd'en-cy, } *f.* concatenation, connection  
 De-pîct', *v. a.* to paint, to describe, to pourtray  
 De-pîl'a-to-ry, *f.* a mean to take away the hair  
 De-plô'ra-ble, *a.* despicable, lamentable, sad  
 De-plô'ra-ble-nês, *f.* the state of being deplorable  
 De-plô'ra-bly, *ad.* lamentably, miserably  
 De-plô're', *v. a.* to commiserate, lament, bemoan  
 De-plôr'ér, *f.* one who deplores, a mourner  
 De-plu-mâ-tion, *f.* plucking off the feathers  
 De-plûme', *v. a.* to strip off feathers  
 De-pô'nént, *f.* an evidence upon oath  
 De-pôp'u-lâte, *v. a.* to lay waste, to unpeopled  
 De-pôp-u-lâ-tion, *f.* destruction of mankind, ha-  
 De-pôp-u-lâ'tôr, *f.* a destroyer of mankind (o-  
 De-pôrt', *f.* demeanour, grace of attitude

*re-port'*, *v. n.* to carry, to demean, to behave  
*re-port'ment*, *f.* conduct, behaviour (witness)  
*re-pose'*, *v. a. & n.* to lay down, to divest; to bear  
*re-pôs'site*, *f.* a pledge, a pawn, a wager  
*re-pôs'site*, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another  
*re-pôs'si-tion*, *f.* public evidence, act of degrading  
*re-pôs'si-to-ry*, *f.* place where things are lodged  
*re-ra-vâ'tion*, *f.* depravity, degeneracy  
*re-prave'*, *v. a.* to vitiate, corrupt, contaminate  
*re-prâv'ed-néss*, *f.* corruption, taint  
*re-prâv'ty*, *f.* corruption, a vitiated state  
*re-pre-câte*, *v. a. & n.* to beg of; pray earnestly  
*re-pre-câ'tion*, *f.* a prayer against evil  
*re-pre-ciâ'te*, *pron. de-prêsh'hâ'te*, *v. a.* to less-  
 en in value  
*re-pre-dâ'te*, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, devour  
*re-pre-dâ'tion*, *f.* a robbing, spoiling, waste  
*re-pre-hend'*, *v. a.* to take unawares, find out  
*re-prêss'*, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down  
*re-prêssion*, *f.* lowness of spirits, humiliation  
*re-prêss'or*, *f.* one who keeps or presses down  
*re-ri-vâ'tion*, *f.* the act of depriving or taking  
 away (put out)  
*re-ri-ve'*, *v. a.* to take away from, to debar, to  
 stop, *f.* abyss, deepness, obscurity  
*re-pûcêl-â'te*, *v. a.* to deflower, to contaminate  
*re-pu-tâ'tion*, *f.* the act of deputing, commission  
*re-pûte'*, *v. a.* to empower, act, send  
*re-pu'ty*, *f.* who officiates in the name of another  
*re-raç'in-â'te*, *v. a.* to tear or root up trees  
*re-raç'n'*, *v. a.* to justify, to prove  
*re-re-lîc'tion*, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving  
*re-ride'*, *v. a.* to laugh at, to mock, scorn  
*re-rid'er*, *f.* a mocker, a scoffer, a buffoon  
*re-ri-sion*, *f.* a laughing-stock, scorn, contempt  
*re-ri-tive*, *a.* mocking, scoffing (rivation)  
*re-ri-vâ-ble*, *a.* coming by right of descent or de-  
 rivâ'tion, *f.* a tracing from the original

*De-ri-va-tive*, *a.* derived or taken from another  
*De-ri-va-tive-ly*, *ad.* in a derivative manner  
*De-rive'*, *v. a. & n.* to deduce, to trace; to come  
 or descend from  
*De-ri-vér*, *f.* one who draws from the original  
*Dér-nî-cr*, *a.* (Fr.) last; *dernier resort*  
*Dér-o-gâ'te*, *v. a.* to disparage, lessen, detract  
*Dér-o-gâ'tion*, *f.* a disparaging, lessening the work  
*De-rôg'a-tive*, *a.* lessening the value of  
*De-rôg'a-to-ri-ly*, *ad.* in a detracting manner  
*De-rôg'a-to-ry*, *a.* lessening the value or esteem  
*Dér-vîs*, *f.* a Turkish priest  
*Dêl'cânt*, *f.* a song, tune, discourse, disputation  
*Dêf-cânt'*, *v. a.* to enlarge upon a subject  
*De-scënd*, *v. n.* to come down, to come from  
*De-scënd'ant*, *f.* the offspring of an ancestor  
*De-scënd'm-ble*, *a.* transmissible by inheritance;  
 that may be descended  
*De-scênt'*, *f.* declivity, family invasion, offspring  
*De-scribe'*, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures  
*De-scrib'er*, *f.* one who describes  
*Dêf-crî'er*, *f.* one who discovers or finds out (tion)  
*De-scrip'tion*, *f.* the act of describing, representa-  
*Dêf-crÿ'*, *v. a.* to spy out, discover, detect  
*Dêf-e-crâ'te*, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred  
*Dêf-e-crâ'tion*, *f.* the act of defecrating  
*De-sêrt'*, *f.* a claim to reward; merit, excellence  
*Dêl'ért*, *f.* solitude, wilderness, waste country  
*Dêl'ért*, *a.* solitary, waste, wild, uncultivated  
*De-sêrt'*, *v. a.* to abandon, quit the army, leave  
*De-sêrt'er*, *f.* one who deserts or forsakes; an  
 abandoner (ward)  
*De-sêrt'lêss*, *a.* without claim to favour or re-  
*De-sêr'tion*, *f.* the act of forsaking, spiritual de-  
 spondency (bad)  
*De-sêr've'*, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or  
*De-sêrv'ed-ly*, *ad.* worthily, according to desert  
*De-sêrv'ér*, *f.* one who deserves or merits reward





De-tain', *v. a.* to hold in custody, to keep back  
 De-tain'dér, *f.* a writ to detain  
 De-tain'ér, *f.* one who detains or keeps back  
 De-tect', *v. a.* to find out a crime; to discover  
 De-tect'ér, *f.* one who detects, a discoverer  
 De-tect'ion, *f.* discovery of guilt or fraud  
 De-tén'tion, *f.* the act of detaining, restraint  
 De-tér', *v. a.* to discourage from any thing  
 De-tér'mént, *f.* cause of discouragement  
 De-térge', *v. a.* to cleanse a sore, to purge  
 De-térge'nt, *a.* cleansing from dirt, &c. purifying  
 De-tér'mín-a-ble, *a.* that may be decided  
 De-tér'mín-áte, *a.* decisive, limited, settled  
 De-tér'mín-áte, *v. a.* to fix, limit, terminate  
 De-tér'mín-áte-ly, *ad.* resolutely, with fixed re-  
 De-tér'mín-á'tion, *f.* conclusion, decision (solve  
 De-tér'mín-a-tíve, *a.* conclusive, decisive, ending  
 De-tér'míne, *v. a. & n.* to decide, settle, limit;  
 to come to an end  
 De-tér'sion, *f.* the act of cleaning a sore  
 De-tér'síve, *a.* able to cleanse or purify  
 De-tést', *v. a.* to abhor, hate, abominate  
 De-tést'a-ble, *a.* abhorred, hateful, odious  
 De-tést'a-bly, *ad.* abominably, hatefully  
 De-tést-á'tion, *f.* abhorrence, abomination  
 De-tést'ér, *f.* one who detests or abhors  
 De-thróne', *v. a.* to divest of royalty, to depose  
 De-tón-á'tion, *f.* a great noise, a thundering  
 De-tórt', *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning  
 De-tráct', *v. a.* to degenerate, defame, slander  
 De-tráct'ér, *f.* a calumniator, a slanderer  
 De-tráct'ion, *f.* calumny, defamation  
 De-trácto-ry, *a.* defamatory, derogatory  
 De-trí-mént, *f.* loss, damage, mischief  
 De-trí-mént'al, *a.* causing loss, hurtful  
 De-trítion, *f.* the act of wearing away  
 De-trúde', *v. a.* to thrust down, to force lower  
 De-trú'sion, *f.* the act of thrusting down

De-tür-bá'tion, *f.* the act of throwing down,  
 degradation  
 De-váf-tá'tion, *f.* destruction, havoc, waste  
 De-více, *f.* two in cards and dice; the devil  
 De-vél'óp, *v. a.* to detect, to unfold, to unravel  
 De-vést', *v. a.* to take away, strip, make naked  
 Dèw'í-áte, *v. a.* to go astray, to err, to wander  
 Dèw'í-á'tion, *f.* a swerving from; offence  
 De-vice', *f.* contrivance, emblem, scheme  
 Dèw'il, *f.* a fallen angel; enemy of mankind  
 Dèw'il-ísh, *a.* having the likeness of a devil; ma-  
 licious (cally  
 Dèw'il-ísh-ly, *ad.* in a wicked manner; diaboli-  
 Dèw'í-oùs, *a.* out of the common tract; wandering  
 De-ví'se', *f.* the act of giving by will  
 De-ví'se, *v. a. & n.* to contrive, invent; to con-  
 sider, bequeath  
 De-ví'sér, *f.* a contriver, an inventor  
 De-vóid', *a.* empty, vacant, void, free from  
 De-vóir', *f.* act of civility, service, obsequiousness  
 De-vólvé', *v. a. & n.* to roll down; fall by succession  
 Dèw-o-lú'tion, *f.* the act of devolving or rolling  
 down (execrate  
 De-vóte', *v. a.* to dedicate, consecrate; to curse,  
 De-vót'éd-né'ss, *f.* state of being devoted  
 Dèw-o-tée', *f.* a superstitious person, a bigot  
 De-vó'tion, *f.* piety, power, worship, disposal  
 De-vó'tion-ál, *a.* pertaining to devotion  
 De-vóúr', *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume  
 De-vóúr'ér, *f.* who or what devours, a consumer  
 De-vóút', *a.* pious, religious, devoted to piety  
 De-vóút'ly, *ad.* piously (with ardent devotion  
 Deu-te-rón'o-my, *f.* the fifth book of Moses  
 Deu-te-ró's'co-py, *f.* the second intention  
 Dew, *f.* † *pron.* Dū; a thin cold vapour, moisture  
 † Dew, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet as with dew  
 † Dew'bér-ry, *f.* a species of raspberry, a fruit  
 † Dew'dröp, *f.* a drop of dew

‡ Dew'lap, *f.* flesh hanging from an ox's throat  
 ‡ Dew'y, *a.* resembling, or moist with dew  
 Dēx-tēr'i-ty, *f.* activity, expertness, skill  
 Dēx'tēr-ōus, *a.* active, expert, ready  
 Dēx'tēr-ōus-ly, *ad.* actively, expertly, artfully  
 Dēx'trāl, *a.* on the right, not on the left  
 Di-a-bētēs, *f.* involuntary discharge of urine  
 Di-a-bōll'ic, Di-a-bōll'ic-āl, *a.* devilish  
 Dī'a-dēm, *f.* a mark of royalty, a crown  
 Dī'a-dēm-ēd, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned  
 Di-e-r'e-sis, *f.* division of syllables; this mark (·)  
 Di-āg-nōs'tic, *a.* discerning, distinguishing (case)  
 Di-āg-nōs'tic, *f.* a symptom distinguishing a dis-  
 Di-āg'nō-āl, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle  
 Di-āg'nō-āl, *a.* from angle to angle  
 Dī'a-grām, *f.* a mathematical scheme  
 Dī'āl, *f.* a plate where a hand shews the hour  
 Dī'a-lect, *f.* language, speech, manner of expres-  
 Di-a-lect'ic, *f.* the art of reasoning, logic (sion)  
 Di-a-lect'ic-āl, *a.* argumental, logical  
 Dī'al'ing, *f.* the art of making dials  
 Dī'āl-ist, *f.* a maker or projector of dials  
 Dī'a-lōgue, *f.* a conference between two or more  
 Di-ām'et-ēr, *f.* a line which, passing through the  
 centre of a circle, divides it into two equal parts  
 Di-ām'e-trāl-ly, *ad.* in direction of a diameter  
 Di-ā-mēt'ri-cāl, *a.* describing a diameter  
 Di-ā-mēt'ri-cāl-ly, *ad.* directly opposite  
 Dī'a-mōnd, *f.* a most valuable gem  
 Di-a-pā'sōn, *f.* an octave in music  
 Dī'a-pēr, *f.* a sort of flowered linen, a napkin  
 Dī'a-pēr, *v. a.* to draw flowers, to variegate  
 Di-āphān-ōus, *a.* clear, transparent, translucent  
 Di-āph-o-rēt'ic, *a.* promoting or causing perspira-  
 Dī'a-phrāgm, *f. pron.* di-ā-frām; the midriff (tion)  
 Di-ār-rhō'eā, *f.* a flux of the belly  
 Di-ār-rhō'e'ic, *a.* purgative, promoting the flux  
 Dī'a-ry, *f.* daily account, journal

Di-ās'tōle, *f.* a figure in rhetoric; making a short  
 syllable long; dilation of the heart  
 Dīb/ble, *f.* a gardener's planting tool  
 Dīb/stōne, *f.* a stone thrown at another  
 Dīce, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game with dice  
 Dīce'-box, *f.* the box from whence dice are thrown  
 Dīc'er, *f.* a player at dice, a gamester  
 Dīc'tāte, *f.* a rule or maxim given; prescript  
 Dīc'tāte, *v. a.* to tell what to write; to instruct  
 Dīc'tā'tion, *f.* the act of dictating  
 Dīc'tā'tōr, *f.* an absolute magistrate; a ruler  
 Dīc'ta-tō'rī-āl, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical  
 Dīc'tā'tōr-shīp, *f.* the office of a dictator  
 Dīc'tion, *f.* expression, style, language  
 Dīc'tion-a-ry, *f.* a book of words, explained  
 Did, the preterite of do (alphabetical ord)  
 Di-dāc'tic, Di-dāc'tic-āl, *a.* doctrinal, perceptive  
 Dīd'dēr, *v. a.* to shake with cold, to quiver  
 Dīe, *f.* a small tube to play with; a stamp used  
 in coinage; colour, tincture, stain, hue  
 Dīe, *v. a. & n.* to tinge, to colour; to expire,  
 Dī'er, *f.* one who tinges, stains, &c. (lose l)  
 Dī'ēt, *f.* assembly of princes; food; regimen  
 Dī'ēt, *v. a.* to supply with food, to board  
 Dī'ēt-drīnk, *f.* drink made of several herbs, &c.  
 Di-e-tēt'ic, Di-e-tēt'ic-āl, *a.* relating to diet  
 Dīf'fēr, *v. n.* to be unlike, to disagree, to contra-  
 Dīf'fēr-ēnce, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, debate  
 Dīf'fēr-ēnt, *a.* unlike, distinct, dissimilar  
 Dīf'fēr-ēnt-ly, *ad.* in a different manner  
 Dīf'fī-cūlt, *a.* hard, troublesome, peevish  
 Dīf'fī-cūlt-ly, *ad.* with difficulty, hardly  
 Dīf'fī-cūlt-y, *f.* hardness, labour, trouble  
 Dīf'fīde, *v. n.* to have no confidence in, to distrust  
 Dīf'fī-dēnce, *f.* want of confidence; distrust  
 Dīf'fī-dēnt, *f.* not confident; distrusting  
 Dīf'fū-ēnce, Dīf'fū-ēn-cy, *f.* the quality of fa-  
 Dīf'fū-ēnt, *a.* flowing every way (ing aw)

Dĭ-fŏrm', *a.* not uniform, irregular  
 Dĭ-fŏrm'y-ty, *f.* dissimilitude; irregularity  
 Dĭ-frān'chĭse-mĕnt, *f.* the taking away a privi-  
 Dĭ-fuſe', *a.* widely spread, copious (lege  
 Dĭ-fuſe', *v. a.* to pour out, to scatter, to spread  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ed, *a.* irregular, uncouth, wild  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ed-ly, *ad.* dispersedly, widely (tered  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ed-nĕſs, *f.* dispersion, state of being scat-  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ely, *ad.* copiously, extensively  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ion, *f.* copiousness, exuberance of style  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ive, *a.* scattered, dispersed, extended  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ive-ly, *ad.* widely, extensively, every way  
 Dĭ-fuſ'ive-nĕſs, *f.* extension, dispersion  
 Dĭ-g, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land  
 Dĭ-gĕſt', *v. a.* to brook, dissolve, set in order  
 Dĭ-gĕſt', *f.* a volume of civil laws  
 Dĭ-gĕſt'ĕr, *f.* who or what digests  
 Dĭ-gĕſt'i-ble, *a.* capable of being digested  
 Dĭ-gĕſt'ĭon, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach  
 Dĭ-gĕſt'ive, *a.* causing digestion, methodizing  
 Dĭ-gĕr, *f.* one who digs, or opens ground  
 Dĭ-gĭt, *v. a.* to adorn, to dress, to deck  
 Dĭ-gĭt, *f.* three-fourths of an inch; twelfth part  
 of the diameter of the sun or moon; any num-  
 bers expressed by single figures  
 Dĭ-gĭtāt'ed, *a.* divided in the manner of fingers  
 Dĭ-gĭſ'ĕd, *part.* invested with honours or dig-  
 Dĭ-gĭſ'i-cā'tion, *f.* exaltation, promotion (nity  
 Dĭ-gĭſ'y, *v. a.* to advance, to honour, to prefer  
 Dĭ-gĭſ'ta-ry, *f.* a dignified clergyman  
 Dĭ-gĭ-ty, *f.* grandeur, rank, honour, preferment  
 Dĭ-gĭſ', *v. n.* to turn from the subject, to wander  
 Dĭ-gĕſ'ſion, *f.* a turning from the subject  
 Dĭ-jū'di-cāte, *v. a.* to give judgment  
 Dĭ-jū'di-cā'tion, *f.* the act of making clear  
 Dĭ-j, *f.* a ditch, hedge, bank, mound  
 Dĭ-jĕr'āte, *v. a.* to rend, tear, force in two  
 Dĭ-jĕr'ā'tion, *f.* the act of rending in two

Dĭ-lāp'i-dāte, *v. a.* to throw down; to ruin  
 Dĭ-lāp-i-dā'tion, *f.* a destroying of buildings  
 Dĭl-ā'ta-ble, *a.* capable of extension  
 Dĭl-ā-tā'tion, *f.* the act or state of extension  
 Dĭ-lāte', *v. a. & n.* to extend, to enlarge, to grow  
 Dĭl-ā'tŏr, *f.* who or what widens or extends (wide  
 Dĭl'a-to-rĭ-nĕſs, *f.* slothfulness, slowness, sluggish-  
 Dĭl'a-to-ry, *a.* backward, slothful, slow (nĕſs  
 Dĭ-lĕc'tion, *f.* the act of loving; kindness  
 Dĭ-lĕm'mā, *f.* vexatious alternative, intricacy  
 Dĭl'y-gĕnce, *f.* assiduity, industry, readiness  
 Dĭl'y-gĕnt, *a.* persevering, careful, not lazy  
 Dĭl'y-gĕnt-ly, *ad.* with care and perseverance  
 Dĭ-lū'cid, *a.* clear, plain, not obscure  
 Dĭ-lū'cĭ-dāte, *v. a.* to make clear, to explain  
 Dĭ-lū-cĭ-dā'tion, *f.* a making clear to be under-  
 Dĭ-lū'ĕnt, *f.* what dilutes or thins (stood  
 Dĭ-lūte', *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken with  
 Dĭ-lū'tion, *f.* the act of diluting (water  
 Dĭ-lū'vĭ-ān, *a.* relating to the deluge  
 Dĭm, *a.* not clear in sight or apprehension  
 Dĭm, *v. a.* to cloud, to darken, to obscure  
 Dĭ-mĕn'sion, *f.* solid bulk, capacity, space, ex-  
 Dĭ-mĕn'sive, *a.* marking the limits (tent  
 Dĭ-mĭn'ĭſh, *v. a. & n.* to impair, to degrade, to  
 make or grow less (manner  
 Dĭ-mĭn'ĭſh-ing-ly, *ad.* in a vilifying or lessening  
 Dĭm-ĭ-nū'tion, *f.* the act of lessening; discredit  
 Dĭ-mĭn'u-tive, *a.* little, small, narrow  
 Dĭ-mĭn'u-tive-ly, *ad.* in a diminutive manner  
 Dĭ-mĭn'u-tive-nĕſs, *f.* littleness, smallness, want  
 Dĭm'ĭſh, *a.* somewhat dim or obscure (of dignity  
 Dĭm'ĭ-ty, *f.* a kind of fustian, or cloth of cotton  
 Dĭm'ly, *ad.* not with a clear conception; not  
 Dĭm'nĕſs, *f.* defect of sight, stupidity (bright  
 Dĭm'ple, *f.* a cavity in the cheek or chin  
 Dĭm'ple, *v. n.* to sink in small cavities  
 Dĭm'plĕd, *a.* set with dimples



**D**imp'ly, *a.* full of dimples or inequalities  
**D**in, *f.* a continued sound, a loud noise (our  
**D**in, *v. a. & n.* to stun with noise, to harass with clam-  
**D**ine, *v. a. & n.* to give dinner to; to eat a dinner  
**D**ing, *v. a. & n.* to dash with force; to bluster  
**D**in'gle, *f.* a hollow between hills; a dale  
**D**in'ing-room, *f.* the principal apartment of the  
**D**in'ner, *f.* our chief meal at noon (house  
**D**in'ner-time, *f.* the time of dining  
**D**int, *f.* blow, stroke, force, power, mark  
**D**int, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow  
**D**i-o-cē'san, *f.* a bishop as he stands related to his  
**D**i-o-cē's, *f.* jurisdiction of a bishop (own clergy  
**D**i-ōp'trics, *f.* science of refracted vision  
**D**ip, *v. a. & n.* to immerge; to put into; to  
 sink; to enter; to pierce; to look into  
**D**ip-lō'mā, *f.* a deed of privilege or degree  
**D**ire, *a.* dreadful, dismal, mournful  
**D**i-rēct', *a.* open, express, straight, plain  
**D**i-rēct', *v. a.* to order, aim, adjust, regulate  
**D**i-rēction, *f.* aim, order, superscription  
**D**i-rēctive, *a.* shewing the way, informing  
**D**i-rēct'ly, *ad.* in a straight line, immediately  
**D**i-rēct'nē's, *f.* nearness of way, straightness  
**D**i-rēct'or, *f.* a ruler, a superintendant  
**D**i-rēc-to-ry, *f.* a rule to go by  
**D**irēful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, fearful  
**D**irēnē's, *f.* dismalness, horror, gloom (tion  
**D**irge, *f.* a mournful ditty, a song of lamenta-  
**D**irt, *f.* mire, mud, meanness, sordidness  
**D**irt, *v. a.* to bemire, to foul, to pollute  
**D**irt'i-ly, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly  
**D**irt'i-nē's, *f.* baseness, filthiness, meanness  
**D**irt'y, *a.* base, filthy, foul, sullied  
**D**irt'y, *v. a.* to dirt, to foul, to scandalize  
**D**i-rup'tion, *f.* the act or state of bursting  
**D**is, an inseparable particle, implying common-  
 ly a privative or negative signification; as,  
*able, to disable; arm, to disarm.*

**D**is-a-bil'i-ty, *f.* want of power, weakness  
**D**is-a'ble, *v. a.* to crush, to render unable or  
 incapable (deceive  
**D**is-a-bu'se', *v. a.* to set right from error, to un-  
**D**is-āc-quāint'ance, *f.* disuse of familiarity  
**D**is-ād-vān'tāge, *f.* loss, prejudice  
**D**is-ād-vān-tāge'a-ble, *a.* producing loss  
**D**is-ād-vān-tāg'eōus, *a.* hurtful, prejudicial  
**D**is-ād-vān-tāg'eōus-ly, *ad.* with loss  
**D**is-ād-vēn'tu-rōus, *a.* unhappy, unprosperous  
**D**is-āf-fēct', *v. a.* to fill with discontent  
**D**is-āf-fēct'ed, *part. & a.* not wishing well unto  
**D**is-āf-fēct'ed-ly, *ad.* in a disaffected manner  
**D**is-āf-fēction, *f.* want of loyalty for the go-  
 vernment  
**D**is-āf-firm'ance, *f.* confutation, denial  
**D**is-āf-fōr'cē'st, *v. a.* to throw open, to make pub-  
**D**is-a-grēe', *v. n.* to differ, to quarrel (li  
**D**is-a-grēe'a-ble, *a.* unpleasing, unsuitable  
**D**is-a-grēe'a-ble-nē's, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness  
**D**is-a-grēe'mēt, *f.* difference, dissimilitude  
**D**is-āl-lōw', *v. a.* to censure, to deny, to reject  
**D**is-āl-lōw'a-ble, *a.* not allowable, not to be  
 suffered  
**D**is-āl-lōw'ance, *f.* prohibition, forbiddance  
**D**is-ān'i-māte, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to dis-  
**D**is-ān-i-mā'tion, *f.* privation of life (courage  
**D**is-ān-nūl', *v. a.* to make void, to annul  
**D**is-āp-pēar', *v. n.* to vanish, go away, be lost  
**D**is-āp-pōint', *v. a.* to talk, to defeat, of ex-  
 pectation  
**D**is-āp-pōint'mēt, *f.* defeat of hopes, balk  
**D**is-āp-pro-bā'tion, *f.* censure, condemnation  
**D**is-āp-prōve', *v. a.* to censure, find fault with  
**D**is-ār-m', *v. a.* to take away, or divest of arm  
**D**is-ār-rāy', *v. a.* to undress, to divest of cloth  
**D**is-ār-rāy', *f.* disorder, undress, confusion  
**D**is-āst'ēr, *f.* blast, grief, misfortune, calamity  
**D**is-āst'rōus, *a.* gloomy, unlucky, miserable

Dĭf-â's'trouf-ly, *ad.* in a dismal manner  
 Dĭf-a-vôuch', *v. a.* to disown, retract profession  
 Dĭf-a-vôw', *v. a.* to deny knowledge of, disown  
 Dĭf-a-vôw'al, dĭf-a-vôw'mënt, *f.* a denial  
 Dĭf-â'rthôr-îse, *v. a.* to deprive of credit or authority  
 Dĭf-bând', *v. a.* to break a regiment, to dismiss  
 Dĭf-bârk', *v. a.* to land from a ship, to put on  
 Dĭf-be-lîef', *f.* a refusal of credit (shore  
 Dĭf-be-lîeve', *v. a.* not to credit, not to hold for truth  
 Dĭf-be-lîev'er, *f.* one who does not believe  
 Dĭf-brâñch', *v. a.* to separate, to break off  
 Dĭf-bûr'dën, *v. a.* to discharge, unload, disencumber  
 Dĭf-bûrsê', *v. a.* to spend or lay out money  
 Dĭf-bûrsê'mënt, *f.* a disbursing of money  
 Dĭf-cân'dy, *v. a.* to dissolve, to melt  
 Dĭf-cârd', *v. a.* to throw out cards, to dismiss  
 Dĭf-câr'nâte, *a.* stripped of flesh  
 Dĭf-câse', *v. a.* to strip, to undress  
 Dĭf-cérn', *v. a. & n.* to distinguish, judge, see; to make distinction (apparent  
 Dĭf-cérn'î-ble, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable,  
 Dĭf-cérn'î-bly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, perceptibly  
 Dĭf-cérn'îng, *part. & a.* judicious, knowing  
 Dĭf-cérn'îng-ly, *ad.* acutely, judiciously  
 Dĭf-cérn'mënt, *f.* the faculty of discerning  
 Dĭf-chârgê', *f.* dismissal, acquittance, explosion  
 Dĭf-chârgê', *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, unload, release  
 Dĭf-cînd', *v. a.* to cut in pieces, to divide  
 Dĭf-cĭple, *f.* a scholar, a learner, a follower  
 Dĭf-cĭple-ship, *f.* the state of a disciple  
 Dĭf-cĭp'lĭn-a-ble, *a.* capable of instruction  
 Dĭf-cĭp-lĭ-nâ'rĭ-ân, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline  
 Dĭf-cĭp-lĭ-nâ'rĭ-an, } *a.* pertaining to discipline,  
 Dĭf-cĭp'lĭ-na-ry, } relating to education

Dĭf'cĭ-plĭne, *f.* order, regulation, rule, punishment  
 Dĭf'cĭ-plĭne, *v. a.* to educate, punish, regulate  
 Dĭf-clâim', *v. a.* to deny, disown, renounce  
 Dĭf-clôse', *v. a.* to discover, reveal, tell, open  
 Dĭf-clô'sûre, *pron.* dĭf-clô'zhûr, *f.* discovery, the act of revealing a secret  
 Dĭf-cól-ôr-â'tion, *f.* change of colour, stain, die  
 Dĭf-cól'ôûr, *v. a.* to change colour, to stain  
 Dĭf-cóm'fĭt, *v. a.* to defeat, vanquish, overthrow  
 Dĭf-cóm'fĭ-tûre, *f.* loss of battle, overthrow  
 Dĭf-cóm'fôrt, *f.* melancholy, sorrow, uneasiness  
 Dĭf-cóm'fôrt, *v. a.* to deject, grieve, sadden  
 Dĭf-cóm'fôrt-a-ble, *a.* causing grief or sadness  
 Dĭf-cóm-mënd', *v. a.* to blame, to censure  
 Dĭf-cóm-mënd'a-ble, *a.* blameable, deserving censure (proach  
 Dĭf'cóm-mën-dâ'tion, *f.* blame, censure, re-  
 Dĭf-cóm-môde', *v. a.* to put to inconvenience  
 Dĭf-cóm-mô'dĭ-ôûs, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome  
 Dĭf-cóm-mô'dĭ-i-ty, *f.* inconvenience, hurt  
 Dĭf-cóm-pôse', *v. a.* to disorder, fret, disturb  
 Dĭf-cóm-pô'sûre, *pron.* dĭf-cóm-pô'zhûr, *f.* disorder, trouble, perturbation (a scheme  
 Dĭf-côn-cért', *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint, break  
 Dĭf-côn'fo-lâte, *a.* without comfort, sad, hopeless  
 Dĭf-côn'fo-lâte-ly, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner  
 Dĭf-côn'fo-lâte-nêss, *f.* the being disconsolate  
 Dĭf-côn-tënt', *a.* uneasy at the present state  
 Dĭf-côn-tënt', *f.* want of content, sorrow  
 Dĭf-côn-tënt', *v. a.* to make uneasy, to vex  
 Dĭf-côn-tënt'êd, *part. & a.* cheerless, uneasy  
 Dĭf-côn-tënt'êd-nêss, *f.* want of ease, dissatisfaction  
 Dĭf-côn-tënt'mënt, *f.* state of being discontented  
 Dĭf-côn-tĭn-u-ânce, *f.* disruption, cessation  
 Dĭf-côn-tĭn-u-â'tion, *f.* a breaking off, separation  
 Dĭf-côn-tĭn'ue, *v. a.* to break off, to drop  
 Dĭf-côn-tĭ-nũ-i-ty, *f.* disunity of parts  
 Dĭf-côn-vē'nĭ-ence, *f.* incongruity, disagreement

Dĭs'cōrd, *f.* anger, disagreement, opposition  
 Dĭs'cōrd, *v. n.* to disagree, not to suit with  
 Dĭs'cōrd'ance, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency  
 Dĭs'cōrd'ant, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing (*ly*)  
 Dĭs'cōrd'ant-ly, *ad.* contradictorily, inconsistent-  
 Dĭs'cōv'er, *v. a.* to disclose, espy, find out  
 Dĭs'cōv'er-a-ble, *a.* may be found out, apparent  
 Dĭs'cōv'er-y, *f.* detection, a spying, a disclosing  
 Dĭs'cōunt, *f.* a drawback, allowance  
 Dĭs'cōunt, *v. a.* to deduct, to draw back  
 Dĭs'cōunt'e-nānce, *f.* cold treatment  
 Dĭs'cōunt'e-nānce, *v. a.* to abolish, discourage  
 Dĭs'cōur'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, dissuade, terrify  
 Dĭs'cōur'age-mēnt, *f.* cause of fear, determent  
 Dĭs'cōurse, *f.* conversation, speech, treatise  
 Dĭs'cōurse, *v. n.* to talk, to reason, to treat upon  
 Dĭs'cōurs'er, *f.* a speaker, a writer, a dissertator  
 Dĭs'cōurs'ive, *a.* containing dialogue (*ners*)  
 Dĭs'cōur'teōus, *a.* uncivil, defective in good man-  
 Dĭs'cōurt'e-sy, *f.* incivility, rudeness  
 Dĭs'cōus, *a.* flat like a dish, broad, wide  
 Dĭs'crēd'it, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach  
 Dĭs'crēd'it, *v. n.* to disgrace, not to believe  
 Dĭs'crēt, *a.* cautious, modest, prudent  
 Dĭs'crēt-ly, *ad.* cautiously, prudently, circum-  
 Dĭs'crēt'nēs, *f.* quality of being discreet (*spectly*)  
 Dĭs'crēte, *a.* distinct, separated, disjunctive  
 Dĭs'crētion, *f. pron. †* Dĭs'crēsh-shūn, prudence,  
 skill, liberty to act  
 † Dĭs'crētion-a-ry, *a.* left at large, unlimited  
 Dĭs'crīm-i-nāte, *v. a.* to mark, select, separate  
 Dĭs'crīm-i-nā'tion, *f.* mark of distinction (*able*)  
 Dĭs'crīm'in-a-tive, *a.* characteristical, distinguish-  
 Dĭs'crīm'in-ōus, *a.* dangerous, hazardous  
 Dĭs'cūm'bēn-cy, *f.* the act of leaning at meat  
 Dĭs'cūm'bēr, *v. a.* to unburden, to disengage  
 Dĭs'cūrs'ive, *a.* progressive, moving  
 Dĭs'cūrs'ive-ly, *ad.* regularly, argumental

Dĭs'cūrs'o-ry, *a.* argumental, rational  
 Dĭs'cūs, *f.* a quoit, a heavy-piece of iron  
 Dĭs'cūs, *v. a.* to examine, to argue, to dispute  
 Dĭs'cūs'sion, *f.* the examining of a question  
 Dĭs'cūs'sive, *a.* having power to discuss  
 Dĭs'cū'tient, *f.* a repelling medicine  
 Dĭs'dāin, *f.* contempt, scorn, indignation  
 Dĭs'dāin, *v. a.* to contempt, to reject, to scorn  
 Dĭs'dāin'fūl, *a.* contemptuous, haughty  
 Dĭs'dāin'fūl-ly, *ad.* with haughty contempt  
 Dĭs'dāin'fūl'nēs, *f.* haughty scorn, contempt  
 Dĭs'cāse, *f.* distemper, sickness, morbid state  
 Dĭs'cāse, *v. a.* to afflict, to pain, to torment  
 Dĭs'cāš'ed, *a.* afflicted with a distemper  
 Dĭs'cāš'ed'nēs, *f.* state of being diseased  
 Dĭs'ēm-bārk, *v. a. & n.* to carry to land  
 Dĭs'ēm-bīt'tēr, *v. a.* to free from bitterness  
 Dĭs'ēm-bōd'ī-ēd, *a.* divested of their bodies  
 Dĭs'ēm-bōgue, *v. a. & n.* to discharge into the sea  
 Dĭs'ēm-bōw'el-ēd, *a.* taken from out the bowels  
 Dĭs'ēn-ā-ble, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to weaken  
 Dĭs'ēn-chānt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment  
 Dĭs'ēn-cūm'bēr, *v. a.* to free from incumbrance  
 Dĭs'ēn-cūm'brānce, *f.* deliverance from trouble  
 Dĭs'ēn-gāge, *v. a.* to quit, extricate, free from  
 Dĭs'ēn-gāg'ed, *part. & a.* at leisure, clear from  
 Dĭs'ēn-tān'gle, *v. a.* to loose, to unravel  
 Dĭs'ēn-thrāl, *v. a.* to restore to liberty  
 Dĭs'ēn-thrōne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign  
 Dĭs'ēn-trānce, *v. a.* to waken from a trance  
 Dĭs'ēf-pōūse, *v. a.* to break off, to separate  
 Dĭs'ēf-tēem, *f.* slight regard, dislike  
 Dĭs'ēf-tēem, *v. a.* to regard slightly  
 Dĭs'fā'vōūr, *f.* discountenance, dislike, unfavour  
 Dĭs'fā'vōūr, *v. a.* to discountenance (*able aspect*)  
 Dĭs'fig-u-rā'tion, *f.* act of disfiguring, deformity  
 Dĭs'fig'ūre, *v. a.* to deface, deform, mangle  
 Dĭs'fig'ūre-mēnt, *f.* defacement of beauty

Dis-fràn'chîse, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights  
 Dis-fràn'chîse-mënt, *f.* deprivation of privileges  
 Dis-gàrnîsh, *v. a.* to strip, undress  
 Dis-glô'ri-fy, *v. a.* to deprive of glory  
 Dis-gôrge, *v. a.* to pour out with force, vomit  
 Dis-grâce, *f.* loss of favour, dishonour, ignominy  
 Dis-grâce, *v. a.* to turn out, dishonour, dismiss  
 Dis-grâce'fûl, *a.* shameful, ignominious  
 Dis-grâce'fûl-ly, *ad.* dishonourably, shamefully  
 Dis-grâc'ér, *f.* one who exposes to shame  
 Dis-grâ'cious, *a.* unfavourable, unkind  
 Dis-guise, *f.* dress to deceive, a pretence  
 Dis-guise, *v. a.* to conceal, deform, disfigure  
 Dis-guise'mënt, *f.* dress of concealment  
 Dis-gûst, *f.* aversion, dislike, malevolence  
 Dis-gûst, *v. a.* to give a dislike, offend, distaste  
 Dis-gûst'fûl, *a.* distasteful, causing aversion  
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in  
 Dish, *v. a.* to serve in a dish, to send up to table  
 Dis-hâ-bille', *f.* loose dress; undress  
 Dis-hâ-bille', *a.* negligently clothed, undressed  
 Dis-heart'en, *v. a.* to discourage, deject  
 Dis-hêr'it, *v. a.* to debar from inheritance  
 Dis-hêv'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly  
 Dis-hêv'el-éd, *part. & a.* disorderly, loose  
 Dis-bôn'êst, *a.* faithless, knavish, unchaste  
 Dis-bôn'êst-ly, *ad.* without faith, wickedly  
 Dis-bôn'êst-y, *f.* knavery, lewdness  
 Dis-bôn'ôur, *f.* disgrace, reproach, infamy (shame)  
 Dis-bôn'ôur, *v. a.* to deslower, disgrace, bring to  
 Dis-bôn'ôur-a-ble, *a.* shameful, ungenerous  
 Dis-bôn'ôur-ér, *f.* he who treats another ill  
 Dis-hû'môur, *f.* ill-nature, peevishness  
 Dis-in-càr'cér-âte, *v. a.* to set at liberty, enlarge  
 Dis-in-clî-nâ'tion, *f.* dislike, want of affection  
 Dis-in-clî-ne, *v. n.* to dislike, make disaffected  
 Dis-in-gê-nû'y-ty, *f.* insincerity, unfirmness  
 Dis-in-gên'u-ôus, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean

Dis-in-gên'u-ôus-nêss, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft  
 Dis-ÿn-hêr'î-lôn, *f.* debarring from inheriting  
 Dis-ÿn-hêr'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance  
 Dis-ÿn-tér', *v. a.* to take out of a grave, unbury  
 Dis-ÿn-tér-êst, *f.* indifference to profit (terest)  
 Dis-ÿn-tér-êst'éd-nêss, *f.* contempt of private in-  
 Dis-ÿn-tér-êst-éd, *a.* void of self-interest, impartial  
 Dis-ÿn-trî-câte, *v. a.* to disentangle, develope  
 Dis-jôin', *v. a. & n.* to separate, part asunder;  
 put out of joint or form  
 Dis-jôint', *v. a.* to put out of joint; to carve a  
 fowl, &c. to separate, disunite, make incoherent  
 Dis-jôint', *v. n.* to fall in pieces  
 Dis-jôint', *part. & a.* divided, separated  
 Dis-jûnc'tion, *f.* disunion, parting, separation  
 Dis-jûnc'tive, *a.* making opposition or separation  
 Dis-jûnc'tive-ly, *ad.* distinctly, separately  
 Disk, *f.* the face of the sun; a round quoit  
 Dis-kind'nêss, *f.* the want of affection; injury  
 Dis-like', *f.* disagreement, disinclination (section)  
 Dis-like', *v. a.* to disapprove, regard without af-  
 Dis-lik'en, *v. a.* to make unlike, to change  
 Dis-like'nêss, *f.* unlikeness  
 Dis-lo-câte, *v. a.* to disjoint, to displace (out  
 Dis-lo-câ'tion, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put  
 Dis-lodge, *v. a. & n.* to drive out, move away  
 Dis-lôÿ'al, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous  
 Dis-lôÿ'al-ty, *f.* want of allegiance or fidelity  
 Dis'mâl, *a.* dark, sorrowful, uncomfortable  
 Dis'mâl-ly, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully  
 Dis'mâl-nêss, *f.* horror, sorrow  
 Dis-mân'tle, *v. a.* to disarm, overthrow, strip  
 Dis-mâsk', *v. a.* to put off, divest of a mask  
 Dis-mây', *f.* fall of courage, fear impressed  
 Dis-mây', *v. a.* to affright, to discourage  
 Dis-mêm'bér, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, dilacerate  
 Dis-mîss', *v. a.* to send away, to discard  
 Dis-mîs'sion, *f.* deprivation, discharge



**Dif-mört'gäge**, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage  
**Dif-möunt'**, *v. a. & n.* to throw or alight from a house

**Dif-o-bèd'i-ence**, *f.* breach of duty, forwardness  
**Dif-o-bèd'i-ent**, *a.* breaking unlawful commands

**Dif-o-bey'**, *pron. dif-o-bä'*, *v. a.* to transgress

**Dif-öb-li-gä'tion**, *f.* cause of disgust, offence

**Dif-o-blige'**, *v. a.* to disgust, to offend

**Dif-o-blig'ing**, *a.* disgusting, unpleasing

**Dif-o-blig'ing-ly**, *ad.* in an offensive manner

**Dif-ör'dér**, *f.* discomposure, irregularity, sickness

**Dif-ör'dér**, *v. a.* to make sick, to discompose

**Dif-ör'dér-éd**, *a.* irregular, loose, ill, vicious

**Dif-ör'dér-ly**, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless

**Dif-ör'dér-ly**, *ad.* without law or method

**Dif-ör-di-näte**, *a.* not living regularly, inordinate

**Dif-öwn'**, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce

**Dif-pänd'**, *v. a.* to spread abroad, to display

**Dif-pän'sion**, *f.* diffusion, dilatation

**Dif-pär'age**, *v. a.* to treat with contempt, lessen

**Dif-pär'age-mént**, *f.* disgrace, dishonour, indignity

**Dif-pär'i-ty**, *f.* inequality, dissimilitude

**Dif-pärk'**, *v. a.* to throw open a park

**Dif-pärt'**, *v. a.* to divide asunder; to separate

**Dif-päs'sion**, *f.* coolness of temper

**Dif-päs'sion-äte**, *a.* cool, calm, moderate

**Dif-pätch'**, *f.* expedition; an express

**Dif-pätch'**, *v. a.* to send away; accomplish, kill

**Dif-pèl'**, *v. a.* to drive away, to dissipate

**Dif-pén'ce**, **Dif-pén'se'**, *f.* cost, charge, expence

**Dif-pénd'**, *v. a.* to consume, to spend (pensé)

**Dif-pén'sa-ry**, *f.* a place where medicines are dis-

**Dif-pén-fä'tion**, *f.* distribution, exemption

**Dif-pén-fä'tór**, *f.* one who deals out or distributes

**Dif-pén'sa-to-ry**, *f.* directory for making medi-

**Dif-pén'se'**, *f.* dispensation, exemption, (cines

**Dif-pén'se'**, *v. a.* to distribute, exempt, excuse

**Dif-pén'sér**, *f.* one who dispenses, a distributer

**Dif-pèd'ple**, *v. a.* to depopulate

**Dif-pèd'plér**, *f.* one who lays waste or destroys

**Dif-pér'se'**, *v. a.* to drive away, scatter, separate

**Dif-pér'séd-ly**, *ad.* in a dispersed manner

**Dif-pér'séd-nè's**, *f.* the state of being dispersed

**Dif-pér'sion**, *f.* the act of spreading abroad

**Dif-pír'it**, *v. a.* to damp, discourage, oppress

**Dif-pläc'e'**, *v. a.* to put out of place, to disorder

**Dif-pläc'en-cy**, *f.* disgust, incivility

**Dif-plänt'**, *v. a.* to drive out, to remove

**Dif-plänt-ä'tion**, *f.* removal of people

**Dif-play'**, *v. a.* to spread wide, to describe

**Dif-play'**, *f.* an exhibition of any thing

**Dif-pléa'sance**, *f.* anger, discontent

**Dif-pléa'sant**, *a.* displeasing, offensive

**Dif-pléa'se'**, *v. a.* to disgust, offend, make angry

**Dif-pléa's'ing-nè's**, *f.* the quality of offending

**Dif-pléa'sure**, *f.* \* *pron. Dif-plézh'ür*; anger, of-

\* **Dif-pléa's'ure**, *v. a.* to lose favour, offend (sence

**Dif-plöde'**, *v. a.* to vent with violence

**Dif-plö's'ion**, *f.* a sudden burst with noise

**Dif-pört'**, *f.* play, sport, merriment, pastime

**Dif-pört'**, *v. n.* to play, to toy, to wanton

**Dif-pört's**, *f. pl.* diversions, interludes

**Dif-pö'f'al**, *f.* management, regulation, conduct

**Dif-pö's'e'**, *v. a.* to adapt, incline, prepare, sell

**Dif-po's'ition**, *f.* method, tendency, temper

**Dif-pö's'sè's'**, *v. a.* to deprive, displace, dissemi-

**Dif-pö's'ure**, *f. pron. Dif-pö'zhür*; disposal, pos-

ture, state

**Dif-präi'se'**, *f.* blame, censure, dishonour

**Dif-präi'se'**, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn

**Dif-préad'**, *v. a.* to spread different ways

**Dif-pröf'it**, *f.* damage, loss

**Dif-proöf'**, *f.* confutation, refutation (blence

**Dif-pro-pör'tion**, *f.* want of symmetry, unsuita-

**Dif-pro-pör'tion**, *v. n.* to mismatch, to join

unsuitably

Dif-pro-por-tion-a-ble, *a.* unsuitable in quality  
 Dif-pro-por-tion-ate, *a.* unsuitable, unequal  
 Dif-prôve', *v. a.* to convict of an error, to confute  
 Dif-prôv'er, *f.* one who confutes or disproves  
 Dif-pün'ish-a-ble, *a.* without penal restraint  
 Dif-pü'ta-ble, *a.* liable to contest  
 Dif-pu-tant, *f.* a disputer, controvertist, reasoner  
 Dif-pu-tant, *a.* disputing, engaged in dispute  
 Dif-pu-tä'tion, *f.* the skill of controversy  
 Dif-pu-tä'tious, } *a.* inclined to dispute  
 Dif-pü'ta-tive, }  
 Dif-püte', *f.* contest, argumental contention  
 Dif-püte', *v. a. & n.* to contend for, oppose; dis-  
 Dif-püte'lëss, *a.* uncontrovertible (cuss, altercate  
 Dif-püt'er, *f.* one given to argument  
 Dif-qüäl-ify-i-cä'tion, *f.* that which disqualifies  
 Dif-qüäl-ify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable  
 Dif-qü'ët, *f.* anxiety, uneasiness, restlessness  
 Dif-qü'ët, *v. a.* to disturb, to vex, to fret  
 Dif-qü'ët-ly, *ad.* uneasily, anxiously (*lity*)  
 Dif-qü'ët-üde, *f.* uneasiness, want of tranquil-  
 Dif-qü'ë-si'tion, *f.* disputive inquiry, examination  
 Dif-ränk', *v. a.* to degrade from his rank  
 Dif-re-gärd', *f.* slight notice, neglect, contempt  
 Dif-re-gärd', *v. a.* to condemn, slight, neglect  
 Dif-re-gärd'fûl, *a.* contemptuous, negligent  
 Dif-rêl'ysh, *f.* bad taste, nauseousness  
 Dif-rêl'ysh, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike  
 Dif-rêp-u-tä'tion, *f.* disgrace, dishonour, ignominy  
 Dif-re-püte', *f.* want of reputation, ill character  
 Dif-re-spêct', *f.* want of reverence, incivility  
 Dif-re-spêct'fûl, *a.* irreverent, uncivil  
 Dif-re-spêct'fûl-ly, *ad.* irreverently, uncivilly  
 Dif-rôbe', *v. a.* to uncover, to undress, to strip  
 Dif-rûp'tion, *f.* a breaking asunder, a rent  
 Dif-sät-ys-fäc'tion, *f.* discontent, want of some-  
 Dif-sät-ys-fäc'to-ry, *a.* not giving content (thing  
 Dif-sät-ys-fy, *v. a.* to disoblige, discontent

Dif-sät'ys-fi-ëd, *part.* made uneasy, discontented  
 Dif-sêct', *v. a.* to anatomize, divide, examine  
 Dif-sêc'tion, *f.* act of separating the parts of a  
 body; anatomy  
 Dif-sêis-ëe', *f.* one put out of his lands  
 Dif-sêis'in, *f.* unlawful ejection  
 Dif-sêis'ôr, *f.* he who dispossesses another  
 Dif-sêize', *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive  
 Dif-sêm'ble, *v. n.* to put on a false appearance  
 Dif-sêm'blër, *f.* he who dissembles  
 Dif-sêm'bling-ly, *ad.* hypocritically  
 Dif-sêm'in-äte, *v. a.* to scatter or spread seed  
 Dif-sêm-in-ä'tion, *f.* the act of scattering  
 Dif-sêm-in-ä'tör, *f.* a spreader, sower, scatterer  
 Dif-sên'sion, *f.* contention, strife, disagreement  
 Dif-sên'sious, *a.* contentious, quarrellsome  
 Dif-sênt', *v. n.* to differ in opinion, to disagree  
 Dif-sên-tä'ne-ous, *a.* contrary, inconsistent  
 Dif-sênt'er, *f.* one who dissents; one who does  
 not comply with the opinion of the establish-  
 ed church  
 Dif-sêr-tä'tion, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise  
 Dif-sêr've' *v. a.* to harm, to injure, to mischief  
 Dif-sêr'vïce, *f.* injury, mischief, ill turn  
 Dif-sêr'vïce-a-ble, *a.* injurious, mischievous  
 Dif-sêr'vïce-a-ble-nêss, *f.* harm, hurt  
 Dif-sêv'er, *v. a.* to part in two, to divide  
 Dif-sîl-y'tion, *f.* the act of bursting in two  
 Dif-sîm'il-är, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous  
 Dif-sîm-il-är'y-ty, dif-sîm-il'y-tüde, *f.* unlikeness  
 Dif-sîm-u-lä'tion, *f.* act of dissembling, hypocrisy  
 Dif-sî-päte, *v. a.* to spend extravagantly, disperse  
 Dif-sî-pä'tion, *f.* extravagant spending, dispers-  
 Dif-sôci-äte, *v. a.* to separate, to part (*ing*)  
 Dif-sôlva-ble, dif-sôlvi-ble, *a.* that may be  
 dissolved  
 Dif-sôlv'e', *v. a. & n.* to separate, destroy; melt  
 Dif-sôl'vent, *f.* power of disuniting parts

Dis-sôlv'ent, *v. a.* having the power of melting  
 Dis-sôlv'ér, *f.* what dissolves  
 Dis-sô-lûte, *a.* loose, wanton, luxurious  
 Dis-sô-lûte-ly, *ad.* in a dissolute manner  
 Dis-sô-lûte-nêss, *f.* debauchery, looseness  
 Dis-sô-lû-tion, *f.* a dissolving, a breaking, death  
 Dis-sô-nânce, *f.* discord, opposition  
 Dis-sô-nânt, *a.* contrary, discordant, harsh  
 Dis-suâdè, *v. a.* to advise contrary, to dehort  
 Dis-suâdér, *f.* one who dissuades  
 Dis-suâs-ion, *f.* importunity against any thing  
 Dis-suâ-sive, *f.* argument to dissuade  
 Dis-suâ-sive, *a.* proper to dissuade, dehortatory  
 Dis-sylla-ble, *f.* a word of two syllables  
 Dis-tâss, *f.* the staff used in spinning  
 Dis-tâin', *v. a.* to blot, to stain, to tinge  
 Dis-tânce, *f.* space of time, behaviour, respect  
 Dis-tânce, *v. a.* to leave behind, to place remotely  
 Dis-tânc-éd, *part.* to be cast out of a race  
 Dis-tânt, *a.* remote in time or place, reserved  
 Dis-tâste', *f.* aversion, disgust, dislike  
 Dis-tâste', *v. a.* to disgust, to dislike, to vex  
 Dis-tâste-fûl, *a.* malevolent, offensive, malignant  
 Dis-têmp'ér, *f.* disease, disorder, uneasiness  
 Dis-têmp'ér, *v. a.* to disorder, disturb, ruffle  
 Dis-têmp'ér-a-tûre, *f.* confusion, intemperateness  
 Dis-tênd', *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth  
 Dis-tênt', *f.* space of extension, breadth  
 Dis-tênt-ion, *f.* breadth, stretching, enlarging  
 Dis-tich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet  
 Dis-till', *v. a. & n.* to let fall in drops; to fall  
 by drops, to use a still  
 Dis-till-lâ-tion, *f.* the act of distilling  
 Dis-tillâ-to-ry, *a.* belonging to distillation  
 Dis-tillér, *f.* one who distils spirits  
 Dis-till'mént, *f.* what is drawn by distillation  
 Dis-tinct', *a.* clear, different, marked out  
 Dis-tin-ction, *f.* difference, quality, separation

Dis-tin-ctive, *a.* able to distinguish, judicious  
 Dis-tin-ctive-ly, } *ad.* clearly, plainly  
 Dis-tin-ct-ly, }  
 Dis-tin-ct-nêss, clearness, difference  
 Dis-tin-gûish, *v. a.* to discern, to note, to honour  
 Dis-tin-gûish-a-ble, *a.* that may be distinguished  
 Dis-tin-gûish-éd, *part. & a.* eminent, transcendent  
 (distinguished)  
 Dis-tin-gûish-ér, *f.* a judicious observer, he who  
 Dis-tin-gûish-ing-ly, *ad.* with distinction  
 Dis-tôrt', *v. a.* to misrepresent, twist, deform  
 Dis-tôrt-ion, *f.* grimace, misrepresentation  
 Dis-trâct', *v. a.* to make mad, divide, perplex  
 Dis-trâct-éd-ly, *ad.* confusedly, madly, frantically  
 Dis-trâct-ion, *f.* confusion, madness, separation  
 Dis-trâin', *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels for debt  
 Dis-trâint', *f.* seizure, forcible possession  
 Dis-trâught', *part.* distracted, mad  
 Dis-trêss', *f.* calamity, misery, distraining  
 Dis-trêss', *v. a.* to render miserable, to harass  
 Dis-trêss-éd, *part. & a.* full of trouble, miserable  
 Dis-trîb'ûte, *v. a.* to divide amongst many  
 Dis-trîb'û-tion, *f.* the act of distributing  
 Dis-trîb'u-tive, *a.* which serves to distribute  
 Dis-trîb'u-tive-ly, *ad.* by distribution, singly  
 Dis-trîct, *f.* in law, circuit; a country, territory  
 Dis-trûst', *f.* loss of confidence, suspicion  
 Dis-trûst', *v. a.* to disbelieve, not to trust  
 Dis-trûst-fûl, *a.* suspicious, timorous  
 Dis-trûst-fûl-nêss, *f.* want of confidence  
 Dis-tûrb', *v. a.* to confound, disquiet, interrupt  
 Dis-tûrb'ânce, *f.* confusion, perplexity, tumult  
 Dis-tûrb'ér, *f.* he who disturbs, a violator of peace  
 Dis-vâ-l-u-â-tion, *f.* loss of credit, disgrace  
 Dis-ûn'î-on, *f.* separation, disjunction  
 Dis-û-nîte', *v. a. & n.* to divide, fall asunder  
 Dis-û-nî-ty, *f.* a state of actual separation  
 Dis-ûs'age, *f.* disuse, cessation of customs

*ſſ-ſſe', f.* ceſſation of cuſtom, want of practice  
*ſſ-ſſe', v. a.* to drop a cuſtom, to diſaccuſtom  
*ſſ-ſſch', v. a.* to deſtroy credit, contradic  
*ſſ-wit'ted, a.* diſtracted, mad  
*ſſch, f.* a moat, in fortification; a trench  
*ſſch, v. a.* to make a ditch  
*ſſch'er, f.* a maker of ditches  
*ſſh-ſſ-rām'bīc, f.* a ſort of licentious verſe  
*ſſtō, f.* the ſame thing repeated, the aforeſaid  
*ſſty, f.* a muſical poem; a ſonnet, a ſong  
*ſſ-rām, f.* the Ottoman grand council  
*ſſve, v. n.* to ſwim under water; to go deep  
*ſſver, f.* one who dives under water  
*ſſ-ſſerge', v. a.* to bend from one point (point  
*ſſ-ſſerg'ent, a.* tending to various parts from one  
*ſſſers, a.* ſeveral, fundry, more than one  
*ſſſerſe, a.* different, multiform, unlike  
*ſſ-ſſer-ſſi-ſſ-cā'tion, f.* alteration, change, variety  
*ſſ-ſſer-ſſi-ſſy, v. a.* to alter, diſtinguiſh, variegate  
*ſſ-ſſerſion, f.* a turning aſide, paſtime, ſport  
*ſſ-ſſerſi-ty, f.* difference, variety  
*ſſſerſ-ly, ad.* differently, variously  
*ſſ-ſſert', v. a.* to turn aſide; to entertain, pleaſe  
*ſſ-ſſert'er, f.* any thing that diverts  
*ſſ-ſſert'iſe-mēnt, f.* diſverſion, pleaſure  
*ſſ-ſſert'ive, a.* recreative, amuſing, exhilarating  
*ſſ-ſſerſſ, v. a.* to make naked, ſtrip, diſpoſſeſs  
*ſſ-ſſerſtūre, f.* the act of putting off  
*ſſ-ſſide', v. a.* to part, to diſtribute, ſeparate  
*ſſ-ſſi-dēnd, f.* a number to be divided, a ſhare  
*ſſ-ſſid'er, f.* one who divides; a diſtributer  
*ſſ-ſſid'ers, f.* a pair of compaſſes  
*ſſ-ſſid'u-āl, a.* divided, parted  
*ſſ-in-ā'tion, f.* a foretelling of things  
*ſſ-ſſine', f.* a miniſter of the goſpel, a clergyman  
*ſſ-ſſine', a.* godlike, heavenly  
*ſſ-ſſine', v. a.* to foreknow, to foretel  
*ſſ-ſſine'ly, ad.* in a godlike manner, heavenly

*Dī-vīn'ér, f.* one who pretends to divine  
*Dī-vīn'e'nēſ, f.* divinity, excellence  
*Dī-vīn'e'rēſ, f.* a propheteſs  
*Dī-vīn'ī-ty, f.* ſcience of divine things, the Deity  
*Dī-vīſ-ſi-bīl'ī-ty, f.* quality of admitting diviſion  
*Dī-vīſ'ī-ble, a.* that may be divided  
*Dī-vīſ'ion, f.* a dividing; variance; partition;  
 part of a diſcourſe; juſt time; diſtinction  
*Dī-vīſ'ór, f.* the number that divides  
*Dī-vōrce', v. a.* to force aſunder, to ſeparate  
*Dī-vōrce', }*  
*Dī-vōrce'mēnt, }* *f.* a ſeparation in marriage  
*Di-u-rēt'ic, a.* capable of provoking urine  
*Di-ūr'nāl, f.* a day-book; a journal  
*Di-ūr'nāl, a.* performed in a day, daily  
*Di-ūr'nāl-ly, ad.* every day, daily  
*Di-u-tūr'nī-ty, f.* length of continuance  
*Dī-vūlge', v. a.* to publiſh, proclaim, reveal  
*Dī-vūlg'er, f.* one who divulges, a publiſher  
*Dīz'en, v. a.* to dreſs gaudily, to deck, to rig out  
*Dīz'zī-nēſ, f.* giddineſs, whirl in the head  
*Dīz'zy, a.* giddy, thoughtleſs; vertiginous  
*Dīz'zy, v. a.* to make giddy or dizzy  
*Dō, v. a.* to act any thing good or bad, to finiſh  
*Dō'cī-ble, a.* eaſy to be taught; tractable (neſs  
*Dō'cī-ble-nēſ, f.* aptneſs to be taught, teachable-  
*Dō'cile, a.* teachable, eaſily inſtructed  
*Do-cīl'ī-ty, f.* readineſs to learn, tractableneſs  
*Dōck, f.* a ſhip-builder's yard; an herb  
*Dōck, v. a.* to cut ſhort; to lay in a dock  
*Dōck'ēt, f.* a direction tied upon goods  
*Dōc'tór, f.* one who has taken his degree in the  
 faculties of divinity, law, phyſic, &c.  
*Dōc'tór, v. a.* to cure, to treat with medicine  
*Dōc'tór-āl-ly, ad.* in manner of a doctor  
*Dōc'tór-ſhip, f.* the rank or dignity of a doctor  
*Dōc'trīn-āl, a.* relating to, or containing doctrine  
*Dōc'trīn-āl-ly, ad.* poſitively, dogmatically



Dôc'trine, *f.* the act of teaching, a precept  
 Dôc'u-ment, *f.* direction, precept, instruction  
 Do-déc'a-gôn, *f.* a figure of twelve sides  
 Dodge, *v. n.* to fly from one thing to another,  
 to prevaricate, to follow artfully, to shift  
 Dôe, *f.* a she deer, the femal of a buck  
 Dô'er, *f.* an actor, an agent, a performer  
 Dôff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to stop, to delay  
 Dôg, *f.* a domestic animal of various species  
 Dôg, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually  
 Dôg-days, *f.* commonly from July 24th to  
 August 28th

Dôge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice, &c.  
 Dôg'géd, *a.* followed; four, morose, sullen  
 Dôg'géd-nêss, *f.* fullness, moroseness  
 Dôg'gér, *f.* a ship with one mast  
 Dôg'gér-él, *f.* vile, despicable, mean verses  
 Dôg'gér-él, *a.* mean, vile, wretched  
 Dôg'gish, *a.* brutal, curish, churlish  
 Dôg-heart'ed, *a.* cruel, merciless  
 Dôg'-kên'nêl, *f.* a hut or house for dogs  
 Dôg'mă, *f.* an established principle  
 Dôg-măt'ic-ăl, *a.* magisterial, positive  
 Dôg-măt'ic-ăl-ly, *ad.* magisterially, positively  
 Dôg-măt-ist, *f.* a magisterial teacher; a positive  
 asserter  
 Dôg-măt-ize, *v. n.* to assert magisterially  
 Dôg-măt-iz'er, *f.* an asserter, a dogmatical teacher  
 Dôg'sleep, *f.* pretended sleep  
 Dôg'smeat, *f.* vile meat, refuse, vile stuff  
 Dôg'star, *f.* the star naming the dog-days  
 Dô'ings, *f.* conduct, event, merriment, stir  
 Doit, *f. pron.* Dite; a small piece of Dutch money  
 Dôle, *f.* gift, share, moan, sorrow, misery  
 Dôle, *v. a.* to distribute alms, to deal  
 Dôle'fûl, *a.* dismal, piteous, sorrowful  
 Dôle'sôme, *a.* gloomy, melancholy  
 Dôll, *f.* a little girl's puppet or baby

Dôllăr, *f.* a foreign coin of different value  
 Dô'leür, *f.* grief, lamentation, pain, sorrow  
 Do-lo-rif'ic, *a.* causing grief or pain  
 Dôl'ôr-ôüs, *a.* painful, sorrowful, gloomy  
 Dôl'phîn, *f.* the name of a sea fish  
 Dôlt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, a blockhead  
 Dôlt'ish, *a.* blockish, mean, stupid (from  
 Do-măin', *f.* estate, dominion, empire, posses-  
 Dôme, *f.* an arched roof, a cupola, a building  
 Do-mê'st'ic, *a.* belonging to a house; at home  
 Do-mê'st'ic-ăl, *f.* private, not foreign, not wild  
 Do-mê'st'ic-âte, *v. a.* to make domestic or private  
 Dôm'i-cil, *f.* a mansion-house, an abode  
 Dôm'in-âte, *v. a.* to prevail, to predominate  
 Dôm'in-ăt'ion, *f.* dominion, power, tyranny  
 Dôm'in-êr, *v. n.* to behave with insolence; to  
 Do-min'ic-ăl, *a.* denoting the Lord's day (hêctô  
 Do-min'it-ôn, *f.* sovereign authority; ascendant  
 Dôn, *f.* the Spanish title for a gentleman  
 Dôn, *v. a.* to put on, to invest with  
 Do-năt'ion, *f.* the act of giving any thing; the  
 thing given  
 Dôn'a-tive, *f.* benefice ecclesiastical; a gift  
 Dône, *part. pass.* of the verb to do  
 Dône, *interj.* used to confirm a wager  
 Do-nêc', *f.* he to whom lands are given  
 Dô'nôr, *f.* a bestower, or giver of any thing  
 Dôo'dle, *f.* a trisler, an idler, a lazy person  
 Dôom, *f.* a judgment, sentence, destruction  
 Dôom, *v. a.* to sentence, to judge, to destine  
 Dôom'sday, *f.* the day of judgment  
 Dôom'sday-bôok, *f.* book for registering estates  
 Dôor, or Dôor, *f.* a portal or gate of a house  
 Dôor'keep-ér, *f.* a porter  
 Dôq'uêt, *f.* a paper containing a warrant  
 Dôr'ic, *f.* an order in architecture  
 Dôr'mănt, *a.* concealed, neglected, sleeping  
 Dôr'mă-to-ry, *f.* a place to sleep in; burial place

*Dör'môuse, f.* a mouse that sleeps in winter  
*Dörr, f.* the hedge-chaser; a flying insect  
*Dörr, v. a.* to stupify with noise  
*Döse, f.* enough at one time; a medicine  
*Döt, f.* a small spot or point in writing  
*Döt, v. n.* to make dots thus (....)  
*Döt'age, f.* loss of understanding; over-fondness  
*Dötäl, a.* relating to a woman's portion (hood  
*Döt'ard, f.* a doating old fellow in his second child-  
*Döte, v. n.* to love extremely, to grow silly  
*Döter, f.* one who is fondly, weakly, and much  
*Döt'ing-ly, ad.* fondly (in love  
*Döt'tärd, f.* a tree kept low by cutting  
*Döüble, f.* twice the quantity or number  
*Döüble, a.* twice as much, twofold  
*Döüble, v. a. & n.* to fold, to enlarge, to pass  
 round; to play tricks, to wind in running  
*Döüble-bit'ing, a.* biting on both sides  
*Döüble-déal'ér, f.* a deceitful mean person  
*Döüble-déal'ing, f.* low cunning; dissimulation  
*Döüble-löck, v. a.* to shoot the lock twice  
*Döüble-mind'ed, a.* deceitful, insidious  
*Döüble-shin'ing, a.* shining with double lustre  
*Döüble-tongu'ed, a.* false, deceitful  
*Döübl'et, f.* a pair; a waistcoat  
*Döübl-löön', f.* a Spanish gold coin  
*Döübl'y, ad.* in twice the quantity  
*Döübt, f.* difficulty, suspicion, scruple  
*Döübt, v. n.* to question, to suspect, to distrust  
*Döübt'ér, f.* one who doubts or entertains scruples  
*Döübt'fál, a.* not determined, uncertain  
*Döübt'fál-ly, ad.* dubiously, uncertainly  
*Döübt'fál-néss, f.* suspense, uncertainty (danger  
*Döübt'léss, a.* without fear, or apprehension of  
*Döübt'léss, ad.* without question, certainly  
*Döve, f.* a sort of pigeon; a wild pigeon  
*Dövé'cöt, Dövé'höuse, f.* a house for pigeons  
*Dövé'tail, f.* a term amongst joiners

*Döugh, f.* unbaked paste for bread or pies  
*Döugh-bak'ed, a.* soft, unfinished  
*Döügh'ty, a.* [ironically] brave, illustrious  
*Döugh'y, a.* soft, unsound, not baked  
*Döüse, v. a.* to put suddenly in water  
*Döw'a-gér, f.* a widow with a jointure  
*Döw'dy, f.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman  
*Döw'ér, Döw'ry, f.* wife's portion, jointure  
*Döw'ér-éd, a.* having a jointure, portioned  
*Döw'ér-léss, a.* without a fortune  
*Döw'lás, f.* a coarse strong linen  
*Döwn, f.* a large open plain; soft feathers, &c.  
*Döwn, prep.* along a descent; from a higher place  
 to a lower; *ad.* on the ground  
*Döwn, interj.* a contemptuous threat  
*Döwn, v. a.* to conquer, to subdue, to ruin  
*Döwn'cást, a.* bent down, uneasy  
*Döwn'fál, f.* calamity, ruin, destruction  
*Döwn'fál-lén, a.* ruined, destroyed  
*Döwn'híl, a.* descending  
*Döwn'look-éd, a.* downcast, melancholy  
*Döwn'ly-ing, a.* near the time of childbirth  
*Döwn'right, a.* open, undisguised, plain  
*Döwn'right, ad.* completely, plainly  
*Döwns, f.* hilly open country; the sea near Deal  
*Döwn'ward, } ad.* from higher to lower, towards  
*Döwn'wärts, } the centre  
 Döwn'ward, a.* bending down, dejected  
*Döwn'y, a.* covered with nap, soft, tender  
*Döwse, f.* a slap on the chops  
*Döx-öl'o-gy, f.* a giving glory to God  
*Döx'y, f.* a soldier's trull; a loose wench  
*Döze, v. n.* to slumber, to be half asleep, to stu-  
*Döz'en, f.* the number of twelve (pify  
*Döz'i-néss, f.* sleepiness, drowsiness  
*Döz'y, a.* sleepy, drowsy, sluggish  
*Dräb, f.* a dirty wench, a thick woolen cloth  
*Drächm, f.* one-eighth of an ounce; Roman coin

Dräff, *f.* any thing cast away, refuse, lees  
 Dräg, *f.* a hand cart, net, or hook to drag with  
 Dräg, *v. a.* to pull by force, to draw, to trail  
 Dräg'gle, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow dirty  
 Dräg'nēt, *f.* a net drawn along the bottom  
 Dräg'ón, *f.* a constellation, a plant, a serpent  
 Dräg'ón-ísh, Dräg'ón-like, *a.* fiery, furious  
 Dräg-ōn', *f.* a kind of horse soldier (*secute*)  
 Dräg-ōn', *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to per-  
 Dräin, *f.* a channel to carry off water  
 Dräin, *v. a.* to make quite dry; to empty  
 Dräke, *f.* the male of the duck, a kind of gun  
 Dräm, *f.* a small quantity; spirits; one-eighth of  
 Drä'mä, *f.* the action of a play (*an ounce*)  
 Dräm-ät'ic, *a.* represented by an action; theatric-  
 Dräm-ät'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* by representation (*al*)  
 Dräm'ät-íst, *f.* the author of plays, &c.  
 Dränk, *preterite of to drink*  
 Dräpe, *v. n.* to make cloth  
 Dräp'ér, *f.* one who sells or deals in cloth  
 Dräp'ér-y, *f.* cloth-work; dress in a picture  
 † Draught, *f. pron.* Dräft; the act of drinking;  
 quantity drunk; the act of pulling carriages;  
 quantity drawn; delineation or sketch; de-  
 tachment; a drain; a bill of exchange  
 † Draught'-hōûse, *f.* a house for filth  
 Dräw, *v. a. & n.* to pull along or attract, to  
 unsheathe, allure, describe; contract, retire  
 Dräw'bäck, *f.* money paid on exportation  
 Dräw'ér, *f.* he who draws; sliding box in a chest  
 Dräw'ers, *f.* a kind of thin light breeches  
 Dräw'ing, *f.* delineation, representation  
 Dräw'-well, *f.* a deep well  
 Dräwn, *part.* unsheathed, equal, open, induced  
 Dräwl, *v. n.* to speak in a slow drivelling way  
 Dräy, *f.* a carriage used by brewers  
 Drëad, *f.* awe, fear, terrou, affright  
 Drëad, *a.* awful, great, mighty, noble

Drëad, *v. a. & n.* to fear, to be in fear, to stand  
 Drëad'fûl, *a.* frightful, terrible (*in aw*)  
 Drëad'fûl-ly, *ad.* frightfully, piteously  
 Drëad'fûl-nëfs, *f.* frightfulness, terribleness  
 Drëad'lëfs, *a.* fearless, undaunted, unshaken  
 Drëad'lëss-nëfs, *f.* fearlessness, undauntedness  
 Drëam, *f.* thoughts in sleep, idle fancy  
 Drëam, *v. n.* to rove in sleep, to be sluggish  
 Drëam'ér, *f.* one who dreams, an idler, a mor-  
 Drëam'lëss, *a.* without dreams  
 Drëar, *a.* mournful, gloomy, dismal  
 Drëar'y, *a.* sorrowful, distressful, dismal  
 Drëdge, *f.* a kind of oyster net (*roastin*)  
 Drëdge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flower on meat whe  
 Drëdg'ér, *f.* the box used for dredging meat  
 Drëdg'ers, *f.* oyster-catchers  
 Drëgg'y-nëfs, *f.* fulness of dregs, feculence  
 Drëgg'y, *a.* containing dregs, foul, not clear  
 Drëgs, *f.* sediments of liquors, lees, refuse, dro  
 Drënch, *f.* a horse's physical draught; phys  
 for a brute; a swill; a channel of water  
 Drënch, *v. a.* to saturate with drink; to soak  
 Drëss, *f.* skill in dressing; clothes; garment  
 Drëss, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, prepare, cover  
 wound, curry a horse, rectify, adjust  
 Drëss'ér, *f.* one who dresses; a kitchen table  
 Drëss'ing, *f.* the application made to a sore  
 Drëss'ing-room, *f.* place to dress in  
 Drëb'ble, *v. n.* to drop slowly, to slaver as a chi  
 Drëb'lët, *f.* a small part of a large sum  
 Drë'r, *f.* what sucks up moisture, a desiccati  
 Drëst, *f.* design, scope; a float, a storm  
 Drëst, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, urge alon  
 Drëll, *f.* a sharp instrument, an ape, a small bro  
 Drëll, *v. a.* to perforate, to make a hole, to bor  
 Drënk, *f.* liquor to be swallowed (*to del*)  
 Drënk, *v. a. & n.* to suck up, to swallow liquo  
 Drënk'a-ble, *a.* such as may be drunk

Drīnk'ér, *f.* one who drinks to excess  
 Drīp, *f.* what falls in drops  
 Drīp, *v. a.* to drop or trickle down  
 Drīp'pīng, *f.* the drops of fat from roasting meat  
 Drīp'pīng - pān, *f.* pan for the fat of roast meat  
 Drīve, *v. a. & n.* to force, to urge, to animate,  
 to knock in; to aim, to strike with fury  
 Drīv'el, *f.* slaver, a fool, an idiot  
 Drīv'el-lér, *f.* an idler, a fool, a slaverer  
 Drīv'en, *pass. part.* of to drive  
 Drīv'ér, *f.* one who drives  
 Drīz'zle, *v. n.* to come or shed in small drops  
 Drīz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops  
 Drōll, *f.* an arch fellow, a farce, a jester  
 Drōll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest  
 Drōll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous  
 Drōll'ér-y, Drōll'ér-y, *f.* an idle joke, buffoon-  
 Drōm'e-da-ry, *f.* a sort of camel (ery  
 Drōne, *f.* a dry bee, a sluggard, a hum in music  
 Drōne, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream  
 Drōn'ish, *a.* idle, sluggish, unactive  
 Drōp, *v. n.* to pine away, to faint, to sink  
 Drōp, *f.* a small quantity of liquid, glass, &c.  
 Drōp, *v. a. & n.* to let fall, to utter slightly, to  
 quit; to fall in drops, to fall, to vanish, to die  
 Drōp'pīng, *f.* that which falls in drops  
 Drōp'si-cāl, } *a.* troubled with a dropsy  
 Drōp'si-ēd, }  
 Drōp'sy, *f.* a collection of water in the body  
 Drōs, *f.* scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs  
 Drōs'si-nēss, *f.* foulness, rust, feculence  
 Drōs'sy, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless  
 Drōve, *f.* a herd of cattle, crowd of people  
 Drōv'ér, *f.* one who drives cattle to a market  
 Drōught, *f.* dry weather, thirst, want of drink  
 Drōught'y, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry  
 Drōwn, *v. a.* to choak in water, to overflow  
 Drōwse, *v. a. & n.* to make heavy with sleep

Drōw'si-ly, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, sluggishly  
 Drōw'si-nēss, *f.* heaviness with sleep, sleepiness  
 Drōw'sy, *a.* heavy, sleepy, stupid, lethargic  
 Drūb, *f.* a blow, a knock, a thump (thraff  
 Drūb, *v. a.* to bang or beat with a stick, to  
 Drūdge, *f.* a mean laborious servant  
 Drūdge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices, to slave  
 Drūd'gér-y, *f.* hard and mean labour, ignoble toil  
 Drūd'gīng-ly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely  
 Drūg, *f.* a medicinal simple, thing of little worth  
 Drūg, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offen-  
 Drūg'gēt, *f.* a slight woolen stuff (five  
 Drūg'gīst, Drūg'īstér, *f.* one who sells drugs  
 Drū'id, *f.* an ancient British priest and philosopher  
 Drūm, *f.* a military instrument, part of the ear  
 Drūm, *v. n.* to beat or sound a drum (ment  
 Drūm' - māj'ór, *f.* the chief drummer of a regi-  
 Drūm' - māk-ér, *f.* one who makes drums  
 Drūm'mér, *f.* one who beats the drum  
 Drūnk, *a.* having too much strong liquor  
 Drūnk'árd, *f.* one given to too much drink  
 Drūnk'en, *a.* intoxicated with liquor (cation  
 Drūnk'en-nēss, *f.* drunken state or habit; intoxi-  
 Drȳ, *a.* without moisture, thirsty, arid  
 Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, to wipe  
 Dry'ads, *f. pl.* nymphs of the woods  
 Dry'er, *f.* what sucks up or absorbs moisture  
 Dry' - eȳ-ēd, *a.* without tears, without weeping  
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, barrenly, severely  
 Dry'nēss, *f.* want of moisture, barrenness  
 Dry'nūse, *f.* one who brings up children without  
 Dry'shōd, *a.* with dry feet (the breast  
 Dū'al, *a.* expressing the number 2  
 Dūb, *f.* a blow, a knock (man a knight  
 Dūb, *v. a.* to confer a title or dignity, to make a  
 Du-bi-ōs'i-ty, *f.* doubtfulness, uncertainty  
 Dū'bī-ōūs, *a.* deceitful, uncertain, not clear  
 Dū'bī-ōūf-ly, *ad.* without any determination



Dū'bī-ōuf-nēs, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness  
 Dū'bī-tā-ble, *a.* doubtful, uncertain  
 Du-bī-tā-tion, *f.* the act of doubting, doubt  
 Dū'cāl, *a.* pertaining to a duke  
 Du-čape', *f.* a kind of silk  
 Dūč'at, *f.* a foreign coin of different value  
 Dūck, *f.* a water-fowl, a word of fondness  
 Dūck, *v. n.* to dive under water; to stoop, cringe  
 Dūck'ing, *f.* the act of putting under water  
 Dūck'lēg-gēd, *a.* having short legs (duck)  
 Dūck'ling, *f.* a young duck, the brood of the  
 Dūct, *f.* a guidance, a passage, direction  
 Dūct'ile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable, obsequious  
 Dūct'ile-nēs, } *f.* compliance, flexibility; the  
 Dūct'ility, } quality of suffering extension  
 Dūd'geon, *f. pron.* dūd'g'in, a small dagger;  
 Dūe, *f.* debt, right, tribute, custom (ill-will)  
 Dūe, *a.* exact, owed, proper, fit (single fight)  
 Dūēl, *f.* a combat between two persons; a  
 Dūēl, *v. n.* to fight a single combat  
 Dūēl-lēr, Dūēl-list, *f.* one who fights a duel  
 Du-ēlō, *f.* the rule of duelling; a duel  
 Du-ēn'nā, *f.* an old governante to a young lady  
 Du-ēt', *f.* a song or air in two parts  
 Dūg, *f.* the pap or teat of a beast; *pret.* of dig  
 Dūke, *f.* the next dignity below the prince  
 Dūke'dóm, *f.* possessions and quality of a Duke  
 Dūl'brain-ēd, *a.* stupid, foolish, doltish  
 Dūl'cēt, *a.* harmonious, sweet, melodious  
 Dūl-cif-i-cā-tion, *f.* the act of sweetening  
 Dūl-cif-y, *v. a.* to sweeten, to free from acidity  
 Dūl-cī-mēr, *f.* a musical instrument  
 Dūl-co-rāte, *v. a.* to dulcify, to sweeten  
 Dūl-co-rā-tion, *f.* dulcification, act of sweetening  
 Dūl'hēad, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person  
 Dūll, *a.* blunt, dejected, gloomy, stupid  
 Dūll, *v. a.* to blunt, damp, sadden, stupify  
 Dūl'lārd, *f.* a stupid person, a blockhead, a dolt

Dūlly, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, doltishly, not gaily  
 Dūl'nēs, *f.* dimness, stupidity, sluggishness  
 Dūly, *a.* exactly, fitly, regularly, properly  
 Dūmb, *a.* silent, speechless, mute  
 Dūmbly, *ad.* mutely, silently, without words  
 Dūmb'nēs, refusal to speak, silence (confuse)  
 Dūmb'fōund, *v. a.* to strike dumb, confound  
 Dūmps, *f.* melancholy, sullenness, reverie  
 Dūmp'ish, *a.* somewhat sad, melancholy  
 Dūmpl'ing, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding  
 Dūn, *f.* a troublesome, clamorous creditor  
 Dūn, *a.* between brown and black, gloomy  
 Dūn, *v. a.* to press or ask often for a debt  
 Dūnce, *f.* a dullard, a thickskul, a dolt  
 Dūng, *f.* excrement, soil  
 Dūn'geon, *f.* a dark prison under ground  
 Dūng'fōrk, *f.* a fork to throw out dung  
 Dūng'hill, *f.* a heap of dung; a mean low man  
 Dūng'y, *a.* full of dung, mean, vile  
 Dūn'nēr, *f.* one employed to get in petty debts  
 Dūn'ny, *a.* hard of hearing, deafish  
 Du-o-dēc'i-mo, *a.* having 12 leaves to a sheet  
 Dūpe, *f.* a credulous man; one easily tricked  
 Dūpe, *v. a.* to cheat, to deceive, to trick  
 Dūplī-cāte, *v. a.* to fold together, to double  
 Dūplī-cāte, *f.* an exact copy of any thing  
 Du-plī-cā-tion, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold  
 Dūplī-ca-tūre, *f.* a fold, any thing doubled  
 Du-plīc'i-ty, *f.* deceit, doubleness  
 Du-rā-bil'i-ty, *f.* continuance, endurance  
 Dūrā-ble, *a.* lasting, having successive existence  
 Dūrā-ble-nēs, *f.* a power of lasting, continuance  
 Dūrā-bly, *ad.* in a lasting manner  
 Dūrānce, *f.* duration, imprisonment (last)  
 Du-rā-tion, *f.* continuance, power of continuance  
 Dūre, *v. n.* to continue, to last, to endure  
 Dūre'lēs, *a.* not continuing, fading  
 Dūr'esse, *f.* imprisonment, confinement, restraint

Dūrl'ing,  
 Dūri-ty  
 Dūrst,  
 Dūrk,  
 Dūrk'ish  
 Dūst, *f.*  
 Dūst, *v.*  
 Dūst'mā  
 Dūsty,  
 Dūtech'ē  
 Dūtech'y  
 Dūte-ō  
 Dūti-fū  
 Dūti-fū  
 Dūty,  
 Du-ūm'v  
 Dūarf,  
 Dūarf,  
 Dūart'if  
 Dūell, *v.*  
 Dūell'ēr,  
 Dūell'ing  
 Dūin'dle  
 Dūing,  
 Dūnāf-t  
 Dūlcrā-  
 Dūl'en-t  
 DūPu-ry

EAC  
 E \*  
 Ea'gēr-l

\* E, th  
 f this cha  
 need to t

*Dūring*, *prep. & part.* for the time of continuance  
*Dūri-ty*, *f.* hardness, firmness, solidness  
*Dūst*, *pret.* of to dare (ity)  
*Dūsk*, *f.* tendency to darkness, incipient obscurity  
*Dūsk'ish*, *Dūsk'y*, *a.* inclining to darkness, sad  
*Dūst*, *f.* earth dried to powder; the grave  
*Dūst*, *v. a.* to throw dust upon, to free from dust  
*Dūst'mān*, *f.* one who carries away dust  
*Dūst'y*, *a.* clouded or covered with dust  
*Dūtl'chēss*, *f.* the lady of a duke  
*Dūtl'ch'y*, *f.* territory giving title to a duke  
*Dūtl'e-ōūs*, *Dūtl'y-sūl*, *a.* obedient, submissive  
*Dūtl'i-sūl-l'y*, *ad.* obediently, respectfully  
*Dūtl'y-sūl-nēss*, *f.* obedience, respect  
*Dūty*, *f.* obligation in every state, tax, custom  
*Du-ūm/vīr-āte*, *f.* government by two persons  
*Dwārf*, *f.* a man below the usual size  
*Dwārf*, *v. a.* to hinder from growing, to lessen  
*Dwārt'ish*, *a.* below the common size, low  
*Dwell*, *v. n.* to continue, to reside in, to inhabit  
*Dwell'ēr*, *f.* an inhabitant of any place  
*Dwell'ing*, *f.* habitation, place of residence, abode  
*Dwīn'dle*, *v. n.* to fall away, to grow feeble  
*Dy'ing*, *part.* expiring, giving colour, tinging  
*Dy'nāst-ty*, *f.* government, sovereignty  
*Dy'scrā-sy*, *f.* distemper in the blood  
*Dy'sen-tēr-y*, *f.* bloody flux, looseness  
*Dy'pu-ry*, *f.* a difficulty in making urine

## E.

**EACH**, *pro.* either of two  
 \* *Ea'g'ēr*, *a.* keen, quick, sour, zealous  
 \* *Ea'g'ēr-ly*, *ad.* keenly, sharply, zealously

\* *Ea'g'ēr-nēss*, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence  
 \* *Ea'gle*, *f.* a bird of prey; the standard of the ancient Romans  
 \* *Ea'gle-ey-ēd*, *a.* sharp-sighted like an eagle  
 \* *Ea'gle-spēd*, *f.* swiftness of an eagle  
 \* *Ea'glēt*, *f.* a young eagle  
 \* *Ear*, *f.* the organ of audition or hearing (ears)  
 \* *Ear*, *v. a. & n.* to plough or till; to shoot into  
 \* *Ear'ēd*, *part.* having ears, or ripe corn  
 \* *Ear'lēss*, *a.* without ears, having no ears  
 \* *Ear-wit'nēss*, *f.* one who attests a thing heard  
*Eārl*, *f.* the third title of nobility  
*Eārl'dóm*, *f.* an Earl's seignior or dignity (ties)  
*Eārl-mār'hāl*, *f.* manager of military solemnities  
*Eārl'i-nēss*, *f.* the being early (thing else)  
*Eārly*, *ad.* betimes; soon, with respect to some-  
*Eārn*, *v. a.* to gain by labour; to obtain  
*Eārn'ēst*, *f.* money advanced, pledge  
*Eārn'ēst*, *a.* diligent, eager, serious, zealous  
*Eārn'ēst-ly*, *ad.* eagerly, importunately  
*Eārn'ēst-nēss*, *f.* eagerness, warmth, zeal  
*Eārt'h*, *f.* one of the four elements; land, foil  
*Eārt'h*, *v. a. & n.* to cover with mould  
*Eārt'h'börn*, *a.* born of the earth, meanly born  
*Eārt'h'en*, *a.* made of earth or clay (earth)  
*Eārt'h'li-nēss*, *f.* grossness, quality of containing  
*Eārt'h'līng*, *f.* a poor frail creature, a mortal  
*Eārt'h'ly*, *ad.* of this world; mean, vile  
*Eārt'h'quāke*, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth  
*Eārt'h'wōrm*, *f.* a poor mean wretch, a worm  
*Eārt'h'y*, *a.* consisting of earth, terrene  
 \* *Eāse*, *f.* rest without labour, comfort, quiet  
 \* *Eāse*, *v. a.* to assuage, relieve, slacken  
 \* *Eāse'mēt*, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment

\* *E*, through the course of this letter, stands for ē.—Not having, by mistake, any capital letters of this character, the reader will be at no loss to distinguish its sound, as the grave accent is always annexed to this, and other vowels, when they sound long; provided the syllable require an accent.

- \* Ea'ſi-ly, *ad.* without trouble, gently, readily
- \* Ea'ſi-neſs, *f.* compliance, contentedneſs, reſt
- \* Eaſt, *f.* the quarter where the ſun riſes
- \* Eaſter, *f.* the feſtival of Chriſt's reſurrection
- \* Eaſter-ly, *ad.* lying or looking towards the eaſt
- \* Eaſtern, *a.* oriental; lying, going, or looking towards the eaſt
- \* Eaſtward, *ad.* towards the eaſt
- \* Ea'ſy, *a.* at eaſe; not hard; credulous, quiet
- \* Eat, *v. a. & n.* to ſwallow, take meat, conſume
- \* Eat'a-ble, *a.* what may be eaten
- \* Eat'er, *f.* who eats or conſumes; a corroſive
- \* Eat'ing-houſe, *f.* a place to eat at
- \* Eaves, *f.* the edges of the roof of a houſe
- \* Eaves'drop, *v. n.* to liſten under the windows
- \* Eaves'drop-per, *f.* a liſtener under windows
- \* Ebb, *f.* a flowing back; decay, waſte
- \* Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, to waſte
- \* Eb'on-y, *f.* a hard, heavy, black wood
- E-bri'e-ty, *f.* drunkenneſs, intoxication
- E-bri'of-i-ty, *f.* the habit of drunkenneſs
- E-bul-l'ion, *f.* the act of boiling up
- Ec-cen'tric, } *a.* deviating from the center
- Ec-cen'tric-al, }
- Ec-cen-triç'i-ty, *f.* a deviating from the center
- Ec-cl'eſ-i-aſ'tic-al, *a.* relating to the church
- Ec-cl'eſ-i-aſ'tic, *f.* a clergyman
- Ec'h'o, *f.* a ſound returned or ſent back
- Ec'h'o, *v. a. & n.* to ſend back a voice, to reſound
- Ec-lair-ciſſe'ment, *f.* explanation
- E-clàr', *f.* luſtre, ſhow, ſplendour
- Ec-lectic, *a.* chuſing at will; ſelecting by miſtake
- E-clipſe, *f.* obſcuration of a luminary, darkneſs
- E-clipſe, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, diſgrace
- E-clip'tic, *f.* a line on the ſphere of the world, which the ſun deſcribes in its annual revolution
- Ec'l'ogue, *f.* a paſtoral poem
- E-con'o-my, *f.* good management; diſpoſition

- E-co-nòm'ic-al, *a.* frugal, regulating
- Ec'ſta-cy, *f.* exceſſive joy, diſtraction, enthuaſiaſm
- Ec'ſtât'ic, } *a.* enraptured, raviſhed, elevated
- Ec'ſtât'ic-al, } to ecſtacy
- E-dâç'i-ty, *f.* ravenousneſs, voracity, greedineſs
- Ed'dér, *f.* wood put on the top of fences
- Ed'dér, *v. a.* to bind a fence (a whirlpool)
- Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water
- Ed'dy, *a.* moving circularly; whirling
- E-dém'a-tôſe, *a.* full of humours; ſwelling
- Edge, *f.* the ſharp part of an inſtrument
- Edge, *v. a. & n.* to border, provoke, ſharpen
- Edg'ed, *part.* not blunt; provoked, ſharp
- Edg'ing, *f.* a narrow lace, a border
- Edge'leſs, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuſe
- Edge'tool, *f.* a cutting inſtrument
- Edge'wiſe, *ad.* in direction of the edge
- Ed'i-ble, *a.* fit to be eaten, fit for food
- Ed'ict, *f.* an ordinance, a proclamation
- Ed-i-fi-câ'tion, *f.* a building up in faith, inſtruction
- Ed'i-fiçe, *f.* a building, fabric, ſtructure
- Ed'i-fi-ér, *f.* one who edifices or inſtructs
- Ed'i-fy, *v. a.* to build, improve, inſtruct (tion)
- E-d'ition, *f.* the impreſſion of a book, republica-
- Ed'i-tór, *f.* one who prepares a book for the preſs
- Ed'u-câte, *v. a.* to bring up in learning; breed
- Ed-u-câ'tion, *f.* the inſtruction of children
- E-dûçe, *v. a.* to bring out, extract, produce
- \* Eel, *f.* a ſlimy fiſh that lurks in mud
- Eff'a-ble, *a.* expreſſive, utterable
- Eff-face, *v. a.* to blot, deface, deſtroy (iſſue)
- Eff-fect, *f.* thing produced, conſequence, end
- Eff-fect, *v. a.* to bring to paſs, produce, achieve
- Eff-fect-i-ble, *a.* that may be effected, practicable
- Eff-fect'ive, *a.* able to produce, ſerviceable, uſeful
- Eff-fect'ive-ly, *ad.* powerfully, with real operation
- Eff-fect'leſs, *a.* without effect; uſeleſs, weak
- Eff-fect'ór, *f.* one who effects; maker, creator

*ĕf-fĕts*, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, possessions  
*ĕf-fĕc'tu-ĕl*, *a.* efficacious, powerful, operative  
*ĕf-fĕc'tu-ĕl-ly*, *ad.* to the purpose, powerfully  
*ĕf-fĕc'tu-ĕte*, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil  
*ĕf-fĕm'in-a-cy*, *f.* loose pleasure, lasciviousness  
*ĕf-fĕm'in-ĕte*, *a.* tender, voluptuous, womanish  
*ĕf-fĕm'in-ĕte*, *v. a.* to make womanish, soften  
*ĕf-fĕr-vĕl'cĕnce*, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion  
*ĕf-fĕtĕ*, *a.* worn out with age, barren, unfruitful  
*ĕf-fĕ-cĕcious*, *a.* productive of effects, powerful  
*ĕf-fĕ-cĕcious-ly*, *ad.* effectually, powerfully  
*ĕf-fĕ-ca-cy*, *a.* ability or power to effect  
*ĕf-fĕ-cien-cy*, *f.* a producing effects; agency  
*ĕf-fĕ-cient*, *a.* causing or producing effects (*ture*)  
*ĕf-fĕ-gy*, *f.* a resemblance in painting or sculpture  
*ĕf-flo-rĕl'cĕnce*, *f.* a production of flowers  
*ĕf-flo-rĕl'ĕnt*, *a.* shooting in form of flowers  
*ĕf-flu-ĕnce*, *f.* what issues from another principle  
*ĕf-flu-vĕ-a*, *f.* small particles flying off from bodies  
*ĕf-flux*, *f.* the act of flowing out, effusion  
*ĕf-flux*, *v. n.* to flow or run out  
*ĕf-flux'ĕon*, *f.* a flowing out; an effluvium  
*ĕf-fort*, *f.* a strong endeavour; a struggle  
*ĕf-fron'tĕr-y*, *f.* boldness, impudence, shameless-  
*ĕf-ful'gĕnce*, *f.* brightness, lustre, clarity (*ness*)  
*ĕf-ful'gĕnt*, *a.* bright, shining, luminous  
*ĕf-fuſĕ*, *v. a.* to pour out, to spill, to shed  
*ĕf-fuſ'ĕon*, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality  
*ĕf-fuſ'ive*, *a.* pouring out, dispersing  
*ĕt*, *f.* a poisonous animal, a newt, an evet  
*ĕg*, *f.* the production of fowls and insects  
*ĕg*, *v. a.* to spur on, to incite, to instigate  
*ĕlan-tine*, *f.* a species of rose  
*Ego-tĕſm*, *f.* self-commendation, frequent re-  
 petition of the word *I*  
*Ego-tĕſt*, *f.* a self-recommender  
*Ego-tĕze*, *v. a.* to talk much of one's self  
*E-grĕ'giſus*, *a.* eminent, shameful

*E-grĕ'giſus-ly*, *ad.* eminently, shamefully  
*\*E'grĕſ*, } *f.* the act of going out, departure  
*E-grĕſ'ſion*, }  
*\*E'grĕtte*, *f.* a flower for a woman's head  
*E-jĕc'u-lĕte*, *v. a.* to throw out, to dart out  
*E-jĕc'u-lĕ'tion*, *f.* a shooting out, a fervent prayer  
*E-jĕc'u-la-to-ry*, *a.* fervent, suddenly darted out  
*E-jĕct*, *v. a.* to cast out, to cast away, to reject  
*E-jĕc'tion*, *f.* a casting out, an expulsion  
*E-jĕct'mĕnt*, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession  
*†Eigh*, *interj.* (*pron. a.*) expressing pleasure  
*†Eight*, *a.* (*pron. at.*) twice four  
*Eight*, *a.* (*pron. at, h.*) next in order to seven  
*Eighth-ly*, *ad.* (*pron. at, h-ly.*) in the eighth place  
*†Eight'scŕe*, *a.* eight times twenty  
*†Eigh'tĕen*, *a.* twice nine (teenth)  
*†Eigh'tĕenth*, *a.* the next in order to the seven-  
*†Eight'fold*, *a.* eight times the number, &c.  
*†Eight'y*, *a.* eight times ten, fourscore  
*\*Eĕt'hĕr*, *pr.* one or the other, each, both  
*\*Eĕt'hĕr*, *a.* distributive adverb, answered by *or*  
*\*Eke*, *ĕĕk*, *v. a.* to spin out, fill up, increase  
*\*Eke*, *ad.* also, likewise, beside (improve)  
*E-lĕb'o-rĕte*, *v. a.* to produce with labour, to  
*E-lĕb'o-rĕte*, *a.* finished with exactness, per-  
 formed with great labour  
*E-lĕb'o-rĕte-ly*, *ad.* with labour, laboriously  
*E-lĕb-o-rĕ'tion*, *f.* improvement by successive op-  
*E-lĕnce*, *v. a.* to throw out, to dart (erations)  
*E-lĕpsĕ*, *v. n.* to pass away or glide  
*E-lĕſ'tic*, *a.* springing back, recovering  
*E-lĕſ'tic'ĕ-ty*, *f.* a spring or force in bodies  
*E-lĕte*, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty  
*E-lĕte*, *v. a.* to puff up, to make proud, to exalt  
*E-lĕ'tion*, *f.* haughtiness, pride of prosperity  
*ĕl'bŕw*, *f.* the bending of the arm, angle, corner  
*ĕl'bŕw*, *v. a. & n.* to push with the elbow, to jut  
*ĕld*, *f.* old age, old people, decrepitude (out)



ěld'ér, *a.* (*comparative of old*) of more years  
 ěld'ér, *f.* the name of a tree  
 ěld'ér-ly, *a.* somewhat in years  
 ěld'ers, *f.* ancient rulers, ancestors  
 ěld'ér-shíp, *f.* presbytery, seniority, kirk-session  
 ěld'ést, *a.* (*superlative of old*) oldest  
 ěl-e-cám-páne', *f.* the plant *starwort*  
 ěl-ěť, *a.* chosen by preference, selected.  
 ěl-ěť, *v. a.* to select for favour, to choose  
 ěl-ěť-tion, *f.* the act of choosing, voluntary pref-  
 ěl-ěť-tive, *a.* capable of being elected (*erence*)  
 ěl-ěť-tive-ly, *ad.* with preference, by choice  
 ěl-ěť-tór, *f.* one who elects, a title of some prin-  
 ěl-ěť-to-ráte, *f.* the territory of an elector (*ces*)  
 ěl-ěť-tríc-ál, *a.* attractive without magnetism  
 ěl-ěť-tríc'í-ty, *f.* attraction without magnetism  
 ěl-ěť-tu-a-ry, *f.* a form of medicine  
 ěl-ce-mő's'y-na-ry, *a.* living upon charity  
 ěľe-gánce, *f.* beauty without grandeur  
 ěľe-gánt-ly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner (*ful*)  
 ěl-ě-g'ý-ác, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, sorrow-  
 ěľe-g'y, *f.* a funeral poem, a mournful song  
 ěľe-mént, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water  
 ěľe-mént, *v. a.* to compound elements, constitute  
 ěl-e-mént'ál, *a.* produced by elements, simple  
 ěl-e-mént-ár'í-ty, *f.* simplicity of nature  
 ěl-e-mént'a-ry, *a.* not compounded, simple  
 ěľe-phánt, *f.* the largest of all beasts  
 ěľe-váte, *v. a.* to make glad, to exalt, to elate  
 ěľe-váte, ěľe-vát-ěd, *a.* roused aloft, exalted  
 ěl-e-vá'tion, *f.* exaltation, height, dignity  
 ěl-ěv'en, *a.* ten and one, one more than ten  
 ěľf, *f.* a devil, a fairy, a wandering spirit  
 ěľf, *v. a.* to entangle hair greatly  
 ěľf'łock, *f.* hair twisted by elves  
 ěl-ěť-ite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out  
 ěl-ěť'it, *a.* brought into act, drawn out  
 ěl'í-g'ý-bil'í-ty, *f.* worthiness to be chosen

ěľ'í-g'ý-ble, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable  
 ěľ'í-g'ý-ble-něś, *f.* preferableness  
 ěl'í-ťion, *f.* a cutting off, a separation  
 ěl-ěť'ir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordi-  
 ěľk, *f.* a large wild beast of the stag kind  
 ěľl, *f.* the measure of one yard and a quarter  
 ěl-líp's'ís, *f.* an oval figure, a defect  
 ěl-líp'tíc-ál, *a.* defective, in the form of an ov-  
 ěľm, *f.* the name of a tree  
 ěl-o-cűtion, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency  
 ěl-ł'őgně', *v. a.* to put at a distance  
 ěl-ł'őg'ate, *v. a. & n.* to draw out, to depart from  
 ěl-ł'őg'ation, *f.* the act of lengthening  
 ěľo-gy, *f.* praise, panegyric  
 ěl-ł'ope', *v. a.* to escape privately, to run away  
 ěl-ł'ope'mént, *f.* a departure from just restraint  
 ěľo-qűěnce, *f.* speaking with fluency  
 ěľo-qűěnt, *a.* having the power of oratory  
 ěľś, *pro.* other, one besides; *ad.* otherwise  
 ěľś-whěre', *ad.* in another place (*plai*)  
 ěl-ł'ű-c'í-dáte, *v. a.* to explain, clear up, mak-  
 ěl-ł'ű-c'í-dá'tion, *f.* explanation, exposition  
 ěl-ł'ű-c'í-dá'tór, *f.* an explainer, an expositor  
 ěl-ł'űde', *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice  
 ěl-ł'űd'í-ble, *a.* that may be eluded or avoided  
 ěľv'ířh, *a.* relating to elves or fairies  
 ěl-ł'ű'ťion, *f.* artifice, delusion, evasion  
 ěl-ł'ű'sive, ěl-ł'ű'so-ry, *a.* tending to elude  
 ěl-ł'ű'ńán, *a.* exceedingly delightful  
 ěľy'űium, *f.* the heaven of the heathens  
 ěl-m'a'ci-ate, *v. n. pron.* ěl-máš'í-áte, to lo-  
 flesh, to waste, to repine  
 ěl-mác-u-lá'tion, *f.* a freeing from spots  
 ěľm'án-ánt, *a.* issuing, proceeding from some  
 thing else  
 ěľm'án-á'tion, *f.* the act of issuing from  
 ěľm'án'a-t'ive, *a.* issuing from another  
 ěl-mán'c'í-páte, *v. a.* to set free from slavery

-mān/cī-pā'tion, *f.* a deliverance from slavery  
 -māf/cu-lāte, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate  
 -māf/cu-lā'tion, *f.* castration, effeminacy  
 -m-bāle', *v. a.* to bind up, to inclose in a bundle  
 -m-bām', *v. a.* to impregnate with spices  
 -m-bālm'er, *f.* one who preserves bodies by em-  
 -balming  
 -m-bār', *v. a.* to block up, to shut in, to hinder  
 -m-bār'gō, *f.* a prohibition to pass or sail  
 -m-bār'k', *v. a. & n.* to put or go on shipboard  
 -m-bār-kā'tion, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard  
 -m-bār'rās, *v. a.* to distress, entangle, perplex  
 -m-bār'rāss-mēnt, *f.* entanglement, perplexity  
 -m-bāf/fa-dōūr, *f.* See *Ambassadour*  
 -m-bāf-sage, } *f.* a public or solemn message  
 -m-bāf-sy, }  
 -m-bāt'tle, *v. a.* to arrange in order of battle  
 -m-bēll'ish, *v. a.* to adorn, beautify, decorate  
 -m-bēll'ish-mēnt, *f.* ornament, decoration, ad-  
 -bērs, *f. pl.* hot cinders (ventitious beauty)  
 -m-bēz'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately, to waste  
 -m-bēz'zle-mēnt, *f.* misapplication of a trust  
 -m-blāze', *v. a.* to adorn, to blazon  
 -m-blēm, *f.* a moral device, typical designation  
 -m-blēm, *v. a.* to represent allusively (tative)  
 -m-ble-māt'ic-āl, *a.* allusive, occultly represen-  
 -m-ble-māt'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* allusively (blems)  
 -m-blēm'āt-ist, *f.* a writer or inventor of em-  
 -m-bōl-yism, *f.* time inserted, intercalation  
 -m-bōss', *v. a.* to adorn with rising work  
 -m-bōss'ing, *f.* the art of making figures in *relievo*  
 -m-bōss'mēnt, *f.* rising work, relief  
 -m-bōw'el, *v. a.* to take out the intrails  
 -m-brāce', *v. a.* to squeeze in kindness, welcome  
 -m-brāce', *m-brāce'mēnt, f.* a clasp, a hug  
 -m-brā'čure, *f.* opening in a wall, a battlement  
 -m-bro-cāte, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased  
 -m-bro-cā'tion, *f.* fomentation, act of rubbing

ěm-brōid'ér, *v. a.* to adorn with figured work  
 ěm-brōid'ér-ér, *f.* one who embroiders  
 ěm-brōid'ér-y, *f.* variegated needle work  
 ěm-brōil', *v. a.* to confuse, distract, disturb  
 ěm-brót'h'el, *v. a.* to inclose in a brothel  
 ěm'brý-o, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any  
 thing unfinished  
 ěm-būrs'e, *v. a.* to restore money owing  
 ěm-ēn-dā'tion, *f.* an alteration, a correction  
 ěm'e-rāld, *f.* a green precious stone (in view  
 E-mérge', *v. n.* to rise out of, to issue, to come  
 E-mér'g'ence, *f.* a rising out of, sudden occasion  
 E-mér'g'ent, *a.* coming to sight, sudden  
 ěm'ér-oīds, ěm'ór-rhoīdes, *f.* the piles  
 E-mér'sion, *f.* the time when a star, having  
 been observed by its too near approach to the  
 sun, appears again  
 E-mēt'ic, *a.* provoking vomits  
 E-mēt'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* in such a manner as to pro-  
 voke to vomit  
 E-mīc'tion, *f.* urine (another  
 ěm'i-grāte, *v. n.* to remove from one place to  
 ěm-i-grā'tion, *f.* change of habitation  
 ěm'in-ēnce, *f.* height, top, a cardinal's title  
 ěm'in-ēnt, *a.* exalted, high, lofty, remarkable  
 ěm'in-ēnt-ly, *ad.* in a high degree, conspicuously  
 ěm'is-sa-ry, *f.* a secret agent, a spy  
 E-mī'sion, *f.* a throwing out, vent, shooting  
 E-mīt', *v. n.* to issue out, to dart, to let fly  
 ěm'mēt, *f.* an ant, a pismire  
 E-mōl'lī-ēnt, *a.* softening, suppling  
 E-mōl-lī'tion, *f.* the act of softening  
 E-mōl'u-mēnt, *f.* advantage, profit  
 ěm-pāle', *v. a.* to fence in, to fortify, to in-  
 close, to put to death by spitting on a stake  
 fixed upright  
 ěm-pān'nēl, *f.* the schedule of a jury  
 ěm-pān'nēl, *v. a.* to summon to serve on a jury

ěm-pă'ssion, *v. a.* to move with a passion  
 ěm-pĉă'ple, *v. a.* to form into a community  
 ěm-pe-roŭr, *f.* a monarch superior to a king  
 ěm/pha-sis, *f.* a remarkable stress on a word  
 ěm-phă't'ic-ăl, *a.* forcible, striking, strong  
 ěm-phă't'ic-ăl-ly, *ad.* forcibly, in a striking manner  
 ěm/pĉre, *f.* an imperial power, command  
 ěm/pĉr'ic, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack  
 ěm-pĉr'ic-ăl, *a.* practised by rote, experimental  
 ěm-pĉr'ic-ăl-ly, *a.* experimentally, charlatan-  
 nically

ěm-plă's'tĉr, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster  
 ěm-plă's'tĉe, *a.* glutinous, viscous (accuse)  
 ěm-plĉad', *v. a.* to prefer a charge, to indict, to  
 ěm-plŏy', *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use  
 ěm-plŏy', } *f.* public office, business  
 ěm-plŏy'mĉnt, }  
 ěm-plŏy'a-ble, *a.* fit to be used or employed  
 ěm-plŏy'ĉr, *f.* one who employs or sets to  
 work another

ěm-pŏr'sŏn, *v. a.* to destroy another by poison  
 ěm-pŏr'sŏn-mĉnt, *f.* act of destroying by poison  
 ěm-pŏr'ŭm, *f.* a place of merchandise, a mart  
 ěm-pŏv'ĉr-ish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust  
 ěm-pŏv'ĉr-ish-ĉr, *f.* he or what empoverishes  
 ěm-pŏv'ĉr-ish-mĉnt, *f.* diminution, cause of po-  
 verty, waste (sion)

ěm-pŏw'ĉr, *v. a.* to authorise, enable, commis-  
 ěm/prĉs, *f.* a woman with imperial dignity  
 ěm-prĉse, *f.* attempt of danger, enterprise  
 ěm/p'tĉr, *f.* who empties or makes a place void  
 ěm/p'tĉnĉs, *f.* void space, ignorance, vanity  
 ěm/p'tion, *f.* the act of purchasing, a purchase  
 ěm/p'ty, *a.* ignorant, unfinished, void  
 ěm/p'ty, *v. a.* to make void, to exhaust  
 ěm-pŭr'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour  
 ěm-pŭz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, to put to a stand  
 ěm-pŭr'e-ăl, *a.* aerial, beyond, refined

ěm-pŭr'e-ăn, *f.* the highest heaven  
 ěm/u-lăte, *v. a.* to imitate, to resemble, to rival  
 ěm-u-lă'tion, *f.* contention, rivalry, envy  
 ěm/u-lă'tĉve, *a.* rivalling, disposed to competition  
 ěm-u-lă'tŏr, *f.* a competitor, a rival  
 ěm/u-lŏus, *a.* desirous to excel, rivalling  
 ěm-mŭl'sion, *f.* a liquid medicine  
 ěn-ă'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to authorise  
 ěn-ăĉt', *v. a.* to effect, to establish, to perform  
 ěn-ăm'bŭsh, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, or secretly  
 ěn-ăm'ĉl, *f.* the matter used in enamelling  
 ěn-ăm'ĉl, *v. a.* to inlay with colours  
 ěn-ăm'ĉl-lĉr, *f.* one who enamels (sion)  
 ěn-ăm'ŏŭr, *v. a.* to inflame with love, to make  
 ěn-căge', *v. a.* to coop up in a cage, to confine  
 ěn-cămp', *v. n.* to rest or pitch in tents  
 ěn-cămp'mĉnt, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp  
 ěn-căve', *v. a.* to hide or conceal as in a cave  
 ěn-chăse', *v. a.* to enrage, to irritate, to provoke  
 ěn-chăin', *v. a.* to fasten to a chain, to bind  
 ěn-chănt', *v. a.* to delight highly, to bewitch  
 ěn-chănt'ĉr, *f.* a magician, a sorcerer  
 ěn-chănt'mĉnt, *f.* magical charms, high delight  
 ěn-chănt'rĉs, *f.* an extreme beauty, a sorcerer  
 ěn-chăse', *v. a.* to set in with gold, to infix  
 ěn-cĉr'cle, *v. a.* to inclose in a circle, to surround  
 ěn-cĉr'clĉt, *f.* a circle, a ring  
 ěn-clŏse', *v. a.* to fence in, to encompass  
 ěn-clŏy'ŭre, *f.* a piece of ground enclosed  
 ěn-cŏm'ăst, *f.* a panegyrist, a praiser  
 ěn-cŏm'ăŭm, *f.* a panegyric, elogy, praise  
 ěn-cŏm'păls, *v. a.* to shut in, to surround  
 ěn-cŏm'păss'mĉnt, *f.* circumlocution  
 ěn-cŏre', *ad. pron.* ōn-cŏre', again, once more  
 ěn-cŏŭn'tĉr, *f.* battle, single fight, accosting  
 ěn-cŏŭn'tĉr, *v. a. & n.* to meet face to face,  
 attack, to engage  
 ěn-cŏŭr'age, *v. a.* to animate, incite, inspirit

en-cour'age-mént, *f.* favour, incitement, support  
 en-cour'a-gér, *f.* one who encourages, a promoter  
 en-crôach', *v. a.* to advance by stealth, to invade  
 en-crôach'ér, *f.* one who incroaches beyond right  
 en-crôach'mént, *f.* an unlawful possession  
 en-cûm'bér, *v. a.* to clog, to embarrass, to load  
 en-cûm'brânce, *f.* a clog, an impediment, a load  
 en-cÿclîc-âl, *a.* sent round, circular (learning  
 en-cÿ-clo-pè'dî-a, *f.* circle of sciences, round of  
 end, *f.* conclusion, death, design, loss, point  
 end, *v. a. & n.* to terminate, come to a conclusion  
 en-dâm'age, *v. a.* to hurt, prejudice, mischief  
 en-dân'gér, *v. a.* to bring into danger or peril  
 en-déar', *v. a.* to make beloved, to make dear  
 en-déar'mént, *f.* the cause and state of love  
 en-déav'ôûr, *v. a. & n.* to attempt, try, strive  
 en-déav'ôûr, *f.* effort to obtain or avoid  
 en-dém'ic, en-dém'î-âl, *a.* peculiar to a country  
 en-dîct', *v. a.* to charge with a crime  
 en-dîct'mént, *f.* a declaration in form of law  
 en-dîte', *v. a.* to draw up, to compose, to write  
 en-dîve, *f.* a sallad, herb, succory  
 en-dîss', *a.* without end, infinite in duration  
 en-dîss-ly, *ad.* continually, incessantly  
 en-dîng, *ad.* in a straight line  
 en-dîst, *ad.* remotest, at the farther end  
 en-dôrsé', *v. a.* to superscribe, to accept a bill  
 en-dôrsé'mént, *f.* acceptance, superscription  
 en-dôw', *v. a.* to give a portion in marriage  
 en-dôw'ed, *part. & a.* possessed of, portioned  
 en-dôw'mént, *f.* gifts of nature, wealth given  
 en-dûe', *v. a.* to supply with graces  
 en-dûr'ance, *f.* continuance, act of supporting  
 en-dûre', *v. n.* to sustain, to undergo, to last, to  
 en-dûr, *to bear, to remain, to continue*  
 en-dûr'ise, *ad.* erectly, uprightly, on end  
 en-dû-my, *f.* a foe, the devil, one against  
 en-ér-gét'ic, *a.* active, forcible, vigorous

en-ér-gÿ, *f.* force, influence, power, vigour  
 E-nér-vâte, *v. a.* to deprive of force, to weaken  
 en-ér-vâ'tion, *f.* the act of weakening, emascu-  
 E-nérve', *v. a.* to crush, to weaken (lation  
 en-fêc'ble, *v. a.* to enervate, to deprive of strength  
 en-fêc'f', *v. a.* to invest with possessions  
 en-fêc'f'mént, *f.* the act or deed of insecossing  
 en-fêttér, *v. a.* to bind in chains, to enchain  
 en-fÿl-âde', *f.* a strait passage  
 en-fÿl-âde', *v. n.* to pierce in a right line  
 en-fôrce', *v. a.* to compel, prove, strengthen, urge  
 en-fôrç'ed-ly, *ad.* by violence or force (sity  
 en-fôrce'mént, *f.* compulsion, evidence, neccé-  
 en-fôrç'ér, *f.* one who compels or forces  
 en-frân'chîse, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation  
 en-frân'chîse-mént, *f.* the act of enfranchising  
 en-gâge', *v. a. & n.* to enter upon, to win over,  
 to employ, to bind, to make liable; to fight  
 en-gâge'mént, *f.* battle, business, obligation  
 en-gâol', *v. a.* to put in a prison, to confine  
 en-gên'dér, *v. a. & n.* to beget, to cause, to ex-  
 cite, to bring forth; to be produced  
 en-gÿne, *f.* any machine, or agent (lery  
 en-gÿn-êr', *f.* one who directs engines orartil-  
 En'glîsh, *a. † pron.* in-glîsh; belonging to England  
 † En'glîsh, *v. a.* to translate into English  
 en-glût', *v. a.* to swallow up, to pamper  
 en-gôrge', *v. a.* to devour, to gorge, to swallow  
 en-grâin', *v. a.* to die-deep in grain  
 en-grâsp', *v. a.* to seize, to hold fast in the hand  
 en-grâve', *v. a.* to cut characters or figures  
 en-grâv'ér, *f.* he who engraves on copper, &c.  
 en-grôfs', *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair  
 en-grôss'ér, *f.* a monopolizer (copy  
 en-grôss'mént, *f.* exorbitant acquisition  
 en-guârd', *v. a.* to defend, to protect  
 en-hânce', *v. a.* to advance or raise the price  
 en-hânce'mént, *f.* aggravation, increase



E-nig'mă, *f.* an obscure question, a riddle  
 E-nig-mă'tic-ăl, *a.* doubtful, obscure, cloudy  
 E-nig-mă'tic-ăl-ly, *ad.* doubtfully, obscurely  
 E-nig'mă-tîst, *f.* one who deals in obscurities  
 Țn-join', *v. a.* to command, direct, prescribe  
 Țn-join'ment, *f.* command, direction (session)  
 Țn-joy', *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have pos-  
 Țn-joy'ment, *f.* quality of enjoying, happiness  
 Țn-kîn'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire, incite, inflame  
 Țn-lărg'e, *v. a. & n.* to increase, release; expatiate  
 Țn-lărg'ment, *f.* copiousness, increase, release  
 Țn-light', *v. a.* to give light, to instruct, to  
 Țn-light'ru, *f.* illuminate, to exhilarate  
 Țn-light'ru-er, *f.* an illuminator, instructor  
 Țn-liv'en, *v. a.* to make lively or cheerful  
 Țn-liv'en-er, *f.* what enlivens or animates  
 Țn-mî-ty, *f.* ill-will, malice, opposition  
 Țn-noble, *v. a.* to make noble, dignify, elevate  
 Țn-noble'ment, *f.* the act of raising to the rank  
 of nobility; exaltation; elevation  
 E-nôr'mî-ty, *f.* corruption, irregularity  
 E-nôr'mous, *a.* exceedingly big or wicked; ir-  
 E-nôr'mous-ly, *ad.* beyond measure (regular)  
 E-nough, *a. pron.* E-nũf'; sufficient  
 E-now, *pl. of enough*; in a sufficient number  
 Țn-răge', *v. a.* to make furious; to provoke  
 Țn-rănge', *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks  
 Țn-răp'ture, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure  
 Țn-răv'îsh, *v. a.* to throw into an ecstasy  
 Țn-răv'îsh-mient, *f.* ecstasy of delight  
 Țn-rîch', *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, to store  
 Țn-rîch'ment, *f.* augmentation of wealth  
 Țn-rîng', *v. a.* to bind round, to encircle  
 Țn-rîp'en, *v. a.* to ripen, mature, bring to perfec-  
 Țn-rôbe', *v. a.* to clothe, dress, habit (tion)  
 Țn-rôl', *v. a.* to enwrap, to record, to register  
 Țn-rôl'ment, *f.* a writing of record, a register  
 Țn-rôot', *v. a.* to fix by the root, implant deep

‡ En-săm'ple, *f.* an example, a pattern  
 En-săm'ple, *v. a.* to exemplify, to give as a copy  
 En-săn'gûine, *v. a.* to smear with gore, suffuse  
 with blood  
 En-scōnce', *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure  
 En-seam', *v. a.* to sew up, inclose by a seam  
 En-scar', *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat  
 En-shield', *v. a.* to cover, defend, protect  
 En-shrine', *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relique  
 En'sîgn, *f.* flag or standard; officer who carries  
 En-slave', *v. a.* to deprive of liberty (it  
 En-slave'ment, *f.* a state of slavery or bondage  
 En-slăv'er, *f.* he who enslaves others  
 En-fue', *v. a.* to follow, to pursue, to obtain  
 En-fû'rănce, *f.* ‡ *pron.* Țn-shû-rănce; security  
 from hazard  
 ‡ En-fure', *v. a.* to ascertain; to indemnify; to  
 secure; to promise reimbursement  
 ‡ En-fur'er, *f.* one who makes ensurance  
 En-tăb'lă-ture, *f.* a term in *architecture*  
 En-tăil', *f.* the rule of descent settled for any  
 estate; the estate  
 En-tăil', *v. a.* to fix an estate unalienably  
 En-tăme', *v. a.* to subdue, tame, subjugate  
 En-tăn'gle, *v. a.* to confuse, ensnare, twist  
 En'tér, *v. a. & n.* to go into, to write down;  
 to engage in, to come in  
 En'tér-îng, *f.* a passage into a place  
 En-tér-lăce', *v. a.* to intermix, to interweave  
 En-tér-păr'lănce, *f.* mutual talk; parley  
 En'tér-prîse, *f.* hazardous undertaking; project  
 En'tér-prîse, *v. a.* to essay, attempt, undertake  
 En'tér-prîs'er, *f.* an adventurer; a schemer  
 En-tér-tăin', *v. a.* to converse with; treat, receive  
 En-tér-tăin'ment, *f.* good welcome; the lower  
 comedy; diversion; reception

‡ En sounds short as Țn.

‡ En-throne', *v. a.* to set upon a regal seat  
 En-thū'ſi-āsm, *f.* heat of imagination; a vain belief of private revelation  
 En-thū'ſi-āst, *f.* one of a hot imagination  
 En-thu-ſi-āst'ic, *a.* over zealous in any thing  
 En-tice', *v. a.* to allure; to draw by fair promises  
 En-tice'ment, *f.* allurements, act of alluring  
 En-tic'er, *f.* one who allures or entices  
 En-tic'ing-ly, *ad.* in an artful manner  
 En-tire', *a.* complete, undivided, whole  
 En-tire'ly, *ad.* completely, fully, faithfully  
 En-tire'nēss, *f.* completeness, perfection, honesty  
 En-tit'le, *v. a.* to give a title or a right to  
 En'ti-ty, *f.* a real being, something existing  
 En-tōil', *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle  
 En-tōmb', *v. a.* to bury, to put into a tomb  
 En-trails, *f. pl.* bowels, guts, caverns, recess  
 En-trānce, *f.* a going in, a passage, admission  
 En-trānce', *v. a.* to put into an ecstasy or trance  
 En-trāp', *v. a.* to take advantage; to ensnare  
 En-trēat', *v. a. & n.* to beg earnestly, to treat  
 En-trēat'ance, *f.* earnest request; prayer, soli-  
 En-trēat'y, *f.* citation, supplication  
 En'try, *f.* the act of entering, a passage  
 En-vēl'op, *v. a.* to cover, surround, hide  
 En-ve-lōpe', *f.* an outward case; a wrapper  
 En-vēn'om, *v. a.* to make hateful; to poison;  
 En'vi-a-ble, *a.* deserving envy (to vex  
 En'vi-ér, *f.* one who envies another's happiness  
 En'vi-ōus, *a.* infected with envy or ill-will  
 En'vi-ōus-ly, *ad.* with envy, ill-will, or malice  
 En-vi'rón, *v. a.* to hem in; to invest, surround  
 En-vi'róns, *f. pl.* places adjacent (number  
 En-ū-me-rāte, *v. a.* to count over distinctly, to  
 E-nu-me-rā'tion, *f.* a numbering or counting over  
 E-nūn'ciāte, *v. a.* to declare; to proclaim

‡ En sounds short as ěn.

E-nūn-ci-ā'tion, *f.* declaration, intelligence  
 E-nūn'ciā-tive, *a.* declarative, expressive  
 ěn'vōy, *f.* a public minister to foreign states  
 ěn'vy, *f.* vexation at another's prosperity  
 ěn'vy, *v. a.* to grieve at another's good  
 ěn-wēcel', *v. a.* to encompass, to surround  
 ěn-wōmb', *v. a.* to make fruitful; to bury  
 \* E'pāct, *f.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year  
 \* E'pāct, *f.* Hebrew measure of about 3 pecks  
 E-phēm'e-rāl, *a.* beginning and ending in a day  
 E-phēm'e-ris, *f.* daily account of planetary mo-  
 E-phēm'ér-ist, *f.* one who studies astrology (tions  
 \* E'phōd, *f.* a linen girdle worn for ornament  
 ěp'ic, *a.* heroic, narrative  
 ěp-i-cēd'ī-ūm, *f.* a funeral poem; an elegy  
 ěp'i-cēne, *a.* common to both sexes  
 ěp'i-cūre, *f.* one given to luxury  
 ěp-i-cū're-ān, *f.* holding the opinion of *Epicurus*  
 ěp-i-cū're-ān, *a.* luxurious, voluptuous  
 ěp'i-cu-rism, *f.* gross pleasure, luxury  
 ěp-i-dēm'ic-āl, *a.* affecting numbers, general  
 ěp-i-dēr'mis, *f.* the scarf-skin of a man's body  
 ěp'i-grām, *f.* a kind of short poem ending in a  
 ěp-i-grām-māt'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams (point  
 ěp-i-grām-māt-ist, *f.* a writer of epigrams  
 ěp'i-graph, *f.* an inscription on a stone  
 ěp'i-lēp-sy, *f.* convulsion with loss of sense  
 ěp-i-lēp'tic, *a.* diseased with an epilepsy, con-  
 ěp'i-lōgue, *f.* speech at the end of a play (vulgar  
 E-pīph'ān-y, *f.* the 12th day after Christmas  
 E-pīph-o-nē'mā, *f.* moral reflection, exclamation  
 E-pīf'co-pāc-y, *f.* a government by bishops  
 E-pīf'co-pāl, *a.* belonging to a bishop  
 E-pīf'co-pāte, *f.* a bishopric, dignity of a bishop  
 ěp'i-fōde, *f.* a digression, or separate story or  
 action connected in the main plot of a poem  
 ěp-i-fōd'ic-āl, *a.* containing an episode

Ēp-īf-pāst'ic, *f.* blistering, drawing  
 E-pīf'tle, *f.* a letter (letters)  
 E-pīf'to-la-ry, *a.* relating to, or transacted by  
 Ēp'ī-tāph, *f.* a monumental inscription (song)  
 Ēp-ī-t, ha-lā-mī-ūm, *f.* a nuptial complimentary  
 Ēp'ī-t, hēt, *f.* an adjective denoting the quality  
 E-pīt'o-me, *f.* an abridgment, compendium  
 E-pīt'o-mise, *v. a.* to abridge, abstract, curtail  
 E-pīt'o-mist, *f.* an abridger, an abstracter  
 \*E-pōch, *f.* the time from whence we date  
 Ēp-o-pce, *f.* an epic or heroic poem  
 Ēp-u-lā'tion, *f.* a banquet, a feast  
 Ēp-u-lōt'ic, *a.* cicatrizing, healing  
 E-quā-bīl'ī-ty, *f.* evenness, uniformity  
 \*E-quā-ble *a.* equal to itself; uniform, even  
 \*E-quāl, *f.* of the same rank or age  
 \*E-quāl, *v. a.* to be equal to; to recompense  
 E-quāl'ī-ty, *f.* evenness, likeness, uniformity  
 \*E-quāl-ize, *v. a.* to make or become equal  
 \*E-quāl-ly, *ad.* of the same degree; impartially  
 E-quān'īm'ī-ty, *f.* evenness of mind  
 E-quān'īm-ūs, *a.* not dejected, even, not elated  
 E-quā'tion, *f.* a bringing things to an equality  
 E-quā'tor, *f.* a line dividing the globe in two  
 equal parts, north and south  
 E-quā-tōr'ī-āl, *a.* pertaining to the equator  
 \*E-quēr-rēs, *f.* who have care of a king's horses  
 E-quēs'trī-ān, *a.* appearing on horseback  
 E-quī-crūrāl, *a.* having equal legs  
 E-quī-dīstānt, *a. & ad.* at the same distance  
 E-quī-fōrm'ī-ty, *f.* equality, uniformity  
 E-quī-lāv'ēr-āl, *a.* having all sides equal  
 E-quī-l'ī-brā'tion, *f.* equality of weight; equi-  
 E-quī-l'ībrī-ūm, *f.* poise (equator)  
 E-quī-nōc'tial, *f.* the line that answers to the  
 E-quī-nōc'tial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox  
 \*E-quī-nōx, *f.* equal day and night  
 E-quī-nū'me-rānt, *a.* having the same number

E-quīp', *v. a.* to dress out; to furnish  
 Ēq'ūī-pāge, *f.* horses and carriages; attendance  
 Ēq'ūī-pāge, *f.* a woman's watch and trinkets  
 E-quīp'mēt, *f.* equipage, accoutrement  
 \*E-quī-pōīse, *f.* equality of weight  
 E-quī-pōīlēt, *a.* of equal force or power  
 E-quī-pōnd'ér-ānt, *a.* being of the same weight  
 E-quī-pōnd'ér-āte, *v. n.* to weigh equally to any  
 Ēq'ūī-ta-ble, *a.* impartial, just, candid (thing)  
 Ēq'ūī-ty, *f.* honesty, justice, impartiality  
 E-quīv'āl-ēnce, *f.* equality of worth or power  
 E-quīv'āl-ēnt, *a.* equal in value, force, meaning  
 E-quīv'o-cāl, *a.* doubtful, uncertain  
 E-quīv'o-cāl-ly, *ad.* doubtfully, ambiguously  
 E-quīv'o-cāl-nēs, *f.* double meaning, ambiguity  
 E-quīv'o-cāte, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions  
 E-quīv-o-cā'tion, *f.* shuffling, delusive words  
 E-quīv-o-cā'tor, *f.* one who equivocates  
 \*E-ra, *f.* an epoch; the account of time  
 E-rād'ī-cāte, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots  
 E-rād'ī-cā'tion, *f.* the act of rooting up  
 E-rāse', *v. a.* to root up, destroy, excise  
 E-rāse'mēt, *f.* abolition, expunction  
 Ere, *ad. pron.* † āre, sooner than; before  
 † Ere-lōng', *ad.* before a long time past  
 † Ere-nōw', *ad.* before this time  
 † Ere-while', *ad.* some time ago (lin  
 E-rēct', *v. a.* to build or set up, to raise in a strai  
 E-rēct', *a.* upright, bold, confident, vigorous  
 E-rēc'tion, *f.* a building or raising up  
 E-rēc't'nēs, *f.* an upright posture  
 Ēr'e-mīte, *f.* a hermit, a solitary  
 Ēr'e-mīt'ic-āl, *a.* religiously solitary  
 'Er'mīne, *f.* the fur of a little beast; a beast  
 'Er'mīn-ēd, *a.* clothed in ermine  
 E-rōde', *v. a.* to eat away, to canker, to corrode  
 E-rō'sion, *f.* the act of eating away; corrosion  
 'Err, or Ērr, *v. a.* to go out of the way, to mistake

ěr-ránd, *f.* a message, mandate, commission  
 ěr-ra-ble, *a.* liable to err or mistake  
 ěr-ra-ble-něs, *f.* liableness to errour  
 ěr-ránt, *a.* wandering, roving, vile, abandoned  
 ěr-ránt-ry, *f.* errant state, employment of a knight-errant, condition of a wanderer  
 ěr-rá'ta, *f. pl.* faults made in printing, &c.  
 ěr-rát'ic, *a.* irregular, wandering, uncertain  
 ěr-rát'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* without rule or method  
 ěr-rò-ne-ous, *a.* subject to and full of errors  
 ěr-rò-ne-ous-ly, *ad.* by mistake, not rightly  
 ěr-rò-ne-ous-něs, *f.* falshood, mistake  
 ěr-rour, ěr-rór, *f.* a blunder, mistake, sin, of-  
 Erst, *ad.* when time was; at first (fence)  
 E-ruc-tá'tion, *f.* a sudden burst, a belch  
 ěr-u-dítion, *f.* knowledge, learning (per  
 ěr-ůg, ěn-ous, *a.* partaking of the nature of cop-  
 ěr-ůp-tion, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule  
 ěr-ůp-tive, *a.* bursting forth  
 ěs-cál-ade', *f.* the scaling of walls  
 ěs-cál'op, *f.* a shell fish, oysters broiled  
 ěs-cápe', *v. a. & n.* to avoid, to get out of danger  
 ěs-cápe', *f.* a getting clear, preservation (ion  
 ěs-cha-lot', *f. pron.* Shál-lót'; a kind of small on-  
 ěs-cheat', *f.* forfeiture to the lord of the manor  
 ěs-chew', *v. a. pron.* ěs-chū'; to avoid, shun, fly  
 ěs-cūt'cheón, *f.* a shield with arms  
 ěs-córt', *f.* a convoy, a guard to a place  
 ěs-córt', *v. a.* to guard to a place, to convoy  
 ěs-cót', *a.* to pay a reckoning, to support  
 ěs-cóút', *f.* a listener, a spy (drawers  
 ěs-cri-tóir', *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of  
 ěs-cu-lént, *f.* something fit for food  
 ěs-cu-lént, *a.* good for food, eatable  
 ěs-pál'ér, *f.* dwarf trees planted in rails  
 ěs-peč'ial, *a. pron.* † ěs-peš'ál, chief, principal  
 ěs-peč'ial-ly, *ad.* chiefly, principally  
 ěs-pál', *f.* one sent to bring intelligence

ěs-pla-náde', *f.* a term in fortification  
 ěs-póu'čals, *f.* the act or ceremony of betrothing  
 ěs-póu'čál, *a.* relating to espouse  
 ěs-póu'se', *v. a.* to engage for marriage; to mar-  
 ry; to take upon; to defend; to maintain  
 ěs-pý', *v. a.* to see at a distance; to watch  
 ěs-qúire', *f.* a title below a knight  
 ěs'sáy, *f.* attempt, endeavour, experiment  
 ěs'sáy', *v. a.* to attempt, endeavour, try  
 ěs'sence, *f.* nature, abstance, or being of any  
 thing; perfume, smell, scent  
 ěs'sence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent  
 ěs-sen'tial, *f.* existence, nature, being  
 ěs-sen'tial, *a.* very important; necessary  
 ěs-sen'tial-ly, *ad.* constitutionally  
 ěs-sóine', *f.* excuse for non-appearance  
 ěs-táb'lísh, *v. a.* to make firm, to found  
 ěs-táb'lísh-měnt, *f.* a settlement, a salary  
 E-státe', *f.* public affairs; a fortune, rank  
 ěs-těem', *f.* high value in opinion, regard  
 ěs-těem', *v. a.* to think well of; to value  
 ěs-těem'ér, *f.* one who values highly  
 ěs'tim-a-ble, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable  
 ěs'tim-áte, *f.* calculation, computation  
 ěs'tim-áte, *v. a.* to set a value, to compute  
 ěs'tim-átion, *f.* esteem, opinion  
 ěs'tim-a-tive, *a.* having the power of comparing  
 ěs-trá'ngel', *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate  
 ěs-trá'ngel'měnt, *f.* distance, removal  
 ěs'tu-a-ry, *f.* an arm of the sea  
 Etc. or &c. *contrac.* for et cetera, and so on  
 ětch, *v. a.* to make prints with aquafortis  
 E-tér'nál, *f.* God  
 E-tér'nál, *a.* endless, perpetual  
 E-tér'nál-i'se, *v. a.* to make eternal or immortal  
 E-tér'nál-ly, *ad.* without intermission  
 E-tér'ní-ty, *f.* duration without end (less  
 E-tér'níze, *v. a.* to immortalize; to make end-



- \* *E'thér*, *f.* pure air; pure element  
*E-t'hèr-è-àl*, *E-t'hèr-è-òus*, *a.* heavenly  
*èt,h'ic*, *èt,h'ic-àl*, *a.* moral, treating of morality  
*èt,h'ic-àl-iy*, *ad.* according to morality  
*èt,h'ics*, *f.* the doctrine of morality  
*èt,h'nic*, *a.* heathen, pagan, not Christian  
*èt,h'nic*, *f.* a heathen, a pagan  
*E-ti-òlo-gy*, *f.* an account of causes  
*E-ty-mo-lòg'ic-àl*, *a.* relating to etymology  
*E-ty-mòlo-gy*, *f.* the derivation of words  
*èty-món*, *f.* primitive word, origin  
*E-vàc'u-àte*, *v. a.* to make void; to empty  
*E-vàc-u-àtion*, *f.* abolition, discharge (shift off)  
*E-vàde*, *v. a. & n.* to avoid, to equivocate; to  
*E-vàn-èsc'ènt*, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing  
*E-vàn-g'èl'ic-àl*, *a.* agreeable to the gospel  
*E-vàn-g'èl-ism*, *f.* promulgation of the gospel  
*E-vàn-g'èl-ist*, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel  
*E-vàn-g'èl-ize*, *v. a.* to preach the gospel  
*E-vàp'o-ra-ble*, *a.* easily resolved into vapours  
*E-vàp'o-ràte*, *v. n.* to resolve into vapours  
*E-vàp'o-ràtion*, *f.* a flying away in fumes  
*E-và'sion*, *f.* equivocation, excuse, sophistry  
*E-và'sive*, *a.* equivocating, elusive, sophistical  
*Eù-chàr-ist*, *f.* the act of thanksgiving, Lord's  
 supper (per  
*Eù-chàr-ist'ic-àl*, *a.* relating to the Lord's sup-  
 \* *Eve*, *f.* close of the day, fast of a holiday  
 \* *Even*, *a.* calm, level, parallel, uniform  
 \* *Even*, *v. a. & n.* to make even, to be equal to  
 \* *E'vèn*, *ad.* verily, notwithstanding  
 \* *E'vèn-hànd'èd*, *a.* equitable, impartial, just  
 \* *E'vèn-ing*, *f.* the close of the day, beginning  
 of night  
 \* *E'vèn-ly*, *ad.* horizontally, impartially  
 \* *E'vèn-nèss*, *f.* liveliness, regularity  
 \* *E'vèn-sòng*, *f.* evening-worship, evening  
*E-vent'*, *f.* consequence, end, issue, upshot

- E-vent'fùl*, *a.* full of incidents  
*E-vent'il-àte*, *v. a.* to sift out, winnow, discuss  
*E-vent'u-àl*, *a.* accidental, consequential  
*E-vent'u-àl-ly*, *ad.* in the last result, in the end  
*èv'ér*, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always  
*èv-ér-bùrn'ing*, *a.* unextinguishing  
*èv-ér-dùr'ing*, *a.* lasting always, eternal  
*èv-ér-grèen*, *f.* a plant always green  
*èv-ér-grèen'*, *a.* green throughout the year  
*èv-ér-làst'ing*, *f.* eternity, eternal duration  
*èv-ér-làst'ing*, *a.* without end, perpetual  
*èv-ér-làst'ing-ly*, *ad.* eternally, perpetually  
*èv-ér-làst'ing-nèss*, *f.* perpetuity  
*èv-ér-mòre'*, *ad.* always, eternally  
*èv'e-ry*, *a.* each one of all  
 \* *Eves'* - *dròp-pér*, *f.* a private listener  
*E-vict'*, *v. a.* to take away, to dispossess  
*E-vic'tion*, *f.* dispossession, conviction, proof  
*èv'i-dènce*, *f.* a witness, proof, testimony  
*èv'i-dènce*, *v. a.* to give testimony, to prove  
*èv'i-dènt*, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious  
*èv'i-dènt-ly*, *ad.* apparently, certainly  
 \* *E'vil*, *f.* calamity, disease, wickedness  
 \* *E'vil*, *a.* mischievous, miserable, wicked  
*E-vil-àf-fèct'èd*, *a.* not disposed to kindness  
*E-vil-dò'ér*, *f.* a wicked person, malefactor  
*E-vil-fà'vour-èd*, *a.* ill-countenanced  
*E-vil-mind'èd*, *a.* malicious, mischievous  
 \* *E'vil-nèss*, *f.* badness, wickedness  
*E-vil-spèak'ing*, *f.* defamation, slander  
*E-vil-wish'ing*, *part.* wishing harm to  
*E-vil-wòrk'ér*, *f.* one who does ill  
*E-vince'*, *v. a.* to prove, show, make manifest  
*E-vin'ci-ble*, *a.* capable of proof, demonstration  
*E-vi'scér-àte*, *v. a.* to take out the intrails,  
 embowel  
*èv'i-ta-ble*, *a.* avoidable, that may be shunned  
*èv'i-tàte*, *v. a.* to avoid, to shun, to escape

*Eù-lo-*  
*Eù'nò-*  
*Eù'nù-*  
*èv-o-*  
*E-vòl-*  
*èv-o-li-*  
 ing,  
*Eùph-*  
*Eùph-*  
*Ea-rò-*  
*Ea-rò-*  
*Eùrùs-*  
*Eu-t'h-*  
*E-vul-*  
*Ewe,* *f.*  
*Ewer,*  
 water  
 † *Ex-à-*  
 parox  
 sever  
*Ex-àct'*  
*Ex-àct'*  
*Ex-àct'*  
*Ex-àct'*  
*Ex-àg,*  
*Ex-àg,*  
 gravat  
*Ex-àg,*  
*Ex-àlt'*  
*Ex-àl-tà-*  
*Ex-àm'e-*  
*Ex-àm'i-*  
*Ex-àm-i-*  
 † *The*

*Eū-lo-gy*, *f.* praise, panegyric, encomium  
*Eū-nōm-y*, *f.* good constitution of laws  
*Eū-nūch-āte*, *v. a.* to make an eunuch  
*Ev-o-cā'tion*, *f.* the act of calling out  
*E-volve'*, *v. a.* to disclose, to disentangle  
*Ev-o-lū'tion*, *f.* an unfolding, unrolling, extracting, doubling, wheeling, &c.  
*Eū-phōn-y*, *f.* an agreeable sound, concord  
*Eū-phra-sy*, *f.* the herb *eye-bright*  
*Ea-rōc'ly-dōn*, *f.* tempestuous N. E. wind  
*Eu-rō-pe-ān*, *a.* belonging to Europe  
*Eū-rūs*, *f.* the east wind  
*Eu-t'hām'a-sy*, *f.* an easy death  
*E-vul'sion*, *f.* the act of plucking out  
*Ewe*, *f. pron.* yō or yū, the she-sheep  
*Ewer*, *f. pron.* ū'ēr, a kind of spout, a jug for water

† *Ex-āc-er-bā'tion*, *f.* the height of a disease, paroxysm, increase of malignity, augmented severity

*Ex-āc't*, *a.* accurate, methodical, nice  
*Ex-āc't*, *v. a.* to demand, to force, to enjoin  
*Ex-āc't'ēr*, *f.* an extortioner  
*Ex-āc'tion*, *f.* severe tribute, extortion  
*Ex-āc't'ly*, *ad.* accurately, nicely, thoroughly  
*Ex-āc't'nē's*, *f.* accurateness, regularity  
*Ex-āg-g'e-rāte*, *v. a.* to heap up, to aggravate  
*Ex-āg-g'ēr-ā'tion*, *f.* the act of heaping up, aggravation (shake)  
*Ex-āg-g'it-āte*, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet, to  
*Ex-ālt'*, *v. a.* to lift up, to extol, to magnify  
*Ex-ālt-ā'tion*, *f.* the act of rising up, elevation  
*Ex-ām'ēn*, *f.* examination, disquisition  
*Ex-ām'īn-āte*, *f.* the person examined  
*Ex-ām'īn-ā'tion*, *f.* disquisition, questioning  
*Ex-ām'īn-ā'tōr*, *f.* an inquirer, an examiner

† The syllable *Ex* always sounds short, as *ēx*.

*Ex-ām'ine*, *v. a.* to ask questions, to consider  
*Ex-ām'īn-ēr*, *f.* he who examines, an enquirer  
*Ex-ām'pla-ry*, *a.* serving for example  
*Ex-ām'ple*, *f.* an instance to prove by, a-pattern  
*Ex-ān'i-māte*, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless  
*Ex-ān-i-mā'tion*, *f.* deprivation of life  
*Ex-āf-pe-rāte*, *v. a.* to enrage, to provoke, to vex  
*Ex-āf-pe-rā'tion*, *f.* provocation, aggravation  
*Ex-cān-tā'tion*, *f.* disenchantment by counter  
*Ex-cār'nāte*, *v. a.* to clear from flesh (charm)  
*Ex-cāv'āte*, *v. a.* to cut into hollows, to hollow  
*Ex-ca-vā'tion*, *f.* the act of cutting into hollows  
*Ex-cēd'*, *v. a. & n.* to excel, surpass, go too far  
*Ex-cēd'ing*, *a. & ad.* in a great degree, eminently  
*Ex-cēd'ing-ly*, *ad.* to a great degree, very much  
*Ex-cēl'*, *v. a. & n.* to surpass, to be eminent in a great degree

*Ex-cēl-lēnce*, } *f.* title of honour, greatness, pu-  
*Ex-cēl-lēn-cy*, } rity, goodness, dignity  
*Ex-cēl-lēnt*, *a.* of great value, eminent  
*Ex-cēl-lēnt-ly*, *ad.* in a high degree, well  
*Ex-cēpt'*, *v. a.* to leave out, exclude, exempt  
*Ex-cēpt'*, *prep.* exclusive of, unless  
*Ex-cēpt'ing*, *prep.* without inclusion of  
*Ex-cēp'tion*, *f.* dislike, exclusion, objection  
*Ex-cēp'tion-a-ble*, *a.* liable to objection  
*Ex-cēp'tious*, *a.* froward, peevish  
*Ex-cēp'tive*, *a.* including an exception  
*Ex-cēpt'lē's*, *a.* neglecting exceptions  
*Ex-cēpt'ōr*, *f.* one who excepts or objects  
*Ex-cēs's*, *f.* intemperance, superfluity  
*Ex-cēs'sive*, *a.* beyond just bounds  
*Ex-cēs'sive-ly*, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently  
*Ex-chāng'e*, *f.* a place of meeting for merchants, value of money, place of sale, a bartering  
*Ex-chāng'e*, *v. a.* to give one thing for another  
*Ex-chāng'ēr*, *f.* one who practises exchange  
*Ex-chēqu'ēr*, *f.* where the king's money is kept



Ex-fōlī-āte, *v. n.* to scale off, shell, separate  
 Ex-fōlī-a-tive, *a.* causing to exfoliate  
 Ex-ha-lā-tion, *f.* a fume, a steam, a vapour  
 Ex-hāle, *v. a.* to cast out vapours, to stream  
 Ex-hāle'mēt, *f.* matter exhaled, vapour  
 † Ex-hāu'st, *v. a.* to draw quite off, to drain (off)  
 † Ex-hāu'st'lē's, *a.* inexhaustible, not to be drawn  
 Ex-hīb'it, *v. a.* to display, to show, to present  
 Ex-hīb'it-ēr, *f.* he who exhibits or offers any thing  
 Ex-hī-b'it-ion, *f.* a setting forth, display  
 Ex-hīl'ār-āte, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden  
 Ex-hīl'ār-ā-tion, *f.* the act of giving gaiety  
 Ex-hōrt, *v. a.* to advise, to caution, persuade  
 Ex-hōrt-ā-tion, *f.* a persuasive argument  
 Ex-hōrt-ā-to-ry, *a.* tending to exhort or persuade  
 Ex-hōrt'ēr, *f.* one who exhorts or encourages  
 Ex-i-gēnce, } *f.* demand, pressing necessity,  
 Ex-i-gēncy, } distress, sudden occasion  
 Ex-i-gēnt, *f.* pressing or urgent business  
 Ex-i-gū'y-ty, *f.* diminution, smallness  
 Ex-ig'u-ōus, *a.* diminutive, little, small  
 Ex-ile, *f.* a person banished, banishment  
 Ex-ile, *v. a.* to drive away, banish, transport  
 Ex-ile'mēt, *f.* banishment, transportation  
 Ex-il'it-ion, *f.* slenderness, smallness  
 Ex-im'y-ōus, *a.* famous, eminent  
 Ex-ist, *v. n.* to have a being, to be  
 Ex-ist'ēnce, *f.* the state of being  
 Ex-ist'ēt, *a.* in being, in possession of being  
 Exit, *f.* quitting a place, passage, death  
 Ex-ō-dūs, *f.* departure from a place, the second  
 book of Moses  
 Ex-ōn'ér-āte, *v. a.* to disburden, to unload  
 Ex-ōn'ér-ā-tion, *f.* a disburdening or discharging  
 Ex-ō-ra-ble, *a.* that may be moved by intreaty

† Ex-ōr'bī-tānce, *f.* excessive wrong, extravagance  
 † Ex-ōr'bī-tānt, *a.* excessive, extravagant  
 Ex-ōr-cise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, adjure  
 Ex-ōr-cism, *f.* adjuration, conjuration  
 Ex-ōr-cist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits  
 Ex-ōr'dī-ūm, *f.* introduction to a discourse  
 Ex-ōr-nā-tion, *f.* embellishment, ornament  
 Ex-ōt'ic, *a.* not domestic; *f.* any foreign plant  
 Ex-pānd', *v. a.* to lay open, spread, dilate  
 Ex-pānsē, *f.* an even wide extended body  
 Ex-pān-sī-bīl'i-ty, *f.* capacity of extension  
 Ex-pān'sī-ble, *a.* capable of extension  
 Ex-pān'sion, *f.* a spreading out, extent  
 Ex-pān'sive, *a.* extensive, spreading  
 Ex-pā'ti-āte, *v. a. pron.* Ex-pāsh'ihī-āte, to range  
 at large, to enlarge, to rove unlimited  
 Ex-pēct', *v. a. & n.* to wait for, to look for  
 Ex-pēct'a-ble, *a.* that may be expected  
 Ex-pēct'ānce, *f.* something expected, hope  
 Ex-pēct'ānt, *f.* one who waits or expects  
 Ex-pēct'ānt, *a.* waiting in expectation  
 Ex-pēc-tā-tion, *f.* a looking or waiting for  
 Ex-pēct'ēr, *f.* one who hopes for something  
 Ex-pēc-to-rāte, *v. a.* to cast from the breast  
 Ex-pēc-to-rā-tion, *f.* a discharge by coughing  
 Ex-pēdī-ēnce, *f.* dispatch, fitness, propriety  
 Ex-pēdī-ēnt, *a.* convenient, proper, quick  
 Ex-pēdī-ēnt, *f.* a temporary advice, way, mean  
 Ex-pēdī-ēnt-ly, *ad.* fitly, quickly, suitably  
 Ex-pe-dite, *a.* active, quick, light armed  
 Ex-pe-dite, *v. a.* to dispatch, to facilitate  
 Ex-pe-dite-ly, *a.* with quickness or readiness  
 Ex-pe-dit-ion, *f.* a warlike enterprise, speed  
 Ex-pēl', *v. a.* to drive out, banish, eject  
 Ex-pēnd', *v. a.* to lay out, to consume, spend

† The x in the words marked thus (†), are by some persons pronounced, (I think, very improperly)  
 as, like gz. See also the last page.



Ex-pense', *f.* money expended, cost, charges  
 Ex-pense'fùl, *a.* chargeable, costly  
 Ex-pense'less, *f.* without cost or charge  
 Ex-pen'sive, *a.* given to expense, costly  
 Ex-pen'sive-ly, *ad.* with great expense  
 Ex-pen'sive-néss, *f.* costliness, extravagance  
 Ex-péri-ence, *f.* knowledge by practice, practice  
 Ex-péri-ence, *v. a.* to know by practice, to try  
 Ex-péri-én-céd, *part. & a.* wise by long practice  
 Ex-péri-én-cér, *f.* one who makes trials  
 Ex-pér-y-mént, *f.* trial of any thing, an essay  
 Ex-pér-y-mént'ál, *a.* founded upon experience  
 Ex-pér-y-mént'ál-ly, *ad.* by experience, by trial  
 Ex-pér-y-mént'ér, *f.* one who makes experiments  
 Ex-pért', *a.* intelligent, ready, skilful  
 Ex-pért'néss, *f.* readiness, skill, dexterity  
 Ex-pí-a-ble, *a.* capable to be expiated or atoned  
 Ex-pí-áte, *v. n.* to atone for a crime (for  
 Ex-pí-átion, *f.* an atoning for a crime  
 Ex-pí-a-to-ry, *a.* having the power of expiating  
 Ex-pí-rátion, *f.* breathing, death, conclusion  
 Ex-pí-re', *v. a. & n.* to breathe, exhale, die, end  
 Ex-pláin', *v. a.* to clear up, expound, illustrate  
 Ex-pláin'a-ble, *a.* capable of explanation  
 Ex-pla-nátion, *f.* sense given by an interpreter  
 Ex-plán'a-to-ry, *a.* containing explanation  
 Ex-ple-tive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word  
 Ex-plí-ca-ble, *a.* possible to be explained  
 Ex-plí-cáte, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, expand  
 Ex-plí-çátion, *f.* the act of explaining or opening  
 Ex-plí-ca-tive, *a.* tending to explain or illustrate  
 Ex-plíç'it, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open  
 Ex-plíç'it-ly, *ad.* directly, plainly, openly  
 Ex-plòde', *v. a.* to make a report, decry, drive out  
 Ex-plòit', *f.* an action, attempt, achievement  
 Ex-plòit', *v. a.* to achieve, perform, attempt  
 Ex-plò-ráte, *v. a.* to search out, try by searching  
 Ex-plo-rátion, *f.* examination, search

Ex-plo-rà'tór, *f.* one who searches, an examiner  
 Ex-plò-ra-to-ry, *a.* examining, searching  
 Ex-plò-re', *v. a.* to examine by trial, search into  
 Ex-plòr'mént, *f.* search, trial, inquiry  
 Ex-plò'sion, *f.* a discharge of gun-powder, &c.  
 Ex-plò'sive, *a.* driving out with violence  
 Ex-pòrt, *f.* any thing carried out in traffic  
 Ex-pòrt', *v. a.* to carry out of a country  
 Ex-por-tátion, *f.* the act of carrying out goods  
 Ex-pò'se', *v. a.* to put in danger, to lay open  
 Ex-po-sítion, *f.* an explanation, interpretation  
 Ex-pò'sí-tór, *f.* an expounder, an interpreter  
 Ex-pò's'tu-láte, *v. a.* to debate, altercate, dispute  
 Ex-pò's'tu-là'tion, *f.* a reasoning with, a debate  
 Ex-pò's'tu-la-to-ry, *a.* containing expostulation  
 Ex-pò's'ure, *f. pron.* Ëx-pò'shür; exposing to sight  
 Ex-pòünd', *v. a.* to explain, to interpret, to clear  
 Ex-pòünd'ér, *f.* an explainer, an interpreter  
 Ex-préss', *f.* a message sent on purpose, a courier  
 Ex-préss', *a.* copied, exactly like, plain (reference)  
 Ex-préss', *v. a.* to copy, utter, squeeze out, repeat  
 Ex-préss'í-ble, *a.* that may be uttered or declared  
 Ex-préss'ion, *f.* a pressing out, a form of speech  
 Ex-préss'ive, *a.* proper to express; strong  
 Ex-préss'ive-néss, *f.* the power of expressing  
 Ex-préss'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly (and)  
 Ex-préss'ure, *f. pron.* Ëx-pré'shür; form, utterance  
 Ex-prò'báte, *v. a.* to blame, censure, upbraid  
 Ex-pro-bátion, *f.* scornful charge, reproach  
 Ex-pùllé', *v. a.* to drive out, to force away  
 Ex-pùll'sion, *f.* an expelling or driving out  
 Ex-púngé', *v. a.* to blot out, to efface  
 Ex-pùr-gátion, *f.* a cleansing, a purification  
 Ex-pùr-ga-to-ry, *a.* used in purifying  
 Ex-qùí-síte, *a.* excellent, complete, consummate  
 Ex-qùí-síte-ly, *ad.* completely, in a good or perfect  
 Ex-qùí-síte-néss, *f.* nicety, perfection (see)  
 Ex'script, *f.* a writing copied from another, a copy

*x-sic'cant*, *a.* drying up, capable to dry up  
*x-sic'câte*, *v. a.* to dry up  
*x-sic-câ'tion*, *f.* the act of drying up, dryness  
*x-suc'tion*, *f.* the act of sucking or draining out  
*x-sûf-flâ'tion*, *f.* a blast working underneath  
*x-sûf'fo-lâte*, *v. a.* to buzz in the ear, to whisper  
*x-tân-cy*, *f.* parts rising up above the rest  
*x-tânt*, *a.* now in being, standing in view  
*x-têm'po-râl*, } *a.* without study, unpremedi-  
*x-têm'po-ra-ry*, } tated, sudden, quick, ready  
*x-têm-po-râ'ne-ous*, *a.* uttered without premeditation  
*x-têm-po-re*, *ad.* without premeditation, readily  
*x-têm-po-rize*, *v. n.* to speak extempore  
*x-tênd'*, *v. a.* to stretch out or enlarge, diffuse  
*x-tênd'ér*, *f.* who or what extends  
*x-tênd'y-ble*, *a.* capable of extension  
*x-tênd'less-nêss*, *f.* unlimited extension (suble  
*x-tên-si-bil'y-ty*, *f.* the quality of being exten-  
*x-tên-si-ble*, *a.* capable of being extended  
*x-tên'sion*, *f.* the act of extending, a being ex-  
*x-tên'sive*, *a.* large, wide, capacious (tended  
*x-tên'sive-ly*, *ad.* largely, widely, capaciously  
*x-tên'sive-nêss*, *f.* largeness, wideness (law  
*x-tênt'*, *f.* the compass of a thing, execution in  
*x-tên-u-âte*, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, palliate  
*x-tên-u-â'tion*, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation  
*x-têr'i-ôr*, *a.* external, outward, not intrinsic  
*x-têr'i-ôr-ly*, *ad.* outwardly, not intrinsically  
*x-têr'mîn-âte*, *v. a.* to root out, to drive away  
*x-têr'mîn-â'tion*, *f.* destruction, excision  
*x-têr-mîne*, *v. a.* to exterminate, to destroy  
*x-têm*, } *a.* only in appearance, outward,  
*x-tên'âl*, } having the outward appearance  
*x-tên'âl-ly*, *ad.* outwardly, not from within  
*x-tîl'*, *v. n.* to distil from, to drop  
*x-tîl-lâ'tion*, *f.* the act of falling in drops  
*x-tîm'u-lâte*, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up

*Ex-tîm-u-lâ'tion*, *f.* pungency, power of raising  
 sensation  
*Ex-tînc't*, *a.* extinguished, abolished, put out  
*Ex-tînc'tion*, *f.* an abolishing, an extinguishing  
*Ex-tîn'gûish*, *v. a.* to destroy, quench, put out  
*Ex-tîn'gûish-a-ble*, *a.* that may be quenched or  
 destroyed (candle  
*Ex-tîn'gûish-ér*, *f.* a hollow cone for putting out a  
*Ex-tîn'gûish-mênt*, *f.* destruction, abolition  
*Ex-tîrp'*, } *v. a.* to destroy, to root out, to  
*Ex-tîrp'âte*, } eradicate, to excise  
*Ex-tîrp-â'tion*, *f.* the act of rooting out  
*Ex-tôl'*, *v. a.* to cry up, to magnify, to praise  
*Ex-tôrt'*, *v. a.* to gain by force, draw by oppres-  
*Ex-tôrt'ér*, *f.* one who oppresses another (sion  
*Ex-tôr'tion*, *f.* an unlawful exaction, force  
*Ex-tôr'tion-ér*, *f.* one who uses extortion  
*Ex-trâct*, *f.* the substance extracted, heads of a  
*Ex-trâct'*, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select (book  
*Ex-trâc'tion*, *f.* a drawing out, lineage, descent  
*Ex-tra-dic'tion-a-ry*, *a.* not verbal, real  
*Ex-tra-gên'ér-ous*, *a.* of a different kind, foreign  
*Ex-tra-ju-dic'iâl*, *a.* out of the course of law  
*Ex-tra-mis'sion*, *f.* a sending outwards (world  
*Ex-tra-mûn'dâne*, *a.* beyond the bounds of the  
*Ex-trâ'ne-ous*, *a.* foreign, outward, strange (ly  
*Ex-tra-ôr'dî-na-ri-ly*, *ad.* uncommonly, eminent-  
*Ex-tra-ôr'dî-na-ri-nêss*, *f.* peculiarity, remark-  
 ableness  
*Ex-tra-ôr'dî-na-ry*, *a.* more than common, re-  
 markable  
*Ex-tra-pa-rôch'i-âl*, *a.* not within any parish  
*Ex-tra-rêg'u-lâr*, *a.* not subject to rule  
*Ex-trâv'a-gânce*, *f.* superfluous expence, outrage  
*Ex-trâv'a-gânt*, *a.* prodigal; wasteful, wild  
*Ex-trâv'a-gânt-ly*, *ad.* in an extravagant manner  
*Ex-trâv'a-gânt-nêss*, *f.* excess, wildness, waste  
*Ex-trâv'a-fât-éd*, *a.* forced out of its proper vessels



*fac-ili-ty, f.* easy in the performance  
*fac-i-né-ri-ous, a.* wicked, atrocious  
*fac-ling, f.* an ornamental covering  
*fac-ling, ad. & prep.* over against, opposite to  
*fac-in'ór-ous, a.* detestably bad, atrocious, wicked  
*fac-in'ór-ous-néfs, f.* wickedness in a high degree  
*fact, f.* an action, reality, party, tumult  
*factious, a.* given to faction, tending to discord  
*factious-ly, ad.* in a factious criminal manner  
*factious-néfs, f.* inclination to public dissension  
*factitious, a.* made by art, not by nature  
*factór, f.* an agent for another, a substitute  
*facto-ry, f.* a body of merchant-agents  
*fac-ül-ty, f.* ability, power, privilege, reason  
*fad-dle, v. n.* to play the fool, to trifle, to toy  
*fade, v. n.* to grow weak, to lose colour, to wither  
*faeces, f. pl. [Latin]* dregs, excrements, settleings  
*fae, f.* the worst part or end of any thing  
*fae, v. n.* to grow weary, to become faint  
*faegót, f.* a bundle of wood, a nominal soldier  
*faegót, v. a.* to tie up, to bundle together  
*fail, v. a. & n.* to desert, to neglect, to omit, to  
 sink, to break in business, to miss, to perish  
*fail-ling, f.* a becoming insolvent, deficiency, a  
 failure, *f.* slight fault, non-performance  
*fa-ün, a.* glad, merry, cheerful, fond  
*fa-ün, ad.* with great desire, gladly, willingly  
*fa-unt, a.* feeble, weak, timorous, not ardent  
*fa-unt, v. n.* to sink into dejection, decay, grow  
 faint-hearted, *a.* cowardly, timorous (feeble  
*fa-unt-ling, f.* a short loss of animal motion (ity  
*fa-unt-lish-néfs, f.* slight weakness, incipient debil-  
 ity, *ad.* languidly, without colour, feebly  
*fa-unt-néfs, f.* want of spirit and life, languor  
*fa-unt-ly, a.* weak, feeble, sickly, infirm  
*fa-ur, f.* the female sex, a free market  
*fa-ur, a.* beautiful, not cloudy, clear, white  
*fa-ur, ad.* on good terms, gently, civilly

*Fair-ly, ad.* honestly, justly, openly  
*Fair-néfs, f.* beauty, candour, ingenuity  
*Fair-spök'en, a.* courteous in speech and address  
*Fair-y, f.* an elf, an enchantress  
*Fair-y, a.* given or belonging to fairies  
*Faith, f.* belief, fidelity, promise, veracity  
*Faith'ful, a.* firm to the truth, loyal, upright  
*Faith'ful-ly, ad.* honestly, sincerely, steadily  
*Faith'ful-néfs, f.* honesty, loyalty, veracity  
*Faith'less, a.* false, disloyal, unbelieving  
*Faith'less-néfs, f.* treachery, unbelief as to reveal-  
*fake, f.* a coil of rope (ed religion  
*Fäl-cät-éd, a.* bent like a scythe, hooked  
*Fäl-cät-ion, f.* crookedness, curvity  
*Fäl'chín, f.* a short crooked sword, a cimeter  
*Fäl'con, f.* a hawk, a sort of cannon  
*Fäl'con-ér, f.* one who breeds and trains hawks  
*Fäl'con-étte, f.* a small piece of ordnance  
*Fäll, f.* the action of falling, disgrace, ruin, sin  
*Fäll, v. a. & n.* to drop, to tumble down; to re-  
 volt, to become the property of, to decrease  
*Fäl-lä'cious, a.* producing a mistake, deceitful  
*Fäl-lä'cious-ly, ad.* deceitfully, sophistically  
*Fäl-lä'cious-néfs, f.* a tendency to deceive  
*Fäl-la-cy, f.* deceitful argument, sophism  
*Fäl-li-bil'i-ty, f.* liableness to be deceived  
*Fäl-li-ble, a.* liable to error or mistake  
*Fäl-ling, f.* indentings opposed to prominence  
*Fäl-ling-sick'néfs, f.* epilepsy, deprivation of  
*Fäl'löw, f.* ground lying at rest (sense  
*Fäl'löw, a.* uncultivated, unoccupied, pale  
*Fäl'löw, v. n.* to plough in order to plough again  
*Fäl'löw-néfs, f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness  
*Fäl'se, a.* not just, not real, not true  
*Fäl'se-heart'éd, a.* deceitful, treacherous  
*Fäl'se'höð, f.* want of truth, treachery, a lie  
*Fäl'se-ly, ad.* erroneously, treacherously  
*Fäl'se-néfs, f.* baseness, deceit, falsehood



Fâl-sîf-y-câ-tion, *f.* the act of falsifying (liar)  
 Fâl-y-fi-ér, *f.* one who falsifies or counterfeits; a  
 Fâl-y-fy, *v. a. & n.* to counterfeit, confute; tell  
 Fâl-y-ty, *f.* an error, a falsehood, a lie (lies)  
 Fâl'tér, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech, to fail  
 Fâl'tér-îng-ly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty  
 Fâme, *f.* glory, report, reputation, celebrity  
 Fâm'ed, *a.* much talked of, renowned, celebrated  
 Fâm'eless, *a.* without fame or renown  
 Fa-mîl'îar, *a.* affable, common, free, easy  
 Fa-mîl'îar, *f.* an intimate friend, a daemon  
 Fa-mîl-y-âr'i-ty, *f.* easy intercourse, acquaintance  
 Fa-mîl'îar-ly, *ad.* with freedom, without formal-  
 Fa-mîl'îar-ize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit (ity)  
 Fâm'y-ly, *f.* household, lineage, tribe, species  
 Fâm'ine, *f.* scarcity of food, dearth  
 Fâm'ish, *v. a.* to kill with hunger, to starve  
 Fa-môf'i-ty, *f.* renown, celebrity  
 Fâm'ous, *a.* distinguished, renowned, celebrated  
 Fâm'ous-ly, *ad.* with great renown, with celebrity  
 Fân, *f.* an instrument used by ladies to cool them-  
 selves; to winnow corn, and to raise the fire  
 Fân, *v. a.* to cool with a fan, to winnow, separate  
 Fa-nât'ic, *f.* an enthusiast  
 Fa-nât'ic, *a.* superstitious, struck with frenzy  
 Fa-nât'ic-âl, *a.* frantic, mad, possessed  
 Fa-nât'i-cîsm, *f.* religious frenzy, enthusiasm  
 Fân'ci-fûl, *a.* imaginative, whimsical  
 Fân'ci-fûl-nêss, *f.* fanciful disposition  
 Fân'cy, *f.* imagination, inclination, whim  
 Fân'cy, *v. a.* to long for, to imagine, to like  
 Fân'cy, *v. n.* to imagine, believe, be pleased with  
 Fân'cy-mông-ér, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagina-  
 Fân'cy-sick, *a.* disordered in imagination (tion)  
 Fâne, *f.* a weather-cock, a church, a temple  
 Fân-fâr-ôn-âde', *f.* foolish pride, a bluster  
 Fâng, *f.* a long tusk of a boar, &c. a talon, a nail  
 Fâng'ed, *a.* furnished with fangs or long teeth

Fâng'lêd, *a.* vainly fond of novelty  
 Fâng'lêss, *a.* toothless, without teeth or fangs  
 Fân-tâ's'tic, } *a.* fanciful, whimsical, capricious  
 Fân-tâ's'tic-âl, }  
 Fân-tâ's'tic-âl-ly, *ad.* capriciously, unsteadily  
 Fân-tâ's'tic-âl-nêss, *f.* whimsicalness, humourous  
 Fân'tâ-fy, *f.* fancy, humour, inclination (ne)  
 Fâr, *a.* a great way, distant, in a great part  
 Fâr-fêch'ed, *a.* brought from far, studious  
 Fâr-piêrç'ing, *a.* penetrating a great way (fough)  
 Fârce, *f.* a mock comedy or droll  
 Fârce, *v. a.* to stuff, to swell out  
 Fâr'cic-âl, *a.* belonging to a farce  
 Fâr'cy, *f.* the leprosy in horses  
 Fâr'dêl, *f.* a pack-saddle, a little pack  
 Fâre, *f.* hire for carriages; provisions  
 Fâre, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to lie  
 Fâre-wêl', *f.* leave, act of departure  
 Fâre-wêl', *ad.* adieu, parting compliment  
 Fâr-în-â'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal  
 Fârm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer  
 Fârm'ér, *f.* one who rents and cultivates land  
 Fârm'ost, *a.* most distant  
 Fâr'nêss, *f.* distance, remoteness of time, &c.  
 Fâr-râ'gô, *f.* a confused heap of ingredients, medley  
 Fâr'rî-ér, *f.* one who shoes horses; a horse-doer  
 Fâr'rôw, *f.* a litter of pigs; a little pig  
 Fâr'rôw, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs  
 Fârt, *f.* a breaking of wind backwards  
 Fârt, *v. n.* to break wind behind (rem)  
 Fârt'hér, *a. & ad.* at a greater distance; more  
 Fârt'hér, or \* Fûrt'hér, *v. a.* to advance, promote  
 \* Fârt'hér-ânce, *f.* encouragement, promotion  
 \* Fârt'hér-môre', *ad.* besides, likewise  
 \* Fârt'hêst, *a.* at or to the greatest distance  
 Fârt'hîng, *f.* the fourth part of a penny  
 Fârt'hîng-gâle, *f.* a kind of hoop petticoat

Fär't, hīng's - wört, h, *f.* what is sold for a farthing  
 Fä'scīn-āte, *v. a.* to bewitch the eyes, to enchant  
 Fä'scīn-ā-tion, *f.* a bewitching, an enchantment  
 Fä'scīne, *f.* a faggot; a *military* term  
 Fä'scīn-ōus, *a.* acting by witchcraft  
 Fä'shion, *f.* custom, form, fort, rank  
 Fä'shion, *v. a.* to form, to figure, to mould  
 Fä'shion-a-ble, *a.* after the mode; in fashion  
 Fä'shion-a-ble-nēss, *f.* a modish elegance  
 Fä'shion-a-bly, *ad.* conformable to custom  
 Fä'st, *f.* an abstinence from food; religious hu-  
 Fä'st, *v. n.* to abstain from food (miliation)  
 Fä'st, *a.* firm, fixed, speedy, immoveable  
 Fä'st'en, *v. a.* to make fast or firm; to cement  
 Fä'st'en-ēr, *f.* one who makes fast or firm  
 Fä'st'ēr, *f.* one who abstains from food  
 Fä'sthānd-ēd, *a.* avaricious, covetous  
 Fä'st'id'y-ōus, *a.* disdainful, squeamish  
 Fä'st'id'y-ōus-ly, *ad.* contemptuously, squeamishly  
 Fä'stnēss, *f.* firmness, security; strong place  
 Fät, *f.* the oily part of flesh, &c. vessel in which  
 corn, &c. is steeped; measure of coals, &c.  
 Fät, *a.* fleshy, gross, plump, rich  
 Fät, Fät'ten, *v. a. & n.* to make fat, grow fat  
 Fät'al, *a.* deadly, destructive, mortal  
 Fät'al-ist, *f.* one who holds a fatality (danger  
 a-täl'y-ty, *f.* a decree of fate; tendency to  
 a-täl-ly, *ad.* destructively, mortally, deadly  
 Fäte, *f.* destiny, destruction, event, cause  
 Fät'ēd, *a.* decreed or determined by fate  
 Fät'hēr, *f.* one who begets a child; first ancestor;  
 the title of a popish confessor (composition  
 Fät'hēr, *v. a.* to adopt a child; to adopt a  
 Fät'hēr-lēss, *a.* without a father  
 Fät'hēr-ly-nēss, *f.* the tenderness of a father  
 Fät'hēr-ly, *a.* like a father; kind, paternal  
 Fät'h'ōm, *f.* six feet; penetration, reach  
 Fät'h'ōm, *v. a.* to encompass, penetrate, sound

Fät,h'ōm-lēss, *a.* impenetrable, bottomless  
 Fa-tid'yē-āl, *a.* having the power to foretel  
 Fät'y-gāte, *v. a.* to fatigue, weary, tire  
 Fa-tigue, *f.* labour, toil, weariness, lassitude  
 Fa-tigue, *v. a.* to perplex, toil, weary  
 Fät'ling, *f.* a lamb or kid fed for sacrifice  
 Fät'nēr, *f.* that which gives fatness  
 Fät'nēss, *f.* fruitfulness, grease, plumpness  
 Fät'ten, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow fat; to be  
 Fät'u-ōus, *a.* foolish, stupid, weak (pampered)  
 Fa-tū'y-ty, *f.* foolishness, stupidity, weakness  
 Fät'wit-tēd, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid  
 Fät'ty, *a.* greasy, plump, unctuous  
 Fäw'chī-on, *f.* a crooked sword. See *Falchion*  
 Fäult, *f.* a blemish, a defect, an offence  
 Fäult'ēr, *f.* an offender, a transgressor  
 Fäult'y-nēss, *f.* badness, evil, delinquency  
 Fäult'lēss, *a.* without fault, perfect  
 Fäult'y, *a.* guilty of a fault; wrong, imperfect  
 Fä'vōür, *f.* good-will; countenance, resemblance,  
 support; a knot of ribands on a hat, &c.  
 Fä'vōür, *v. a.* to assist; to support; to conduce to  
 Fä'vōür-a-ble, *a.* kind, mild, propitious, tender  
 Fä'vōür-a-ble-nēss, *f.* kindness, benevolence  
 Fä'vōür-a-bly, *ad.* kindly, with tenderness  
 Fä'vōür-ēd, *part. & a.* well or ill-featured; re-  
 garded with kindness  
 Fä'vōür-ēr, *f.* one who favours, or is kind  
 Fä'vōür-ite, *f.* one particularly beloved  
 Fä'vōür-lēss, *a.* unpropitious, inauspicious  
 Fäw'sēt, fäw'sēt, *f.* a pipe inserted into a vessel  
 Fäwn, *f.* a young deer (to give vent to liquor)  
 Fäwn, *v. n.* to flatter, soothe, court servilely  
 Fäwn'ēr, *f.* one who fawns or pays servile court-  
 Fäwn'ing-ly, *ad.* in a cringing manner (ship  
 Fäy, *f.* a fairy; an elf, an enchantress  
 Fē'al-ty, *f.* duty to a superior; homage, loyalty  
 Fēar, *f.* apprehension, dread, reverence, terror



Fĕlĕw, *v. a.* to match or pair with, to suit with  
 Fĕlĕw - fĕel'ing, *f.* joint interest, sympathy  
 Fĕlĕw - lā'bour-ēr, *f.* one labouring for the same end (mander  
 Fĕlĕw - sōl'diēr, *f.* one having the same com-  
 Fĕlĕw - stū'dĕnt, *f.* one studying with another  
 Fĕlĕw - fū'fĕr-ēr, *f.* one sharing in the same evils  
 Fĕlĕw-shĭp, *f.* a station in a college, a company  
 Fĕl'y, *ad.* cruelly, fiercely, inhumanly  
 Fĕ-lo-dē-sĕ, *f.* a self-murderer  
 Fĕl'ōn, *f.* one guilty of felony, a whitlow  
 Fĕl'ōn, *a.* cruel, traiterous, inhuman  
 Fĕ-lō'nĭ-ōūs, *a.* villanous, wicked, destructive  
 Fĕl'o-ny, *f.* a capital or enormous crime  
 Fĕlt, *pret. & pass. part.* of to feel  
 Fĕlt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving  
 Fĕlt, *f.* a stuff in making hats (felt  
 Fĕltre, *v. a. pron.* Fĕltēr, to clot together like  
 Fĕmāle, *f.* a she, one of the sex thr ings young  
 Fĕmāle, *a.* belonging to a female, not masculine  
 Fĕm-in-āl'y-ty, *f.* female nature  
 Fĕm'i-nĭne, *a.* female, soft, tender, eff  
 Fĕm'o-rāl, *a.* belonging to the thigh  
 Fĕn, *f.* flat moist land, a bog, a marsh  
 Fĕnce, *f.* a guard, inclosure, security  
 Fĕnce, *v. a. & n.* to enclose, to guard; to practice fencing  
 Fĕncelĕss, *a.* without enclosure, open  
 Fĕncēr, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing  
 Fĕnd, *v. a. & n.* to keep off, shut out; dispute  
 Fĕndēr, *f.* a fence against cinders, &c.  
 Fĕr-ĕr-ĕtĭōn, *f.* the gain of interest, usury  
 Fĕr'nĕl, *f.* a plant  
 Fĕr'ny, *a.* boggy, moorish, swampy, marshy  
 Fĕr'rāl, *a.* holden from another  
 Fĕr'r, *v. a.* to invest with possession  
 Fĕr'fĕe', *f.* one who is put in possession  
 Fĕr'fĕr, *f.* one giving possession

Fĕr'fĕmĕnt, *f.* the granting of possession  
 Fĕ-rāç'i-ty, *f.* fruitfulness, fecundity  
 Fĕr-ĭ-ĕtĭōn, *f.* the act of keeping holiday  
 Fĕr'ine, *a.* savage, wild, brutal, cruel  
 Fĕr'ine-nĕss, } *f.* savageness, wildness, barbarity,  
 Fĕr'y-ty, } cruelty  
 Fĕr'mĕnt, *f.* inward motion, tumult, riot  
 Fĕr-mĕnt', *v. a.* to exalt or rarify by intestine motion of parts (testine motion  
 Fĕr-mĕnt', *v. n.* to have the parts put into in-  
 Fĕr-mĕn'tāl, *a.* causing fermentation  
 Fĕr-mĕn-tā'tĭōn, *f.* a fermenting or working heat  
 Fĕr-mĕn'ta-tĭve, *a.* causing fermentation  
 Fĕrn, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.  
 Fĕrn'y, *a.* overgrown or abounding with fern  
 Fĕ-rō'cĭous, *a.* fierce, ravenous, savage  
 Fĕ-rōç'i-ty, *f.* fierceness, savageness, cruelty  
 Fĕr're-ōūs, *a.* made of iron  
 Fĕr'rĕt, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape  
 Fĕr'rĕt, *v. a.* to drive out, to expel (iron  
 Fĕr-rūg'in-ōūs, *a.* pertaking of the qualities of  
 Fĕr'rule, *f. pron.* Fĕr'rĭl, a ring at the end of a  
 Fĕr'ry, *f.* a boat for passage (stick  
 Fĕr'ry-mān, *f.* one who keeps a ferry boat  
 Fĕr'tĭle, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant  
 Fĕr'tĭle-nĕss, *f.* fruitfulness, plenteousness  
 Fĕr-tĭl'y-tāte, *v. a.* to fertilize, make fruitful  
 Fĕr-tĭl'y-ty, *f.* abundance, fecundity  
 Fĕr'tĭl-ize, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fecundate  
 Fĕr'tĭl-y, *ad.* fruitfully, plentifully  
 Fĕr'ven-cy, *f.* eagerness, heat, zeal, ardour  
 Fĕr'vent, *a.* hot in temper, vehement, zealous  
 Fĕr'vent-ly, *ad.* eagerly, vehemently, ardently  
 Fĕr'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, burning, zealous  
 Fĕr-vid'i-ty, *f.* heat, passion, zeal, ardour  
 Fĕr'vid-nĕss, *f.* ardour of mind, zeal, passion  
 Fĕr'u-lā, *f.* a wood slapper used in schools, be-  
 ing an instrument of correction



Fér'voûr, *f.* warmth, zeal, ardour of devotion  
 Fê's'cûe, *f.* a pointer used with the horn book  
 Fê's'tér, *v. a.* to corrupt, to rankle, to separate  
 Fê's'tîn-âte, *a.* hasty, hurried, quick  
 Fê's'tîn-âte-ly, *ad.* hastily, speedily, quickly  
 Fê's'tîn-â'tion, *f.* haste, hurry, quickness  
 Fê's'tiv-âl, *f.* a feast or solemn day  
 Fê's'tiv-âl, *a.* pertaining to feasts, joyous  
 Fê's'tive, *a.* gay, joyous, befitting a feast  
 Fê's'tiv'i-ty, *f.* a festival, gaiety, joyfulness  
 Fê's'tôn', *f.* a border or garland of flowers  
 Fê'tch, *f.* an artifice, a stratagem, a trick  
 Fê'tch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to draw  
 Fê't'id, or \* Fê't'id, *a.* having a strong smell  
 \* Fê't'id-nê's, *f.* the quality of stinking  
 Fê't'or, *f.* a stink, a strong offensive smell  
 Fê't'ér, *v. a.* to bind, to shackle, to tie  
 Fê't'ér's, *f. pl.* chains for the feet  
 Fê't'le, *v. n.* to trifle, to do trifling business  
 Fê't'us, *f.* an animal in embryo  
 Feûd, *f.* contention, hatred, quarrel (fees)  
 Feûd'âl, *a.* holden from a lord, pertaining to  
 Feûd'a-to-ry, *f.* one who holds of a lord  
 Fê'vêr, *f.* a disease in which the body is violent  
 Fê'vêr, *v. a.* to put into a fever (ly heated)  
 Fê'vêr-îsh, } *a.* burning, tending to, or troubled  
 Fê'vêr-ôus, } with a fever  
 Fê'vêr-y, }  
 Few, *a. pron.* \* Fû, not many, not in a great number (ter)  
 \* Few'el, *f.* coal, fire-wood, combustible mat-  
 \* Few'el, *v. a.* to feed with fewel  
 \* Few'nê's, *f.* smallness of number  
 Fîb, *f.* a falsehood, a lie  
 Fîb, *v. n.* to tell lies, to lie, to speak falsely  
 Fîb'bér, *f.* a teller of lies, a liar  
 Fîbre, *f. pron.* Fîbér, a small thread or string  
 Fîb'rôus, *a.* composed of, or full of fibres

Fîc'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, mutable  
 Fîc'kle-nê's, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness  
 Fîc'kly, *ad.* without certainty or stability  
 Fîc'ô, *f.* contempt shewn by the fingers  
 Fîc'tile, *a.* made or manufactured by the potter  
 Fîc'tion, *f.* a story invented, a falsehood  
 Fîc'tious, *a.* imaginary, counterfeit, false  
 Fîc't'itious, *a.* counterfeit, feigned, not true  
 Fîc't'itious-ly, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely  
 Fîd'dle, *f.* a musical instrument  
 Fîd'dle, *v. n.* to play on the fiddle, to trifle  
 Fîd'dle-sâd-dle, *a.* giving trouble, trifling  
 Fîd'dlér, *f.* one who plays on the fiddle  
 Fî-dê'l'i-ty, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, loyalty  
 Fîdge', Fîdg'et, *v. n.* to move nimbly and irregu-  
 larly  
 Fî-dû'cial, } *a.* certain, confident, steady, un-  
 Fî-dû'cia-ry, } doubting, not to be doubted  
 Fî-dû'cia-ry, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who  
 depends on faith without works  
 Fîe, *interj.* denoting dislike (tenu)  
 Fîef, *f.* a fee, a manor, a possession holden b  
 Fîeld, *f.* a piece of meadow ground, &c. exten  
 a place of battle, a course for races  
 Fîeld'ed, *a.* being in field of battle  
 Fîeld'fâre, *f.* a bird  
 Fîeld'pîece, *f.* a cannon used in battles  
 Fîend, *f.* a devil, an enemy, infernal being  
 Fîerce, *a.* furious, savage, violent, strong  
 Fîerce'ly, *ad.* furiously, violently, eagerly  
 Fîerce'nê's, *f.* fury, savageness, ferocity  
 Fîe-rî-nê's, *f.* heat, passion, acrimony  
 Fîe-ry, *a.* fierce, passionate, vehement  
 Fîfe, *f.* a pipe used with a drum  
 Fîf'teen, *a.* five and ten  
 Fîf'têenth, *a.* the ordinal of fifteen  
 Fîfth, *a.* the ordinal of five  
 Fîfth'ly, *ad.* in the fifth place

Fifti-éth, *a.* the ordinal of fifty

Fifty, *a.* five tens

Fig, *f.* a tree and fruit, a note of contempt

Fig, *v. a.* to insult with ficos, to give useless ad-

Fight, *f.* a battle, a combat, a duel (vice

Fight, *v. n.* to contend in battle, combat, duel

Fight'er, *f.* a warrior, a combatant

Fight'ing, *part. & a.* fit for, or employed in war

Figment, *f.* an invention, a fiction

Figur-a-ble, *a.* capable of being formed

Figur-âl, } *a.* represented by delineation, of a

Figur-âte, } certain determinate form

Figur-a-tive, *a.* typical, representing

Figur-a-tive-ly, *ad.* by a figure, not literally

Figure, *f.* image, number, shape, person, type

Figure, *v. a.* to form into any shape, prefigure,

foreshow, diversify, form figuratively

Fil-âceous, *a.* consisting of threads

Fila-cér, *f.* an officer in the common pleas

Fila-mént, *f.* a slender thread or body

Filbért, *f.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell

Filch, *v. n.* to steal, pilfer, pillage, rob

Filch'ér, *f.* a petty robber, a thief

File, *f.* a smith's tool, a catalogue, roll, series,

wire for papers, a row of soldiers

File, *v. a. & n.* to cut with a file, to march in file

Filecút-tér, *f.* a maker of files

Fil-mót, *f.* a brown, or yellow-brown colour

Fil-i-âl, *a.* belonging to, or becoming a son

Fil-i-â-tion, *f.* relation of a son to a father

Fillings, *f. pl.* what is rubbed off by a file

Fill, *f.* fulness, part of a carriage

Fill, *v. a.* to make full, to glut, to satisfy

Fill, *f.* a person or thing that fills

Fillet, *f.* the fleshy part of the thigh, a head band

Fillet, *v. a.* to bind with a fillet, adorn with an

Filip, *f.* a jerk with the finger (astragal

Filip, *v. a.* to strike with the nail of the finger

Filly, *f.* a young horse or mare, a she

Film, *f.* a thin pellicle or skin

Film, *v. a.* to cover with a thin skin

Film'y, *a.* composed of thin skins

Filtér, *f.* a strainer (fecate

Filtér, *v. a.* to pour clear off, to strain, to de-

Filt'h, *f.* corruption, dirt, nastiness, pollution

Filt'h'y-ly, *a.* dirtily, nastily, grossly, foully

Filt'h'y-néss, *f.* dirtiness, nastiness, pollution

Filt'h'y, *a.* dirty, foul, nasty, polluted

Filt'râte, *v. a.* to filter, to percolate, to strain

Fil-trâ-tion, *f.* the act of filtering

Fîn, *f.* a wing of a fish

Fîn'a-ble, *a.* that may be fined

Fînâl, *a.* conclusive, last, mortal, decisive

Fînâl-ly, *ad.* lastly, ultimately, completely

Fî-nânce', *f.* income, revenue, profit (nances

Fî-nân'ci-ér, *f.* he who schemes or collects the fi-

Fînd, *v. a.* to meet with, allow, discover, re-

mark, detect, reach, meet, settle, supply

Fînd'ér, *f.* one who picks up any thing lost;

one who finds any thing

Fînd'fâult, *f.* a caviller, a censurer

Fîne, *f.* advance-money, forfeiture, penalty

Fîne, *a.* not coarse, handsome, clear, pure

Fîne, *v. a.* to inflict a penalty, to refine

Fîne'drâw-er, *f.* one who draws up rents neatly

Fîne'ly, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, keenly

Fîne'néss, *f.* artfulness, elegance, purity

Fîn'ér, *f.* one who purifies metals

Fîn'ér-y, *f.* splendid appearance, show

Fî-néssé', *f.* an artifice, a stratagem (work

Fîn'gér, *f.* a part of the hand, the instrument of

Fîn'gér, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pilfer, toy with

Fîn'gle-fân-gle, *f.* a trifle, a toy (elegance

Fîn'i-câl, *a.* foppish; pretending to superfluous

Fîn'i-câl-néss, *f.* superfluous nicety; foppery

Fîn'is, *f.* the end, conclusion

Fin'ish, *v. a.* to make complete, to perfect  
 Fin'ish-ér, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes  
 Fin'ite, *a.* bounded in point of time, limited  
 Fin'ite-less, *a.* unbounded, unlimited  
 Fin'ite-ly, *ad.* within certain bounds  
 Fin'ite-ness, } *f.* confinement within certain  
 Fin'i-tude, } bounds; limitation  
 Fin'less, *a.* without fins  
 Fin'like, *a.* formed in the manner of fins  
 Fin'néd, *a.* having broad edges  
 Fin'ny, *a.* having fins, furnished with fins  
 Fir, *f.* the tree of which deal boards are made  
 Fire, *f.* the igneous element, flame, light, lustre,  
 ardour of temper, the passion of love (atc  
 Fire, *v. a.* to discharge fire-arms, kindle, anim-  
 Fire, *v. n.* to take fire, to be inflamed with pas-  
 Fire'arms, *f.* guns, cannons, &c. (sion  
 Fire'brush, *f.* a brush to sweep the hearth  
 Fire'brand, *f.* a piece of wood kindled, an incen-  
 Fire'lock, *f.* a soldier's gun (diary  
 Fire'mán, *f.* one employed to extinguish fires  
 Fire'side, *f.* the chimney, hearth, family  
 Fire'stick, *f.* a piece of wood kindled  
 Fire'work, *f.* a show of fire  
 Fir'ing, *f.* fuel, combustible matter  
 Firk, *v. a.* to beat, whip, chastise, correct  
 Firk'in, *f.* a vessel containing nine gallons  
 Firm, *a.* constant, strong, unshaken  
 Firm, *v. a.* to confirm, to settle, to establish  
 Firm'a-mént, *f.* the heavens, the sky  
 Firm-a-mén'tál, *a.* belonging to the firmament  
 Firm'ly, *ad.* immoveably, steadily, strongly  
 Firm'ness, *f.* constancy, solidity, stability  
 First, *a.* chief, before any thing else, earliest  
 First-be-gót'ten, *f.* the eldest of children  
 First'ling, *f.* the first produced or brought forth  
 Fis'cal, *f.* exchequer, revenue  
 Fish, *f.* an animal which inhabits the water

Fish, *v. a.* to catch fishes; to catch by art  
 Fish'ér, Fish'er-mán, *f.* one who catches fishes  
 Fish'ér-tówn, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen  
 Fish'ér-y, *f.* the place or business of catching fish  
 Fish'ful, *a.* abounding with fish  
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art of, or convenience for catching  
 Fish'két-tle, *f.* a kettle to boil fish in (fish  
 Fish'méal, *f.* diet of fish; abstemious diet  
 Fish'món-g-ér, *f.* a dealer in fish, a seller of fish  
 Fish'y, *a.* like to, or smelling of fish  
 Fis'sile, *a.* that may be cleft (a cleft  
 Fis'sure, *f.* † *pron.* Fis'shüre; a narrow chasm,  
 † Fis'sure, *v. a.* to force open, to cleave (down  
 Fist, *f.* the hand clenched with the fingers doubled  
 Fist, *v. a.* to strike or gripe with the fist  
 Fis'ti-cúss, *f.* a battle with the fist  
 Fis'tu-lä, *f.* a sore disease, any sinuous ulcer  
 Fis'tu-lär, *a.* hollow like a pipe  
 Fis'tu-lous, *a.* having the nature of a fistula  
 Fit, *f.* a disorder in the spirits, sudden motion  
 Fit, *a.* convenient, proper, qualified, right  
 Fit, *v. a.* to adopt, accommodate, equip, suit  
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of pea, a *vetch*  
 Fit'chät, Fit'chew, *pron.* Fit'chu, *f.* a stinking  
 little beast that robs the hen-roost and warren  
 Fit'ly, *ad.* conveniently, justly, properly  
 Fit'mént, *f.* something fitted or adapted  
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, convenience, justness  
 Fitz, *f.* a son; *only used in law and genealogy*  
 Five, *a.* four and one  
 Fives, *f.* a game at ball; a disease of horses  
 Fix, *v. a. & n.* to make fast, settle; to determine  
 to rest  
 Fix-a'tion, *f.* confinement, steadiness, abode  
 Fix-éd-stärs, *f.* stars keeping their position  
 Fix'éd-ly, *ad.* certainly, firmly  
 Fix'éd-ness, *f.* firmness, solidity, steadiness  
 Fix'id'i-ty, Fix'i-ty, *f.* coherence of parts

Fix'ture, *f.* any thing fixed to the premises  
 Fix'ture, *f.* position, stable, pressure, firmness  
 Fiz'gig, *f.* a spear to strike fish with  
 Fläb'by, *a.* not firm; soft, shaking to the touch  
 Fläç'çid, *a.* limber, weak, lax (tension)  
 Fläç'çid'y-ty, *f.* limberness, weakness, want of  
 Fläg, *f.* a plant, ship-colours, flat stone  
 Fläg, *v. a.* to hang loose without stiffness or tenure  
 Fläg, *v. n.* to let fall, suffer to droop, grow weak  
 Fläg - öf'f'i-cér, *f.* a commander of a Squadron  
 Fläg'él-ét, *f.* a small flute  
 Fläg'él-lä-tion, *f.* the act of scourging  
 Fläg'gy, *a.* limber, weak, not tense, insipid  
 Fläg'y-tious, *a.* villanous, wicked, atrocious  
 Fläg'ón, *f.* a two quart measure of wine, &c.  
 Flägrän-cy, *f.* a burning, heat, fire  
 Flägränt, *a.* burning, eager, notorious  
 Fläil, *f.* a threshing instrument  
 Fläke, *f.* a scale of iron, a flock of wool  
 Fläky, *a.* loosely hanging together, lying in *strata*  
 Fläm, *f.* a falsehood, a lie, a pretence  
 Fläm, *v. a.* to deceive with a lie  
 Fläm'beau, *f. pron.* Fläm'bō; a wax torch  
 Fläme, *f.* light given by fire  
 Fläme, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire; to be angry  
 Fläme-cól'öür-éd, *a.* of a bright yellow colour  
 Fläm'en, *f.* a priest  
 Fläm-mä'tion, *f.* the act or state of burning  
 Fläm'me-öüs, *a.* consisting of flame  
 Flä'my, *a.* like fire, flaming, burning  
 Flänk, *f.* the side, lateral part of the lower belly  
 Flänk, *v. a.* to attack the side of an army  
 Flän'nel, *f.* a soft nappy woollen stuff  
 Fläp, *f.* any thing that hangs broad and loose,  
 fastened only on one side; a blow; a disease  
 in horses  
 Fläp, *v. a.* to beat or move with a flap or noise  
 Fläp, *v. n.* to ply the wings with noise

Fläp'dräg-ón, *v. a.* to devour, to swallow  
 Fläp-çär'éd, *a.* having loose and broad ears (ly)  
 Fläre, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, to glitter offensive  
 Fläsh, *f.* a sudden short blaze, body of water  
 Fläsh, *v. a.* to strike up large bodies of water  
 from the surface  
 Fläsh, *v. n.* to break out into wit or merriment;  
 to glitter with a quick and transient flame  
 Fläsh'y, *a.* empty, insipid, showy  
 Fläsk, *f.* a kind of bottle; a powder-horn  
 Fläsk'ët, *f.* a basket in which viands are served  
 Flät, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness  
 Flät, *a.* even, dull, insipid, positive, smooth  
 Flät, *v. a. & n.* to level; to make or grow flat  
 Flät'ly, *ad.* without spirit, downrightly  
 Flät'néss, *f.* deadness, dulness, evenness  
 Flät'ten, *v. a.* to make level, to dispirit  
 Flät'tér, *v. a.* to please with false hopes; sooth  
 Flät'tér-ér, *f.* a fawner, a wheedler, a parasite  
 Flät'tér-y, *f.* false praise; artful obsequiousness  
 Flät'tish, *a.* approaching to flatness; somewhat  
 Flät'u-lén-cy, *f.* airiness, vanity, windiness (flat)  
 Flät'u-lént, } *a.* empty, vain, windy, turgid with  
 Flät'u-öüs, } air, puffy  
 Flät'üs, *f.* wind contracted in the body  
 Flät'wíse, *ad.* with the flat downward  
 Fläunt, *f.* any thing loose and airy  
 Fläunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed  
 Flä'vour, *f.* fragrance, odour, smell, taste  
 Flä'vour-öüs, *a.* sweet-smelling, delightful  
 Fläw, *f.* a breach, crack, fault, defect  
 Fläw, *v. a.* to break, crack, damage with fissure  
 Fläw'léss, *a.* without cracks or defects  
 Fläw'y, *a.* full of flaws  
 Fläx, *f.* the herb of which linen is made  
 Fläx'en, *a.* made of flax; long and flowing hair  
 Fläy, *v. a.* to take or strike off the skin  
 Fläa, *f.* a troublesome small insect



**Flēa**, *v. a.* to clean from fleas  
**Flēa'bīt-tēn**, *a.* stung by fleas; mean, worthless  
**Flēam**, *f.* an instrument to bleed cattle  
**Flēck**, **Flēck'ēr**, *v. a.* to spot, to streak, to stripe  
**Flēd**, *preterite & pass. part. of to flee*  
**Flēdge**, *a.* full feathered; able to fly  
**Flēdge**, *v. a.* to furnish with wings or feathers  
**Flēe**, *v. n.* to run from danger; to have recourse to shelter

**Flēce**, *f.* the wool of one sheep  
**Flēce**, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance  
**Flēc'ēd**, *a.* stripped of substance; plundered  
**Flēc'y**, *a.* woolly; covered with wool (leer)  
**Flēer**, *v. a.* to grin with scorn; to mock at; to  
**Flēer**, *f.* a deceitful grin of civility; mockery  
**Flēt**, *f.* a number of ships; a creek or bay  
**Flēt**, *a.* active, nimble; swift of pace  
**Flēt**, *v. n.* to fly or pass swiftly; to be in a  
**Flēt'ing**, *a.* passing swiftly (transient state)  
**Flēt'ly**, *ad.* with swift pace; nimbly  
**Flēt'nēs**, *f.* swiftness of course; celerity  
**Flēsh**, *f.* a part of the animal body; carnality;  
near relation; worldly disposition

**Flēsh**, *v. a.* to glut, harden, satiate  
**Flēsh'cōl-ōūr**, *f.* the colour of flesh  
**Flēsh'flȳ**, *f.* a fly that feeds upon flesh  
**Flēsh'li-nēs**, *f.* carnal appetites  
**Flēsh'ly**, *a.* carnal, corporeal, human  
**Flēsh'mēat**, *f.* animal food; flesh of animals  
**Flēsh'mēnt**, *f.* eagerness from good beginning  
**Flēsh'mōn-gēr**, *f.* a dealer in flesh; a pimp  
**Flēsh'pōt**, *f.* a vessel to put or cook flesh in  
**Flēsh'quāke**, *f.* a trembling of the body  
**Flēsh'y**, *a.* full of flesh; fat, plump  
**Flētch'ēr**, *f.* a maker of bows and arrows  
**Flew**, *f. pron.* \*flū, the large chaps of a deep-  
\* **Flew**, *pret. of fly* (mouthed hound)  
\* **Flew'ēd**, *a.* chapped, mouthed

**Flēx-y-bīl'y-ty**, *f.* pliancy; easiness to be persuaded  
**Flēx'y-ble**, *a.* complying, pliant; not rigid  
**Flēx'y-ble-nēs**, *f.* easiness to be bent; ductility  
**Flēx'ile**, *a.* easily bent; pliable, pliant  
**Flēx'ion**, *f.* a bending; the act of bending  
**Flēx'u-ūs**, *a.* winding, tortuous; unsteady  
**Flēx'ūre**, *f.* part bent; form of bending; a joint  
**Flīck'ēr**, *v. a.* to play the wings, to flutter  
**Flī'er**, *f.* a runaway, a fugitive  
**Flight**, *f.* a running away, a heat of imagination  
**Flight'y**, *a.* full of imagination, swift, wild  
**Flīm'fy**, *a.* limber, mean, thin, slight, weak  
**Flinch**, *v. n.* to shrink under, or withdraw from  
**Flinch'ēr**, *f.* he who shrinks or fails (pale)  
**Flīng**, *v. a. & n.* to over-reach, throw, flounce  
**Flīng**, *f.* a cast, a sneer, a throw  
**Flīng'ēr**, *f.* one who throws or jeers  
**Flīnt**, *f.* a hard kind of stone, any hard thing  
**Flīnt'y**, *a.* made of flint, hard-hearted, cruel  
**Flipp**, *f.* drink made of beer, brandy and sugar  
**Flīp'pānt**, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative  
**Flirt**, *f.* a pert hussy, a sudden trick  
**Flirt**, *v. n.* to jeer, to run about idly  
**Flirt-ā'tion**, *f.* a quick sprightly motion  
**Flit**, *v. n.* to flutter, to move, to fly away  
**Flitch**, *f.* a side of bacon  
**Flit'ting**, *f.* a fault, an offence  
**Flix**, *f.* soft hair, down, fur  
**Flōat**, *v. n.* any thing swimming upon the water  
**Flōat**, *v. n.* to swim on the surface  
**Flōat'y**, *a.* swimming on the top  
**Flōck**, *f.* a company of sheep, birds, &c.  
lock of wool  
**Flōck**, *v. n.* to gather in crowds or large numbers  
**Flōg**, *v. a.* to lash, to whip, to chastise  
**Flōod**, *f.* a coming in of the tide, a deluge  
**Flōod**, *v. a.* to cover with water, to overflow  
**Flōod'gate**, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water

dok, *f.* the broad part of an anchor (a story  
 Floor, or Flōor, *f.* the bottom of a room, &c.  
 Flōor, *v. a.* to lay a bottom to a room, &c.  
 Flōor'ing, *f.* bottom, floor  
 Flōp, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise  
 Flōrāl, *a.* relating to *Flora* or to flowers  
 Flōrēt, *f.* a small flower (splendid  
 Flōr'id, *a.* flushed with red, bright in colour,  
 Flōr'id-y-ty, } *f.* freshness of colour, elegance, em-  
 Flōr'id-nēss, } bellishment, ambitious elegance  
 Flōr'in, *f.* a foreign coin of different value  
 Flōrist, *f.* one who cultivates flowers  
 Flōr'u-lēt, *a.* flowery, blossoming  
 Flōr'u-lōūs, *a.* composed of flowers  
 Flōr'e, *v. a.* to skim the water, to skim milk  
 Flōunce, *v. a. & n.* to deck with flounces; to  
 plunge, to be in a passion  
 Flōunge, *f.* a loose trimming in womens' apparel  
 Flōnd'ēr, *f.* a small flat fish  
 Flōnd'ēr, *v. n.* to struggle with irregular motions  
 Flōr'ish, *f.* ambitious elegance, bravery  
 Flōr'ish, *v. a. & n.* to adorn; to boast, to thrive,  
 to be in vigour, [in music] to play some prelude  
 Flōr'ish-ēr, *f.* one in his prime or prosperity  
 Flōt, *f.* insult, mockery, an act of contempt  
 Flōt, *v. a.* to insult, to mock, to sneer  
 Flōw, *f.* the rise of water, a sudden plenty  
 Flōw, *v. a. & n.* to overflow; to pour in as water  
 Flōw, *f.* a blossom of a plant, meal  
 Flōw'ēr, *v. n.* to be in flower, to froth  
 Flōw'ēr-ēt, *f.* a flower, a small flower  
 Flōw'ēr-y, *a.* adorned with flowers (ity  
 Flōw'ing-ly, *ad.* with abundance, with volubil-  
 Flōw'k, *f.* a flounder, name of a fish  
 Flōw'n, *pas. part. of fly,* gone away, crack  
 Flōw'ānt, *a.* wavering, uncertain (float  
 Flōw'āte, *v. n.* to be in an uncertain state, to  
 Flōw'ā-tion, *f.* change, motion, uncertainty

Flūc, *f.* the pipe of a chimney, soft down  
 Flū'ēn-cy, *f.* abundance, volubility, readiness  
 Flū'ēt, *f.* a stream, a running water  
 Flū'ēt, *a.* flowing, ready, abundant, eloquent  
 Flū'id, *f.* any animal juice, as the blood  
 Flū'id, *a.* running as water, not solid, flowing  
 Flū'id-y-ty, } *f.* the quality in bodies opposite to  
 Flū'id-nēss, } solidity, want of adherence  
 Flūm'mēr-y, *f.* a kind of food or spoon meat  
 Flūng, *pret. & pass. part. of fang*  
 Flū'ōr, *f.* a fluid state, catamenia  
 Flū'r'y, *f.* flutter of spirits, hurry, surprise  
 Flūsh, *f.* a violent flow, cards of a suit  
 Flūsh, *a.* full of vigour, abounding, fresh  
 Flūsh, *v. a. & n.* to colour, to redden; to come  
 in haste (hot  
 Flū's'tér, *v. a.* to put in confusion; to make  
 Flūte, *f.* a musical pipe, a furrow in columns  
 Flūte, *v. a.* to cut in hollow pillars  
 Flū't'tér, *f.* disorder of mind, confusion, hurry  
 Flū't'tér, *v. a. & n.* to fly heavily, to be confused  
 Flūx, *f.* the act of flowing, concourse, dysentery  
 Flūx, *v. a.* to melt, salivate, evacuate by spitting  
 Flūx-il'y-ty, *f.* easiness of separation of parts  
 Flūx'ion, *f.* a flowing of humours, a melting  
 matter that flows; [in mathematics,] the a-  
 rithmetic or analysis of infinitely small variable  
 quantities  
 Flȳ, *f.* the upper part of a jack, an insect  
 Flȳ, *v. n. pret. flew; pass. part. flown;* to run  
 away, to burst, to shun; to move with wings  
 Flȳ'blōw, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, taint with  
 Flȳ'cāch-ēr, *f.* one who hunts flies (flies  
 Flȳ'ēr, *f.* one who runs away, one that uses  
 wings (a fly  
 Flȳ'fīsh, *v. n.* to angle with a hook baited with  
 Fōal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare  
 Fōal, *v. n.* to bring forth a foal

Fōam, *f.* great passion, froth, fume (foam)  
 Fōam, *v. n.* to be in rage, to froth; to gather  
 Fōam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy  
 Fōb, *f.* a small pocket  
 Fōb, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud  
 Fōcāl, *a.* belonging to the focus (meet)  
 Fōcūs, *f.* the point of convergence where rays  
 Fōddér, *f.* dry food for cattle  
 Fōddér, *v. a.* to feed with dry food  
 Fōe, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor  
 Fōētūs, *f.* a child perfectly formed in the womb  
 Fōg, *f.* a thick mist, after-grass  
 Fōible, *f.* a weak or blind side, a failing  
 Fōil, *f.* a fencing sword, a defeat, a deception  
 Fōil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst  
 Fōin, *v. n.* to push in fencing  
 Fōimōn, *f.* abundance; plenty  
 Fōist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery  
 Fōist'y-nēs, *f.* mouldiness, mustiness  
 Fōist'y, *a.* mouldy, musty  
 Fōld, *f.* a pen for sheep; a double plait  
 Fōld, *v. a.* to shut sheep in a fold; to double up  
 Fō-lī-ā'ceous, *a.* consisting of leaves  
 Fōlī-ā'ge, *f.* tufts of leaves; leaves  
 Fōlī-āte, *v. a.* to beat into plates or leaves  
 Fōlī-ō, *f.* a large book, of which the pages are  
 formed by a sheet of paper once doubled  
 \* Fōlk, or fōlk, *f.* people, nations, mankind  
 \* Fōlk'mōte, *f.* an assembly of the people  
 Fōl'low, *v. a.* to go after; imitate, pursue  
 Fōl'low-ér, *f.* one who follows; a dependant  
 Fōl'y, *f.* want of understanding; imprudence  
 Fō-mēnt', *v. a.* to cherish with heat; to boil  
 up as liquor working; to fret  
 Fō-mēn-tā'tion, *f.* a bathing with hot water  
 Fō-mēn'tér, *f.* an encourager; a supporter  
 Fōnd, *a.* much pleased with; foolish, vain  
 Fōn'dle, *v. a. & n.* to caress, cocker; to be fond of

Fōnd'ling, *f.* one much cockered or doated upon  
 Fōnd'ly, *ad.* with fondness; foolishly  
 Fōnd'nēs, *f.* an excess of love, weakness  
 Fōnt, *f.* the baptismal basin (the bod)  
 Fōn'tān-ēl, *f.* an issue; a discharge opened  
 Fōn-tāng'e, *f.* a knot of ribands on the head  
 Fōod, *f.* provision for the mouth; victuals  
 Fōod'ful, *a.* full of food; fruitful  
 Fōod'y, *a.* fit for food; eatable  
 Fōol, *f.* a foolish person; a wicked man, buffoon  
 Fōol, *v. a. & n.* to cheat, disappoint; to to  
 Fōol'börn, *a.* foolish from the birth (tri)  
 Fōol'e-ry, *a.* habitual folly, trifling practice  
 Fōol'hārd'y, *a.* madly adventurous  
 Fōol'trap, *f.* a snare to catch fools in (wick)  
 Fōol'ish, *a.* weak in understanding; imprudent  
 Fōol'ish-ly, *ad.* weakly, wickedly  
 Fōol'ish-nēs, *f.* want of understanding; folly  
 Fōot, *f.* that on which any thing stands  
 Fōot, *v. a. & n.* to kick, tread, settle, dance, to  
 Fōot'bāll, *f.* a bladder in a leather case  
 Fōot'bō'y, *f.* an attendant in livery  
 Fōot'bridge, *f.* a bridge on which passengers w  
 Fōot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot  
 Fōot'ing, *f.* dance, entrance, foundation, ro  
 basis, support, root, settlement; tread (a)  
 Fōot'lick-ér, *f.* a flatterer; an humble flatterer  
 Fōot'mān, *f.* a servant in livery; a runner  
 Fōot'mān-shīp, *f.* the act or faculty of a runner  
 Fōot'pāce, *f.* a slow walk; part of a stair-c  
 Fōot'pād, *f.* one who robs on foot; a highway  
 Fōot'pāth, *f.* a narrow way for passengers  
 Fōot'pōst, *f.* a messenger who travels on foot  
 Fōot'stēp, *f.* mark of a foot; token, track  
 Fōot'stōol, *f.* a place to put the feet on  
 Fōp, *f.* an effeminate beau; a coxcomb  
 Fōp'dōo-llē, *f.* an insignificant wretch; a  
 Fōp'pe-ry, *f.* affectation, folly, impertinence

*Föpp'lish*, *a.* foolish, idle, vain in show  
*För'äg, e*, *f.* provision, search for provisions  
*För'äg, e*, *v. a. & n.* to plunder, to strip; to wander far (abstain  
*För-bär'*, *v. a. & n.* to decline, spare; to cease,  
*För-bear'ance*, *f.* the act of forbearing, delay, mildness  
*För-bid'*, *v. a.* to hinder, to prohibit, to blast  
*För-bid'dance*, *f.* the act of forbidding, restraint  
*För-bid'den-ly*, *a.* in an unlawful manner  
*För-bid'ding*, *part. & a.* causing dislike, hateful  
*Force*, *f.* armament, strength, violence  
*Force*, *v. a.* to oblige, overpower; to man, ravish  
*Forc'd-ly*, *ad.* constrainedly, violently  
*Forceful*, *a.* strong, violent, impetuous  
*Forc'ble*, *a.* mighty, powerful, strong, valid  
*Forc'bly*, *ad.* by force, powerfully, strongly  
*Forc'pā-tēd*, *a.* formed like a pair of pinchers  
*ford*, *f.* the shallow part of a river, the stream  
*ford*, *v. a.* to pass a river without swimming  
*ford'a-ble*, *a.* passable without boats  
*fore*, *a.* coming before, anterior  
*Fore-arm'*, *v. a.* to provide for resistance  
*Fore-bode'*, *v. n.* to foreknow, foretell, prognosticate (against  
*Fore-cast'*, *v. n.* to contrive, scheme, provide  
*Fore-cast*, *f.* contrivance, foresight, scheme  
*Fore-cast-tle*, *f.* the fore part of a ship  
*Fore-cit'ed*, *part.* quoted before or above  
*Fore-clōse'*, *v. a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent  
*Fore-deck*, *f.* the fore part of a ship  
*Fore-de-sign'*, *v. a.* to plan before hand  
*Fore-dō'*, *v. a.* to overdo, destroy, run, weary  
*Fore-doom'*, *v. a.* to determine before, to predestinate  
*Fore-ēnd*, *f.* the fore part, the anterior part  
*Fore-fāt'hér*, *f.* ancestor (secure, provide for  
*Fore-fēnd'*, *v. a.* to prohibit, avert, hinder; to

*Före-fīn'g'er*, *f.* the finger next the thumb  
*Före-gō'*, *v. a.* to go before, to give up, to lose  
*Före-gō'ēr*, *f.* an ancestor, a progenitor  
*Före'händ*, *f.* chief part; the part of the horse  
*Före'händ*, *a.* done too soon (before the rider  
*Före'händ-ēd*, *a.* early, timely (dence  
*Före'hēad*, *f.* the upper part of the face; impu-  
*Före-höld'ing*, *f.* a prediction, ominous accounts  
*För'eign*, *a.* not belonging to, excluded, outlandish  
*För'eign-ēr*, *f.* one of another country, a stranger  
*För'eign-nēs*, *f.* remoteness, inconsistency  
*Före-im-äg'ine*, *v. n.* to conceive before proof  
*Före-knōw'*, *v. a.* to foresee, to have prescience of  
*Före-knōw'ledge*, or *före-knōw'ledge*, *f.* prescience; the knowledge of what has not happened  
*Före'länd*, *f.* a promontory, head-land, a cape  
*Före-lāy'*, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to intrap by am-  
*Före'löck*, *f.* hair growing on the forehead (bush  
*Före'män*, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c.  
*Före'möst*, *a.* first in place, first in dignity  
*Före-nām'ēd*, *a.* nominated before (meridian  
*Före-nōon'*, *f.* the time of day between dawn and  
*Före-nō'tiçe*, *f.* information before-hand  
*Före-ör-däin'*, *v. a.* to determine before-hand  
*Före'pärt*, *f.* the anterior part  
*Före-pōf-fess'ed*, *a.* pre-engaged, prepossessioned  
*Före-ränk'*, *f.* first rank, front (fore  
*Före-re-cit'ed*, *a.* mentioned or enumerated be-  
*Före-rün'*, *v. a.* to come before, precede, have the start of  
*Före-rün'nér*, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic  
*Före-sāy'*, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell  
*Före-sēc'*, *v. a.* to see before hand, to have prescience (shame  
*Före-shāme'*, *v. a.* to bring reproach upon, to  
*Före-shört'en*, *v. a.* to shorten the fore figures  
*Före-shōw'*, *v. a.* to discover before it happens  
*Före-sight*, *f.* seeing a thing before, penetration



- Före-sigt'ful, *a.* seeing before hand, prescient, provident
- Före-sig'ní-fy, *v. a.* to foreshow, to typify
- Före-skin, *f.* skin covering the head of the yard
- Före-skirt, *f.* the loose part of the coat before
- Före-spēak', *v. a.* to tell before hand, to forbid
- Före-spent', *part.* bestowed before, tired, spent
- Förest, *f.* an open ground for the king's game
- Före-stäl', *v. a.* to anticipate, to prevent
- Före-ställ'er, *f.* one who anticipates a market
- Förest-börn, *a.* born in a wild or desert
- Förest-er, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of the forest
- Förestaste, *f.* a taste before hand, anticipation of
- Före-taste', *v. a.* to taste before hand (foreshow)
- Före-täl', *v. a.* to tell before hand, prophesy
- Före-täll'er, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies
- Före-t'ink', *v. a.* to think or contrive before
- Föret'hought, *f.* provident care, prescience
- Före-tö'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow, to prognosticate
- Före-tö'ken, *f.* omen, prevenient sign, prognostic
- Företöp, *f.* the front of a peruke, &c.
- Före-vouch'ed, *part.* affirmed or told before
- Före-wärn', *v. a.* to admonish before hand, to
- Före-wish', *v. a.* to desire before hand (caution)
- Före-wörn', *part.* worn out by time or use
- Förfeít, *f.* something lost by the commission of a crime, a fine, a mulct
- Förfeít, *a.* liable to seizure, alienated by crime
- Förfeít, *v. a.* to lose by an offence, or breach of condition
- Förfeít-üre, *f.* a thing forfeited, a fine
- Förge, *f.* a place where irons are beaten into form
- Förge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer, counterfeit
- Förg'er, *f.* one who makes or counterfeits
- Förge-ry, *f.* the crime of falsification
- För-gēt', *v. a.* to neglect, not to think of
- För-gētfal, *a.* not remembering, careless
- För-gētful-nēss, *f.* inattention, negligence
- För-g'ive', *v. a.* to pardon, remit; not to punish
- För-g'ive'nēss, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon
- För-göt', *pret.* of forget, not remembered
- Förk', *f.* an instrument of two or three prongs
- Förk', *v. n.* to shoot into blades as corn does
- Förk'ed, *a.* opening into two or more parts
- Förk'y, *a.* furcated, opening into two or more parts
- För-lörn', *a.* deserted, despicable, lost, helped
- Förm, *f.* bench, ceremony, method, shape
- Förm, *v. a.* to arrange, make, model, settle
- Förm'al, *a.* ceremonious, outward, regular
- Förm'al-ist, *f.* a lover of formality or ceremony
- Förm'al'i-ty, *f.* ceremony, quality of a thing
- Förm'al-ize, *v. a.* to affect formality, to model
- Förm'al-ly, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
- Förm'a'tion, *f.* the act or manner of forming
- Förm'a-tive, *a.* having power to give form, plastic
- Förm'er, *f.* one who forms, plans or contrives
- Förm'er-ly, *ad.* in past time
- Förmid-ä-ble, *a.* dreadful, terrible, tremendous
- Förmid-ä-bly, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
- Förm'lēss, *a.* without shape or form (no)
- Förmu-la-ry, *f.* a book containing set forms or ceremonies
- För'ní-cāte, *v. n.* to commit lewdness (at)
- För'ní-cā'tion, *f.* whoredom, concubinage, idleness
- För'ní-cā'tór, *f.* one who has commerce with a married woman
- För'ní-cā'trēss, *f.* an adulteress
- För-fäke', *v. a.* to desert, to leave, to neglect
- För-fäk'er, *f.* one who forsakes, a deserter
- För-fōot'h', *ad.* in truth, certainly
- För-swear', *v. a. & n.* to renounce on oath; swear falsely; to abjure
- Fört, *f.* a fortified house, a castle
- Förth, *ad.* out of doors; forward, abroad,
- Förth, *prep.* out of (to the end; out; away)
- Förth-cóm'ing, *a.* ready to appear, not lost

Förth-rígh't', *ad.* straight forward  
 Förth-wíth', *ad.* without delay, immediately  
 Förti-ét'h, *a.* the fourth tenth  
 Förti-fí-á-ble, *a.* what may be fortified  
 Förtíf-í-cá'tion, *f.* a place built for strength;  
   the scene of military architecture  
 Förti-fí-ér, *f.* one who fortifies or supports  
 Förti-fý, *v. a.* to confirm, to fix; strengthen  
 Förti-tude, *f.* bravery, courage, strength  
 Fört'night, *f.* the space of two weeks  
 Fört'reís, *f.* a fortified place, a strong hold  
 Fört-ú'í-toús, *a.* happening by chance, acci-  
   dental, casual  
 Fört-ú'í-toús-ly, *ad.* by chance, accidentally  
 Förtu-ná'te, *a.* happy, lucky, successful  
 Förtu-ná'te-ly, *ad.* happily, successfully  
 Förtu-ná'te-néís, *f.* good luck, success  
 Förtú'ne, *f.* a marriage portion, chance, riches  
 Förtú'ne, *v. n.* to fall out, to happen by chance  
 Förtún-éd, *a.* supplied by fortune (tune  
 Förtú'ne-húnt-ér, *f.* a hunter of women of for-  
 Förtú'ne-téll, *v. n.* to pretend to know futurity  
 Förtú'ne-tél-lér, *f.* one who pretends to know  
 Förtý, *a.* four times ten (futurity  
 Förtwárd, *a.* confident, violent, warm, antecedent  
 Förtwárd, *v. a.* to advance, to hasten, to quicken  
 Förtwárd, *ad.* onward, progressively, towards  
 Förtwárd-ly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, quickly  
 Förtwárd-néís, *f.* assurance, eagerness, immodesty  
 Förtwárd's, *ad.* straight before, progressively  
 Förté, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment  
 Förtí'l, *f.* any mineral or shell  
 Förtí'l, *a.* dug out of the earth  
 Förtér, *v. a.* to cherish, nurse, support, train up  
 Förtér-age, *f.* the charge of nursing  
 Förtér-child, *f.* a child not nursed by its parent  
 Förtér-dám, Förtér-ér, *f.* a nurse  
 Förtígh't', *pret. & part. pass.* of fight

Föúl, *a.* not bright, not clean, impure, wicked  
 Föúl, *v. a.* to bemire, to daub, to make filthy  
 Föwl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird  
 Föwl, *v. n.* to kill birds for food or game  
 Föwlér, *f.* a sportsman who pursues birds  
 Föwl'ing-pí'ce, *f.* a gun for birds  
 Föúl'fáç-éd, *a.* having an ugly face  
 Föúl'ly, *ad.* hatefully, nastily, shamefully  
 Föúl'móút'h-éd, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous  
 Föúl'néís, *f.* dishonesty, filthiness, ugliness  
 Föúnd, *pret. & part. pass.* of find  
 Föúnd, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, to establish;  
   to cast brass, &c. into bells, &c.; to fix firm  
 Föúnd-dá'tion, *f.* basis, establishment  
 Föúnd'ér, *f.* a benefactor, a builder, a caster  
 Föúnd'ér, *v. n.* to grow lame, to sink, to fail  
 Föúnd'ling, *f.* a deserted infant, a child found  
 Föúnd'ry, *f.* a casting house or shop  
 Föúnt, *f. pron.* † Föúnt'en; a spout of water,  
 Foun'tain, } first cause, a spring, a well  
 † Föúntain-lé's, *a.* without a fountain or spring  
 Föúnt'fúl, *a.* full of, or abounding with springs  
 Föúrbe, *f.* a tricking fellow, a cheat  
 Föúr-fööt'éd, *a.* having four feet  
 Föúr-scö're, *a.* four times twenty  
 Föúr-sqûá're, *a.* having four sides and angles e-  
   qual; quadrangular  
 Föúr-téen', *a.* four and ten  
 Föúr-téent'h', *a.* the ordinal of fourteen  
 Föúrt'h, *a.* the ordinal of four; the first after the  
 Föúrt'h'ly, *ad.* in the fourth place (third  
 Föúr-whéel'éd, *a.* having four wheels  
 Föx, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind  
 Föx'cá'se, *f.* a fox's skin  
 Föx'chá'se, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds  
 Föx'húnt-ér, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes  
 Föx'tráp, *f.* a gin to catch foxes  
 Fräçt, *v. a.* to break, to infringe, to violate

**Fraction**, *f.* the act of breaking; state of being broken; a part of an integral  
**Fraction-äl**, *a.* relating to a fraction  
**Fraction**, *f.* a breach, separation of continuous parts  
**Fraction**, *v. a.* to break a bone  
**Fragile**, *a.* easily destroyed, brittle, weak  
**Fragility**, *f.* brittleness, frailty, weakness  
**Fragment**, *f.* an imperfect piece, a part  
**Fragment-ary**, *a.* composed of fragments  
**Fragrance**, *f.* a sweetness of smell  
**Fragrancy**, *f.* a sweetness of smell  
**Fragrant**, *a.* sweet smelling  
**Fragrant-ly**, *ad.* with sweet scent  
**Fraicheur**, *f.* [French] coolness, freshness  
**Frail**, *f.* a basket made of rushes  
**Frail**, *a.* liable to error, weak, easily decaying  
**Frailness**, *f.* sins of infirmity, weakness, instability, weakness of resolution  
**Frame**, *f.* a case, disposition, order, shape  
**Frame**, *v. a.* to put in a frame, invent, make  
**Franchise**, *f.* a privilege, extent of jurisdiction  
**Franchise**, *v. a.* to make free  
**Frangibility**, *a.* easily broken, brittle, fragile  
**Frank**, *f.* a free letter, French coin, hog-sty  
**Frank**, *a.* liberal, open, sincere, without payment  
**Frank**, *v. a.* to make free, to fatten, to cram  
**Frankincense**, *f.* an odoriferous gum  
**Frankly**, *ad.* without reserve, freely, liberally  
**Frankness**, *f.* freedom, plainness of speech  
**Frankpledge**, *f.* a pledge or surety for free men  
**Frantic**, *a.* transported with passion, mad  
**Frantic-ly**, *ad.* madly, outrageously  
**Franticness**, *f.* fury of passion, madness  
**Fraternity**, *a.* pertaining to brothers, brotherly  
**Fraternally**, *ad.* in a brotherly manner  
**Fraternity**, *f.* a corporation, society, association  
**Fraud**, *f.* a cheat, deceit, trick, stratagem

**Fraudulence**, *f.* deceitfulness, trickiness  
**Fraudulency**, *f.* proneness to artifice  
**Fraudulent**, *a.* deceitful, subtle, tricky  
**Fraudulently**, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully  
**Freight**, *f.* a cargo, a freight (stored)  
**Freight**, *part. pass.* from freight; laden, filled,  
**Fräy**, *f.* a fight, quarrel, broil, tumult  
**Fräy**, *v. a.* to fright, to terrify, to rub  
**Fräak**, *f.* a sudden fancy, a whim or humour  
**Fräak**, *v. a.* to variegate  
**Fräakish**, *a.* capricious, whimsical  
**Fräakish-ly**, *ad.* capriciously, humourously  
**Freckle**, *f.* a spot on the skin raised by the sun  
**Freckled**, *a.* discoloured with small spots, maculated  
**Freckly**, *a.* full of freckles (ulated)  
**Frée**, *a.* at liberty, ingenuous, innocent  
**Frée**, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to rid from, to unloose  
**Fréebooter**, *f.* a plunderer, robber, pilferer  
**Fréeborn**, *part.* inheriting freedom, not a slave  
**Frée-cost**, *f.* without expence or charges  
**Frée-dman**, *f.* a slave made free  
**Frée-dom**, *f.* liberty, privilege, unrestrained  
**Frée-footed**, *a.* not confined in walking  
**Frée-harted**, *a.* generous, liberal, unrestrained  
**Fréehold**, *f.* land holden in perpetual right  
**Fréehold-er**, *f.* one who possesses a freehold  
**Frée-ly**, *ad.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally  
**Frée-man**, *f.* one at liberty; free of a corporation  
**Frée-mind**, *a.* without care, unrestrained  
**Frée-ness**, *f.* generosity, openness, unreservedness  
**Frée-spoken**, *a.* speaking without reserve  
**Frée-stone**, *f.* hard stone for building (erect)  
**Frée-thinker**, *f.* a contemner of religion, a heretic  
**Frée-will**, *f.* the power of acting, spontaneity  
**Fréeze**, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold  
**Freight**, *f. pron.* † frate; the loading of a ship  
**† Freight**, *v. a.* to load a ship or vessel with goods  
**French**, *a.* of or belonging to France

Frēnch/i-fī-ēd, *a.* addicted to, or like the French  
 Frēn'ēt-ic, *a.* mad, distracted, disordered in mind  
 Frēn'zy, *f.* distraction of mind, madness  
 Frēqūēn-cy, *f.* common occurrence, concurrence  
 Frēqūēnt, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring  
 Frēqūēnt', *v. a.* to visit often, to resort often to  
 Frēqūēnt'a-ble, *a.* accessible, conversable  
 Frēqūēnt'ér, *f.* one who goes often to a place  
 Frēqūēnt-ly, *ad.* often, commonly, not rarely  
 Frē'scō, *f.* coolness, shade, duskiness  
 Frēsh, *f.* springs of water not salt  
 Frēsh, *a.* not salt; cool, new, ruddy, sweet, brisk  
 Frēsh'en, *v. a. & n.* to make fresh, to grow fresh  
 Frēsh'ēt, *f.* a pool of fresh water  
 Frēsh-ly, *ad.* coolly, newly, with a healthy look  
 Frēsh'nēss, *f.* coolness, newness, ruddiness  
 Frē't, *f.* the agitation of liquor or mind; a frith;  
 also work rising in protuberances  
 Frē't, *v. a. & n.* to rub, to vex, to wear; to be an-  
 iry, *a.* peevish (gry or uneasy)  
 Frā-bīl'i-ty, *f.* capacity of being powdered  
 Frā-ble, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled  
 Frā'r, *f.* a religious brother of some order  
 Frā'r-like, *a.* like a friar; monastic; unskilled  
 Frā'r-ly, *f.* in the world  
 Frā'r-y, *f.* a place where friars live: *a.* like a  
 Frā'ble, *f.* a fop of the lowest kind (friar)  
 Frā'ble, *v. n.* to trifle, to play the fool  
 Frā'blē, *f.* a trifter, one who acts with levity  
 Frā'c-ē'e, *f.* a French dish; chickens, &c. cut  
 small, and dressed with strong sauce  
 Frā'ction, *f.* the act of rubbing together  
 Frā'ction, *f.* the act of rubbing together  
 Frā'y, *f.* the sixth day of the week  
 Frā'd, *f.* a familiar companion; favourer  
 Frā'd, *v. a.* to be kind to, to favour, to support  
 Frā'd'less, *a.* wanting or without a friend (ness)  
 Frā'd-lī-nēss, *f.* disposition to friendship; kind-

Frīend'ly, *a. & ad.* agreeable, favourable, kind;  
 kindly, with the manner of friends  
 Frīend'ship, *f.* favour, kindness, conformity  
 Frīeze, *f.* a term in *architecture*; a coarse cloth  
 Frīeze-like, *a.* resembling frieze  
 Frīg'āte, *f.* a small ship; ships under 50 guns  
 Frīg'ht, *f.* a sudden terrour; a scarecrow  
 Frīg'ht, *f.* } *v. a.* to terrify; to disturb with fear  
 Frīg'ht'en, *f.* }  
 Frīg'ht'fūl, *a.* full of terrour; terrible, dreadful  
 Frīg'ht'fūl-ly, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly, disagreeably  
 Frīg'id, *a.* cold, dull, impotent; without fancy  
 Frīg'id-i-ty, *f.* coldness, dulness, impotency  
 Frīg-o-rif'ic, *a.* producing or causing cold  
 Frīnge, *f.* an ornamental kind of trimming  
 Frīnge, *v. a.* to adorn or decorate with fringe  
 Frīp'pe-ry, *f.* a place where old clothes are sold;  
 old rags; mean insignificant words  
 Frīsk, *v. n.* to be frolicsome; to leap, to skip  
 Frīsk'ér, *f.* one not constant or settled; a wanton  
 Frīsk'y, *a.* airy, gay (to make glass)  
 Frīt, *f.* ashes or salt baked together with sand,  
 Frīth, *f.* a narrow sea; a net, a wood (cricket)  
 Frīt'i-nān-cy, *f.* the scream of an insect, as the  
 Frīt'tér, *f.* a small pancake; a piece cut to be  
 fried; a fragment, a cheesecake, a wig  
 Frīt'tér, *v. a.* to cut or consume by piecemeal  
 Frīv'o-lōūs, *a.* slight, trifling; of no moment  
 Frīv'o-lōūs-ly, *ad.* trifling, without weight  
 Frīv'le, *v. a.* to curl in short curls, like nap of  
 Frō, *ad.* backward, regressively (frieze)  
 Frōck, *f.* an outward garment; a coat  
 Frōg, *f.* a small amphibious animal  
 Frōl'ic, *a.* full of levity, gay; full of pranks  
 Frōl'ic, *v. n.* to play wild pranks, to play tricks  
 Frōl'ic, *f.* a wild prank; a slight of whim and  
 levity  
 Frōl'ic-sōme, *a.* full of pranks or wild gaiety



Fröm, *prep.* away; noting privation; out of  
 Fröm'wärd, *prep.* away from, contrary to toward  
 Frön-dif'er-öüs, *a.* bearing leaves  
 Frónt, *f.* the face or forepart, van of an army  
 Frónt, *v. a. & n.* to stand before, to be opposite  
 Frónt'éd, *a.* made or formed with a front (to  
 Frónt'ier, *f.* the marches, limits, bounds  
 Frónt'ier, *a.* bordering, adjacent to  
 Frónt'is-piece, *f.* a picture facing the title page  
 Frónt'lés, *a.* impudent, shameless  
 Frónt'lét, *f.* a bandage worn on the forehead  
 Fróst, *f.* the act or power of congelation  
 Fróst'bít-ten, *a.* nipped or withered by the frost  
 Fróst'éd, *a.* laid on in inequalities like those of  
 the hoar-frost upon plants (frost  
 Fróst'-ly, *ad.* without affection; coldly, with  
 Fróst'i-nés, *f.* freezing cold; cold  
 Fróst'y, *a.* resembling cold; excessive cold, hoary  
 Fróth, *f.* vain words, foam, spume  
 Fróth, *v. n.* to be very angry; to foam, to  
 generate, spume  
 Fróth'y, *a.* full of froth; empty, vain  
 Fróunce, *v. n.* to curl the hair  
 Fróúz'y, *a.* smelling strong, fetid, musty, dim  
 Frów'ärd, *a.* angry, peevish, ungovernable  
 Frów'ärd-ly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely  
 Frów'ärd-nés, *f.* peevishness, perverseness  
 Frówn, *f.* a wrinkled look; a look of dislike  
 Frówn, *v. a.* to show dislike by frowns  
 Fröz'en, *pass. part.* of freeze  
 Frúc-tif'er-öüs, *a.* bearing fruit  
 Frúc-ti-fy, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to bear fruit  
 Frúc-tif-i-cä'tion, *f.* the act of bearing fruit  
 Frúc-tu-öüs, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful  
 Frügäl, *a.* sparing, thrifty, not prodigal  
 Frügäl-ly, *ad.* carefully, parsimoniously  
 Fru-gäl'i-ty, *f.* good husbandry, parsimony  
 Fru-g,if'er-öüs, *a.* bearing fruit

Früit, *f.* produce of the earth, trees, and plants  
 Früit'äge, *f.* various fruits, fruit collectively  
 Früit'bear-ing, *part.* producing fruit  
 Früit'er-ér, *f.* one who sells fruit  
 Früit'er-y, *f.* a fruit lost; fruit collectively taken  
 Früit'fúl, *a.* bearing fruit; child-bearing  
 Früit'fúl-ly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully (tion  
 Früit'fúl-nés, *f.* abundance; plentiful produce  
 Fru-ýtion, *f.* enjoyment; pleasure given by pos  
 Früý-tive, *a.* enjoying, possessing (fession  
 Früit'lés, *a.* without fruit, vain, unprofitable  
 Früit'lés-ly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly  
 Früit'time, *f.* autumn, time for gathering fruit  
 Fru-mén-tä'ceous, *a.* made of grain  
 Früm'én-ty, *f.* food made of wheat boiled in milk  
 Früsh, *v. a.* to break, bruise, crush  
 Früsträ'ne-öüs, *a.* vain, useless, unprofitable  
 Früsträte, *part. & a.* ineffectual, vain, void  
 Früsträte, *v. a.* to make null; to balk, defeat  
 Früsträt-ion, *f.* defeat, disappointment  
 Früsträ-tive, } *a.* making void; fallacious, de  
 Früsträ-to-ry, } ceitful, disappointing  
 Früstüm, *f.* a piece cut off from a regular figure  
 Frý, *f.* fish just spawned; any thing fried  
 Frý, *v. a.* to dress in a frying-pan  
 Füb, *f.* a plump chubby boy; *v. a.* to put off  
 Fücüs, *f.* paint for the face (han  
 Füd'dle, *v. a. & n.* to make drunk; to drink  
 Füél, *f.* the matter or aliment of fire  
 Füél, *v. a.* to feed fire, to store with firing  
 Fu-gäc'i-ty, *f.* a flying away; instability  
 Füg,ý-tive, *f.* a runaway; one who shelters him  
 self under another power from punishment  
 Füg,ý-tive, *a.* flying, unstable, vagabond  
 Füg,ý-tive-nés, *f.* inconstancy, uncertainty  
 Fül-fül, *v. a.* to complete, to perform any thing  
 Füll-fräugt, *a.* fully stored  
 Fül'g'ent, *a.* dazzling, shining, exquisitely bright

Fũlg'íd, *a.* glittering, shining, dazzling  
 Fũlg'óur, *f.* a dazzling brightness, splendour  
 Fũlg'in-óus, *a.* footy, smoky  
 Fũll, *f.* complete measure; the whole, mature  
 Fũll, *a.* filled with, entire, plump, satisfied  
 Fũll, *ad.* without abatement, exactly  
 Fũll-blówn', *part. & a.* spread to the utmost  
 Fũll-bót'tón'-éd, *a.* having a large bottom  
 Fũll-éar'éd, *a.* having the head full of grain  
 Fũll-ey'éd, *a.* having large prominent eyes  
 Fũll-féd', *a.* quite fat, fated  
 Fũll-lád'en, *part. & a.* deeply laden  
 Fũll, *v. a.* to cleanse woollen cloth  
 Fũllage, *f.* the money paid for cleansing cloth  
 Fũllér, *f.* one who whitens cloth (texture  
 Fũllér's earth, *f.* an unctuous marl of a close  
 Fũllý, *ad.* completely, without vacuity  
 Fũlmín-ánt, *a.* making a noise like thunder  
 Fũlmín-áte, *v. n.* to make a noise like thunder  
 Fũl-mín-átion, *f.* denunciation of censure  
 Fũlmín-a-to-ry, *a.* striking terror, thundering  
 Fũlné's, *f.* the being full, plenty, satiety  
 Fũl'óme, *a.* nauseous, obscene, rank  
 Fũl'óme-né's, *f.* nauseousness, obscenity  
 Fũm'ble, *v. a.* to do awkwardly, to play childishly  
 Fũm'blér, *f.* one who acts awkwardly  
 Fũme, *f.* passion, rage, smoke, vapour  
 Fũme, *v. n.* to be in rage or passion; to smoke  
 Fũ-mét'te', *f.* the stink of meat  
 Fũmíd, *a.* smoky, vapourous, fummy  
 Fũmí-gá'te, *v. n.* to smoke, to perfume  
 Fũ-mí-gá'tion, *f.* scent raised by fire  
 Fũm'ing-ly, *ad.* in a rage or passion; angrily  
 Fũmóus, Fũmy, *a.* producing fumes  
 Fũn, *f.* high merriment, a joke, sport  
 Fũnct'ion, *f.* an employment, office, power  
 Fũnd, *f.* a stock or bank of money (breach  
 Fũn-da-mént, *f.* the back part of the body; the

Fũn-da-mén'tál, *a.* chief, original, principal  
 Fũn-da-mén'tál-ly, *ad.* essentially, originally  
 Fũ-ne-rál, *f.* the solemnization of a burial  
 Fũ-ne-rál, *a.* used for a burial or interment  
 Fũ-nè're-ál, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful (né's  
 Fũn'góus, *a.* excrescent, spongy; wanting firm-  
 Fũnk, *f.* a stink, a stench  
 Fũn'nél, *f.* an instrument for filling bottles; a  
 tun-dish; a pipe or passage of communication  
 Fũr, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs  
 Fũr, *v. a.* to line or cover with skins  
 Fũr'wrought, *a.* made or manufactured of fur  
 Fũr'be-lów, *f.* fur sewed on petticoats  
 Fũr'be-lów, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur  
 Fũr'bísh, *v. a.* to polish, burnish; to put in order  
 Fũr-cá'tion, *f.* forkiness, state of shooting two  
 ways like a fork  
 Fũr'ri-óus, *a.* mad, raging, violent  
 Fũr'ri-óuf-ly, *ad.* madly, violently, vehemently  
 Fũr'ri-óuf-né's, *f.* madness, passion, violence  
 Fũrl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract  
 Fũrl'óng, *f.* the eighth part of a mile  
 Fũrl'óugh, *f.* leave of absence from duty (milk  
 Fũr'mént-y, *f.* (See *Frumenty*) wheat boiled in  
 Fũr'ná'ce, *f.* an inclosed fire-place  
 Fũr'nísh, *v. a.* to adorn, equip, fit out, supply  
 Fũr'nísh-ér, *f.* one who supplies or fits out  
 Fũr'ní-tù're, *f.* decorations, goods, moveables  
 Fũr'ri-ér, *f.* a dealer in furs  
 Fũr'rów, *f.* a long trench or hollow; a wrinkle  
 Fũr'rów, *v. a.* to cut or divide into furrows  
 Fũr'ry, *a.* covered with, or made of fur  
 Fũrt'hér, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this  
 Fũrt'hér, *v. a.* to assist, help, promote  
 Fũrt'hér-ér, *f.* an advancer, a promoter  
 Fũr-t'hér-móre' *ad.* besides, moreover  
 Fũrt'ive, *a.* gotten by stealth, stolen  
 Fũr'ri-n-clé, *f.* an angry pustule, a bile

Für'y, *f.* violent passion, madness, rage (gorse)  
 Fürze, *f.* a prickly shrub used in firing; goss;  
 Fürzy, *a.* overgrown with furze  
 Füse, *v. a.* to put into fusion; to melt, liquefy  
 Fu-ſce', *f.* a part of a watch; a firelock  
 Fūſi-ble, *a.* capable of being melted  
 Fu-ti-bil'i-ty, *f.* quality of melting  
 Fūſil, *a.* liquifiable by heat  
 Fūſil, *f.* a small neat musket; a firelock  
 Fu-ſil-ier', *f.* a soldier armed with a fusil  
 Fūſion, *f.* the art of melting, state of being  
 Fūs, *f.* a bustle about nothing; stir (melted)  
 Fūſſiān, *f.* cotton cloth, bombast style  
 Fūſſiān, *a.* made of fustian, high swelling  
 Fūſ-til-ā-ri-ān, *f.* a low fellow, a stinkard  
 Fūſ'ti-nēs, *f.* mouldiness, stink  
 Fūſ'ty, *a.* ill-smelling, mouldy  
 Fūſile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless  
 Fu-tū'i-ty, *f.* want of solidity, talkativeness  
 Fūture, *a.* that which is to come  
 Fūture, *a.* time to come  
 Fūture-ly, *ad.* in time to come  
 Fu-tu-rī-tion, *f.* future existence  
 Fu-tū-rī-ty, *f.* events to come, time to come  
 Fūzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles  
 Fūzz-bāll, *f.* a kind of mushroom, full of dust  
 Fy', *interj.* expressing dislike

## G.

Gāb'ar-dine, *f.* a coarse frock, a mean dress  
 Gāb'ble, *f.* loud talk without meaning  
 Gāb'ble, *v. n.* to prate loud without meaning  
 Gāb'blér, *f.* a chattering fellow  
 Gāb'i-ōn, *f.* a wicker basket used by soldiers  
 Gā'ble, *f.* the sloping roof of a building  
 Gād, *f.* a wedge or ingot of steel, a graver  
 Gād, *v. n.* to ramble about idly, to rove loosely

Gād'dér, *f.* one running from place to place  
 Gād'ding-ly, *ad.* in a rambling manner  
 Gād'fly, *f.* the breeze fly that stings cattle  
 Gāſſér, *f.* master, a word of contempt  
 Gāſſes, *f. pl.* artificial spurs upon cocks  
 Gāg, *f.* something to hinder speech  
 Gāg, *v. a.* to stop the mouth  
 Gāge, *f.* a caution, a pawn, a pledge for security  
 Gāge, *v. a.* to wager, to measure, to pawn  
 Gāg'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose  
 Gā'ly, Gā'y'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, splendidly, airily  
 Gāin, *f.* advantage, profit, interest (war)  
 Gāin, *v. a. & n.* to obtain, procure; to get for  
 Gāin'ér, *f.* one who receives advantage  
 Gāin'fūl, *a.* advantageous, profitable  
 Gāin'lēs, *a.* unprofitable, serving no purpose  
 Gāin'lēsſ-nēs, *f.* unprofitableness, uselessness  
 Gāin-fay', *v. a.* to contradict, to oppose, to deny  
 Gāin'fay-ér, *f.* adversary, opponent  
 Gāir'ish, *a.* flighty, gaudy, showy, fine  
 Gāir'ish-nēs, *f.* flaunting, gaudiness, finery  
 Gāit, *f.* the manner and air of walking; a way  
 Ga-lāx'y, *f.* the milky way in the sky (mar)  
 Gāle, *f.* a wind not tempestuous  
 Gāle-ās, *f.* a heavy low built vessel  
 Gāl'i-ōt, *f.* a little galley, or sort of brigantine  
 Gāll, *f.* great anger, bile, rancour, sore  
 Gāll, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, to fret, to vex  
 Gāl-lānt', *f.* a gay sprightly man, whoremaster  
 Gāl'lānt, *a.* brave, fine, gay, specious  
 Gāl'lānt-ly, *ad.* bravely, gaily, generous  
 Gāl'lānt-ry, *f.* bravery, courtship, generosity  
 Gālle-ōn, *f.* a large ship with four or five decks  
 Gālle-ry, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony  
 Gāl'ley, *f.* a vessel driven with oars  
 Gāl'ley-slāve, *f.* one condemned to row the galley  
 Gāl'lārd, *f.* a gay brisk man, a brisk dancer  
 Gāl'lārd-iſe, *f.* great gaiety, merriment

Gâl-li-clîm, *f.* peculiarity of the French tongue  
 Gâl-li-gâl'kîns, *f.* large open hose  
 Gâl-li-mât'ia, *f.* nonsense, talk without meaning  
 Gâl-li-mâm'ry, *f.* a medley, a hotchpotch  
 Gâl-li-pôt, *f.* a pot painted and glazed  
 Gâl-lôn, *f.* a liquid measure of four quarts  
 Gâl-lôp, *f.* a horse's full speed  
 Gâl-lôp-ér, *f.* a person or horse that gallops  
 Gâl-lôw, *v. a.* to fright, to terrify  
 Gâl-lo-wây, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high  
 Gâl-lôws, *f.* the tree of execution for malefactors  
 Gâl-lôws-frêe, *a.* delivered from hanging  
 Gâl-lôws-trêe, *f.* the tree of execution  
 Gâm-bâde', Gâm-bâ'dô, *f.* spatterdashes  
 Gâm-blér, *f.* a cheating gamester, a knave  
 Gâm'bôl, *f.* a wild prank, a frolic, a skip  
 Gâm'bôl, *v. n.* to dance, to frisk, to start  
 Gâm-brêl, *f.* the legs of a horse  
 Gâm, *f.* animals pursued in the field, mock-  
 ey, jest, sport; a single match at play  
 Gâm, *v. a.* to play extravagantly, to sport  
 Gâm'côck, *f.* a cock bred to fight  
 Gâm'kêep-ér, *f.* one who looks after game  
 Gâm'sôm, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive  
 Gâm'stér, *f.* one addicted to play  
 Gâm'môn, *f.* a buttock of hog salted and dried  
 Gâm'ût, *f.* the scale of musical notes  
 Gâddér, *f.* the male of the goose  
 Gâg, *f.* a number herding together, a tribe  
 Gâg, *v. n.* to go, to walk  
 Gâgêne, *f.* a mortification, a stoppage of cir-  
 culation followed by putrefaction  
 Gâg-wây, *f.* the passages in a ship  
 Gâg-lêt, *f.* a military form of punishment  
 Gâg-tâ, *f.* a kind of wild goose  
 Gâg, *f.* a place of confinement, a prison  
 Gâg-ér, *f.* the keeper of a prison  
 Gâg, *f.* a breach, a hole, an opening, a passage

Gâpe, *v. n.* to stare with wonder; to yawn  
 Gâp'ér, *f.* one who stares and gapes about  
 Gâp'tôot, h-éd, *a.* having spaces between the teeth  
 Gârb, *f.* outward appearance, clothes, dress  
 Gârb'age, *pron.* Gârb-ig, *f.* bowels, offals  
 Gârb'le, *v. a.* to part, to sift, to separate  
 Gârb'blér, *f.* one who separates, sifts  
 Gârb'bôl, *f.* disorder, tumult, uproar  
 Gârb'dên, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c.  
 Gârb'dên, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden  
 Gârb'dên-ér, *f.* one who cultivates a garden  
 Gârb'dên-ing, *f.* the act of cultivating gardens  
 Gârga-rîsm, *f.* a liquid medicine for the throat  
 Gârga-rîze, *v. n.* to wash the throat with med-  
 icated liquors  
 Gârg'ët, *f.* a distemper in cattle (washed  
 Gârg'le, *f.* a liquor with which the throat is  
 Gârg'le, *v. n.* to wash the throat  
 Gârg'göl, *f.* a distemper in hogs  
 Gârlând, *f.* a wreath of branches or flowers  
 Gârl'ic, *f.* a plant used in fauce and medicine  
 Gârmênt, *f.* a cover for the body, clothes, dress  
 Gârnér, *f.* a granary for threshed corn  
 Gârnér, *v. a.* to store up in a garner (ness  
 Gârn'êtt, *f.* a red gem of a middle degree of hard-  
 Gârn'îsh, *v. a.* to adorn, decorate, fit with setters  
 Gârn'îsh, } *f.* things strewed round a dish,  
 Gârn'îsh-mênt, } ornament, embellishment, fur-  
 Gârn'î-tûre, } niture, prison fees  
 Gâroûs, *a.* like pickle made of fish  
 Gârrân, *f.* a small horse, a hobby  
 Gârrêt, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood  
 Gârrêt-êr', *f.* one who lives in a garret  
 Gârr'î-sôn, *f.* soldiers in a fortification, a for-  
 tified place stored with soldiers (ses, &c.  
 Gârr'î-sôn, *v. a.* to secure by soldiers, fortref-  
 Gârr'ûll'î-ty, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness  
 Gârru-loûs, *a.* prating, talkative



Gär'tér, *f.* a band to tie up stockings  
 Gär'tér, *v. a.* to tie up with a garter  
 Gäs-cón-àde', *f.* a coast, a bravado  
 Gäs-cón-àde', *v. n.* to coast, to brag, to bluster  
 Gäs'h, *f.* a deep and wide wound  
 Gäs'h, *v. a.* to hack; to cut deep so as to make a gaping wound  
 Gäs'h'kíns, *f.* wide hose or wide breeches  
 Gásp, *f.* a convulsive catch of breath  
 Gásp, *v. a.* to endeavour for breath, to long for  
 Gást, *v. a.* to frighten, to shock, to terrify  
 Gát, *pret.* of the verb *to get*  
 Gâte, *f.* a large door, an entrance  
 Gät'h'ér, *v. a. & n.* to bring together, to pick up, to gain, to crop; to swell, to assemble  
 Gät'h'ér's, *f. pl.* a plaiting of cloth, plaits  
 Gät'h'ér-ér, *f.* one who gathers, a collector  
 Gät'h'ér-íng, *f.* a collection, a swelling  
 Gánde-ry, *f.* finery, ostentation, luxury of dress  
 Gándi-ly, *ad.* finely, showily  
 Gándi-néss, *f.* tinsel appearance, showiness  
 Gándy, *f.* a feast, a festival, a day of plenty  
 Gándy, *a.* ostentatiously fine, showy  
 Gáve, *pret.* of the verb *to give*  
 Gáv'el-kind, *f.* an equal division of lands  
 Gáuge, *f.* a measure, a standard  
 Gáuge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel  
 Gáug'ér, *f.* one who gages vessels, an exciseman  
 Gáunt, *a.* lean, meagre, thin, slender  
 Gáunt'lét, *f.* an iron glove used for defence, a  
 Gáv'ót, *f.* a kind of dance (cock's spur  
 Gáuze, *f.* a kind of thin transparent silk  
 Gáy, *a.* airy, fine, merry, showy, cheerful  
 Gáye-ty, Gáy'e-ty, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery  
 Gáy'ly, Gáy'ly, *ad.* merrily, cheerfully, showily  
 Gáy'néss, *f.* gayety, mirth, cheerfulness (ed on  
 Gáze, *f.* a fixed look, intent regard, object gaz-  
 Gáze, *v. a.* to look earnestly and intently

Gáz'ér, *f.* one who gazes or looks earnestly  
 Gáze'hóund, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eye  
 Ga-zét'te', *f.* a news-paper of public intelligence  
 Gáz-ét-téer', *f.* a writer of news  
 Gáz'íng-slóck, *f.* a person gazed at with scorn  
 Gēar, *f.* accoutrements, furniture, stuff, trade  
 Gēck, *f.* a person easily imposed upon  
 Gēck, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose on  
 Gēese, *f. pl.* of *goose*  
 Gē-lát'in-oüs, *a.* formed into a jelly, viscous  
 Gēld, *v. a.* to cut out the stones of a male  
 Gēld'ér, *f.* one who gelds or castrates  
 Gēld'íng, *f.* a horse gelded  
 Gēl'id, *a.* extremely cold  
 Gē-lid'y-ty, *f.* extreme cold (viscid  
 Gēl'ly, *f.* liquor of meat boiled to a consistency  
 Gēlt, *f.* a castrated animal; tinsel; a gilt surfa  
 Gēlt, *pret. & part. pass.* of *geld*  
 Gēm, *f.* a jewel; the first bud of a tree  
 Gēm-in-ā'tion, *f.* a repetition, a reduplication  
 Gēm'in-y, *f.* twins, a pair, a brace  
 Gēm'in-oüs, *a.* double  
 Gēm'mär, Gēm'me-oüs, *a.* pertaining to jewels  
 Gēn'dér, *f.* a sex, a sort, a kind (ul  
 Gēn'dér, *v. a. & n.* to beget, to produce; to co  
 Gēn-e-ā-lög'y-cäl, *a.* pertaining to genealogy  
 Gēn-e-ā'l'o-g-y, *f.* the history of family descent  
 Gēn'ér-ál, *f.* a great military officer; the who  
 Gēn'ér-ál, *a.* common, extensive, usual  
 Gēn-ér-ál'íss'y-mō, *f.* a commander in chief  
 Gēn-ér-ál'y-ty, *f.* the state of a general; mo  
 Gēn'ér-ál-ly, *ad.* in general; commonly (pa  
 Gēn'ér-ál-néss, *f.* wide extent, commonness  
 Gēn'ér-ánt, *f.* the begetting or productive pow  
 Gēn'ér-áte, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propaga  
 Gēn-ér-ā'tion, *f.* an age, progeny, family, ra  
 Gēn'ér-ā-tive, *a.* able to produce, fruitful  
 Gēn-ér-ā'tór, *f.* who or what begets or produ

e-nér'ic-ál, *a.* comprehending the genus  
 e-nér'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* with regard to genus  
 é-n-e-róss'ity, *f.* liberality, magnanimity  
 é-n-ér-óus, *a.* open-hearted, vigorous, liberal  
 é-n-ér-óus-ly, *ad.* liberally, nobly, munificently  
 é-n-ér-óus-néss, *f.* the quality of being generous  
 é-n-e-sis, *f.* the first book of Moses; generation  
 é-n-ét, *f.* a small sized Spanish horse  
 e-né'vá, *f.* spirit of juniper; name of a country  
 é-n-ál, *a.* contributing to propagation or  
 mirth; native  
 é-n-ál-ly, *ad.* cheerfully, naturally, gayly  
 é-n-ic-u-lá-téd, *a.* jointed, knotted, full of knots  
 é-n-ic-u-lá'tion, *f.* knottiness, unevenness  
 é-ni-ó, *f.* one of a particular turn of mind  
 é-n-i-táls, *f.* the parts of generation  
 é-n'it-ing, *f.* an early apple gathered in June  
 é-n'i-tive, *a.* the second case in declension  
 é-n'ús, *f.* disposition, nature, mental power  
 é-n-téel, *a.* elegant, graceful, polite, civil  
 é-n-téel'ly, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, politely  
 é-n-téel'néss, *f.* elegance, gracefulness, politeness  
 é-n'tile, *f.* a heathen; one who knows not God  
 é-n'til-ism, *f.* heathenism, paganism (tary  
 é-n'til-y'tious, *a.* peculiar to a nation; heredi-  
 é-n'til-y-ty, *f.* politeness, dignity of birth  
 é-n'tle, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing  
 é-n'tle, *a.* meek, peaceable, tame, well born  
 é-n'tle, *v. a.* to make gentle (of birth  
 é-n'tle-mán, *f.* a term of complaisance; a man  
 é-n'tle-mán-like, *a.* like a gentleman; becom-  
 é-n'tle-mán-ly, *f.* ing a man of birth  
 é-n'tle-néss, *f.* softness of manners, goodness of  
 extraction  
 é-n'tle-ship, *f.* carriage of a gentleman  
 é-n'tly, *ad.* with care, softly, inoffensively  
 é-n'try, *f.* condition above the vulgar; birth  
 é-n-u-éc'tion, *f.* adoration by kneeling

G, é-n'u-ine, *a.* not spurious, not counterfeit (ly  
 G, é-n'u-ine-ly, *ad.* without adulteration; original  
 G, é-n'u-ine-néss, *f.* freedom from counterfeit  
 G, é-n'ús, *f.* [in science] a class of being  
 G, é-óg-rá-phér, *f.* one who describes the earth  
 G, é-o-gráph'ic-ál, *a.* relating to geography  
 G, é-óg-rá-phy, *f.* the knowledge of the earth  
 G, é-o-mán-cér, *f.* a fortune-teller  
 G, é-o-mán'tic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy  
 G, é-o-mán-cy, *f.* the act of foretelling by figures  
 G, é-óm'ét-ér, *f.* one skilled in geometry  
 G, é-o-mét'ri-cál, *a.* pertaining to geometry  
 G, é-o-mét'ri-cál-ly, *ad.* in a geometrical manner  
 G, é-óm-e-trí'cian, *f.* one versed in geometry  
 G, é-óm'e-tríze, *v. n.* to perform geometrically  
 G, é-óm'e-try, *f.* the science of quantity; exten-  
 sion or magnitude abstractedly considered  
 G, é-o-phón'í-cál, *a.* relating to agriculture  
 G, é-or'ge, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the gar-  
 G, é-or'g'ic, *f.* a rural poem (ter  
 G, é-or'g'ic, *a.* relative to agriculture  
 G, é-r'mán, *f.* a brother or relation: *a.* related  
 G, é-r'me, G, é-r'mín, *f.* a sprouting seed; a shoot  
 G, é-r'mín-áte, *v. n.* to bud, to shoot, to sprout  
 G, é-r'mín-á'tion, *f.* the act of sprouting; growth  
 G, é-r'ünd, *f.* a kind of verbal noun (belly  
 G, éf-tá'tion, *f.* the act of carrying young in the  
 G, éf-tic-u-lá'te, *v. a.* to play antic tricks; show  
 postures (body  
 G, éf-tic-u-lá'tion, *f.* the various postures of the  
 G, éf'türe, *f.* motion in speaking, action, posture  
 G, éf'türe, *v. a.* to accompany with action or pos-  
 G, ét, *v. a.* to gain, learn, procure, win (ture  
 G, ét'ting, *f.* the act of getting; gain; profit  
 G, ew'gáw, *f. pron.* G, ū'gá; a showy trifle, a  
 bauble, a toy, a splendid play thing: *a.* trifling  
 G, hást'li-néss, *f.* horror of countenance, paleness  
 G, hást'ly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, dreadful, horrible

Gbâst'nêss, *f.* ghastliness, resemblance of a ghost  
 Gbôst, *f.* the soul of a man; a spirit  
 Gbôstly, *a.* relating to the soul; spiritual  
 Gî'ânt, *f.* one unnaturally tall and large  
 Gî'ânt-like, Gî'ânt-ly, *a.* very tall or large  
 Gî'ânt-shîp, *f.* the quality or character of a giant  
 Gîb'ber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense (sense  
 Gîb'ber-îsh, *f.* cant words used by rogues; non-  
 Gîb'bêt, *f.* a gallows; any transverse beam  
 Gîb'bêt, *v. a.* to hang up or expose on a gibbet  
 Gîb'bi-ér, *f.* wild fowl, game (erance  
 Gîb'bôstî-ty, *f.* convexity, prominence, protub-  
 Gîb'bôus, *a.* crook-backed, protuberant  
 Gîb'bôuf-nêss, *f.* convexity, prominence  
 Gîbe, *f.* a scoff, sneer, taunt, hint of contempt  
 Gîbe, *v. a.* to sneer, to reproach with contempt  
 Gîb'ér, *f.* a scoffer, a sneerer, a scorner  
 Gîb'ing-ly, *ad.* with contempt, scornfully  
 Gîb'lêts, *f.* the parts of a goose cut off before it  
 Gîd'dî-ly, *ad.* carelessly, unsteadily (be roasted  
 Gîd'dî-nêss, *f.* a swimming in the head; care-  
 lessness  
 Gîd'dy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, vertiginous  
 Gîd'dy-brâin-êd, } *a.* thoughtless, careless, with-  
 Gîd'dy-hêad-êd, } out thought or caution  
 Gîd'dy-pâç-êd, *a.* moving irregularly  
 Gîft, *f.* a thing given, a bribe, power, faculty  
 Gîft'êd, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favours  
 Gîg, *f.* any thing that whirls round  
 Gî-gân'tic, *a.* like a giant, bulky, big  
 Gîg'gle, *v. a.* to laugh idly, to titter or grin  
 Gîg'glér, *f.* a foolish laugh, a titterer  
 Gîg'lêt, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl  
 Gîld, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, to adorn  
 Gîld'ér, *f.* one who gilds; the name of a coin  
 Gîld'ing, *f.* gold laid on for ornament (head  
 Gîll, *f.* the apertures at each side of a fish's  
 Gîll, *f.* a liquid measure of one-fourth of a pint

Gîll'hôûse, *f.* a place where gill-ale is sold  
 Gîlly-flôw-ér, *f.* the July flower  
 Gîlt, *pret. & part. pass.* of gild  
 Gîm, *a.* neat, spruce, well dressed  
 Gîm'crâck, *f.* a little pretty play-thing  
 Gîmb'lêt, *f.* an instrument to bore holes  
 Gîmp, *f.* a kind of silk twist or lace  
 Gîn, *f.* a snare, trap, pump, geneva  
 Gîn'gér, *f.* a spicy root of the tuberous kind  
 Gîn'gér-brêad, *a.* kind of farinaceous sweetme-  
 made of flower, ginger and treacle  
 Gîn'gér-ly, *ad.* cautiously, softly, tenderly  
 Gîn'gle, *f.* a shrill resounding noise, affectation  
 in the sound of periods  
 Gîn'gle, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise  
 Gîp'sy, *f.* a kind of fortune-teller, a vagabond  
 Gîrd, *f.* a pang, a twitch (che  
 Gîrd, *v. a.* to bind round, dress, reproach, i  
 Gîrd'ér, *f.* the largest piece of timber in a floo  
 Gîrdle, *f.* a thing tied round the waste; th  
 Gîrdle, *v. a.* to bind, inclose, shut in (equat  
 Gîrdle-bêlt, *f.* a belt round the waist  
 \* Gîrl, *f. pron.* Gârl, or Gâl, a female child  
 \* Gîrl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl; childish  
 Gîrt, Gîrt'h, *f.* a bandage for a saddle  
 Gîrt, *v. a.* to gird; *part. pass.* of gird  
 Gîrt'h, *f.* the compass used by a string  
 Gîve, *v. a.* to bestow, to deliver, to pay, to yie  
 Gîv'ér, *f.* one who gives, a donor, bestower  
 Gîz'zârd, *f.* the muscular stomach of a fowl  
 Glâç-i-â-tion, *f.* the act of freezing; ice form  
 Glâ'cis, *f.* (in fortification,) a sloping bank  
 Glâd, *a.* cheerful, gay, pleasing, bright  
 Glâd, } *v. a.* to make glad, to delight,  
 Glâd'den, } exhilarate, to cheer  
 Glâd'dér, *f.* one who makes glad  
 Glâde, *f.* a lawn or opening in a wood  
 Glâd'fûl-nêss, *f.* joy, gladness, exultation

Glād-y-ā'tōr, *f.* a sword-player, a prize fighter  
 Glād'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, joyfully, with gaiety  
 Glād'nēs, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, exultation  
 Glād'sōmē, *a.* causing joy; gay, pleased  
 Glāire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halbert  
 Glānce, *f.* a quick view, a dart of a beam of light  
 Glānce, *v. a.* to view obliquely; to censure  
 Glānc'ing-ly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently  
 Glānd, *f.* of the human body  
 Glānd'ers, *f.* the running of a horse's nose  
 Glān-dīf'ēr-ōūs, *a.* bearing acorns or mast  
 Glān-du-lō's'y-ty, *f.* a collection of glands  
 Glān-du-lōūs, *a.* pertaining to the glands  
 Glāre, *f.* overpowering brightness; lustre  
 Glāre, *v. n.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes  
 Glār'ing, *a.* shining bright, barefaced, shocking  
 Glās, *f.* an artificial transparent substance  
 Glās, *a.* made of glass, vitreous  
 Glās'gāz-ing, *a.* finical, foppish  
 Glās'grind-ēr, *f.* one who polishes glass  
 Glās'hōūse, *f.* a place where glass is made  
 Glās'mān, *f.* one who deals in glass  
 Glās'mēt-al, *f.* glass infusion  
 Glās'wōrk, *f.* a manufactory of glass  
 Glās'y, *a.* resembling glass, brittle, smooth  
 Glāve, *f.* a broad sword, a falchion  
 Glāze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass  
 Glāz'ēr, *f.* one who makes glass windows  
 Glēad, *f.* a buzzard hawk  
 Glēm, *f.* a sudden shoot of light, brightness  
 Glēm, *v. n.* to shine with sudden conuscation  
 Glēm, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously  
 Glēm, *v. a.* to gather the remains  
 Glēm'ēr, *f.* one who gathers after the reaper  
 Glēm'ing, *f.* the act of gleanings, the thing gleaned  
 Glēbe, *f.* a church estate, turf, soil, ground  
 Glēbūs, Glēby, *a.* turfy  
 Glēde, *f.* a kite

Glēe, *f.* joy, merriment, gaiety, mirth  
 Glēe'fūl, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, brisk  
 Glēek, *f.* music; a musician; a scoff, sneer  
 Glēek, *v. a.* to sneer, to gibe, to droll upon  
 Glēen; *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish  
 Glēet, *f.* a venereal complaint, a sanious ooze  
 Glēet, *v. n.* to ooze with a thin sanious liquor  
 Glēet'y, *a.* thinly sanious, ichory  
 Glīb, *a.* slippery, smooth, voluble  
 Glīb, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate  
 Glīb'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly  
 Glīb'nēs, *f.* slipperiness, smoothness (smoothly  
 Glide, *f.* lapse, the act or manner of passing  
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, silently and swiftly  
 Glīke, or Glēek, *f.* a scoff, a sneer  
 Glīm'mēr, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly  
 Glīmpse, *f.* a weak faint light, a short view  
 Glīst'en, } *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light,  
 Glīst'ēr, } to be bright  
 Glīt'tēr, *f.* a brightness, lustre, splendour  
 Glīt'tēr, *v. n.* to shine brightly, to gleam  
 Glōar, *v. n.* to look earnestly, to squint  
 Glōat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or askint  
 Glōbe, *f.* a sphere, a ball, the universe  
 Glō-bōse, Glō'bōūs, *a.* round, spherical  
 Glō-bōs'y-ty, *f.* roundness, sphericity  
 Glōb'u-lār, *a.* like a small sphere, round  
 Glōb'ūle, *f.* a small globe, a drop  
 Glōb'u-lōūs, *a.* globular, round  
 Glōm'ēr-āte, *v. a.* to gather or form into a ball  
 Glōom, *f.* heaviness of mind, cloudiness  
 Glōom'y-ly, *ad.* darkly, dimly, sullenly  
 Glōom'y-nēs, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look  
 Glōom'y, *a.* cloudy, obscure, sullen, melancholy  
 Glō'rī-ēd, *a.* honourable, illustrious, conspicuous  
 Glō-rī-fī-cā'tion, *f.* the act of giving glory  
 Glō'rī-fy, *v. a.* to extol, honour, praise, worship  
 Glō'rī-ōūs, *a.* excellent, illustrious, proud



Glō'ri-ōus-ly, *ad.* nobly, illustriously, splendidly  
 Glō'ry, *f.* fame, honour, lustre, praise, renown  
 Glō'ry, *v. n.* to be proud of, to boast  
 Glō'ss, *f.* superficial lustre, comment, scholium  
 Glō'ss, *v. a.* to adorn, to explain, to palliate  
 Glō'ssā-ry, *f.* a dictionary of obscure words  
 Glō'ssātōr, Glō'ss'ér, *f.* a commentator, polisher  
 Glō'ss'i-nēss, *f.* superficial lustre, smooth polish  
 Glō'ssy, *a.* smoothly polished, shining  
 Glóve, *f.* a cover for the hands  
 Glóve, *v. a.* to cover as with a glove  
 Glóv'ér, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves  
 Glóut, *v. n.* to look sullen, to pout  
 Glōw, *f.* a great heat, brightness, passion  
 Glōw, *v. n.* to burn, to be heated, to be hot  
 Glōze, *f.* flattery, insinuation, specious show  
 Glōze, *v. n.* to flatter, to comment, to fawn  
 Glūe, *f.* a cement to join wood  
 Glūe, *v. a.* to join together with glue, to unite  
 Glūm, *a.* stubbornly grave, sullen  
 Glūt, *f.* great plenty, more than enough  
 Glūt, *v. a.* to cloy, to devour, to overload  
 Glūt'in-ōus, *a.* ropy, sticky, viscous, tenacious  
 Glūt'ton, *f.* one who eats to excess  
 Glūt'ton-ōus, *a.* given to excessive feeding  
 Glūt'ton-y, *f.* excess of eating, luxury of the table  
 Gnārl'ed, *a.* knotty, rough, uneven  
 Gnāsh, *v. n.* to grind the teeth in a rage  
 Gnāt, *f.* a small winged stinging insect  
 Gnāw, *v. a.* to tear with teeth, to bite in agony  
     or rage, to fret, to waste, to corrode  
 Gnāw, *v. n.* to exercise the teeth  
 Gnō'món, *f.* the hand or index of a dial  
 Gno-mōn'ics, *f.* the art of dialing  
 Gō, *v. n.* to move, proceed, walk, suffer, die  
 Gō'b'y, *f.* an artifice, cheat, delusion  
 Gō'cāt, *f.* a machine to teach children to walk  
 Gōad, *f.* a sharp instrument to drive oxen

Gōad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad; to vex, to ch  
 Gōal, *f.* a starting post; final end or purpose  
 Gōat, *f.* an animal between deer and sheep  
 Gōat'hérd, *f.* one who tends goats  
 Gōat'ish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, lustful  
 Gōb, Gōb'bét, *f.* a mouthful, a small quantity  
 Gōb'bét, *v. a.* to swallow at once  
 Gōb'ble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily with noise  
 Gōb'lét, *f.* a bowl or cup that holds a large draught  
 Gōb'lín, *f.* an evil spirit, a frightful phantom  
 Gōd, *f.* the supreme being: an idol; a false god  
 Gōd'dēss, *f.* a female deity; a charming woman  
 Gōd'dēss-like, *a.* beautiful, resembling a goddess  
 Gōd'fā-t'hér, *f.* a male sponsor in baptism  
 Gōd'héad, *f.* divine nature, deity, godship  
 Gōd'lēss, *a.* irreligious, wicked, atheistical  
 Gōd'like, *a.* very good, supremely excellent  
 Gōd'lín, *f.* a little divinity, a diminutive god  
 Gōd'lī-nēss, *f.* piety to God, religiousness  
 Gōd'ly, *a.* pious towards God, religious, rightly  
 Gōd'ly, *ad.* piously, righteously, religiously  
 Gōd'mót'h-ér, *f.* a woman sponsor in baptism  
 Gōd'shíp, *f.* the character of God; divinity  
 Gō'ér, *f.* a runner, a walker  
 Gō'gle, *v. n.* to look askint or obliquely  
 Gō'ing, *f.* the act of walking, departure, pregnancy  
 Gōld, Gōld, *f.* the heaviest of all metals, money  
 Gōld'bēat-ér, *f.* one who beats out gold  
 Gōld'bōund, *part. & a.* surrounded with gold  
 Gōld'en, *a.* made of gold, shining, valuable  
 Gōld'en-ly, *ad.* delightfully, splendidly  
 Gōld'smīth, *f.* one who works in gold; a banker  
 Gōn'do-lā, *f.* a boat used at Venice; a small boat  
 Gōn-do-líer, *f.* a boatman, one who rows a gondola  
 Gōne, *pass. part.* of the verb to go  
 Gōn-ōr-rhē'ā, *f.* the venereal disease  
 Gōod, *a.* having desirable qualities; *ad.* well  
 Gōod'-nōw, *interj.* denoting wonder

Góod'li-něs, *f.* beauty, elegance, grace  
 Góod'ly, *a.* desirable, fine, graceful  
 Góod'něs, *f.* desirable qualities  
 Góods, *f. pl.* furniture, merchandize, wares  
 Góod'y, *f.* a low term of civility  
 Góofe, *f.* a large water fowl, a taylor's iron  
 Góofe'běr-ry, *f.* a bush and fruit  
 Górběl-li-ěd, *a.* big bellied; having swelled  
 paunches, fat  
 Górd-í-án-knót', *f.* an inextricable difficulty  
 Góre, *f.* clotted or congealed blood; blood  
 Góre, *v. a.* to wound with horns; stab; pierce  
 Górg'e, *f.* the throat, what is swallowed  
 Górg'e, *v. n.* to fill up to the throat; to glut  
 Górg'eóús, *a.* fine, glittering, showy, splendid  
 Górg'eóús-ly, *ad.* finely, richly, splendidly  
 Górg'et, *f.* the piece of armour that defends the  
 throat  
 Górg'ón, *f.* any thing ugly and horrid, a monster  
 Górmánd, *f.* a ravenous luxurious feeder  
 Górmán-dize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously  
 Góry, *a.* bloody, covered with clotted blood  
 Gósháwk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind (trees, &c.)  
 Gósl'ing, *f.* a young goose; a cat's tail on nut  
 Gósp'el, *f.* God's word through Christ; theology  
 Gósp'el, *v. n.* to give sentiments of religion  
 Gósp'el-lér, *f.* a follower of Wickliff  
 Gósp'íp, *f.* a sponsor in baptism, a tattler, a tipler  
 Gósp'íp, *v. n.* to spend the time idly; to chat,  
 to prate, to be merry, to be a pot companion  
 Gót, *preterite of get*  
 Gó'ten, *part. pass. of get*  
 Góv'ern, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain, to rule  
 Góv'ern-á-ble, *a.* under authority, manageable,  
 subject to rule  
 Góv'ern-ánce, *f.* management, rule  
 Góv'ér-nánte', *f.* she who tutors young girls  
 Góv'ern-ěs, *f.* an instructress, a tutoreś

Góv'ern-měnt, *f.* executive power, management  
 Góv'ern-ór, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor  
 Góúge, *f.* a chisel with a round edge to cut wood  
 Góurd, *f.* a plant of the cucumber kind, a bottle  
 Góút, *f.* the arthritis, a most painful distemper  
 Góut, *f.* a taste  
 Góút'y, *a.* afflicted with, or relating to the gout  
 Gówn, *f.* a long upper garment  
 Gówn'ěd, *a.* dressed in a gown  
 Gówn'mán, *f.* a man devoted to the arts of peace  
 Gráb'ble, *v. a. & n.* to lie on the ground; grope  
 Gráce, *f.* a craving a blessing upon our meat;  
 beauty, favour, ornament, privilege, virtue;  
 favourable influence of God on the human  
 mind  
 Gráce, *v. a.* to adorn, to dignify, to favour  
 Gráce'-cúp, *f.* the cup or health after grace  
 Grá'cěd, *a.* beautiful, chaste, dignified  
 Gráce'fúl, *a.* beautiful with dignity, comely  
 Gráce'fúl-ly, *ad.* in a graceful manner, elegantly  
 Gráce'fúl-něs, *f.* comeliness, dignity with beauty  
 Gráce'lěs, *a.* without grace, abandoned  
 Grá'cious, *a.* good, graceful, kind, merciful  
 Grá'ciouf-ly, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner  
 Grá'ciouf-něs, *f.* kind condescension  
 Grád-á'tion, *f.* a regular progress, order  
 Grá'dí-ěnt, *a.* walking  
 Grád'u-ál, *f.* a set, order, or flight of steps  
 Grád'u-ál, *a.* step by step, proceeding by degrees  
 Grád-u-ál'y-ty, *f.* regular progression (sion)  
 Grád'u-ál-ly, *ad.* by degrees, in regular progres-  
 Grád'u-áte, *f.* one admitted to acamedical de-  
 grees (to improve  
 Grád'u-áte, *v. a.* to honour or mark with degrees,  
 Grád-u-á'tion, *f.* regular progression  
 Gráśf, gráśt, *f.* a young cion, a ditch, a moat  
 Gráśf, gráśt, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch  
 Gráśt'ér, *f.* one who propagates fruit by grafting

Grain, *f.* a single seed of corn, a minute particle  
 Grain'ed, *a.* rough, made leis smooth  
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt in brewing  
 Grain-y, *a.* full of corn, grains or kernels  
 Grām-in'e-oūs, *a.* grassy  
 Grām-in-iv'or-oūs, *a.* eating or living upon grass  
 Grām'mār, *f.* the science of writing correctly  
 Grām-mā'rī-ān, *f.* one who teaches grammar  
 Grām-māt'ic-āl, *a.* belonging to grammar  
 Grām-māt'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* according to grammar  
 Grām-māt-ī-cāst'ēr, *f.* a low grammarian, a mean verbal pedant  
 Grām'pūs, *f.* a young whale  
 Grān'ā-ry, *f.* a store-house for threshed corn  
 Grān'āte, grān'ite, *f.* a kind of fine marble  
 Grānd, *a.* more than great, noble, splendid  
 Grān'dām, *f.* an old withered woman  
 Grānd'child, *f.* my child's son or daughter  
 Grānd'dāugb-tēr, *f.* my child's daughter (nity)  
 Grān-dēē', *f.* one of great rank, power, or dig-  
 Grān'dēūr, *f.* magnificence, splendid state  
 Grānd'fā-t'hēr, *f.* my father's or mother's father  
 Grānd'ī-ty, *f.* grandeur, splendour of appearance  
 Grānd'mōt'h-ēr, *f.* my father's or mother's mother  
 Grānd'fīre, *f.* a grandfather, any ancestor  
 Grānd'fōn, *f.* the son of a son or daughter  
 Grānge, *f.* a farm with a house at a distance from neighbours  
 Grān-iv'or-oūs, *a.* eating grain, living upon grain  
 Grān'nām, *f.* grandmother  
 Grānt, *f.* a thing granted, a gift, concession  
 Grānt, *v. a.* to admit, allow, bestow, yield  
 Grānt'ā-ble, *a.* that which may be granted  
 Grānt-ēē', *f.* one to whom a grant is made  
 Grānt'ōr, *f.* one by whom a grant is made  
 Grān'u-lā-ry, *a.* resembling grains or seeds  
 Grān'u-lāte, *v. n.* to form into small grains  
 Grān'ūle, *f.* a small compact particle

Grān'u-lōūs, *a.* full of little grains  
 Grāpe, *f.* the fruit of the vine  
 Grāph'ic-āl, *a.* well delineated, laid down  
 Grāp'ple, *v. a.* to lay fast hold of; fight close  
 Grāss'hōp-pēr, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass  
 Grāsp, *f.* the gripe or seizure of the hand, hold  
 Grāsp, *v. a.* to hold in the hand, to gripe; seize  
 Grās, *f.* food for cattle  
 Grās, *v. n.* to breed grās, to become pasture  
 Grās'fy, *a.* covered or abounding with grās  
 Grāte, *f.* a partition made of bars, a fire-place  
 Grāte, *v. a.* to rub small, to offend  
 Grāte'fūl, *a.* having a due sense of benefits, acceptable, pleasing, delightful  
 Grāte'fūl-ly, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly  
 Grāte'fūl-nēss, *f.* gratitude, pleasantness  
 Grāt'ēr, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with  
 Grāt-if-ī-cā'tion, *f.* pleasure, reward, delight  
 Grāt'ī-fy, *v. a.* to delight, to indulge, to please  
 Grāt'is, *ad.* for nothing, without a recompense  
 Grāt'ī-tūde, *f.* duty to benefactors  
 Grāt-ū'ī-toūs, *a.* voluntary, not proved  
 Grāt-ū'ī-toūs-ly, *ad.* voluntarily, without proof  
 Grāt-ū'ī-ty, *f.* a present, recompense, reward  
 Grāt'u-lāte, *v. a.* to wish joy, to congratulate  
 Grāt-u-lā'tion, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another  
 Grāve, *f.* name of an accent, place for the dead  
 Grāve, *a.* not sharp; serious, not showy  
 Grāve, *v. a.* to carve or insculp  
 Grāv'el, *f.* very small pebble stones, hard sand  
 Grāv'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, to puzzle  
 Grāvellēss, *a.* without a grave, unburied  
 Grāv'el-ly, *ad.* abounding with gravel  
 Grāvel'y, *ad.* seriously, solemnly, soberly  
 Grāv'ēr, *f.* the tool and man that engraves  
 Grāve'stone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead (child)  
 Grāv-Yd'ī-ty, *f.* pregnancy, state of being with child  
 Grāv'ing, *f.* carved or engraven work

Gräv'i-täte, *v. n.* to tend to the centre of attraction  
 Gräv-i-tät'ion, *f.* a tending to the centre (tion)  
 Gräv'i-ty, *f.* seriousness, weight, tendency to the centre

Grä'vy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat  
 Gräy, *a.* white mixed with black, hoary  
 Gräybēard, *f.* an old man, in contempt  
 Gräze, *v. a.* to eat grass, to touch slightly

Grä'zier, *f.* a feeder of cattle  
 Grēafe, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses  
 Grēafe, *v. a.* to smear with fat, to bribe  
 Grēaf'i-nēss, *f.* fatness, oiliness

Grēaf'y, *a.* smeared with grease, fat, oily  
 Grēat, *f.* the whole, the gross

Grēat, *a.* important, large, noble, pregnant  
 Grēat'bēl-lī-ed, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant

Grēat'en, *v. a.* to make great, to enlarge  
 Grēat-heart'ed, *a.* high-spirited, bold

Grēat'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, generously  
 Grēat'nēss, *f.* dignity, grandeur, largeness

Grēaves, *f.* armour for the legs

Grē'cian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece

Grē'cism, *f.* a Greek idiom

Grēce, *f.* a country, a flight of steps. See Greeze

Grēed'i-ly, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously

Grēed'i-nēss, *f.* eagerness, ravenousness, hunger

Grēed'y, *a.* covetous, eager, ravenous, voracious

Grēen, *f.* a grassy plain; a colour, leaves, &c.

Grēen, *a.* not dry; fresh, unripe, young, new

Grēen-clōt'h, *f.* a board for justice within the king's court

Grēen'ey-ēd, *a.* having eyes coloured with green

Grēen'finch, *f.* a kind of bird, a fish

Grēen'hōūse, *f.* a house for tender plants

Grēen'ish, *a.* inclining to green; somewhat green

Grēen'ly, *ad.* with a greenish colour; wanly

Grēen'nēss, *f.* green colour; newness, unripeness

Grēen'swārd, *f.* the turf on which grass grows

Grēen'wōod, *f.* wood as it appears in summer

Grēet, *v. a.* to address, to congratulate

Grēet'ing, *f.* salutation at meeting

Grēet'ing, *part. & a.* addressing, saluting

Grēeze, *f.* a flight of steps

Grē-gā'ri-ōūs, *a.* going in flocks or herds

Grēn-āde', *f.* a fire-ball

Grēn-ā'dō, *f.* (See Grenade)

Grēy'hōūnd, *f.* a tall swift hunting dog

Grīce, *f.* a little pig, a step or greeze

Grīd'el-in, *a.* a colour mixed of white and red

Grīd'i-rōn, *f.* a grate to broil meat upon

Grīef, *f.* harm, sorrow, trouble, pain, disease

Grīev'ance, *f.* the state or cause of trouble

Grīeve, *v. a. & n.* to afflict, hurt; to mourn

Grīev'ing-ly, *ad.* with grief, sorrowfully

Grīev'ōūs, *a.* hard to be borne, afflictive, heavy

Grīev'ōūf-ly, *ad.* miserably, painfully, vexatiously

Grīev'ōūf-nēss, *f.* pain, sorrow, calamity

Grīf'fin, *f.* a fabled animal

Grīg, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow

Grīll, *v. a.* to broil on a grate or gridiron

Grīl'ly, *v. a.* to harass, to hurt

Grīm, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, frightful

Grīm-āce', *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth

Grīm-āl'kīn, *f.* an old cat; a gray little woman

Grime, *f.* dirt deeply insinuated

Grime, *v. a.* to daub, dirt, fully deeply

Grīm'ly, *ad.* hideously, sourly, sullenly

Grīn, *f.* an affected laugh; a trap, a snare

Grīn, *v. n.* to set the teeth together and withdraw the lips

Grīnd, *v. a.* to oppress, rub, sharpen

Grīnd'er, *f.* who or what grinds; a back tooth

Grīnd'stōne, *f.* a stone for grinding on

Grīn'nér, *f.* one who grins (grinning laugh)

Grīn'nīng-ly, *ad.* in a grinning manner; with a

Gripe, *f.* a grasp, hold, pressure, oppression



Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze  
 Grip'ing-ly, *ad.* with pain in the guts  
 Grip'er *f.* an oppressor, an userer  
 Gripes, *f. pl.* the belly-ache; the colic  
 Gris'kin, *f.* the vertebrae of a hog broiled  
 Gris'ly, *ad.* dreadful, horrible, hideous, terrible  
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground; provision, supply  
 Grist'le, *f.* a bony substance; a cartilage  
 Grist'ly, *a.* cartilaginous, full of gristle  
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal; sand  
 Grit'ti-ness, *f.* sandiness, quality of abounding  
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of hard particles (with grit  
 Griz'zle, *a.* gray, a mixture of white and black  
 Griz'zled, } *a.* mixed with gray; somewhat  
 Griz'zly, } gray (with noise  
 Grōan, *f.* a hoarse dead sound; breath expired  
 Grōan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse noise  
 Grōat, *f.* a piece valued at four pence  
 Grōats, *f. pl.* oats that have the hulls taken off  
 Grōcer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums, &c.  
 Grōcer-y, *f.* grocers' wares or goods  
 Grōin, *f.* the part next the thigh  
 Grōom, *f.* one who tends and cleans horses  
 Grōove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool  
 Grōove, *v. a.* to cut hollow with a chisel  
 Grōpe, *v. n.* to search by feeling in the dark  
 Grōss, *f.* the whole, the bulk; twelve dozen  
 Grōss, *a.* bulky, stupid, thick, unseemly (ness  
 Grōss-ness, *f.* want of delicacy, thickness, coarseness  
 Grōt, *f.* a cave, a cavern for coolness  
 Grōt'squē, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural  
 Grōt'tō, *f.* a cavern or cave made for coolness  
 Grōve, *f.* a walk shaded by trees (mean  
 Grōvel, *p. n.* to creep on the ground; to be  
 Grōund, *f.* the earth, cause, country, floor  
 Grōund, *v. a.* to lay on the earth; to instruct  
 Grōund, *pret. & part. of grind*  
 Grōund-ivy, *f.* the herb *alehoof*, or *tunhoof*

Grōund'plōt, *f.* the ground on which a building stands  
 Grōund'rēnt, *f.* rent paid for building-ground  
 Grōund'rōom, *f.* a room level with the ground  
 Grōund'ed-ly, *ad.* upon firm principles  
 Grōund'lēss, *a.* void of reason or truth  
 Grōund'lēss-ly, *ad.* without cause; frivolously  
 Grōund'lēss-ness, *f.* want of just cause or reason  
 Grōund'ly, *ad.* solidly, not superficially  
 Grōund'yēl, *f.* the timber next the ground  
 Grōup, *f.* a cluster, a crowd, a huddle  
 Grōup, *v. a.* to crowd, to huddle together  
 Grōuse, *f.* a kind of fowl; a heath-cock  
 Grōut, *f.* coarse meal; dregs, pollard  
 Grōw, *v. n.* to shoot up, to increase, to improve  
 Grōwl, *v. a.* to grumble, murmur, snarl  
 Grōwn, *part. pass. of grow*, advanced in growth  
 Grōwth, *f.* improvement, product, vegetation  
 Grūb, *f.* a small worm, a dwarf; a short thick  
 Grūb, *v. a.* to dig up, destroy by digging (man  
 Grūb'ble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark  
 Grūdge, *f.* an old quarrel; envy, ill-will  
 Grūdge, *v. a. & n.* to give unwillingly, to envy  
 Grūdg'ing-ly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly  
 Grūēl, *f.* oat-meal boiled in water  
 Grūff, *a.* sour of aspect; harsh of manners  
 Grūff'ly, *ad.* harshly, sourly, ruggedly  
 Grūm, *a.* sour, furly, severe  
 Grūm'ble, *v. n.* to murmur, growl, snarl  
 Grūm'blér, *f.* one who grumbles; a murmurer  
 Grūm'bling, *f.* a complaint, discontent  
 Grūme, *f.* thickness of fluid, clotted blood  
 Grū'mōus, *a.* clotted, thick, congealed  
 Grūnt, *f.* the noise of a hog  
 Grūnt, Grūnt'le, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog  
 Grūnt'ér, *f.* one who grunts; a kind of fish  
 Grūtch, *f.* ill-will, malice. (See *Grudge*)  
 Grūtch, *v. n.* to envy, repine; to be discontented

*Guar-ant-ée*, *f.* one who sees covenants performed  
*Guard*, *f.* a caution, a defence; part of the hilt  
*Guard*, *v. a.* to defend, protect (of a sword)  
*Guard'age*, *f.* state of wardship  
*Guard'ér*, *f.* one who guards  
*Guard'ian*, *f.* one who has the care of another  
*Guard'ian-shíp*, *f.* the office of a guardian  
*Guard'léss*, *a.* without defence or care  
*Guard'shíp*, *a.* a ship to guard a harbour; care  
*Gu-bér-nà'tion*, *f.* government, management  
*Gü'd'gón*, *f.* a small fish; a man deceived  
*Gu-ér'dón*, *f.* a recompense, a reward  
*Gués*, *f.* a conjecture  
*Gués*, *v. n.* to find out, to conjecture  
*Gués'sér*, *f.* one who judges without certain knowledge  
*Gué'ssing-ly*, *ad.* uncertainly, conjecturally  
*Guést*, *f.* one who is entertained  
*Guést'hàm-bér*, *f.* a room of entertainment  
*Gué'dance*, *f.* direction, government (regulates)  
*Guide*, *f.* one who directs, superintends or  
*Guide*, *v. a.* to direct, regulate, superintend  
*Guidel'éss*, *a.* without a guide or superintendant  
*Guid'ér*, *f.* a director, guide, governor  
*Güld*, *f.* a corporation, fraternity, society  
*Guile*, *f.* cunning, deceit, harm, insidious artifice  
*Guile'fúl*, *ad.* artful, deceitful, treacherous  
*Guile'fúl-ly*, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously  
*Guile'l'éss*, *a.* without guile, simply honest  
*Guilt*, *f.* a crime, an offence; state of being guilty  
*Guilt'i-ly*, *ad.* in a guilty manner (ness)  
*Guilt'i-néss*, *f.* the state of being guilty; wicked-  
*Guilt'l'éss*, *a.* innocent, free from crime  
*Guilt'léss-néss*, *f.* innocence, freedom from crime  
*Guilt'y*, *a.* having done a crime or fault; wicked  
*Guin'ea*, *f.* one and twenty shillings; a gold coin  
*Guin'ea-dröp-pér*, *f.* one who cheats by drop-  
 ping guineas •

*Güise*, *f.* a dress, habit, manner, practice  
*Güi-tar*, *f.* a stringed musical instrument  
*Gülch*, *Gülch'in*, *f.* a little glutton  
*Güles*, *a.* red, in heraldry  
*Gülf*, *f.* a large bay, whirlpool, abyss  
*Gülf'y*, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools  
*Güll*, *f.* a sea bird; one easily cheated, a cheat  
*Güll*, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud, trick  
*Güll'càtch-ér*, *Güll'ér*, *f.* a cheat, a man of trick  
*Güll'e-ry*, *f.* cheat, imposture  
*Güll'ët*, *f.* the throat, the meat-pipe (selves)  
*Güll'y-hölé*, *f.* place where gutters empty them-  
*Gu-lö's'i-ty*, *f.* gluttony, greediness  
*Gülp*, *f.* as much as is swallowed at once  
*Gülp*, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly  
*Güm*, *f.* the viscous juice of trees  
*Güm*, *v. a.* to close with gum, to smear with gum  
*Güm'mi-néss*, } *f.* the state of being gummy;  
*Güm-mö's'i-ty*, } accumulation of gum (teeth)  
*Güms*, *f. pl.* the fleshy covering that invests the  
*Güm'my*, *a.* consisting of gum; clammy  
*Gün*, *f.* a cannon, a musket, &c.  
*Gün'nél*, *Gün'wàle*, *f.* part of a ship  
*Gün'nér*, *f.* one who uses a gun; a cannonier  
*Gün'nér-y*, *f.* the science of artillery  
*Gün'pöw-dér*, *f.* powder for guns, &c.  
*Gün'shöt*, *f.* the reach or range of a gun  
*Gün'shöt*, *a.* made by the shot of a gun  
*Gün'smìth*, *f.* a man who makes guns  
*Gün'stöck*, *f.* wood for fixing a gun in  
*Gün'stöne*, *f.* the shot of cannon  
*Gürge*, *f.* a whirlpool, a gulf  
*Gür'gle*, *v. a.* to fall or gush with noise  
*Güsh*, *f.* a rushing out or emission of liquor  
*Güsh*, *v. a.* to rush out with violence  
*Güs'sét*, *f.* a small bit of cloth in a shirt, &c.  
*Güst*, *f.* the sense of tasting; a blast of wind, love  
*Güst'à-ble*, *a.* that may be tasted; agreeable

Gũst-â'tion, *f.* the act of tasting  
 Gũst'fũl, *a.* well-tasted  
 Gũst'tõ, *f.* the relish of a thing; liking, taste  
 Gũst'ty, *a.* stormy  
 Gũt, *f.* the inward passage of food  
 Gũt, *v. a.* to take out the guts; to plunder  
 Gũt'tér, *f.* a passage for water (run in small holes  
 Gũt'tér, *v. a. & n.* to cut in small hollows; to  
 Gũt'tle, *v. a. & n.* to swallow eagerly, gormandize  
 Gũt'tu-lõus, *a.* in the form of a small drop  
 Gũt'tũr-ål, *a.* belonging to the throat  
 Gũz'zle, *v. n.* to drink or eat immoderately  
 Gũz'zler, *f.* a great drinker or eater  
 G,ym-nâ's'tic, } *a.* relating to strong exercises  
 G,ym'níc, }  
 G,ý-râ'tion, *f.* the act of turning round  
 G,ýre, *f.* a circle, ring, trance  
 G,ýve, *f.* a fetter, chains for the legs  
 G,ýve, *v. a.* to bind fast; to fetter, ensnare

## H.

**H**A', *interj.* an expression of wonder  
 Hå'be-ås - cõr'pũs, *f.* a writ of liberty  
 Hå'bér-dåsh-ér, *f.* a dealer in small wares  
 Hå'bér-dĩne, *f.* a dried salted cod  
 Hå-bér'geon, *f.* armour for the neck and breast  
 Hå-bil'i-mẽnt, *f.* clothes, dress, garment  
 Hå-bil'i-tåte, *v. a.* to entitle, fit, qualify  
 Hå-bil'i-tå'tion, *f.* fitness, qualification  
 Håb'it, *f.* state of a thing; custom, dress  
 Håb'it, *v. a.* to dress, accoutre, array  
 Håb'it-å-ble, *a.* fit to be inhabited  
 Håb'ý-tånt, *f.* one who lives in any place  
 Håb-Y-tå'tion, *f.* a place of abode; a dwelling  
 Hå-bít'u-ål, *a.* by habit, customary  
 Hå-bít'u-ål-ly, *ad.* by custom, customarily  
 Håb'ý-tũde, *f.* familiarity, habit, relation

Håb'nåb, *ad.* at random; at the mercy of chance  
 Håck, *f.* any thing used in common  
 Håck, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, use often, chop  
 Håck'le, *f.* raw silk  
 Håck'le, *v. a.* to dress flax  
 Håck'ney, *f.* a hireling, a prostitute  
 Håck'ney, *v. a.* to practise one thing  
 Håd'dock, *f.* a sea fish of the cod kind  
 Håft, *f.* the handle  
 Håft, *v. a.* to set in a haft or handle  
 Håg, *f.* an ugly old woman; a fury, a witch  
 Håg'gård, *f.* any thing wild, a hawk  
 Håg'gård, } *a.* deformed, lean, ugly  
 Håg'gård-ly, }  
 Håg'gåsh, *a.* like a hag; frightful, horrid  
 Håg'gle, *v. a. & n.* to mangle, bargain tediously  
 Håil, *f.* drops of rain frozen in their falling  
 Håil, *v. a. & n.* to salute; to pour down hail  
 Håil, *interj.* all health; health be to you  
 Håil'shõt, *f.* small shot scattered like hail  
 Håil'stone, *f.* a single ball of hail  
 Håilly, *a.* consisting of hail  
 Håir, *f.* one of the coverings of the body  
 Håir'bråin-ẽd, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, wild  
 Håir'brẽadt,h, *f.* a very small distance  
 Håir'clõt,h, *f.* a rough and prickly stuff  
 Håir'lẽs, *a.* without hair, bald, bare  
 Håir'y, *a.* covered with or made of hair  
 Hål'bẽrd, *f.* a soldier's battle ax  
 Hål'cy-õn, *f.* a bird that breeds in the sea  
 Hål'cy-õn, *a.* happy, quiet, still, placid  
 Håle, *a.* healthy; hearty, robust  
 Håle, *v. a.* to drag by force, to call unto  
 Hålf, *f.* one part in two; a moiety  
 Hålf, *ad.* equally, in part  
 Hålf'blõod-ẽd, *a.* degenerate, mean  
 Hålf'yfåç-ẽd, *a.* showing part of the face  
 Hålf-hẽard', *part.* heard imperfectly

*Hăk-pike, f.* a small pike  
*Hăk-strain-éd, a.* half-bred, imperfect  
*Hăk-fwörd, f.* close fight  
*Hăk-wây, f.* the middle; *ad.* in the middle  
*Hăk-wit, f.* a foolish person, a blockhead  
*Hăy-büt, f.* a fish  
*Hăi-t'u-ús, a.* relating to vapour or smoke  
*Háll, f.* a mansion-house, a large room, court  
*Hă-le-lü'yăh, f.* praise ye the Lord  
*Hă'lôo, v. a.* to encourage with shouts  
*Hă'lôo, v. n.* to cry as after the dogs  
*Hă'lôw, v. a.* to consecrate to reverence  
*Hă-lu-cy-nă'tion, f.* a blunder, mistake, error  
*Hă'lo, f.* a red circle round the sun or moon  
*Hă'sér, f.* a rope less than a cable  
*Hălt, f.* a stop in a march, a limping  
*Hălt, a.* lame, crippled  
*Hălt, v. n.* to stop in a march, to hesitate; limp  
*Hăltér, f.* a rope, he who limps (noose)  
*Hăltér, v. a.* to bind with a cord, catch in a  
*Hăm, f.* a leg of pork cured, the thigh  
*Hăm'let, f.* part of a parish, a small village  
*Hăm'mér, f.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c.  
*Hăm'mér, v. a.* to beat with a hammer, to work  
*Hăm'móck, f.* a swinging bed at sea  
*Hăm'pér, f.* a large covered basket for carriage  
*Hăm'pér, v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle, to perplex  
*Hăm'strîng, f.* the tendon of the ham  
*Hăm'strîng, v. a.* to lame by cutting the tendon  
 of the ham  
*Hăn'a-pér, f.* the exchequer, the treasury  
*Hănd, f.* part of the body, a price, act, care,  
 agent, a workman, advantage, cards holden  
 at a game  
*Hănd, v. a.* to deliver down, to give, to lead  
*Hănd-băk'két, f.* a small basket  
*Hănd-béll, f.* a bell rung by the hand  
*Hănd'éd, a.* using or joining hands

*Hănd'éér, f.* one who hands down  
*Hănd'fûl, f.* as much as the hand will hold  
*Hănd-gă'llop, f.* a gentle easy gallop  
*Hănd'y-crăft, f.* a manual occupation  
*Hănd'y-crăft-măn, f.* a labourer, a manufacturer  
*Hănd'y-wórk, f.* work done by hand, labour  
*Hănd'kér-chief, f.* a piece of linen, &c. used to  
 wipe the nose, &c.  
*Hăn'dle, f.* that part of a thing holden  
*Hăn'dle, v. a.* to treat in discourse; feel; touch  
*Hănd'lêss, a.* without a hand  
*Hănd'măid, f.* a maid constantly in waiting  
*Hănd'mill, f.* a small mill moved by the hand  
*Hănd'săw, f.* a saw manageable by the hand  
*Hănd'sêl, f.* the first act of sale (time)  
*Hănd'sêl, v. a.* to use or do any thing the first  
*Hănd'sôme, a.* elegant, generous, graceful  
*Hănd'sôme-ly, ad.* beautifully, elegantly  
*Hănd'sôme-nêss, f.* beauty, elegance, grace  
*Hănd-writ'ing, f.* any one's writing  
*Hănd'y-pănd'y, f.* a childish play, in which chil-  
 dren change hands and places  
*Hăng, a. & n.* to fix upon, adorn, choke;  
 to be suspended, to rest, to linger, to float  
*Hăng'éér, f.* a short broad sword (out payment)  
*Hăng'éér-ôn, f.* one who eats and drinks with-  
*Hăng'ing, f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls  
*Hăng'măn, f.* the public executioner  
*Hănk, f.* a skein of thread, &c. a tie, a check  
*Hănk'éér, v. n.* to long for, to have an incessant  
*Hăp, f.* accident, chance, misfortune (with  
*Hăp, v. n.* to fall out, to happen, to come by  
*Hăp-hăz'ărd, f.* accident, chance (accident)  
*Hăp'lêss, a.* unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky  
*Hăp'ly, ad.* by chance, perhaps, it may be (on)  
*Hăp'pen, v. n.* to fall out, come to pass; to light  
*Hăp'pî-ly, ad.* agreeably, gracefully, luckily  
*Hăp'pî-nêss, f.* good luck, blessedness, content



Hàp'py, *a.* in heaven, fortunate, ready, lucky  
 Hà-ràngue', *f.* a speech, a popular oration  
 Hà-ràngue', *v. n.* to make a speech, to pronounce an oration  
 Hà-rás, *f.* disturbance, waste (labour  
 Hà-rás, *v. a.* to vex, to weary, to fatigue with  
 Hà-rín-gér, *f.* a fore-runner, a precursor  
 Hà-rbôur, *f.* a lodging, port, shelter, asylum  
 Hà-rbôur, *v. a.* to entertain, to shelter (shelter  
 Hà-rbôur, *v. n.* to receive entertainment, to take  
 Hà-rbôur-äge, *f.* entertainment, shelter  
 Hà-rbôur-lěs, *a.* without a harbour  
 Hàrd, *a.* difficult, firm, niggardly, sour, unkind  
 Hàrd, *ad.* close, near, nimbly, vehemently  
 Hàrd-bôund', *a.* costive, bound in the body  
 Hàrd'en, *v. a.* to confirm in vice, to make hard  
 Hàrd-hánd'ed, *a.* coarse, hard, rough  
 Hàrd-heárt'ed, *a.* cruel, merciless, savage (necs  
 Hàrd-heárt'ed-něs, *f.* want of tenderness, savage-  
 Hàrd'y-hěad, } *f.* bravery, courage, stoutness,  
 Hàrd'y-měnt, } effrontery, confidence  
 Hàrd'y-něs, }  
 Hàrd-là'bôur-ěd, *a.* much studied or laboured  
 Hàrd'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely  
 Hàrd-môút'h'ed, *a.* disobedient to the rein  
 Hàrd'něs, *f.* hard quality, ill-nature  
 Hàrd'hip, *f.* fatigue, injury, oppression  
 Hàrd'wäre, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, &c.  
 Hàrd'wäre-män, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware  
 Hàrd'y, *a.* bold, strong, daring, confident  
 Häre, *f.* a small quadruped  
 Häre, *v. n.* to fright, to hurry with terror  
 Hār'ér, *f.* a dog for hunting hares  
 Hār, *v. n.* to listen, contracted from *hearken*  
 Hār, *interj.* hear, listen, list  
 Hàr'le-quín, *f.* a buffoon in a play, a zany  
 Hàr'lót, *f.* a whore, a strumpet  
 Hàr'lót-ry, *f.* the trade of a harlot

Härm, *f.* injury, mischief, detriment  
 Hàrm, *v. a.* to hurt, to injure, to damage  
 Hàrm'fúl, *a.* hurtful, mischievous  
 Hàrm'lěs, *a.* innocent, unhurt, innoxious  
 Hàrm'lěs-ly, *ad.* without hurt, innocently  
 Hàrm'lěs-něs, *f.* freedom from hurt  
 Hàr-môn'ic, hàr-môn'ic-ál, *a.* musical  
 Hàr-mō'nī-ous, *a.* well agreed, musical  
 Hàr-mō'nī-ous-ly, *ad.* with just proportion  
 Hàr'mo-nize, *v. a.* to make musical, to adjust  
 Hàr'mo-ny, *f.* just proportion of sound, agreement  
 Hàr'něs, *f.* traces for horses, armour  
 Hàr'něs, *v. a.* to put on armour or traces  
 Hàrp, *f.* an instrument strung with wire, a lyre  
 Hàrp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon  
 Hàr-po-něer', *f.* one who throws the harpoon  
 Hàr-pōon', *f.* a harping iron to strike whales  
 Hàrp'y-y-chörd, *f.* a musical instrument  
 Hàrp'y, *f.* a ravenous wretch, a bird  
 Hār'ri-dän, *f.* a decayed strumpet  
 Hār'rōw, *f.* an instrument in husbandry  
 Hār'rōw, *v. a.* to break clods with the harrow  
 Hār'rōw-ér, *f.* he who harrows, a hawk  
 Hār'ry, *v. a.* to plunder, to ruffle, to tease  
 Hàrsh, *a.* peevish, rigorous, rough, sour  
 Hàrsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner  
 Hàrsh'něs, *f.* peevishness, roughness  
 Hàr'slět, hà'slět, *f.* the in-meats of a hog  
 Hàrt, *f.* the male of a roe, a stag  
 Hàrt's'hörn, *f.* a chymical spirit  
 Hàr'vēst, *f.* the season for reaping  
 Hàr'vēst-hōme, *f.* a song at the end of harvest  
 Hàr'vēst-lörd, *f.* the head reaper at the harvest  
 Hášh, *v. a.* to dress in small bits, to mince  
 Hášp, *f.* a clasp for a staple  
 Hášp, *v. a.* to shut with a hasp  
 Háš'söck, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on  
 Hášte, *f.* hurry, passion, vehemence, speed

Haste, *v. a.* to urge on, to precipitate, to  
 Hassen, *f.* hurry, to push forward  
 Hasty-ly, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, rashly  
 Hasty-ness, *f.* speed, angry precipitation  
 Hastyngs, *f.* pease that come early  
 Hasty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, rash  
 Hasty-pudding, *f.* milk and flower boiled  
 Hat, *f.* a cover for the head  
 Hat-band, *f.* a string round a hat  
 Hat-box, *hăt'câse*, *f.* a slight box for a hat  
 Hatch, *f.* an opening in ships decks, a half door  
 Hatch, *v. a.* to produce young, to contrive  
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax (beaten  
 Hatch'el, *f.* the instrument with which flax is  
 Hatch'el-cr, *f.* a beater of flax  
 Hatch'et, *f.* a small ax  
 Hatch'et-face, *f.* an ugly face  
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon for the dead  
 Hate, *f.* detestation, malignity, abhorrence  
 Hate, *v. n.* to dislike greatly, to abominate  
 Hateful, *a.* causing hatred, odious, malevolent  
 Hateful-ly, *a.* with great dislike, malignantly  
 Hateful-ness, *f.* odiousness, abominableness  
 Hater, *f.* one who hates, an abhorrer  
 Hatred, *f.* hate, ill-will, malignity  
 Hatter, *f.* a maker of hats  
 Have, *v. a.* to contain, enjoy, possess, take  
 Haven, *f.* a harbour, a shelter for ships  
 Haven-cr, *f.* an overseer of a port  
 Haver, *f.* one who possesses or holds  
 Haught, *a.* bold, lofty, proud, insolent  
 Haught-ly, *ad.* loftily, proudly, arrogantly  
 Haught-i-ness, *f.* arrogance, pride (ly great  
 Haught-y, *a.* lofty, proud, contemptuous, proud-  
 Haught-ing, *f.* an estate, behaviour, possession  
 Heal, *v. a.* to drag by violence, to pull  
 Hum, *f.* the straw of pease and beans  
 Hunch, or Hâunch, *f.* the thigh, the hind part

Hâunt, or Hâunt, *f.* a place of resort  
 Hâunt, *v. a.* to frequent  
 Hâunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place much  
 Hâw'ock, *f.* ruin, waste, merciless destruction  
 Hâw'ock, *v. a.* to destroy, to waste, to lay waste  
 Haut'boy, *f. pron.* Hô'bôÿ; a wind instrument  
 somewhat resembling a flute; a large strawberry  
 Hâw, *f.* the berry and seed of the hawthorn  
 Hâw, *v. n.* to speak slowly with frequent in-  
 termittions and hesitations  
 Hâwk, *f.* a bird of prey (fale  
 Hâwk, *v. n.* to force up phlegm, to cry goods for  
 Hâwk'ed, *a.* like a hawk's bill; carried about  
 Hâwk'er, *f.* one who cries goods in the street  
 Hâw't'hörn, *f.* the thorn that bears haws  
 Hây, *f.* grass dried to fodder cattle in winter  
 Hâz'ard, *f.* chance, danger, a game at dice  
 Hâz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance; to adventure  
 Hâz'ard-â-ble, *a.* venturesome, liable to chance  
 Hâz'ard-ous, *a.* exposed to chance, dangerous  
 Hâz'ard-ous-ly, *ad.* with danger or chance  
 Hâze, *f.* a fog, a mist, a thick dense vapour  
 Hâze, *v. a. & n.* to fright one; to be foggy or  
 Hâ'zel, *f.* a nut tree (misty  
 Hâ'zel, Hâ'zel-ly, *a.* light brown; of the colour  
 Hâ'zy, *a.* dark, foggy, misty (of hazel  
 Hê, *pro.* a man named before; a male  
 Hêad, *f.* what contains the brain, a chief, the top  
 Hêad, *v. a.* to lop trees, to behead, to lead  
 Hêad'ache, *f.* a pain in the head  
 Hêad'bôr-ough, *f.* a subordinate constable  
 Hêad'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head  
 Hêad'land, *f.* ground under hedges; a cape  
 Hêad'less, *a.* without a chief or head; obstinate  
 Hêad'lông, *a.* rash, thoughtless, sudden  
 Hêad'lông, *ad.* without thought, rashly  
 Hêad'piece, *f.* the understanding, armour (tioner  
 Hêad'mân, *f.* one who cuts off heads, an execu-

**Hēad'stāl**, *f.* part of the bridle covering the head  
**Hēad'stōnc**, *f.* the first or chief stone  
**Hēad'strōng**, *a.* violent, ungovernable, unruly  
**Hēad-wōrk'mān**, *f.* a foreman, the best workman  
**Hēad'y**, *a.* hasty, rash, strong, stubborn  
**Hēal**, *v. a. & n.* to cure a wound, to reconcile  
**Hēal'ing**, *part. & a.* gentle, mild, mollifying  
**Hēalt'h**, *f.* freedom from sickness, purity  
**Hēalt'h'fūl**, *a.* free from sickness, wholesome  
**Hēalt'h'fūl-ly**, *ad.* in health, wholesomely  
**Hēalt'h'fūl-nēss**, *f.* state of being well, wholesome-  
**Hēalt'h'lēss**, *a.* sickly, weak, infirm (ness)  
**Hēalt'h'sōme**, *a.* salutary, wholesome  
**Hēalt'h'y**, *a.* free from sickness; in health  
**Hēap**, *f.* a confused jumble, cluster, crowd, pile  
**Hēap**, *v. a.* to lay up, pile, throw together  
**Hēap'y**, *a.* lying in heaps  
**Hēar**, *v. a.* to perceive by the ear, to attend  
**Hēar'ēr**, *f.* one who attends to a discourse  
**Hēar'ing**, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds; a trial  
**Hēar'k'en**, *v. a.* to attend unto; to listen  
**Hēar'k'en-ēr**, *f.* one who hearkens or listens  
**Hēar'say**, *f.* report  
**Hēarse**, *f.* a wheel carriage for the dead  
**Hēart**, *f.* the most noble part of the body  
**Hēart'āche**, *f.* grief, sorrow, anguish of mind  
**Hēart'brēak**, } *f.* very great sorrow, over-  
**Hēart'brēak'ing**, } powering grief  
**Hēart'būrn'ing**, *f.* pain at the stomach, discon-  
**Hēart'dēar**, *a.* dearly beloved (tent)  
**Hēart-eas'ing**, *a.* giving peace and quiet  
**Hēart'fēlt**, *a.* felt in the conscience  
**Hēart'fick**, *a.* pained in mind, mortally ill  
**Hēart'strīng**, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart  
**Hēart'strūck**, *a.* driven to the heart, much afraid  
**Hēart'whōle**, *a.* with the affections unfixed  
**Hēart-wōund'ēd**, *a.* filled with love or grief  
**Hēart'en**, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure

**Hēart'h**, *f.* the place on which a fire is made  
**Hēart'y-ly**, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely  
**Hēart'y-nēss**, *f.* diligence, sincerity  
**Hēart'lēss**, *a.* without courage, spiritless  
**Hēart'y**, *a.* durable, sincere, strong  
**Hēat**, *f.* the sensation caused by the approach  
 touch of fire; a flush in the face; faction  
**Hēat**, *v. a.* to make hot, to put in a passion  
**Hēat'ēr**, *f.* an iron for a box-iron; any thing the  
**Hēat'h**, *f.* common ground; a plant (heat)  
**Hēat'h'cōck**, *f.* a large fowl on heaths  
**Hēat'hēn**, *f.* one without revelation, a pagan  
**Hēat'hēn**, **Hēat'hēn-īsh**, *a.* gentile, savage  
**Hēat'hēn-īsm**, *f.* denial of the true God; pagan  
**Hēat'h'y**, *a.* full of heath (ist)  
**Hēave**, *f.* a lift, a struggle, effort to vomit  
**Hēave**, *v. a. & n.* to lift, throw by force; vomit  
**Hēav'en**, *f.* the habitation of the blessed; the firmament  
**Hēav'en-bōrn**, *a.* descended from heaven  
**Hēav'en-brēd**, *a.* produced in heaven  
**Hēav'en-būilt**, *a.* built by the gods  
**Hēav'en-dī-rēct-ēd**, *a.* raised towards heaven  
**Hēav'en-ly**, *a.* inhabiting heaven, charming  
**Hēav'en-ly**, *ad.* in a heavenly manner  
**Hēav'en-wārd**, *ad.* towards heaven  
**Hēav'i-ly**, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner  
**Hēav'i-nēss**, *f.* affliction, oppression, weight  
**Hēav'y**, *a.* grievous, weighty, dull, drowsy  
**Hēb'dōm-ād**, *f.* a week, the space of seven days  
**Hēb-dōm'ād-āl**, } *a.* weekly, consisting of seven  
**Hēb-dōm'ād-ā-ry**, } en days  
**Hēb'e-tāte**, *v. a.* to blunt, to dull, to stupify  
**Hēb'e-tūde**, *f.* bluntness, dulness, obtuseness  
**Hēbra-īsm**, *f.* a Hebrew idiom  
**Hēbra-īst**, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew  
**Hē'a-tōmb**, *f.* a sacrifice of 100 cattle  
**Hēc'tic**, *f.* a fever (morbid heat)  
**Hēc'tic**, *a.* continual, habitual, troubled with

*Hēctōr, f.* a bully, a noisy fellow  
*Hēctōr, v. a.* to bully, to threaten  
*Hēdge, f.* a fence made of bushes (shift  
*Hēdge, v. a. & n.* to make a hedge, to inclose; to  
*Hēdge-bōrn, a.* of no known birth, meanly born  
*Hēdge'-hōg, f.* a prickly animal, a plant  
*Hēdge'-nōte, f.* a word of contempt  
*Hēdge'-pig, f.* a young hedge-hog  
*Hēdge-spār'row, f.* a sparrow living in bushes  
*Hēdg'ing-bill, f.* a kind of ax for hedging  
*Hēdg'er, f.* one who makes hedges  
*Hēd, f.* attention, care, caution, notice  
*Hēd, v. a.* to attend, to mind, to regard  
*Hēd'fūl, a.* attentive, cautious, watchful  
*Hēd'fūl-ly, ad.* attentively, carefully  
*Hēd'fūl-nēss, f.* caution, vigilance  
*Hēd'lēss, a.* careless, inattentive, negligent  
*Hēd'lēss-ly, ad.* carelessly, negligently  
*Hēd'lēss-nēss, f.* carelessness, inattention  
*Hēel, f.* the hind part of the foot  
*Hēel, v. n.* to dance, to lean as ships, to follow  
*Hēft, f.* an effort, heaving, a handle (hard  
*Hēg'i-rā, f.* the epoch of the Turks  
*Hēif'er, f.* a young cow  
*Hēigh'ho! interj.* denotes uneasiness of mind  
*Hēight, f.* space upwards; utmost degree; top  
*Hēigh'ten, v. a.* to aggravate, to improve, to raise  
*Hēinous, a.* atrocious; wicked in a high degree  
*Hēinouf-ly, ad.* atrociously, wickedly  
*Hēinouf-nēss, f.* atrociousness, wickedness  
*Hēir, f.* he who inherits by law after the present  
*Hēir, v. a.* to inherit (possessor  
*Hēir'ēss, f.* she who inherits by law (an heir  
*Hēir'ship, f.* the state, character, or privileges of  
*Hēl'dōm, f.* what goes with the freehold  
*Hēld, pret. of hold*  
*Hēl'a-cāl, a.* emerging from the lustre of the  
*Hēl, f.* sun, or falling into it

*Hēl'ic-āl, a.* spiral  
*Hēll, f.* the place of the damned, the grave  
*Hēll'-blāck, a.* extremely black, black as hell  
*Hēll'-dōm-ēd, a.* consigned to hell  
*Hēll'-hāt-ēd, a.* hated like hell  
*Hēll'-hōūd, f.* a dog of hell, an agent of hell  
*Hēll'e-bōre, f.* the Christmas flower; a plant  
*Hēll'ish, a.* belonging to hell, wicked, detestable  
*Hēll'wārd, ad.* towards hell  
*Hēlm, f.* the station of government, the rudder  
*Hēlm, v. a.* to conduct, to guide, to steer  
*Hēlm'ēd, a.* furnished with a head-piece  
*Hēlm'ēt, f.* a head-piece, armour for the head  
*Hēlp, f.* assistance, support, a remedy  
*Hēlp, v. a.* to assist, to avoid, to heal, to support  
*Hēlp'er, f.* one who helps or assists  
*Hēlp'fūl, a.* useful, wholesome, salutary  
*Hēlp'lēss, a.* wanting power and assistance  
*Hēlp'lēss-ly, ad.* without succour, unsupplied  
*Hēlt'er-skēlt'er, ad.* without order, confusedly  
*Hēlve, f.* the handle of an ax  
*Hēm, f.* the edge of a garment doubled and sewed  
*Hēm, v. a.* to inclose with a hem, to shut in, to  
*Hēm'is-phēre, f.* the half of the globe (call to  
*Hēm'is-phēric, Hēm'is-phēric-āl, a.* half round  
*Hēm'is-tic, f.* half a versé  
*Hēm'lōck, f.* an herb  
*Hēm'ōr-rhāgē, f.* a violent flux of blood  
*Hēm'ōr-rhōids, f.* the piles. See *Emeroids*  
*Hēmp, f.* a plant of which ropes are made  
*Hēmp'en, a.* made of hemp  
*Hēn, f.* the female of birds and fowls  
*Hēnce, ad. & interj.* from this place or thing  
*Hēnce-fōrt'h, } ad. from this time; from  
Hēnce-fōr'wārd, } this time to all futurity  
Hēnd, v. a. to crowd, to seize, to surround  
Hēn'-heart-ēd, a. cowardly, dastardly, fearful  
Hēn'-pēck-ēd, a. governed by the wife*



Hën'rōōst, *f.* a place where poultry rest  
 Hēp'tā-gōn, *f.* a figure with seven sides  
 Hēp'tāg'ōn-āl, *a.* having seven sides or angles  
 Hēp'tār-qhy, *f.* a sevenfold government  
 Hēr, *pro.* belonging to a female  
 Hēr'āld, *f.* a harbinger; an officer  
 Hēr'āld, *v. a.* to introduce as a herald (zonry  
 Hēr'āld-ry, *f.* the art or office of a herald; bla-  
 Herb, *f.* or †Hérb; a plant (herbs  
 †Hér-bā'cious, *a.* belonging to, or feeding on  
 †Hérb'āg'e, *f.* herbs in general; grass, pasture  
 †Hérb'āl, *f.* a book describing plants  
 †Hérb'āl-ist, } *f.* one skilled in herbs; one cu-  
 †Hérb'ār-ist, } rious in herbs  
 †Hérb'id, *a.* covered with herbs  
 Hér'bór-ōugh, *f.* a place of temporary residence  
 †Hérb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs  
 Hér'd, *f.* a flock of cattle; a company  
 Hér'd, *v. n.* to run in companies, to associate  
 Hér'd'mān, } *f.* one who tends sheep, oxen, &c.  
 Hér'd'mān, }  
 Hère, *ad.* in this place or state  
 Hère-a-bōōts', *ad.* about this place  
 Hère-āf'tér, *f.* a future state: *ad.* in a future  
 Hère-āt', *ad.* at this (state  
 Hère-b'y', *ad.* by this  
 He-rēd'i-tā-ble, *a.* that may be inherited  
 He-rēd'i-tā-ry, *a.* descending by inheritance  
 He-rēd'i-tā-rī-ly, *ad.* by inheritance  
 Hère-in', *ad.* in this  
 Hère-ōf', *ad.* of or from this  
 Hère-ōn', *ad.* upon this  
 Hēr-e-mīt'ic-āl, *a.* retired, solitary  
 Hēr-e-sy, *f.* a fundamental error in religion  
 Hēr'ē-tic, *f.* one who holds a fundamental error  
 He-rēt'ic-āl, *a.* containing heresy  
 Hère-tō', *ad.* to this  
 Hère-tō-fōrē', *ad.* anciently, formerly

Hère-ün-tō', *ad.* to this  
 Hère-ūp-ōn', *ad.* upon this  
 Hère-wit'h', *ad.* with this  
 Hēr'Yōt, *f.* a fine to the lord of a manor  
 Hēr'i-tāgē, *f.* the people of God; inheritance  
 Hēr-māph'ro-dite, *f.* two sexes in one person  
 Hēr-māph-rō-dit'ic-āl, *a.* partaking of both sexes  
 Hēr-mēt'ic, hēr-mēt'ic-āl, *a.* chymical  
 Hēr'mīt, *f.* a solitary person, an anchorite  
 Hēr'mīt-āgē, *f.* an hermit's cell  
 Hēr'mīt-ā, *f.* any kind of rupture  
 Hēr'ōn, *f.* a bird that destroys fish  
 Hērō, *f.* a man eminent for bravery  
 He-rō'ic-āl, *a.* brave, suitable to a hero  
 He-rō'ic-āl-ly, he-rō'ic-ly, *ad.* suitable to a hero  
 Hērō-ine, *f.* a female hero  
 Hērō-ism, *f.* the qualities of a hero  
 Hēr'rīng, *f.* a small sea-fish  
 Hērs, *pro.* possessive of the feminine gender  
 Hérse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; a temporary mon  
 Hérse, *v. a.* to put in a herse (um  
 Hēr-sēlf', *pro.* the female personal pronoun  
 Hérse-like, *a.* suitable to funerals (pen  
 Hēr'i-tān-cy, *f.* dubiousness, uncertainty, su  
 Hēr'i-tāte, *v. n.* to delay, to doubt, to pause  
 Hēr'i-tā'tion, *f.* a stop in speech, doubt, difficu  
 Hēst, *f.* a command, an injunction (t  
 Hēt'e-rōc-līte, *f.* an irregular noun  
 Hēt-e-ro-clīt'ic-āl, *a.* deviating, irregular  
 Hēt'e-ro-dōx, *f.* differing from the true chur  
 Hēt'e-ro-gē'ne-āl, } *a.* unlike in nature; ne  
 Hēt'e-ro-gē'ne-ōūs, } kindred; opposite  
 Hew, *v. a. pron.* †hū; to cut with an ax, to cho  
 †Hew'ér, *f.* one who hews wood or stone  
 Hēx'a-gōn, *f.* a figure of six sides or angles  
 Hēx-āg'ōn-āl, *a.* having six sides or angles  
 Hēx-ām'e-tér, *f.* a verse of six feet  
 H'y'! or he'y; *interj.* word of joy or exultation

*Héy'dāy*, *f.* a frolic; wildness  
*Héy'dāy*, *interj.* word of frolic and of wonder  
*Hí-ā'tion*, *f.* the act of gaping  
*Hí-ātūs*, *f.* an aperture; a breach; the opening of the mouth by the succession of an initial to a final vowel  
*Hí-bér'nāl*, *a.* belonging to winter  
*Híe'ciūs - dōe'ciūs*, *f.* a juggler  
*Híe'ūp*, *f.* a convulsion of the stomach  
*Híe'ūp*, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsive stomach  
*Híd*, *pretense of hide*  
*Híd'den*, *part. pass. of hide*  
*Hide*, *f.* the skin of an animal (den)  
*Hide*, *v. a. & n.* to conceal, to cover; to lye hid-  
*Híe-ōūs*, *a.* dreadful, horrible, shocking (ner)  
*Híe-ōūf-ly*, *ad.* dreadfully; in a shocking man-  
*Híe-ōūf-nēś*, *f.* dreadfulnes, horribleness  
*Hie*, *v. n.* to hasten, to go in haste  
*Híe-rārch*, *f.* the chief of a sacred order  
*Híe-rārch-ly*, *f.* sacred government  
*Híe-ro-glýph'ic*, *f.* an emblem, a figure  
*Híe-ro-glýph'ic-āl*, *a.* emblematical  
*Híggle*, *v. n.* to bargain hard, to chaffer  
*Híggle-dy - píggle-dy*, *ad.* confusedly  
*Hígglér*, *f.* one who sells provisions by sale  
*High*, *f.* high place; elevation  
*High*, *a.* dear, great, loud, proud, violent  
*High-blēśt*, *a.* quite happy  
*High-blōwn*, *a.* swelled with wind  
*High'bōrn*, *a.* of noble extraction (colour)  
*High-cōlōūr-ēd*, *a.* having a deep or glaring  
*High-flí'er*, *f.* one extravagant in opinion  
*High-flōwn*, *a.* affected, elevated, proud  
*High-hēap'ēd*, *a.* covered with high piles  
*High-mēt'tled*, *a.* proud or ardent in spirit  
*High-mínd'ēd*, *a.* haughty, proud, arrogant  
*High-rēd*, *a.* very red  
*High-sēā'ōn-ēd*, *a.* hot to the taste

*High-spír'it-ēd*, *a.* daring, hot, insolent, bold  
*High-stóm'āch-ēd*, *a.* lofty, obstinate  
*High-tāst'ēd*, *a.* gustful, piquant  
*High-víç'ēd*, *a.* very wicked (finished)  
*High-wróught*, *a.* neatly finished, accurately  
*High'lānd*, *f.* a mountainous region  
*High'lānd-ēr*, *f.* an inhabitant of mountains  
*High'ly*, *ad.* with esteem; proudly; in a great  
*High'mōst*, *a.* highest, topmost (degree)  
*High'nēś*, *f.* dignity of nature; title; elevation of the earth  
*Hight*, *a.* was called, was named, named  
*High-wā'tér*, *f.* the utmost flow of the tide  
*High-wāy*, *f.* a great road; a public path  
*Highwāy-mān*, *f.* a robber on the great road  
*Hí-lār'i-ty*, *f.* gaiety or mirth  
*Hí'lār-y*, *f.* a term which begins in January  
*Hill*, *f.* an elevation of ground less than a moun-  
*Híll'ōck*, *f.* a little hill (tain)  
*Híll'y*, *a.* full of hills; unequal in the surface  
*Hílt*, *f.* the handle of a sword, or of any thing  
*Hím*, *pro.* the objective case of *he*  
*Hím'self*, *pro.* used emphatically  
*Hínd*, *f.* the she to a stag; boor, servant  
*Hínd, or hínd*, *a.* backward  
*Hín'dér*, *v. a.* to prevent, stop, impede  
*Hín'dér-ānce*, *f.* an impediment; a stop  
*Hínd'ēr-mōst*, *hínd'mōst*, *a.* the last  
*Hýnge*, *f.* joints on which a door turns  
*Hýnge*, *v. a.* to bend as a hinge; to rest upon  
*Hínt*, *f.* a remote suggestion; an intimation  
*Hínt*, *v. a.* to touch upon slightly; to allude  
*Híp*, *f.* the joint of the thigh; fruit of the brier  
*Híp*, *intj.* an exclamation or calling to one  
*Híp*, *v. a. & n.* to sprain the hip; to be out of  
*Híp'písh*, *a.* in the hip; low in spirits (spirits)  
*Híp-po-cēn'tāur*, *f.* a monster, half horse, half  
*Híp-po-gríff*, *f.* a winged horse (man)

Hip/thöt, *a.* sprained or dislocated in the hip  
 Hire, *f.* just due; wages paid for service  
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; to bribe  
 Hire'ling, *f.* a mercenary, a prostitute  
 Hire'ling, *a.* serving for hire; mercenary  
 His, *pro. poss.* belonging to him  
 Hiss, *f.* the cry of a serpent; a censure  
 Hiss, *v. a. & n.* to explode or condemn by hisses; to cry like a serpent  
 Hiss, *intj.* exclamation commanding silence  
 Hiss-tö'ri-än, or Hiss-tö'ri-än, *f.* a writer of facts and events  
 Hiss-tör'ic, } *a.* pertaining to history  
 Hiss-tör'ic-äl, }  
 Hiss-tör'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* by way of narration  
 Hiss-tör'i-fy, *v. a.* to record in history (history)  
 Hiss-to-ri-ög'rä'phér, *f.* an historian; a writer of  
 Hiss-to-ry, *f.* a narration of facts; relation  
 Hiss-tri-ön'ic, } *a.* besitting a stage; suitable  
 Hiss-tri-ön'ic-äl } to a player  
 Hit, *f.* a lucky chance; a stroke  
 Hit, *v. a. & n.* to strike, fall upon; clash, succeed  
 Hitch, *v. a.* to move by jerks; to catch  
 Hitch'el, *f.* a tool for combing hemp or flax  
 Hitch'el, *v. a.* to beat or comb hemp or flax  
 Hit,he, *f.* a landing-place for goods, &c.  
 Hit,hér, *ad.* to this place from some other  
 Hit,hér, *a.* nearer; towards this part  
 Hit,hér-mö'st, *a.* nearest this way (till now)  
 Hit,hér-tö, *ad.* to this time; yet; at every time  
 Hit,hér-wärd, *ad.* this way; towards this place  
 Hive, *f.* a place for bees, a company  
 Hive, *v. a. & n.* to put into a hive; to take shelter  
 Hiv'ér, *f.* one who puts bees into hives  
 Hōar, *a.* gray with age; white with frost; white  
 Hōar-frö'st, *f.* frozen dew in frosty mornings on the grass  
 Hōard, *f.* a hidden stock, a treasure

Hōard, *v. a.* to lay up privately  
 Hōard'ér, *f.* one who lays up in secret  
 Hōar'y-nē's, *f.* the state of being whitish  
 Hōarse, *a.* having a rough voice as with a cold  
 Hōarse'ly, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice  
 Hōarse'nē's, *f.* roughness of voice  
 Hōary, *a.* gray with age; whitish  
 Hōb'ble, *f.* an awkward halting walk  
 Hōb'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely; to hitch  
 Hōb'by, *f.* a little horse; a stick to ride on; a stupid fellow  
 Hōb-gōb'lin, *f.* a fairy, a sprite, an elf  
 Hōb'nail, *f.* a nail for shoeing horses  
 Hōb'nail-ēd, *ad.* set with hobnails  
 Hōck, *f.* the joint between the knee and fetlock; a sort of wine  
 Hō'cūs - pō'cūs, *f.* a cheat, a juggle  
 Hōd, *f.* a bricklayer's trough  
 Hōdgepōd'ge, *f.* a confused mixture, a medley  
 Hō-di-ēr'näl, *a.* of to-day  
 Hōe, *f.* a garden tool to cut up the earth  
 Hōe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe (boar)  
 Hōg, *f.* the general name of swine; a castrated  
 Hōg'cōte, *f.* a house for hogs  
 Hōg'g'ér-ēl, *f.* a two year old ewe  
 Hōg'hērd, *f.* a keeper of hogs  
 Hōg'g'ish, *a.* brutish, clownish, greedy  
 Hōg'g'ish-ly, *ad.* greedily, selfishly  
 Hōg'g'ish-nē's, *f.* brutality, greediness, selfishness  
 Hōg'hēad, *f.* a measure of 63 gallons (be fed)  
 Hōg'st'y, *f.* the place in which swine are shut to  
 Hōg'wāl'h, *f.* victuals given to swine  
 Hōid'en, *f.* an awkward country fellow  
 Hōid'en, *v. n.* to romp indecently  
 Hōist, *v. a.* to raise up on high  
 Hōld, *f.* catch, custody, power, support  
 Hōld, *v. a. & n.* to keep, detain, retain, to celebrate; to stand, last, continue, remain in union

Höld, *intj.* stop! forbear! be still!  
 Höld'ér, *f.* one who holds any thing; a tenant  
 Höld'ér-fört'h, *f.* one who speaks in public  
 Höld'fäst, *f.* an iron hook, a catch, &c.  
 Höld'ing, *f.* a farm, a tenure, a song  
 Höle, *f.* a mean habitation; a hollow place  
 Höli-däm, *f.* blessed lady (sanctity)  
 Höli-ly, *ad.* justly, piously, religiously; with  
 Höli-néís, *f.* the pope's title; piety, sanctity  
 Höllö, *v. a.* to call to any one, to cry loudly  
 Hölländ, *f.* a kind of fine linen  
 Höllöw, *f.* a hollow place; an opening  
 Höllöw, *a.* low within; empty, deceitful  
 Höllöw, *v. a.* to make hollow, to excavate  
 Höllöw-ly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully  
 Höllöw-néís, *f.* the state of being hollow  
 Hölly, *f.* a tree bearing red berries  
 Hölly-höck, *f.* rose-mallow; a plant  
 Hölme, *f.* the evergreen oak; the ilex  
 Hölo-cäust, *f.* a burnt sacrifice  
 Hölpen, *part. pass.* of help  
 Hölstér, *f.* a case for a horseman's pistol  
 Höly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate  
 Höly-däy, *f.* an anniversary feast; a day of joy  
 Höm'ägg, \* höm'ägg, *f.* service to a lord, obeisance  
 Höm'ä-gér, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty  
 Hóme, *f.* one's own house, or country  
 Hóme, *ad.* to the point designed, closely  
 Hóme'börn, } *a.* artless, native, plain; not pol-  
 Hóme'bred, } *ished* by travel  
 Hóme'fält, *a.* felt inwardly, private  
 Hómeli-néís, *f.* coarseness, plainness  
 Hómeli, *a.* not elegant, coarse, rude  
 Hómeli, *ad.* coarsely, plainly, rudely  
 Hóme'mäde, *a.* not manufactured abroad, made  
 at home  
 Hóme'spün, *f.* a rude, inelegant, rustic person  
 Hóme'spün, *a.* made at home, coarse, inelegant

Hóme'wärd, hóme'wärd *ad.* towards home  
 Höm'i-cide, *f.* murder, a murderer, a man-slayer  
 Höm-il-ét'ic-äl, *a.* conversable, sociable  
 Höm'i-ly, *f.* a discourse read in churches  
 Ho-mo-gē-ne-äl, } *a.* of the same nature or kind  
 Ho-mo-gē-ne-öus, }  
 Ho-mölo-göus, *a.* proportional, similar (ful  
 Ho-mön'y-möus, *a.* equivocal, uncertain, doubt-  
 Ho-möt'ön-öus, *a.* equable, equal to itself, uni-  
 Hóne, *f.* a stone to whet razors upon (form  
 Hón'ést, *a.* chaste, just, upright, sincere  
 Hón'ést-ly, *ad.* faithfully, justly, uprightly  
 Hón'éf-ty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity  
 Hón'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling  
 Hón'ey-bäg, *f.* a little bag in the stomach of  
 Hón'ey-cömb, *f.* a cell of wax for honey (bees  
 Hón'ey-cömb-éd, *a.* full of little cavities or flaws  
 Hón'ey-möon, *f.* the first month after marriage  
 Hón'ey-füc-kle, *f.* woodbine  
 Hón'ey-léís, *a.* without honey  
 Hón'i-éd, *a.* covered with honey, sweet  
 Hón'öür, *f.* dignity, reputation, virtue, glory  
 Hón'öür, *v. a.* to dignify, to regard with veneration  
 Hón'öür-ä-ble, *a.* generous, honest, illustrious  
 Hón'öür-ä-bly, *ad.* nobly, reputably, generously  
 Hón'öür-ä-ry, *a.* done in honour, without gain  
 Hón'öür-ér, *f.* one who honours another  
 Hòod, *f.* a covering for the head  
 Hòod, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, to cover  
 Hòod'wink, *v. a.* to blind, to deceive, to hide  
 Hòof, *f.* the horny substance of a horse, &c.  
 Hòok, *f.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.  
 Hòok, *v. a.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten  
 Hòok'éd, *part. & a.* bent, crooked, curved  
 Hòok'nöf-éd, *a.* having the nose high in the  
 Hòop, *f.* any thing circular (middle  
 Hòop, *v. a.* to bind or enlarge with hoops, to  
 encircle



Hòop', *v. a. & n.* to drive with, or call by a shout; to shout

Hòop'ér, *f.* a cooper, one who hoops tubs

Hòop'ing-còugh, *f.* a convulsive cough

Hòot, *f.* a shout of contempt, clamour, noise

Hòot, *v. n.* to shout in contempt, to cry as an

Hòot, *v. a.* to drive with noise and shouts (owl

Hòp, *f.* a mad dance, a jump, a plant

Hòp, *v. a. & n.* to impregnate with hops; to leap on one leg, to walk lame, to move

Hòpe, *f.* expectation of good; confidence; the object of hope

Hòpe, *v. n.* to live in expectation of some good

Hòpe, *v. a.* to expect with desire

Hòpe'fùl, *a.* full of expectation, promising

Hòpe'fùl-ly, *ad.* in a hopeful promising way

Hòpe'fùl-néss, *f.* a promise or expectation of good

Hòpe'léss, *a.* without hope, giving no hope

Hòp'ing-ly, *ad.* with hope, with expectation of good (jumps

Hòp'ér, *f.* part of a mill, a basket, he who

Hòr'ál, hò'r'à-ry, *a.* relating to the hour

Hòr'de, *f.* a clan, a migratory crew of people

Ho-rì'zòn, *f.* the line that terminates the sight

Hòr-ì-zòn'tál, *a.* near the horizon, level

Hòr-ì-zòn'tál-ly, *ad.* in a horizontal direction

Hòrn', *f.* the hard pointed bodies which grow on the heads of oxen, rams, &c.

Hòrn'bòok, *f.* the first book of children

Hòrn'éd, *a.* furnished with horns

Hòrn'ér, *f.* one who works or deals in horn

Hòrn'et, *f.* a large stinging fly

Hòrn'pipe, *f.* a single dance

Hòrn'y, *a.* made of horns, callous, hard

Ho-ròm'è-try, *f.* the art of measuring hours

Hòr'rì-ble, *a.* dreadful, hideous, shocking, enorm-

Hòr'rì-bly, *ad.* dreadfully, shockingly (ous

Hòr'rì-ble-néss, *f.* dreadfulnefs, hideousnefs

Hòr'rid, *a.* dreadful, offensive, rough

Hòr'rid-ly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly, terribly

Hòr'rid-néss, *f.* enormity, hideousnefs

Hòr-rí'fic, *a.* causing horrour, dreadful

Hòr'ròur, *f.* dreariness, gloominess, terrour

Hòr'se', *f.* a quadruped animal, a wooden ma-chine (a horse

Hòr'se', *v. a.* to carry, to cover, to mount upon

Hòr'se'bäck, *f.* the seat or state of riding

Hòr'se'böy, *f.* a boy who dresses horses, &c.

Hòr'se'break-ér, *f.* one who tames horses

Hòr'se'còurs-ér, *f.* one who runs, or deals in horse

Hòr'se'fly, *f.* a fly that stings horses

Hòr'se'hàir, *f.* the hair of horses

Hòr'se'làugh, *f.* a loud violent laugh

Hòr'se'léech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier

Hòr'se'lit-tér, *f.* carriage hung between two horses

Hòr'se'màn, *f.* one skilled in riding, a rider

Hòr'se'màn-shíp, *f.* the art of riding or managing a horse

Hòr'se'méat, *f.* meat for horses, strong food

Hòr'se'plày, *f.* rough, coarse, rugged play

Hòr'se'pònd, *f.* a pond to water horses at

Hòr'se'ràce, *f.* a match of horses in running

Hòr'se'rād'ish, *f.* a hot biting root

Hòr'se'shòe, *f.* a shoe for horses, an herb

Hòr'se'steal-ér, *f.* a thief who takes away horse

Hòr'se'wáy, *f.* a broad open way

Hòr-tà'tion, } *f.* an advice, exhorting, advising

Hòr-tà'tive, } to any thing

Hòr'tu-làn, *a.* belonging to a garden

Hò-sàn'nà, *f.* an exclamation of praise to God

Hò'se, *f.* breeches, stockings, coverings for the

Hò's'ér, *f.* one who sells stockings (le

Hò's'pì-tà-ble, *a.* kind to strangers

Hò's'pì-tà-bly, *ad.* in a hospitable manner

Hò's'pì-tàl, *f.* a reception for the sick, or poor

Hò's'pì-tàl'ì-ty, *f.* entertainment of strangers

Höf'p'i-täte, *v. a.* to reside under another's roof  
 Höst, *f.* an army, a landlord, a number  
 Höst, *v. n.* to keep up entertainment, to engage  
 Höst'age, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions  
 Höst'is, *f.* a female host, a landlady (emy  
 Höst'ile, *a.* adverse, opposite, suitable to an en-  
 Höst'il'i-ty, *f.* open war, opposition in war  
 Höst'lér, *f.* one who dresses horses  
 Höst'ry, *f.* the place for the horses of hosts  
 Höt, *a.* having heat, furious, lustful, ardent  
 Höt'bed, *f.* a bed of dung for melons, &c.  
 Höt'cök-kles, *f.* a play among children  
 Höt'head-éd, *a.* passionate, violent (brothel  
 Höt'höuse, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in; a  
 Höt'ly, *ad.* lustfully, violently, not coldly  
 Höt'möüt,h-éd, *a.* headstrong, ungovernable  
 Hötch'pöth, *f.* a mingled hash, a mixture  
 Höt'spür, *f.* a heady, passionate, precipitate man  
 Höt'spür-réd, *a.* headstrong, passionate, rash  
 Höve, *pret. of heave*, raised, swelled  
 Höv'el, *f.* a mean cottage or habitation, a shed  
 Höv'el, *v. a.* to shelter in a hovel  
 Höv'en, *pass. part. of heave*, raised, swelled  
 Höv'ér, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander  
 Hough, *pron. ‡ höf*, *f.* the lower part of the thigh  
 Hough, *v. a.* to cut up, to hamstring  
 Höugh, *f.* an adz; [See *Hoe*;] *v. a.* to cut up  
 Höünd, *f.* a dog for chase (with a hoe  
 Höür, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day  
 Höür'gläs, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time  
 Höür'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent  
 Höür'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently  
 Höuse, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a  
 body of the parliament, family of ancestors  
 Höuse, *v. a. & n.* to harbour; to take shelter  
 Höuse'bräk-ér, *f.* one who robs houses  
 Höuse'bräk-íng, *f.* burglary, a robbing of houses  
 Höuse'höld, *f.* a family life, a family

Höuse'höld-ér, *f.* the master of a family  
 Höuse'höld-stüff, *f.* furniture of a house (ily  
 Höuse'keep-ér, *f.* one who has the care of a fam-  
 Höuse'keep-íng, *f.* a keeping house, plenty  
 Höuse'keep-íng, *a.* domestic, useful to a family  
 Höuse'léss, *a.* without abode, wanting habitation  
 Höuse'mäid, *f.* she who keeps the house clean  
 Höuse'rööm, *f.* a place in a house  
 Höuse'wärm-íng, *f.* a feast on entering a house  
 Höuse'wife, *f.* the mistress of a house  
 Höuse'wife-ry, *f.* female economy, management  
 Höüs'íng, *f.* the act of putting into a house, a  
 horse-cloth  
 Höw, *ad.* in what manner or degree  
 Höw-bē'it, *a.* nevertheless, notwithstanding  
 Höw-dy'e, [contracted from *how do ye*] in what  
 state is your health  
 Höw-ēv'ér, *ad.* at least, nevertheless, yet  
 Höwl, *f.* the cry of a wolf or dog (distress  
 Höwl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog, to utter cries in  
 Höw-so-ēv'ér, *ad.* in what manner soever  
 Höx, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough  
 Höy, *f.* a coasting vessel, a large boat  
 Hüb'büb, *f.* a great noise, a riot, a tumult  
 Hück'a-bäck, *f.* a kind of linen, on which the  
 figures are raised  
 Hüc'kle-böne, *f.* the hip bone  
 Hück'stér, *f.* a pedlar, a trickish mean fellow  
 Hück'stér, *v. n.* to deal in trifles  
 Hüd'dle, *f.* confusion, crowd, tumult  
 Hüd'dle, *v. a. & n.* to do in a hurry; to crowd  
 together  
 Hüe, *f.* clamour, colour, die, great noise  
 Hüff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or arrogance  
 Hüff, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, to bluster  
 Hüff'ér, *f.* a blusterer, a bully  
 Hüff'ísh, *a.* arrogant, hectoring, insolent  
 Hüg, *f.* a close embrace

Hüg, *v. a.* to press close in one's arms, to fondle  
 Hüge, *a.* great even to deformity, immense  
 Hüge'ly, *ad.* greatly, immensely  
 Hüge'nés, *f.* enormous bulk, greatness  
 Hüg'ér-müg'gér, *f.* a by-place, secrecy  
 Hülk, *f.* the body of a ship, any thing bulky  
 Hull, *f.* the husk or integument of any thing  
 Hüll, *v. n.* to drive to and fro, to float on the  
 Hü'fly, *a.* husky, abounding with hulks (water  
 Hüm, *f.* the noise of bees or insects, deception  
 Hüm, *v. n.* to make the noise of bees, to deceive  
 Hüm, *interj.* denoting doubt and deliberation  
 † Hü'män, *a. pron. as if began with a y;* belonging  
 † Hu-māne', *a.* good-natured, kind (to man  
 † Hu-māne'ly, *ad.* with good-nature, kindly  
 † Hu-män'i-ty, *f.* the nature of man, benevolence  
 † Hü'män-ize, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften  
 † Hü'män-kind, *f.* the race of man, mankind  
 † Hü'män-ly, *ad.* after the notions of man, kindly  
 \* Hüm'ble, or Hü'm'ble, *a.* not proud, modest  
 \* Hüm'ble, *v. a.* to make submissive, to crush  
 \* Hüm'ble-möüt,h-éd, *a.* meek, mild, gentle  
 Hüm'bles, *f.* the entrails of a deer  
 \* Hüm'bly, *ad.* without pride, with humility  
 Hüm'drüm, *f.* a stupid, dronish person  
 Hüm'drüm, *a.* dull, stupid, dronish  
 † Hu-méc't, hu-méc'täte, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet  
 † Hu-méc-tä'tion, *f.* the act of moistening  
 † Hü'mér-äl, *a.* belonging to the shoulder  
 † Hu-míc-u-bä'tion, *f.* the act of lying on the  
 † Hü'mid, *a.* moist, watry, wet (ground  
 † Hu-mid'i-ty, *f.* moisture, power of swelling  
 † Hu-mil-i-ä'tion, *f.* the act of humility, mortifi-  
 † Hu-mil'i-ty, *f.* modesty, submission (ication  
 Hüm'pér, *f.* one who applauds or praises  
 † Hü'mór-äl, *a.* proceeding from humours  
 † Hü'mór-ist, *f.* one who gratifies his humours  
 † Hü'mór-cüs, *a.* jocular, pleasant, whimsical

† Hü'mór-öüf-ly, *ad.* jocosely, merrily  
 † Hü'mór-söme, *a.* humorous, odd, peevish  
 † Hü'möür, *f.* moisture, jocularly, whim, pe-  
 vishness, petulance, grotesque imagery  
 † Hü'möür, *v. a.* to comply with, to qualify  
 Hümp, } *f.* crooked back, high shoulders  
 Hümp'back, }  
 Hümp'back-éd, *a.* having a crooked back  
 Hünch, *v. a.* to crook the back  
 Hünch'back-éd, *a.* having a crooked back  
 Hün'dréd, *f.* a division of a country  
 Hün'dréd, *a.* the number ten multiplied by ten  
 Hüng, *pret. & part. pass.* of hang (fasting  
 Hüng'ér, *f.* a desire of food, the pain felt by  
 Hüng'ér, *v. n.* to feel the pain of hunger (a  
 Hüng'ér-bít-ten, *a.* pained or weakened by hunger  
 Hüng'ér-ly, *ad.* in want of food, hungry  
 Hüng'ér-ly, *ad.* with keen appetite  
 Hüng'ér-stärv-éd, *a.* pinched by want of food  
 Hüng'ri-ly, *ad.* with keen appetite  
 Hüng'ry, *a.* feeling pain for want of food  
 Hünks, *f.* a sordid wretch, a miser, a curmudgeon  
 Hünt, *f.* a pack of hounds, a chase, pursuit  
 Hünt, *v. a.* to search for, to chase, to pursue  
 Hünt'ér, *f.* one who chases animals, a dog  
 Hünt'ing-hörn, *f.* a horn to cheer the hounds  
 Hünti'män, *f.* one who manages the chase  
 Hünti'män-shíp, *f.* the qualifications of a hunter  
 Hür'dle, *f.* sticks woven together, a grate  
 Hürds, *f.* the refuse of hemp or flax  
 Hür'l, *f.* a riot, tumult, commotion  
 Hür'l, *v. a.* to throw with violence  
 Hür'lbat, *f.* a whirl-bat  
 Hür'lwind, *f.* a violent wind  
 Hür'ly-bür'ly, *f.* a bustle, tumult, commotion  
 Hür'ri-cäne, *f.* a violent storm  
 Hür'ry, *f.* haste, precipitation, tumult  
 Hür'ry, *v. a. & n.* to hasten; to move with haste

Hũrt, *f.* a grove or thicket of trees  
 Hũrt, *f.* a bruise, harm, mischief, wound  
 Hũrt, *v. a.* to harm, to injure, to wound  
 Hũrt'fũl, *a.* mischievous, pernicious  
 Hũrt'fũl-ly, *ad.* mischievously, perniciously  
 Hũrt'fũl-nefs, *f.* mischievousness, wickedness  
 Hũrt'le, *v. a. & n.* to move violently; skirmish  
 Hũrt'lẽs, *a.* harmless, innocent, innoxious  
 Hũs'bånd, *f.* a married man, a farmer  
 Hũs'bånd, *v. a.* to manage with frugality  
 Hũs'bånd-lẽs, *a.* without a husband  
 Hũs'bånd-ly, *a.* frugal, thrifty, with economy  
 Hũs'bånd-mãn, *f.* one who works in tillage  
 Hũs'bånd-ry, *f.* care, frugality, tillage  
 Hũsh, *v. a. & n.* to appease, to still; to be silent  
 Hũsh'mõn-cy, *f.* a bribe to hinder information  
 Hũsk, *f.* the utmost integument of fruits  
 Hũsk, *v. a.* to strip off the outward integuments  
 Hũsk'y, *a.* abounding in, or consisting of husks  
 Hũs'-sars', *f.* a kind of soldiers  
 Hũs'sy, *f.* a sorry bad woman, a worthless wretch  
 Hũstings, *f.* a court holden, a council  
 Hũt'tle, *v. a.* to shake together  
 Hũs'wĩse, *v. a.* to manage with frugality  
 Hũs'wĩse, *f.* a bad manager, an economist  
 Hũt, *f.* a poor cottage  
 Hũtch, *f.* a corn chest, a rabbit box, a treasure  
 Hũz-zà, † Hũz-zà', *interj.* a shout of joy or acclamation  
 (mations)  
 Hũz-zà', *v. n.* to utter or receive with acclamation  
 Hũ-a-cĩnt'h, *f.* a bulbous rooted flower  
 Hũ-a-cĩnt'h'ine, *a.* made of hyacinths  
 Hũ-a-des, Hũ'ads, *f.* the seven stars  
 Hũ-a-lĩne, *a.* crystalline, glossy  
 Hũ-drà, *f.* a monster with many heads (mours)  
 Hũ-drà-gõgues, *f.* medicines to purge watery humors  
 Hũ-dràul'ic-àl, *a.* relating to hydraulics  
 Hũ-dràul'ics, *f.* the art of conveying water

Hũ'dro-cẽle, *f.* a watry rupture  
 Hũ-dro-cẽph'ál-ũs, *f.* a dropsy in the head  
 Hũ-drõg'rà-phér, *f.* one who draws maps of the  
 Hũ-drõm'ãn-cy, *f.* prediction by water (sea)  
 Hũ'drõm-ẽl, *f.* honey and water  
 Hũ-drõm'e-tér, *f.* an instrument to measure the extent of water and moisture in the air  
 Hũ-dro-phõ'bĩ-à, *f.* a dread of water  
 Hũ-drõp'ic-àl, *a.* dropical  
 Hũ-drõf-tàt'ic-àl, *a.* relating to hydrostatics  
 Hũ-drõf-tàt'ics, *f.* the science of weighing fluids  
 Hũ-drõt'ic, *f.* what purges water or phlegm  
 Hũ-ẽnà, *f.* an animal like a wolf  
 Hũm, *f.* a species of dog  
 Hũmẽn, *f.* the god of marriage, the virginal  
 Hũ-mẽn'e-àl, *f.* a marriage song (membrane)  
 Hũ-mẽn'e-àl, *a.* pertaining to marriage  
 Hũmn, *f.* a divine song, an encomiastic song  
 Hũmn, *v. a. & n.* to praise in songs of adoration;  
 Hũm'nĩc, *a.* relating to hymns (to sing hymns)  
 Hũp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit  
 Hũ-pér'bo-là, *f.* in geometry, a section of a cone  
 Hũp-ér'bo-le, *f.* a diminution, an exaggeration  
 Hũ-pér-bõl'ic, } *a.* exaggeration, belonging to  
 Hũ-pér-bõl'ic-àl, } the hyperbole  
 Hũ-pér-bõ're-ãn, *a.* northern  
 Hũ-pér-crĩt'ic, *f.* a critic exact beyond reason  
 Hũ-pér-crĩt'ic-àl, *a.* critical beyond use  
 Hũ-pér-mẽn-tér, *f.* what is above the standard  
 Hũ-pér-sàr-cõf'is, *f.* a growth of proud flesh  
 Hũ-phẽn, *f.* ( - ) between words or syllables  
 Hũp-nõt'ic, *f.* a medicine causing sleep  
 Hũ-po-cõn'drĩ-ác, } *a.* melancholy  
 Hũ-po-cõn'drĩ-ác-àl, }  
 Hũ-põc'rĩ-sy, *f.* dissimulation, pretence  
 Hũp'õ-crĩte, *f.* a dissembler in religion, &c.  
 Hũp'õ-crĩt'ic-àl, *a.* dissembling, false  
 Hũp'õ-crĩt'ic-àl-ly, *ad.* without sincerity



Hÿ-pôst-tà-sis, *f.* distinct substance, personality  
 Hÿ-pôst-tât'ic-âl, *a.* constitutive, personal  
 Hÿ-pôth'e-nûse, *f.* the longest side of a right angled triangle

Hÿ-pôt'h'e-sis, *f.* a system upon supposition

Hÿ-po-t'hêt'ic-âl, *a.* conditional, supposed

Hÿ-po-t'hêt'ic-âl-ly, *ad.* upon supposition

Hÿrst, *f. pron.* Hürst; a wood

Hÿf'sóp, *f.* a plant with long narrow leaves

Hÿf-tër'ic, *a.* troubled with fits

Hÿf-tër'ics, *f. pl.* fits peculiar to women

## I.

**I** *pro. personal, myself*

Jáb'ber, *v. n.* to talk idly, to chatter

Jáb'ber-ér, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly

Jác'ent, *a.* lying at length

Jác'inh, *f.* a gem, the hyacinth

Jáck, *f.* John; a leathern can, an engine, a fish

Jáck-âl, *f.* a beast that starts the lion's prey

Jáck-â-lent', *f.* a simple sheepish fellow

Jáck-ân-âpes, *f.* a coxcomb, a monkey

Jáck-bôots, *f.* boots serving for armour

Jáck-dâw, *f.* a clattering bird, a cock daw

Jáck-ét, *f.* a short coat, a waistcoat

Jáck-púd'ding, *f.* a merry-andrew

Jáck'o-bite, *f.* a partizan of James II.

Jác-ti-tâ-tion, *f.* a tossing motion, restlessness

Jác-u-lâ-tion, *f.* the act of throwing or darting

Jâde, *f.* a bad woman, a worthless horse

Jâde, *v. a.* to ride down, to tire, to weary

Jâd'ish, *a.* vicious, unchaste, unruly

Jâgg, *f.* a denticulation, unevenness

Jâgg, *v. a.* to notch, to cut out into indentures

Jâg'gy, *a.* notched, uneven, denticulated

Jâg'gêd-nêss, *f.* the state of being denticulated

Jâil, *f.* a prison in which criminals are confined

Jâil'ér, *f.* the keeper of a prison

Jâkes, *f.* the house of office, a boghonse

Jâm, *f.* a conserve of fruit, a child's frock

Jâmb, *f.* the upright post of a door

I-âm'bic, *f.* verses composed of a long and a short syllable alternately, used in *satire*

Jân'gle, *v. n.* to be out of tune, to wrangle

Jâng'lér, *f.* a chattering noisy fellow

Jân'i-zâ-ry, *f.* a Turkish soldier

Jân'ty, *a.* fluttering, showy

Jân'u-â-ry, *f.* the first month of the year

Ja-pân', *f.* varnish to work in colours

Ja-pân', *v. a.* to black shoes, to varnish

Ja-pân'nér, *f.* one who japans; a shoe-black

Jâr, *f.* an earthen vessel, harsh sound, discord

Jâr, *v. n.* to clash, to disagree

Jâr'gôn, *f.* gabble, gibberish, nonsense

Jâs'mîne, *f.* a flower. See *Jessamine*

Jâs'pér, *f.* a precious green stone

Jâw'êl-in, *f.* a spear or half pike

Jâun'dice, *f.* a distemper from obstructions of the glands of the liver

Jâun'dic-éd, *a.* infected with the jaundice

Jâunt, *f.* an excursion, a ramble, a flight

Jâunt, *v. n.* to travel or walk about, to bustle

Jâunt'i-nêss, *f.* airiness, flutter, genteelness

Jâw, *f.* a bone inclosing the teeth; the mouth

Jây, *f.* a bird

Jâzel, *f.* a precious stone, of an azure colour

ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar concreted (sugar)

ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concrete

ic'h'hôûse, *f.* a house for preserving ice

ic'h-nôg'râ-phy, *f.* the ground plot

ic'hór, *f.* a sharp humour from ulcers

ic'h'ór-ôûs, *a.* indigested, sharp, thin

ic'h-t'hÿ-ôl'o-g-y, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of

ic'i-cle, *f.* dripping water frozen

ic'ôn, *f.* a picture or representation

-tér'ic-ál, *a.* i. lifted with, or good against the  
 ry, *a.* full of ice, backward, cold (jaundice  
 dé'á, *f.* mental imagination, notion  
 dé'ál, *a.* conceived, intellectual, mental  
 dén'tic, I-dén'tic-ál, *a.* the same  
 dén'ti-ty, *f.* sameness, not diversity  
 es, *f.* a term of time among the Romans  
 i-óm, *f.* a peculiar kind of speech  
 i-o-mát'ic-ál, *a.* peculiar to a tongue (tion  
 i-o-syn'crá-fy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposi-  
 ti-ót, *f.* a changeling, a fool, a natural  
 ti-ót-ism, *f.* peculiarity of expression, folly  
 lle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless  
 llr, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, to trifle  
 lle-héad'éd, *a.* foolish, unreasonable  
 lle-né's, *f.* laziness, sloth, unreasonableness  
 llér, *f.* a lazy person, a sluggard  
 lly, *ad.* carelessly, foolishly, lazily  
 lól, *f.* an image worshipped as God  
 lól'a-tér, *f.* a worshipper of idols  
 lól'a-tríze, *v. n.* to worship idols  
 lól'a-tróus, *a.* tending to idolatry  
 lól'a-tróuf-ly, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner  
 lól'a-try, *f.* the worship of images  
 lól-ize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, to adore  
 ló'ne-ous, *a.* convenient, fit, proper, adequate  
 yl, *f.* a small short poem  
 ló'ous, *a.* suspicious, full of competition  
 ló'ouf-y, *f.* suspicion in love, suspicious fear  
 er, *f.* a jest, scoff, taunt, flout, jibe  
 er, *v. n.* to treat with scoffs  
 er'ing-ly, *ad.* with haughtiness, scornfully  
 hō'vāh, *f.* Hebrew for God  
 jūne, *a.* empty, hungry, dry, unaffecting  
 jūne'né's, *f.* want of matter, poverty  
 li-éd, *a.* brought to a jelly, glutinous  
 ly, *f.* a transparent sily broth, a sweetmeat  
 n'et, *f.* a Spanish horse

Jén'nét-íng, *f.* a kind of early dapple  
 Jéopá'rd, *v. a.* to put in danger, to hazard  
 Jéop'ár-dy, *f.* danger, hazard, peril  
 Jérk, *f.* a quick smart lash, a quick jolt  
 Jérk, *v. a.* to give a quick smart blow  
 Jérk'ín, *f.* a kind of hawk, a jacket  
 Jer'sey, *f. pron.* Jár'sy, fine yarn of wool  
 Jést, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a laughing-stock  
 Jést, *v. n.* to be merry in words, to divert  
 Jést'é'r, *f.* one given to merriment, a buffoon  
 Jét, *f.* a black fossil, a spout of water  
 Jét, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to strut  
 Jét'sam, Jét'són, *f.* goods from a shipwreck  
 Jét'ty, *a.* black as jet, made of jet (of fondness  
 Jew'el, *f. pron.* † Jū'el; a precious stone; a name  
 † Jew'el-hóú'se, *f.* house for the king's jewels, &c.  
 † Jew's'-hàrp, *f.* a small musical instrument  
 † Jew'el-lér, *f.* one who deals in precious stones  
 If, *conj.* suppose that, allowing that  
 íg'ne-ous, *a.* containing fire, emitting fire  
 íg-níp'o-tént, *a.* residing over fire  
 íg'nis-fát'u-ús, *f.* Will-with-the-wisp  
 íg'níte, *v. a.* to set on fire, to kindle  
 íg-nítion, *f.* the act of kindling or setting on fire  
 íg-nít'y-ble, *a.* that may be set on fire; inflam-  
 íg-nív'óm-ous, *a.* vomiting fire (mable  
 íg-nó'ble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless (ably  
 íg-nó'bly, *ad.* disgracefully, meanly, dishonour-  
 íg-no-mín'i-ous, *a.* disgraceful, mean, shameful  
 íg-no-mín'i-óuf-ly, *ad.* reproachfully, scandalously  
 íg-no-mín-y, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy  
 íg-no-rā'mús, *f.* a foolish fellow  
 íg-no-rá'nce, *f.* want of knowledge; unskilfulness  
 íg-no-ránt, *f.* one untaught or unskilled  
 íg-no-ránt, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught  
 íg-no-ránt-ly, *ad.* without knowledge, unskilfully  
 íg-nóre, *v. a.* to be ignorant of; not to know  
 íg-nóf'cī-ble, *a.* capable of pardon

*Jig, f.* a light kind of dance or tune  
*Jig, v. n.* to dance nimbly or carelessly  
*Jig'güm-böb, f.* a knick-knack, a trinket  
*Jig'mäk-ér, f.* one who dances or plays merrily  
*Jilt, f.* a woman who gives her lover hopes, and  
*Jilt, v. a.* to deceive, to trick (deceives him)  
*Jingle, f.* any thing sounding; a rattle  
*Jingle, v. n.* to sound correspondently, to clink  
*ile, f.* a walk or alley in a church; an ear of corn  
*il'i-äc, a.* belonging to the lower bowels  
*ill, f.* misery, misfortune, wickedness  
*ill, a.* not in health, bad, disordered, sick  
*ill, ad.* not rightly, not easily, amiss  
*il-läpse', f.* gradual entrance, a sudden attack  
*il-läq'üe-äte, v. a.* to ensnare, entangle, entrap  
*il-läq'üe-ä'tion, f.* the act of catching or ensnar-  
*il-lä'tion, f.* a conclusion, an inference (ing  
*il-lä'tive, a.* that may be inferred or drawn from  
*il-läwd'ä-ble, a.* unworthy of praise or commen-  
 dation (praise  
*il-läwd'ä-bly, a.* unworthily, without deserving  
*il-lägäl, a.* contrary to law, unjust  
*il-le-gäl'ty, f.* contrariety to law, injustice  
*il-lägäl-ly, ad.* in an illegal manner  
*il-läg'i-ble, a.* that cannot be read  
*il-le-g, it'i-mä-cy, f.* state of bastardy (wedlock  
*il-le-g, it'i-mäte, a.* unlawfully begotten; out of  
*il-le-g, it'i-mäte-ly, ad.* not in wedlock  
*il-le-g, it'i-mä'tion, f.* state of one not begotten  
 in wedlock  
*il-läv'i-ä-ble, a.* that cannot be levied or exacted  
*ill-fä'vöür-äd, a.* of a bad countenance; deformed  
*ill-fä'vöür-äd-néfs, f.* deformity, ugliness  
*il-lb'ér-äl, a.* disingenuous, mean, sparing  
*il-lb'ér-äl'ty, f.* niggardliness, parsimony  
*il-lb'ér-äl-ly, ad.* disingenuously, meanly  
*il-liç'it, a.* improper, unlawful  
*il-light'en, v. n.* to enlighten, illuminate

*il-lim'it-ä-ble, a.* what cannot be bounded  
*il-lim'it-ä-bly, a.* without susceptibility of bound  
*il-lim'it-äd, a.* unbounded, interminable  
*il-lim'it-äd-néfs, f.* exemption from bounds  
*il-lit'er-äte, a.* ignorant, unlearned, untaught  
*il-lit'er-äte-néfs, f.* want of learning; igno-  
*il-lit'er-ä-türe, }* rance of science  
*ill-nä'türe, f.* peevishness; want of humanity  
*ill-nä'tür-äd, a.* habitually malevolent; untractable  
*ill'néfs, f.* disorder, sickness, wickedness (tab  
*il-lög'i-cäl, a.* ignorant of, or contrary to logic  
*il-lög'i-cäl-ly, ad.* in an illogical manner  
*il-lüde', v. a.* to deceive, mock, impose on  
*il-lüme', }* v. a. to adorn, to decorate, to  
*il-lü'mine, }* enlighten; to supply with  
*il-lü'min-äte, }* light; to brighten  
*il-lu-mi-nä'tion, f.* a giving light; brightness  
 knowledge of grace  
*il-lü'mi-nä'tive, a.* able to give light  
*il-lu-mi-nä'tör, f.* one who gives light  
*il-lü'sion, f.* false show, error, mockery  
*il-lü'sive, a.* deceiving by false show  
*il-lü'so-ry, a.* deceiving, fraudulent (pl  
*il-lüs'träte, v. a.* to brighten with light; to explain  
*il-lüs'trä'tion, f.* an explanation, an exposition  
*il-lüs'trä-tive, a.* able to explain or elucidate  
*il-lüs'trä-tive-ly, ad.* by way of explanation  
*il-lüs'tri-öüs, a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble  
*il-lüs'tri-öüs-ly, ad.* conspicuously, nobly  
*im'äg, f.* idea, idol, likeness, a picture; a stat  
*im'äg, v. a.* to conceive in thought, to imagine  
*im'äg-er-y, f.* sensible representations, show  
*im-äg'in-ä-ble, a.* possible to be conceived  
*im-äg'in-änt, a.* forming ideas, imagining  
*im-äg'in-ä-ry, a.* only in the imagination, fanciful  
*im-äg'in-ä'tion, f.* contrivance, fancy, idea  
*im-äg'in-ä-tive, a.* full of imagination, fantastic  
*im-äg'ine, v. a.* to contrive, fancy, scheme

im-äg'in-ér, *f.* one who forms ideas  
 im-bēg'ile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately  
 im-be-ci'l'i-ty, *f.* feebleness of mind or body  
 im-bibe', *v. a.* to admit into, to drink in  
 im-bib'ér, *f.* who or what drinks or sucks  
 im-bi-b'ition, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking  
 im-bis'tér, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate  
 im-böd'y, *v. a.* to form into a body  
 im-böld'en, *v. a.* to create confidence, encourage  
 im-bö'fóm, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom; to love  
 im-böund', *v. a.* to shut in; to enclose  
 im-böw', *v. a.* to arch, to vault (a bower  
 im-böw'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees, cover with  
 im-böw'mént, *f.* an arch; a vault  
 im-bri-cat-éd, *a.* indented with concavities  
 im-bri-cä'tion, *f.* a concave indenture  
 im-bröwn', *v. a.* to make brown, to darken  
 im-brü'e', *v. a.* to wet much; to soak, steep  
 im-brüte', *v. a. & n.* to sink to brutality, to degrade  
 im-bürse', im-bürse', *v. a.* to stock with money  
 im-i-tä-bil'i-ty, *f.* the quality of being imitable  
 im-i-tä-ble, *a.* worthy, or possible to be imitated  
 im-i-täte, *v. a.* to endeavour to resemble; to copy  
 im-i-tä'tion, *f.* an attempt to resemble  
 im-i-tä'tive, *a.* inclined to copy  
 im-i-tä'tör, *f.* one who copies or imitates  
 im-mäc'u-läte, *a.* spotless, undefiled, pure  
 im-män'ä-cle, *v. a.* to confine, to fetter  
 im-mäne', *a.* prodigiously great; vast  
 im-mä-nént, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal  
 im-män'y-fest, *a.* not plain, doubtful  
 im-män'y-ty, *f.* barbarity, savageness  
 im-mär-cē'l'i-ble, *a.* unfading  
 im-mär'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak  
 im-mäsk', *v. a.* to cover, to disguise  
 im-mä-tē'ri-äl, *a.* void of matter; unimportant  
 im-mä-te-ri-äl'i-ty, *f.* distinctness from matter;  
 without body, without relation

im-mä-tē'ri-äl-iz-éd, *a.* distinct from matter;  
 im-mä-tē'ri-äl, } incorporeal; without  
 im-mä-tē'ri-äte, } weight  
 im-mä-türe', *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too hasty  
 im-mä-türe'nēss, } *f.* incompleteness, unripeness  
 im-mä-tū'r'i-ty, }  
 im-mēas'ür-ä-ble, *a.* not to be measured; im-  
 mense (extensive  
 im-mēas'ür-ä-bly, *ad.* indefinitely, immensely,  
 im-mēd'i-ä-cy, *f.* personal greatness or power  
 im-mēd'i-äte, *a.* acting by itself; instant  
 im-mēd'i-äte-ly, *ad.* without delay, instantly  
 im-mēd'i-cä-ble, *a.* incurable; not to be healed  
 im-mēm'o-rä-ble, *a.* not worth remembering  
 im-me-mō'ri-äl, *a.* past time of memory  
 im-mēnsē', *a.* huge, infinite, unlimited  
 im-mēnsē'ly, *ad.* without measure; infinitely  
 im-mēn'si-ty, *f.* unbounded greatness; infinity  
 im-mēn-su-rä-bil'i-ty, *f.* impossibility to be  
 measured  
 im-mēn'su-rä-ble, *a.* not to be measured  
 im-mērgē', *v. a.* to put under water  
 im-mēr'it, *f.* want of worth or merit  
 im-mērsē', *a.* sunk deep; buried, covered  
 im-mērsē', *v. a.* to sink or put under water  
 im-mēr'sion, *f.* a dipping under water  
 im-me-t'hōd'ic-äl, *a.* without method; confused  
 im-mīn-ēnce, *f.* immediate ill or danger  
 im-mīn-ēnt, *a.* impending, threatening  
 im-mī-nū'tion, *f.* a decrease, a diminution  
 im-mī'sion, *f.* the act of sending in  
 im-mīt', *v. a.* to send in  
 im-mīx', *v. a.* to mingle  
 im-mīx'ä-ble, *a.* impossibility to be mixed  
 im-mo-bil'i-ty, *f.* unmoveableness, want of mo-  
 tion  
 im-mōd'ér-äte, *a.* more than enough; excessive  
 im-mōd'ér-äte-ly, *ad.* in an excessive degree



ÿm-môd'êst, *a.* arrogant, obscene, shameless  
 ÿm-môd'êst-ty, *f.* want of modesty, indecency  
 ÿm'mo-lâte, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to kill in sacrifice  
 ÿm-mo-lâ'tion, *f.* the act of sacrificing; a sacrifice offered

ÿm-mô'ment, *a.* of little value; trifling  
 ÿm-môr'al, *a.* irreligious, wicked, dishonest  
 ÿm-mo-râ'l-ty, *f.* a want of virtue; dishonesty  
 ÿm-môr'tal, *a.* never to die; perpetual; never ending

ÿm-môr-tâl-ty, *f.* an exemption from death  
 ÿm-môr'tâl-ize, *v. a. & n.* to make or become immortal

ÿm-môr'tâl-ly, *ad.* without end, so as never to die

ÿm-môve'â-ble, *a.* firm, stable, unshaken

ÿm-môve'â-bly, *ad.* in a state not to be shaken

ÿm-mû'n-ty, *f.* an exemption, freedom, privilege

ÿm-mûre', *f.* an inclosure, a wall

ÿm-mûre', *v. a.* to shut in; inclose, imprison

ÿm-mû'fic-âl, *a.* harsh, unmusical (ableness)

ÿm-mu-tâ-bil-ty, *f.* invariableness, unchange-

ÿm-mû'tâ-ble, *a.* invariable; unalterable

ÿm-mû'tâ-bly, *ad.* unalterably, invariably

ÿmp, *f.* an offspring, a son, a puny devil

ÿmp, *v. a.* to enlarge upon; to imitate

ÿm-pâct', *v. a.* to drive close or hard

ÿm-pâir', *v. a.* to make worse, to injure, lessen

ÿm-pâir', } *f.* diminution, injury, decrease;

ÿm-pâir'ment, } decay

ÿm-pâlp'â-ble, *a.* not perceptible by the touch

ÿm-pâ'r'â-dise, *v. a.* to put in a state resembling paradise

ÿm-pâ'r-ty, *f.* disproportion, inequality

ÿm-pârk', *v. a.* to inclose with a park; to sever from a common

ÿm-pârf', *v. a.* to grant unto; to communicate

ÿm-pârt'ial, *a.* equal, equitable, just

ÿm-pârt'i-âl-ty, *f.* equitableness, justness

ÿm-pârt'ial-ly, *ad.* equitably, justly, honestly

ÿm-pârt'y-ble, *a.* that may be communicated

ÿm-pâ's'sâ-ble, *a.* that cannot be passed

ÿm-pâ's'si-bil-ty, *f.* exemption from suffering

ÿm-pâ's'si-ble, *a.* incapable of suffering

ÿm-pâ's'si-ble-nêss, *f.* an exemption from pain

ÿm-pâ's'sion-êd, *a.* seized with passion (suffering)

ÿm-pâ's'sive, *a.* incapable of, or exempt from

ÿm-pâst'ed, *a.* covered as with paste (ness)

ÿm-pâ'tience, *f.* uneasiness under suffering; eager-

ÿm-pâ'tient, *a.* not able to endure; eager, hot

ÿm-pâ'tient-ly, *ad.* eagerly, passionately

ÿm-pâ'wn', *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impignorate

ÿm-pêach', *v. a.* to accuse by public authority

ÿm-pêach'â-ble, *a.* accusable, chargeable

ÿm-pêach'ér, *f.* one who accuses

ÿm-pêach'ment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment

ÿm-pêarl', *v. a.* to form like pearls; to adorn

ÿm-pêc-câ-bil-ty, *f.* an exemption from offence

ÿm-pêc-câ-ble, *a.* exempt from possibility of sin

ÿm-pêde', *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let

ÿm-pêd'i-mênt, *f.* hinderance, opposition

ÿm-pêl', *v. a.* to urge forwards; to press on

ÿm-pêl'lênt, *a.* power to drive forward

ÿm-pênd', *v. n.* to hang over; to be at hand

ÿm-pênd'ence, *f.* the state of hanging over

ÿm-pênd'ênt, *a.* hanging over; pressing closely

ÿm-pên-e-trâ-bil-ty, *f.* impenetrable quality

ÿm-pên-e-trâ-ble, *a.* not to be pierced or found out

ÿm-pên-e-trâ-bly, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness

ÿm-pên'i-tênce, } *f.* want of remorse or repent-

ÿm-pên'i-tên-cy, } ance; obduracy, disregard

ÿm-pên'i-tênt, *a.* without repentance, obdurate

ÿm-pên'i-tênt-ly, *ad.* without repentance

ÿm-pên'nôis, *a.* wanting or without wings

ÿm-pê-râte, *a.* done knowingly or willingly

ÿm-pêr'â-tive, *a.* commanding; expressive of command

*im-per-cep'ti-ble*, *a.* not to be perceived; small  
*im-per-cep'ti-bly*, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner  
*im-per-fect*, *a.* not complete; defective, frail  
*im-per-fect-ion*, *f.* a defect, failure, a fault  
*im-per-fect-ly*, *ad.* not completely; not fully  
*im-per-for-rate*, *a.* not pierced through  
*im-per-i-äl*, *a.* belonging to an emperour; royal  
*im-per-i-äl-ist*, *f.* one belonging to an emperour  
*im-per-i-ous*, *a.* arrogant, haughty, powerful  
*im-per-i-ous-ly*, *ad.* arrogantly, insolently  
*im-per-i-ous-nés*, *f.* arrogance of command; authority

*im-per-ish-ä-ble*, *a.* not to be destroyed (persons)  
*im-per-so-näl*, *a.* not varied according to the  
*im-per-suä-si-ble*, *a.* not to be persuaded  
*im-per-ti-nence*, *f.* folly, intrusion, trifle  
*im-per-ti-nent*, *f.* a meddler, trisler, intruder  
*im-per-ti-nent*, *a.* foolish, intrusive, meddling  
*im-per-ti-nent-ly*, *ad.* without reason, officiously  
*im-per-trän-si-ble*, *a.* not to be passed through  
*im-per-vi-ous*, *a.* inaccessible, unpassable  
*im-pe-trä-ble*, *a.* possible to be obtained  
*im-pe-trä-tion*, *f.* an obtaining by intreaty  
*im-pet-u-ös-i-ty*, *f.* fury, violence, force  
*im-pet-u-ös*, *a.* fierce, hot, vehement, violent  
*im-pet-u-ös-ly*, *ad.* vehemently, violently  
*im-pet-u-ös-nés*, *f.* vehemence, fury, violence  
*im-pe-tüs*, *f.* a violent effort, force  
*im-pi-c-ty*, *f.* irreverence, wickedness  
*im-pi-ge*, *v. n.* to dash against; to clash with  
*im-pi-ngu-äte*, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat  
*im-pi-ous*, *a.* irreligious, profane, wicked  
*im-pi-ous-ly*, *ad.* profanely, wickedly  
*im-pläc-ä-bil-i-ty*, *f.* inexorable state; determined malice  
*im-pläc-ä-ble*, *a.* not to be appeased, malicious  
*im-pläc-ä-bly*, *ad.* with constant enmity  
*im-plänt*, *v. a.* to ingraft, infix, insert

*im-plä-si-ble*, *a.* not specious; absurd  
*im-ple-ment*, *f.* an instrument, tool, vessel  
*im-plé-tion*, *f.* the act of filling; state of being  
*im-pléx*, *a.* entangled, intricate (full)  
*im-pli-cäte*, *v. a.* to entangle, embarrass  
*im-pli-cä-tion*, *f.* a tacit inference; an involution  
*im-pli-c'it*, *a.* resting upon another; involved  
*im-pli-c'it-ly*, *ad.* by inference, dependently  
*im-plör'e*, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech  
*im-plör'er*, *f.* one who implores or solicits  
*im-ply*, *v. a.* to comprise, cover, infold  
*im-pör-son*, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill by poison  
*im-pör-tic*, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet  
*im-pön-der-änce*, *f.* void of sensible weight  
*im-pö-rö-si-ty*, *f.* closeness, compactness  
*im-pö-rös*, *a.* free from pores; compact  
*im-pört*, *f.* things imported; importance, meaning  
*im-pört*, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, to imply  
*im-pört-änce*, *f.* matter, moment, subject  
*im-pört-änt*, *a.* of consequence, momentous  
*im-pör-tä-tion*, *f.* a bringing from abroad  
*im-pört'er*, *f.* one who brings from abroad  
*im-pört-less*, *a.* of no consequence, trifling  
*im-pör-tu-näte*, *a.* incessant in solicitations  
*im-pör-tu-näte-ly*, *ad.* with incessant solicitations  
*im-pör-tu-näte-nés*, *f.* incessant solicitation  
*im-pör-tüne*, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations  
*im-pör-tüne*, *a.* troublesome, unseasonable  
*im-pör-tüne-ly*, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably  
*im-pör-tü-ni-ty*, *f.* incessant solicitation  
*im-pö-se*, *f.* command, injunction  
*im-pö-se*, *v. a.* to injoin as a duty; to deceive  
*im-pö-se-ä-ble*, *a.* what may be imposed  
*im-pö-ser*, *f.* one who enjoins  
*im-po-si-tion*, *f.* a cheat, injunction, oppression  
*im-pö-si-ble*, *a.* cannot be done, impracticable  
*im-pö-si-bil-i-ty*, *f.* impossible state  
*im-pöst*, *f.* a custom to be paid; a toll

ĭm-pōst'hu-māte, *v. n.* to form an abscess; to gather

ĭm-pōst'hu-mā'tion, *f.* the forming of an abscess

ĭm-pōst'hūme, *f.* matter gathered in an abscess

ĭm-pōst'tōr, *f.* one who cheats by a feigned character

ĭm-pōst'tūre, *f.* a cheat, a deception, a fraud

ĭm-po-tēnce, *f.* want of power, incapacity

ĭm-po-tēnt, *a.* disabled by nature or disease, feeble

ĭm-po-tēnt-ly, *ad.* without power, weakly (since

ĭm-pōtūnd', *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to con-

ĭm-prāc'tī-cā-ble, *a.* impossible, unattainable

ĭm-prāc'tī-cā-ble-nēis, *f.* impossibility, what cannot be done (others

ĭm-pre-cāte, *v. a.* to invoke evil on one's self or

ĭm-pre-cā'tion, *f.* an invocation of evil; a curse

ĭm-prēg'nā-ble, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved

ĭm-prēg-nā'tion, *f.* the act of making fruitful

ĭm-pre-jū'dī-cāte, *a.* impartial, unprejudiced

ĭm-prēp-ār-ā'tion, *f.* want of preparation, unpreparedness

ĭm-prēss', *v. a.* to force, print, stamp, fix deep

ĭm-prēss'ion, *f.* an edition, influence, mark, motto, stamp

ĭm-prēss'ī-ble, *a.* what may be impressed

ĭm-prēss'ure, *f.* the mark made by the pressure

ĭm-prī'mis, *ad.* in the first place, first of all

ĭm-print', *v. a.* to fix in the mind or memory, to print (since

ĭm-prī'son, *v. a.* to shut up in a prison, to con-

ĭm-prī'son-mēnt, *f.* confinement in prison; clause

ĭm-prōb-ā-bīl'ī-ty, *f.* unlikelihood, unlikeliness

ĭm-prōb'ā-ble, *a.* incredible, unlikely

ĭm-prōbāte, *v. a.* not to approve, to disallow

ĭm-pro-bā'tion, *f.* the act of disallowing

ĭm-prōb'ī-ty, *f.* baseness, dishonesty (pregnate

ĭm-pro-līf'ī-cāte, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to im-

ĭm-prōp'ér, *a.* not just, unfit, unqualified (fit

ĭm-prōp'ér-ly, *ad.* not exactly or accurately, un-

ĭm-prōp'ri-āte, *v. a.* to convert to private use to seize on

ĭm-pro-pri-ā'tion, *f.* church lands in lay hands

ĭm-prō-pri'e-ty, *f.* inaccuracy, unfitness, unsuitableness (success

ĭm-prōs'pér-ōūs, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, un-

ĭm-prōs'pér-ōūf-ly, *ad.* unsuccessfully, with fortune

ĭm-prōve'ā-ble, *a.* capable of improvement

ĭm-prōve', *v. a.* to raise from good to better

ĭm-prōve'mēnt, *f.* an advancement, education

ĭm-prōv'ér, *f.* who or what makes better

ĭm-prōv'ī-dēnce, *f.* want of caution or forethought

ĭm-prōv'ī-dēnt, *a.* wanting thought or foreca

ĭm-prōv'ī-dēnt-ly, *ad.* without care or forethought

ĭm-pro-vī'sion, *f.* want of care or forethought

ĭm-prū'dēnce, *f.* want of prudence, indiscretio

ĭm-prū'dēnt, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet

ĭm-prū'dēnt-ly, *ad.* indiscreetly, without pr

ĭm-pu-dēnce, *f.* immodesty, shamelessness (denc

ĭm-pu-dēnt, *a.* wanting modesty, shameless

ĭm-pu-dēnt-ly, *ad.* shamelessly, without mod

ĭm-pūgn', *v. a.* to attack, to assault, to inva

ĭm-pū-īf'sānce, *f.* inability, impotence, weakne

ĭm-pūlse, *f.* communicated force, idea, moti

ĭm-pūls'ion, *f.* an influence on the mind or bod

ĭm-pūls'ive, *a.* having power of impulse; movin

ĭm-pū'n'ī-ty, *f.* an exemption from punishment

ĭm-pūre', *a.* drossy, unchaste, unholy, seculer

ĭm-pū'rī-ty, *f.* want of holiness or cleanness

ĭm-pū'r'ple, *v. a.* to colour with purple (cusab

ĭm-pū'tā-ble, *a.* chargeable upon any one, ac

ĭm-pū'tā-ble-nēss, *f.* the quality of being imputable (confu

ĭm-pu-tā'tion, *f.* an attributing of any thing;

ĭm-pū'tā-tīve, *a.* that which may impute

*Im-pūte*, *v. s.* to charge upon, to attribute good or ill

*In*, *prep.* within some place : *ad.* at home

*In-ā-bīl'y-ty*, *f.* the want of power ; impotence

*In-ābīl'ence*, *f.* want of power to abstain ; intemperance

*In-āc-cēss'ble*, *a.* not to be approached or reached

*In-āc-cu-rā-cy*, *f.* a want of exactness

*In-āc-cu-rāte*, *a.* not accurate ; not exact

*In-āc-tion*, *f.* a state of rest, cessation from labour

*In-āc-tive*, *q.* at rest, idle, indolent, sluggish

*In-āc-tive-ly*, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, without labour

*In-āc-tiv'y-ty*, *f.* idleness, rest, sluggishness

*In-āc-quāte*, *a.* not proportionate, defective

*In-āc-quāte-ly*, *ad.* defectively, not completely

*In-āc-vert'ence*, } *f.* inattention, negligence,

*In-āc-vert'en-cy*, } carelessness, heedlessness

*In-āc-vert'ent*, *a.* careless, negligent, heedless

*In-āc-vert'ent-ly*, *ad.* carelessly, negligently

*In-āl'y-ēn-ā-ble*, *a.* that cannot be alienated

*In-āl'y-mēn'tal*, *a.* affording no nourishment

*In-ām-ā-rā'tō*, *f.* a lover, one who is in love

*In-āne*, *a.* void, empty

*In-ān'y-māte*, *a.* void of life, without animation

*In-ān'y-māte*, *v. a.* to animate, to quicken

*In-ān'y-tion*, *f.* emptiness of body

*In-ān'y-ty*, *f.* void space, emptiness, a vacuum

*In-āp'pli-cā-ble*, *a.* not be applied

*In-ār-tic'u-lāte*, *a.* not uttered distinctly

*In-ār-tic'u-lāte-ly*, *ad.* confusedly, indistinctly

*In-ār-ti-f'y'cial*, *a.* contrary to art

*In-ār-ti-f'y'cial-ly*, *ad.* without art

*In-āt-tēn'tion*, *f.* disregard, negligence, neglect

*In-āt-tēn'tive*, *a.* careless, negligent, regardless

*In-āu-dī-ble*, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound

*In-āu-gu-rāte*, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity

*In-āu-gu-rā'tion*, *f.* an investiture with solemnities

*In-āu-rā'tion*, *f.* the act of gilding with gold

*In-āuf-p'y'cious*, *f.* unfortunate, unlucky

*In-be-īng*, *f.* inherence, inseparableness

*In'bōrn*, *a.* implanted by nature, innate

*In-brēat'h'ed*, *a.* inspired, infused by inspiration

*In'bred*, *a.* bred or generated within

*In-cā-lēf'cēnce*, *f.* an increasing heat, warmth

*In-cān-tā'tion*, *f.* enchantment, sorcery, spells

*In-cān'tā-to-ry*, *a.* dealing by enchantment

*In-cān'tōn*, *v. a.* to join to a canton or separate community

*In-ca-pa-bīl'y-ty*, *f.* a disqualification

*In-cā'pa-ble*, *a.* disqualified, unable

*In-cā-pā'cious*, *f.* of small content, narrow

*In-cā-pā'cious-ness*, *f.* want of containing space

*In-cā-pā'c'y-tāte*, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify

*In-cā-pā'c'y-ty*, *f.* want of power, inability

*In-cār'cē-rāte*, *v. a.* to confine, to imprison

*In-cār'n*, *v. a. & n.* to cover with or breed flesh

*In-cār'nāte*, *a.* clothed with flesh

*In-cār'nāte*, *v. a.* to clothe in, or embody with flesh

*In-cār-nā'tion*, *f.* the act of assuming a body

*In-cār'nā-tive*, *a.* a medicine producing flesh

*In-cāse*, *v. a.* to cover, to enclose, to inwrap

*In-cāut'ious*, *a.* careless, heedless, unwary

*In-cāut'ious-ly*, *ad.* heedlessly, unwarily

*In-cēn'dī-ā-ry*, *f.* one who sets houses on fire ;

one who inflames factions, or promotes quarrels

*In'cēse*, *f.* a perfume offered to images

*In-cēse*, *v. a.* to enrage, to provoke, to exasperate

*In-cēse'ment*, *f.* fury, heat, rage, passion (ate

*In-cēn'sion*, *f.* the act of kindling or burning

*In-cēn'sōt*, *f.* one who provokes or inflames

*In-cēn'so-ry*, *f.* a vessel for incense

*In-cēn'tive*, *f.* an incitement, spur, motive

*In-cēn'tive*, *a.* encouraging, inciting

*In-cēp'tion*, *f.* a beginning, commencement



In-cēptive, *a.* noting the beginning (ments)  
 In-cēptōr, *f.* a beginner, one who is in his rudi-  
 In-cērti-tude, *f.* doubtfulness, uncertainty  
 In-cēssant, *a.* continual, uninterrupted  
 In-cēssant-ly, *ad.* without intermission  
 In-cēst, *f.* a conjunction of parties prohibited  
 In-cēssu-ōus, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation  
 In-cēssu-ōus-ly, *ad.* with unnatural love  
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot; a small quan-  
 tity; a nice point of time  
 Inch, *v. a. & n.* to drive, or deal out by inches;  
 to advance or retire a little at a time  
 Inch'ed, *a.* having inches in length or breadth  
 Inch'i-pin, *f.* some of the inside of a deer  
 Inch'meal, *f.* a piece an inch long  
 In-cō-āte, *v. a.* to begin, to commence  
 In-ci-dēnce, } *f.* an accident; a casualty  
 In-ci-dēt, }  
 In-ci-dēt, } *a.* casual, fortuitous, happening  
 In-ci-dēt'al, } beside expectation  
 In-ci-dēt'al-ly, } *ad.* occasionally, beside the  
 In-ci-dēt-ly, } main design  
 In-cin-er-āte, *v. a.* to burn to ashes  
 In-cin-er-ātion, *f.* the act of burning to ashes  
 In-cip'i-ēnt, *a.* beginning, commencing  
 In-cir-cūm-spēction, *f.* want of caution or care  
 In-ci'sed, *a.* made by cutting, cut  
 In-ci'sion, *f.* a wound made by a sharp instru-  
 ment, a cut  
 In-ci'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting  
 In-ci'sōr, *f.* a tooth so called, the cutter  
 In-ci'sure, *f.* *pron.* in-cīzh-zhūr, an aperture  
 In-ci-tātion, *f.* an incentive; motion, impulse  
 In-cite, *v. a.* to stir up, to animate, to spur  
 In-citēment, *f.* incentive; motive, impulse  
 In-ci'y'il, *a.* unpolished, unpolite (rudeness)  
 In-ci-vi'l-ty, *f.* want of civility, rudeness, act of  
 In-clēm'en-cy, *f.* cruelty, harshness, severity

In-clēm'ent, *a.* harsh, rough, unmerciful  
 In-clin'ā-ble, *a.* favourably disposed, willing  
 In-clī-nā'tion, *f.* a tendency to a point, affection  
 In-clī-nā-to-ry, *a.* inclining to one side (posed)  
 In-cline', *v. a. & n.* to bend, to lean; to be dis-  
 In-clip', *v. a.* to enclose, to surround, to grasp  
 In-clōud', *v. a.* to darken, to obscure; perplex  
 In-clūde', *v. a.* to comprehend, comprise, enclose  
 In-clū'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing  
 In-clū'sive-ly, *ad.* reckoned into the account  
 In-co-ex-ist'ence, *f.* the not existing together  
 In-cōg', *ad.* in private, unknown  
 In-cōg'i-tān-cy, *f.* want of thought  
 In-cōg'i-tā-tive, *a.* wanting in thought  
 In-cōg'nī-tō, *ad.* in a state of concealment  
 In-co-hē'rence, } *f.* want of connection, incongru-  
 In-co-hē'ren-cy, } ity, looseness of material parts  
 In-co-hē'rent, *a.* inconsistent, loose, without co-  
 hesion (tially)  
 In-co-hē'rent-ly, *ad.* inconsistently, inconsequen-  
 In-co-lū'mi-ty, *f.* safety, security (fire)  
 In-cōm-būst-i-bi'l-ty, *f.* the power of resisting  
 In-cōm-būst-i-ble, *a.* not to be consumed by fire  
 In'cōme, *f.* the produce of any thing, revenue  
 † In-cōm-mēn'su-rā-ble, *a.* not to be measured  
 In-cōm-mēn'su-rāte, *a.* having no common  
 measure  
 In-cōm'mo-dāte, } *v. a.* to embarrass, to hinder  
 In-cōm-mōde', }  
 In-cōm-mōdī-cūs, *a.* inconvenient, vexatious  
 In-cōm-mōdī-ōus-ly, *ad.* inconveniently, not  
 at ease  
 In-cōm-mōdī-ōus-nēss, } *f.* inconvenience, trou-  
 In-cōm-mōd'i-ty, } ble, vexation

† Respecting the pronunciation of com and con  
 from this word, to convincibly in the two fol-  
 lowing pages, see the notes at pages 70th and 79th

n-còm-mù'nĩ-că-ble, *a.* not to be communicated  
 n-còm-mù'nĩ-căt-ŷng, *a.* having no intercourse  
 n-còm-păcť, *a.* not adhering, not joined  
 n-còm-pă-ră-ble, *a.* above compare, excellent  
 n-còm-pă-ră-bly, *ad.* beyond comparison  
 n-còm-pă'sŷon-ăte, *a.* void of pity or tenderness  
 n-còm-păt-ĩ-bĩ'ĩ-ty, *f.* inconsistency, incongruity  
 n-còm-păt'ĩ-ble, *a.* inconsistent with another  
 n-còm-pe-těn-cy, *f.* inability, insufficiency  
 n-còm-pe-těnt, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable  
 n-còm-plěte', *a.* not finished, not perfect  
 n-còm-plěte'něs, *f.* unfinished state, imperfection  
 n-còm-plĩ'ance, *f.* disobedience, untractableness  
 n-còm-pō'sěd, *a.* discomposed, disturbed  
 n-còm-poŷ-sĩ-bĩ'ĩ-ty, *f.* impossibility with some-  
 thing  
 n-còm-pre-hě'n'fĩ-bĩ'ĩ-ty, *f.* unconceivableness  
 n-còm-pre-hě'n'fĩ-ble, *a.* not to be conceived  
 n-còm-pre-hě'n'fĩ-ble-něs, *f.* unconceivableness  
 n-còm-pre-hě'n'fĩ-bly, *ad.* inconceivably  
 n-còm-pre-hě'n'fĩ-ble, *a.* not to be fully un-  
 derstood  
 n-cón-cě'al'ă-ble, *a.* not to be kept secret  
 n-cón-cěiv'ă-ble, *a.* incomprehensible by the mind  
 n-cón-cěiv'ă-bly, *a.* beyond comprehension  
 n-cón-cěp'tĩ-ble, *a.* inconceivable, not to be  
 conceived  
 n-cón-clũ'děnt, *a.* inferring no consequence  
 n-cón-clũ'ĩve, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing  
 n-cón-clũ'ĩve-něs, *f.* want of rational convic-  
 tion  
 n-cón-cōcť, } *a.* indigested, unripened  
 n-cón-cōcťěd, }  
 n-cón-cōcť'ion, *f.* unripened or indigested state  
 n-cóm-cũr'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting  
 n-cón'dĩte, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished  
 n-cón-dĩ'tion-ăl, } *a.* unlimited, unrestrained  
 n-cón-dĩ'tion-ăte, }

ın-cón-fõrm'ĩ-ty, *f.* incomppliance with the prac-  
 tice of others  
 ın-cõn-grũ'ĩ-ty, } *f.* disagreement, inconsistency  
 ın-cõn/gru-õus, }  
 ın-cõn/gru-õus, *a.* not fitting, inconsistent  
 ın-cón-něx'ěd-ly, *ad.* without connexion or order  
 ın-cõn/se-qũ'ence, *f.* want of just inference, in-  
 conclusiveness  
 ın-cõn/se-qũ'ent, *a.* not following, inconclusive  
 ın-cón-fĩd'ěr-ă-ble, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling  
 ın-cón-fĩd'ěr-ă-ble-něs, *f.* trifling value, small  
 importance  
 ın-cón-fĩd'ěr-ăte, *a.* careless, inattentive  
 ın-cón-fĩd'ěr-ăte-ly, *ad.* carelessly, thoughtlessly  
 ın-cón-fĩd'ěr-ăte-něs, } *f.* want of thought or  
 ın-cõn-fĩd'ěr-ă'tion, } prudence, imprudence  
 ın-cón-fĩ's'těn-cy, *f.* absurd, contrary, unsuitable  
 ın-cón-fĩ'těnt-ly, *ad.* absurdly, contradictorily  
 ın-cón-fĩ's'ting, *a.* disagreeing, or incompatible  
 with  
 ın-cón-fõ'lă-ble, *a.* not to be comforted, sor-  
 rowful beyond susceptibility of comfort  
 ın-cõn-spĩc'u-õus, *a.* not discernible, not eminent  
 ın-cõn'stăn-cy, *f.* fickleness, unsteadiness  
 ın-cõn'stănt, *a.* not firm, not steady, variable  
 ın-cón-sũm'ă-ble, } *a.* not to be spent, not to  
 ın-cón-sũm'ĩ-ble, } be brought to an end  
 ın-cón-těŷt'ă-ble, *a.* not to be disputed, certain  
 ın-cón-těŷt'ă-bly, *ad.* indisputably, incontrovert-  
 ın-cón-tĩg'u-õus, *a.* not joined together (ibly  
 ın-cõn'tĩ-něce, } *f.* intemperance, unchastity  
 ın-cõn'tĩ-něn-cy, }  
 ın-cõn'tĩ-něnt, *a.* unchaste; indulging unlawful  
 ın-cõn'tĩ-něnt-ly, *ad.* unchastely (pleasure  
 ın-cõn-tro-věrt'ĩ-bly, *ad.* certainly, indisputably  
 ın-cón-vě'nĩ-ěnce, } *f.* disadvantage, unsitnes,  
 ın-cón-vě'nĩ-ěn-cy, } inexpedience, difficulty  
 ın-cón-vě'nĩ-ěnt, *a.* disadvantageous, unfit

*In-cón-vēn'ī-ēnt-ly*, *ad.* unfitly, incommodiously  
*In-cón-vér'sā-ble*, *a.* formal, incommunicative,  
*In-cón-vér'tī-ble*, *a.* not to be changed (stiff  
*In-cón-vīn'cī-bly*, *ad.* without admitting conviction  
*In-cōr-pō-rāl*, *a.* distinct from matter (tion  
*In-cōr-pō-rāl'ty*, *f.* immateriality, immaterial-  
 nefs (rially

*In-cōr-pō-rāl-ly*, *ad.* without matter, imma-  
*In-cōr-pō-rāte*, *a.* immaterial, unbodied (mix  
*In-cōr-pō-rāte*, *v. a.* to form into one body; to  
*In-cōr-pō-rā-tion*, *f.* an union of divers ingredients  
*In-cōr-pō-rē-āl*, *a.* incorporate, distinct from body  
*In-cōr-pō-rē-āl-ly*, *ad.* immaterially, without body  
*In-cōr-pō-rē'ī-ty*, *f.* distinctness from body or mat-  
*In-cōr-pō-rē*, *v. a.* to incorporate, to associate (ter  
*In-cōr-rēct*, *a.* not accurate, not exact, full of  
 faults

*In-cōr-rēct'nēss*, *f.* want of exactness, inaccuracy  
*In-cōr-rī-gī-ble*, *a.* bad beyond amendment  
*In-cōr-rī-gī-ble-nēss*, *f.* hopeless depravity  
*In-cōr-rī-gī-bly*, *ad.* beyond hopes of amendment  
*In-cōr-rūpt*, *a.* free from corruption, honest,  
*In-cōr-rūpt'ed*, *f.* pure of manners, good  
*In-cōr-rūpt-ī-bil'ī-ty*, *f.* incapacity of decay  
*In-cōr-rūptī-ble*, *a.* not admitting decay  
*In-cōr-rūpt'ion*, *f.* incapacity of corruption  
*In-cōr-rūpt'nēss*, *f.* purity of conduct, uprightness  
*In-crās'sāte*, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick  
*In-crās'sā-tion*, *f.* the act or state of thickening  
*In-crās'sā-tive*, *a.* having the quality of thick-  
*In-crēase*, *f.* an augmentation, produce (ening  
*In-crēase*, *v. a. & n.* to make more; to grow  
 greater

*In-crēd-ī-bil'ī-ty*, *f.* quality of surpassing belief  
*In-crēd'ī-ble*, *a.* not to be credited or believed  
*In-crē-dū'ī-ty*, *f.* hardness of belief, quality of  
*In-crēd'u-lōus*, *a.* refusing credit (not believing  
*In-crē-mēt*, *f.* act of growing greater, produce

*In-crē-pāte*, *v. a.* to chide, to reprehend  
*In-crē-pā'tion*, *f.* the act of chiding, reproof  
*In-crūst*, *v. a.* to cover with additional matter  
*In-crūst-tā'tion*, *f.* something superinduced  
*In-cu-bāte*, *v. v.* to sit upon eggs  
*In-cu-bā'tion*, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs  
*In-cu-būs*, *f.* the night mare (tia  
*In-cūl-cā'tion*, *f.* admonitory repetition, instru-  
*In-cūl-cāte*, *v. a.* to impress by frequent admo-  
 nition, to instruct (heavily  
*In-cūl-pā-ble*, *a.* just; unblameable, not repre-  
*In-cūl-pā-bly*, *ad.* unblameably (lag  
*In-cūlt*, *a.* uncultivated, not improved by til-  
*In-cūm'bēn-cy*, *f.* the state of keeping a bene-  
 fice; the act of lying upon another  
*In-cūm'bēnt*, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon  
*In-cūm'bēnt*, *f.* one who possesses a benefice  
*In-cūr*, *v. a.* to become liable to a punishment  
 &c. to occur

*In-cu-rā-bil'ī-ty*, *f.* impossibility of cure  
*In-cū-rā-ble*, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless  
*In-cū-rā-ble-nēss*, *f.* utter unsusceptibility of rem-  
*In-cū-rā-bly*, *ad.* without remedy (ed  
*In-cū-rī-ōus*, *a.* heedless, inattentive, neglig-  
*In-cūr'sion*, *f.* an attack, invasion, inroad  
*In-cūr-vāte*, *v. a.* to bend, to bow, to crook  
*In-cūr-vā'tion*, *f.* the act of bowing or bending  
*In-cūr-vī-ty*, *f.* the state of bending, crookedness  
*In-dā-gā'tion*, *f.* a diligent search, an enquiry  
*In-dā-gā'tōr*, *f.* an examiner, a searcher  
*In-dart*, *v. a.* to dart in, to strike in (tutic  
*In-dēbt'ed*, *a.* obliged to or by, bound to re-  
*In-dēcen-cy*, *f.* any thing unbecoming  
*In-dē'cent*, *a.* unfit for eyes or ears, unbecom-  
*In-dē'cent-ly*, *ad.* in a manner contrary to  
*In-de-cid'u-ōus*, *a.* not falling, not shed (cen  
*In-de-clin'ā-ble*, *a.* not varied by termination  
*In-de-cō'rōus*, *a.* indecent, unbecoming

*in-deed*, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in verity  
*in-de-fāt'i-gā-ble*, *a.* unwearied with labour  
*in-de-fāt'i-gā-bly*, *ad.* without weariness (ing  
*in-de-fect'i-ble*, *a.* not subject to defect, un-  
*in-de-fect'i-ble*, *a.* irrevocable, not to be cut off  
*in-de-fen'i-ble*, *a.* not to be defended  
*in-dēf'in-ite*, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited  
*in-dēf'in-ite-ly*, *ad.* in an unlimited manner  
*in-de-fin'i-tūde*, *f.* unlimited quantity  
*in-de-lib'ér-āte*, } *a.* done without consideration  
*in-de-lib'ér-āt-ēd*, }  
*in-dēli-ble*, *a.* not to be blotted out  
*in-dēl'i-cā-cy*, *f.* want of elegant decency  
*in-dēm-ni-f'i-cā'tion*, *f.* reimbursement of loss  
*in-dēm-ni-f'y*, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, to se-  
 cure against loss or penalty  
*in-dēm-ni-ty*, *f.* an exemption from punishment  
*in-dēnt'*, *f.* inequality, incisure, indentation  
*in-dēnt'*, *v. a. & n.* to mark with inequalities;  
 to bargain  
*in-dēnt-ā'tion*, } *f.* a covenant or deed  
*in-dēnt'ūre*, }  
*in-de-pēd'ēnce*, } *f.* an exemption from con-  
*in-de-pēd'ēn-cy*, } trol  
*in-de-pēd'ēt*, *a.* not controllable, free  
*in-de-pēd'ēt*, *f.* a sect of dissenters (things  
*in-de-pēd'ēt-ly*, *ad.* without reference to other  
*in-de-sērt'*, *f.* want of merit  
*in-dēf'i-nēnt-ly*, *ad.* without ceasing  
*in-dēf'truē'ti-ble*, *a.* not to be destroyed  
*in-de-tēr'mī-nā-ble*, *a.* not to be settled or fixed  
*in-de-tēr'mīn-āte*, *a.* not defined, indefinite  
*in-de-tēr'mīn-āte-ly*, *a.* in an unsettled manner  
*in-de-tēr'mīn-ēd*, *a.* unfixed, unsettled  
*in-de-tēr'mīn-ā'tion*, *f.* want of determination  
*in-de-vō'tion*, *f.* want of devotion, irreligion  
*in-de-vō'tit'*, *a.* not devout; irreligious, not re-  
 ligious

*in'dēx*, *f.* a pointer out, a table of contents  
*in-dēx-tēr'i-ty*, *f.* awkwardness, want of readi-  
*in-dī-cāte*, *v. a.* to point out, to show (ness  
*in-dī-cā'tion*, *f.* a mark, sign, symptom, token  
*in-dīc'ā-tive*, *a.* affirming, shewing, pointing out  
*in-dīc'ā-tive-ly*, *ad.* in an indicative manner  
*in-dīc'tion*, *f.* a declaration; a proclamation;  
 fifteen years  
*in-dīf'fēr-ēnce*, } *f.* negligence, unconcernedness  
*in-dīf'fēr-ēn-cy*, }  
*in-dīf'fēr-ēnt*, *a.* impartial, regardless, tolerable  
*in-dīf'fēr-ēnt-ly*, *ad.* impartially, tolerably  
*in-dī-g'ēnce*, *f.* poverty, want, penury  
*in-dīg'ēn-ōūs*, *a.* native to a country  
*in-dī-g'ēnt*, *a.* in want, empty, needy, poor  
*in-dī-g'ēst'ēd*, *a.* not formed, not digested  
*in-dī-g'ēst'i-ble*, *a.* not to be digested  
*in-dī-g'ēst'ion*, *f.* the state of meats uncooked  
*in-dīg'ī-tāte*, *v. a.* to point out, to show  
*in-dīg'ī-tā'tion*, *f.* the act of pointing out  
*in-dīgn'*, *a.* undeserving; bringing indignity  
*in-dīg'nānt*, *a.* angry, enraged, raging  
*in-dīg-nā'tion*, *f.* anger mixed with contempt  
*in-dīg'nī-ty*, *f.* an insult, contemptuous injury  
*in-dī-gō*, *f.* a plant for dying blue; *anil*  
*in-dī-rēct'*, *a.* not straight; not fair, not honest  
*in-dī-rēc'tion*, *f.* dishonest practice, unfairness  
*in-dī-rēc'tly*, *ad.* obliquely; not in express terms;  
 unfairly  
*in-dī-rēc't'nēs*, *f.* obliquity, unfairness  
*in-dīf-cērn'i-ble*, *a.* not discernible or perceptible  
*in-dīf-cōv'ēr-y*, *f.* the state of being hidden  
*in-dīf-crēt'*, *a.* impudent, injudicious, incautious  
*in-dīf-crēt'ly*, *ad.* foolishly, without prudence  
*in-dīf-crē'tion*, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration  
*in-dīf-crīm'in-āte*, *a.* undistinguishable  
*in-dīf-crīm'in-āte-ly*, *ad.* without distinction  
*in-dīf-pēn'sā-ble*, *a.* not to be spared; necessary



*Yn-dif-pen'fā-bly*, *ad.* necessarily, without remission

*Yn-dif-pōſ'e*, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder

*Yn-dif-pōſ'ed-nēs*, *f.* illness, sickness, depraved

*Yn-dif-poſſ'ion*, *f.* disorder of health (state

*Yn-dif-pū'tā-ble*, *a.* not to be disputed; incontestable (ble

*Yn-dif-pū'tā-ble-nēs*, *f.* state of being indisputa-

*Yn-dif-pū'tā-bly*, *ad.* without controversy

*Yn-dif-ſōl'vā-ble*, *a.* not separable as to its parts

*Yn-dif-so-lu-bil'ly-ty*, *f.* indissoluble quality

*Yn-dif'fo-lu-ble*, *a.* binding for ever; firm

*Yn-dif'fo-lu-ble-nēs*, *f.* firmness, stableness

*Yn-dif-tinē*, *a.* confused, not exactly discerning

*Yn-dif-tinē'tion*, *f.* confusion, uncertainty

*Yn-dif-tinē'tly*, *ad.* confusedly, uncertainly

*Yn-dif-tinē'tnēs*, *f.* obscurity, indistinction

*Yn-dite*, *v. a.* to compose a letter, &c.

*Yn-dī-vīd'u-āl*, *f.* every single person

*Yn-dī-vīd'u-āl*, *a.* not to be divided; single

*Yn-dī-vīd-u-āl'ly-ty*, *f.* distinct or separate existence

*Yn-dī-vīd'u-āte*, *v. a.* to distinguish from others

*Yn-dī-vīn'ly-ty*, *f.* want of divine power

*Yn-dī-vīſ'ly-bil'ly-ty*, *f.* impossibility of division

*Yn-dī-vīſ'ly-ble*, *a.* not to be divided into parts

*Yn-dō'cī-ble*, *a.* unsusceptible of instruction

*Yn-dō'cīle*, *a.* incapable of instruction; untractable

*Yn-do-cil'ly-ty*, *f.* unteachableness; refusal of instruction (principles

*Yn-dōc'trīn-āte*, *v. a.* to instruct in the first

*Yn-dōc'trīn-ā'tion*, *f.* information, instruction

*Yn'do-lēnce*, *f.* inattention, laziness, listlessness

*Yn'do-lēnt*, *a.* careless, inattentive, lazy

*Yn'do-lēnt-ly*, *ad.* carelessly, lazily, listlessly

*Yn'drā'ght*, *f.* a passage inward; an inlet

*Yn-drēnch*, *v. a.* to drown, to soak

*Yn-dū'bī-ōūs*, } *a.* certain, undoubted; not

*Yn-dū'bī-tā-ble*, } questionable

*Yn-dū'bī-tā-bly*, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly

*Yn-dū'bī-tāte*, *a.* apparent, certain, evident

*Yn-dūce*, *v. a.* to prevail with; to introduce

*Yn-dūce'mēt*, *a.* a motive to any thing; incitement

*Yn-dūcē*, *v. a.* to put in possession, to bring

*Yn-dūc'tion*, *f.* the taking possession; entrance

*Yn-dūc'tive*, *a.* able to infer; persuasive, leading

*Yn-dūlgē*, *v. a.* to favour, gratify, humour

*Yn-dūlg'ence*, *f.* favour, fondness, forbearance

*Yn-dūlg'ent*, *a.* favouring, kind, gratifying

*Yn-dūlg'ent-ly*, *ad.* favourably, without severity

*Yn-dūrāte*, *v. n.* to grow hard; to harden

*Yn-du-rāte*, *v. a.* to harden the mind or conscience

*Yn-du-rā'tion*, *f.* the act or state of hardening

*Yn-dūſ'tri-ōūs*, *a.* laborious assiduous, designed

*Yn-dūſ'tri-ōūſ-ly*, *ad.* designedly, diligently

*Yn-dūſ'try*, *f.* diligence, endeavour, assiduity

*Yn-ēbri-āte*, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow drunk

*Yn-e-bri-ā'tion*, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication

*Yn-ēſ'fā-ble*, *a.* not to be spoken; unspeakable

*Yn-ēſ'fā-bly*, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed

*Yn-ēſ'fēc'tive*, *a.* producing no effect

*Yn-ēſ'fēc'tu-āl*, *a.* without power or effect; weak

*Yn-ēſ'fēc'tu-āl-ly*, *ad.* without effect

*Yn-ēſ'fēc'tu-āl-nēs*, *f.* want of power; weakness

*Yn-ēſ'fī-cā'cious*, *a.* weak, unable to produce effects (com

*Yn-ēſ'e-gānt*, *a.* contemptible, mean, not

*Yn-ēſ'o-quēt*, *a.* not eloquent; not persuasive

*Yn-ēpt*, *a.* foolish, unfit, useless, trifling

*Yn-ēpt'ly*, *ad.* foolishly, unfitly, triflingly

*Yn-ēpt'ī-tūde*, *f.* unfitness, want of propriety

*Yn-e-qūāſ'ly-ty*, *f.* disproportion, unevenness

*Yn-ēr-rā-bil'ly-ty*, *f.* exemption from error

*Yn-ēr-rā-ble*, *a.* exempt or free from error

*Yn-ēr-rā-ble-nēs*, *f.* inerrability; exemption from error

*Yn-ēr'ring-ly*, *ad.* without error (err

*ert'*, *a.* dull, motionless, sluggish, inactive  
*ertly*, *ad.* sluggishly, lazily, slowly, idly  
*estim-ā-ble*, *a.* above all price; too valuable  
*er'i-dent*, *a.* not plain, obscure (to be rated  
*er-i-tā-bil'i-ty*, *f.* impossibility to be avoided  
*er'i-tā-ble*, *a.* not to be escaped; certain  
*er'i-tā-bly*, *ad.* without possibility of escape  
*ex-cū-ā-ble*, *a.* not to be excused or palliated  
*ex-cū-ā-ble-nēs*, *f.* an inexcusable fault  
*ex-cū-ā-bly*, *ad.* to a degree of folly beyond  
*ex-hā-lā-ble*, *a.* not to be evaporated (excuse  
*ex-hāuſt'ed*, *a.* not to be emptied; unemptied  
*ex-hāuſt'i-ble*, *a.* not to be spent or drawn all  
*ex-iſt'ent*, *a.* not existing (away  
*ex-iſt'ence*, *f.* want of existence or being  
*ex-o-rā-ble*, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty  
*ex-pē-di-ence*, *f.* want of fitness or propriety  
*ex-pēd'i-ent*, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient  
*ex-pē-r'i-ence*, *f.* want of experimental know-  
*ex-pert'*, *a.* unskilful, unskilled (ledge  
*ex-pi-ā-ble*, *a.* not to be mollified by atonement  
*ex-pli-cā-ble*, *a.* incapable of being explained  
*ex-prēſſ'i-ble*, *a.* not to be told, unutterable  
*ex-prēſſ'i-bly*, *ad.* in an unutterable manner  
*ex-pūg'nā-ble*, *a.* not to be taken by assault  
*ex-tin-gūiſh-ā-ble*, *a.* unquenchable  
*ex-tri-cā-ble*, *a.* not to be disentangled or clear-  
*eye*, *v. a.* to inoculate or ingraft (ed  
*ex-l'i-bil'i-ty*, *f.* an exemption from error  
*ex-pli-ble*, *a.* incapable of mistake  
*ex-pli-bly*, *ad.* without error; certainly  
*ex-ame*, *v. a.* to censure publicly; to slander  
*ex-mōus*, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless  
*ex-mōuſ-ly*, *ad.* scandalously, shamefully  
*ex-my*, *f.* notoriety of bad character  
*ex-ancy*, *f.* the first part of life; beginning  
*ex-ant*, *f.* a child under 7 years; [in law] a  
*ex-ant*, *a.* early (person to the age of 21

*in-fān'tā*, *f.* a Spanish princess  
*in-fān-tile*, *a.* pertaining to an infant  
*in-fānt-ry*, *f.* the foot soldiers of an army  
*in-fāc-tion*, *f.* the act of stuffing; constipation  
*in-fāt'u-āte*, *v. a.* to strike with folly; to misguide  
*in-fāt-u-ā-tion*, *f.* a deprivation of reason  
*in-feaſ-i-ble*, *a.* impracticable, not to be done  
*in-fēct*, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities  
*in-fēc-tion*, *f.* mischief communicated, contagion  
*in-fēc-tious*, *a.* contagious, influencing  
*in-fēc-tious-ly*, *ad.* contagiously, pestilentially  
*in-fēc-tive*, *a.* having the quality of contagion  
*in-fe-cūnd'*, *a.* barren, unfruitful, sterile  
*in-fe-cūnd'i-ty*, *f.* want of fertility, barrenness  
*in-fe-līc'i-ty*, *f.* calamity, misery, unhappiness  
*in-fēr'*, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce  
*in-fēr-ence*, *f.* a conclusion from premises  
*in-fēr-i-ble*, *a.* that may be inferred or deduced  
*in-fēr'i-ōur*, *f.* a person of lower rank than ano-  
*in-fēr'i-ōur*, *a.* lower in place, &c. (ther  
*in-fe-rī-ōr'i-ty*, *f.* lower state of dignity or rank  
*in-fēr-nāl*, *a.* very bad, hellish, Tartarean  
*in-fēr-tile*, *a.* barren, unfruitful, infecund  
*in-fēr-til'i-ty*, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness  
*in-fēſt*, *v. a.* to disturb, to harass, to plague  
*in-fī-dēl*, *f.* a pagan, an unbeliever  
*in-fī-dēl'i-ty*, *f.* want of faith; disbelief in Christ  
*in-fī-nīte*, *a.* endless, unbounded, great, large  
*in-fī-nīte-ly*, *ad.* without limits, immensely  
*in-fī-nīte-nēs*, *f.* boundlessness, immensity  
*in-fīn'i-tive*, *a.* a mode in grammar  
*in-fīn'i-tūde*, [*f.* endless number; immensity;  
*in-fīn'i-ty*, ] boundlessness, unlimited quali-  
*in-firm'*, *a.* feeble, irresolute, weak of mind (ties  
*in-firm'*, *v. a.* to enfeeble, to shake, to weaken  
*in-firm-ā-ry*, *f.* a residence or lodgings for the sick  
*in-firm'i-ty*, *f.* a disease, fault, weakness  
*in-firm'nēs*, *f.* feebleness, weakness, malady

ɪn-fɪx', *v. a.* to drive in, to fasten (irritate)  
 ɪn-flæm', *v. a.* to set on fire, to exaggerate, to  
 ɪn-flæm'ər, *f.* the thing or person that inflames  
 ɪn-flæm-mä-bɪl'i-ty, *f.* the quality of catching fire  
 ɪn-flæm-mä-ble, *a.* easily set on fire  
 ɪn-flæm-mä'tion, *f.* the state of being in flame;  
 heat of blood (in g)  
 ɪn-flæm-mä-to-ry, *a.* having the power of inflam-  
 ɪn-fläte', *v. a.* to swell with wind; to puff up  
 ɪn-flä'tion, *f.* the act of being swelled; windiness  
 ɪn-flēkt', *v. a.* to bend, to vary, to turn  
 ɪn-flēk'tion, *f.* the act of bending or varying  
 ɪn-flēkt'ive, *a.* having power to bend or vary  
 ɪn-flēx-i-bɪl'i-ty, *f.* obstinacy, stiffness (moveable)  
 ɪn-flēx'i-ble, *a.* not to be bent or curved; im-  
 ɪn-flēx'i-bly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably (ment  
 ɪn-sɪkt', *v. a.* to lay upon; to impose as a punish-  
 ɪn-sɪk'tion, *f.* the act of punishing; punishment  
 ɪnflu-ēnce, *f.* ascendant power; power of directing  
 ɪnflu-ēnce, *v. a.* to have power over, to cause  
 ɪnflu-ent, *a.* flowing in  
 ɪnflu-ent'ial, *a.* exerting influence or power  
 ɪnfluks, *f.* a flowing into any thing; infusion  
 ɪnfluks'ioʊs, *a.* influential (with involutions  
 ɪn-föld', *v. a.* to involve; to inwrap; to inclose  
 ɪn-föli-äte, *v. a.* to cover with leaves  
 ɪn-förm', *v. a.* to accuse, to acquaint, to animate  
 ɪn-förm'al, *a.* accusing, offering an information  
 ɪn-förm'ant, *f.* one who gives intelligence  
 ɪn-för-mä'tion, *f.* intelligence given, a charge  
 ɪn-förm'ər, *f.* one who gives information  
 ɪn-förm'i-dä-ble, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded  
 ɪn-förm'i-ty, *f.* shapelessness, want of symmetry  
 ɪn-förm'oʊs, *a.* irregular, shapeless  
 ɪn-förtu-näte, *a.* miserable, unhappy  
 ɪn-fräkt', *v. a.* to break, to part in two  
 ɪn-fräk'tion, *f.* the act of breaking; a violation  
 ɪn-fräng, i-ble, *a.* not to be broken

ɪn-frēquēn-cy, *f.* rarity, uncommonness  
 ɪn-frīg/i-däte, *v. a.* to make cold, to chill  
 ɪn-fringe', *v. a.* to destroy, to hinder, to violate  
 ɪn-fringe'mēt, *f.* a breach, a violation  
 ɪn-fring'ər, *f.* a breaker, a violater  
 ɪn-fū'ite, *a.* enraged, raging, violent (tur  
 ɪn-fūse', *v. a.* to pour in, to inspire with, to tinc  
 ɪn-fū'i-ble, *a.* that may be infused, not dissolv  
 ɪn-fū'sive, *a.* having the power of infusion (bl  
 ɪn-fū'sion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in  
 ɪn'gāt,h-ēr-ing, *f.* the act of getting in the ha  
 ɪn-gēm'in-äte, *v. a.* to double, to repeat (ve  
 ɪn-gēm-in-ä'tion, *f.* the act of doubling or re  
 peating  
 ɪn-gēn'ər-ä-ble, *a.* not to be brought into bein  
 ɪn-gēn'ər-ät-əd, *a.* inborn, innate, unbegotten  
 ɪn-gēn'i-oʊs, *a.* possessed of genius; witty  
 ɪn-gēn'i-oʊs-ly, *ad.* in an ingenious manner  
 ɪn-gēn'i-oʊs-nēs, *f.* contrivance, invention  
 ɪn-gēn'ite, *a.* inborn, native, innate (u  
 ɪn-gē-nū'i-ty, *f.* acuteness, candour, openness  
 ɪn-gēn'u-oʊs, *a.* candid, fair, freeborn, noble  
 ɪn-gēn'u-oʊs-ly, *ad.* candidly, fairly, openly  
 ɪn-gēs't', *v. a.* to throw into the stomach  
 ɪn-gēs'ti-on, *f.* a throwing into the stomach  
 ɪn-glō'r'i-oʊs, *a.* void of honour; mean, with  
 out glory (nomi  
 ɪn-glō'r'i-oʊs-ly, *ad.* with disgrace, with igno  
 ɪn'göt, *f.* a mass of metal (incis  
 ɪn-grä't', ɪn-grä't', *v. a.* to propagate trees  
 ɪn-gräte', } *a.* ungrateful, unpleasant, u  
 ɪn-gräte'fūl, } pleasing to the sense  
 ɪn-grä'ti-äte, *pron.* ɪn-gräth'i äte, *v. a.* to p  
 in favour  
 ɪn-grē'di-ent, *f.* a component part of a body  
 ɪn'grēs, *f.* entrance; power of entrance  
 ɪn-grēs'sion, *f.* the act of entrance  
 ɪn'gūin-äl, *a.* belonging to the groin

n-gũlf', *v. a.* to swallow up in a vast profundity  
 n-gũlf'á-ble, *a.* not to be tasted  
 n-hăb'it, *v. a.* to dwell in, to live, to reside in  
 n-hăb'it-ă-ble, *a.* not habitable, uninhabitable  
 n-hăb'it-ance, *f.* residence of dwellers  
 n-hăb'it-ant, *f.* one who lives or resides in a place  
 n-hăb'it-t'ion, *f.* place of dwelling, habitation  
 n-hăb'it-ér, *f.* one who dwells in a place  
 n-hăle', *v. a.* to draw in with air, to inspire  
 n-hăr-mô'nî-ous, *a.* not sweet, unmusical  
 n-hère', *v. n.* to exist in something else  
 n-hërènt, *a.* existing in something else; innate  
 n-hër'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance; to possess  
 n-hër'it-ă-ble, *a.* obtainable by possession  
 n-hër'it-ance, *f.* hereditary possession; a patri-  
 n-hër'it-ór, *f.* an heir (mony)  
 n-hër'it-ris, yn-hër'it-rîx, *f.* an heirs  
 n-hérse', *v. a.* to inclose in a funeral monument  
 n-hîb'it, *v. a.* to hinder, prohibit, restrain  
 n-hî-b'it'ion, *f.* an embargo, a prohibition  
 n-hôld', *v. a.* to contain in itself, to have inhe-  
 n-hôs'pî-tă-ble, *a.* unkind to strangers (rent  
 n-hôs'pî-tă-bly, *ad.* unkindly to strangers  
 n-hôs'pî-tăl'y-ty, *f.* want of hospitality or courte-  
 yn-hũmăn, *a.* void of compassion, barbarous (sy  
 yn-hũmăn'y-ty, *f.* barbarity. See *Humanity*, &c  
 yn-hũmăn-ly, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly, savagely  
 yn-hũme', *v. a.* to bury, to inter (up  
 yn-jec', *v. a.* to throw or dart in, to throw or cast  
 yn-jec'tion, *f.* the act of injecting or throwing up  
 yn-jî-tă-bîl'y-ty, *f.* inimitable quality  
 yn-jî-tă-ble, *a.* not to be copied or imitated  
 yn-jî-tă-bly, *ad.* to a degree of excellence above  
 yn-jî-toûs, *a.* unjust, wicked (imitation  
 yn-jî-ty, *f.* crime, injustice, wickedness  
 yn-jî-tial, *a.* placed at the beginning, incipient  
 yn-jî-âte, *a.* unpractised (principles of an art  
 yn-jî-âte, *v. a.* to admit; to instruct in the first

yn-jî-tî-ă'tion, *f.* an admission to any degree, &c.  
 yn-ju-dî'cious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise (ly  
 yn-ju-dî'cious-ly, *ad.* without judgment, not wise-  
 yn-junc'tion, *f.* command, order, prohibition  
 yn-jûre, *v. a.* to hurt unjustly, to annoy  
 yn-jûr-ér, *f.* one who hurts another unjustly  
 yn-jû'rî-ous, *a.* mischievous, reproachful, unjust  
 yn-jû'rî-ous-ly, *ad.* hurtfully, wrongfully  
 yn-jû'rî-ous-nês, *f.* the quality of being injurious  
 yn-jûr-y, *f.* detriment, mischief, reproach  
 yn-jû's'tice, *a.* injury, iniquity, wrong  
 yn-k, *f.* a black liquor with which men write  
 yn-k, *v. a.* to black or daub with ink  
 yn-k'hörn, *f.* a portable case of writing instruments  
 yn'kle, *f.* a sort of tape, a narrow fillet  
 yn'king, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper  
 yn'ky, *a.* daubed with, or resembling ink  
 yn'lând, *f.* parts remote from the sea  
 yn'lând, *a.* remote from the sea, interior  
 yn'lând-ér, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea  
 yn-lăp'y-dâte, *v. a.* to turn to stone, to make stony  
 yn'lây, *f.* wood formed to inlay; matter inlaid  
 yn-lây', *v. a.* to variegate steel, brass, &c. with  
 yn'ly, *a.* internal, secret (different bodies  
 yn'ly, *ad.* within, internally, secret, in the heart  
 yn'mâte, *f.* a lodger or boarder  
 yn'môst, *a.* deepest, remotest from the surface  
 yn'n, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers  
 yn'n, *v. a. & n.* to house, to put up at an inn  
 yn-nâte', *a.* inborn, natural, ingenerate  
 yn-năv'y-gă-ble, *a.* not to be passed by sailing  
 yn'nér, *a.* more inward, interior, not outward  
 yn'n-hôld'ér, *f.* one who keeps an inn  
 yn'nings, *f.* lands recovered from the sea  
 yn'n-keep'ér, *f.* an innholder  
 yn'no-cence, } *f.* harmlessness, integrity, puri-  
 yn'no-cen-cy, } ty, innoxiousness  
 yn'no-cént, *f.* an idiot, a natural; *a.* free from guilt



*in-no-cent-ly, ad.* without guilt, harmlessly  
*in-noc'u-ous, a.* innocent, harmless in effects  
*in-noc'u-ous-ly, ad.* without mischievous effects  
*in-noc'u-ous-ness, f.* harmlessness, innocency  
*in-no-vate, v. a.* to change by introducing novelty  
*in-no-vā'tion, f.* the introduction of novelty (ties  
*in-no-vā'tor, f.* who or what introduces novelties  
*in-nōx'ious, a.* free from crime; harmless  
*in-nōx'ious-ly, ad.* without harm, harmlessly  
*in-nu-ēn'dō, f.* an oblique hint  
*in-nū-me-rā-ble, } a.* not to be numbered  
*in-nū-me-rous, }*  
*in-oc'u-late, v. a.* to propagate by insertion  
*in-oc-u-lā'tion, f.* the act of inoculating  
*in-oc-u-lā'tor, f.* one who inoculates  
*in-ō-dōr-ous, a.* wanting smell  
*in-ōf-fen'sive, a.* giving no scandal, harmless  
*in-ōf-fen'sive-ly, ad.* without appearance of harm  
*in-ōr'di-nā-cy, f.* irregularity, disorder  
*in-ōr'di-nāte, a.* deviating from right, irregular  
*in-ōr'di-nāte-ly, ad.* irregularly, not rightly  
*in-ōr'di-nāte-ness, } f.* irregularity, disorder  
*in-ōr'di-nā'tion, }*  
*in-ōr-gān'ic-āl, a.* void of organs or instruments  
*in-ōs'cu-late, v. a.* to join by apposition or contact  
*in-ōs-cu-lā'tion, f.* union by conjunction of the ex-  
*in'quēst, f.* a judicial enquiry (tremities  
*in-quī'e-tude, f.* a disturbed state, want of peace  
*in-quīn-ate, v. a.* to corrupt, to pollute  
*in-quīn-ā'tion, f.* a corruption, a pollution  
*in-quīre, v. a.* to seek out, to ask, to examine  
*in-quīr'er, f.* one who inquires, an examiner  
*in-quīry, f.* an examination, interrogation  
*in-quī-si'tion, f.* a judicial enquiry, discussion  
*in-quī-si'tive, a.* curious, diligent, prying  
*in-quī-si'tive-ly, ad.* with curiosity, with narrow  
*in-quī-si'tive-ness, f.* busy curiosity (scrutiny  
*in-quī-si'tor, f.* an officer of the inquisition

*in-rail, v. a.* to enclose with rails  
*in-road, f.* a sudden invasion, an incursion  
*in-sane, a.* out of one's mind, mad (satisfe  
*in-sā'ti-ā-ble, a. pron.* † *in-sāsh-i-ā-ble;* not to be  
† *in-sā'ti-ā-ble-ness, f.* greediness, not to be appea  
† *in-sā'ti-ā-bly, ad.* with insatiable greediness (e  
† *in-sā'ti-āte, a.* greedy so as not to be satisfied  
*in-sat-ī-s-fac'tion, f.* dissatisfied state, want  
*in-scribe, v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate  
*in-scrip'tion, f.* any thing written, an epitaph  
*in-scrūtā-ble, a.* unsearchable, not to be traced  
*in-sculp, v. a.* to cut, to engrave (by inquiry  
*in-sculp'ture, f.* any thing engraved  
*in-seam, v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar  
*in'sect, f.* a small animal  
*in-sect'ile, a.* having the nature of insects  
*in-section, f.* a cutting into  
*in-sect-ōl'o-gēr, f.* one who describes insects, &c.  
*in-se-cure, a.* not safe, not confident of safety  
*in-se-cūr'i-ty, f.* want of safety; danger, hazard  
*in-sen'sate, a.* wanting thought, stupid  
*in-sen-si-bil'i-ty, f.* dullness, stupidity  
*in-sen'si-ble, a.* void of sense, imperceptible  
*in-sen'si-bly, ad.* by slow degrees, imperceptibly  
*in-sēp-ār-ā-bil'i-ty, f.* inseparable quality  
*in-sēp-ār-ā-ble, a.* not to be disjoined  
*in-sēp-ār-ā-ble-ness, f.* inseparability  
*in-sēp-ār-ā-bly, ad.* in an inseparable manner  
*in-sert, v. a.* to place amongst other things  
*in-ser'tion, f.* the act of inserting; thing inserted  
*in-shrine, v. a.* to put into a shrine or precinct  
*in'side, f.* the inward part, part within (ca  
*in-sid'i-ous, a.* deceitful, circumventive, treach  
crous, sly (mann  
*in-sid'i-ous-ly, ad.* in a sly and treacherous  
*in'sight, f.* a deep view, an inspection  
*in-sig-nif'i-cānce, } f.* want of meaning, u  
*in-sig-nif'i-cāncy, }* importance

in-sig-nif-i-cant, *a.* wanting meaning, worthless  
 in-sig-nif-i-cant-ly, *ad.* without meaning or importance

in-sin-cere, *a.* not hearty, dissembling  
 in-sin-cer-i-ty, *f.* dissimulation, want of truth  
 in-sin-ew, *v. a. pron.* in-sin-ü; to confirm, to strengthen

in-sin-u-ant, *a.* able to gain favour  
 in-sin-u-ate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, to insil

in-sin-u-ation, *f.* the act of getting into favour

in-sin-u-ative, *a.* stealing on the affections

in-sin-u-a-tor, *f.* he who insinuates

in-sip'id, *a.* without taste, without spirit, dull

in-sip'id-ness, } *f.* want of taste or spirit

in-sip'id-ly, *ad.* without taste, dully

in-sist, *v. n.* to dwell or stand upon; persist in

in-sist-ent, *a.* standing or resting upon

in-sit-ion, *f.* a graft, a young cion

in-share, *v. a.* to entangle, to entrap, to inveigle

in-so-bri-e-ty, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication

in-so-cia-ble, *a.* averse to conversation

in-sol-a-tion, *f.* an exposition to the sun

in-so-lence, *f.* haughtiness, pride, petulant contempt

in-so-lent, *a.* haughty, contemptuous to others

in-so-lent-ly, *ad.* haughtily, rudely (ed

in-sol-v-able, *a.* not to be paid, solved or cleared

in-sol-u-ble, *a.* not to be dissolved or solved

in-sol-v-ent, *a.* unable to pay

in-sol-v-ency, *f.* inability to pay just debts

in-so-much, *conj.* so that, to such a degree that

in-spect, *v. a.* to look into by way of examination

in-spec-tion, *f.* a close survey, superintendence

in-spect-or, *f.* a nice examiner, a superintendent

in-sper-ion, *f.* a sprinkling (sphere

in-sphere, *v. a. pron.* in-sphere, to place in a

in-spir-a-ble, *a.* may be drawn in with the breath  
 in-spi-r-ation, *f.* a drawing breath, divine wisdom  
 in-spire, *v. a.* to breathe into, to infuse into

the mind, to animate by supernatural infusion  
 in-spir-er, *f.* he who inspires (vigorate

in-spir-it, *v. a.* to animate, to enliven, to in-

in-spir-i-tate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick

in-spi-s-s-ation, *f.* act of thickening any liquids

in-sta-bil-i-ty, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy

in-sta-ble, *a.* not firm, inconstant, changing

in-stal, *v. a.* to put into possession

in-stal-la-tion, *f.* a putting into possession

in-stal-ment, *f.* the act of installing (licitation

in-stance, *f.* an example, motive, occasion, so-

in-stance, *v. n.* to offer an example

in-stant, *f.* the present moment or month

in-stant, *a.* immediate, quick, urgent

in-stan-ta-ne-ous, *a.* done in an instant

in-stan-ta-ne-ous-ly, in-stant-ly, *ad.* immediately

in-sta-te, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank

in-stau-ra-tion, *f.* a renewal, a restoration

in-stead, *prep.* in the room or place of, equal to

in-steep, *v. a.* to soak, to macerate in moisture

in-stēp, *f.* the upper part of the foot

in-sti-gate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, to urge on

in-sti-g-ation, *f.* an incitement to a crime

in-sti-g-a-tor, *f.* one who incites to do ill

in-stil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, to insinuate

in-stil-la-tion, *f.* act of dropping, thing infused

in-stinct, *f.* a desire or aversion acting in the

mind, without the intervention of reason

in-stinct, } *a.* animated, impressed as an ani-

in-stinct-ed, } mating power

in-stinct-ive, *a.* without the choice of reason

in-stinct-ive-ly, *ad.* by the call of nature

in-sti-tute, *f.* an established law, a maxim, a

principle

in-sti-tute, *v. a.* to establish, to instruct

Yn-si-tù'tion, *f.* an establishment, education  
 Yn-si-tù'tion-à-ry, *a.* elemental  
 Yn-si-tu-tór, *f.* one who settles or instructs  
 Yn-si-tu-tíst, *f.* a writer of institutes or elemental instruction

Yn-stóp, *v. a.* to close up, to stop  
 Yn-strúct', *v. a.* to form, to model, to teach  
 Yn-strúct'é'r, *f.* a teacher, an instituter  
 Yn-strúct'ion, *f.* the act of teaching, direction  
 Yn-strúct'ive, *a.* conveying knowledge  
 Yn-stru-mént, *f.* a deed of contract, a tool, mean  
 Yn-stru-mént'ál, *a.* conducive to some end  
 Yn-stru-mént-ál'i-ty, } *f.* a mean to an end  
 Yn-stru-mént'ál-néís, }  
 Yn-súffér-à-ble, *a.* not to be borne, contemptible  
 Yn-súffér-à-bly, *ad.* in an insufferable manner  
 Yn-súf-f'ic'ien-cy, *f.* inability, inadequateness  
 Yn-súf-f'ic'ient, *a.* wanting ability, inadequate  
 Yn-súf-flá'tion, *f.* the act of breathing upon  
 Yn-su-lár, *a.* belonging to an island  
 Yn-súlt, *f.* an affront, contempt, insolence  
 Yn-súlt', *v. a.* to treat with insolence, to affront  
 Yn-súlt'é'r, *f.* he who insults another  
 Yn-súlt'ing-ly, *ad.* with haughty triumph  
 Yn-súpér-à-ble, *a.* not to be surmounted  
 Yn-súpér-à-bly, *ad.* in an insuperable manner  
 Yn-súp-pórt-à-ble, *a.* not to be supported  
 Yn-súp-pórt-à-ble-néís, *f.* insufferable state  
 Yn-súp-pórt-à-bly, *ad.* beyond bearing  
 Yn-súr-móunt-à-ble, *a.* not to be overcome  
 Yn-súr-réc'tion, *f.* a rebellion, sedition  
 Yn-tág'l'i-ō, *f.* that has figures engraved on it  
 Yn-tást-à-ble, *a.* not to be tasted  
 Yn'te-gér, } *f.* the whole of any thing  
 Yn'te-grál, }  
 Yn'te-grál, *a.* complete, unbroken, whole  
 Yn-tég'rí-ty, *f.* honesty, purity, uncorruptness  
 Yn-tég'u-mént, *f.* any thing that covers another

Yn'tél-léct, *f.* understanding, perception  
 Yn-tél-léct'ion, *f.* the act of understanding  
 Yn-tél-léct'ive, *a.* able to understand (deal  
 Yn-tél-léct'u-ál, *a.* relating to understanding; i  
 Yn-tél'lí-g'ence, *f.* notice, skill, understanding  
 Yn-tél'lí-g'enc-ér, *f.* one who brings or sells news  
 Yn-tél'lí-g'ent, *a.* instructed, knowing, skilful  
 Yn-tél-lí-g'én'tial, *a.* intellectual, mental (ing  
 Yn-tél-lí-g'i-bí'l'i-ty, *f.* possibility of understand  
 Yn-tél'lí-g'i-ble, *a.* to be conceived by the un-  
 derstanding  
 Yn-tél'lí-g'i-ble-néís, *f.* intelligibility  
 Yn-tél'lí-g'i-bly, *ad.* clearly, plainly  
 Yn-tém'pér-à-mént, *f.* bad constitution or weathe  
 Yn-tém'pér-ánc'e, *f.* excess in meat or drink  
 Yn-tém'pér-áte, *a.* immoderate, passionate  
 Yn-tém'pér-áte-ly, *ad.* excessively, immoderately  
 Yn-tém'pér-áte-néís, *f.* intemperance  
 Yn-ténd', *v. a.* to design, to enforce, to mean  
 Yn-ténd'ant, *f.* an officer of a high rank  
 Yn-ténd'mént, *f.* a design, an intention  
 Yn-tén'ér-áte, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften  
 Yn-tén-ér-á'tion, *f.* the act of making tender  
 Yn-tén-á-ble, *a.* that cannot hold  
 Yn-ténsé, *a.* anxiously attentive, vehement  
 Yn-ténsé'ly, *ad.* to a great degree  
 Yn-ténsé'néís, *f.* force, a being affected greatly  
 Yn-tén'sion, *f.* the act of stretching a thing  
 Yn-tén'sive, *a.* full of care, intent, stretched  
 Yn-tén'sive-ly, *ad.* intensely, to a great degree  
 Yn-tént', *f.* a design, drift, purpose  
 Yn-tént', *a.* using close application, diligent  
 Yn-tén'tion, *f.* eagerness of desire; design; pur  
 Yn-tén'tion-ál, *a.* done by design; designed (pos  
 Yn-tén'tion-ál-ly, *ad.* by prior design; in will  
 Yn-tén'tive, *a.* diligently applied, busily attentive  
 Yn-tén'tive-ly, } *ad.* with close attention; close  
 Yn-tént'ly, } ly; with eager desire

In-tent'nēs, *f.* an anxious application  
 In-tēr, *v. a.* to bury; to cover under ground  
 In-tēr-cāl-ār, } *a.* inserted in; put between  
 In-tēr-cāl-ār-y, }  
 In-tēr-cāl-āte, *v. a.* to insert an extraordinary day  
 In-tēr-cāl-ā'tion, *f.* insertion of days out of the  
 ordinary reckoning  
 In-tēr-cēde', *v. n.* to treat in behalf of another  
 In-tēr-cēpt', *v. a.* to obstruct, seize, stop  
 In-tēr-cēp'tion, *f.* a hinderance; a stoppage in  
 course (tion)  
 In-tēr-cēp'sion, *f.* a prayer for another; media-  
 In-tēr-cēp'sōr, *f.* an agent, a mediator  
 In-tēr-chāin', *v. a.* to link together; to chain  
 In-tēr-chāngē', *v. a.* to barter, to change; to  
 succeed alternately  
 In-tēr-chāngē', *f.* an exchange; commerce  
 In-tēr-chāngē'ā-ble, *a.* given and taken mutually  
 In-tēr-chāngē'ā-bly, *ad.* alternately (serence)  
 In-tēr-chāngē'mēnt, *f.* exchange; mutual trans-  
 In-tēr-cīp'i-ēnt, } *f.* what intercepts; interrup-  
 In-tēr-cīp'sion, } tion; an intercepting power,  
 stoppage  
 In-tēr-clūde', *v. a.* to shut from a place or course  
 In-tēr-clū'sion, *f.* interception, obstruction (lars)  
 In-tēr-co-lūm-ni-ā'tion, *f.* the space between pil-  
 In-tēr-cōm'mōn, *v. a.* to feed at the same table  
 In-tēr-cōs'tāl, *a.* placed between the ribs  
 In-tēr-cōurse, *f.* a commerce; communication  
 In-tēr-cūr'rence, *f.* a passage between  
 In-tēr-cūr'rēnt, *a.* running between  
 In-tēr-dīc't, *v. a.* to excommunicate; to forbid  
 In-tēr-dīc't, } *f.* curse; a prohibition; a pro-  
 In-tēr-dīc'tion, } hibiting decree  
 In-tēr-dīc'to-ry, *a.* relating to an interdiction  
 In-tēr-ēst, *f.* an advantage; concern, share, usury  
 In-tēr-ēst', *v. a.* to affect, concern, move  
 In-tēr-fere', *v. a.* to clash, interpose, intermeddle

In-tēr-flū'ēnt, *a.* flowing between  
 In-tēr-fū'sēd, *a.* poured or scattered between  
 In-tēr-jā'cēn-cy, *f.* act or state of lying between  
 In-tēr-jā'cēnt, *a.* lying between; intervening  
 In-tēr-jēc'tion, *f.* a part of speech; an intervention  
 In-tēr-īm, *f.* mean time; intervening time  
 In-tēr-jōin', *v. a.* to join together; to intermarry  
 In-tēr-i-ōūr, *a.* internal, inwardly, not outwardly  
 In-tēr-tnōw'ledge, *f.* mutual knowledge  
 In-tēr-lāce', *v. a.* to put one thing within another  
 In-tēr-lāpsē', *f.* time between two events  
 In-tēr-lārd', *v. a.* to insert between, diversify  
 In-tēr-lēave', *v. a.* to insert blank leaves  
 In-tēr-line', *v. a.* to write between the lines  
 In-tēr-līn-e-ā'tion, *f.* correction written between  
 line (dialogue)  
 In-tēr-lō-cū'tion, *f.* interchange of speech; a  
 In-tēr-lōc'u-tōr, *f.* one who talks with another;  
 [in Scotland] judgment on a law-suit  
 In-tēr-lōc'u-to-ry, *a.* consisting of dialogue  
 In-tēr-lōpe', *v. a.* to prevent right; to intercept  
 In-tēr-lōp'ēr, *f.* one who interferes wrongfully  
 In-tēr-lūde, *f.* a farce, dramatic representation  
 In-tēr-lū'ēn-cy, *f.* water running between; wa-  
 ter interpositēd; interposition of a flood  
 In-tēr-lū'nār, *a.* betwixt old and new moon  
 In-tēr-mār'riage, *f.* marriage of one, and giving  
 another  
 In-tēr-mār'ry, *v. a.* to marry one and give another  
 In-tēr-mēd'dle, *v. a.* to interpose officiously  
 In-tēr-mēd'dlēr, *f.* an officious intruding person  
 In-tēr-mēd'i-ā-cy, *f.* interposition, intervention  
 In-tēr-mēd'i-āl, } *a.* lying between; interven-  
 In-tēr-mēd'i-āte, } ing  
 In-tēr'mēnt, *f.* burial, sepulchre  
 In-tēr-mī-grā'tion, *f.* an exchange of place  
 In-tēr'mīn-ā-ble, In-tēr'mīn-āte, *a.* unbounded  
 In-tēr-mī-nā'tion, *f.* a threat, menace



*in-tér-mín'gle*, *v. a.* to mix amongst; to incorporate

*in-tér-mis'sion*, *f.* a cessation for a time; a pause

*in-tér-mis'sive*, *a.* coming by fits, not continual

*in-tér-mit'*, *v. n.* to grow mild between the fits or paroxysms

*in-tér-mit'tént*, *a.* coming by fits; intermissive

*in-tér-mix'*, *v. a. & n.* to mingle; to be mingled together

*in-tér-mix'ture*, *f.* mass formed by mingling bodies

*in-tér-mün'dane*, *a.* subsisting between worlds

*in-tér-mü'äl*, *a.* lying between walls

*in-tér-mü'tu-äl*, *a.* exchanged, interchanged

*in-térn'*, } *a.* not foreign; inward, real, in-

*in-tér'näl*, } trinsic, not external

*in-tér'näl-ly*, *ad.* intellectually, inwardly

*in-tér-nē'cine*, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction

*in-tér-nē'cion*, *f.* a massacre, a slaughter (ties

*in-tér-nün'cio*, *f.* a messenger between two par-

*in-tér-pél-la'tion*, *f.* a summons; a call upon

*in-tér-po-läte*, *v. a.* to insert words, &c. im- properly

*in-tér-po-lä'tion*, *f.* addition to an original

*in-tér-po-lä'tör*, *f.* one who foists in counterfeit passages

*in-tér-pö'säl*, *f.* a placing between; a mediation

*in-tér-pö'se* *v. a. & n.* to place between; to mediate (mediator

*in-tér-pö'sér*, *f.* one who comes between; a

*in-tér-po-si'tion*, *f.* interposäl; intervenient agency

*in-tér-prēt*, *v. a.* to decipher, explain, translate

*in-tér-pre-tä-blē*, *a.* capable of interpretation

*in-tér-pre-tä'tion*, *f.* an explanation, an exposition

*in-tér-pre-tä'tive*, *a.* collected by interpretation

*in-tér-pre-tr*, *f.* an expositor, translator, ex- pounder

*in-tér-rēg'nüm*, } *f.* time a throne is vacant  
*in-tér-rēgn'*, } between the death of a prince  
and accession of another

*in-tér-ro-gäte*, *v. a.* to examine by questions

*in-tér-ro-gä'tion*, *f.* question, inquiry; the note (!)

*in-tér-rög'ä-tive*, *f.* the pronouns who? which?

*in-tér-rög'ä-tive*, *a.* denoting a question (what?)

*in-tér-rög'ä-tive-ly*, *ad.* in form of a question

*in-tér-rög'ä-tör*, *f.* an asker of questions

*in-tér-rög'ä-to-ry*, *f.* an inquiry; a question

*in-tér-rüpt'*, *v. a.* to hinder, divide, separate

*in-tér-rüpt'ed-ly*, *ad.* not without stoppages

*in-tér-rüpt'er*, *f.* one who interrupts

*in-tér-rüp'tion*, *f.* a hindrance, obstruction, stop

*in-tér-sect'*, *v. a.* to cut across each other; to divide (other

*in-tér-sect'ion*, *f.* point where lines cross each

*in-tér-fer'*, *v. a.* to put in between other things

*in-tér-fer'tion*, *f.* an inserting; the thing inserted

*in-tér-spér'se*, *v. a.* to scatter here and there

*in-tér-spér'sion*, *f.* a scattering here and there

*in-tér-stel'lär*, *a.* placed between the stars

*in-tér-sti'ce*, *f.* a space between one thing and

*in-tér-sti'al*, *a.* containing interstices (another

*in-tér-twine'*, } *v. a.* to unite by twisting one  
*in-tér-twist'*, } in another

*in-tér-väl*, *f.* space between places; vacuity; re- mission of a delirium or distemper (person

*in-tér-vēne'*, *v. n.* to come between things or

*in-tér-vē-ni-ent*, *a.* coming or passing between

*in-tér-vēn'tion*, *f.* agency between persons; in- terposition

*in-tér-vert'*, *v. a.* to turn to another course

*in'tér-view*, *pron.* *in'tér-vü*, *f.* sight of each other; a formal meeting or conference

*in-tér-volve'*, *v. a.* to wrap one within another

*in-tér-weave'*, *v. a.* to mix one with another

*in-tér-will'*, *v. a.* to wish mutual'y to each other

*in-tē'stā-ble*, *a.* disqualified to make a will  
*in-tē'stāte*, *a.* dying without a will; wanting a  
*in-tē'stān-āl*, *a.* belonging to the guts (will  
*in-tē'stine*, *a.* domestic, internal, inward  
*in-tē'stines*, *f. pl.* the guts, the bowels  
*in-thrāl*, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle  
*in-thrāl'mēt*, *f.* embarrassment, slavery  
*in-ti-mā-cy*, *f.* close familiarity (our secrets  
*in-ti-mate*, *f.* a familiar friend; one trusted with  
*in-ti-mate*, *a.* familiar; inmost, near, inward  
*in-ti-mate*, *v. a.* to point out indirectly; to hint  
*in-ti-mate-ly*, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly  
*in-ti-mā'tion*, *f.* an indirect declaration; a hint  
*in-tim'ī-dāte*, *v. a.* to make fearful; to daunt  
*in-tō*, *prep.* noting entrance with regard to place  
*in-tōl'er-ā-ble*, *a.* extremely bad; insufferable  
*in-tōl'er-ā-bly*, *ad.* in a degree past bearing  
*in-tōmb'*, *v. a.* to inclose in a funeral monument  
*in-tō-nāte*, *v. a.* to thunder  
*in-tōn-ā'tion*, *f.* the act of thundering  
*in-tōne'*, *v. n.* to make a slow protracted noise  
*in-tōrt*, *v. a.* to twist, wreath; wring  
*in-tōx'ī-cāte*, *v. a.* to make drunk; to inebriate  
*in-tōx'ī-cā'tion*, *f.* drunkenness, ebriety  
*in-trāc'tā-ble*, *a.* ungovernable, stubborn, violent  
*in-trān-qū'īl'ī-ty*, *f.* want of ease or quiet  
*in-trān's'ī-tive*, *a.* not passing from one to another  
*in-trān-mū'tā-ble*, *a.* not to be altered  
*in-trēal'sūre*, *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury  
*in-trēnch'*, *v. n.* to fortify with a trench  
*in-trēnch'ant*, *a.* not to be divided; indivisible  
*in-trēnch'mēt*, *f.* a fortification with a trench  
*in-trēp'id*, *a.* brave, daring, fearless, bold  
*in-trē-pīd'ī-ty*, *f.* boldness, bravery, courage  
*in-trēp'id-ly*, *ad.* boldly, fearlessly, daringly  
*in-tri-cā-cy*, *f.* difficulty, obscurity, involution  
*in-tri-cate*, *a.* entangled, perplexed, obscure  
*in-tri-cate-ly*, *ad.* with difficulty; obscurely

*in-tri-cate-nē's*, *f.* involution, perplexity  
*in-trigue'*, *f.* a secret correspondence; a plot  
*in-trigue'*, *v. n.* to carry on private designs  
*in-trigu'er*, *f.* one who intrigues; a plotter  
*in-trin'se-cāl*, *a.* internal, solid, natural  
*in-trin'se-cāl-ly*, *ad.* internally, really, within  
*in-trin'sic*, *a.* internal, inward, real, true  
*in-tro-dūce'*, *v. a.* to bring or lead in, to produce  
*in-tro-dūc'er*, *f.* one who introduces  
*in-tro-dūc'tion*, *f.* a bringing in; a preface  
*in-tro-dūc'tive*, *1* *a.* paving the way; previous  
*in-tro-dūc'to-ry*, *2* *a.* paving the way; previous  
*in-tro-mi'ssion*, *f.* the act of sending in (ter  
*in-tro-mi't'*, *v. a.* to send or let in, to allow to en-  
*in-tro-spēct'*, *v. a.* to take a view of the inside  
*in-tro-spēc'tion*, *f.* a view of the inside  
*in-tro-vē'n'ēnt*, *a.* coming in, entering  
*in-trūde'*, *v. n.* to come uninvited, to encroach  
*in-trūd'er*, *f.* one who intrudes, an interloper  
*in-trū'sion*, *f.* the act of intruding, encroachment  
*in-trūst'*, *v. a.* to trust with a secret, &c. (ledge  
*in-tu'īt'ion*, *f.* immediate perception or know-  
*in-tū'ī-tive*, *a.* seen by the mind immediately,  
 not barely believing; seeing  
*in-tū'ī-tive-ly*, *ad.* without deduction of reason;  
 by immediate perception  
*in-tu-mē's'cēnce*, *1* *f.* a swelling, a tumour, the  
*in-tūr-gē's'cēnce*, *2* *f.* act of swelling  
*in-twīnē'*, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together  
*in-vādē'*, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner  
*in-vād'er*, *f.* an assailant, an encroacher  
*in-vā-lē's'cēnce*, *f.* health, strength, vigour  
*in-vāl'id*, *a.* of no weight or cogency, weak  
*in-vā-lid'*, *f.* one disabled by sickness or hurts  
*in-vāl'ī-dāte*, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen its force  
*in-vā-lid'ī-ty*, *f.* want of strength or power, weak-  
*in-vāl'u-ā-ble*, *a.* precious above estimation (ness  
*in-vā'rī-ā-ble*, *a.* constant, unchangeable

*in-và'ri-à-ble-nēs*, *f.* constancy, immutability  
*in-và'ri-à-bly*, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly  
*in-và'sion*, *f.* a hostile entrance, an attack  
*in-và'sive*, *a.* entering in a hostile manner  
*in-vēc'tive*, *f.* a censure in speech or writing  
*in-vēc'tive*, *a.* abusive, satirical, reproachful  
*in-vēc'tive-ly*, *ad.* abusively, satirically  
*in-vēigh*, *v. a.* to exclaim against one, to censure  
*in-vēigh'er*, *f.* a violent railer

*in-vēigle*, *v. a.* to allure, to wheedle, to entice  
*in-vēigler*, *f.* an allurer, deceiver, seducer  
*in-vēnt*, *v. a.* to contrive, to feign, to forge  
*in-vēnt'er*, *f.* a finder out of something new, a forger

*in-vēn'tion*, *f.* a discovery, forgery, fiction  
*in-vēn'tive*, *a.* quick at contrivance, ready  
*in-vēn'tór*, *f.* a contriver, a framer of new things  
*in-vēn-to-ry*, *f.* an account or catalogue of goods  
*in-vēn-to-ry*, *v. a.* to register, to place in a catalogue

*in-vér'se*, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, opposed to *di-*  
*in-vér'sion*, *f.* a change or order of time or place  
*in-vér't*, *v. a.* to turn upside down, to reverse  
*in-vér't'ed-ly*, *ad.* in an inverted order

*in-vēst*, *v. a.* to adorn, confer, dress, enclose  
*in-vēst'i-ēnt*, *a.* clothing, covering

*in-vēst'i-gā-ble*, *a.* that may be searched out  
*in-vēst'i-gāte*, *v. a.* to search out

*in-vēst'i-gā'tion*, *f.* a searching out, an examin-  
*in-vēst'i-tūre*, *f.* the act of giving possession

*in-vēst'mēt*, *f.* clothes, dress, garment, habit  
*in-vēt'ér-āte*, *a.* obstinate, old

*in-vēt'ér-āte*, *v. a.* to become obstinate by con-  
*in-vēt'ér-āte-nēs*, } *f.* long continuance, obsti-

*in-vēt'ér-ā'tion*, } nacy confirmed by time  
*in-vid'i-ōus*, *a.* envious, malignant

*in-vid'i-ōus-ly*, *ad.* enviously, malignantly  
*in-vig'or-āte*, *v. a.* to animate, to strengthen

*in-vig'or-ā'tion*, *f.* the act of invigorating

*in-vin'c'i-ble*, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquer-

*in-vin'c'i-bly*, *ad.* unconquerably, insuperably

*in-vi'o-lā-ble*, *a.* not to be broken; or profaned

*in-vi'o-lā-bly*, *ad.* without breach or failure

*in-vi'o-lāte*, *a.* unbroken, unhurt, uninjured

*in-vi'ō-us*, *a.* impassable, untrodden

*in-vi's-i-bil'i-ty*, *f.* invisible state

*in-vi's'i-ble*, *a.* not to be seen

*in-vi's'i-bly*, *ad.* in an invisible manner

*in-vi's'cāte*, *v. a.* to lime, to make glutinous

*in-vi-tā'tion*, *f.* an inviting; a bidding or calling

*in-vite*, *v. a.* to allure, ask, bid, persuade

*in-vit'er*, *f.* one who invites

*in-vit'ing-ly*, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing man-

*in-ūn'ction*, *f.* the act of smearing or appointing

*in-ūn-dā'tion*, *f.* an overflow of waters; a deluge

*in'vo-cāte*, *v. a.* to call upon, invoke, pray to

*in-vo-cā'tion*, *f.* a calling upon in prayer

*in'vōice*, *f.* a catalogue of a ship's freight, or of

the articles and prices of goods bought or sold

*in-vōke*, *v. a.* to call upon, to implore, to pray

*in-vōlve*, *v. a.* to entangle, to imply, to join

*in-vōl'ūn-tā-ri-ly*, *ad.* not by choice, unwillingly

*in-vōl'ūn-tā-ry*, *a.* done unwillingly

*in-vo-lū'tion*, *f.* a complication, act of involv-

*in-ūre*, *v. a.* to bring into use, to accustom

*in-ūre'mēt*, *f.* custom, practice, use

*in-ūrn*, *v. a.* to bury, to entomb

*in-ūtile*, *a.* unprofitable, useless

*in-u'til'i-ty*, *f.* unprofitableness, uselessness

*in-vul'nér-ā-ble*, *a.* not to be wounded, secure

from wound

*in'wārd*, *a.* internally, within side, intimate

*in'wārd*, } *ad.* within, towards the internal part

*in'wārd*, }

*in'wārd-ly*, *ad.* in the heart, privately

*in'wārd-nēs*, *f.* familiarity, intimacy

*in-wēave*, *v. a.* to mix any thing in weaving, to entwine

*in-wrāp*, *v. a.* to cover, to involve, to puzzle

*in-wrēat, he*, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath

*in-wrought*, *part.* adorned with work

*jōb*, *f.* a piece of chance work, petty work

*jōb*, *v. a. & n.* to strike, to play the stockjobber

*jōb'bér*, *f.* one who does chance work (cheat)

*jōckey*, *f.* one who rides, or deals in, horses; a

*jōckey*, *v. a.* to cheat, to jostle, to trick

*jo-cōfē*, *a.* given to jest, merry, waggish

*jo-cōfēly*, *ad.* in jest, waggishly, in game

*jo-cōfē'nēfs*, } *f.* merriment, waggery

*jo-cōf'i-ty*, }

*jōc-u-lār*, *a.* jocose, used in jest, not serious

*jōc-u-lār'i-ty*, *f.* disposition to jest, merriment

*jōc'und*, *a.* merry, gay, airy, lively

*jōc'und-ly*, *ad.* gaily, merrily, briskly

*jōg*, *f.* a push, a slight shake, a rub

*jōg*, *v. a.* to push, to shake by a sudden impulse

*jōggér*, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily

*jōggel*, *v. n.* to shake

*jōin*, *v. a.* to add, to clash, to associate, to encounter, to unite

*jōin*, *v. n.* to grow to, to adhere, to close, to

*jōin'dér*, *f.* conjunction, a joining (clash)

*jōin'ér*, *f.* one who joins wood, a carpenter

*jōin'ér-y*, *f.* the art of joining wood

*jōint*, *f.* point where bones, &c. meet; a hinge

*jōint*, *a.* amongst many, combined, shared

*jōint*, *v. a.* to cut, to divide a joint, to join

*jōint'ed*, *part.* full of joints, joined together

*jōint'ly*, *ad.* together in a body, not separately

*jōint'rēfs*, *f.* one who has a jointure

*jōint'ūre*, *f.* an estate settled on a wife

*jōist*, *f.* a small beam in the flooring

*jōke*, *f.* a jest, something not serious (jest)

*jōke*, *v. n.* to be merry in words or actions; to

*jōk'ér*, *f.* a merry fellow, a jester

*jōle*, *f.* the head of a fish, the cheek

*jōll*, *v. a.* to beat the head against any thing

*jōll'i-ly*, *ad.* in a very merry manner

*jōll'i-nēfs*, } *f.* gaiety, merriment, in a disposi-

*jōll'i-ty*, } tion to noisy mirth

*jōll'y*, *a.* in good health, gay, plump

*jōlt*, *f.* a violent shock, violent agitation

*jōlt*, *v. n.* to shake as a carriage on rough ground

*jōlt*, *v. a.* to shake one as a carriage does

*jōlt'hēad*, *f.* a blockhead, a dolt, a great head

*jōn-quillē*, *f.* a species of daffodil

*jōrdēn*, *f.* a pot

*jōs'tle*, *v. a.* to push or run against, to jostle

*jōt*, *f.* a point, a tittle, the least quantity of-

*jōv'i-āl*, *a.* merry, gay, airy (signable)

*jōv'i-āl-ly*, *ad.* merrily, gaily, lively

*jōv'i-āl-nēfs*, *f.* gaiety, merriment, mirth

*jōūr'nāl*, *f.* a news-paper published daily, a diary

*jōūr'nāl*, *a.* daily, quotidian

*jōūr'nāl-ist*, *f.* a writer of journals

*jōūr'ney*, *f.* travel by land or sea

*jōūr'ney*, *v. n.* to travel, to pass from place to

*jōūr'ney-mān*, *f.* a hired mechanic (place)

*jōūr'ney-wōrk*, *f.* work done by a journeyman

*jōūst*, *f.* a mock fight, tilt, tournament

*jōūst*, *v. n.* to run in the tilt

*jōy*, *f.* gladness, happiness, merriment (joice)

*jōy*, *v. a.* to make glad, to congratulate, to re-

*jōy'fūl*, *a.* full of joy, exulting, glad

*jōy'fūl-ly*, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily

*jōy'fūl-nēfs*, *f.* joy, festivity, exultation

*jōy'lēfs*, *a.* without joy or pleasure, insipid

*jōy'ōūs*, *a.* gay, glad, merry, giving joy

*ip-e-cā-cu-ān'bā*, *f.* an emetic root, an Indian plant (anger)

*I-rā'l'cī-ble*, *a.* apt to be angry, partaking of

*ire*, *f.* passionate hatred, anger, rage



ire'fúl, *a.* angry, raging, furious  
 ire'fúl-ly, *ad.* in an angry manner, with ire  
 írűs, *f.* the rain-bow, flower-de-luce, circle  
 írűsme, *a.* tedious, troublesome, wearisome  
 † írűn, *f. pron.* írűn; a metal, any instrument  
 made of it  
 † írűn, *a.* made of iron, hard, rigid, severe  
 † írűn, *v. a.* to smoothe with an iron, to shackle  
 with irons  
 I-rűn'í-cál, *a.* spoken by way of irony  
 I-rűn'í-cál-ly, *ad.* in an ironical manner  
 † írűn-műn-gűr, *f.* a dealer in iron  
 írűn-y, *f.* a meaning contrary to words  
 ír-rá'dí-ance, } *f.* beams of light emitted  
 ír-rá'dí-án-cy, }  
 ír-rá'dí-áte, *v. a.* to adorn with rays of light  
 ír-rá'dí-átion, *f.* act of giving light, illumination  
 ír-rá'tiűn-ál, *a.* void of reason, absurd  
 ír-rá'tiűn-ál-ly, *ad.* without reason, absurdly  
 ír-re-cláim'á-ble, *a.* not to be reclaimed  
 ír-rec-űn-cíl'á-ble, *a.* not to be reconciled  
 ír-rec-űn-cíl'ed, *part.* not reconciled or atoned  
 ír-re-cűv'ér-á-ble, *a.* not to be regained  
 ír-re-cűv'ér-á-bly, *ad.* beyond recovery  
 ír-re-dűc'í-ble, *a.* not to be reduced  
 ír-re-frág'á-ble, *a.* not to be denied or confuted  
 ír-re-frág'á-bly, *ad.* with force, above confutation  
 ír-rűg'ú-lár, *a.* without order, immethodical  
 ír-rűg'ú-lár'í-ty, *f.* a deviation from rule  
 ír-rűg'ú-lár-ly, *ad.* in an irregular manner  
 ír-rűg'ú-láte, *v. a.* to make irregular, to discord  
 ír-rűl'á-tíve, *a.* having no reference to any thing  
 ír-re-lig'íűn, *f.* a contempt of religion, impiety  
 ír-re-lig'íűs, *a.* ungodly, wicked, impious  
 ír-re-lig'íűs-ly, *ad.* without godliness  
 ír-rűm'e-á-ble, *a.* admitting no return  
 ír-re-műd'í-á-ble, *a.* not to be remedied, ad-  
 mitting no cure

ír-re-műd'í-á-bly, *ad.* without cure  
 ír-re-műs'í-ble, *a.* not to be pardoned  
 ír-re-műve'á-ble, *a.* not to be moved or changed  
 ír-rűp'ár-á-ble, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered  
 ír-rűp'ár-á-bly, *ad.* without recovery or amends  
 ír-re-plűv'í-á-ble, *a.* not to be redeemed  
 ír-rűp-re-sűnt'á-ble, *a.* not to be represented  
 ír-re-prűach'á-ble, *a.* free from reproach (able)  
 ír-re-prűve'á-ble, *a.* not to be reproved, irreproach-  
 ír-rűs'íűt'í-bíl'í-ty, *f.* irresistible power  
 ír-rűs'íűt'í-ble, *a.* superior to opposition  
 ír-rűs'íűt'í-bly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner  
 ír-rűs'ű-lu-ble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved  
 ír-rűs'ű-lu-ble-nűs, *f.* irresoluble quality  
 ír-re-sűlv'ed-ly, *ad.* without settled determination  
 ír-rűs'ű-hűte, *a.* not steady, not determined  
 ír-rűs'ű-tűtion, *f.* want of firmness of mind  
 ír-re-sűp'ect'íve, *a.* not regarding circumstances  
 ír-re-sűp'ect'íve-ly, *ad.* without regard to circum-  
 ír-re-trűev'á-ble, *a.* irrecoverable (stance)  
 ír-re-trűev'á-bly, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably  
 ír-rűv'ér-űnce, *f.* want of veneration or respect  
 ír-rűv'ér-űnt, *a.* not paying due reverence  
 ír-rűv'ér-űnt-ly, *ad.* without due respect  
 ír-re-vűr'í-ble, *a.* not to be changed or recalled  
 ír-re-vűr'í-bly, *ad.* without change (back)  
 ír-rűv'ű-cá-ble, *a.* not to be recalled or brought  
 ír-rű-gáte, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet, to water  
 ír-rű-gá-tiűn, *f.* the act of watering or moistening  
 ír-rűg'ű-űs, *a.* dewy, moist, wet  
 ír-rűlűn, *f.* the act of laughing at another  
 ír-rű-táte, *v. a.* to exasperate, to provoke; teaz-  
 ír-rű-tá-tiűn, *f.* provocation, stimulation  
 ír-rűp'tiűn, *f.* an inroad, an invasion  
 írű; the third person singular of *to be*: I am  
 thou art, he is, sometimes expressed by 's  
 írűn-gláűs, *f.* a transparent tough jelly  
 írűsland, *f.* land furrounded by water

ysländ-er, *f.* the inhabitant of an island  
 yle, *f.* an island, a country surrounded by water  
 4öc'e-lës, *a.* having two equal sides  
 y'sue, *f. pron.* ysh/shü; a discharge, end, event,  
 offspring, evacuation, conclusion  
 y'sue, *v. a.* to send out judicially, to send forth  
 y'sue, *v. n.* to come out, to proceed as an  
 offspring  
 y'sue-lës, *a.* without offspring  
 y'st/müs, *f.* a neck of land, joining the penin-  
 sula to the continent  
 y'tch, *f.* a teasing desire, a disease  
 y'tch, *v. n.* to desire to scratch, to long much  
 y'tch'y, *a.* having the itch  
 y'tem, *f.* a new article, a hint, an innuendo  
 y'tem, *ad.* also [*used when something new is added*]  
 y'ter-ate, *v. a.* to utter again, to repeat  
 y'ter-ant, *a.* repeating  
 y'ter-ation, *f.* a recital over again, a repetition  
 y'tin'er-ant, *a.* not settled, wandering  
 y'tin'er-ä-ry, *f.* a book of travels  
 y'tin'er-ä-ry, *a.* travelling, done on a journey  
 y't-sel'st, *neut. pro.* applied to things  
 y'ub'i-lant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph  
 y'ub'i-lée, *f.* a public periodical festivity  
 y'ucün'di-ty, *f.* agreeableness, pleasantness  
 y'udä-y'sm, *f.* the practice of the Jews (*ture*)  
 y'udge, *f.* one who presides in a court of judica-  
 y'udge, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon; to deter-  
 mine finally  
 y'udge, *v. n.* to pass sentence, to determine  
 y'udg'ment, *f.* decision, opinion, sentence  
 y'ud'i-cä-to-ry, *f.* a court, or distribution of justice  
 y'ud'i-cä-türe, *f.* power to distribute justice  
 y'ud'i-cial, *a.* belonging to a cause, trial, &c.  
 y'ud'i-cial-ly, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice  
 y'ud'i-cia-ry, *a.* passing judgment upon any thing  
 y'ud'ciöüs, *a.* prudent, skilful, wise

Ju-d'y'ciöüs-ly, *ad.* skilfully, with just determina-  
 Jüg, *f.* a large drinking vessel (*tion*)  
 Jüg'gle, *v. n.* to play a trick by slight of hand  
 Jüg'gle, *f.* a deception, an imposture  
 Jüg'glér, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat  
 Jü'gu-lär, *a.* belonging to the throat  
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals  
 Juice'lës, *a.* without moisture or juice, dry  
 Jüiç'i-nës's, *f.* plenty of juice or moisture  
 Jüiç'y, *a.* full of juice, moist  
 Jü'l'ip, *f.* an extemporaneous form of a medicine  
 Ju-l'y, *f.* the seventh month of the year  
 Jümärt, *f.* the mixture of bull and mare  
 Jüm'ble, *v. a.* to mix violently and confusedly  
 Jüm'ble, *v. n.* to be agitated together  
 Jüm'ble, *f.* violent and confused agitation, con-  
 fused mixture  
 Jüm'ënt, *f.* a beast of burden  
 Jümp, *f.* a kind of stays, a leap, a skip  
 Jümp, *v. n.* to agree, to leap, to skip, to tally  
 Jümp, *ad.* exactly, nicely  
 Jün'cäte, *f.* a cheese cake, any delicacy  
 Jün'coüs, *a.* full or abounding with bulrushes  
 Jün'ction, *f.* a coalition, an union  
 Jün'türe, *f.* a critical time, point, union  
 Jüne, *f.* the sixth month of the year  
 Jü'n'y-ör, *a.* one younger than another  
 Jü'n'y-pér, *f.* the name of a shrub from which  
 geneva is made  
 Jünk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope  
 Jünk'ët, *f.* a private entertainment  
 Jünk'ët, *v. n.* to feast privately, to feast  
 Jün'tö, *f.* a cabal  
 i'vo-ry, *f.* elephants teeth, hard white substance  
 Jü'rät, *f.* a magistrate in some corporations  
 Jü'rä-to-ry, *a.* giving oath  
 Ju-r'id'i-cäl, *a.* used in courts of justice  
 Ju-r'id'i-cäl-ly, *ad.* with legal authority

† Ju-ris-cōn'sult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law (thority, a district  
 † Ju-ris-dic-tion, or Ju-ris-dic-tion, *f.* legal au-  
 † Ju-ris-pru-dence, *f.* the science of law  
 Jūrist, *f.* a civil lawyer, a civilian  
 Jūrór, *f.* one who serves on the jury  
 Jūry, *f.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such evidence as shall be given before them  
 Jūry-mán, *f.* one who is impanneled on a jury,  
 Júst, *f.* a mock fight on horseback (a juror  
 Júst, *ad.* exactly, merely, nearly, barely  
 Júst, *v. n.* to engage in a mock fight  
 Jústice, *f.* equity, punishment, right  
 Jústice-ship, *f.* the rank or office of justice  
 Júst-ti-fi-á-ble, *a.* defensible by law or reason  
 Júst-ti-fi-á-ble-nés, *f.* the possibility of defending  
 Júst-ti-fi-á-bly, *ad.* in a justifiable manner  
 Júst-ti-fi-ér, *f.* one who justifies or defends  
 Júst-ti-fy, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, to defend  
 Jústly, *ad.* exactly, honestly, uprightly  
 Júst'nés, *f.* equity, exactness, reasonableness  
 Jút, *v. n.* to come out beyond the line  
 Jút'ty, *v. n.* to push or shoot out into prominences  
 Jū've-níle, *a.* gay, young, youthful  
 Ju-ve-níli-ty, *f.* gaiety, youthfulness  
 Ivy, *f.* a plant

## K

**K** Al'en-dár, *f.* See *Calendar*; an account of time (was made  
 Kál'i, *f.* a sea-weed of the ashes of which glass  
 Kám, *a.* crooked  
 Káw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow  
 Káw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow  
 Kěč, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate  
 Kěč'kle, *v. a.* to tie rope round a cable  
 Kěcks, *f.* dry stalks and sticks

Kěč'ky, *a.* resembling kecks  
 Kěd'gér, *f.* a small anchor used in a river  
 Kēel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship: *v. a.* to co  
 Kēel'hāle, *v. a.* to punish by dragging under th  
 Kēen, *a.* eager, severe, sharp  
 Kēen, *v. a.* to sharpen, to make sharp  
 Kēen'ly, *ad.* eagerly, sharply, severely  
 Kēen'něs, *f.* eagerness, sharpness, severity  
 Kēep, *f.* custody, guard, guardianship, restrain  
 Kēep, *v. a.* to conceal, to detain, to hold,  
 Kēep'ér, *f.* one who keeps any thing (reta  
 Kēep'ér-ship, *f.* the office of a keeper  
 Kěg, *f.* a small barrél used for fish, &c.  
 Kěll, *f.* what covers the guts, pottage  
 Kělp, *f.* salt from calcined sea-weed  
 Kěl'són, *f.* the wood next the keel  
 Kěn, *f.* the reach of sight, view  
 Kěn, *v. a.* to discover at a distance, to see  
 Kěn'něl, *f.* a cot for dogs, a water course,  
 Kěn'něl, *v. n.* to dwell, to lie (fox's h  
 Kěpt, *pret. & part. pass.* of keep  
 Kér'chief, *f.* a head-dress, any cloth used in dr  
 Kér'chief-éd, *a.* dressed, hooded  
 Kérn, *f.* an Irish foot soldier, a hand-mill  
 Kérn'ěl, *f.* the substance within a shell  
 Kérn'ěl, *v. n.* to ripen to kernels  
 Kér'sey, *f.* a coarse stuff  
 Kěs'trěl, *f.* a little kind of bastard hawk  
 Kětch, *f.* a large ship, an executioner  
 Kět'tle, *f.* a vessel to boil liquor in  
 Kět'tle - drúm, *f.* a drum made of brass  
 Kěy, *f.* an instrument to open a lock, a to  
 in music, a place for landing goods  
 Kěy'age, *f.* money paid for lying at the key  
 Kěy'hóle, *f.* a hole to put a key in (q  
 Kěy'stone, *f.* the middle stone of an arch  
 Kíbe, *f.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain  
 Kíck, *f.* a blow with the foot

Kik, *v. a.* to strike with the foot  
 Kik, *v. n.* to beat the foot in anger or contempt  
 Kik'hâw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, &c.  
 Kik'sey-wick'sey, *f.* a word of disdain to a wife  
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, a child  
 Kidér, *f.* an ingrosser of corn (beings  
 Kid'nâp, *v. a.* to steal children, to steal human  
 Kid'nâp-pér, *f.* one who steals children, &c.  
 Kid'ney, *f.* a part of an animal, kind, race  
 Kid'ney-béan, *f.* a garden herb  
 Kidér-kîn, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gal-  
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy (lons  
 Killér, *f.* one who kills, a murderer  
 Killow, *f.* a blackish kind of earth  
 Kiln, *f.* a stove for drying or burning things  
 Kil'dry, *v. a.* to dry in a kiln  
 Kim'bô, *a.* arched, bent, crooked  
 Kin, *f.* relation by blood or marriage  
 Kind, *f.* a race, nature, fort, manner, way  
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, obliging  
 Kindle, *v. a. & n.* to set on fire, to heat, to  
 provoke; to catch fire, to bring forth as rabbits  
 Kind'ler, *f.* one who lights or inflames  
 Kind'ly, *a.* mild, promising, homogeneal  
 Kind'ly, *ad.* with good-will, obligingly (love  
 Kind'nêss, *f.* benevolence, good-will, favour,  
 Kind'rêd, *f.* affinity, relation, relatives  
 Kind'rêd, *a.* congenial, related, cognate  
 Kine, *f. pl.* of cow; one or more cows  
 King, *f.* a supreme governor, a monarch, a card  
 King, *v. a.* to supply with, or make a king  
 King'dôm, *f.* the dominion of a king, a region,  
 Kingfish-ér, *f.* a bird (a tract  
 King'ly, *a.* belonging to a king, royal  
 King'ly, *ad.* with an air of royalty or dignity  
 King's-évil, *f.* a scrofulous disorder of the glands  
 King'ship, *f.* monarchy, royalty (same family  
 King's-fôlk, *f.* relations; those who are of the

Kînf'mân, *f.* one of the same race; a male re-  
 Kînf'wôm-ân, *f.* a female relation (lation  
 Kirk, *f.* the church of Scotland; a church  
 Kirtle, *f.* an upper garment; a gown  
 Kiss, *f.* a salute given by joining lips (fondly  
 Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips; to treat  
 Kiss'ér, *f.* one who kisses  
 Kiss'ing-crûst, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch  
 Kit, *f.* a small fish tub; a small fiddle  
 Kitch'en, *f.* a room for cookery  
 Kitch'en-gârd-én, *f.* a garden for roots  
 Kitch'en-stûff, *f.* fat scummed off, &c.  
 Kitch'en-mâid, *f.* she who cleans the kitchen  
 Kite, *f.* a paper bird or flying figure; a bird of  
 Kit'ten, *f.* a young cat (prey  
 Kit'ten, *v. n.* to bring forth young cats  
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise  
 Knâb, *v. a.* to bite (little toy  
 Knack, *f.* a nice trick; a lucky dexterity; a  
 Knack'ér, *f.* a maker of knacks; a ropemaker  
 Knâg, *f.* a hard knot in wood; a wart  
 Knâp, *f.* a swelling prominence upon cloth, &c.  
 Knâp, Knâp'ple, *v. a.* to break short; to bite  
 Knâp'sâck, *a.* a soldier's bag in which he carries his  
 Knâre, *f.* a hard knot (linen, &c.  
 Knâve, *f.* a petty rascal; a scoundrel  
 Knâv'e-ry, *f.* petty villany; dishonesty  
 Knâv'ish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish  
 Knâv'ish-ly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously  
 Knêad, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist  
 Knêad'ing-trôugh, *f.* a trough for working paste  
 Knêe, *f.* the joint between the leg and thigh  
 Knêe, *v. a.* to entreat by kneeling  
 Knêe'dêep, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees  
 Knêel, *v. n.* to bend the knee  
 Knêe'trib-ûte, *f.* obeisance shown by kneeling  
 Knêll, *f.* the sound of a bell rung at a funeral  
 Knew, [pron. nû,] *pret. of to know*



Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with  
 Knight, *f.* a title of honour, Sir  
 Knight, *v. a.* to create a knight  
 Knight'hood, *f.* the dignity of a knight  
 Knight'ly, *ad.* becoming a knight (tie, unite)  
 Knit, *v. n.* to make stocking-work; to close,  
 Knit, *f.* knit work  
 Knit'ter, *f.* one who knits or weaves  
 Knit'ting-née-dle, *f.* wire used in knitting  
 Knit'tle, *f.* a string that gathers a purse round  
 Knob, *f.* a protuberance of any kind  
 Knob'bed, } *a.* full of knobs; hard; having  
 Knob'by, } protuberances  
 Knock, *f.* a sudden loud stroke; a blow  
 Knock, *v. a. & n.* to hit or strike upon; to clash  
 Knock'ér, *f.* he who knocks; a hammer of a door  
 Knoll, *f.* a little hill (a bell)  
 Knoll, *v. a. & n.* to ring the bell; to sound as  
 Knop, *f.* any tufted top. [See Knap]  
 Knót, *f.* a part which is tied; hard place in wood  
 Knót, *v. a. & n.* to make knots, intangle; to  
 form buds  
 Knót'ted, *a.* full of knots  
 Knót'ti-néss, *f.* fulness of knots; hardness  
 Knót'ty, *a.* full of knots; difficulty, hard  
 Knów, *v. a.* to understand  
 Knów'á-ble, *a.* that may be known; cognoscible  
 Knów'ér, *f.* one who has knowledge (mind)  
 Knów'ing, *f.* knowledge; illumination of the  
 Knów'ing, *a.* conscious, skilful, intelligent  
 Knów'ing-ly, *ad.* with knowledge; wilfully  
 Knów'ledge, Knów'ledge, *f.* learning, skill, un-  
 derstanding  
 Knúb'le, *v. a.* to beat, to punish with blows  
 Knúck'le, *v. n.* to yield; to submit  
 Knúck'léd, *a.* jointed  
 Knúck'les, *f.* the joints of the fingers  
 Knür, Knürk, *f.* a hard substance

## L.

A! *intj.* behold, look, see  
 L'ā'bēl, *f.* a short direction on any thing  
 L'ā'bēnt, *a.* gliding, sliding, slipping  
 L'ā'bī-āl, *a.* uttered by the lips  
 Lā-bī-dēnt'āl, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth  
 Lā-bō'rī-sūs, *a.* diligent in work; difficult  
 Lā-bō'rī-ōuf-ly, *ad.* with labour or toil  
 Lā-bō'rī-ōuf-néss, *f.* great labour, difficulty  
 Lā'bōūr, *f.* child-birth, pains, toil (travail)  
 Lā'bōūr, *v. a. & n.* to toil, to do work; to be in  
 Lāb'o-rā-to-ry, *f.* a chymist's workshop  
 Lā'bōūr-ér, *f.* one who labours or takes pains  
 Lā'bōūr-sōme, *a.* made with great labour  
 Lā'brā, *f.* a lip (tricable windings)  
 Lāb'y-rīnth, *f.* a maze; a place full of inex-  
 lace, *f.* a cord; ornamental trimming of gold,  
 silver or thread curiously woven  
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a string; to beat, trim  
 Lācēmān, *f.* one who deals in lace  
 Lāč'ed-mut'ton, *f.* a whore  
 Lāč'ér-ā-ble, *a.* that may be torn  
 Lāč'ér-āte, *v. a.* to tear in pieces; to rend  
 Lāč'ér-ā'tion, *f.* the act of tearing or rending  
 Lāč'ér-ā'tive, *a.* having the power to tear, tearing  
 Lāch'r'y-māl, *a.* generating tears  
 Lāch'r'y-mā-ry, *a.* containing tears  
 Lāch'r'y-mā'tion, *f.* the act of weeping  
 Lāck, *f.* need, want, failure  
 Lāck, *v. a. & n.* to want; to be in want  
 Lāck'brāin, *f.* one who wants wit; a fool  
 Lāck'ér, *f.* a yellow varnish used in brass work  
 Lāck'ér, *v. a.* to cover with lacker  
 Lāck'ey, *f.* a foot-boy; an attending servant  
 Lāck'ey, *v. n.* to act as a foot-boy; to pay for  
 Lāck'līn-ēn, *a.* wanting linen (vile attendance)

Läck'lüs-tre, *a.* wanting brightness; dull  
 Läck'cön'ic, *a.* brief, concise, short  
 Läck'cön'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* briefly, concisely  
 Läck'ön-ism, *f.* a concise style  
 Läck'tä-ry, *f.* a dairy-house; *a.* milky  
 Läck'te-äl, *f.* the vessel that conveys chyle  
 Läck'te-äl, } *a.* conveying chyle; milky  
 Läck'te-öüs, }  
 Läck'te'cência, *f.* a tendency to milk  
 Läck'te'cënt, *a.* producing milk  
 Läck'tif'er-öüs, *a.* conveying or bringing milk  
 Läd, *f.* a boy; a stripling  
 Läd'dér, *f.* a frame with steps; gradual rise  
 Läde, *f.* the mouth of a river  
 Läde, *v. a.* to freight, load, burthen  
 Läd'ing, *f.* a burden, a freight, weight  
 Läd'dle, *f.* a large spoon  
 Läd'dy, *f.* a female title of honour  
 Läd'dy-bird, Läd'dy-cow, *f.* a red insect  
 Läd'dy-däy, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary  
 Läd'dy-like, *a.* delicate, elegant, soft  
 Läd'dy-shyp, *f.* the title of a lady  
 Läg, *f.* the lowest class; lag end; one last  
 Läg, *a.* coming behind; last; sluggish  
 Läg, *v. n.* to stay behind; to loiter, move slowly  
 Laid, *pret. & pass. part. of lay*  
 Län, *pass. part. of lie*  
 Läck'äl, *a.* belonging to the laity  
 Lär, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast  
 Lär'd, *f.* a Scotch lord of a manor  
 Lär'ty, *f.* people distinct from the clergy  
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water  
 Läm'b, *f.* a young sheep; typically, our Saviour  
 Läm'bent, *a.* playing about; gliding over  
 Läm'b'kin, *f.* a little lamb  
 Läm'b's-wool, *f.* ale and roasted apple  
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect  
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame; to cripple

Läm'el-lät-éd, *a.* covered with plates  
 Läm'e'ly, *ad.* like a cripple; imperfectly  
 Läm'e'néss, *f.* the state of a cripple; imperfection  
 Läm-ént', *v. a. & n.* to bewail, to mourn, to  
 Läm'en-tä-ble, *a.* miserable, mournful (grieve  
 Läm'mént-ä-bly, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully  
 Läm'en-tä'tion, *f.* expression of sorrow  
 Läm-mént'ér, *f.* one who mourns or laments  
 Läm'i-nä, *f.* thin plate; one coat laid over ano-  
 Lämm, *v. a.* to beat soundly (ther  
 Läm'mäs, *f.* the 1st of August  
 Lämp, *f.* a light made of oil or spirits  
 Lämp-bläck', *f.* substance made by holding a  
 torch under the bottom of a basin, and as it  
 is furred, strike it with a feather into some shell  
 Läm-poon', *f.* a personal satire, abuse, censure  
 Läm-poon', *v. a.* to abuse with personal satire  
 Läm-poon'ér, *f.* a writer of personal satire  
 Läm'prey, *f.* a kind of eel  
 Länce, *f.* a long spear (cally  
 Länce, *v. a.* to cut, to pierce, to open chirurgi-  
 Län'cét, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood  
 Länch, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, to dart, to let fly  
 Länd, *f.* a country, earth, ground, region  
 Länd, *v. a. & n.* to set on shore, to come on shore  
 Länd'éd, *a.* having an estate in land  
 Länd'för-cés, *f.* soldiers who serve on land  
 Länd'flood, *f.* a great flood, an inundation  
 Länd'grave, *f.* a German title  
 Länd'höld-ér, *f.* one who possesses land  
 Länd'jób-bér, *f.* one who buys and sells land  
 Länd'ing, *f.* the top of stairs, a place to land at  
 Länd'lä-dy, *f.* the mistress of an inn, &c.  
 Länd'léss, *a.* without property, without fortune  
 Länd'löck-éd, *a.* shut in, or enclosed by land  
 Länd'lörd, *f.* the master of an inn; one who  
 owns land or houses  
 Länd'märk, *f.* a mark of boundaries

Länd/scape, *f. pron.* Länd/skip; a prospect of a country; a picture, representing an extent of place, with the various objects in it

Länd'-tāx, *f.* a tax upon land and houses

Länd'wāt-cr, *f.* one who watches the landing of

Länd'wārd, *ad.* towards the land (goods)

Lāne, *f.* a narrow street or passage, an alley

Lan'guage, *f. pron.* \* Lān'guidge, *by some* Lān'-gidge; human speech, style, tongue, manner of expression

\* Lan'gua-ged, *a.* knowing various languages

\* Lan'guage-māf-tēr, *f.* one who professes to teach

Lān'guēt, *f.* a weaver's lead tongue (languages)

‡ Lān'gūid, *a.* faint, feeble, heartless, infirm

‡ Lān'gūid-ly, *ad.* feebly, weakly, infirmly

‡ Lān'gūid-nēs, *f.* feebleness, weakness (to pine)

Lān'gūish, *v. a. or* ‡ Lān'guish; to lose strength,

‡ Lān'gūish-īng-ly, *ad.* faintly, feebly, dully

‡ Lān'gūish-mēnt, *f.* softness of mien, state of

‡ Lān'guór, *f.* heaviness of spirit (pining)

Lānk, *a.* not filled, faint, languid, slender

Lānk'nēs, *f.* want of flesh, slenderness (dier)

Lānf-quēn'ēt, *f.* a game at cards; a common sol-

Lān'tēr, *f.* a case for a candle, a light house

Lān'tēr-jaws, *f.* a thin visage, meagre aspect

Lāp, *f.* a seat on the thighs; a fold or plait

Lāp, *v. a.* to wrap round, to lick up

Lāp'dōg, *f.* a little dog for the lap

Lāp'fūl, *f.* as much as the lap can hold

Lāp'i-dā-ry, *f.* one who deals in stones or gems

Lā-pid'e-ōūs, *a.* of the nature of stone; stony

Lāp-i-dēf'cēnce, *f.* a stony concretion

Lāp-īd-ī-fī-cā'tion, *f.* the act of forming stones

Lāp-īd-īf'ic, *a.* forming stones (gems)

Lāp'īd-īst, *f.* a lapidary, a dealer in stones or

Lāp'pēr, *f.* one who wraps up or laps

Lāp'pēt, *f.* part of a head-dress

Lāpse, *f.* a small error, a fall, slow, glide

Lāpse, *v. n.* to lose the proper time, to fall, to  
Lāp'wīng, *f.* a noisy bird (glide)

Lāp'wōrk, *f.* one thing wrapped in another

Lār'bōard, *f.* the left hand side of a ship

Lār'ce-ny, *f.* petty theft (swine)

Lār'd, *f.* grease of swine; bacon; the flesh of

Lār'd, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon, to fatten

Lār'dēr, *f.* a place where meat is kept

Lārge, *a.* big, bulky, copious, plentiful

Lārge'ly, *ad.* abundantly, extensively

Lārge'nēs, *f.* bulk, greatness, wideness

Lār'gēs, *f.* a bounty, a gift, a present

Lār'k, *f.* a small singing bird

Lār'k'pūr, *f.* a common garden flower

Lār'rum, *f.* a machine that strikes loud; alarm

Lās-cīv'i-ōūs, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton

Lās-cīv'i-ōūf-nēs, *f.* looseness, wantonness

Lās-cīv'i-ōūf-ly, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely

Lāsh, *f.* a stroke with a whip, a stroke, a sarcasm

Lāsh, *v. a.* to satirize, to scourge, to strip

Lās, *f.* a young girl, a maid, a young woman

Lās'fī-tūde, *f.* fatigue, languor, weakness

Lās'lōrn, *a.* forsaken by his mistress

Lāst, *a.* hindmost, latest, next before the present

Lāst, *f.* the mould on which shoes are formed;  
a measure

Lāst, *v. n.* to continue, preserve, endure

Lāst, } *ad.* in the last time or place; in the

Lāst'ly, } conclusion; at last

Lāst'āg, *f.* custom of freightage, ballast of a ship

Lāst'īng, *part. & a.* continuing; durable, perpet-

Lāst'īng-ly, *ad.* perpetually (nal)

Lāst'īng-nēs, *f.* durability, continuance

Lāch, *f.* a catch of a door moved by a string or

Lāch, *v. a.* to fasten with a catch (a handle)

Lāch'ēt, *f.* the string that fastens the shoe

Lāte, *a.* out of time, advanced, deceased, slow

Lāte, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably

Lät'ed, *a.* benighted, surprised by the night  
 Lätely, *ad.* not long ago  
 Lät'e'něs, *f.* time far advanced  
 Lät'ent, *a.* concealed, hidden, secret  
 Lät'ér-ál, *a.* on or near the side, parallel  
 Lät'ér-ál-ty, *f.* the quality of having distinct  
 Lät'ér-ál-ly, *ad.* by the side, sidewise (sides)  
 Lät'e'wárd, *ad.* somewhat late, unseasonably  
 Lät'h, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles  
 Lät'h, *v. a.* to fit up with laths  
 Lät'he, *f.* a turner's machine  
 Lät'h'é'r, *f.* foam or froth of soap and water  
 Lät'h'é'r, *v. n.* to form a froth with soap  
 Lät'in, *f.* the ancient Roman language  
 Lät'in-ísm, *f.* a mode of speech peculiar to the  
 Lät'in-íst, *f.* one skilled in Latin (Latin)  
 Lät'in-íze, *v. n.* to use words or phrases borrowed  
 Lät'ísh, *a.* somewhat late (from the Latin)  
 Lät'y-tán-cy, *f.* the state of lying hidden  
 Lät'y-tánt, *a.* lying hidden; concealed  
 Lät'y-tá-tion, *f.* the state of lying concealed  
 Lät'y-túde, *f.* breadth, extent, width; a particular degree reckoned from the equator  
 Lät-y-tu-dí-ná'rí-án, *f.* one who departs from orthodoxy  
 Lät-y-tu-dí-ná'rí-án, *a.* unconfined, unlimited  
 Lät'ránt, *a.* barking  
 Lät'rí-á, *f.* the highest kind of worship  
 Lät'tén, *f.* brass, a mixture of copper and calaminaris stone  
 Lät'tér, *a.* the last of two, modern  
 Lät'tér-ly, *ad.* of late, lately (grate work)  
 Lät'tíce, *f.* a reticulated window; a window of  
 Lät'-á-tion, *f.* the act of washing (eased parts in)  
 Lät'-á-to-ry, *f.* a wash; something to wash dis-  
 Lánd, *f.* praise, honour paid, celebration  
 Lánd, *v. a.* to extol, to praise, to celebrate  
 Lánd'-á-ble, *a.* praise-worthy, commendable

Lánd'-á-bly, *ad.* in a manner deserving praise  
 Lánd'-á-núm, *f.* a soporific tincture, the tincture of opium  
 Láv'e, *v. a.* to bathe, to wash, to draw out  
 Láv-éer', *v. n.* to change the direction often in a course  
 Láv'en-dér, *f.* a plant of an aromatic taste and  
 Láv'ér, *f.* a washing vessel (smell)  
 Láv'gh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment  
 Láv'gh, *v. a. & n.* to scorn, to make that noise which mirth excites  
 Láv'gh'-á-ble, *a.* exciting laughter  
 Láv'gh'ér, *f.* one who laughs much  
 Láv'gh'ing-ly, *ad.* in a merry way, merrily  
 Láv'gh'ing-stöck, *f.* an object of ridicule  
 Láv'gh'tér, *f.* a convulsive merry noise  
 Láv'ísh, *a.* indiscreet, prodigal, wasteful  
 Láv'ísh, *v. n.* to scatter profusely, to waste  
 Láv'ísh-ly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner  
 Láv'ísh-mént, } *f.* prodigality, profusion  
 Láv'ísh-něs, }  
 Láv'nch, *v. a. & n.* to put to sea, to cast forward  
 Láv'n'drés, *f.* a woman who washes and irons clothes  
 Láv'n'dry, *f.* a room to wash, &c. clothes in  
 Láv're-áte, *a.* decked with laurel, chief  
 Láv'rél, *f.* an evergreen tree, the cherry bay  
 Láv'rél-éd, *a.* crowned or decorated with laurel  
 Láv', *f.* a rule of conduct, a judicial process  
 Láv'fúl, *a.* agreeable, or conformable to law  
 Láv'fúl-ly, *ad.* in a lawful manner  
 Láv'fúl-něs, *f.* allowance of law, legality  
 Láv'gív-ér, *f.* one who makes laws, legislator  
 Láv'gív-ing, *a.* making laws, legislative  
 Láv'lěs, *a.* contrary, or not subject to law  
 Láv'lěs-ly, *ad.* in a lawless manner  
 Láv'mák-ér, *f.* a lawgiver, a legislator  
 Láv'n, *f.* an open space between woods, fine linen



*Lāw'suit*, *f.* a process in law, a litigation  
*Lāw'yér*, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader  
*Lāx*, *f.* a looseness, a diarrhoea  
*Lāx*, *a.* slack, loose in body, vague, not tense  
*Lāx'ā-tive*, *a.* purging, relieving costiveness  
*Lāx'i-ty*, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness, con-  
*Lāx'nēss*, *f.* trariety to tension or costiveness  
*Lāy*, *f.* grassy ground, a row, a stratum, a wa-  
*Lāy*, *a.* laical, not clerical (ger  
*Lāy*, *v. a. & n.* to place along, to wager, to  
 still, to impute, to contrive; to bring forth  
 eggs  
*Lāy'ér*, *f.* the sprig of a plant, a stratum or row  
*Lāy'mān*, *f.* one of the laity, an image  
*Lāz'ār*, *f.* one infected with filthy diseases  
*Lāz'ār-hōūse*, *f.* a house to receive lazars  
*Lā'zī-ly*, *ad.* idly, slothfully, heavily  
*Lā'zī-nēss*, *f.* idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness  
*Lā'zy*, *a.* not willing to work, idle, slow  
*Lēa*, *f.* ground inclosed; any kind of pasture  
*Lēad*, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold  
*Lēad*, *f.* guidance, first place (first  
*Lēad*, *v. a. & n.* to conduct, to guide; to go  
*Lēad'en*, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull  
*Lēad'ér*, *f.* a captain, commander, conductor  
*Lēad'ing*, *a.* principal, chief  
*Lēad'ing-strings*, *f.* strings to hold children by  
*Lēaf*, *f.* the green deciduous parts of plants,  
 trees and flowers, a part of a book, of a ta-  
 ble, &c.  
*Lēaf*, *v. n.* to bear leaves, to bring leaves  
*Lēaf'lēss*, *a.* naked of leaves, having no leaves  
*Lēaf'y*, *a.* full of, or abounding with leaves  
*Lēague*, *f.* a measure of 3 miles, a confederacy  
*Lēague*, *v. n.* to join or conspire together  
*Lēagu'ed*, *a.* confederated  
*Lēagu'ér*, *f.* a siege, investment of a town  
*Lēak*, *f.* a hole which lets in or out water

*Lēak*, *v. n.* to let water in or out, to drop  
 through a breach  
*Lēak'age*, *f.* allowance for loss by leaks  
*Lēak'y*, *a.* letting in or out water, talkative  
*Lēan*, *f.* meat without fat (boned, hungry  
*Lēan*, *a.* poor, thin, meagre, not fat, bare-  
*Lēan'nēss*, *f.* want of flesh or bulk  
*Lēap*, *f.* an embrace of animals, a jump  
*Lēap*, *v. a. & n.* to compress as beasts; to jump  
*Lēap'frōg*, *f.* a childish play  
*Lēap-yēar*, *f.* every fourth year  
*Lēarn*, *v. a.* to gain knowledge, to teach  
*Lēarn'ed*, *a.* having learning, skilled  
*Lēarn'ed-ly*, *ad.* with knowledge or skill  
*Lēarn'ér*, *f.* one who is yet in his rudiments  
*Lēarn'ing*, *f.* skill in any thing, literature  
*Lēase*, *f.* a temporary contract for lands, &c.  
*Lēase*, *v. a.* to let by a lease  
*Lēase*, *v. n.* to glean, to gather what the har-  
 vest men leave  
*Lēas'ér*, *f.* one who glean, a gleaner  
*Lēash*, *f.* a leather thong, a rope, a tierce  
*Lēash*, *v. a.* to hold in a string, to bind  
*Lēas'ing*, *f.* falsehood, lies  
*Lēast*, *a.* smallest, little beyond others  
*Lēast*, *ad.* in the lowest degree, in a degree be-  
 low others  
*At Lēast*, *ad.* to say no more, at the lowest degree  
*Lēat'h'ér*, *f.* the hide of an animal dressed  
*Lēat'h'ér-coat*, *f.* a rough apple  
*Lēat'h'ér-dress-ér*, *f.* one who dresses leather  
*Lēat'h'ér-y*, *a.* resembling leather  
*Lēat'h'ér-sell-ér*, *f.* one who deals in leather  
*Lēave*, *f.* a farewell, liberty, permission (dehit  
*Lēave*, *v. a. & n.* to quit, forsake, bequeath; to  
*Lēav'ed*, *a.* full of leaves, furnished with foliage  
*Lēav'en*, *f.* ferment mixed with any body to  
 make it light

*Lēav'en, v. a.* to ferment, attain, imbue  
*Lēav'ér, f.* one who deserts or forfakes  
*Lēaves, pl.* of leaf; which see  
*Lēav'ings, f. pl.* offals, a remnant, relics  
*Lēch, v. a.* to lick over (whore)  
*Lēch'ér, f.* a whoremaster, one who keeps a  
*Lēch'ér, v. n.* to whore, to corrupt with regard  
to chastity  
*Lēch'ér-ous, a.* lewd, lustful  
*Lēch'ér-ous-ly, ad.* lewdfully, lustfully  
*Lēch'ér-ous-nēss, Lēch'ér-y, f.* lewdness, lust  
*Lēc'tion, f.* a reading in copies  
*Lēc'ture, v. a.* to read lectures, to reprimand  
*Lēc'ture, f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand  
*Lēc'tūr-ér, f.* a teacher by way of lectures, an  
instructor  
*Lēc'ture-shīp, f.* the office of a lecturer  
*Lēd, pret. & part. pass.* of lead  
*Lēdge, f.* small moulding on the edge  
*Lēdg'ér, Lēdg'ér, f.* a book of accompts  
*Lēe, f.* the side opposite to the wind  
*Lēech, f.* a small water blood-sucker  
*Lēech'craft, f.* the art of healing  
*Lēek, f.* a plant (countenance)  
*Lēer, f.* an oblique view, a laboured cast of  
*Lēer, v. n.* to look obliquely or archly (bottom)  
*Lēes, f.* dregs, sediment, what subsides at the  
*Lēet, f.* a law day, a court  
*Lēeward, ad.* towards the wind  
*Lēst, pret. & pass. part.* of to leave  
*Lēst, a.* opposite to the right, unlucky  
*Lēst-hānd'ēd, a.* using the left hand (hand)  
*Lēst-hānd'ēd-nēss, f.* habitual use of the left  
*Lēg, f.* the limb between the knee and foot  
*Lēg'a-cy, f.* a bequest in a will  
*Lēgal, a.* done according to law, lawful  
*Lēgal'y-ty, f.* lawfulness  
*Lēgal-ize, v. a.* to make lawful, to authorize

*Lēgal-ly, ad.* lawfully, allowance of law  
*Lēg'a-tā-ry, f.* one who has a legacy left (pope)  
*Lēg'ate, f.* an ambassador, especially from the  
*Lēg'a-tēe, f.* one who has a legacy left him, a  
*Lēg'a-tīne, a.* belonging to a legate (legatary)  
*Lē-ga'tion, f.* a commission, embassy, mission  
*Lē-ga'tōr, f.* one who leaves legacies  
*Lēg'end, f.* an incredible story, an inscription,  
a chronical or register of the lives of saints  
*Lēg-ér-de-mān', f.* slight of hand, juggle  
*Lē-gēr'y-ty, f.* lightness, nimbleness, activity  
*Lēg'g'ed, a.* having legs, furnished with legs  
*Lēg'i-ble, a.* that may be read, apparent  
*Lēg'ion, f.* a body of soldiers, a vast number  
*Lēg'ion-ā-ry, f.* relating to a legion, numerous  
*Lēg-īf-lā'tion, f.* the act of giving laws  
*Lēg-īf-lā'tive, a.* law giving, giving laws  
*Lēg-īf-lā'tōr, f.* one who makes laws for any  
community  
*Lēg-īf-lā'tūre, f.* the power that makes laws  
*Lē-g'īt'i-mā-cy, f.* lawful birth, genuineness  
*Lē-g'īt'i-māte, a.* born in marriage, lawful  
*Lē-g'īt'i-māte, v. a.* to make lawful  
*Lē-g'īt'i-māte-ly, ad.* genuinely, lawfully  
*Lē-g'īt-ī-mā'tion, f.* legitimacy, lawful birth  
*Lē-gū'mīn-ous, a.* belonging to pulse  
*Lēis'ūr-ā-ble, a.* done at, or having leisure  
*Lēis'ūr-ā-bly, ad.* without hurry, at leisure  
*Lēis'ūre, f.* freedom from business, convenience  
*Lēis'ūre-ly, a.* deliberate, slow, not hasty  
*Lēis'ūre-ly, ad.* slowly, not in a hurry  
*Lēm'mā, f.* a proposition previously assumed  
*Lēm'on, f.* the fruit of the lemon tree (lemon)  
*Lēm-on-āde, f.* a mixture of water, sugar and  
*Lēnd, v. a.* to grant the use of any thing  
*Lēnd'ér, f.* one who lends any thing  
*Lēng'h, f.* extent from end to end, extent of  
duration

Lěngt, h'én, *v. a. & n.* to make long; to grow  
 Lěngt, h'wíse, *ad.* according to the length (longer  
 Lě'ní-ěnt, *a.* assuasive, softening, mitigating  
 Lě'ní-ěnt, *f.* an emollient, or assuasive applica-  
 Lě'ní-fy, *v. a.* to assuage, to mitigate (tion  
 Lě'ní-tíve, *f.* any thing applied to ease pain,  
 appalliative  
 Lě'ní-tíve, *a.* assuasive, emollient, laxative  
 Lě'ní-ty, *f.* mercy, mildness, tenderness  
 Lěns, *f.* a glass superficially convex on both sides  
 Lěnt, *pret. & part. pass.* of lend (stinence  
 Lěnt, *f.* the quadragesimal fast, a time of ab-  
 Lěnt'én, *a.* used in Lent, sparing  
 Lěn-tíe'u-làr, *a.* double convex, of the form of  
 a lens  
 Lěn'tí-fórm, *a.* having the form of a lens  
 Lěn'tíl, *f.* a sort of pulse or pea  
 Lěn'tí-túde, *f.* slowness, sluggishness  
 Lěn'tór, *f.* delay, slowness, tenacity, viscosity  
 Lěn'tóus, *a.* tenacious, viscous  
 Lě'ón-ine, *a.* of the nature or colour of a lion  
 Lě'óp'árd, *f.* a spotted beast of prey  
 Lě'p'ér, *f.* one infected with the leprosy (rosy  
 Lě'p'ér-óus, *a.* causing leprosy, infected with lep-  
 Lě'p'ó-ríne, *a.* belonging to a hare  
 Le-pró'sí-ty, } *f.* a loathsome distemper which  
 Lě'p'ro-fy, } covers the body with a kind  
 of white scales  
 Lě'p'róus, *a.* infected with a leprosy  
 Lě's, *f.* not so much, opposed to more  
 Lě's, *a.* comparative of little; opposed to greater  
 Lě's, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree  
 Lě's-ěe', *f.* the person to whom a lease is given  
 Lě's'en, *v. a. & n.* to degrade, diminish; to  
 grow less  
 Lě's'ón, *f.* a task to learn or read, a precept  
 Lě's'ón, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach  
 Lě's'ór, *f.* he who grants a lease to another

Lě's, a negative or privative termination. Join-  
 ed to a substantive, it implies the absence or  
 privation of a thing; as, a *careless* man  
 Lěst, *conj.* that not  
 Lět, *f.* hinderance, impediment obstacle, ob-  
 struction  
 Lět, *v. a.* to hire out; to suffer; to admit  
 Le-t'hàr'g'íc, *a.* drowsy; beyond the natural  
 power of sleep  
 Le-t'hàr'g'íc-ně's, *f.* drowsiness, sleepiness  
 Lět'h'ár-g'í-ěd, *a.* laid asleep, entranced  
 Lět'h'ár-g'y, *f.* a morbid drowsiness (livion  
 Lět'hē, *f.* forgetfulness; the fabled river of ob-  
 Lět'tér, *f.* one who lets; a written message;  
 plain meaning; foundation of the alphabet  
 Lět'tér, *v. a.* to stamp with letters  
 Lět'tér's, *f.* learning, erudition  
 Lět'tér-ěd, *a.* marked with letters; learned  
 Lět'túce, *f.* a fallad plant  
 Le-vànt', *a.* up the Mediterranean; eastern  
 Lěv'ěe, *f.* a crowd of attendants; time of rising  
 Lěv'ěl, *f.* an instrument in building; a plane  
 Lěv'ěl, *a.* even with any thing else; smooth  
 Lěv'ěl, *v. a. & n.* to make flat; to take aim  
 Lěv'ěl-lér, *f.* one who destroys subordination;  
 one who makes any thing even  
 Lěv'ěl-ně's, *f.* equality of surface; evenness  
 Lěv'én, *f.* ferment to work bread  
 Lěv'én, *v. a.* to ferment with yeast, &c.  
 Lěv'ér, *f.* a mechanical power  
 Lěv'ér-ět, *f.* a young hare  
 Lěv'í-à-ble, *a.* that may be levied  
 Lěv'í-à-t'hán, *f.* the largest of all sea monsters  
 Lěv'í-gàte, *v. a.* to reduce to powder; to smooth  
 Lěv'íte, *f.* one of the tribe of Levi; a priest  
 Le-vít'i-cál, *a.* judicial, priestly  
 Lěv'í-ty, *f.* inconstancy, lightness, vanity  
 Lěv'y, *v. a.* to make war, collect, raise

Lévy, *f.* the act of raising money or men; war raised

\*Lewd, *pron.* Lūde, *a.* wicked, lustful, obscene

\*Lewdly, *ad.* lustfully, wickedly, obscenely

\*Lewdnēss, *f.* lustfulness, obscenity

\*Lewdster, *f.* a lecherous person

Lēx-y-cōg-rā-phēr, *f.* a writer of dictionaries

Lēx-y-cōn, *f.* a dictionary

Lī'a-ble, *a.* subject to; obnoxious (veracity

Lī'ar, *f.* one who tells falsehoods; who wants

Lī-bā-tion, *f.* an offering of wine

Lī'bārd, *f.* a leopard

Lī'bēl, *f.* a defamatory satire; a progression; law

Lī'bēl, *v. a.* to defame, lampoon, satirize

Lī'bēl-lér, *f.* a defamatory writer; a lampooner

Lī'bēl-lōūs, *a.* abusive, defamatory

Lī'b-ér-āl, *a.* bountiful, generous, genteel

Lī'b-ér-āl-y-ty, *f.* bounty, generosity, munificence

Lī'b-ér-āl-ly, *ad.* bounteously, largely, munificently

Lī'b-ér-tine, *f.* a dissolute liver; a freed man

Lī'b-ér-tine, *a.* irreligious, licentious

Lī'b-ér-tin-ism, *f.* licentiousness of life; irreligion

Lī'b-ér-ty, *f.* freedom, leave, privilege

Lī'b-īd'in-ōūs, *a.* lewd, lustful

Lī-brā'rī-ān, *f.* one who has the care of a library

Lī-brā-ry, *f.* a collection of books

Lī-brā-tion, *f.* the state of being balanced

Lice, the plural of *louse*

Līcēse, *f.* exorbitant liberty; permission

Līcēse, *v. a.* to set at liberty; to permit

Līcēns-ér, *f.* one who grants permission

Lī-cēn'ti-ate, *f.* a degree in Spanish universities

Lī-cēn'ti-ate, *v. a.* to encourage by license; permit

Lī-cēn'ti-ōūs, *a.* presumptuous, unrestrained

Lī-cēn'ti-ōūs-ly, *ad.* with too much liberty

Lī-cēn'ti-ōūs-nēss, *f.* a contempt of just restraint

Lick, *f.* rough usage; a blow

Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue; to beat; lap, devour

Līck-ér-īsh, *a.* delicate, greedy, nice, eager

Līc'o-rīce, *f.* a sweet root good for a cough

Līd, *f.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.

Līe, *f.* a criminal falsehood; fiction

Līe, *f.* any thing impregnated with some other body, as soap or salt

Līe, *v. n.* to tell a lie; to lie long, to rest

Līef, *ad.* willingly; *a.* dear, beloved

Līege, *f.* a sovereign; superior lord

Līeg-ér, *f.* a resident-ambassador

Lī'en-tér-y, *f.* a particular kind of looseness

Lī'ér, *f.* one who lies down, or rests

\*Līeu, *pron.* Lū, *f.* place, room, stead

\*Līeu-tēn'an-cy, *f.* sometimes pronounced Līf-tēn'an-cy, the officer or body of lieutenants

\*Līeu-tēn'ant, *f.* the second in rank; a deputy

\*Līeu-tēn'ant-shīp, *f.* the rank of lieutenant

Līfe, *f.* the state of a living creature; spirit

Līfe'blōod, *f.* blood necessary to life

Līfe'guārd, *f.* a prince's body guard

Līfe'lēss, *a.* without spirit; dead, inactive

Līfe'like, *a.* like a living person

Līfe'strīng, *f.* strings imagined to convey life

Līfe'time, *f.* continuance or duration of life

Līfe'wēa-ry, *a.* tired of living; wretched

Līft, *f.* the act of lifting; a struggle

Līft, *v. a. & n.* to raise up; to exalt, rob, strive

Līft-ér, *f.* one who lifts

Līg, *v. n.* to lie

Līg-ā-mēnt, *f.* a band to tie parts together; bond, chain

Līg-ā-tion, *f.* act of binding; state of being bound

Līg-ā-tūre, *f.* any thing bound on; a bandage

Līght, *f.* that quality or action of the medium of sight by which we see; illumination of mind

Līght, *a.* not heavy; airy, bright, trifling



**Light**, *v. a. & n.* to guide by a light; ease of a burden, kindle; to rest upon, happen, come down

**Light'en**, *v. a. & n.* to cheer; to illuminate; to flash with lightning; to fall or light

**Light'er**, *f.* a boat for unloading ships

**Light'foot**, *a.* nimble, swift, active

**Light-head'ed**, *a.* delirious, thoughtless

**Light-heart'ed**, *a.* cheerful, gay, merry

**Light'ly**, *ad.* easily, gaily, nimbly

**Light'n'ess**, *f.* want of weight; levity

**Light'n'ing**, *f.* the flash that precedes thunder;

**Lights**, *f.* the lungs (mitigation, abatement)

**Light'some**, *a.* giving light; airy, gay

**Light'some-ness**, *f.* luminousness, cheerfulness

**Light'o'us**, *a.* made of, or like wood

**Like**, *f.* something like; near approach

**Like**, *a.* equal, resembling, probable

**Like**, *ad.* in the same manner; probably

**Like**, *v. a. & n.* to approve, chuse, to be pleased with

**Like'li-hood**, *f.* appearance, probability

**Like'ly**, *a.* well-favoured; probable, credible

**Like'ly**, *ad.* probably; as may reasonably be thought

**Lik'en**, *v. a.* to make like; to compare

**Lik'e'ness**, *f.* appearance, form, resemblance

**Like'wise**, *ad.* in like manner, also, too

**Lik'ing**, *f.* good state; inclination, plumpness

**Lily'ed**, *a.* embellished with lilies

**Lily**, *f.* a sweet flower of various species

**Lily-liv'er'ed**, *a.* white livered; cowardly

**Limb**, *f.* a border; bough, member

**Limb**, *v. a.* to tear asunder; to dismember

**Limb'ec**, *f.* a still. See *Atembic*

**Limb'ed**, *a.* formed with regard to limbs

**Limb'er**, *a.* easily bent; pliant, flexible (hell)

**Limb'o**, *f.* a place of restraint; the borders of

**Lime**, *f.* a stone, fruit, tree, viscous substance

**Lime**, *v. a.* to entangle, manure, smear

**Lime'kiln**, *f.* a kiln for burning stone

**Lime'stone**, *f.* the stone of which lime is made

**Lim'it**, *f.* a border; utmost reach; a bound

**Lim'it**, *v. a.* to confine within bounds, to restrain

**Lim'i-tä-ry**, *a.* placed at the boundaries

**Lim-y-tä'tion**, *f.* a circumspection, a restriction

**Lime**, *v. n.* to paint or draw a face

**Lim'nér**, *f.* a face-painter; a picture-maker

**Lim'o'us**, *a.* muddy, slimy, viscous, glutinous

**Limp**, *a.* pliant, weak, vapid

**Limp**, *v. n.* to walk lamely, to halt

**Lim'pid**, *a.* clear, pure, transparent

**Lim'pid-ness**, *f.* clearness, transparency

**Limp'ing-ly**, *ad.* in a lame halting manner

**Lim'y**, *a.* viscous, glutinous; containing lime

**Linch'p'ín**, *f.* an iron pin of an axletree

**Linc'tus**, *f.* a medicine to be licked

**Lín'dén**, *f.* the lime tree

**Line**, *f.* extension in length; a string, verse, trench, angler's line; equator, progeny, 12th of an inch

**Line**, *v. a.* to guard within; cover, impregnate

**Lín'e-äge**, *f.* a descent, family, progeny

**Lín'e-äl**, *a.* descending in a right line

**Lín'e-äl-ly**, *ad.* in a direct line

**Lín'e-ä-mént**, *f.* a discriminating mark, a feature

**Lín'e-är**, *a.* composed of lines

**Lín'e-ä'tion**, *f.* a draught of a line or lines

**Lín'én**, *f.* cloth made of hemp or flax

**Lín'én**, *a.* made of linen

**Lín'én-drä-pér**, *f.* one who deals in linen

**Líng**, *f.* a sea-fish; a heath

**Líng'ér**, *v. n.* to remain long; to hesitate, pine

**Líng'ér-ing-ly**, *ad.* with delay; tediously

**Líng'et**, *f.* a small mass of metal

**Lín'gō**, *f.* a language, speech, tongue

Lin-guá-děnt'ál, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth  
 Lin'guíst, *or* lin'gúíst, *f.* one skilled in languages  
 Lin'i-měnt, *f.* balsam, ointment  
 Lin'ng, *f.* that which is within any thing  
 Link, *f.* part of a chain; a torch of pitch  
 Link, *v. a.* to combine, connect, unite  
 Link'bōy, *f.* a boy who carries a link  
 Lin'nět, *f.* a small singing bird  
 Lin'seed, *f.* seed of flax (mean  
 Lin'sey-wóoll-sey, *a.* made of linen and wool;  
 Lin'stock, *f.* a staff with a match at the end  
 Lint, *f.* the soft substance commonly called  
 flax; linen scraped to lay on sores  
 Lin'těl, *f.* the upper part of a door frame  
 Lión, *f.* the king of beasts  
 Lión-ěs, *f.* a she-lion  
 Lip, *f.* front of the mouth; edge of a cup, &c.  
 Lip'la-bōūr, *f.* talk without wisdom  
 Li-pōt'h'ý-mōūs, *a.* fainting, swooning  
 Li-pōt'h'ý-my, *f.* a fainting fit; a swoon  
 Lip'pěd, *a.* having lips  
 Lip'pi-túde, *f.* blearedness of eyes  
 Lip'wít-dóm, *f.* lip-labour  
 Liq-úe-fáction, *f.* the act of melting  
 Liq-úe-fí'á-ble, *a.* that may be melted  
 Liq-úe-fý, *v. a. & n.* to melt, to grow clear  
 Liq'úid, *f.* a liquid substance, liquor  
 Liq'úid, *a.* dissolved, fluid, melted, soft  
 Liq'úí-dáte, *v. a.* to clear away, to lessen debts  
 Li-qúid'i-ty, } *f.* a liquid state, subtilty, quali-  
 Li-qúid-něs, } ty of being liquid (moisten  
 Li'quór, *v. a. pron.* Lick'ér, to drench or  
 Li'quór, *f.* any liquid, strong drink  
 Líp, *f.* the act of lipping  
 Líp, *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation  
 Líp'ér, *f.* one who lipes  
 Lít, *f.* a place for fighting, strip of cloth, a  
 roll, desire, willingness, choice

Líst, *v. la. & n.* to enlist soldiers; to sew; to  
 listen, to choose  
 Líst'ed, *a.* particoloured, stripped  
 Líst'en, *v. n.* to attend, to hearken  
 Líst'en-ér, *f.* one who listens  
 Líst'lěs, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent  
 Líst'lěs-ly, *ad.* without thought or attention  
 Líst'lěs-něs, *f.* inattention, indifference  
 Lít, *pret.* of to light  
 Lít'á-ny, *f.* a form of supplicatory prayer  
 Lít'ér-ál, *a.* according to the primitive meaning  
 Lít'ér-ál, } *f.* literal meaning  
 Lít'ér-ál'i-ty, }  
 Lít'ér-ál-ly, *ad.* with close adherence to words  
 Lít-e-rá'tí, *f.* the learned  
 Lít'e-rá-ture, *f.* learning, skill in letters  
 Lít'he, *a.* limber, flexible, easily bent  
 Lít'he'něs, *f.* flexibility, limberness  
 Lít'h'ér, *a.* pliant, soft  
 Lít'he'sóme, *a.* flexible, pliant, limber  
 Li-t'hög'rā-phy, *f.* the art of stone-graving  
 Li-thóm'an-cy, *f.* prediction by stones  
 Li-thót'o-mýst, *f.* he who cuts for the stone  
 Lít'ý-gánt, *f.* one engaged in a suit at law  
 Lít'ý-gánt, *a.* engaged in a law suit  
 Lít'ý-gāte, *v. a.* to debate, to contest in law  
 Lít'ý-gā'tion, *f.* a law suit, a contest  
 Lít'ýg'íous, *a.* inclined to law-suits, quarrelsome  
 Lít'ýg'íous-ly, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner  
 Lít'ýg'íous-něs, *f.* a wrangling disposition  
 Lít'tér, *f.* things lying disorderly, brood of pigs,  
 a kind of sedan, straw, birth of animals  
 Lít'tér, *v. a.* to bring forth, to scatter about  
 Lít'tle, *f.* a small space or part, a trifle  
 Lít'tle, *a.* diminutive, small, not much  
 Lít'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity  
 Lít'tle-něs, *f.* meanness, smallness of bulk  
 Lít'tór-ál, *a.* belonging to the shore

Lî'tûr-gy, *f.* the form of common prayer  
 Live, *a.* active, merry, quick, not dead  
 Live, *v. n.* to be in the state of life  
 Live'lli-hôod, *f.* means of living, maintenance  
 Live'lli-nêss, *f.* sprightliness, vivacity  
 Live'lông, *a.* lasting, tedious, whole  
 Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, vigorous  
 Live'lli-ly, *ad.* with strong resemblance of life,  
 Live'ly, *f.* briskly, vigorously  
 Lî'vér, *f.* one of the entrails, one who lives  
 Lî'vér-côl-ûr, *a.* dark red  
 Lî'vér-grôwn, *a.* having a great liver  
 Lî'v'e-ry, *f.* the act of giving or taking possession, clothes given to servants, particular dress  
 Lî'v'e-ry-mân, *f.* one who wears a livery; [in London] a freeman of a company  
 Lives, *f. pl. of life*  
 Lî'v'îd, *a.* discoloured as with a blow  
 Lî-vîd'i-ty, *f.* blueness, discoloration  
 Lî'v'ing, *f.* livelihood, support, power of continuing life  
 Lî'v'ing, *a.* alive  
 Lî'v'ing-ly, *ad.* in a living state  
 Lî've, *f. pron.* Lî-vér, a French shilling  
 Lîx-î'v'î-âl, *a.* obtained by lixivium  
 Lîx-î'v'î-âte, *a.* making a lixivium  
 Lîx-î'v'î-ûm, *f.* lie made of ashes and water  
 Lî'v'ârd, *f.* a creeping small animal  
 Lô, *interj.* see! look! behold!  
 Lôad, *f.* a vein in a mine, burden, freight  
 Lôad, *v. a.* to burden, to charge, to freight  
 Lôad'stône, *f.* stone with attracting power  
 Lôaf, *f.* a mass of bread, &c.  
 Lôam, *f.* a sort of fat tenacious earth; marl  
 Lôam, *v. a.* to cover with loam, marl, or clay  
 Lôam'y, *a.* marly, consisting of marl  
 Lôan, *f.* any thing lent  
 Lôat'h, *a.* backward, unwilling, not ready  
 Lôat'he, *v. a.* to see food with dislike, to hate

Lôat'h'fûl, *a.* abhorred, hateful, hated  
 Lôat'h'nêss, *f.* unwillingness, dislike  
 Lôat'h'ôme, *a.* causing dislike, abhorred  
 Lôat'h'ôme-nêss, *f.* quality of raising dislike  
 Lôaves, *f. pl. of leaf*  
 Lôb, *f.* a heavy fellow, a worm, a prison  
 Lôb, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy manner  
 Lôb'by, *f.* an opening before a room  
 Lôbe, *f.* a part of the lungs, a division  
 Lôb'ster, *f.* a crustaceous fish (lar place  
 Lô'câl, *a.* relating to place; being in a particu-  
 Lô-câl'i-ty, *f.* existence in a place  
 Lô'câl-ly, *ad.* with respect to place (ing place)  
 Lô-câ'tion, *f.* the act of placing; the state of be-  
 Loch, *f.* a lake  
 Lôck, *f.* an instrument composed of springs and bolts to fasten doors, &c.; a hug, a grapple a tuft  
 Lôck, *v. a. & n.* to fasten with a lock, to grapple  
 Lôck'ér, *f.* a cupboard, a drawer, &c.  
 Lôck'ët, *f.* an ornamental lock worn at the neck  
 Lôck'râm, *f.* a sort of coarse linen  
 Lô-co-mô'tion, *f.* the power of changing place  
 Lô-co-mô'tîve, *a.* changing place  
 Lô'cûst, *f.* a devouring insect (room  
 Lôdge, *f.* a small house in a park; a porter  
 Lôdge, *v. a. & n.* to harbour, place, settle, reside  
 Lôdge'mênt, *f.* possession of the enemy's works  
 Lôdg'ér, *f.* one who hires a room (a placin  
 Lôdg'ing, *f.* rooms hired, a covert  
 Lôft, *f.* the highest floor  
 Lôft'i-ly, *ad.* on high, proudly, sublimely  
 Lôft'i-nêss, *f.* pride, sublimity, elevation of sen  
 Lôft'y, *a.* haughty, high, sublime (timen  
 Lôg, *f.* a piece of wood, a Hebrew measure  
 Lôg'âr-î't'hms, *f.* a series of artificial numbers  
 Lôggâts, *f.* a play or game  
 Lôggér-head, *f.* a blockhead, dolt, thickfou

Lög'gér-head-éd, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish  
 Lög'ic, *f.* the art of reasoning  
 Lög'ic-ál, *a.* of or belonging to logic  
 Lög'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* by the rules of logic  
 Lo-g'ician, *a.* one versed in logic  
 Lög'mán, *f.* one who carries logs  
 Lo-göm'ác'h-y, *f.* a dispute about words  
 Lög'wood, *f.* wood brought from *Campeachy*  
 Löin, *f.* the back of an animal, the reins  
 Löit'ér, *v. n.* to idle away time, to linger  
 Löit'ér-ér, *f.* an idle lazy body, a lingerer  
 Löll, *v. a. & n.* to lean on, to hang out the tongue  
 Löne, *a.* without company, single  
 Löne'li-néis, *f.* want of company, solitude  
 Löne'ly, *a.* solitary, addicted to solitude  
 Löne'néis, *f.* solitude, want of company  
 Löne'sóme, *a.* lonely, solitary, dismal (ed  
 Löng, *a.* not short, dilatory, not soon, protract-  
 Löng, *v. n.* to desire earnestly  
 Löng, *ad.* in time, place, &c.; by the fault  
 Löng-gá-ním'y-ty, *f.* forbearance, patience  
 Löng'boat, *f.* the largest boat of a ship  
 Löng-gév'y-ty, *f.* length of life  
 Löng-gim'an-óus, *a.* having long hands  
 Löng-gim'e-try, *f.* the art of measuring distances  
 Löng'ing, *f.* earnest desire, continual wish  
 Löng'ing-ly, *ad.* with incessant wishes  
 Löng'i-tude, *f.* distance from east to west, length  
 Löng-i-tù'di-nál, *a.* measured by, or running  
 in, length  
 Löng'ly, *ad.* longingly, with great liking  
 Löng'sóme, *a.* tedious, wearisome by its length  
 Löng-túf'fér-ing, *f.* clemency, patience of of-  
 Löng-túf'fér-ing, *a.* patient (fence  
 Löng-wind'éd, *a.* long breathed, tedious  
 Löng-wíse, *ad.* in length, in the longitudinal di-  
 Lóo, *f.* a game at cards (rectio  
 Lóo'di-ly, *ad.* awkward, clumsy, unhandy

Lóo'by, *f.* an awkward person, a lubber  
 Lóof, *f.* a particular part of a ship  
 Lóof, *v. a.* to bring up close to the wind  
 Lóof'éd, *a.* steered off, gone to a distance  
 Lòok, *f.* air of the face; appearance (hold  
 Lòok, *v. a. & n.* to seek for, to appear, to be-  
 Lòok, *intj.* behold! lo! see! (flected; a mirror  
 Lòok'ing-glàs, *f.* a glass that shews images re-  
 Lòom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work  
 Lòom, *v. n.* to appear at sea  
 Lóon, *f.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel, a bird  
 Lòop, *f.* a noose to contain a rope, string, &c.  
 Lòop'éd, *a.* full of holes (shift, an evasion  
 Lòop'hóle, *f.* a hole for a string, aperture, a  
 Lòop'hól-éd, *a.* looped, full of void spaces  
 Lòose, *a.* lax, unbound, wanton (sail  
 Lòose, *v. a. & n.* to set free, to unbind, to set  
 Lòose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner  
 Lòos'en, *v. a.* to relax any thing, to part  
 Lòose'néis, *f.* laxativeness of body, depravity  
 Lóp, *v. a.* to cut short, to cut the branches of  
 Lóp, *f.* a branch cut off, a flea (trees  
 Lo-quá'cious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing  
 Lo-quá'ci-ty, *f.* too much talk  
 Lórd, *f.* a title of honour; master; a baron  
 Lórd, *v. a.* to rule haughtily, to domineer  
 Lórd'ling, *f.* a little or diminutive lord  
 Lórd'li-néis, *f.* haughtiness, pride  
 Lórd'ly, *a.* haughty, insolent, proud  
 Lórd'ly, *ad.* despotically, haughtily  
 Lórd'ship, *f.* title given to lords; a manor  
 Lóre, *f.* doctrine, instruction, learning  
 Lór'e-cáte, *v. a.* to plate over (ter  
 Lór'i-mér, Lór'i-nér, *f.* a bit-maker, bridle cut-  
 Lörn, *a.* forsaken, lost  
 Lôse, *v. a. & n.* to suffer loss, to destroy, to fail  
 Lôse'a-ble, *a.* that may be lost  
 Ló's'el, *f.* a worthless fellow, a scoundrel



Löf'f'r, *f.* -one who has suffered loss  
 Löfs', *f.* damage, fault, forfeiture, prejudice  
 Löst', *part.* no longer perceptible  
 Löt, *f.* chance, fortune, quota, portion  
 Löt'ion, *f.* a medicinal wash  
 Löt'te-ry, *f.* a distribution of prizes by chance  
 Löd'd, *a.* clamorous, noisy, turbulent  
 Löd'd'ly, *ad.* clamorously, noisily, turbulently  
 Löd'd'nēs, *f.* noise, turbulence, clamour  
 Löve, *f.* a passion; friendship, kindness  
 Löve, *v. a.* to regard with affection  
 Löve'lēt-tēr, *f.* a letter of courtship  
 Löve'li-ly, *ad.* amiably  
 Löve'li-nēs, *f.* amiableness  
 Löve'lörn, *a.* forsaken of one's love  
 Löve'ly, *a.* exciting love; amiable  
 Löve'mön-gér, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love  
 Löv'ér, *f.* one who is in love, or likes a thing  
 Löve'se-crēt, *f.* secret between lovers  
 Löve'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love  
 Löve'söng, *f.* a song expressing love  
 Löve'suit, *f.* courtship, act of soliciting favour  
 Löve'täle, *f.* a tale or narrative about love  
 Löve'thought, *f.* amorous fancy  
 Lough, *f.* a lake, a large inland standing water  
 Löv'ing, *a.* affectionate, kind  
 Löv'ing-kind'nēs, *f.* mercy, tenderness  
 Löv'ing-ly, *ad.* with affection or kindness  
 Löu'is-d'ör', *f.* a French gold coin of about 17 s.  
 Löunge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily, to loiter  
 Löung,ér, *f.* an idler  
 Löuse, *f.* a small body animal  
 Löuse, *v. a.* to clear from lice  
 Löus'y-ly, *ad.* in a mean dirty manner  
 Löus'y-nēs, *f.* an abounding with lice  
 Löus'y, *a.* swarming with lice  
 Löüt, *f.* an awkward fellow, a clown  
 Löüt, *v. n.* to bow awkwardly, to pay obeisance

Löüt'ish, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly  
 Löüt'ish-ly, *ad.* in a clownish manner  
 Löw, *a.* reduced; in poor circumstances; depth  
 in expression, height, manners, station, spirit,  
 thought, voice  
 Löw, *v. a.* to sink, to make low  
 Löw, *v. n.* to bellow as a cow  
 Löw, *ad.* with a low voice  
 Löw'ér, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess of aspect  
 Löw'ér, *v. n.* to appear dark, gloomy, &c.; to  
 frown, to lout  
 Löw'ér, *v. a.* to bring low, to lessen, to reduce  
 Löw'ér, *v. n.* to fall, to grow less, to sink  
 Löw'ér-ing-ly, *ad.* gloomily  
 Löw'ér-möst, *a.* under all, deepest, lowest  
 Löw'lands, *f.* country, marsh  
 Löw'li-nēs, *f.* want of dignity, humility  
 Löw'ly, *a.* humble, mean, meek (ly)  
 Löw'ly, *ad.* not highly; humbly, meanly, meek-  
 Löwn, *f.* a rascal, a scoundrel  
 Löw'nēs, *f.* meanness of condition, depression  
 of spirits; absence of height, submissiveness  
 Löwt, *v. a.* to overpower, to oppress  
 Löw-thöught'ed, *a.* having low or mean thoughts  
 Löw-sp'ir'it-ed, *a.* out of spirits, cast down  
 Löy'al, *a.* true to a sovereign, faithful in love  
 Löy'al-ist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king  
 Löy'al-ly, *ad.* with fidelity (mission)  
 Löy'al-ty, *f.* authority, fidelity to a prince, sub-  
 Löz'enge, *f.* a medicine made in small pieces  
 Lüb'bärd, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow  
 Lüb'bér, *f.* a sturdy drone, a booby  
 Lüb'bér-ly, *a.* lazy and bulky, awkward  
 Lüb'bér-ly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily  
 Lüb'ri-cäte, *v. a.* to make slippery, to smooth  
 Lu-bric'y-ty, *f.* instability, lewdness, slipperiness  
 Lüb'ric, } *a.* lewd, slippery, unsteady, want-  
 Lüb'ric-üs, } ton

Lü-brí-fác'tion, } *f.* the act of lubricating, or  
 Lü-brí-fí-cá'tion, } of becoming smooth  
 Lüce, *f.* a pike full grown  
 Lü'cēt, *a.* bright, shining, splendid  
 Lü'eíd, *a.* clear in thought, glittering, shining  
 Lü-cí'ér-óüs, Lü-cí'íc, *a.* giving light  
 Lück, *f.* accident, chance, fortune  
 Lück'i-ly, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately  
 Lück'i-něs, *f.* good fortune, good hap  
 Lück'leś, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy  
 Lúck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance  
 Lü'crá-tíve, *a.* bringing gain, profitable  
 Lü'cre, *f. pron.* Lü'kéř; gain, profit  
 Lü-crí'ér-óüs, Lü-crí'íc, *a.* profitable  
 Lü-c'tá'tion, *f.* effort, struggle, contest  
 Lü'cu-brá'te, *v. n.* to study by night, to watch  
 Lü-cu-brá'tion, *f.* nocturnal study, strict inquiry  
 Lü-cū-brá-to-ry, *a.* composed by candle light  
 Lü-cū-lěnt, *a.* bright, certain, clear  
 Lü'dí-cróüs, *a.* merry, ridiculous, sportive  
 Lüff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind (ear  
 Lüg, *f.* a pole or perch; a fish; [in Scotland] the  
 Lüg, *v. a. & n.* to drag, to pull with enraged vio-  
 Lüg'gáge, *f.* any cumbrous thing (lence  
 Lü-gū'brí-óüs, *a.* mournful, sorrowful  
 Lüke'wárm, *a.* indifferent, moderately warm  
 Lüke'wárm-ly, *ad.* with indifference  
 Lüke'wárm-něs, *f.* want of zeal, indifference  
 Lüll, *v. a.* to put to rest, to compose  
 Lü'plá-bý, *f.* the nurfes song to quiet infants  
 Lüm-bá'gō, *f.* pains about the loins  
 Lüm'bér, *f.* any useless furniture, &c.  
 Lüm'bér, *v. a. & n.* to heap up carelessly; to  
 move heavily (light  
 Lü'mí-ná-ry, *f.* any body that gives or casts  
 Lü'mí-noüs, *a.* bright, enlightened, shining  
 Lúmp, *f.* a whole piece, the gross, a shapeless  
 Lúmp, *v. a.* to take in the gross (mass

Lúmp'ing, *a.* great, heavy, large  
 Lúmp'ish, *a.* dull, gross, heavy, unactive  
 Lúmp'ish-ly, *ad.* with heaviness or stupidity  
 Lúmp'ish-něs, *f.* heaviness, stupidity  
 Lúmp'y, *a.* full of lumps, full of compact masses  
 Lü'ná-cy, *f.* a kind of madness influenced by the  
 Lü'nár, } *a.* relating to the moon (moon  
 Lü'ná-ry, }  
 Lü'ná-těd, *a.* formed like the moon  
 Lü'ná-tíc, *f.* a madman  
 Lü'ná-tíc, *a.* influenced by the moon; mad  
 Lu-ná'tion, *f.* the revolution of the moon  
 Lú'unch, Lún'cheón, *f.* a handful of food  
 Lú'ne, *f.* any thing like a moon, mad freaks  
 Lu-ně'té, *f.* a small half moon: a term in for-  
 Lúng'ěd, *a.* having lungs (tification  
 Lúngs, *f.* the lights; parts for breathing  
 Lúnt, *f.* match-cord with which guns are fired  
 Lú'píne, *f.* a kind of pulse, a flower  
 Lúrch, *f.* forlorn state or condition  
 Lúrch, *v. a. & n.* to cheat, to defeat, to devour;  
 to play tricks, to pilfer, to lurk  
 Lúrch'ér, *f.* a hunting dog, a poacher, a thief  
 Lú're, *f.* an enticement to any thing  
 Lú're, *v. a.* to call hawks, to entice, to ensnare  
 Lü'rid, *a.* dismal, gloomy  
 Lúrk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a dog, to lie close  
 Lúrk'ér, *f.* a thief who watches for prey  
 Lúrk'ing-plá'ce, *f.* secret place, hiding place, den  
 Lü'ricious, *a.* immodest, sweet, pleasing  
 Lü'ricious-něs, *f.* immoderate sweetness  
 Lúsh, *a.* of a dark, deep, full colour  
 Lü-só'ri-óüs, } *a.* used in play, sportive  
 Lü'so-ry, }  
 Lüst, *f.* carnal desire, irregular desire  
 Lüst, *v. n.* to like vehemently, desire carnally  
 Lüst'fúl, *a.* having irregular desires  
 Lüst'fúl-něs, *f.* irregular desire, libidinousness

Lũst'í-héd, } *f.* bodily strength, sprightliness,  
 Lũst'í-hood, } vigour, corporal ability  
 Lũst'í-ly, *ad.* with courage, stoutly  
 Lũst'í-něs, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness  
 Lũst'ra'tion, *f.* purification by water  
 Lũst're, *f. pron.* Lũst'ér; brightness, renown,  
     a scone with lights, space of 5 years  
 Lũstring, *f.* a sort of shining silk  
 Lũstrous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous  
 Lũsty, *a.* healthy, stout, able of body  
 Lu-tà'ri-ous, *a.* living in mud, like mud  
 Lũte, *f.* a musical instrument; a composition  
     like clay, with which chymists make up their  
 Lũte, *v. a.* to close up with chymists clay (vessels)  
 Lũtu-lěnt, *a.* foul, muddy, turbid  
 Lũx, }  
 Lũx'áte, } *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint  
 Lũx'átion, *f.* act of disjointing, thing disjointed  
 Lũxe, *f.* luxury, voluptuousness  
 Lũx-ũri-ance, }  
 Lũx-ũri-án-cy, } *f.* excess of plenty  
 Lũx-ũri-ánt, *a.* superfluously plenteous  
 Lũx-ũri-áte, *v. a.* to grow to excess (ous)  
 Lũx-ũri-ous, *a.* softening by pleasure, voluptu-  
 Lũx'u-ry, *f.* excess in eating, dress, pleasure  
 Lũ-càn'thro-py, *f.* a species of madness  
 Lũc, Lũe, *f.* a composition of wood, ashes, wa-  
 Lũ'ing, *present part. of to lie* (ter, &c.  
 Lũmph, *f.* pure transparent liquor; water  
 Lũnx, *f.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast  
 Lũre, *f.* a musical instrument, a harp  
 Lũr'ic, *f.* a poet who writes songs to the harp  
 Lũr'ic, *a.* pertaining, or singing, to an harp  
 Lũr'ist, *f.* one who plays on the harp

M.

**M**ác, *f.* a son in *Irisb*  
 Mác-ă-rôn'í, *f.* a fop, a modern coxcomb

Mác-ă-rôn', *f.* a rude fellow, a sweet cake  
 Mác-ăw', *f.* a bird in the West Indies  
 Mác-ăw-ti-ee, *f.* a species of the palm-tree  
 Mace, *f.* a kind of spice, a club of metal, ensigne  
     of authority  
 Mace'ale, *f.* ale, in which mace is infused  
 Mace'beăr-ér, *f.* one who carries the mace  
 Măç'ér-áte, *v. a.* to wear away, make lean, mor-  
     tify, steep (wasting, an infusion)  
 Măç'ér-átion, *f.* corporal punishment, act of  
 Măch'in-ál, *a.* relating to machines  
 Măch'in-áte, *v. a.* to contrive, to plan, concert  
 Măch'in-átion, *f.* contrivance, malicious scheme  
 † Măch'ine', *f. pron.* măsh-shćen', an engine;  
     (in poems) supernatural agency (manship)  
 † Măch'ine-ry, *f.* enginery, complicated work-  
 Măch'in-ist, *f.* a constructor of engines or mach-  
 Măç'i-lén-cy, *f.* leanness, want of bulk (ines)  
 Măç'i-lěnt, *a.* lean, wanting flesh, thin  
 Măç'ér-ěl, *f.* a sea-fish  
 Măç'ér-el-găle, *f.* a strong breeze  
 Măc'ro-côsm, *f.* the whole world, or visible system  
 Măc-tătion, *f.* the act of killing for sacrifice  
 Măc'u-lă, *f.* a spot [in physic] any spots upon  
 Măc'u-lâte, *v. a.* to stain, to spot (the skin)  
 Măc-u-lătion, *f.* a stain, spot, or taint  
 Măd, *a.* enraged, furious, disordered in the mind  
 Măd, *v. a. & n.* to make mad; to be mad, to  
 Măd, *f.* an earth worm (be furious)  
 Măd'brăin, } *a.* hot-headed, disordered in the  
 Măd'brăin-éd, } mind (low)  
 Măd'căp, *f.* a madman, a wild hot-brained fel-  
 Măd'den, *v. a. & n.* to make mad, to become  
 Măd'dér, *f.* a plant (mad)  
 Măde, *pret. of to make*  
 Măd-e-făc'tion, *f.* the act of making wet  
 Măd'e-fỹ, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet  
 Mădge'hôw-lět, *f.* an owl

*Mäd'höuse, f.* a house where madmen are cured or confined

*Mäd'ly, ad.* after a mad manner (ing

*Mäd'män, f.* a man deprived of his understanding

*Mäd'näs, f.* loss of understanding, wildness, rage

*Mäd'ri-gäl, f.* a pastoral song

*Mäd'wört, f.* an herb

*Mäffle, v. n.* to stammer

*Mäffler, f.* a stammerer (pamphlet

*Mäg-ä-zine, f.* a store-house, a miscellaneous

*Mäge, f.* a magician (whim, caprice

*Mäg'göt, f.* a small grub which turns into a fly;

*Mäg'göt-i-näs, f.* state of abounding with maggots

*Mäg'göt-ty, a.* full of maggots, capricious

*Mäg'ic, f.* the art of putting in action the power

*Mäg'ic, a.* necromantic, incantating (of spirits

*Mäg'ic-äl, a.* acting by secret or invisible powers

*Mäg'ic-äl-ly, ad.* according to the rites of magic

*Mäg'ician, f.* an enchanter, one skilled in magic

*Mäg'is-tèr-i-äl, a.* arrogant, despotic, such as

suits a master

*Mäg'is-tèr-i-äl-ly, ad.* insolently, arrogantly

*Mäg'is-tèr-i-äl-näs, f.* haughtiness, airs of a master

*Mäg'is-te-ry, f.* powder washed from its salts

*Mäg'is-trä-cy, f.* office or dignity of a magistrate

*Mäg'is-träl-ly, ad.* despotically, authoritatively

*Mäg'is-träte, f.* one invested with public authority

*Mäg-näl'i-ty, f.* a great thing, above the common

*Mäg-nä-nim'i-ty, f.* greatness of mind, bravery

*Mäg-nän'im-öus, a.* elevated in sentiment, brave

*Mäg-nän'im-öuf-ly, ad.* with greatness of mind

*Mägnët, f.* loadstone, stone which attracts iron

*Mäg-nët'ic, } a.* attractive, relating to the

*Mäg-nët'ic-äl, } magnet (of attraction*

*Mäg-nët'im, f.* power of the loadstone, power

*Mäg-ni-fi-ä-ble, a.* to be praised, unusual

*Mäg-nif'ic, mäg-nif'ic-äl, a.* grand, illustrious

*Mäg-nif'ic-ence, f.* grandeur of appearance

*Mäg-nif'ic-ent, a.* pompous, grand in appearance

*Mäg-nif'ic-ent-ly, ad.* splendidly, pompously

*Mäg-nif'ic-cö, f.* a grandee of Venice

*Mäg-ni-fi-ér, f.* an encomiast, an extoller, a

glass which enlarges the size of an object

*Mäg-ni-fy, v. a.* to amplify, to raise in pride

*Mäg-ni-tude, f.* grandeur, greatness

*Mäg'pie, f.* a bird, a loquacious person

*Mäid, } f.* an unmarried woman, a virgin, a

*Mäid'en, } woman servant, a fish*

*Mäid'en, a.* fresh, unused, unpolluted

*Mäid'en-häir, f.* a plant (contamination

*Mäid'en-hëad, f.* virgin purity, freedom from

*Mäid'en-lip, f.* an herb (decent

*Mäid'en-ly, a.* modest; like a maid; gentle;

*Mäid'hööd, f.* virginity, first use

*Mäid'päle, a.* pale like a sick virgin

*Mäid'sër-xänt, f.* a female servant

*Mä-jëf'tic, } a.* august, grand, imperial, sub-

*Mä-jëf'tic-äl, } lime, elevated, lofty*

*Mä-jëf'tic-äl-ly, ad.* with dignity, with grandeur

*Mäj'ëf-ty, f.* sovereignty, title of kings and queens

*Mäil, f.* a postman's bundle of letters, armour

*Mäil, v. a.* to cover with armour (a limb

*Mäim, v. a.* to hurt, wound, cripple by loss of

*Mäim, f.* injury, mischief, privation

*Mäin, a.* principal, violent, vast, forcible

*Mäin, f.* the gross, the whole, the ocean, a

*Mäin'länd, f.* continent (hamper

*Mäin'ly, ad.* chiefly, powerfully

*Mäin'mäst, f.* the chief or middle mast

*Mäin'përn-ä-ble, a.*ailable, that may be bailed

*Mäin'përn-ör, f.* surety, bail

*Mäin'priße, bail, security for appearance*

*Mäin'priße, v. a.* to bail, to give security

*Mäin'säil, } f.* the sail of the mainmast

*Mäin'shëet, } f.* the sail of the mainmast

*Mäin'yärd, f.* the yard of the mainmast



- Māin-tāin', *v. a.* to keep, defend, vindicate, sup-  
 Māin-tāin', *v. n.* to assert as a tenet (port  
 Māin-tāin'-ā-ble, *a.* justifiable, defensible  
 Māin-tāin'-er, *f.* a supporter, a cherisher  
 Māin-te-nānce, *f.* supply of the necessities of life,  
 Māin'tōp, *f.* the top of the main mast (protection  
 Māj'or, *a.* greater in dignity, number, or extent  
 Māj'or, *f.* the officer above the captain, head  
 of a town, term in logic (ond rank  
 Māj'or-general, *f.* the general officer of the sec-  
 Māj'or-domo, *f.* a substitute for the master of the  
 Māj'or-ā-tion, *f.* encrease, enlargement (house  
 Mā-jor'i-ty, *f.* greater number, full age, office  
 Māize, *f.* Indian wheat (of a major  
 Māke, *v. a.* to compose, form, to do, force  
 Māke, *v. n.* to tend, travel, contribute, appear  
 Māke'bāte, *f.* a breeder of quarrels  
 Māke'pēace, *f.* a reconciler, a peace-maker  
 Māk'er, *f.* the Creator, one who makes any thing  
 Māke'wēight, *f.* any thing to make up weight  
 Māl-āch'ite, *f.* a stone of a green colour  
 Māl'a-dy, *f.* sickness, a disorder of body  
 Māl-ān'ders, *f.* a scab on the pasterns of horses  
 Māl-ā-pert, *a.* quick with impudence, saucy  
 Māl-ā-pert-neis, *f.* sauciness, quick impudence  
 Māl-ā-pert-ly, *ad.* saucily, impertinently  
 Māl-āx'āte, *v. a.* to soften, or knead to softness  
 Male, *a.* not female, of the sex which begets  
 Male, *f.* the he of any species (young  
 Male or mal, [in composition] signifies ill, bad  
 Māl-ād-mīn-iſ-trā-tion, *f.* bad management  
 Māl-e-cōn-tent', } *a.* discontented, dissatisfied  
 Māl-e-cōn-tent'ed, }  
 Māl-e-cōn-tent', *f.* a rebel, a discontented person  
 Māl-e-cōn-tent'ed-ly, *ad.* with discontent  
 Māl-e-cōn-tent'ed-neis, *f.* want of affection to  
 government, discontentedness  
 Māl-e-dic'tion, *a.* accursed  
 Māl-e-dic'tion, *f.* execration, curse, denunciation  
 Māl-e-fac'tion, *f.* an offence, a crime (of evil  
 Māl-e-fac'tor, *f.* a criminal, an offender against  
 Māl-ēfic, *a.* hurtful, mischievous (law  
 Māl-e-prac'tice, *f.* practice contrary to rules  
 Māl-ēv'o-lence, *f.* ill-will, malignity  
 Māl-ēv'o-lent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others  
 Māl-ēv'o-lent-ly, *ad.* malignantly, with ill-will  
 Māl'ice, *f.* deliberate mischief, evil intention  
 Māl-i'cious, *a.* spiteful, ill disposed to any one  
 Māl-i'ciouſ-ly, *ad.* with malignity  
 Māl-i'ciouſ-neis, *f.* ill design, malice  
 Māl-lign', *a.* malicious, unfavourable, infectious  
 Māl-lign', *v. a.* to hurt, slander; regard with envy  
 Māl-lig'nān-cy, *f.* malevolence, ill-will, unfa-  
 vourableness, destructive tendency  
 Māl-lig'nānt, *a.* envious, unpropitious (tion  
 Māl-lig'nānt, māl-lign'er, *f.* a man of ill inten-  
 Māl-lig'nānt-ly, *ad.* mischievously  
 Māl-lig'nī-ty, *f.* destructive tendency, malice  
 Māl-lign'ly, *ad.* enviously, with ill-will  
 Māl'kin, *f.* a dirty wench  
 Māl'l, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, to beat  
 Māl'l, *f.* a stroke or blow (diversion  
 Māl'l, *f.* a kind of hammer, a public walk for  
 Māl'lard, *f.* the drake of a wild duck  
 Māl-le-ā-bil'i-ty, } *f.* quality of enduring the  
 Māl-le-ā-ble-neis, } hammer  
 Māl-le-ā-ble, *a.* capable of being spread by beat-  
 Māl-le-āte, *v. a.* to hammer (ing  
 Māl'lēt, *f.* a wooden hammer  
 Māl'lōws, *f.* a plant  
 Māl'm'ey, *f.* a kind of wine, a sort of grape  
 Māl't, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried  
 Māl't, *v. n.* to make malt  
 Māl't'dūſt, *f.* the dust of malt  
 Māl't'flōor, *f.* a floor to dry malt  
 Māl't'hōrſe, *f.* a dull dolt, a stupid fellow

Mãlt'mãn, mãlt'stër, *f.* he who makes malt  
 Mãl-và'ccous, *a.* relating to mallows  
 Mãl-vér-fà'tion, *f.* mean artifices, bad shifts  
 Mãm, mãm-mà', *f.* the fond word for mother  
 Mãm'mèt, *f.* a figure dressed up, a puppet  
 Mãm'mi-f'orm, *a.* having the shape of paps or dugs  
 Mãm-mi'l'à-ry, *a.* belonging to the paps or dugs  
 Mãm'mòck, *f.* a large shapeless piece  
 Mãm'mòck, *v. a.* to tear; to pull to pieces  
 Mãm'môn, *f.* riches  
 Mãn, *f.* the human being; male  
 Mãn of war, *f.* a ship of war  
 Mãn, *v. a.* to furnish with men; to fortify  
 Mãn'à-cles, *f.* chains for the hands  
 Mãn'à-clé, *v. a.* to shackle, to chain the hands  
 Mãn'age, *v. a.* to conduct, govern, use frugally  
 Mãn'age, *v. n.* to superintend affairs  
 Mãn'age, *f.* conduct, use, administration  
 Mãn'age-à-ble, *a.* tractable, governable  
 Mãn'age-à-ble-nèss, *f.* tractableness  
 Mãn'age-mènt, *f.* dealing, conduct, administration  
 Mãn'ag'ër, *f.* he who manages; a man of frugality  
 Mãn'ag-e-ry, *f.* direction; manner of using  
 Mãn'à-tion, *f.* the act of issuing from something  
 Mãn'chèt, *f.* a small loaf of fine bread (elle  
 Mãn'ci-pàte, *v. a.* to enslave, tie or bind  
 Mãn'ci-pà-tion, *f.* slavery, involuntary obligation  
 Mãn'ci-ple, *f.* a steward, a purveyor  
 Mãn-dà'mis, *f.* a writ in the king's bench  
 Mãn-dà-rin', *f.* a Chinese magistrate  
 Mãn'dàte, *f.* charge, commission, command  
 Mãn'dà'tor, *f.* a director (ing  
 Mãn'dà-to-ry, *a.* directory, preceptive, command-  
 Mãn'di-ble, *f.* the instrument of manducation  
 Mãn'di-bu-lar, *a.* belonging to the jaw  
 Mãn'di-l-i-ôn, *f.* a soldier's coat  
 Mãn'drèl, *f.* a smith's tool  
 Mãn'drake, *f.* a plant

Mãn'du-càte, *v. a.* to eat, to chew  
 Mãn-du-cà'tion, *f.* eating  
 Mãne, *f.* the hair on the neck of a horse  
 Mãn'eat-ër, *f.* a cannibal; an anthropophagite  
 Mãn'ed, *a.* having a mane  
 Mã'nès, *f.* ghost, shade  
 Mãn'fùl, *a.* daring, bold, stout, strong  
 Mãn'fùl-ly, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, daringly  
 Mãn'fùl-nèss, *f.* stoutness, boldness  
 Mãng'còrn, *f.* corn of several kinds mixed  
 Mänge, *f.* the scab or itch in cattle (fed  
 Mãng'ër, *f.* the vessel in which animals are  
 Mãng'i-nèss, *f.* scabbiness  
 Mãn'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate, cut in pieces, butcher  
 Mãng'lër, *f.* a hacker; one who mangles  
 Mãn'gò, *f.* a fruit and pickle brought from India  
 Mãng'y, *a.* infected with the scab (mankind  
 Mãn'hàt'ër, *f.* a misanthrope; one who hates  
 Mãn'hòod, *f.* virility, courage, human nature  
 Mãn-i'ac, mãn-i'à-càl, *a.* raging with madness  
 Mãn'i-fèst, *a.* plain, open, detected  
 Mãn'i-fèst, mãn-i-fèst'ò, *f.* public declaration  
 Mãn'i-fèst, *v. a.* to make appear, discover  
 Mãn-i-fèst-à'tion, *f.* publication, discovery  
 Mãn-i-fèst'i-ble, *a.* easy to be made evident  
 Mãn'i-fèst-ly, *ad.* evidently, clearly  
 Mãn'i-fèst-nèss, *f.* perspicuity, clear evidence  
 Mãn'i-fòld, *a.* of different kinds; multiplied  
 Mãn'i-fòld-èd, *a.* having many complications  
 Mãn'i-tòld-ly, *ad.* in a manifold manner  
 Mãn-ig'l'i-óns, *f.* [in gunnery] two handles on  
 the back of a piece of ordnance  
 Mãn'i-kìn, mãn'nì-kìn, *f.* a little man, a dwarf  
 Mãn'i-ple, *f.* a handful; a small band of soldiers  
 Mãn-íp'u-làr, *a.* relating to a handful  
 Mãn'kill-ër, *f.* a murderer  
 Mãn-kìnd', *f.* species of human beings  
 Mãn'like, *a.* becoming a man, stout

Măn'lěs, *a.* not manned; without men  
 Măn'li-něs, *f.* stoutness, dignity, bravery  
 Măn'ly, *a.* undoubted, firm, undismayed  
 Măn'ně, *f.* a physical drug  
 Măn'nér, *f.* form, custom, fort, way, fashion  
 Măn'nér-li-něs, *f.* civility, ceremonious com-  
 Măn'nér-ly, *a.* complaisant (plaisance)  
 Măn'nér-ly, *ad.* without rudeness civilly  
 Măn'nish, *a.* like a man; bold, masculine  
 Măn'ór, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction  
 Mănse, *f.* a parsonage house  
 Măn'sion, *f.* a great house; place of residence  
 Măn-slăugb'tér, *f.* murder without malice  
 Măn-slăy'ér, *f.* a murderer  
 Măn-su'ete, *a.* tame, not ferocious, gentle  
 Măn-su'e-tude, *f.* gentleness, tameness  
 Măn'tel, *f.* work raised before a chimney  
 Măn-těl-ét', *f.* a small cloak worn by women;  
 a term in fortification  
 Măn-ti'gér, *f.* a large monkey or baboon  
 Măn'tle, *f.* a cloak or garment  
 Măn'tle, *v. a.* to cloak, cover; to disguise  
 Măn'tle, *v. n.* to joy, revel, foment  
 Măn'tuă, *f.* a woman's gown (gowns)  
 Măn'tuă-măk-ér, *f.* one who makes womens  
 Măn'u-ăl, *a.* performed or used by the hand  
 Măn-u'b'i-ăl, *a.* belonging to spoil; taken in war  
 Măn-u'bri-um, *f.* a handle  
 Măn-u-duc'tion, *f.* guidance by the hand  
 Măn-u-făc'ture, *f.* any thing made by art;  
 practice of making any piece of workmanship  
 Măn-u-făc'ture, *v. a.* to make by art and labour  
 Măn-u-făc'tur-ér, *f.* a workman, an artificer  
 Măn-u-mis'sion, *f.* act of releasing slaves  
 Măn-u-mit', *v. a.* to release from slavery  
 Mă-nur'ă-ble, *a.* capable of cultivation  
 Mă-nur'ance, *f.* agriculture, cultivation  
 Mă-nur'e, *f.* soil to be laid on lands

Mă-nur'e, *v. a.* to dung, to cultivate  
 Mă-nur'e'ment, *f.* cultivation, improvement  
 Mă-nur'ér, *f.* he who cultivates; a husbandman  
 Măn'u-scr'ipt, *f.* a book written, not printed  
 Măn'y, *a.* numerous, several  
 Măn'y-cól'our-éd, *a.* having many colours  
 Măn'y-cór-nér-éd, *a.* having many corners;  
 Măn'y-hěad'éd, *a.* having many heads (polygonal)  
 Măn'y-pěa-plěd, *a.* very populous  
 Măn'y-times, *ad.* very often  
 Măp, *f.* a delineation of lands and season a picture  
 Măp, *v. a.* to set down; to delineate lands, &c.  
 Măp'le tree, *f.* a tree frequent in hedge-rows  
 Măp'pe-ry, *f.* the art of planning or designing  
 Măp, *v. a.* to damage, hurt, spoil  
 Mă-răf'mus, *f.* a deep consumption  
 Măr'ble, *f.* a stone; a little ball of stone  
 Măr'ble, *a.* made of marble  
 Măr'ble, *v. a.* to vein or variegate like marble  
 Măr'ble-heărt'éd, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted  
 Măr-că-sit'e', *f.* a hard bright solid fossil; mundie  
 Măr'ch, *f.* the third month; military movement;  
 a grave and solemn walk; a procession  
 Măr'ch, *v. a. & n.* to move in military form; to  
 bring in regular procession  
 Măr'ch'ér, *f.* president of the borders or marches  
 Măr'ch'ės, *f. pl.* borders, limits, confines  
 Măr'ch-i-ō'něs, *f.* the wife of a marquis  
 Măr'ch'păne, *f.* a kind of sweet bread or biscuit  
 Măr'cid, *a.* lean, pining, withered  
 Măr'cœur, *f.* leanness; waste of flesh  
 Măre, *f.* the female of a horse; the night hag  
 Măre'schăł, *f.* chief commander of an army  
 Măr'gă-rite, *f.* a pearl  
 Măr'ge, măr'gěnt, măr'g'yn, *f.* the edge, border  
 Măr'g'yn-ăl, *a.* placed or written in the margin  
 Măr'g'yn-ăt-éd, *a.* having a margin  
 Măr'grăve, *f.* a German title of sovereignty

Mār'i-ets, *f.* a kind of violet  
 Mār'i-göld, *f.* a yellow pot-flower  
 Mār'in-äte, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil  
 Mā-rine', *a.* belonging to the sea  
 Mā-rine', *f.* a soldier for sea service; sea affairs  
 Mār'y-nēr, *f.* a seaman; a sailor  
 Mār'jo-rüm, *f.* a fragrant plant  
 Mār'ish, *f.* a bog, fen, swamp, watery ground  
 Mār'ish, *a.* swampy, boggy, moorish  
 Mār'i-täl, *a.* belonging to a husband  
 Mār'i-täl-äd, *a.* having a husband  
 Mār-i'tim-äl, } *a.* relating to the sea; bordering  
 Mār'i-time, } on the sea; naval, marine  
 Märk, *f.* a token, notice; sum of 13 s. 4 d.; an  
 object to shoot at; a character, impression  
 Märk, *v. a. & n.* to impress, note; take notice  
 Märk'ér, *f.* an observer; he who takes notice  
 Märk'ët, *f.* a public time of buying and selling  
 Märk'ët, *v. n.* to deal at a market; to buy or sell  
 Märk'ët-bell, *f.* to give notice to market (holden  
 Märk'ët-cross, *f.* cross set up where the market is  
 Märk'ët-däy, *f.* day on which market is holden  
 Märk'ët-fölks, *f.* people who come to market  
 Märk'ët-män, *f.* he who goes to market  
 Märk'ët-pläce, *f.* place where a market is holden  
 Märk'ët-price, } *f.* current price of a thing  
 Märk'ët-räte, }  
 Märk'ët-töwn, *f.* a town which holds a market  
 Märk'ët-ä-ble, *a.* fit for sale; current in the market  
 Märkmän, } *f.* a man skilful to hit a mark  
 Märkmän }  
 Mär, *f.* a kind of fat clay  
 Mär, *v. n.* to manure with marl; to fasten the  
 salts with marline  
 Mär'line, *f.* wreaths of hemp dipped in pitch  
 Mär'line-spike, *f.* a small piece of iron to fasten  
 ropes together  
 Mär'pit, *f.* pit out of which marl is digged

Mär'l'y, *a.* abounding with marl  
 Mär'mäl-äde, } *f.* the pulp of quinces boiled into  
 Mär'mäl-ët, } a consistence with sugar  
 Mär-mór-ätion, *f.* incrustation with marble  
 Mär-möre-än, *a.* made of marble  
 Mär'mo-sët, *f.* a small monkey  
 Mär-mót', } *f.* an alpine mouse, as big, or big-  
 Mär-mót'tö, } ger than a rabbit, which absconds  
 all winter, and lives upon its fat  
 Mär'quët-ry, *f.* checkered work  
 Mär'quüs, *f.* a title next in rank to a duke  
 Mär'quüs-äte, *f.* the feignory of a marquis  
 Mär'rér, *f.* one who spoils or hurts  
 Mär'riag'e, *f.* act of uniting man and woman  
 Mär'riag'e-ä-ble, *a.* fit for wedlock  
 Mär'ri-äd, *a.* joined in marriage; conjugal  
 Mär'röw, *f.* an oleagenous substance in bones;  
 quintessence (knee)  
 Mär'röw-bönc, *f.* bone containing marrow; the  
 Mär'röw-fät, *f.* a kind of pra  
 Mär'röw-lëss, *a.* without marrow  
 Mär'ry, *v. a. & n.* to marry; to be married  
 Märsh, *f.* a fen, a bog, a swamp  
 Märsh-mäl'löw, *f.* a plant  
 Märsh-mär'i-göld, *f.* a flower  
 Märshäl, *f.* chief officer of arms; he who regu-  
 lates rank or order at a feast  
 Märshäl, *v. a.* to arrange or rank in order  
 Märshäl-lér, *f.* one who ranks in order  
 Märshäl-sen, *f.* a prison belonging to the king's  
 Märshäl-ship, *f.* the office of a marshal (marshal  
 Märsh-röck'ët, *f.* a species of water-creffes  
 Märsh'y, *a.* boggy; produced in marshes  
 Mär't, *f.* place of public traffic; bargain  
 Mär't, *v. a.* to traffic; to buy or sell  
 Mär'tén, } *f.* kind of swallow; species of the  
 Mär'térn, } weasel  
 Mär'tial, *a.* warlike, belonging to war



**Màrtial-ýst**, *f.* a warrior, a fighter  
**Màrtin-gál**, *f.* a broad strap for a horse (vember  
**Màrtin-màs**, *f.* feast of St. Martin; the 11th No-  
**Màrtín-ét**, } *f.* a kind of swallow  
**Màrtlèt**, }  
 \* **Màrtýr**, *pron.* màrtér, *f.* one who dies for the  
 \* **Màrtýr**, *v. a.* to put to death for virtue (truth  
 \* **Màrtýr-dóm**, *f.* death or honour of a martyr  
 \* **Màrtýr-òlo-gý**, *f.* a register of martyrs  
 \* **Màrtýr-òlo-gýst**, *f.* a writer of martyrology  
**Màrvél**, *f.* any thing astonishing; a wonder  
**Màrvél**, *v. n.* to wonder; to be astonished  
**Màrvél of Peru**, *f.* a flower  
**Màrvél-lòu**, *a.* wonderful, astonishing  
**Màrvél-lòus-ly**, *ad.* wonderfully  
**Màrvél-lòus-nés**, *f.* strangeness, wonderfulness  
**Màs'cu-line**, *a.* male; resembling a man; not  
**Màs'cu-line-ly**, *ad.* like a man (effeminate  
**Màs'cu-line-nés**, *f.* masculine behaviour (a net  
**Màsh**, *f.* a mixture; space between the threads of  
**Màsh**, *v. a.* to mix malt and water together, &c.  
**Màsk**, *f.* a disguise, visor, pretence, entertainment  
**Màsk'ér**, *f.* a person in a mask; a mummer  
**MàYón**, *f.* a builder with stone (son  
**MàYón-ry**, *f.* the craft or performance of a ma-  
**Màs-quér-àde'**, *f.* a masked assembly; disguise  
**Màs-quér-àde'**, *v. n.* to go in a disguise  
**Màs-quér-àdér**, *f.* a person in a mask  
**Màs**, *f.* a body, lump; service of the Romish church  
**Màs**, *v. n.* to celebrate mäs (tion  
**Màs'sä-cre**, *f.* butchery; indiscriminate destruc-  
**Màs'sä-cre**, *v. a.* to kill indiscriminately  
**Màs'si-nés**, } *f.* ponderousness, weight  
**Màs'sive-nés**, }  
**Màs'sive**, màs'sy, *a.* weighty, ponderous, bulky  
**Màst**, *f.* of a ship; fruit of the oak and beech  
**Màst'ed**, *a.* having a mast (gentleman  
**Màstér**, *f.* chief of any place or thing; a young

**Màstér**, *v. a.* to overpower, rule, execute with  
**Màstér-dóm**, *f.* dominion, rule (skill  
**Màstér-händ**, *f.* one very skilful  
**Màstér-jést**, *f.* principal jest  
**Màstér-key**, *f.* key which opens many locks  
**Màstér-lèav-ér**, *f.* he who deserts his master  
**Màstér-stríng**, *f.* principal string  
**Màstér-stròke**, *f.* capital performance  
**Màstér-léss**, *a.* wanting a master or owner  
**Màstér-lý-nés**, *f.* eminent skill  
**Màstér-ly**, *ad.* with the skill of a master  
**Màstér-ly**, *a.* artful, skilful, imperious (cellence  
**Màstér-píeet**, *f.* capital performance, chief ex-  
**Màstér-shíp**, *f.* dominion, pre-eminence, skill  
**Màstér-tèet'h**, *f.* the principal teeth  
**Màstér-wört**, *f.* a plant  
**Màstér-y**, *f.* superiority, skill, rule  
**Màst'fúl**, *a.* abounding in mast, or fruit of oak  
**Màs'ti-cä'tion**, *f.* the act of chewing  
**Màs'ti-cä-to-ry**, *f.* a medicine to be chewed only  
**Màs'tíc**, *f.* a kind of mortar or cement; a gun  
**Màs'tiff**, *f.* a dog of the largest size  
**Màs'tléss**, *a.* bearing no mast  
**Màs'tlín**, *f.* mixed corn; as wheat and rye  
**Mät**, *f.* a texture of sedge, flags, or rushes  
**Mät**, *v. a.* to cover with mats; to twist  
**Mät'a-dóre**, *f.* a hand of cards  
**Mätch**, *f.* a marriage, contest; equal or suitable  
 to another; what catches fire (marriage  
**Mätch**, *v. a. & n.* to suit, oppose, marry; to  
**Mätch'ä-ble**, *a.* suitable, equal; fit to be joined  
**Mätch'léss**, *a.* without an equal  
**Mätch'léss-ly**, *ad.* in a manner not to be equalled  
**Mätch'léss-nés**, *f.* state of being without an equal  
**Mätch'mäk-ér**, *f.* one who contrives marriage  
 or who makes matches to burn  
**Mäte**, *f.* a husband or wife, a companion, friend  
 and in command

Mäte, *v. a.* to match, to marry, to equal  
 Mä-të-r'i-äl, *a.* corporeal, important (made  
 Mä-të-r'i-äls, *f.* substance of which any thing is  
 Mä-të-r'i-äl-ist, *f.* he who denies spiritual substance  
 Mä-te-r'i-äl-ty, *f.* corporiety, not spirituality  
 Mä-të-r'i-äl-ly, *ad.* in the state of matter; import-  
 Mä-të-r'i-äl-nëfs, *f.* state of being material (antly  
 Mä-te-r'i-ä'tion, *f.* the act of forming matter  
 Mä-tër'näl, *a.* motherly, pertaining to a mother  
 Mä-tër'n'i-ty, *f.* character or relation of a mother  
 Mäth-e-mät'ic-äl, } *a.* considered according to  
 Mäth-e-mät'ic, } the doctrine of the math-  
 ematics (ner  
 Mäth-e-mät'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in a mathematical man-  
 Mäth-e-mä-t'y'cian, *f.* one skilled in mathematics  
 Mäth-e-mät'ics, *f.* science of number and measure  
 Mäth-ë'sis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics  
 Mät'in, *a.* morning, used in the morning  
 Mät'ins, *f.* morning worship  
 Mät'räfs, *f.* a chymical glass vessel  
 Mät'rige, *f.* the womb, a mould (killer  
 Mät'r'i-cide, *f.* slaughter of a mother, a mother  
 Mät'r'i-cu-läte, *v. a.* to enter or admit a mem-  
 ber of the universities of England  
 Mät'r'i-cu-lä'tion, *f.* act of matriculating  
 Mät-r'i-mö'n'y-äl, *a.* pertaining to marriage  
 Mät-r'i-mö'n'y-äl-ly, *ad.* according to the laws,  
*ec.* of marriage  
 Mät-r'i-mo-ny, *f.* marriage, the nuptial state  
 Mät'r'ix, *f.* the womb  
 Mät'rón, *f.* an elderly lady, an old woman  
 Mät'rón-äl, *a.* suitable to a matron  
 Mät'rón-ly, *a.* elderly, ancient  
 Mät'röfs, *f.* a soldier in the artillery  
 Mät'r, *f.* body, materials, affair, import, cause  
 of disturbance, object, purulent running  
 Mät'r, *v. a. & n.* to regard; to be of import-  
 ance, to import, to generate by suppuration

Mät'te-ry, *a.* purulent, generating matter  
 Mät'tóck, *f.* a pickax, a tool to pull up wood  
 Mät'trés, *f.* a kind of quilt to lie upon  
 Mät-u-rä'tion, *f.* suppuration, act of ripening  
 Mät'u-rä-tive, *a.* conducive to ripeness, ripening  
 Mä-türe', *a.* ripe, perfected by time  
 Mä-türe', *v. a.* to ripen, to advance to ripeness  
 Mä-türe'ly, *ad.* ripely, with counsel, well digested  
 Mä-tür'i-ty, *f.* ripeness, completion  
 Mäud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled; *f.* a plant  
 Mäu'gre, *a. pron.* mäu-gér, in spite of  
 Mäv'is, *f.* a thrush  
 Mäul, *v. a.* to beat, to bruise in a cruel manner  
 Mäul, *f.* a heavy hammer  
 Mäund, *f.* a hand basket  
 Mäun'dér, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter  
 Mäun'dér-ér, *f.* a murmurer, a grumbler  
 Mäun'dy-T'hü'r-f-däy, *f.* Thursday before Good-  
 Friday (ment  
 Mäu-föle-üm, *f.* a pompous funeral monu-  
 Mäw, *f.* stomach of animals, craw of birds  
 Mäwk'ish, *a.* apt to give satiety  
 Mäwk'ish-nëfs, *f.* aptness to cause loathing  
 Mäwm, *f.* a foolish person  
 Mäw'mët, *f.* a puppet, anciently an idol  
 Mäwm'ish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous  
 Mäw'-wórm, *f.* gut-worms in the stomach  
 Mäx'il-lär, } *a.* belonging to the jaw bone  
 Mäx-il'lä-ry, }  
 Mäx'im, *f.* a leading truth, general principle  
 Mäy, *auxiliary verb; pret.* might  
 Mäy-be, *ad.* perhaps (of life  
 Mäy, *f.* the fifth month, the early or gay part  
 Mäy, *v. n.* to gather flowers on May morning  
 Mäy-büg, *f.* a chafer, an insect  
 Mäy-däy, *f.* the first day of May  
 Mäy-flöw-ér, *f.* a plant  
 Mäy-flÿ, *f.* an insect

Māy-gāme, *f.* diversion, sport  
 Māy-lī-y, *f.* the lily of the valley  
 Māy-pōle, *f.* a pole to be danced round in May  
 Māy-wēed, *f.* a species of chamomile  
 Māy-or, *f.* chief magistrate of a corporation  
 Māy-or'āl-ty, *f.* the office of a mayor  
 Māy-or'ēis, *f.* the wife of a mayor  
 Māz'ard, *f.* a jaw  
 Māze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion of thought  
 Māze, *v. a.* to confuse, to bewilder, to perplex  
 Mā'zēr, *f.* a maple cup  
 Mā'zy, *a.* perplexed, confused  
 Mē, *pro.* the objective case of *I*  
 Mēa'cōck, *f.* an uxorious or effeminate man  
 Mēa'cōck, *a.* cowardly, tame, timorous  
 Mēad, *f.* wine made of water and honey  
 Mēad, } *f.* ground somewhat watery, not  
 Mēad'ōw, } ploughed  
 Mēad'ōw-saffron, *f.* a plant  
 Mēad'ōw-sweet, *f.* a plant  
 Mēa'gēr, *a.* lean, poor, hungry, starved  
 Mēa'gēr, *v. a.* to make lean  
 Mēa'gēr-nēss, *f.* leanness, scantness, bareness  
 Mēak, *f.* a hook with a long handle (corn  
 Mēal, *f.* a repast; the flour or edible part of  
 Mēal'mān, *f.* one who deals in meal (of meal  
 Mēaly, *a.* besprinkled with meal, having the taste  
 Mēaly-mōût'h-ēd, *a.* soft mouthed, bathful  
 Mēaly-mōût'h-ēd-nēss, *f.* restraint of speech  
 Mēan, *a.* contemptible, base, middle, of low  
 Mēan, *v. n.* to intend, to have in mind (rank, &c  
 Mē-ān'dér, *f.* maze, serpentine, winding  
 Mē-ān'drōus, *a.* flexuous, winding  
 Mēan'ing, *f.* purpose, intention, the sense  
 Mēan'ly, *ad.* poorly, not in a great degree  
 Mēan'nēss, *f.* low rank, niggardliness, want of  
 Mēant, *prēt. & part. pass.* of *to mean* (dignity  
 Mēase, *f.* of herrings, is 500

Mēa'sles, *f.* a fever attended with a critical ex  
 Mēa'slēd, *a.* infected with the measles (ruption  
 Mēa'sly, *a.* scabbed with the measles (derat  
 † Mēas'ūr-ā-ble, *a.* capable of being measured, me  
 † Mēas'ūr-ā-ble-nēss, *f.* quality of admitting to be  
 † Mēas'ūr-ā-bly, *ad.* moderately (measured  
 Mēas'ūre, *f. pron.* † Mēzh'ūr; proportion, quan  
 tity settled  
 † Mēas'ūre, *v. a.* to compute, adjust, proportion  
 † Mēas'ūre-lēss, *a.* immeasurable, immense  
 † Mēas'ūre-mēt, *f.* mensuration, act of meas  
 † Mēas'ūr-ēr, *f.* one who measures (urin  
 Mēat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food in general  
 Mēat'ēd, *a.* foddered, fed  
 Mēat'hē, *f.* drink  
 Me-chān'ic, } *a.* mean, servile; construct  
 Me-chān'ic-āl, } by the laws of mechanics  
 Me-chān'ic, *f.* a manufacturer; a low workman  
 Me-chān'ics, *f.* the geometry of motion  
 Me-chān'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* according to the laws of  
 mechanism  
 Me-chān'ic-āl-nēss, *f.* agreeableness to the law  
 of mechanism, meanness  
 Me-chān-ī'cian, *f.* a professor of mechanics  
 Mēch'an-īsm, *f.* action according to mechan  
 laws (of children  
 Me-cō'nī-ūm, *f.* juice of poppy, first excrement  
 Mēd'āl, *f.* an ancient coin; a stamped piece  
 Me-dāl'ic, *a.* pertaining to medals (me  
 Me-dāl'i-ōn, *f.* a large antique stamp or medal  
 Me-dāl'ist, *f.* a connoisseur in medals  
 Mēd'dle, *v. n.* to interpose, to have to do  
 Mēd'dle, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle  
 Mēd'dler, *f.* an interposer; a busy body  
 Mēd'dle-sōme, *a.* interposing  
 Mēd'dī-āte, *v. n.* to interpose as a friend  
 Mēd'dī-āte, *v. a.* to form by mediation; to li  
 Mēd'dī-āte, *a.* intervening, middle

Mēdī-āte-ly, *ad.* by a secondary cause  
 Me-dī-ā'tion, *f.* interposition, agency  
 Me-dī-ā'tor, *f.* an intercessor; one of the char-  
 acters of our blessed Saviour  
 Me-dī-ā-tō'rī-āl, } *a.* belonging to a mediator  
 Me-dī-ā-to-ry }  
 Me-dī-ā'tor-ship, *f.* office of a mediator  
 Mēd'ic, *f.* a plant (healing  
 Mēd'ic-āl, *a.* physical; relating to the art of  
 Mēd'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* physically, medicinally  
 Mēd'ic-ā-mēnt, *f.* any thing used in healing  
 Mēd'ic-ā-mēnt'āl, *a.* relating to medicine, in-  
 ternal or topical (medicinal  
 Mēd'ī-cāte, *v. a.* to tincture with any thing  
 Mēd'ī-cā'tion, *f.* act of impregnating with me-  
 dicinal ingredients  
 Me-dīc'in-ā-ble, *a.* having the power of physic  
 Me-dīc'in-āl, *a.* having the power of healing;  
 belonging to physic  
 Me-dīc'in-āl-ly, *ad.* physically  
 Mēd'ī-cīne, *f. pron.* \* mēd'cīn, physic  
 Mēd'ī-cīne, *v. a.* to operate as physic  
 Me-dī-ōc'rī-ty, *f.* small degree; middle rate or  
 state; moderation, temperance  
 Mēd'ī-tāte, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, scheme  
 Mēd'ī-tāte, *v. n.* to muse, contemplate, think  
 Mēd'ī-tā'tion, *f.* deep thought, contemplation  
 Mēd'ī-tā'tive, *a.* addicted to meditation; pensive  
 Mēd'ī-tér-rā'nē-ān, } *a.* encircled with land; re-  
 Mēd'ī-tér-rā'nē-ōūs, } mote from the sea; inland  
 Mēd'ī-ūm, *f.* any thing intervening; middle place  
 Mēd'lār, *f.* a tree; the fruit of that tree  
 Mēd'ly, *f.* a mixture; a miscellany  
 Me-dū'lār, }  
 Me-dū'lār-y, } *a.* pertaining to the marrow  
 Mēd, *f.* reward, present, gift, recompense  
 Mēek, *a.* gentle, soft, not proud; not rough  
 Mēek'en, *v. a.* to soften, to make gentle

Mēek'ly, *ad.* mildly, gently  
 Mēek'nēss, *f.* softness of temper, gentleness  
 Mēer, *a.* simple, unmixed; *f.* a lake, a bound-  
 Mēer'ed, *a.* relating to a boundary (ary  
 Mēet, *a.* fit, proper, qualified  
 Mēet, *v. a. & n.* to face, assail, encounter  
 Mēet'ér, *f.* one who accosts another  
 Mēet'ing, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, conflux  
 Mēet'ing-hōūse, *f.* where dissenters meet to wor-  
 Mēet'ly, *ad.* fitly, properly, conveniently (ship  
 Mēet'nēss, *f.* fitness, propriety  
 Mē'grīm, *f.* a painful disorder in the head  
 Mēine, *v. a.* to mingle  
 Mēin'ly, *f.* domestic servants; a retinue (acal  
 Mēl-ān-c'hōl'ic, *a.* gloomy, fanciful, hypocondri-  
 Mēl-ān-c'hōl-y, *f.* a kind of madness; gloominess  
 Mēl-ān-c'hōl-y, *a.* dismal, habitually dejected  
 Mēl'ī-o-rāte, *v. a.* to better, to improve  
 Mēl'ī-o-rā'tion, *f.* improvement  
 Mēl'ī-ōr'ī-ty, *f.* state of being better  
 Mēll, *v. n.* to mix; to meddle  
 Mēl-līf'ér-ōūs, *a.* productive of honey  
 Mēl-līf'ī-cā'tion, *f.* act of making honey  
 Mēl-līf'lu-ēnt, } *a.* flowing with honey  
 Mēl-līf'lu-ōūs, }  
 Mēl'lōw, *a.* full ripe, soft, drunk  
 Mēl'lōw, *v. a. & n.* to mature, to ripen  
 Mēl'lōw-nēss, *f.* maturity, ripeness  
 Mēl-ō-cō'tōn, *f.* a quince  
 Me-lō'dī-ōūs, *a.* harmonious, musical  
 Me-lō'dī-ōūf-ly, *ad.* harmoniously, musically  
 Me-lō'dī-ōūf-nēss, *f.* harmoniousness, musicalness  
 Mēl'o-dy, *f.* harmony of sound  
 Mēl'ón, *f.* a delicious fruit (soften  
 Mēlt, *v. a. & n.* to make or become liquid; to  
 Mēlt'ér, *f.* one who melts metals  
 Mēlt'ing-ly, *ad.* with feeling and tenderness  
 Mēl'wēl, *f.* a kind of fish



Mēm'bér, *f.* a limb, part, one of a community  
 Mēm'brānc, *f.* a web of many sorts of fibres  
 Mēm-brā-nā'ceūs, }  
 Mēm-brā'ne-ūs, } *a.* consisting of membranes  
 Mēm-brā'noūs,  
 Me-mēn'tō, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory  
 Mēm'oir', *f.* an account of any thing  
 Mēm'o-rā-ble, *a.* worthy of remembrance  
 Mēm'o-rā-bly, *ad.* in a memorable manner  
 Mēm-o-rān'dūm, *f.* a note to help memory  
 Mē-mō'ri-āl, *a.* preserving remembrance  
 Mē-mō'ri-āl, *f.* something to preserve memory  
 Mē-mō'ri-āl-ist, *f.* one who presents memorials  
 Mēm'o-rize, *v. a.* to commit to memory, to record  
 Mēm'o-ry, *f.* remembrance, memorial  
 Mēn, *f. pl. of man*  
 Mēn'-pleāsér, *f.* one too fond of pleasing men  
 Mēn'āce, *v. a.* to threaten, to terrify  
 Mēn'āce, *f.* a threat; denunciation of ill  
 Mēn'āc-ér, *f.* one who threatens  
 Mēn-āg'e, *f.* a collection of brute animals (better  
 Mēnd, *v. a. & n.* to repair, to improve; to grow  
 Mēnd'ā-ble, *a.* capable of being mended  
 Mēn-dāc'ty, *f.* falsehood, lying  
 Mēnd'ér, *f.* one who mends  
 Mēn'dī-cānt, *f.* a begging friar; *a.* begging  
 Mēn'dī-cāte, *v. a.* to ask alms  
 Mēn-dič'y-ty, *f.* great want; beggary  
 Mēn'ī-āl, *a.* domestic, belonging to the retinue  
 Mēn'ī-āl, *f.* a domestic servant  
 Mē-nō'o-gy, *f.* a register of months  
 Mēn'ow, *f.* a fish  
 Mēn'sāl, *a.* belonging to the table  
 Mēn'stru-āl, *a.* once a month; monthly  
 Mēn'stru-ūs, *a.* having the catamenia  
 Mēn'stru-ūm, *f.* liquor used in infusions  
 Mēn-su-rā-bīl'y-ty, *f. pron. †* Mēn-shu-rā-bīl'y-ty,  
 capacity of being measured

† Mēn-su-rā-ble, *a.* measurable, that may be  
 measured  
 † Mēn-su-rāl, *a.* relating or pertaining to measure  
 † Mēn'su-rāte, *v. a.* to measure, to take the di-  
 mensions of any thing (of measuring  
 † Mēn-su-rā'tion, *f.* the act of measuring, result  
 Mēn'tāl, *a.* intellectual, existing in the mind  
 Mēn'tāl-ly, *ad.* intellectually, in the mind  
 Mēn'tion, *f.* reciting any thing  
 Mēn'tion, *v. a.* to express in words or writing  
 Me-phīt'i-cāl, *a.* ill-favoured, stinking  
 Me-rā'cious, *a.* strong, racy, tasting of the soil  
 Mēr'cān-tānt, *f.* a foreigner, or foreign trader  
 Mēr'cān-tīle, *a.* trading, commercial  
 Mēr'cāt, *f.* market, trade  
 Mēr'cā-tūre, *f.* the practice of buying and selling  
 Mēr'ce-nā-rī-nēss, *f.* venality, mercenary disposi-  
 Mēr'ce-nā-ry, *a.* mean, sordid, selfish (tion  
 Mēr'cér, *f.* one who deals in, or sells silks  
 Mēr'ce-ry, *f.* trade of mercers; dealing in silks  
 Mēr'chānd, *v. n.* to trade, to traffick  
 Mēr'chān-diſe, *f.* traffick, commerce, wares  
 Mēr'chān-diſe, *v. n.* to exercise commerce  
 Mēr'chānt, *f.* one who trafficks to remote coun-  
 Mēr'chānt-like, } *a.* like a merchant (trīs  
 Mēr'chānt-ly,  
 Mēr'chānt-mān, *f.* a ship of trade  
 Mēr'chānt-ā-ble, *a.* fit to be bought or sold  
 Mēr'cī-fūl, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind  
 Mēr'cī-fūl-ly, *ad.* tenderly, mildly, with pity  
 Mēr'cī-fūl-nēss, *f.* compassion, willingness to  
 spare  
 Mēr'cī-lēss, *a.* without mercy, hard-hearted  
 Mēr'cī-lēss-ly, *ad.* in a manner void of pity  
 Mēr'cī-lēss-nēss, *f.* want of compassion  
 Mēr-cū'rī-āl, *a.* consisting of quicksilver, spright-  
 Mēr-cu-rī-fī-cā'tion, *f.* a mixture with mercury  
 Mēr'cu-ry, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a plant

Mér'cy, *f.* tenderness, pardon, discretion  
 Mércy - scát, *f.* the covering of the ark of the  
 covenant, in which the tables of the law were  
 Mère, *a.* this or that only (deposited  
 Mère, *f.* a pool or lake, a boundary (way  
 Mère'ly, *ad.* simply, only, thus and no other  
 Mèr-e-trí'cious, *a.* whorish, alluring by false show  
 Mèr-e-trí'cious-ly, *ad.* after the manner of whores  
 Mèr-e-trí'cious-nèss, *f.* false allurements, like  
 those of strumpets (world  
 Me-rí'd'y-án, *f.* noon, mid-day, line dividing the  
 Me-rí'd'y-án, *a.* highest, at the point of noon  
 Me-rí'd'y-ón-ál, *a.* southern, having a southern  
 aspect  
 Me-rí'd-y-ón-ál'y-ty, *f.* position in the earth  
 Me-rí'd'y-ón-ál-ly, *ad.* with a southern aspect  
 Mèr'it, *f.* desert, right, claim, reward deserved  
 Mèr'it, *v. a.* to deserve, to earn  
 Mèr-ít-ò'r-i-òus, *a.* deserving of reward  
 Mèr-ít-ò'r-i-òus-ly, *ad.* in a deserving manner  
 Mèr-ít-ò'r-i-òus-nèss, *f.* the state of deserving well  
 Mèr'lín, *f.* a kind of hawk  
 Mèr'màid, *f.* a sea-woman  
 Mèr'màid's - trùmp'èt, *f.* a kind of fish  
 Mèr'rí-ly, *ad.* gaily, cheerfully, with mirth  
 Mèr'rí-màke, *f.* a festival, a meeting for mirth  
 Mèr'rí-màke, *v. n.* to feast, to be jovial  
 Mèr'rí-mènt, *f.* mirth, cheerfulness, laughter  
 Mèr'rí-nèss, *f.* gaiety, merry disposition  
 Mèr'ry, *a.* laughing, loudly cheerful (tricks  
 Mèr-ry - àn'drew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays  
 Mèr'ry-thòught, *f.* a forked bone in the body of  
 é'rlion, *f.* the act of sinking (fowls  
 Mè-c-rà'ic, *a.* belonging to the mesentery (me  
 s-èems, *imperf. verb.* I think, it appears to  
 Mè'n-te-ry, *f.* a skin enveloping the guts  
 Mè'n-tèr'ic, *a.* relating to the mesentery  
 Mèsh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net

Mèsh'y, *a.* reticulated, of net-work  
 Mèsh'lin, *f.* mixed corn, as wheat and rye  
 Me-sòm'e-làs, *f.* a precious stone  
 Mèsh-píse', *f.* contempt, scorn  
 Mèss, *f.* a portion of food, a feeding together  
 Mèss, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together  
 Mèsh'sage, *f.* pron. mèsh'sig'e; an errand  
 Mèsh'sèn-gér, *f.* one who carries an errand  
 Mèsh-si'ah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ  
 Mèsh-sieurs', *f. pl.* [Fr.] sirs, gentlemen  
 Mèsh'màte, *f.* one who eats at the same table  
 Mèsh'wàge, *f.* a house, a tenement  
 Mèt, *pret. & part. pass.* of meet  
 Me-tà'l'ic, } *a.* containing, partaking, or con-  
 Me-tà'l'ic-ál, } sisting of metal  
 Mèt-ál-lif'ér-òus, *a.* producing metals  
 Mèt-ál-line, *a.* impregnated with metal  
 Mèt-ál-list, *f.* a worker, or one skilled in metals  
 Mèt-ál-lòg'rà-phy, *f.* an account or description of  
 Mèt-ál'lùr-gíst, *f.* a worker in metals (metals  
 Mèt-ál'lùr-gy, *f.* the act of working metals, or  
 separating them from their ore  
 Mèt-à-mòr'phòse, *f.* transformation, change of  
 shape (thing  
 Mèt-à-mòr'phòse, *v. a.* to change the form of any  
 Mèt-à-phór, *f.* a change from natural to figurative  
 Mèt-à-phòr'ic, } *a.* not literal, figurative  
 Mèt-à-phòr'ic-ál, }  
 Mèt-à-phràse, *f.* a verbal translation  
 Mèt-à-phràst, *f.* a literal translation  
 Mèt-à-phý's'ic, } *a.* relating to metaphysics  
 Mèt-à-phý's'ic-ál, }  
 Mèt-à-phý's'ics, *f.* ontology: the doctrine of the  
 general affections of substances existing  
 Mèt-àph'ý-s'is, *f.* transformation, metamorphose  
 Mèt-àf'tà-s'is, *f.* translation or removal  
 Mèt-àt'h'e-s'is, *f.* a transposition  
 Mète, *v. a.* to measure, to reduce to measure

Mê-te-wând, Mê-te-yârd, *f.* staff to measure with  
 Me-têmp-sy-çhô'is, *f.* transmigration of souls  
 from body to body

Mê-te-ór, *f.* preternatural appearance in the sky

Me-te-o-ro-lôg'ic-âl, *a.* relating to meteors

Me-te-o-rô'lo-g'ist, *f.* one skilled in meteors

Me-te-o-rô'lo-g'y, *f.* the doctrine of meteors

Mê-têr, *f.* a measurer, as a coal meter

Me-thêg'lin, *f.* drink made of honey and water

Me-t'hinks', *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me

Mê-t'hô'd, *f.* convenient order, a mode or manner

Me-t'hô'd'i-câl, *a.* ranged in due order

Me-t'hô'd'i-câl-ly, *ad.* according to due order

Mê-t'hô'd-i-se, *v. a.* to regulate, to dispose in order

Mê-t'hô'd-ist, *f.* an observer of method, kind of pu-  
 Me-thought', the preterite of metbinks (ritan

Mê-t-o-nym'i-câl, *a.* put by metonymy for some-

Mê-t-o-nym'i-câl-ly, *ad.* not literally (thing else

Me-tôn'y-my, *f.* a putting one word for another

Mê-t-o-pô's-co-py, *f.* the study of physiognomy

Mê-tre, *f. pron.* mê-têr, measure of verses, ca-

Mê-t'ri-câl, *a.* pertaining to metre (denice

Me-trôp'o-lis, *f.* the chief city of a country

Me-tro-pô'l'i-tân, *f.* an archbishop

Me-tro-pô'l'i-tân, *a.* belonging to a metropolis

Me-tro-po-lit'i-câl, *a.* chief, or principal of cities

Mê-t'tle, *f.* spirit, vivacity, sprightliness

Mê-t'tled, *a.* sprightly, courageous, full of fire

Mê-t'tle-sô-me, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy

Mê-t'tle-sô-me-ly, *ad.* with sprightliness (fowl

Mew, *f. pron.* † mû; a cage, an inclosure, a sea-

† Mew, *v. a.* to confine, to moult, to cry as a cat

† Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a child

Mê-z-zô-tin'tô, *f.* a kind of engraving on copper

Mice, the plural of mouse

Mic'h'a-el-mäs, *f.* the feast of St. Michael

Mi-cro-côsm', *f.* the little world; man is so called

Mi-crôg'râ-phy, *f.* description of minute objects

Mi-crôm'êt-êr, *f.* an instrument to measure small  
 spaces

Mi-crôf-côpe, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument

Mi-crôf-côp'ic, } *a.* like a microscope; magni-

Mi-crôf-côp'ic-âl, } fying; made by a microscope

Mîd, *a.* between two, equally distant

Mîd-côurse', *f.* middle of the way

Mîd-dây, *f.* noon, meridian

Mîd'dle, *f.* middle part, way or time

Mîd'dle-â'g'ed, *a.* about the middle of life

Mîd'dle-môst, *a.* being in the middle

Mîd'dling, *a.* of a middle rank, moderate

Mîd'land, *a.* in the midst of the land

Midge, *f.* a gnat

Mîd-hêav'en, *f.* the middle of the sky

Mîd'lêg, *f.* the middle of the leg

Mîd'môst, *a.* the middle, being in the middle

Mîd'night, *f.* the depth of night, twelve at night

Mîd'rîst, *f.* the diaphragm, what separates the

heart from the belly

Mîd-sea, *f.* middle of the sea (wa

Mîd'ship-mân, *f.* an officer on board a man o'

Mîdst, *f.* middle part

Mîdst, *a.* midmost, being in the middle

Mîd-strêam, *f.* middle of the stream

Mîd'sûm-mér, *f.* the summer solstice

Mîd'wâ, *f.* the middle of the way

Mîd'wâ, *a.* middle between two places

Mîd'wâ, *ad.* in the middle of the passage

Mîd'wife, *f.* one who delivers women with child

Mîd'wife-ry, *f.* the art of delivering women

Mîd'wîn-tér, *f.* the winter solstice

Mien, *f.* air, look, manner

Might, *pret. of may; f.* power, strength

Might'y-ly, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously (nig

Might'y-nêss, *f.* power, greatness, height of dig

Might'y, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent

Might'y, *ad.* in a great degree

Mi-grā'tion, *f.* act of changing place  
 Milch, *a. pron.* milsh, giving milk  
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, mellow, sweet, merciful  
 Mil'dew, *v. a. pron.* † mil'dū, to taint with mil-  
 dew (paper  
 † Mil'dew, *f.* disease in plants, silk, cloth and  
 Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, gently  
 Mil'dness, *f.* tenderness, clemency, sweetness  
 Mile, *f.* a land measure of 1760 yards  
 Mile'stone, *f.* a stone set to mark the miles  
 Mil'foil, *f.* a plant  
 Mil'ra-ry, *a.* small  
 Mil'tice, *f.* standing force  
 Mil'ti-tant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare  
 Mil'ti-tā-ry, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier  
 Mi-l'tia, *f.* train-bands, national force  
 Milk, *f.* liquor from the paps of females  
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, to suck  
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk (milk  
 Milk'er, *f.* one who milks cows, a cow giving  
 Milk'i-ness, *f.* softness like that of milk  
 Milk'iv-er-ed, *a.* cowardly, timorous  
 Milk'maid, *f.* a woman employed in the dairy  
 Milk'mān, *f.* a man who sells milk  
 Milk'pail, *f.* a vessel into which cows are milked  
 Milk'pān, *f.* a vessel to keep milk in the dairy  
 Milk-pōt'tage, *f.* water and oat-meal boiled  
 Milk'score, *f.* an accompt of milk owed for  
 Milk'sōp, *f.* an effeminate fribbling man  
 Milk'tooth, *f.* a small tooth of a foal about  
 Milk'th'if-tle, *f.* an herb (three months old  
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk  
 Milk'wōrt, *f.* a bell shaped flower  
 Milk'wōm-ān, *f.* a woman who sells milk  
 Milk'y, *a.* made of, or like unto milk  
 Milk'y-way, *f.* the galaxy, a broad white track  
 compassing the whole heavens  
 Mill, *f.* an engine to cut or grind

Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute, beat up, coin  
 Mill-cōg, *f.* tooth of a wheel  
 Mill-dām, *f.* mound to keep and raise water  
 Mill-hōrse, *f.* a horse that turns a mill  
 Mil-lēn-ā-rī-ān, *f.* one who expects a millennium  
 Mil-lēn-ā-ry, *a.* consisting of a thousand  
 Mil-lēn-ist, *f.* one who holds the millennium  
 Mil-lēn'nī-ūm, *f.* Christ's reign of 1000 years  
 Mil-lēn'nī-āl, *a.* pertaining to the millennium  
 Mill'pēdes, *f.* wood-lice  
 Mil'lér, *f.* one who attends a mill, a fly  
 Mil'lér's-t'hūmb, *f.* a small fish, a bulhead  
 Mil-lēf'i-māl, *a.* thousandth, consisting of thou-  
 Mil'lēt, *f.* a fish, a plant (sandth parts  
 Mil'līn-cr, *f.* one who makes up women's caps  
 Mil'līon, *f.* the number of 1,000,000  
 Mil'līon'th, *a.* the ten hundred thousandth  
 Mill'stone, *f.* stone to grind corn  
 Milt, *f.* the sperm of a male fish, the spleen  
 Milt, *v. a.* to impregnate the roe or spawn of the  
 Milt'er, *f.* the be of any fish (female fish  
 Mime, *f.* a mimic, a buffoon, a merry-andrew  
 Mime, *v. n.* to play the mimic  
 Mim'er, *f.* a buffoon who practises gesticulation  
 Mim'ic-āl, *a.* imitative, acting the mimic  
 Mim'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* in a mimical manner  
 Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously mimics another  
 Mim'ic, *a.* imitative  
 Mim'ic-ry, *f.* burlesque imitation  
 Mim-ōgrā-phēr, *f.* a writer of farces  
 Mi-nā'cious, *a.* full of threats  
 Mi-nā'cī-ty, *f.* disposition to use threats  
 Min'a-to-ry, *a.* threatening  
 Mince, *v. n.* to walk nicely by short steps, to  
 affect nicety, to act with scrupulousness  
 Mince, *v. a.* to cut into very small parts, to men-  
 tion any thing scrupulously, to palliate  
 Ming'ing-ly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully



**Mind**, *f.* intelligent power, opinion, memory  
**Mind**, *v. a. & n.* to mark, remind; to be disposed  
**Mind'ed**, *a.* disposed, inclined, affected  
**Mind'fûl**, *a.* attentive, having memory  
**Mind'fûl-ly**, *ad.* attentively  
**Mind'fûl-nêss**, *f.* attention, regard  
**Mind'lêss**, *a.* inattentive, regardless  
**Mind'-strick-en**, *a.* moved, affected in the mind  
**Mine**, *f.* a place where minerals are dug  
**Mine**, *pro. poss.* belonging to me  
**Mine**, *v. a. & n.* to sap, to ruin by mines, to dig mines or burrows  
**Min'er**, *f.* one who digs mines  
**Min'er-âl**, *f.* matter dug out of mines  
**Min'er-âl**, *a.* consisting of fossile bodies  
**Min'er-âl-ist**, *f.* one skilled in minerals  
**Min'er-âl-o-g-ist**, *f.* he who discourses on minerals  
**Min'er-âl-o-g-y**, *f.* the doctrine of minerals  
**Mingle**, *v. a. & n.* to compound; to be mixed  
**Ming'le**, *f.* mixture, confused mass, medly  
**Ming'ler**, *f.* he who mingles or compounds  
**Min'i-â-ture**, *f.* representation in a small com-  
**Min'i-kin**, *f.* a small sort of pins (pass  
**Min'i-kin**, *a.* small, diminutive  
**Min**, *f.* a small being, a dwarf, a small fish  
**Min'im-ûs**, *f.* a being of the least size  
**Min'ion**, *f.* a favourite, a darling, a low dep-  
**Min'ious**, *a.* of the colour of red lead (endant  
**Min'ish**, *v. a.* to make less, to lop, to impair  
**Min'is-tér**, *f.* an agent, a servant to the state  
 and church, a delegate, an agent from a for-  
 eign power (service of God  
**Min'is-tér**, *v. a. & n.* to give, to attend on the  
**Min'is-tér-i-âl**, *a.* acting under authority, sacer-  
**Min'is-te-ry**, *f.* office, service, agency (dotal  
**Min'is-trâl**, *a.* pertaining to a minister  
**Min'is-trânt**, *a.* attending, acting at command  
**Min'is-trâ-tion**, *f.* office, agency, function

**Mín'is-try**, *f.* office, service, agency of the state  
**Mín'sûm**, *f.* calx of lead, red lead  
**Mín'nôw**, *f.* a very small fish, a pink  
**Mín'ôr**, *f.* one under age, the second proposition  
**Mín'ôr**, *a.* petty, inconsiderable, less, smaller  
**Mín'ôr-âte**, *v. a.* to lessen, to make less  
**Mín'ôr-â-tion**, *f.* the act of lessening, diminution  
**Mi-nôr'i-ty**, *f.* the state of being under age, lesser number  
**Mi'no-tâur**, *f.* a monster, half man and half bull  
**Mín'stér**, *f.* a cathedral church  
**Mín'strêl**, *f.* an ancient wandering musician  
**Mín'strêl-sey**, *f.* music, a company of musicians  
**Mínt**, *f.* a sweet plant, a place for coinage  
**Mínt**, *v. a.* to coin, invent, forge, stamp money  
**Mínt'age**, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined  
**Mínt'ér**, *f.* a coiner  
**Mínt'mân**, *f.* one skilled in coinage (age  
**Mínt'mâ-tér**, *f.* one who presides over the coin  
**Mín'n-êt**, *f.* a stately regular dance  
**Mín'um**, *f.* a small type, a note of slow time  
**Mín'ute**, *f. pron.* † mín'et, sixtieth part of a  
 hour, short abstract, the first draught of an  
 agreement in writing  
 † **Mín'ute**, *v. a.* to set down in short hints  
 † **Mín'ute-bòok**, *f.* book of short hints  
 † **Mín'ute-glâss**, *f.* glass of which the sand mea-  
 ures a minute  
**Mi-nûte**, *a.* small, little, slender  
**Mi-nûte'ly**, *ad.* exactly, to a small point  
**Mi-nûte'nêss**, *f.* smallness, inconsiderableness  
 † **Mín'ute-wâch**, *f.* a watch that beats second  
**Mínx**, *f.* a young, pert, wanton girl  
**Mír'â-cle**, *f.* some act above human power  
**Mí-râc'u-lôus**, *a.* done by miracle, strange (tu  
**Mí-râc'u-lôus-ly**, *ad.* by power above that of a  
**Mí-râc'u-lôus'nêss**, *f.* superiority to natural pow  
**Mír-â-dôr**, *f.* a balcony

Mire, *f.* mud, dirt, an ant, a pismire (with mud)  
 Mire, *v. a.* to overwhelm in the mire, to soil  
 Mîr'-nêss, *f.* dirtiness, fulness of mire  
 Mîrks'ome, *a.* dark, obscure  
 Mîr'rór, *f.* a looking-glass, pattern, exemplar  
 Mîr'ór-st'one, *f.* a kind of transparent stone  
 Mîr'h, *f.* merriment, jollity, gaiety  
 Mîr'h'fûl, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, lively  
 Mîr'h'lêss, *a.* joyless, cheerless, without mirth  
 Mîr'y, *a.* deep in mud, muddy  
 Mîs, an inseparable particle used in composition, to mark an ill sense, or depravation of the meaning  
 Mîs-âc-cêp-tâ'tion, *f.* taken in a wrong sense  
 Mîs-âd-vên'tûre, *f.* mischance, manslaughter  
 Mîs-âd-vên'tûr-êd, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky  
 Mîs-âd-vîs'ed, *a.* ill directed  
 Mîs-ân-t'h'rôpe, } *f.* a hater of mankind  
 Mîs-ân-thrô-pôs, }  
 Mîs-ân-thrô-py, *f.* hatred of mankind (pose)  
 Mîs-âp-plî-câ'tion, *f.* applying to a wrong pur-  
 Mîs-âp-plý', *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes  
 Mîs-âp-pre-hênd', *v. a.* not to understand rightly  
 Mîs-âp-pre-hêns'ion, *f.* a mistake in judgment  
 Mîs-âs-crib'e', *v. a.* to ascribe falsely  
 Mîs-âs-sîgn', *v. a.* to assign erroneously  
 Mîs-be-côme', *v. a. & n.* not to become; not to suit; to be unseemly  
 Mîs-be-gôt'ten, *a.* unlawfully begotten  
 Mîs-be-hâve', *v. n.* to act improperly or ill  
 Mîs-be-hâ'vî-ôûr, *f.* ill conduct, bad practice  
 Mîs-be-lîef', *f.* a wrong belief, false religion  
 Mîs-be-lîev'er, *f.* one who holds a false religion  
 Mîs-câp, *v. a.* to name improperly  
 Mîs-câlcu-lâ'te, *v. a.* to reckon wrong  
 Mîs-câr'riag'e, *f.* failure, abortion, ill conduct  
 Mîs-câr'ry, *v. n.* to fail, to have an abortion  
 Mîs-câst', *v. a.* to take a wrong account

Mîs-cêl-lâne', *f.* mixed corn (rious kinds)  
 Mîs-cêl-lâne-ôûs, *a.* mingled, composed of va-  
 Mîs-cêl-lâne-ôûs-nêss, *f.* composition of various kinds  
 Mîs-cêl'lâ-ný, *f.* a collection of various kinds  
 Mîs-cêl'lâ-ný, mixed of various kinds  
 Mîs-chânce', *f. n.* 'ick, ill fortune, mishap  
 Mîs'chief, *f.* disturba'ce, harm, ill consequence  
 Mîs'chief, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to harm  
 Mîs'chief-mâk-ér, *f.* one who makes mischief  
 Mîs-chîev'ôûs, *a.* spiteful, harmful, destructive  
 Mîs-chîev'ôûs-ly, *ad.* hurtfully, noxiously  
 Mîs-chîev'ôûs-nêss, *f.* perniciousness, wickedness  
 Mîs'cî-ble, *a.* that may be mixed or mingled  
 Mîs-cî-tâ'tion, *f.* false or unfair quotation  
 Mîs-cî'te', *v. a.* to quote wrong  
 Mîs-clâim', *f.* a mistaken claim  
 Mîs-côn-cêr't', } *f.* false opinion, wrong no-  
 Mîs-côn-cêp'tion, } tion  
 Mîs-côn-dûct, *f.* ill management, ill behaviour  
 Mîs-côn-dûct', *v. a.* to manage amiss, to carry on wrong  
 Mîs-côn-strûction, *f.* wrong interpretation  
 Mîs-côn'strûe, *v. a.* to interpret wrong  
 Mîs-côn-tîn'u-ânce, *f.* intermission, cessation  
 Mîs'cre-ânce, } *f.* unbelief, false faith  
 Mîs'cre-ân-cý, }  
 Mîs'cre-ânt, *f.* a vile wretch, an unbeliever  
 Mîs'cre-âte', } *a.* formed unnaturally  
 Mîs'cre-ât'ed, }  
 Mîs-dêed', *f.* an evil action  
 Mîs-dêem', *v. a.* to judge ill of, to mistake  
 Mîs-de-mêan', *v. a.* to behave ill  
 Mîs-de-mêan'ór, *f.* offence, ill behaviour (faults)  
 Mîs-dô', *v. a. & n.* to do wrong; to commit  
 Mîs-dô'ér, *f.* an offender, a criminal  
 Mîs-dôûbt', *f.* suspicion, irresolution, hesitation  
 Mîs-dôûbt', *v. a.* to suspect of deceit or danger

Mif-ēm-plöy', *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes  
 Mif-ēm-plöy'mēt, *f.* improper application  
 Mif-ēr, *f.* one covetous to excess, a wretch  
 Mif-ēr-ā-ble, *a.* unhappy, wretched, stingy  
 Mif-ēr-ā-ble-nēss, *f.* state of misery  
 Mif-ēr-ā-bly, *ad.* unhappily, meanly, wretchedly  
 Mif-ēr-y, *f.* wretchedness, calamity, covetousness  
 Mif-fāsh'ion, *v. a.* to form wrong  
 Mif-fōrm', *v. a.* to put in an ill form  
 Mif-fōrtune, *f.* ill luck, calamity (confidence  
 Mif-givē', *v. a.* to fill with doubt, to deprive of  
 Mif-gōv'ern-mēt, *f.* ill administration of public  
 affairs, ill management, irregularity  
 Mif-guid'ance, *f.* false direction (way  
 Mif-guidē', *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead the wrong  
 Mif-hāp', *f.* ill chance, ill luck, calamity  
 Mif-in-fēr', *v. a.* to infer wrong  
 Mif-in-fōrm', *v. a.* to deceive by false accounts  
 Mif-in-fōr-mā'tion, *f.* false intelligence (sense  
 Mif-in-tér-prēt, *v. a.* to explain in a wrong  
 Mif-jōin', *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly  
 Mif-jūdgē', *v. a.* to form false opinions, to judge  
 Mif-lāy', *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place (ill  
 Mif-lāy'ēr, *f.* one who puts in a wrong place  
 Mif-leād', *v. a.* to guide a wrong way, to deceive  
 Mif-leād'ēr, *f.* one who leads ill  
 Mif-like', *f.* disapprobation, distaste  
 Mif-like', *v. a.* to dislike, to disapprove  
 Mif-lik'ēr, *f.* one who disapproves  
 Mif-mān'āgē, *v. a.* to manage ill (duſt  
 Mif-mān'āgē-mēt, *f.* ill management, ill con-  
 Mif-mātch', *v. a.* to match unsuitably  
 Mif-nāmē', *v. a.* to call by a wrong name  
 Mif-nōmēr, *f.* indictment under a wrong name  
 Mif-ob-ſervē', *v. a.* not to observe accurately  
 Mif-ōg'ām-iſt, *f.* a marriage hater  
 Mif-ōg'y-ny, *f.* hatred of women (larity  
 Mif-ōr'dēr, *f.* disorder by proceedings, irregu-

Mif-ōr'dēr-ly, *a.* irregular, disorderly  
 Mif-pēnd', *v. a.* to waste, to spend ill  
 Mif-pēnd'ēr, *f.* a prodigal, a spendthrift  
 Mif-pēr-fūā'sion, *f.* wrong notion, false opinion  
 Mif-plācē', *v. a.* to put in a wrong place; mislay  
 Mif-priſe', *v. a.* to mistake, to despise, to slight  
 Mif-priſ'ion, *f. pron.* miſ-prizh-ōn, [a law term]  
 mistake, contempt, oversight  
 Mif-pro-pōr'tion, *v. a.* to join without due pro-  
 Mif-proūd', *a.* vitiously proud (portion  
 Mif-quōtē', *v. a.* to quote falsely (truth  
 Mif-re-cite', *v. n.* to recite not according to the  
 Mif-rēck'on, *v. a.* to reckon or compute wrong  
 Mif-re-lātē', *v. a.* to relate inaccurately or falsely  
 Mif-re-lā'tion, *f.* false or inaccurate account  
 Mif-re-mēm'bēr, *v. a.* to mistake by trusting to  
 memory  
 Mif-re-pōrt', *f.* false and malicious representation  
 Mif-re-pōrt', *v. a.* to give a false account of  
 Mif-rēp-re-ſent', *v. a.* to present not as it is  
 Mif-rēp-re-ſen-tā'tion, *f.* an account maliciously  
 Mif-rūlē', *f.* tumult, confusion, revel (false  
 Miſs, *f.* the term of honour to a young girl  
 a strumpet (to be wanting  
 Miſs, *v. a. & n.* not to hit; to escape, to fail  
 Miſs, *f.* loſs, want, mistake, error  
 Miſſal, *f.* the maſs-book  
 Miſſay', *v. n.* to say ill or wrong (becom  
 Miſſeem', *v. n.* to make false appearance; miſ  
 Miſſerve', *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully  
 Miſſhāpē', *v. a.* to deform, to shape ill (distan  
 Miſſile, *a.* thrown with the hand, striking at  
 Miſſion, *f.* commission, sending, legation  
 Miſſion-ā-ry, *f.* one sent to propagate reli  
 Miſſion-ēr, *f.* gion  
 Miſſive, *f.* a messenger; a letter sent  
 Miſſive, *a.* such as may be sent; flying, shot  
 Miſſpeak', *v. a.* to speak wrong

Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud; dimness; small thin  
 Mist, *v. a.* to cloud; to cover with dust (rain  
 Mistake-ble, *a.* liable to be conceived wrong  
 Mistake, *f.* misconception, error (judgment  
 Mistake, *v. a. & n.* to conceive wrong; to err in  
 To be Mistaken, *v. n.* to err  
 Mistakenly, *ad.* erroneously, falsely  
 Mistake, *v. a.* to state wrongly  
 Mistake, *v. a.* to teach wrongly  
 Mistake, *v. a.* to temper ill  
 Mistake, *v. a.* to term erroneously  
 Mistake, *v. a.* to think ill or wrong  
 Mistake, *v. a.* not to time right  
 Mistake, *f.* state of being overcast; cloudiness  
 Mistake, *f.* the state of being mixed (ash  
 Mistake, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or  
 Mistake, *a.* resembling a mist  
 Mistake, *pret. & part. pass.* of *mistake*  
 Mistake, *pret.* of *mistake*  
 Mistress, *f.* a woman who governs; a concubine  
 Mistake, *f.* diffidence, suspicion; want of con-  
 Mistake, *v. a.* to suspect, doubt (diffidence  
 Mistakeful, *a.* diffident, doubting, suspicious  
 Mistakefulness, *f.* diffidence, doubt  
 Mistakefully, *ad.* with suspicion, with mistrust  
 Mistakeless, *a.* confident, unsuspecting  
 Misty, *a.* clouded, obscure, dark, not plain  
 Mistakeful, *v. a.* to misconceive, mistake  
 Mistakeful, *f.* disagreement, error  
 Mistake, *f.* ill treatment; abuse  
 Mistake, *f.* bad use, bad treatment  
 Mistake, *v. a.* to use improperly; to abuse  
 Mistake, *v. n.* to misjudge, distrust  
 Mistake, *v. n.* to go wrong  
 Mistake, *f.* a small insect; a small particle  
 Mistake, *f.* medicine against poison  
 Mistake, *a.* lenient, lenitive

Mitigate, *v. a.* to mollify, alleviate, assuage  
 Mitigation, *f.* abatement of some punishment  
 Mitre, *pron. miter*, *f.* a bishop's cap  
 Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre  
 Mitrent, *a.* seeding forth; emitting  
 Mitrents, *f.* coarse gloves for the winter  
 Mitrent-mis, *f.* a warrant of commitment  
 Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, join, unite, form  
 Mixen, *f.* a dunghill; a laystall (mixture  
 Mixtion, *f.* confusion of one body with another  
 Mixtly, *ad.* with coalition of different parts into  
 one  
 Mixture, *f.* mass formed by mingled ingredients  
 Mixmaze, *f.* confusion; a labyrinth  
 Mixzen, *f.* a mast in the stern or back of a ship  
 Mixzy, *f.* a quagmire; a bog  
 Moan, *f.* lamentation; audible sorrow  
 Moan, *v. a. & n.* to lament, deplore; to grieve,  
 make lamentation  
 Moat, *f.* a canal round a house or castle  
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround with a moat  
 Mob, *f.* a tumultuous rout; a female head-dress  
 Mob, *v. a.* to harass, scold, riot  
 Mobbish, *a.* mean; in the manner of the mob  
 Mobble, *v. a.* to dress awkwardly  
 Mobby, *f.* an American drink made of potatoes  
 Mobble, *f.* the mob; the rout; cause of motion  
 Mobility, *f.* activity, populace, inconstancy  
 Mocho-stone, *f.* a stone of the agate kind, rep-  
 resenting mosses, shrubs, and branches in its  
 Mock, *f.* mimicry, ridicule, imitation (substance  
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; not real  
 Mock, *v. a. & n.* to fool; to make contemptu-  
 Mockable, *a.* exposed to derision (ous sport  
 Mockér, *f.* one who mocks; a scorner  
 Mockér-y, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show  
 Mockingly, *ad.* in contempt, petulantly  
 Mocking-stock, *f.* a butt for merriment



Mō'dāl, *a.* relating to the form or mode  
 Mo-dāl'y-ty, *f.* accidental difference; modal ac-  
 Mode, *f.* form, state, appearance, fashion (cident  
 Mō'd'el, *f.* a copy; a minute representation  
 Mō'd'el, *v. a.* to plan, mould, form; to delineate  
 Mō'd'el-lér, *f.* a schemer, a contriver, a planner  
 Mō'd'e-râte, *a.* temperate, not excessive  
 Mō'd'e-râte, *v. a.* to regulate, restrain, quiet  
 Mō'd'e-râte-ly, *ad.* mildly; in a middle degree  
 Mō'd'e-râte-nēs, *f.* state of being moderate  
 Mō'd-e-rā'tion, *f.* forbearance of extremity  
 Mō'd-e-rā'tór, *f.* the person or thing that restrains  
 Mō'd'érn, *a.* late, recent, vulgar, mean  
 Mō'd'érns, *f. pl.* people of late times (ner  
 Mō'd'érn-ism, *f.* deviation from the ancient man-  
 Mō'd'érn-ise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern  
 Mō'd'érn-nēs, *f.* novelty, newness  
 Mō'd'ést, *a.* diffident, chaste, humble  
 Mō'd'ést-ly, *ad.* with modesty, humbly, chastely  
 Mō'd'éf-ty, *f.* chastity, humility, moderation  
 Mō'd'éf-ty-piece, *f.* lace on the upper part of stays  
 Mō'd'y-cūm, *f.* a small portion; a pittance  
 Mō'd-y-fī'ā-ble, *a.* that may be modified  
 Mō'd-y-fī-cā-ble, *a.* diversifiable by various modes  
 Mō'd-y-fī-cā'tion, *f.* the art of modifying  
 Mō'd-y-fy, *v. a.* to change the form; to shape  
 Mo-d'y-lón, *f.* a term in *architecture*  
 Mō'd'ish, *a.* fashionable, new (manner  
 Mō'd'ish-ly, *ad.* fashionably; in a fashionable  
 Mō'd'ish-nēs, *f.* affectation of the fashion (notes  
 Mō'd'u-lâte, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or  
 Mō'd-u-lā'tion, *f.* agreeable harmony; proportion  
 Mō'd-u-lā'tór, *f.* one who forms sounds to a key  
 Mō'd'üle, *f.* an empty representation; a model  
 Mō'dūs, *f.* an equivalent in lieu of tithes  
 Mō'hair, *f.* thread made of camel's or other hair  
 Mō'höck, *f.* the name of some cruel Americans  
 Mō'id'ér-éd, *a.* crazed, bewildered

Mō'id'öre, *f.* a Portugal coin, value 1 l. 7s.  
 Mō'fe-ty, *f.* half; one of two equal parts  
 Mō'yl, *v. a. & n.* to weary, daub with dirt, dredge  
 Mō'ist, *a.* wet in a small degree; succulent, juicy  
 Mō'ist, } *v. a.* to make damp; to make wet  
 Mō'ist'en, } to a small degree; to damp  
 Mō'ist'en-ér, *f.* the person or thing that moistens  
 Mō'ist'nēs, *f.* dampness, trifling wetness  
 Mō'ist'üre, *f.* small quantity of water or liquid  
 Mō'kes of a net, *f.* meshes or interstices of a net  
 Mō'le, *f.* a natural spot, a mound, a dyke, a  
 little beast that works under ground  
 Mō'le'bät, *f.* a fish  
 Mō'le'cäst, *f.* hillock cast up by a mole  
 Mō'le'cäth-ér, *f.* one who catches moles  
 Mō'le'hill, *f.* a small hillock made by a mole  
 Mo-lēst, *v. a.* to trouble, to disturb, to vex  
 Mō'l-ēf-tā'tion, *f.* interruption, disturbance  
 Mo-lēst'ér, *f.* one who molests or vexes another  
 Mō'le'träck, *f.* course of a mole under ground  
 Mō'le'wärp, *f.* a mole  
 Mō'pli-ēnt, *a.* softening, mitigating, alleviating  
 Mō'l-y-fī'ā-ble, *a.* that may be softened (tion  
 Mō'l-y-fī-cā'tion, *f.* the act of softening, mitiga-  
 Mō'li-fī-ér, *f.* one who softens, pacifies, mitigates  
 Mō'li-fy, *v. a.* to soften, to appease, to assuage  
 Mōlt'en, *part. pass.* from *melt*  
 Mo-lōm'ēs, } *f.* treacle, dregs of sugar  
 Mo-lāp'ēs, }  
 Mō'me, *f.* a dull stupid person, a stock, a port  
 Mō'mēt, *f.* of time, consequence, value  
 Mo-mēn'täl-ly, *ad.* for a moment  
 Mo-mēn-tā'ne-ous, } *a.* lasting for a moment  
 Mō'mēn-tä-ry, }  
 Mo-mēnt'ous, *a.* important, weighty  
 Mōm'mér-y, *f.* a farcical entertainment  
 Mō'nä-chäl, *a.* monastic, relating to monks (lif  
 Mō'nä-chism, *f.* the state of monks, the monastic

Mōnād, Mō'nāde, *f.* an indivisible thing  
 Mōn'ārch, *f.* a king, a sovereign, a president  
 Mo-nārch'āl, *a.* regal, princely, imperial  
 Mo-nārch'ic-āl, *a.* vested in a single ruler  
 Mōn'ār-čhīse, *v. n.* to play the king  
 Mōn'ār-čhy, *f.* government by one; kingdom  
 Mōn'āf-tēr-y, *f.* a religious house, a convent  
 Mo-nāf'tic, } *a.* religiously reclusive; pertaining  
 Mo-nāf'tic-āl, } to a monk  
 Mo-nāf'tic-āl-ly, *ad.* in the manner of a monk  
 Mōn'dāy, *f.* the second day of the week  
 Mōn'ey, *f.* metal coined for public use  
 Mōn'ey-bāg, *f.* a large purse  
 Mōn'ey-chāng-ér, *f.* a broker in money  
 Mōn'ey-ēd, *a.* rich in money  
 Mōn'ey-ér, *f.* a coiner of, or dealer in money  
 Mōn'ey-lēs, *a.* wanting money, penniless  
 Mōn'ey-māt-tēr, *f.* account of debtor and creditor  
 Mōn'ey-sčr'iv-en-ér, *f.* a raiser of money for others  
 Mōn'ey-wōrt, *f.* a plant  
 Mōn'ey's-wōrt,h, *f.* something valuable  
 Mōng'cōrn, *f.* mixed corn, as wheat and rye  
 Mōng'ér, *f.* a dealer, a seller  
 Mōng'rēl, *a.* of a mixed breed  
 Mōn'i-mēnt, *f.* an inscription in *Spenser*  
 Mōn'ish, *v. a.* to admonish  
 Mōn'ish-ér, *f.* an admonisher; a monitor  
 Mōn'ition, *f.* information, hint, document  
 Mōn'i-tór, *f.* one who warns of faults, informs  
 of duty, or gives useful hints  
 Mōn'i-to-ry, *f.* admonition, warning  
 Mōn'i-to-ry, *a.* giving admonition or instruction  
 Mōnk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery  
 Mōnk'ey, *f.* an ape, a baboon, a word of con-  
 Mōnk'ér-y, *f.* the monastic life (tempt  
 Mōnk'hōd, *f.* the character of a monk  
 Mōnk'ish, *a.* pertaining to monks, monastic  
 Mōnk's-hōd, *f.* a plant

Mōnk's - rēū-bārb, *f.* a species of dock  
 Mōn'o-čhōrd, *f.* an instrument of one string  
 Mo-nōc'u-lār, } *a.* one-eyed, having only one  
 Mo-nōc'u-lōus, } eye  
 Mōn'o-dy, *f.* a poem sung by one person  
 Mo-nōg'ām-ist, *f.* one who disallows second mar-  
 Mo-nōg'ām-y, *f.* marriage of one wife (riage  
 Mōn'o-grām, *f.* character made of several letters  
 Mōn'o-lōgue, *f.* a soliloquy  
 Mo-nōm'ā-chy, *f.* a single combat, a duel  
 Mōn-o-pēt'āl-ōus, *a.* formed out of one loaf  
 Mo-nōp'o-list, *f.* one who ingrosses a trade all  
 to himself, so as to have sole power or privi-  
 lege to sell  
 Mo-nōp'o-lize, *v. a.* to have sole power to sell  
 Mo-nōp'o-ly, *f.* sole privilege of selling  
 Mo-nōf'tich, *f.* a composition of one verse  
 Mōn-o-syl-lāb'ic-āl, *a.* consisting of one syllable  
 Mōn-o-syl'lā-ble, *f.* a word of one syllable  
 Mōn-o-syl'lā-blēd, *a.* having one syllable  
 Mo-nōt'o-ny, *f.* uniformity of sound in speech  
 Mōn-sōon, *f.* a shifting trade wind  
 Mōn'stér, *f.* something unnatural or horrible  
 Mōn'stér, *v. a.* to put out of the common order  
 of things  
 Mōn-strōf'i-ty, } *f.* the state of being monstrous  
 Mōn-stru-ōf'i-ty, }  
 Mōn'strōus, *a.* strange, wonderful, shocking  
 Mōn'strōus-ly, *ad.* terribly, horribly, hatefully  
 Mōn'strōus-nēs, *f.* enormity, uncommonness  
 Mōn'tānt, *f.* a term in *fencing*  
 Mōn-tērō, *f.* a horseman's cap  
 Mōn-tēt'h, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in  
 Mōnt,h, *f.* space of time, four weeks  
 Mōnt,h'ly, *a.* happening every month  
 Mōnt,h'ly, *ad.* once in a month  
 Mōn'tōir, *f.* a stone to mount horses from  
 Mōn'u-mēnt, *f.* any thing to perpetuate memory

Mön-u-mënt'äl, *a.* preserving memory, memorial  
 Mōd, *f.* temper of mind, term in grammar  
 Mōd'y, *a.* intellectual, out of humour  
 Mōon, *f.* the great luminary of the night  
 Mōon-bēam, *f.* a ray of lunar light  
 Mōon-cālſt, *f.* a monster, a dolt  
 Mōon-cy'ēd, *a.* purblind, dim-eyed  
 Mōon-fīſh, *f.* a kind of fish  
 Mōon'lēſs, *a.* not enlightened by the moon  
 Mōon'light, *f.* light afforded by the moon  
 Mōon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon  
 Mōon'ſhine, *f.* the lustre of the moon  
 Mōon'ſhine, } *a.* illuminated by the moon  
 Mōon'ſhin-y, }  
 Mōon'ſtōne, *f.* a kind of stone  
 Mōon'ſtrūck, *a.* lunatic, affected by the moon  
 Mōon'wōrt, *f.* station flower, honesty, a plant  
 Mōon'y, *a.* lunated, like the moon  
 Mōor, *f.* a negro, a marsh, watery ground  
 Mōor, *v. a. & n.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed  
 Mōor'cōck, *f.* the male of the moor-hen  
 Mōor'hēn, *f.* a fowl that feeds in the fens  
 Mōor'īſh, *a.* fenny, watery, marshy  
 Mōor'lānd, *f.* marsh, fen, watery ground  
 Mōor'ſtōne, *f.* a species of granite  
 Mōoſe, *f.* a large American deer (mock cause)  
 Mōot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings, plead  
 Mōot-caſe, *f.* a disputable point  
 Mōot'ēr, *f.* a disputer of moot points  
 Mōp, *f.* an instrument to clean houses (mouths)  
 Mōp, *v. a. & n.* to rub with a mop; to make wry  
 Mōpe, *v. a. & n.* to make spiritless; to be stupid  
 Mōpe'-cēd, *a.* blind of one eye  
 Mōp'pēt, } *f.* a name for a girl, a puppet  
 Mōp'sy, }  
 Mōp'ūs, *f.* a drone, a dreamer  
 Mōr'äl, *f.* instruction of a fable, morality  
 Mōr'äl, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, popular

Mōr'äl, *v. n.* to make moral reflection; moralize  
 Mōr'äl-iſt, *f.* one who teaches the duties of life  
 Mō-räl'y-ty, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life  
 Mōr'äl-ize, *v. a. & n.* to apply to moral purposes  
 to speak or write on moral subjects  
 Mōr'äl-ly, *ad.* according to the rules of virtue  
 Mōr'äls, *f.* natural principles, the practice of  
 the duties of life  
 Mō-räſs, *f.* a fen, a moor, a bog  
 Mōr'bīd, *a.* diseased, corrupt, infectious  
 Mōr'bīd-nēſs, *f.* state of being diseased  
 Mōr-bīſ'ic, mōr-bīſ'ic-äl, *a.* causing diseases  
 Mōr-bōſe, *a.* not healthy; proceeding from disease  
 Mōr-bōſ'i-ty, *f.* diseased state (cause)  
 Mōr-dä'cious, *a.* biting, sharp; apt to bite  
 Mōr-däſ'y-ty, *f.* a biting quality  
 Mōr'dī-cānt, *a.* acrid, biting  
 Mōr-dī-cā'tion, *f.* the act of biting or corroding  
 Mōre, *f.* a greater quantity; a greater degree  
 Mōre, *a.* greater in degree, number or quantity  
 Mōre, *ad.* to a greater degree; again  
 Mo-rēl', *f.* a kind of cherry; a plant  
 Mōre'lānd, *f.* a mountainous, hilly country  
 Mōre-ō'vēr, *ad.* more than yet mentioned  
 Mōr-glāy', *f.* a deadly weapon  
 Mo-rīg'er-ōūs, *a.* obedient, obsequious  
 Mō'rī-ōn, *f.* a helmet; armour for the head  
 Mo-rīſ'cō, *f.* a dancer of the morris, or morris  
 dance (or mischance)  
 Mōr'kīn, *f.* a wild beast dead through sickness  
 Mōr'līng, } *f.* wool plucked from dead sheep  
 Mōrt'līng, }  
 Mōr'mō, *f.* false terror, bugbear  
 Mōrn', *f.* the first part of the day  
 Mōrn'ing, *f.* the first appearance of light  
 Mōrn'ing-gōwn, *f.* a loose gown for the morning  
 Mōrn'ing-ſtār, *f.* the planet Venus shining  
 Mo-rōſe, *a.* peevish, sullen (the morning)

*Mo-rōsēly, ad.* sourly, peevishly, sullenly  
*Mo-rōsēness, f.* sourness, peevishness, irascibility  
*Mo-rōsē-ci-ty, f.* moroseness, sullenness, sourness  
*Mōr-ris, mōr-ris-dānce, f.* a moorish dance  
*Mōr-ris-dān-cēr, f.* one who dances the moorish dance  
*Mōr-phew, f. pron. mōr'fū,* a scurf on the face  
*Mōr-rōw, f.* day after the present day  
*Mōr-sē, f. a sea-horle*  
*Mōr-yel, f.* a mouthful; a small quantity  
*Mōr-sūre, f. pron. mōr'shūre,* the act of biting  
*Mōr', f.* a tune at the death of game  
*Mōr-tal, a.* subject to death; destructive, violent  
*Mōr-tal, f.* a man; human kind (human nature)  
*Mōr-tāl'i-ty, f.* death; power of destruction;  
*Mōr-tāl-ly, ad.* irrecoverably, extremely  
*Mōr-tar, f.* a cement for building; a vessel to pound in; a bomb; a short wide cannon  
*Mōr-gagē, f.* a dead pledge; a security  
*Mōr-gagē, v. a.* to put to pledge; to pledge  
*Mōr-gā-g, ēc, f.* one who takes a mortgage  
*Mōr-gā-g, ēr, f.* he who gives a mortgage  
*Mōr-tif-er-ōus, a.* fatal, destructive, deadly  
*Mōr-tif-i-cā-tion, f.* gangrene, humiliation  
*Mōr-ti-fy, v. a. & n.* to destroy vital qualities;  
*Mōr-tise, f.* a term in joinery (to be subdued)  
*Mōr-tise, v. a.* to cut with a mortise; to join  
*Mōr-māin, f.* unalienable state (with a mortise)  
*Mōr-pay, f.* dead pay; payment not made  
*Mōr-tu-ā-ry, f.* a gift left to the church  
*Mō-sā'ic, a.* a kind of painting in pebbles and shells  
*Mō-chē-tō, f.* a stinging *West-Indian* gnat  
*Mō-que, f.* a Mahometan temple  
*Mōs, f.* a substance growing on trees; a plant  
*Mōs, v. a.* to cover with moss  
*Mōs-si-ness, f.* state of being covered with moss  
*Mōs-sy, a.* overgrown with moss  
*Mōst, a.* greatest in quantity, number, &c.

*Mōst, ad.* greatest quantity, number, &c.  
*Mōst'ick, f.* a painter's staff  
*Mōst'ly, ad.* for the greatest part  
*Mo-tā'tion, f.* the act of moving  
*Mōte, f.* a small particle of matter; any thing proverbially little  
*Mōt'h, f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth  
*Mōt'h'ér, f.* a woman who has born a child, &c.  
*Mōt'h'ér, a.* had at the birth; native  
*Mōt'h'ér, v. n.* to mould; to gather concretion  
*Mōt'h'ér-hōod, f.* office or character of a mother  
*Mōt'h'ér-lēss, a.* destitute of a mother  
*Mōt'h'ér-ly, a.* fond, kind; like a mother  
*Mōt'h'ér-ly, ad.* lovingly, affectionately  
*Mōt'h'ér-wōrt, f.* a plant  
*Mōt'h'ér-y, a.* concreted, dreggy, feculent  
*Mōt'h-mū'llēn, f.* a plant  
*Mōt'h'wōrt, f.* an herb  
*Mōt'hry, a.* full of moths  
*Mō'tion, f.* act of moving; action, proposal  
*Mō'tion, v. a.* to propose (termines the choice)  
*Mō'tive, f.* the reason for an action; what de-  
*Mō'tive, a.* causing motion; having moment  
*Mōt'ley, a.* mixed; mingled of various colours  
*Mō'tōr, f.* a mover  
*Mō'tōr-y, a.* giving motion  
*Mōt'tō, f.* a sentence prefixed or added (walk  
*Mōve, v. a. & n.* to change place; to propose; to  
*Mōve'a-ble, a.* changeable; that may be moved  
*Mōve'a-bles, f.* furniture, goods (moved  
*Mōve'a-ble-ness, f.* mobility; possibility to be  
*Mōve'a-bly, ad.* so as it may be moved  
*Mōve'lēss, a.* unmoved, fixed  
*Mōve'mēt, f.* manner of moving; motion  
*Mōv'ēt, f.* that which moves another  
*Mōv'ēt, a.* moving; giving motion  
*Mōv'ér, f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.  
*Mōv'ing, part. & a.* pathetic, affecting, touching



Môw'ing-ly, *ad.* pathetically, affectingly  
 Môuld, *f.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form  
 Môuid, *v. a. & n.* to model, form, shape, knead;  
 to contract concreted matter; to gather mould  
 Môuld'â-ble, *a.* that may be moulded  
 Môuld'ér, *f.* he who moulds (in dust)  
 Môuld'ér, *v. a. & n.* to turn to dust; to perish  
 Môuld'y-nêss, *f.* the state of being mouldy  
 Môuld'ings, *f.* ornamental cavities in wood or  
 Môuld'wârp, *f.* a mole (stone)  
 Môuld'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions  
 Môult, *v. n.* to shed or change the feathers  
 Môunch, mâunch, *v. a.* to eat  
 Môund, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend  
 Môund, *v. a.* to fortify with a mound  
 Môûat, *f.* a mountain, a hill, a bank  
 Môûnt, *v. a. & n.* to ascend, climb, get on  
 horseback; to rise on high; to tower  
 Môûnt'ain, *f. pron.* \* môûnt'ên, a large hill  
 \* Môûnt-ain-êr, *f.* a savage, a rustic, a freebooter  
 \* Môûnt'ain-êt, *f.* a hillock; a little mountain  
 \* Môûnt'ain-ôus, *a.* hilly, huge, bulky  
 \* Môûnt'ain-ôûf-nêss, *f.* mountainous state  
 \* Môûnt'ain-pârf-ley, *f.* a plant  
 \* Môûnt'ain-rôse, *f.* a plant  
 Môûnt'ant, *a.* rising on high  
 Môûnt'e-bânk, *f.* a quack, a stage-doctor  
 Môûnt'e-bânk, *v. a.* to impose upon; to cheat  
 Môûnt'e-nânce, *f.* amount of a thing  
 Môûnt'ér, *f.* one who mounts  
 Môûnt'y, *f.* the rise of a hawk (sorrowful)  
 Môurn, *v. a. & n.* to grieve for, lament; to be  
 Môurn'ér, *f.* one who mourns; one who follows a  
 Môurn'fûl, *a.* causing sorrow; sorrowful (corps)  
 Môurn'fûl-nêss, *f.* sorrow, grief, show of grief  
 Môurn'ing, *f.* lamentation, dress of sorrow  
 Môurn'ing-ly, *ad.* with the appearance of sorrow  
 Môûse, *f.* a small quadruped

Môûse, *v. n.* to catch mice  
 Môûse'hûnt, *f.* a mouser, one who catches mice  
 Môûse'hôle, *f.* a small hole at which mice make  
 Môû'sér, *f.* one who catches mice (run)  
 Môûs'etâil, *f.* an herb  
 Môûs'etâp, *f.* a trap to catch mice with  
 Môû'th, *f.* the aperture in the head where food  
 is received, cry, entrance, wry face  
 Môû'th, *v. a. & n.* to chew, to speak big;  
 Môû'th'êd, *a.* furnished with a mouth (vociferant)  
 Môû'th'friênd, *f.* a pretended friend  
 Môû'th'fûl, *f.* what the mouth contains at once  
 Môû'th'hôn-ôûr, *f.* civility outwardly expressed  
 without sincerity  
 Môû'th'lêss, *a.* without a mouth (cor)  
 Môw, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, a repository  
 Môw, *v. a. & n.* to cut with a scythe; to gather  
 Môw, *v. n.* to pay up in a mow (the harvest)  
 Môw'bûrn, *v. n.* to ferment and heat in the mow  
 Môw'ér, *f.* one who cuts with a scythe  
 Môx'â, *f.* an Indian moss, used in the cure  
 Môyle, *f.* a mule (the goat)  
 Mûch, *a.* large, long, many in number  
 Mûch, *ad.* often, nearly, in a great degree  
 Mûch, *f.* a great deal, a thing strange or uncommon  
 To make Mûch of; to treat with regard, to fondle  
 Mû'cid, *a.* slimy, musty  
 Mu-cid'i-ty, } *f.* mustiness, sliminess  
 Mû'cid-nêss, }  
 Mû'ci-lâge, *f.* a slimy or viscous body  
 Mu-ci-lâg'in-ôus, *a.* viscous, slimy, soft  
 Mu-ci-lâg'in-ôûf-nêss, *f.* viscosity, sliminess  
 Mûck, *f.* dung for manure, any filthy thing  
 Mûck, *v. a.* to dung, to manure with muck  
 Mûck'ên-dér, *f.* a handkerchief  
 Mûck'ér, *v. n.* to scramble for money, to hawk  
 Mûck'hill, *f.* a dung-hill  
 Mûck'y-nêss, *f.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness

Mückſweat, *f.* a profuse sweat  
 Mückwôrm, *f.* a worm living in dung, a miser  
 Mück'y, *a.* filthy, nasty, dirty  
 Mûcôus, *a.* slimy, viscous, glutinous, sticky  
 Mûcôuf-nêſs, *f.* slime, viscosity, tenacity  
 Mûcu-lênt, *a.* viscous, slimy, adhesive  
 Mûcûs, *f.* a slimy liquor or moisture  
 Mûd, *f.* wet dirt, street dirt, slime  
 Mûd, *v. a.* to bury in the mud, to make dirty  
 Mûd'di-ly, *ad.* with foul mixture, turbidly  
 Mûd'di-ſs, *f.* turbidness, foulness  
 Mûddle, *v.* to make half drunk, to stupefy  
 Mûddy, *a.* thick, dull, impure, cloudy  
 Mûddy, *v. a.* to make muddy, to cloud, to  
 Mûd'fück-ér, *f.* a sea fowl (disturb)  
 Mûd-wâll', *f.* a wall built with mud  
 Mûd-wâll'ed, *a.* having a mud wall  
 Mûe, *v. a.* to moult, to change feathers  
 Mûſſ, *f.* a warm cover of skin for the hands  
 Mûſſ'in, *f.* a sort of light cake (ceal)  
 Mûſſ'e, *v. a.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to con-  
 Mûſſ'êr, *f.* a cover for the face  
 Mûſ'tî, *f.* a Mahometan high priest  
 Mûg, *f.* a cup to drink in  
 Mûg'g, Yſh, } *a.* moist, damp, mould  
 Mûg'g, y  
 Mûghôuſe, *f.* a petty ale-house (a white  
 Mû-lât'tô, *f.* one begotten between a black and  
 Mûl'bêr-ry, *f.* a tree and fruit  
 Mûlê, *f.* a fine, a penalty  
 Mûlê, *v. a.* to punish with fine or forfeiture  
 Mûle, *f.* an animal between an aſs and a mare  
 Mû-lêt-êr', *f.* a mule-driver, a horse-boy  
 Mû-li-êb'rî-ty, *f.* womanhood, the contrary to  
 virility  
 Mûll, *v. a.* to warm or sweeten wine or ale  
 Mûllâr, *f.* a grinding stone or stick  
 Mûllê, *f.* a sea-fish

Mûl'lî-grûbs, *f.* twisting of the guts  
 Mûl'lôck, *f.* rubbish  
 Mûlſe, *f.* wine boiled and mingled with honey  
 Mûlt-ân'gu-lâr, *a.* having many corners  
 Mûlt-ân'gu-lâr-ly, *ad.* polygonally (gonal)  
 Mûlt-ân'gu-lâr-nêſs, *f.* the state of being poly-  
 Mûl-tî-câp'ſû-lâr, *a.* divided into many cells  
 Mûl-tî-câv'ôûs, *a.* full of holes  
 Mûl-tî-fâ'rî-ôûs, *a.* having great multiplicity  
 Mûl-tî-fâ'rî-ôûſ-ly, *ad.* with multiplicity  
 Mûl-tî-fâ'rî-ôûſ-nêſs, *f.* great diversity  
 Mûl-tîſſ'i-dâûs, *a.* divided into many parts  
 Mûl'tî-fôrm, *a.* having various shapes or ap-  
 pearances (pearances)  
 Mûl-tî-fôrm'î-ty, *f.* diversity of shapes or ap-  
 Mûl-tî-lât'êr-âl, *a.* having many sides  
 Mûl-tî-lô'qûous, *a.* very talkative  
 Mûl-tî-nôm'î-âl, *a.* having many names  
 Mûl-tîp'â-roûs, *a.* bringing many at a birth  
 Mûl-tî-pêde', *f.* an insect with many feet  
 Mûl'tî-ple, *a.* containing several times  
 Mûl-tî-plî'à-ble, *a.* capable of being multiplied  
 Mûl-tî-plî'à-ble-nêſs, *f.* capacity of being mul-  
 tiplied  
 Mûl-tî-plî-când', *f.* number to be multiplied  
 Mûl-tî-plî-câte', *f.* consisting of more than one  
 Mûl-tî-plî-câ'tion, *f.* the act of multiplying  
 Mûl-tî-plî-câ'tôr, *f.* the number by which an-  
 other is multiplied  
 Mûl-tî-plîç'î-ty, *f.* state of being many  
 Mûl-tî-plîç'ious, *a.* manifold (cator)  
 Mûl'tî-plî-êr, *f.* one who multiplies, multipli-  
 Mûl-tîp'o-tênt, *a.* having manifold power  
 Mûl'tî-plý, *v. a. & n.* to increase in number; to  
 grow in number (in more places than one)  
 Mûl-tî-prêſ'ênce, *f.* the power of being present  
 Mûl-tîſſ'ious, *a.* having variety of knowledge  
 Mûl'tî-tûde, *f.* many, a crowd, the vulgar

Mül-tŷ-tũ'dŷn-oũs, *a.* manifold  
 Mül-tŷ-ä-gänt, } *a.* wandering much abroad  
 Mül-tŷ-ä-goũs, }  
 Mül-tŷ'i-oũs, *a.* manifold, having many ways  
 Mül-töc'u-lär, *a.* having more eyes than two  
 Mũm, *interj.* hush! silence  
 Mũm, *f.* ale brewed with wheat  
 Mũm'ble, *v. a. & n.* to mouth gently, to suppress; to speak inwardly, to grumble, to mutter  
 Mũm'blér, *f.* a slow speaker, a mutterer  
 Mũm'bling-ly, *ad.* with inarticulate utterance  
 Mũmm, *v. a.* to mask, to frolic in disguise  
 Mũm'mér, *f.* a masker  
 Mũm'mér-y, *f.* masking, foolery, frolic in masks  
 Mũm'my, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a  
 Mũmp-ér, *f.* a beggar (sort of wax  
 Mũmps, *f.* fullness, silent anger  
 Mũnch, *v. a.* to chew eagerly by great mouthfuls  
 Mũnch'ér, *f.* one who munches  
 Mũnd, *f.* peace  
 Mũn'dänc, *a.* belonging to the world  
 Mũn-dä'tion, *f.* the act of cleansing  
 Mũn'dä-to-ry, *a.* having cleansing power  
 Mũn'dic, *f.* a hard stony substance  
 Mũn-dŷf-i-cä'tion, *f.* act of cleansing any body  
 Mũn-dŷf-i-cä'tive, *a.* able to cleanse, cleansing  
 Mũn'di-fŷ, *v. a.* to cleanse, to make clean  
 Mũn-div-ä-gänt, *a.* wandering through the world  
 Mũn-dũngũs, *f.* stinking tobacco  
 Mũnc-rä-ry, *a.* having the nature of a gift  
 Mũn'grél, *a.* generated between different kinds  
 Mu-nŷ'ŷ-päl, *a.* belonging to a corporation  
 Mu-nŷ'ŷ-cēnce, *f.* generosity, liberality  
 Mu-nŷ'ŷ-cēnt, *a.* liberal, generous, beneficent  
 Mu-nŷ'ŷ-cēnt-ly, *ad.* liberally, generously  
 Mũn'ŷ-mēnt, *f.* fortification, support, defence  
 Mu-nŷ'tion, *f.* ammunition, strong hold

Munn'ŷions, *f.* the upright posts in a window  
 Mũr'al, *a.* pertaining to a wall (frame  
 Mũr'dér, *f.* the act of killing unlawfully, destruc-  
 Mũr'dér, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy (tion  
 Mũr'dér-ér, *f.* one who kills unlawfully  
 Mũr'dér-ésŷ, *f.* a woman who commits murder  
 Mũr'dér-mēnt, *f.* the act of killing unlawfully  
 Mũr'dér-oũs, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder  
 Mũrk, *f.* darkness, husks of fruit  
 Mũrk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light  
 Mũr'mür, *f.* a private complaint, grumbling  
 Mũr'mür, *v. n.* to grumble, to utter secret discon-  
 Mũr'mür-ér, *f.* a repiner, a grumbler (tent  
 Mũr'rain, *f.* *pron.* mũr'rēn; a plague among  
 cattle  
 Mũs'cä-dēl, } *f.* sweet grapes, sweet wine,  
 Mũs'cä-dēnc, } kind of sweet pear  
 Mũs'cle, *f.* fleshy fibres; a bivalve shell-fish  
 Mũs-cōŷ'i-ty, *f.* mossiness, overgrown with moss  
 Mũs'cu-lär, *a.* performed by muscles  
 Mũs-cu-lär'ŷ-ty, *f.* the state of having muscles  
 Mũs'cu-loũs, *a.* full of muscles, brawny  
 Mũse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought  
 Mũse, *v. n.* to ponder, to think close, to wonder  
 Mũse-fũl, *a.* wrapt up in thought, meditative  
 Mũs'ér, *f.* one who muses  
 Mũs'ēs, *f.* goddesses of poetry  
 Mũs'et, *f.* [*in hunting*] the place through which  
 the hare goes to relief  
 Mu-sēũm, *f.* repository of curiosities, a library  
 Mũsh'room, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart  
 Mũsh'room-stōne, *f.* a kind of fossil  
 Mũŷ'ic, *f.* science of harmonical sounds; vocal  
 or instrumental harmony  
 Mũŷ'ic-äl, *a.* harmonious, melodious, belonging  
 to music  
 Mũŷ'ic-äl-ly, *a.* harmoniously, with sweet sound  
 Mũŷ'ic-äl-nēs, *a.* harmony, musical concord

Mu-si'cian, *f. pron.* mu-zis'h'ün; one skilled in music  
 Mũk, *f.* a perfume; a grape flower (music)  
 Mũk'ap-ple, *f.* a kind of apple  
 Mũk'cāt, *f.* the animal from which musk is got  
 Mũk'chēr-ry, *f.* a sort of cherry (ten)  
 Mũk'kēt, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a male hawk  
 Mũk'kēt-ēr', *f.* a soldier armed with a musket  
 Mũk'kēt-don', *f.* a blunderbuss  
 Mũk'ī-nēs, *f.* the scent of musk  
 Mũk'mēl-ón, *f.* a fragrant melon  
 Mũk'pear, *f.* a fragrant pear  
 Mũk'rōse, *f.* a very fragrant rose  
 Mũk'y, *a.* sweet scented, fragrant  
 Mũ'lin, *f.* a fine stuff made of cotton  
 Mũ'rōl, *f.* the nose band of a horse's bridle  
 Mũs, *f.* a scramble  
 Mũs-si-tā'tion, *f.* murmur, grumble  
 Mũ'sul-mān, *f.* a Mahometan believer  
 Mũst, *verb imperfect*; to be obliged  
 Mũst, *f.* new wine, new wort  
 Mũst, *v. a. & n.* to mould, to grow mouldy  
 Mũs-tā'chēs, *f.* hair on the upper lip, whiskers  
 Mũstārd, *f.* a plant, seed and flower  
 Mũstēr, *f.* a review and register of forces  
 Mũstēr, *v. a. & n.* to review forces, to assemble  
 Mũstēr-bōok, *f.* a book in which forces are registered  
 Mũstēr-mās-tēr, *f.* one who superintends the  
 Mũstēr-rōll, *f.* a register of forces (muster)  
 Mũstī-ly, *ad.* mouldily  
 Mũst'ī-nēs, *f.* mould, damp, foulness  
 Mũst'y, *a.* spoiled with damp, stale, dull  
 Mũ-tā-bil'ī-ty, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness  
 Mũtā-ble, *a.* changeable, inconstant, unsettled  
 Mũtā-ble-nēs, *f.* uncertainty, unchangeableness  
 Mũ-tā'tion, *f.* alteration, change  
 Mũte, *f.* one silent, a letter without sound  
 Mũte, *a.* silent, not vocal, not speaking

Mũte, *v. n.* to dung as birds  
 Mũte'ly, *ad.* silently, not vocally  
 Mũt'il-āte, *v. a.* to cut off, to deprive of some essential part  
 Mu-t'il-ā'tion, *f.* deprivation of a limb, or of any  
 Mũt'ine, *f.* a mutineer (essential part)  
 Mu-t'ī-nēer', *f.* a mover of sedition, an opposer of lawful authority  
 Mũt'ī-nōūs, *a.* busy in insurrection, seditious  
 Mũt'ī-nōūs-ly, *ad.* seditiously, turbulently  
 Mũt'ī-nōūs-nēs, *f.* turbulence, seditiousness  
 Mũt'ī-ny, *f.* an insurrection, a sedition  
 Mũt'ī-ny, *v. a.* to rise against authority, to move  
 Mũt'tēr, *f.* murmur, obscure utterance (sedition)  
 Mũt'tēr, *v. a. & n.* to utter confusedly, to grumble  
 Mũt'tēr-ēr, *f.* a grumbler, a murmurer (ble)  
 Mũt'tēr-īng-ly, *ad.* with a low voice  
 Mũt'ton, *f.* flesh of sheep dress'd for food, a sheep  
 Mũt'ton-fist, *f.* a large red hand  
 Mũtu-āl, *a.* reciprocal, acting in correspondence  
 Mũtu-āl-ly, *ad.* reciprocally, in return  
 Mu-tu-āl'ī-ty, *f.* reciprocation, alternation  
 Mũz'zle, *f.* the mouth of any thing  
 Mũz'zle, *v. a.* to bind the mouth, to cap a bell  
 Mȳ, *pro. poss.* belonging to me  
 Mȳ-ōg'rā-phy, *f.* a description of the muscles  
 Mȳ-ō'lo-gy, *f.* the doctrine of muscles  
 Mȳ'o-py, *f.* shortness of sight  
 Mȳr'ī-ād, *f.* the number of ten thousand  
 Mȳr'mī-dōn, *f.* any rude ruffian  
 Myrrh, *f. pron.* mūr; a strong aromatic gum  
 Mȳr'rīne, *a.* made of myrrhine stone  
 Myrtle, *f. pron.* mūr'tle; a fragrant tree  
 Mȳ-sēlf', *f.* I myself, not another  
 Mȳstā-gōgue, *f.* an interpreter of riddles, &c.  
 Mȳf-tēr'ī-ōūs, *a.* above the understanding, dark  
 Mȳf-tēr'ī-ōūs-ly, *ad.* obscurely, darkly  
 Mȳf-tēr'ī-ōūs-nēs, *f.* obscurity, artful difficulty



**Mý's'te-ríze**, *v. a.* to explain as enigmas  
**Mý's'te-ry**, *f.* a secret or concealed thing  
**Mý's'tíc**, **Mý's'ti-cál**, *a.* obscure, secret  
**Mý's'ti-cál-ly**, *ad.* by some secret meaning  
**Mý's'ti-cál-néss**, *f.* involution of some secret meaning  
**Mý-t,ho-lóg,i-cál**, *a.* relating to fables  
**Mý-t,ho-lóg,i-cál-ly**, *ad.* suitable to the system of fables  
**Mý-t,hó'o-g,ist**, *f.* an interpreter of fables  
**Mý-t,hó'o-g,ize**, *v. n.* to interpret fables  
**Mý-t,hó'o-g,y**, *f.* a system of fables

## N.

**N****ab**, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, seize without warning  
**Ná'dir**, *f.* point opposite to the Zenith  
**Ná'f**, *f.* a kind of tufted sea bird  
**Nág**, *f.* a saddle horse, a young or little horse  
**Ná'il**, *f.* horn on fingers and toes, an iron pin, the sixteenth part of a yard, a stud  
**Ná'il**, *v. a.* to fasten or stud with nails  
**Ná'il'er**, *f.* a nail-maker  
**Ná'kéd**, *a.* uncovered, unarmed, evident  
**Ná'kéd-ly**, *ad.* simply, evidently, barely (ty  
**Ná'kéd-néss**, *f.* want of covering, evidence, nudity  
**Ná'me**, *f.* appellation, reputation, renown  
**Ná'me**, *v. a.* to mention by name, to specify  
**Ná'me'léss**, *a.* without a name, not famous  
**Ná'me'ly**, *ad.* particularly, especially  
**Ná'm'ér**, *f.* one who names any thing (other  
**Ná'm'e'sake**, *f.* one who has the same name as an-  
**Náp**, *f.* a short sleep; down on cloth (guard  
**Náp**, *v. n.* to sleep, to be drowsy or off one's  
**Ná'pe**, *f.* the joint of the neck behind  
**Náp'e-ry**, *f.* table linen (minous kind  
**Ná'ph'thá**, *f.* an unctuous mineral of the bitu-  
**Náp'pí-néss**, *f.* the quality of having a nap

**Náp'kín**, *f.* linen used at meals to wipe hands  
**Náp'kés**, *a.* wanting nap, thread-bare  
**Náp'py**, *a.* fishy, spongy  
**Nár-çí's'sus**, *f.* daffodil  
**Nár-cót'ic**, *a.* stupefying, causing sleep  
**Ná'rd**, *f.* an odoriferous shrub; a spikenard  
**Ná're**, *f.* a nostril  
**Ná're'w'há'le**, *f.* a species of whale  
**Nár-rá-ble**, *a.* capable to be told  
**Nár-rá'tion**, *f.* account, relation, history  
**Nár-rá'tive**, *f.* a relation, an account, a story  
**Nár-rá'tive**, *a.* story-telling, relating  
**Nár-rá'tive-ly**, *ad.* by way of relation  
**Nár-rá'tór**, *f.* a teller, a relater of history  
**Nár-rí-fy**, *v. a.* to relate, to give account of  
**Nár-rów**, *a.* not broad or wide, covetous, near  
**Nár-rów**, *v. a.* to contract, to limit, to diminish  
**Nár-rów-ly**, *ad.* closely, sparingly, contractedly  
**Nár-rów-néss**, *f.* want of breadth, meanness  
**Ná's'al**, *a.* belonging to the nose  
**Ná's'ti-ly**, *ad.* dutily, filthily, obscenely  
**Ná's'ti-néss**, *f.* obscenity, dirtiness, filth  
**Ná's'ty**, *a.* obscene, lewd, nauseous, dirty  
**Ná't'al**, *a.* relating to nativity, native  
**Na-tá'tion**, *f.* the act of swimming  
**Ná't'h'léss**, *ad.* nevertheless  
**Ná'tion**, *f.* a distinct people, a country  
**Ná'tion-ál**, *a. pron. ‡* Ná'th/shón-ál; public, favouring our own people, general, not private  
**‡ Ná'tion-ál-ly**, *ad.* with regard to the nation  
**‡ Ná'tion-ál-néss**, *f.* reference to the people in general  
**Ná'tive**, *f.* one born in any place, original inhabitant  
**Ná'tive**, *a.* natural, produced by nature (bitar  
**Ná'tive-néss**, *f.* state of being produced by nature  
**Ná-tiv'i-ty**, *f.* birth  
**Ná't'úr-ál**, *f.* an idiot, nature, quality (ca  
**Ná't'úr-ál**, *a.* produced by nature, illegitimate

Nāt'ūr-āl-īst, *f.* a student in physics (leges)  
 Nāt'ūr-āl-i-zā'tion, *f.* admission to native privi-  
 Nāt'ūr-āl-ize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges  
 Nāt'ūr-āl-ly, *ad.* without affectation, spontane-  
 ously (truth)  
 Nāt'ūr-āl-nēss, *f.* natural state, conformity to  
 Nāt'ure, *f.* native state of any thing, constitu-  
 tion, disposition, regular course, the state of  
 the world, natural affection, species (ture)  
 Nā-tu'ri-ty, *f.* the state of being produced by na-  
 Nā'vāl, *a.* consisting of, or belonging to ships  
 Nāve, *f.* middle part of a wheel in which the axle  
 moves, middle part of the church  
 Nāvel, *f.* the point in the middle of the belly  
 Nāught, *f.* nothing; *a.* bad, corrupt, wicked  
 Nāught'i-ly, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly  
 Nāught'i-nēss, *f.* badness, wickedness  
 Nāught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt  
 Nāv'i-gā-ble, *a.* passable for ships or boats  
 Nāv'i-gā-ble-nēss, *f.* capacity to be passed in vessels  
 Nāv'i-gāte, *v. a.* to sail, to pass by water, to pilot  
 Nāv-i-gā'tion, *f.* the act of passing by water  
 Nāv-i-gā'tór, *f.* one who governs or pilots a ship  
 Nāw'lāge, *f.* the freight of passengers in a ship  
 Nāw'māch-y, *f.* a mock sea-fight  
 Nāw'seate, *v. a. & n. pron.* nā-shāte; to loath, to  
 grow squeamish (ful)  
 Nāw'seous, *a. pron.* † nā-shūs; loathsome, disgust-  
 † Nāw'seous-ly, *ad.* loathsomely, disgustfully  
 † Nāw'seous-nēss, *f.* loathsomeness  
 Nāwtic, } *a.* pertaining to sailors  
 Nāwtic-āl, }  
 Nāwti-lūs, *f.* a shell fish having oars and sail  
 Nāv'y, *f.* an assembly of ships, a fleet  
 Nāy, *ad.* no, not only so but more  
 Nāy'wórd, *f.* the saying nay, a by-word  
 Neaf, *f.* a fist (ed in fire)  
 Nēal, *v. a. & n.* to temper by heat, to be temper-  
 Nēap, *a.* low; used only of the tide

Nēar, *prep.* at no great distance from, close to  
 Nēar, *a.* close, intimate, parsimonious, touching  
 Nēar, } *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly  
 Nēar'ly, }  
 Nēar'nēss, *f.* closeness, niggardliness  
 Nēat, *f.* black cattle, ox, cow, bull  
 Nēat, *a.* elegant, cleanly, pure, unmingled  
 Nēat'hērd, *f.* a cow keeper (fully)  
 Nēat'ly, *ad.* elegantly, cleanly, sprucely, art-  
 Nēat'nēss, *f.* elegance, cleanliness, spruceness  
 Nēb, *f.* mouth, bill of a bird, beak  
 Nēb'u-lōus, *a.* misty, cloudy  
 Nēc'ēs-sa-ri-ēs, *f.* what are needful for life  
 Nēc'ēs-sa-rī-ly, *ad.* unavoidably, indispensably  
 Nēc'ēs-sa-rī-nēss, *f.* state of being necessary  
 Nēc'ēs-sa-ry, *a.* needful, fatal, conclusive  
 Ne-cēs'si-tāte, *v. a.* to make necessary, to compel  
 Ne-cēs'si-tā'tion, *f.* the act of making necessary,  
 compulsion  
 Ne-cēs'si-tāt-ēd, *a.* in a state of want  
 Ne-cēs'si-toūs, *a.* pressed with poverty  
 Ne-cēs'si-toū-nēss, *f.* poverty, want, need  
 Ne-cēs'si-tūde, *f.* want, need, friendship  
 Ne-cēs'si-ty, *f.* poverty, want, cogency  
 Nēck, *f.* a part of the body; a long narrow part  
 Nēck'beef, *f.* the coarse flesh of the neck  
 Nēck'clōth, *f.* that which men wear on their neck  
 Nēck'lāce, *f.* a woman's ornament  
 Nēc'ro-mān-cēr, *f.* a magician, a conjurer  
 Nēc'ro-mān-cy, *f.* enchantment, conjuration  
 Nēc'tār, *f.* the drink of the gods  
 Nēc'tār-ēd, *a.* tinged with nectar  
 Nēc-tā're-ous, } *a.* resembling nectar; sweet as  
 Nēc'tār-ine, } nectar  
 Nēc'tār-ine, *f.* a fruit of the plum kind  
 Nēed, *f.* exigency, necessity, distressful poverty  
 Nēed, *v. a. & n.* to want, lack; to be wanted  
 Nēed'er, *f.* one who wants any thing  
 Nēed'fūl, *a.* necessary, indispensably requisite

Nēd'fūl-ly, *ad.* necessarily, requisitely  
 Nēd'fūl-nēs, *f.* necessity, fatality  
 Nēd'y-ly, *ad.* in poverty, poorly, in distress  
 Nēd'i-nēs, *f.* want, poverty, penury  
 Nē'dle, *f.* an instrument for sewing; the small  
 steel bar in a mariner's compass  
 Nē'dle-fīsh, *f.* a kind of sea-fish  
 Nē'dle-fūl, *f.* as much thread, &c. as is com-  
 monly put in a needle at one time  
 Nē'dler, } *f.* one who makes needles  
 Nē'dle-māk-ēr, }  
 Nē'dle-wōrk, *f.* work done with a needle  
 Nēd'lēss-ly, *ad.* unnecessarily, without need  
 Nēd'lēss-nēs, *f.* unnecessary  
 Nēd'lēs, *a.* not requisite, unnecessary  
 Nēd'mēt, *f.* something requisite or necessary  
 Nēds, *ad.* necessarily, by compulsion  
 Nēd'y *a.* poor, necessitous; distressed by poverty  
 Nē'er, [for never] *ad.* at no time (the nose)  
 Nēse, *v. a.* to sneeze, to discharge flatulencies by  
 Ne-fā'r-i-ōis *a.* abominable, wicked  
 Ne-gā'tion, *f.* description by negative; denial  
 Nēg-ā'tive, *f.* proposition that denies  
 Nēg-ā'tive, *a.* denying; contrary to affirmative  
 Nēg-ā'tive-ly, *ad.* with denial; not affirmatively  
 Nēg-lēss, *v. a.* to omit, disregard, slight  
 Nēg-lēss, *f.* instance of inattention; negligence  
 Nēg-lēss-ēr, *f.* one who neglects  
 Nēg-lēss'fūl, *a.* heedless, careless, inattentive  
 Nēg-lēss'fūl-ly, *ad.* with heedless inattention  
 Nēg-lēc'tion, *f.* the state of being negligent  
 Nēg-lēc'tive, *a.* inattentive to; regardless of  
 Nēg'lī-gēnce, *f.* habit of acting carelessly  
 Nēg'lī-gēnt, *a.* careless, scornfully regardless  
 Nēg'lī-gēntly, *ad.* with scornful inattention;  
 heedlessly (to traffic)  
 Ne-gō'tiate, *v. a.* to have intercourse of business;  
 Ne-go-ti-ā'tion, *f.* treaty of business

Ne-go-ti-ā'tōr, *f.* one employed to treat  
 Ne-gō'tiat-ing, *a.* employed in negotiation  
 Nēgrō, *f.* a black moor  
 Nēgh, *f.* the voice of a horse  
 Nēgh, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse  
 Nēgh'boūr, *f.* one who lives near another  
 Nēgh'boūr, *v. a.* to adjoin to; to border upon  
 Nēgh'boūr-hōod, *f.* people and place adjoining  
 Nēgh'boūr-ly, *a.* civil; becoming a neighbour  
 Nēgh'boūr-ly, *ad.* with social civility  
 Nē't'hér, *conj.* not either; *pro.* nor one nor other  
 Nēo-ph'yte, *f.* a convert; one regenerated  
 Ne-o-tēr'ic, *a.* modern, novel, late  
 Nēp, *f.* an herb  
 Nēphew, *f.* a son of a brother or sister  
 Nēph-rīt'ic, *a.* good against the stone; troubled  
 with the stone  
 Nēpo-tīm, *f.* fondness for nephews  
 Nerve, *f.* a sinew, a tendon  
 Nerves, *f.* the organs of sensation  
 Nerve'lēss, *a.* without strength; insipid  
 Nērv'ous, *a.* vigorous; relating to the nerves  
 Nērv'y, *a.* strong; pertaining to the nerves  
 Nēsc'ience, *f.* ignorance; state of not knowing  
 Nēs, a termination added to an adjective, to  
 change it into a substantive, denoting *state* or  
*quality*; *good, goodness*: it is also the termina-  
 tion of many names of places, where there  
 is a headland or promontory, as *Inverness*  
 Nēst, *f.* of birds; of drawers; an abode  
 Nēst, *v. n.* to build nests  
 Nēst'egg, *f.* an egg left in the nest  
 Nēst'le, *v. a. & n.* to cherish, harbour, settle  
 Nēst'ling, *f.* a bird just hatched  
 Nēt, *f.* a texture woven with interstices for fishing  
 Nēt'hér, *a.* lower  
 Nēt'hér-mōst, *a.* lowermost, infernal  
 Nēt'tle, *f.* a stinging herb

Nē'tle, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke, sting  
 Nēt'wōrk, *f.* work made in the manner of nets  
 Nē'v'ér, *ad.* at no time  
 Nēv'ér-t,hē-lē's', *ad.* notwithstanding that  
 Nēu-rōl'o-g'y, *f.* a description of the nerves  
 Nēu-rōt'o-my, *f.* the anatomy of the nerves  
 Nēu'tér, *f.* one indifferent and unengaged  
 Nēu'tér, *a.* indifferent; of neither party  
 Nēu'trāl, *f.* one who does not act or engage on  
 Nēu'trāl, *a.* indifferent (either side)  
 Nēu'trāl'ty, *f.* a state of indifference  
 Nēu'trāl-ly, *ad.* indifferently; on neither part  
 Nēw, *a. pron.* \*nū; fresh, modern, renovated  
 \*Nēw-fāng'lēd, *a.* fond of novelty; vain  
 \*Nēw-fāng'lēd-nē's, } *f.* foolish love of novelty  
 \*Nēw-fāng'glē-nē's, }  
 \*Nēw'ēl, *f.* the upright in a stair-case  
 \*Nēw'ing, *f.* yeast; foam of beer in fermentation  
 \*Nēw'ly, *ad.* freshly, lately  
 \*Nēw'nē's, *f.* freshness, reformation, lateness  
 \*Nēws, *f.* fresh accounts of transactions  
 \*Nēws'-mōn-gēr, *f.* a dealer in news  
 \*Nēwt, *f.* an est; a small lizard (day)  
 \*Nēw'-yēar's-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's  
 Nēxt, *a.* nearest in place or gradation  
 Nēxt, *ad.* in the next place  
 Nē's, *a.* simple, silly, foolish  
 Nīb, *f.* the point of a pen; beak of a bird  
 Nībblēd, *a.* having a nib  
 Nībblē, *v. a. & n.* to eat slowly; to bite by a  
 little at a time; to carp at  
 Nībblér, *f.* one who bites a little at a time  
 Nīcē, *a.* accurate, squeamish, fastidious, refined  
 Nīcē'ly, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately  
 Nīcē'nē's, *f.* accuracy, superfluous delicacy  
 Nīcē'ty, *f.* minute accuracy; dainty, subtilty  
 Nīche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in  
 Nīck, *f.* exact point; a notch; *Nicholas*

Nīck, *v. a.* to hit, cut in nicks, defeat, fit  
 Nīck'nāme, *f.* a by-name; a term of derision  
 Nīck'nāme, *v. a.* to give or call by a by-name  
 Nīc'tātē, *v. a.* to wink  
 Nīdē, *f.* a brood; as, a *nīdē* of pheasants  
 Nīd-if-i-cā'tion, *f.* the act of building nests  
 Nīd-u-lā'tion, *f.* the time of being in the nest  
 Nīcē, *f.* the daughter of a brother or sister  
 Nīg'gārd, *f.* a miser, a curmudgeon (wary)  
 Nīg'gārd, *a.* sordid, avaricious, parsimonious,  
 Nīg'gārd, *v. a.* to stint (arice)  
 Nīg'gārd-īsh, *a.* having some disposition to av-  
 Nīg'gārd-lī-nē's, *f.* avarice  
 Nīg'gārd-ly, *a.* avaricious, sordidly, parsimonious  
 Nīg'gārd-ly, *ad.* avariciously, parsimoniously  
 Nīg'gārd-nē's, *f.* sordid parsimony, avarice  
 Nīgh, *prep.* at no great distance from  
 Nīgh, *ad.* not at a great distance; to a place near  
 Nīgh, *a.* near; not remote; allied by blood  
 Nīgh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little  
 Nīgh'nē's, *f.* nearness, proximity  
 Nīght, *f.* the time of darkness (night)  
 To-Nīght, *adverbially*, in this night; at this  
 Nīght'brāwl-ēr, *f.* one who quarrels by night  
 Nīght'cāp, *f.* a cap worn in bed  
 Nīght'crōw, *f.* a bird that cries in the night  
 Nīght'dēw, *f.* dew that falls by night  
 Nīght'dōg, *f.* a dog that hunts in the night  
 Nīght'drē's, *f.* the dress worn at night  
 Nīght'ēd, *a.* clouded, darkened, black  
 Nīght'fār-ing, *a.* travelling in the night  
 Nīght'fīre, *f.* ignis fatuus; Will-a-Wisp  
 Nīght'fly, *f.* moth that flies in the night (night)  
 Nīght'fōund-ēr-ēd, *a.* lost or distressed in the  
 Nīght'gōwn, *f.* an undress; a gown  
 Nīght'hāg, *f.* a witch that wanders by night  
 Nīght'in-gālē, *f.* a bird that sings sweetly in the  
 Nīght'ly, *ad.* by night; every night (night)



Night<sup>ly</sup>, *a.* done or acting in the night (night  
 Night<sup>mān</sup>, *f.* one who carries away ordure in the  
 Night<sup>māre</sup>, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast  
 Night<sup>piece</sup>, *f.* a peculiar kind of picture  
 Night<sup>rail</sup>, *f.* a linen cover for the shoulders  
 Night<sup>rā-ven</sup>, *f.* an ill-omened bird  
 Night<sup>rūle</sup>, *f.* disturbance in the night  
 Night<sup>shade</sup>, *f.* a plant  
 Night<sup>shin-ing</sup>, *a.* shewing brightness in the night  
 Night<sup>wālk</sup>, *f.* walk in the night  
 Night<sup>wālk-er</sup>, *f.* one who roves in the night  
 Night<sup>wār-bling</sup>, *a.* singing in the night  
 Night<sup>wārd</sup>, *a.* approaching towards night  
 Night<sup>wāch</sup>, *f.* three hours  
 Nī<sup>grēf</sup>-cēt, *a.* growing black  
 Nī<sup>grīf</sup>-ī-cā<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act of making black  
 Nī<sup>hīf</sup>-ī-ty, *f.* nothingness  
 Nīll, *f.* the shining sparks of brass in trying the ore  
 Nīll, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse  
 Nīm, *v. a.* to steal; to take away  
 Nīm<sup>ble</sup>, *a.* quick, active, lively, expeditious  
 Nīm<sup>ble</sup>-nēs, *f.* activity, quickness, speed  
 Nīm<sup>ble</sup>-wīt-tēd, *a.* quick; eager to speak  
 Nīm<sup>bly</sup>, *ad.* quickly, speedily, actively  
 Nīm<sup>blēs</sup>, *f.* nimbleness, speed  
 Nīm<sup>mēr</sup>, *f.* a thief; a pillager, a pilferer  
 Nīn<sup>cōm</sup>-pōop, *f.* a fool, a trisler  
 Nīne, *f.* one more than eight  
 Nīne<sup>fōld</sup>, *f.* nine times  
 Nīne<sup>pīns</sup>, *f.* a play with nine pins and a bowl  
 Nīne<sup>scōre</sup>, *a.* nine times twenty  
 Nīne<sup>tēen</sup>, *a.* nine and ten; one less than twenty  
 Nīne<sup>tēenth</sup>, *a.* the ordinal of nineteen  
 Nīne<sup>tī-ēth</sup>, *a.* the tenth nine times told  
 Nīne<sup>ty</sup>, *a.* nine times ten  
 Nīn<sup>th</sup>, *a.* that which precedes the tenth  
 Nīn<sup>ny</sup>, *f.* a fool, a simpleton  
 Nīn<sup>ny</sup>-hām<sup>mēr</sup>, *f.* a simpleton, a fool.

Nīp, *f.* a pinch, a taunt, a blast  
 Nīp, *v. a.* to pinch, vex, ridicule, blast  
 Nīp<sup>pér</sup>, *f.* a satirist, a lampooner  
 Nīp<sup>pérs</sup>, *f.* small pincers  
 Nīp<sup>pīng</sup>-ly, *a.* with bitter sarcasm  
 Nīp<sup>ple</sup>, *f.* a teat, a dug  
 Nīp<sup>ple</sup>-wōrt, *f.* a very common weed  
 Nī<sup>f</sup>-pī<sup>ūs</sup>, *f.* a law term; a judicial writ  
 Nīt, *f.* the egg of a louse  
 Nītēn<sup>cy</sup>, *f.* brightness, lustre, endeavour, spring  
 Nītīd, *a.* bright, shining, lustrous  
 Nītē, *f. pron.* Nītēr, a salt  
 Nītē<sup>trōūs</sup>, Nītē<sup>try</sup>, *a.* impregnated with nitre  
 Nītē<sup>tī</sup>-ly, *ad.* lousily; in a nitty manner  
 Nītē<sup>ty</sup>, *a.* abounding with nits  
 Nī<sup>vāl</sup>, *a.* abounding with snow  
 Nī<sup>v</sup>-e-ōūs, *a.* snowy  
 Nī<sup>z</sup>-y, *f.* a dunce, a simpleton, a blockhead  
 Nō, *ad.* a word of denial or refusal  
 Nō, *a.* not any; none; no one  
 No<sup>bīl</sup>-ī-tāte, *v. a.* to make noble; to ennoble  
 No<sup>bīl</sup>-ī-ty, *f.* persons of high rank; dignity  
 Nō<sup>ble</sup>, *f.* one of high rank; a coin rated at 6s. 8d.  
 Nō<sup>ble</sup>, *a.* great, illustrious, stately, generous  
 Nō<sup>ble</sup>-mān, *f.* a man of high rank; one ennoble  
 Nō<sup>ble</sup>-nēs, *f.* magnanimity; dignity  
 No<sup>blēs</sup>, *f.* nobility, body of nobles  
 Nō<sup>bly</sup>, *a.* grandly, illustriously, greatly  
 Nō<sup>bōd</sup>-y, *f.* not one, not any one  
 Nō<sup>cēt</sup>, *a.* guilty, hurtful, mischievous  
 Nōck, *f.* a slit, a notch, the fundament  
 Nōē<sup>t</sup>-ām<sup>bu</sup>-lō, *f.* one who walks in his sleep  
 Nōc<sup>tīd</sup>-ī-āl, *a.* comprising a night and a day  
 Nōc<sup>tīf</sup>-ēr-ōūs, *a.* bringing night  
 Nōc<sup>tīv</sup>-ā-gānt, *a.* wandering in the night  
 Nōc<sup>tu</sup>-ā-ry, *f.* an account of night affairs  
 Nōc<sup>tūrn</sup>, *f.* devotion performed by night  
 Nōc<sup>tūrn</sup>-āl, *f.* an astronomical instrument

Nöc-tür'n'äl, *a.* nightly, in the night  
 Nöd, *f.* a quick declination of the head  
 Nöd, *v. a.* to be drowsy, to bend the head  
 No-dä'tion, *f.* the act of making knots  
 Nöd'dér, *f.* one who makes nods  
 Nöd'dle, *f.* the head, by way of contempt  
 Nöd'dy, *f.* a simpleton, an idiot  
 Nöde, *f.* a knob, a knot, an intersection, a swelling  
 No-döl'i-ty, *f.* complication, knottiness  
 Nödöüs, *a.* knotty, full of knots  
 Nög'g'en, *a.* hard, rough, harsh  
 Nög'g'in, *f.* a small wooden cup, a small mug  
 Nöy'ance, *f.* inconvenience, mischief  
 Nöy'üs, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, wicked  
 Nöy'fe, *f.* any kind of sound, outcry, clamour  
 Nöy'fe, *v. a. & n.* to spread a report; to sound  
 Nöy'f'f'äl, *a.* loud, clamorous (loud  
 Nöy'f'f'less, *a.* without noise or sound, silent  
 Nöy'f'mäk-ér, *f.* a clamourer  
 Nöy'n-ness, *f.* loudness of sound, importunity of clamour  
 Nöy'söme, *a.* noxious, mischievous, stinking  
 Nöy'söme-ly, *ad.* with a stench, offensively  
 Nöy'söme-ness, *f.* offensiveness, aptness to disgust  
 Nöy'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome  
 Nöll, *f.* a head, a noddle  
 Nöl' me tangere, *f.* a cancerous swelling, a plant  
 Nöl'tion, *f.* unwillingness  
 Nöm'bles, *f.* the entrails of a deer  
 Nöm'en-clätör, *f.* one who names persons or things rightly  
 Nöm'en-clätüre, *f.* a vocabulary, a dictionary  
 Nöm'in-äl, *a.* only in name, not real  
 Nöm'in-äl-ly, *ad.* by name, titularly (title  
 Nöm'in-äte, *v. a.* to appoint, to name, to en-  
 Nöm'in-ätion, *f.* power of appointing, a naming  
 Nöm'in-ä-tive, *f.* the first case in grammar

Non, (Latin) not; it is never used separately, but sometimes prefixed to words with a negative power  
 Nön'äge, *f.* minority in age  
 Nön-cön-förm'i-ty, *f.* refusal of compliance  
 Nön-cön-förm'ist, *f.* one who refuses to join in the established worship (not any  
 Nöne, *a.* pronounced by some Nöne; not one,  
 Nön-én'ti-ty, *f.* non-existence, a thing not ex-  
 Nön-ëx-ist'ence, *f.* want of existence (isting  
 Nön-jür'ing, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance  
 Nön-jür'ör, *f.* he who refuses to swear allegiance  
 Nön-nät'ür-äls, *f.* things that enter not into the nature of diseases, though they may cause them, as meat, drink, sleep, watching, &c.  
 Nöx pä-räl', *f.* a kind of apple, a sort of printing letter (more  
 Nön'plüs, *f.* a puzzle, inability to say or do  
 Nön'plüs, *v. a.* to confound, to puzzle  
 Nön-réf'i-dence, *f.* absence from a charge  
 Nön-réf'i-dent, *f.* one who neglects to live at the proper place (sion  
 Nön-re-sist'ance, *f.* passive obedience, submis-  
 Nön'sense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly  
 Nön-sens'ic-äl, *a.* foolish, unmeaning  
 Nön-sens'ic-äl-ness, *f.* ungrammatical jargon  
 Nön-so-lüt'ion, *f.* failure of solution  
 Nön-söl'vent, *f.* one who cannot pay his debts  
 Nön-spär'ing, *a.* cruel, merciless  
 Nön'suit, *v. a.* to squash a legal process  
 Nöo'dle, *f.* a fool, a simpleton, an idiot  
 Nöök, *f.* a corner  
 Nöon, *f.* the middle hour of the day  
 Nöon'däy, *f.* mid-day; *a.* meridional  
 Nöon'ing, *f.* repose at noon  
 Nöon'tide, *f.* mid-day; *a.* meridional  
 Nööse, *f.* a running knot, a trap  
 Nööse, *v. a.* to tie in a noose

**Nöpe**, *f.* a kind of bird  
**Nör**, *conj.* negative particle (south  
**Nört**, *h.* *f.* the part of the earth opposite the  
**Nört**, *h.* *a.* northern, being in the north (east  
**Nört**, *h*, *e*, *ast*, *f.* the point between the north and  
**Nört**, *h*, *e*, *r*, *ly*, *a.* being toward the north  
**Nört**, *h*, *e*, *r*, *n*, *a.* being in the northern  
**Nört**, *h*, *st*, *ar*, *f.* the pole star  
**Nört**, *h*, *ward*, *a.* being toward the north  
**Nört**, *h*, *ward*, *ad.* toward the north  
**Nört**, *h*, *wards*, *ad.* toward the north  
**Nört**, *h*, *west*, *f.* the point between the north  
 and west  
**Nört**, *h*, *wind*, *f.* wind that blows from the north  
**Nöse**, *f.* part of the face, scent, sagacity  
**Nöse**, *v. a. & n.* to scent, to smell, to face; to  
 look big  
**Nöse**, *g*, *ay*, *f.* a posy, a bunch of flowers  
**Nöse**, *l*, *e*, *s*, *a.* wanting a nose, without a nose  
**Nöse**, *m*, *art*, *f.* the herb *creffes*  
**Nös**, *le*, *f.* the extremity of a thing  
**Nös**, *tr*, *il*, *f.* the cavity of the nose  
**Nös**, *tr*, *um*, *f.* a medicine not made public  
**Nöt**, *ad.* the particle of negation  
**Nöt**, *a*, *ble*, *a.* memorable, bustling, careful  
**Nöt**, *a*, *bly*, *ad.* remarkably, memorably  
**Nöt**, *a*, *ry*, *f.* one who protests bill, draws contracts  
**No**, *t*, *a*, *tion*, *f.* act of noting, meaning, signification  
**Nöth**, *f.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing  
**Nöth**, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows  
**Nöth**, *w*, *eed*, *f.* an herb called *brach*  
**Nöte**, *f.* a mark, written paper, a found in  
 music, abbreviation, explanatory annotations  
**Nöte**, *v. a.* to observe, to attend to, to set down  
**Nöte**, *b*, *ook*, *f.* a book in which notes are set down  
**Nöt**, *ed*, *a.* remarkable, eminent, celebrated  
**Nöth**, *ing*, *f.* not any thing, nonentity  
**Nöt**, *h*, *ing*, *n*, *e*, *s*, *f.* nihility, thing of no value

**Nöt**, *ice*, *f.* remark, heed, observation, regard  
**No**, *t*, *i*, *f*, *c*, *a*, *t*, *i*, *on*, *f.* act of making known  
**Nöt**, *i*, *f*, *y*, *v. a.* to declare, to make known  
**Nöt**, *i*, *on*, *f.* thought, sentiment, opinion  
**Nöt**, *i*, *on*, *al*, *a.* imaginary, ideal  
**No**, *t*, *i*, *on*, *al*, *i*, *ty*, *f.* empty, ungrounded of union  
**Nöt**, *i*, *on*, *al*, *ly*, *ad.* in idea, mentally (posu  
**No**, *t*, *o*, *r*, *e*, *ty*, *f.* public knowledge, public ex  
**No**, *t*, *o*, *r*, *i*, *ous*, *a.* publicly known, apparent  
**No**, *t*, *o*, *r*, *i*, *ous*, *ly*, *ad.* publicly, evidently, openl  
**No**, *t*, *o*, *r*, *i*, *ous*, *n*, *e*, *s*, *f.* public fame  
**Nött**, *v. a.* to hear  
**Nöt**, *us*, *f.* the south wind  
**Nöt**, *w*, *h*, *e*, *a*, *t*, *f.* unbearded wheat  
**Nöt**, *w*, *i*, *h*, *s*, *t*, *a*, *n*, *d*, *i*, *n*, *g*, *conj.* although, nevertheless  
**No**, *v*, *a*, *t*, *i*, *on*, *f.* the introduction of something new  
**No**, *v*, *a*, *t*, *or*, *f.* the introducer of something new  
**Növ**, *el*, *f.* a small tale, a law annexed to the  
**Növ**, *el*, *a.* new, not ancient (co  
**Növ**, *el*, *i*, *st*, *f.* an innovator, a writer of novels  
**Növ**, *el*, *ty*, *f.* newness  
**No**, *v*, *e*, *m*, *b*, *e*, *r*, *f.* the eleventh month of the ye  
**Növ**, *er*, *f.* nothing, not any thing  
**Növ**, *er*, *f.* one not acquainted with any thing  
**No**, *v*, *e*, *r*, *i*, *ate*, *f. pron.* **Nö**, *v*, *i*, *sh*, *i*, *ate*, the sta  
 of a novice, the time in which the rudiments  
 are learned  
**Nöu**, *n*, *f.* the name of any thing in grammar  
**Nöu**, *r*, *i*, *sh*, *v. a. & n.* to support, train; to ge  
 nourishment  
**Nöu**, *r*, *i*, *sh*, *a*, *ble*, *a.* susceptible of nourishment  
**Nöu**, *r*, *i*, *sh*, *e*, *r*, *f.* the person or thing that nourish  
**Nöu**, *r*, *i*, *sh*, *m*, *e*, *n*, *t*, *f.* nutrition, support of streng  
**Nöu**, *r*, *i*, *t*, *ure*, *Nur*, *t*, *ure*, *f.* education, institut  
**Nöw**, *f.* present moment; *ad.* at this time  
**Nöw**, *a*, *d*, *ays*, *ad.* in the present age  
**Nöw**, *h*, *ere*, *ad.* not in any place  
**Nöw**, *i*, *se*, *f.* not in any manner or degree

Nôx'iôus, *a.* harmful, baneful, criminal  
 Nôx'iôus-nêss, *f.* hurtfulness, insalubrity  
 Nôx'iôus-ly, *ad.* hurtfully, perniciously  
 Nôz'le, *f.* the nose, the snout, the end  
 Nûbb'le, *v. a.* to bruise with handycuffs  
 Nu-bîl'ér-ôus, *a.* bringing clouds  
 Nûbil-âte, *v. a.* to cloud  
 Nûbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage  
 Nu-cîl'ér-ôus, *a.* nut-bearing, bearing nuts  
 Nûcle-ûs, *f.* a kernel, any thing about which  
 matter is gathered or conglobated  
 Nu-dâ'tion, *f.* the act of making bare or naked  
 Nûdi-ty, *f.* naked parts  
 Nûël, *f.* the upright in a staircase. See *Newel*  
 Nu-gâ'ly-ty, *f.* trifling talk or behaviour, futility  
 Nu-gâ'tion, *f.* the act of trifling  
 Nûgâ-to-ry, *a.* trifling, futile  
 Nûr'sance, *f.* something noxious or offensive  
 Nûll, *f.* something of no power or meaning  
 Nûll, *a.* void, ineffectual, of no force  
 Nûll, *v. a.* to annihilate, to deprive of efficacy  
 Nûl-li-bîl-ty, *f.* the state of being no where  
 Nûl-li-fy, *v. a.* to annul, to make void  
 Nûl-li-ty, *f.* want of efficacy, want of existence  
 Nûmb, *a.* torpid, chill, motionless  
 Nûmb, *v. a.* to make torpid, deaden, stupify  
 Nûmb'ed-nêss, *f.* interruption of sensation  
 Nûmb'ér, *f.* multitude that may be counted, many  
 Nûmb'ér, *v. a.* to count, to reckon how many  
 Nûmb'ér-lêss, *a.* more than can be reckoned  
 Nûmb'nêss, *f.* torpor, deadness, stupefaction  
 Nûme-râ-ble, *a.* capable to be numbered  
 Nûme-râ-l, *a.* relating to, or consisting of number  
 Nûme-râ-l-ly, *ad.* according to number  
 Nûme-râ-ry, *a.* belonging to a certain number  
 Nu-me-râ'tion, *f.* the art of numbering  
 Nu-me-râ'tor, *f.* number which measures others  
 Nu-mê'ric-âl, *a.* numeral, of the same number

Nu-mê'ric-âl-ly, *ad.* by sameness in number  
 Nûm-ér-ist, *f.* one who deals in numbers  
 Nu-me-rô'si-ty, *f.* numerous state, harmony  
 Nû'me-roûs, *a.* containing many, melodious  
 Nû'me-roûs-nêss, *f.* quality of being numerous,  
 Nûm'mă-ry, *a.* relating to money (musicalness)  
 Nûm'skûll, *f.* a dunce, a blockhead  
 Nûm'skûl-lêd, *a.* stupid, doltish (bird)  
 Nûn, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a kind of  
 Nûn'cia-tûre, *f.* the office of a nuncio  
 Nûn'cio, *f.* a pope's ambassadour  
 Nûn'chiôn, *f.* victuals between meals  
 Nûn'ne-ry, *f.* the residence of nuns  
 Nûp'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage  
 Nûp'tials, *f.* marriage (sick person)  
 Nûrse, *f.* a woman who takes care of a child or  
 Nûrse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed  
 Nûr'sér, *f.* one who nurses, a promoter  
 Nûr'se-ry, *f.* children at nurse, room in which  
 they are kept, plantation of young trees  
 Nûr's'ling, *f.* one nursed up, a fondling  
 Nûr'tûre, *f.* food, diet, education  
 Nûr'tûre, *v. a.* to educate, to train, to bring up  
 Nûs'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish  
 Nût, *f.* of a tree; the fruit of certain trees  
 Nût'brôwn, *a.* brown like a nut  
 Nût'crăck-êrs, *f.* an instrument to break nuts  
 Nût'găll, *f.* excrecence of an oak  
 Nût'hôok, *f.* a stick with a hook at the end  
 Nût'mêg, *f.* a spice (kernel of the nut)  
 Nût'shell, *f.* the hard substance which incloses the  
 Nût'trêe, *f.* a tree that bears nuts; a hazle  
 Nu-trî-că'tion, *f.* manner of feeding or being fed  
 Nu-trî-mênt, *f.* food, aliment, nourishment  
 Nu-trî-mênt'âl, *a.* affording nourishment  
 Nu-trî'tion, *f.* the act or quality of nourishing  
 Nu-trî'tious, nûtrî-tive, *a.* nourishing  
 Nûtrî-tûre, *f.* the power of nourishing



Nuz'zle, *v. a.* to nurse; to go with the nose down  
Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods; a lady

## O.

**O**af, *f.* a changeling; a dolt, an idiot  
ōaf'ish, *a.* stupid, dull, doltish, foolish  
ōaf'ish-nēfs, *f.* stupidity, dulness  
ōak, *f.* a tree, and the wood of it  
ōak'ap-ple, *f.* a spongy excrescence on oaks  
ōak'en, *a.* made of, or gathered from the oak  
ōak'um, *f.* old ropes untwisted  
ōar, *f.* an instrument to row with  
ōar, *v. a. & n.* to impel by rowing; to row  
ōar'y, *a.* having the use of oars  
ōat'cake, *f.* cake made of oat-meal  
ōat'en, *a.* made of oats; bearing oats  
ōath, *f.* a solemn appeal to heaven  
ōath'breāk-īng, *f.* violation of an oath; perjury  
ōat'mālt, *f.* malt made of oats  
ōat'mēal, *f.* flour of oats; an herb  
ōats, *f.* a grain commonly given to horses  
ōb-ām-bu-lā'tion, *f.* the act of walking about  
ōb-dūce', *v. a.* to draw over as a covering; to cover  
ōb-du-cā'tion, *f.* act of covering, or laying a cover  
ōb-dū'rā-cy, *f.* impenitence; hardness of heart  
ōb-dū'rāte, *a.* impenitent; hard-hearted  
ōb-dū'rāte-ly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly  
ōb-dū'rāte-nēfs, *f.* inflexibility, impenitence  
ōb-du-rā'tion, *f.* hardness of heart; stubbornness  
ōb-dūrēd, *a.* hardened; inflexible (ity  
O-bēd'i-ēnce, *f.* dutifulness; submission to author-  
O-bēd'i-ēnt, *a.* submissive to authority; obsequious  
O-bēd'i-ēnt'ial, *a.* according to the rule of obe-  
O-bēd'i-ēnt-ly, *ad.* with obedience (dience  
O-bēf'ānce, *f.* the act of reverence; courtesy  
ōb'e-lisk, *f.* a pyramid; a mark, thus [†]  
ōb-ēr-rā'tion, *f.* the act of wandering about

O-bēf'e', *a.* fat; loaden with fat  
O-bēf'e'nēfs, O-bēf'i-ty, *f.* very great fatness  
O-bēy', *v. a.* to pay submission to; to comply with  
ōb'jēct, *f.* that on which we are employed  
ōb-jēct', *v. a.* to oppose; to present in opposition  
ōb-jēct'ion, *f.* opposition, criminal charge, fault  
ōb-jēct'ive, *a.* proposed as, or made an object  
ōb-jēct'ive-ly, *ad.* in manner of an object  
ōb-jēct'ive-nēfs, *f.* the state of being an object  
ōb-jēct'ōr, *f.* one who offers objections  
ōblit, *f.* death; funeral rites or obsequies  
ōb-ju-rā'tion, *f.* a binding by oath  
ōb-jūr-gāte, *v. a.* to chide, to reprove  
ōb-jūr-gā'tion, *f.* reproof, reprehension  
ōb-jūr-gā-to-ry, *a.* culpatory, reprehensory  
ōb-lāte', *a.* flatted at the poles  
ōb-lā'tion, *f.* an offering, a sacrifice  
ōb-lēc-tā'tion, *f.* delight, pleasure  
ōb-lī-gāte, *v. a.* to bind by contract or duty  
ōb-lī-gā'tion, *f.* engagement, favour, bond  
ōb-lī-gā-to-ry, *a.* binding, compelling, coercive  
ōb-līge', *v. a.* to bind; compel, please  
ōb-lī-gēe, *f.* one bound by legal contract  
ōb-līgēmēt, *f.* obligation, vow, duty, contract  
ōb-lī-gēr, *f.* he who binds by contract (kind  
ōb-līg'ing, *a.* civil, complaisant, respectful,  
ōb-līg'ing-ly, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly  
ōb-līg'ing-nēfs, *f.* civility, obligation, force  
ōb-lī-quā'tion, *f.* deviation from physical or  
ōb-lique'nēfs, *f.* moral rectitude; oblique state  
ōb-līq'ūi-ty, *f.*  
ōb-līque'ly, *ad.* not directly; not perpendicularly  
ōb-lit'ēr-āte, *v. a.* to efface, destroy, wear out  
ōb-lit'ēr-ā'tion, *f.* the act of blotting out  
ōb-liv'i-ōn, *f.* forgetfulness, general pardon  
ōb-liv'i-ōūs, *a.* causing forgetfulness  
ōb'lōng, *f.* longer than broad  
ōb'lōng-ly, *ad.* in an oblong direction

òb/lóng-něfs, *f.* the state of being oblong  
 òb/lo-qúy, *f.* censorious speech; slander, blame  
 òb-mu-těf'cěnce, *f.* loss of speech (exposed  
 òb-nòx'ioús, *a.* liable or subject to punishment;  
 òb-nòx'ioúf-ly, *f.* subjection; liability to punish-  
 òb-nú'bí-láte, *v. a.* to cloud, obscure (ment  
 òb'óle, *f.* [in pharmacy] twelve grains  
 òb-rěp'tion, *f.* the act of creeping on  
 òb-scěne', *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting  
 òb-scěne'ly, *ad.* in an immodest manner  
 òb-scěne'něfs, } *f.* lewdness, unchastity; impuri-  
 òb-scěn'í-ty, } ty of thought, &c.  
 òb-seu-rá'tion, *f.* the act of darkening  
 òb-sc'úre', *a.* dark, abstruse, difficult, not known  
 òb-sc'úre', *v. a.* to darken; make less intelligible  
 òb-sc'úre'ly, *ad.* not brightly; privately  
 òb-sc'úre'něfs, } *f.* darkness of meaning; priva-  
 òb-sc'ú'rí-ty, } cy; unnoticed state; want of  
 òb-se-crá'tion, *f.* intreaty, supplication (light  
 òb-se-qúes, *f.* funeral rites; funeral solemnities  
 òb-se-qúí-oús, *a.* obedient, compliant  
 òb-se-qúí-oúf-ly, *ad.* obediently; with compliance  
 òb-se-qúí-oúf-něfs, *f.* obedience, compliance  
 òb-sěrv'á-ble, *a.* remarkable, eminent  
 òb-sěrv'á-bly, *ad.* in a manner worthy of note  
 òb-sěrv'ánce, *f.* respect, attention, regard  
 òb-sěrv'ánt, *f.* a slavish attendant  
 òb-sěrv'ánt, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive  
 òb-sěrv'átion, *f.* act of noting, remark, anim-  
 òb-sěrv'átór, *f.* one that remarks (adversion  
 òb-sěrv'á-to-ry, *f.* a place for making astro-  
 nomical observations (attentive  
 òb-sěrv'e', *v. a. & n.* to watch, to obey; to be  
 òb-sěrv'ér, *f.* one who looks on, or marks  
 òb-sěrv'ing-ly, *ad.* attentively, carefully  
 òb-sěf'sion, *f.* the act of besieging  
 òb-síd'í-ón-ál, *a.* belonging to a siege (able  
 òb-so-lěte, *a.* disused, worn out of use, unfashion-

òb-so-lěte-něfs, *f.* unfashionableness (opposed  
 òb/stá-cle, *f.* hinderance, obstruction; something  
 òb-stět-rí-cá'tion, *f.* the office of a midwife  
 òb-stět'ric, *a.* doing a midwife's office (sistency  
 òb/stí-ná-cy, *f.* stubbornness, contumacy, per-  
 òb/stí-náte, *a.* stubborn, contumacious  
 òb/stí-náte-ly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly (něfs  
 òb/stí-náte-něfs, *f.* contumaciousness, inflexible-  
 òb-stí-pá'tion, *f.* act of stopping up any thing  
 òb-strěp'ér-oús, *a.* clamorous, loud, vociferous  
 òb-strěp'ér-oúf-ly, *ad.* loudly, clamorously  
 òb-strěp'ér-oúf-něfs, *f.* noise, clamour, loudness  
 òb-stríc'tion, *f.* obligation, bond  
 òb-stríct', *v. a.* to hinder, block up, delay  
 òb-strúct'ér, *f.* one who hinders or opposes  
 òb-strúct'ion, } *f.* hinderance, obstacle, impedi-  
 òb-strúct'ive, } ment, opposition  
 òb-strúct'ive, *a.* hindering, stopping, blocking up  
 òb/stru-ěnt, *a.* hindering, blocking up  
 òb-stu-pe-fáct'ion, *f.* act of inducing stupidity  
 òb-stu-pe-fáct'ive, *a.* obstructing mental powers  
 òb-táin', *v. a. & n.* to gain, procure, prevail  
 òb-táin'á-ble, *a.* that may be obtained or procured  
 òb-táin'ér, *f.* one who obtains or procures any thing  
 òb-těm'pér-áte, *v. a.* to obey; to comply with  
 òb-těnd', *v. a.* to oppose; to pretend (něfs  
 òb-těn-e-brá'tion, *f.* the act of darkening; dark-  
 òb-těn'sion, *f.* the act of obtending  
 òb-těst', *v. a.* to beseech, supplicate, petition  
 òb-těst-á'tion, *f.* supplication, intreaty, petition  
 òb-trěc-tá'tion, *f.* slander, detraction, calumny  
 òb-trúde', *v. a.* to thrust into any place by force  
 òb-trúđ'ér, *f.* one who has no right to enter  
 òb-trúđ'sion, *f.* a breaking in upon; act of obtruding  
 òb-trúđ'ive, *a.* disposed or inclined to obtrude  
 òb-túnd', *v. a.* to blunt, dull, quell, deaden  
 òb-túf-ěn'gu-lār, *a.* having angles larger than  
 right angles

òb-tùsè, not pointed; dull, obscure  
 òb-tùsèly, *ad.* without a point; dully, stupidly  
 òb-tùsè'nèss, *f.* dulness, bluntness  
 òb-tù'sion, *f.* the act of blunting; dulness  
 òb-vèn'tion, *f.* something happening uncertainly  
 òb-vért', *v. a.* to turn toward  
 òb/vi-àte, *v. a.* to meet in the way; to prevent  
 òb/vi-òus, *a.* open, exposed, easily discovered  
 òb/vi-òuf-ly, *ad.* evidently, apparently  
 òb/vi-òuf-nèss, *f.* state of being evident or apparent  
 òb-ùm-bràte, *v. a.* to shade, cloud, darken  
 òb-ùm-brà'tion, *f.* act of darkening or clouding  
 òc-cà'sion, *f.* occurrence, opportunity, incidental  
 òc-cà'sion, *v. a.* to cause; to influence (need  
 òc-cà'sion-àl, *a.* incidental, casual, accidental  
 òc-cà'sion-àl-ly, *ad.* according to circumstances  
 òc-cà'sion-ér, *f.* one who causes or prevents  
 òc-ce-cà'tion, *f.* act of blinding or making blind  
 òc-cí-dènt, *f.* the west  
 òc-cí-dènt'ál, òc-cí'd'u-òus, *a.* western  
 òc-cíp'i-tál, *a.* placed in the hind part of the head  
 òc-cí-pùs, *f.* the hinder part of the head  
 òc-cf'sion, *f.* the act of killing  
 òc-clúde', *v. a.* to shut up  
 òc-clúse', *a.* shut up; closed  
 òc-clú'sion, *f.* the act of shutting up (able  
 òc-cúlt', *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, undiscovered  
 òc-cúlt-tà'tion, *f.* a hiding; concealing  
 òc-cúlt'nèss, *f.* secretness; state of being hidden  
 òc-cu-pán-cy, *f.* possession; act of taking possession  
 òc-cu-pánt, *f.* he who takes possession of any thing  
 òc-cu-pàte, *v. a.* to take up  
 òc-cu-pà'tion, *f.* business, employment, trade  
 òc-cu-pi-ér, *f.* a possessor; one who occupies  
 òc-cu-pý, *v. a. & n.* to possess; to employ  
 òc-cúr', *v. n.* to be remembered; to appear; to  
 òc-cúr'rence, *f.* incident; accidental event (clash  
 òc-cúr'rènt, *f.* any thing that happens  
 òc-cúr'sion, *f.* clash; mutual blow

\* òcean, *f. pron.* òshàn, the great and main sea  
 \* òcean, o-ce-àn'ic, *a.* pertaining to the ocean  
 † òchre, *f. pron.* ò'kér, a kind of earth  
 † òchre-òus, *a.* consisting of ochre  
 òc'hrey, *a.* partaking of ochre  
 òch'i-my, *f.* a mixed base metal  
 òc-tà-gón, *f.* a figure with eight sides and angles  
 òc-tàg'ón-àl, *a.* having eight sides and angles  
 òc-tàn'gu-làr, *a.* having eight angles (angle  
 òc-tàn'gu-làr-nèss, *f.* the quality of having eight  
 òc-tànt, *f.* an instrument that contains 45 degrees  
 òc-tàve, *f.* the eighth day, an eighth in music  
 òc-tàvò, *f.* a sheet folded into eight leaves  
 òc-tèn'ní-àl, *a.* happening every eighth year  
 òc-tò'bér, *f.* the tenth month of the year  
 òc-tu-ple, *a.* eight fold (the ey  
 òc-u-làr, *a.* known by the eye, depending o  
 òc-u-làr-ly, *ad.* by observation of the eye  
 òc-u-làte, *a.* having eyes, knowing by the eye  
 òc-u-líst, *f.* one who cures distempered eyes  
 òdd, *a.* not even, particular, strange, unlike  
 òdd'ly, *ad.* strangely, unaccountably, uncouth  
 òdd'nèss, *f.* strangeness, particularity  
 òdds, *f.* inequality, more than an even numbe  
 òde, *f.* a poem to be sung to music (or waga  
 òd'y-ble, } *a.* hateful, detestable, abominable  
 òd'y-òus, } exposed to hate, causing hate  
 òd'y-òuf-ly, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, invidious  
 òd'y-òuf-nèss, *f.* hatefulness, state of being hate  
 òd'y-ùm, *f.* invidiousness, blame, hatred  
 òdò-ràte, *a.* scented, having a strong scent  
 O-do-rif'ér-òus, *a.* fragrant, perfumed  
 O-do-rif'ér-òuf-nèss, *f.* sweetness of scent, frag  
 òdór-òus, *a.* fragrant, perfumed (ran  
 òdòur, *f.* scent good or bad, fragrance, perfume  
 Oe-co-nòm'ics, *f.* management of household a  
 fairs. This word and its derivatives are bette  
 written Economics, Economy, &c. which se  
 Oe-còn'o-míst, *f.* one who manages well

*Oe-côn'o-my, f.* good husbandry  
*Oe-cu-mén'ic-ál, a.* general, universal  
*Oe-dém'a, f.* a white soft swelling  
*Oe-de-mát'ic, } a.* pertaining to an oedema  
*Oe-dém'a-tóus, }*  
*Oe'id, f.* glance, wink, token  
*O'er, contracted from over*  
*Oe-sôph'a-gûs, f.* the gullet  
*Of, prep.* concerning, relating to, out of, among  
*Off, intj.* away! at a distance! begone  
*Off, ad.* signifies distance; it is chiefly used to  
 conjoin it with verbs, opposed to *on*; as, to  
 put *on*, to take *off*  
*Off'al, f.* waste meat, refuse, entrails, carrion  
*Of-fence, f.* crime, injury, disgust, attack  
*Of-fence'fûl, a.* injurious, mischievous, disgustful  
*Of-fence'less, a.* unoffending, innocent  
*Of-fend, v. a.* to make angry, attack, transgress  
*Of-fend'ér, f.* one who offends or transgresses  
*Of-fend'ress, f.* a woman who offends  
*Of-fen'sive, a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious  
*Of-fen'sive-ly, ad.* mischievously, injuriously  
*Of-fen'sive-ness, f.* injuriousness, mischief  
*Of-fér, v. a. & n.* to present, exhibit; to beat hand  
*Of-fér, f.* an attempt, a proposal, a price bidden  
*Of-fér-ér, f.* one who makes an offer, or sacrifices  
*Of-fér-ing, f.* sacrifice, oblation, immolation  
*Of-fér-to-ry, f.* the thing offered, act of offering  
*Of-fér-tûre, f.* proposal of kindness  
*Of-fice, f.* a public employment, business, place  
*Of-fice, v. a.* to perform, to discharge (army  
*Of-fi-cér, f.* one in office, a commander in the  
*Of-fi-cér-éd, a.* supplied with commanders  
*Of-ficial, f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court  
*Of-ficial, a.* conducive, relating to public charge  
*Of-ficial-ty, f.* the charge or post of an official  
*Of-fi-ci-âte, v. a. & n.* to give in consequence of  
 an office; to discharge an office; to perform  
 another's duty

*Of-fýcín-ál, a.* used in, or belonging to shops  
*Of-fýcious, a.* importunately forward, too ready  
*Of-fýciouf-ly, ad.* with unasked kindness, kindly  
*Of-fýciouf-ness, f.* forwardness of civility  
*Off'ing, f.* a sea term for the open sea  
*Off'ýet, f.* a sprout from the root of a plant, a  
 term used in *surveying*  
*Off'scôûr-ing, f.* refuse, recrement  
*Off'spring, f.* propagation, generation, children  
*Of-fûs'câte, v. a.* to dim, to cloud, to darken  
*Of-fûs-câ'tion, f.* the act of darkening  
*Of't, oft'en, } ad.* frequently, many  
*Of'ten-times, oftentimes, } times*  
*O-g'ée, f.* a particular moulding in *architecture*  
*O'gle, v. a.* to view with side glances slyly, or  
*O'glér, f.* a sly gazer (with pleasure  
*O'gli-ô, pron.* ô'li-ô, *f.* a medly, a hotchpotch  
*Oh! interj.* denoting sorrow, pain, or surprise  
*Oil, f.* juice of olives, &c. fat, greasy, unctuous  
*Oil, v. a.* to smear or lubricate with oil (matter  
*Oil'côl-ôûr, f.* colour made by grinding coloured  
 substances in oil  
*Oil'y-ness, f.* greasiness, unctuousness  
*Oil'mân, f.* a dealer in oils and pickles  
*Oil'shôp, f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold  
*Oil'y, a.* greasy, containing oil, glib, fat, grease  
*Ôint, v. a.* to anoint, to smear with oil, &c.  
*Ôint'ment, f.* a kind of salve, unguent  
*Ô'kér, f.* [See Ochre] a colour, a kind of paint  
*ôld, a.* ancient, not new, not young, long prac-  
*ôld'fâsh-iôn-éd, a.* obsolete, out of fashion (tised  
*ôld'ness, f.* old age, antiquity, ancientness  
*O-le-âg'i-nôûs, a.* oily, unctuous (oily  
*O-le-âg'i-nôûf-ness, f.* oiliness, quality of being  
*ôl-fâc'to-ry, a.* having the sense of smelling  
*ôl'y-gâr-çhy, f.* a form of government vested in  
 the hands of a few persons, aristocracy  
*ôl'i-to-ry, a.* belonging to a kitchen garden



ôl'ive, *f.* a tree and fruit, emblem of peace  
 ôm'bre, or ôm'bre, *f.* a game at cards  
 O-mêgâ, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet  
 ôm'e-lêt, *f.* a pancake made of eggs  
 ô'mên, *f.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic  
 ô'mên-êd, *a.* containing prognostics  
 ômêr, *f.* a Hebrew measure, three wine quarts  
 ôm'in-âte, *v. a.* to forbode, prognosticate, foretel  
 ôm-in-â'tion, *f.* a prognostic prediction  
 ôm'in-ôus, *a.* foreshewing good or ill, inauspicious  
 ôm'in-ôuf-ly, *ad.* with good or bad omen  
 ôm'in-ôuf-nêś, *f.* the quality of being ominous  
 O-mîs'sion, *f.* neglect of duty (not to mention  
 O-mî't, *v. a.* to leave out, to neglect to practise,  
 O-mî't'tance, *f.* forbearance, neglect of any thing  
 ôm-nî-sâ'ri-ôus, *a.* of all kinds and sorts  
 ôm-nîf'er-ôus, *a.* all-bearing  
 ôm-nîf'ic, *a.* all-creating  
 ôm-nî-fôrm, *a.* having every shape or form  
 ôm-nîg'in-ôus, *a.* consisting of all kinds  
 ôm-nîp'o-tênce, } *f.* almighty power, unlimited  
 ôm-nîp'o-tên-cy, } ed power (limit  
 ôm-nîp'o-tênt, *a.* almighty, powerful without  
 ôm-nî-prêss'îce, *f.* ubiquity, unbounded presence  
 ôm-nî-prê'sent, *a.* present in every place  
 ôm-nîf'cience, *f. pron. \** ôm-nîsh'îence, infinite  
 wisdom  
 \* ôm-nîf'cien-cy, *f.* boundless knowledge  
 \* ôm-nîf'cient, *a.* knowing all things, infinite-  
 \* ôm-nîf'cious, *a.* all-knowing (ly wise  
 ôm-nîv'ôr-ôus, *a.* all-devouring  
 ôñ, *prep.* upon (a former time  
 Once, *ad. pron.* wûnce; one time, formerly, at  
 One, *f. pron. †* wôn, and by some persons wûn;  
 a single person, &c.  
 † One, *a.* less than two, single  
 † One'ey-êd, *a.* having only one eye  
 † One'nêś, *f.* unity, the quality of being one

ôñ'e-râ-ry, *a.* fitted for carriage or burthens  
 ôñ'e-râte, *v. a.* to load, to burthen  
 ôñ-e-râ'tion, *f.* the act of loading  
 ôñ'e-rôus, *a.* burthensome, oppressive  
 ôñ'îôm, *f.* a plant with a bulbous root,  
 ôñ'ly, *a.* this and no more, single, no other  
 ôñ'ly, *ad.* simply, singly, merely, barely  
 ôñ'o-mân-cy, *f.* divination by the name  
 ôñ-o-mân'tîc-âl, *a.* predicting by names  
 ôñ'sê't, *f.* attack, assault, storm, first brunt  
 ôñ'slâught, *f.* attack, storm, onset, assault  
 ôñ-tôl'o-g'îst, *f.* one who considers the affection of  
 ôñ-tôl'o-g'y, *f.* metaphysics (being in general  
 ôñ'wârd, *ad.* forward, progressively, somewhat  
 ôñ'yx, *f.* a clear valuable gem (further  
 ôoze, *f.* soft mud, slime, spring, soft flow  
 ôoze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently  
 ôozy, *a.* dirty, muddy, slimy  
 O-pâç'i-ty, *f.* cloudiness, want of transparency  
 O-pâ'côus, *a.* dark, obscure, not transparent  
 ô'pâl, *f.* a whitish singular gem of various colours  
 O-pâque, *a.* not transparent, dark  
 ôpe, } *a.* unclosed, plain, uncovered, evident  
 ô'pen, } artless, clear, exposed to view  
 ôpe, } *v. a. & n.* to uncloſe, to unlock, to di-  
 ô'pen, } vide, to explain  
 ô'pen-er, *f.* who or what opens, an interpreter  
 ô'pen-ey-êd, *a.* vigilant, watchful, attentive  
 ô'pen-hând-êd, *a.* generous, liberal, munificent  
 ô'pen-heârt'êd, *a.* generous, without deceit  
 ô'pen-heârt'êd-nêś, *f.* liberality, munificence  
 ô'pen-îng, *f.* breach, dawn, place opened  
 ô'pen-ly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly  
 ô'pen-môû't'h'êd, *a.* greedy, talkative, ravenous  
 ô'pen-nêś, *f.* freedom from disguise, clearness  
 ôp'e-râ, *f.* a musical entertainment  
 ôp'e-rânt, *a.* able to produce any effect, active  
 ôp'e-râte, *v. n.* to act, produce effects, have agency

op-e-rà-tion, *f.* agency, action, effect  
 op-e-rà-tive, *a.* having power of acting  
 op-e-rà-tór, *f.* one who produces any effect  
 op-e-róse, *a.* laborious, full of trouble and tedi-  
 op-i-àte, *f.* a medicine that causes sleep (ousness)  
 op-i-àte, *a.* somniferous, narcotic, soporiferous  
 op-i-fice, *f.* workmanship, handiwork  
 op-iss-er, *f.* an artist, workman, artificer  
 op-in-à-tion, *f.* opinion, notion, sentiment  
 op-in-à-tór, *f.* one who holds an opinion  
 op-ine, *v. n.* to think, to judge, to imagine  
 op-in-i-à-tór, *f.* an obstinate stubborn person  
 op-in-i-à-tre, *a.* obstinate, stubborn  
 op-in-i-à-tre-ty, } *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, in-  
 op-in-i-à-try, } flexibility, contumacy  
 op-in-í-on, *f.* sentiment, judgment, notion  
 op-in-í-on, *v. n.* to opine, to think  
 op-in-í-on-à-tive, *a.* fond of preconceived notions  
 op-in-í-on-à-tive-ly, *ad.* stubbornly, obstinately  
 op-in-í-on-à-tive-ness, *f.* obstinacy, contumacy  
 op-in-í-on-ist, *f.* one fond of his own notions  
 op-it-u-là-tion, *f.* an aiding, a helping  
 op-ium, *f.* the juice of Turkish poppies  
 op-i-late, *v. a.* to heap up obstruction  
 op-i-là-tion, *f.* obstruction; matter heaped up  
 op-i-là-tive, *a.* causing impediment, obstructive  
 op-plét-ed, *a.* filled, crowded  
 op-pò-nent, *f.* antagonist, adversary, rival  
 op-pò-nent, *a.* opposite, adverse (proper  
 op-pór-tune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, timely,  
 op-pór-tune-ly, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently  
 op-pór-tu-ni-ty, *f.* fit place, time, convenience  
 op-pò-se, *v. a. & n.* to act against, to object in  
 a dispute  
 op-pò-selless, *a.* not to be opposed, irresistible  
 op-pò-sér, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist  
 op-po-síte, *f.* an opponent, adversary, antagonist

op-po-síte, *a.* placed in front, facing, adverse  
 op-po-síte-ly, *ad.* in an opposite manner, adversely  
 op-po-síte-ness, *f.* the state of being opposite  
 op-po-sítion, *f.* a facing or opposing another  
 op-près, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, to subdue  
 op-près-sion, *f.* misery, hardship, dulness  
 op-près-sive, *a.* cruel, heavy, overwhelming  
 op-près-sór, *f.* one who oppresses others  
 op-prò-brì-cús, *a.* reproachful, causing infamy  
 op-prò-brì-cús-ly, *ad.* reproachfully, scurrilously  
 op-prò-brì-cús-ness, *f.* scurrility, reproachfulness  
 op-pù-gn', *v. a.* to oppose, to attack, to resist  
 op-pù-gnàn-cy, *f.* opposition, contrariety of meas-  
 op-pù-gnér, *f.* one who opposes or attacks (ures)  
 op-sím-à-t-hy, *f.* late education, late erudition  
 op-so-nà-tion, *f.* a buying provisions, catering  
 op-tà-ble, *a.* desirable, to be wished  
 op-tà-tive, *a.* expressive of wish or desire  
 op-tic, *f.* an instrument of sight, an organ of sight  
 op-tic, *a.* visual, relating to optics  
 op-tic-ál, *a.* relating to the science of optics, or  
 op-tý-cian, *f.* one skilled in optics (the eye  
 op-tics, *f.* the science of the nature and laws of vi-  
 op-tì-mà-cy, *f.* nobility, body of nobles (sion  
 op-tim-i-ty, *f.* the state of being best  
 op-tion, *f.* choice, election, the act of choosing  
 op'u-lènce, } *f.* wealth, riches, affluence  
 op'u-lèn-cy, }  
 op'u-lènt, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent  
 op'u-lènt-ly, *ad.* with splendour, richly, magni-  
 or, *f.* gold [in heraldry] (scently  
 or, *conj.* either; it corresponds with either  
 or-à-cle, *f.* something delivered by supernatural  
 wisdom; a wise person  
 or-à-cle, *v. n.* to utter oracles  
 O-ràc'u-làr, } *a.* uttering oracles, resembling  
 O-ràc'u-lòus, } oracles  
 O-ràc'u-lòus-ly, *ad.* in manner of an oracle

O-răc'u-louf-něs, *f.* the state of being oracular  
 ōr'ă-lŏn, *f.* prayer, verbal supplication  
 ō'răl, *a.* delivered by mouth, not written  
 ō'răl-ly, *ad.* by mouth, without writing  
 ōr'ange, *f.* a fruit  
 ōr'an-g-e-ry, *f.* plantation of oranges  
 ōr'ange-wĭfe, *f.* a woman who sells oranges  
 O-ră'tion, *f.* a rhetorical speech, a declamation  
 ōr'ă-tŏr, *f.* an eloquent man, a public speaker  
 ōr'ă-tŏr'ic-ăl, *a.* rhetorical, becoming an orator  
 ōr'ă-to-ry, *f.* science of rhetoric, place for prayer  
 ōrb', *f.* sphere, celestial body, wheel, circle  
 ōr-bă'tion, *f.* privation of parents or children  
 ōrb'ed, *a.* round, circular, formed in a circle  
 ōr-bĭc'u-lăr, *a.* spherical, circular  
 ōr-bĭc'u-lăr-ly, *ad.* spherically, circularly  
 ōr-bĭc'u-lăr-něs, *f.* the state of being orbicular  
 ōr-bĭc'u-lăt-ed, *a.* moulded into an arch  
 ōrb'ĭt, *f.* the line in which a planet moves  
 ōr'bĭ-ty, *f.* want of parents or children  
 ōre', *f.* a sort of sea-fish (made  
 ōr'chăł, *f.* a stone from which a blue colour is  
 ōrch'ărd, *f.* a garden of fruit trees (lery  
 ōr'chĕf'tre, *f.* [by some ōr-chĕf'tre] a musical gal-  
 ōr-dăin', *v. a.* to appoint, to decree, to establish  
 ōr-dăin'ér, *f.* one who ordains  
 ōr'dĕ-ăł, *f.* trial by fire or water  
 ōr'dér, *f.* method, command, rule, rank  
 ōr'dér, *v. a.* to regulate, to direct, to procure  
 ōr'dér-ér, *f.* one who orders or regulates  
 ōr'dér-lĕs, *a.* disorderly, out of rule  
 ōr'dér-lĭ-něs, *f.* methodicalness, regularity  
 ōr'dér-ly, *a.* methodical, regular, according to  
 ōr'dér-ly, *ad.* methodically, regularly (rule  
 ōr'dĕrs, *f.* admission to priesthood, &c.  
 ōr'dĭ-nă-ble, *a.* such as may be appointed  
 ōr'dĭn-ăł, *f.* a book containing orders, a ritual  
 ōr'dĭn-ăł, *a.* noting order; as, first, second, &c.

ōr'dĭ-nănce, *f.* law, rule, appointment  
 ōr'dĭ-nă-rĭ-ly, *ad.* according to rule, usually  
 ōr'dĭ-nă-ry, *f.* ecclesiastical judge, eating-house  
 settled establishment, price of a meal  
 ōr'dĭ-nă-ry, *a.* common, mean, ugly, regular  
 ōr'dĭ-năte, *v. a.* to appoint, to establish, to settle  
 ōr'dĭ-năte, *a.* regular, methodical  
 ōr-dĭ-nă'tion, *f.* the act of ordaining, establishing  
 ōrd'nănce, *f.* cannon, great guns (orde  
 ōr-dŏn'nănce, *f.* disposition of figures in a picture  
 ōrd'ûre, *f.* dung, filth  
 ōre, *f.* metal in its mineral state, metal unrefined  
 ōre'weed, ōre'wood, *f.* a plant (fine  
 ōr'găł, *f.* lees or dregs of wine  
 ōr'găł, *f.* a natural or musical instrument  
 ōr-găł'ic, ōr-găł'ic-ăł, *a.* instrumental  
 ōr-găł'ic-ăł-ly, *ad.* by means of instruments  
 ōr-găł'ic-ăł-něs, *f.* state of being organical  
 ōr'găł-ĭsm, *f.* organical structure  
 ōr'găł-ĭst, *f.* one who plays on the organ  
 ōr-găł-ĭ-ză'tion, *f.* due distribution of parts  
 ōr'găł-ize, *v. a.* to construct properly, to form  
 organically  
 ōr'găł-lŏft, *f.* the loft where the organ stands  
 ōr'găł-pĭpe, *f.* pipe of a musical organ  
 ōr-gĭl'loŭs, *a.* proud, haughty, insolent  
 ōr'gĭes, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels  
 ōrĭ-ĕnt, *f.* the east (sparkling  
 ōrĭ-ĕnt, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern, bright  
 O-rĭ-ĕnt'ăł, *a.* placed or coming from the east  
 O-rĭ-ĕnt'ăł-ĭsm, *f.* an eastern mode of speech  
 O-rĭ-ĕnt'ăł'ĭ-ty, *f.* eastern state or situation  
 ōrĭ-fĭce, *f.* any opening or perforation  
 ōrĭ-gĭn, } *f.* beginning, source, descent  
 O-rĭgĭn-ăł, } first copy, derivation  
 O-rĭgĭn-ăł, *a.* primitive, first of a sort, pristine  
 O-rĭgĭn-ăł-ly, *ad.* at first, primarily  
 O-rĭgĭn-ăł-něs, *f.* the state of being original

O-rig'in-à-ry, *a.* productive, primitive  
 O-rig'in-à-te, *v. a.* to bring into existence  
 O-rig'in-à-tion, *f.* a bringing into existence  
 òr'i-çóns, *f.* a prayer, a supplication (our  
 òr-nà-mént, *f.* embellishment, decoration, hon-  
 òr-nà-mént'al, *a.* giving beauty, decorating  
 òr-nà-mént'al-ly, *ad.* in such a manner as may  
 confer beauty or embellishment  
 òr-nà-mént'éd, *a.* embellished, bedecked  
 òr-nà-te, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine  
 òr-nà-te-néís, *f.* finery, splendour of appearance  
 òr-nà-tù-re, *f.* decoration, ornament, splendour  
 òr-ni-t'hòl'o-gy, *f.* a discourse on birds  
 òr-phàn, *f.* a child who has lost its father or moth-  
 òr-phàn, *a.* bereft of parents (er, or both  
 òr-phàn-àge, òr-phàn-ísm, *f.* state of an orphan  
 òr-phàn-òt'ro-phy, *f.* a hospital for orphans  
 òr-re-ry, *f.* a solar instrument (silver lace  
 òr-ris, *f.* a plant and flower, a sort of gold or  
 òr-tho-dòx, *a.* sound in doctrine, not heretical  
 òr-tho-dòx-ly, *ad.* with soundness of opinion  
 òr-tho-dòx-y, *f.* soundness in opinion and doc-  
 òr-tho-gón, *f.* a right-angled figure (trine  
 òr-thòg'òn-ál, *a.* rectangular  
 òr-thòg'ràph-ér, *f.* one who spells grammatically  
 òr-tho-gràph'i-cál, *a.* rightly spelled, relating  
 to spelling  
 òr-tho-gràph'i-cál-ly, *ad.* according to rule  
 òr-thòg'rà-phy, *f.* right spelling or writing, the  
 elevation of a building delineated  
 òr-tive, *a.* rising as a planet or star  
 òr-to-làn, *f.* a delicious small bird  
 òc-il-là-tion, *f.* the moving like a pendulum  
 òc-il'là-to-ry, *a.* moving like a pendulum  
 òc-i-tàn-cy, *f.* act of yawning, carelessness  
 òc-i-tànt, *a.* yawning, unusually sleepy, sluggish  
 òc-i-tà'tion, *f.* the act of yawning (the water  
 òc-er, *f.* a tree of the willow kind growing by

òc'prây, *f.* the sea-eagle  
 òc'si-cle, *f.* a small bone (bone  
 òc'si-fic, *a.* having the power of changing into  
 òc'si-f-i-cà'tion, *f.* change of cartilaginous into  
 bony substance  
 òc'si-fràge, *f.* the sea-eagle. [See Ospray]  
 òc'si-fy, *v. a.* to change into bone  
 òc-siv'ór-òús, *a.* devouring bones  
 òc'su-à-ry, *f.* pron. òc'shu-a-ry; a charnel house  
 òst, òúst, *f.* a vessel to dry hops or malt on  
 òf-tén'sive, *a.* shewing, betokening  
 òf-tént', *f.* appearance, show, prodigy  
 òf-tén-tà'tion, *f.* outward or vain show, boasting  
 òf-tén-tà'tious, *a.* full of show, boasting, vain  
 òf-tén-tà'tious-ly, *ad.* vainly, boastfully  
 òf-tén-tà'tious-néís, *f.* vanity, boastfulness  
 òf-tén-tà'tour, *f.* a boaster, a vain setter to show  
 òf-te-òl'o-gy, *f.* a description of the bones  
 òf'ty-à-ry, *f.* the mouth of a river  
 òst'ler, *f.* one who takes care of horses  
 òst'ler-y, *f.* the place belonging to the ostler  
 òf'trà-císm, *f.* public censure, banishment  
 òf'trich, *f.* a bird (ing  
 òt-a-còús'tic, *f.* an instrument to facilitate hear-  
 òt'h'ér, *a.* not the same, different, next  
 òt'h'ér-gàtes, *ad.* in another manner  
 òt'h'ér-guise, *a.* of another kind  
 òt'h'ér-whère, *ad.* in other places  
 òt'h'ér-while, *ad.* at other times  
 òt'h'ér-wíse, *ad.* in a different manner  
 òt'tér, *f.* an amphibious animal  
 òt'to-mán, *a.* belonging to the Turks  
 ò'vál, *f.* a figure shaped like an egg  
 ò'vál, *a.* oblong like an egg  
 O-và'r-i-òús, *a.* consisting of eggs  
 ò'và-ry, *f.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation  
 O-và'tion, *f.* triumph for victory  
 òuch, *f.* an ornament of gold or jewels



ò'ven, *f.* a place for baking

ò'ver, *prep.* & *ad.* above, across, completely, on the surface, more

ò'ver-à-bòund', *v. n.* to abound more than enough

ò'ver-àct', *v. a.* to do more than enough

ò'ver-àrch', *v. a.* to cover with an arch

ò'ver-àwe', *v. a.* to keep in awe by superiour influence

ò'ver-bàl'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponder

ò'ver-bàl'ance, *f.* something more than equivalent

ò'ver-bàt-tle, *a.* too fruitful, exuberant

ò'ver-beàr', *v. a.* to repress, to keep in awe, to bear down

ò'ver-bid', *v. a.* to offer more than value

ò'ver-blòw', *v. n.* to be past its violence

ò'ver-bòard, *ad.* out of the ship, off the ship

ò'ver-bùlk', *v. a.* to oppress by bulk

ò'ver-bùrd'en, *v. a.* to load with too great weight

ò'ver-buý', *v. a.* to buy too dear

ò'ver-càrry, *v. a.* to carry too far

ò'ver-càst', *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to cover

ò'ver-chàrgè', *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full

ò'ver-clòud', *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken

ò'ver-còme', *v. a.* to subdue, to conquer, to vanish

ò'ver-còunt', *v. a.* to rate too high

ò'ver-dò', *v. a.* to do more than enough

ò'ver-drèss', *v. a.* to adorn lavishly

ò'ver-drìve', *v. a.* to drive too hard, or beyond strength

ò'ver-èye', *v. a.* to superintend, to observe

ò'ver-èmp'ty, *v. a.* to make too empty

ò'ver-fàl, *f.* a cataract, a shoot of water

ò'ver-flòat', *v. n.* to swim, to float

ò'ver-flòw', *f.* an inundation, exuberance

ò'ver-flòw', *v. a. & n.* to deluge, to over-run, to exuberate

ò'ver-flòw'ing, *f.* copiousness, exuberance

ò'ver-flòw'ing-ly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly

ò'ver-flý', *v. a.* to cross by flight

ò'ver-fòr'wàrd-nèss, *f.* too great forwardness

ò'ver-frèight', *v. a.* to load too heavily

ò'ver-gè't', *v. a.* to reach, to come up with

ò'ver-glànce', *v. a.* to look hastily over

ò'ver-gò', *v. a.* to surpass, to excel

ò'ver-gòrge', *v. a.* to gorge too much

ò'ver-gròw', *v. a. & n.* to rise above; to rise beyond a natural size

ò'ver-gròw'th', *f.* improper or uncommon size

ò'ver-hàle', *v. a.* to examine over again, to spread over

ò'ver-hàng', *v. a. & n.* to jut over; to impend

ò'ver-hàrd'en, *v. a.* to make too hard

ò'ver-hèad, *ad.* aloft, in the zenith, above

ò'ver-hèar', *v. a.* to hear secretly

ò'ver-hènd', *v. a.* to overtake, to reach

ò'ver-jòý, *f.* transport, ecstasy

ò'ver-jòý, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish

ò'ver-rì'pen, *v. a.* to make too ripe

ò'ver-là'boùr, *v. a.* to take too much pains

ò'ver-làde', *v. a.* to overburden, to overload

ò'ver-làrgè', *a.* too great or large

ò'ver-làsh'ing-ly, *ad.* with exaggeration

ò'ver-lày', *v. a.* to impress by weight, smother

ò'ver-lèap', *v. a.* to pass by a jump

ò'ver-lèat'h-ér, *f.* the upper leather

ò'ver-lìve', *v. a. & n.* to outlive, to live too long

ò'ver-lìv'ér, *f.* one who survives or lives long

ò'ver-lòad', *v. a.* to burden too much

ò'ver-lòng, *a.* too long

ò'ver-lòok', *v. a.* to neglect, peruse, review, superintend, pass by indulgently

ò'ver-lòok'ér, *f.* one who overlooks or watches

ò'ver-màst'èd, *a.* carrying too much mast

v<sup>er</sup>-mā'tér, *v. a.* to subdue, to govern  
 v<sup>er</sup>-mā'tch', *f.* one of a superior strength  
 v<sup>er</sup>-mā'tch', *v. n.* to be too powerful  
 v<sup>er</sup>-mōst, *a.* highest, over the rest  
 v<sup>er</sup>-mūch', *a.* too much  
 v<sup>er</sup>-mūch', *ad.* in too great a degree  
 v<sup>er</sup>-mūch'nēss, *f.* exuberance, superabundance  
 v<sup>er</sup>-nigh't, *f.* night before, last night (over  
 v<sup>er</sup>-name', *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon  
 v<sup>er</sup>-ōf'fīce, *v. a.* to behave haughtily  
 v<sup>er</sup>-ōf'fīcious, *a.* too busy, too importunate  
 v<sup>er</sup>-pās', *v. a.* to overlook, to omit, to cross  
 v<sup>er</sup>-pāy', *v. a.* to reward beyond the price  
 v<sup>er</sup>-pērch', *v. a.* to fly over  
 v<sup>er</sup>-pēer', *v. a.* to overlook, to hover above  
 v<sup>er</sup>-plūs, *f.* what is more than sufficient  
 v<sup>er</sup>-ply', *v. a.* to employ too laboriously  
 v<sup>er</sup>-pōise', *v. a.* to outweigh  
 v<sup>er</sup>-pōise, *f.* preponderant weight (quer  
 v<sup>er</sup>-pōw'ér, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to con-  
 v<sup>er</sup>-prēs's, *v. a.* to crush, to overwhelm  
 v<sup>er</sup>-prize', *v. a.* to value at too high a price  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rānk', *a.* too rank  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rāte', *v. a.* to rate too much (go beyond  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rēach', *v. a.* to rise above, to deceive, to  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rēach'ér, *f.* a cheat, a deceiver, an impostor  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rēad', *v. a.* to peruse, to read again  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rōast', *v. a.* to roast too much (dissuade  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rūle', *v. a.* to superintend, to supersede, to  
 v<sup>er</sup>-rūn', *v. a. & n.* to outrun; ravage; overflow  
 v<sup>er</sup>-sēe', *v. a.* to overlook, to omit  
 v<sup>er</sup>-sēen', *part.* mistaken, deceived  
 v<sup>er</sup>-sēér, *f.* a superintendant, a parish-officer  
 v<sup>er</sup>-sēt', *v. a. & n.* to overturn; to fall off the  
 v<sup>er</sup>-shād'e', *v. a.* to cover with darkness (basis  
 v<sup>er</sup>-shād'ōw, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect  
 v<sup>er</sup>-thōot', *v. n.* to go beyond, to assert too

ō'v<sup>er</sup>-sigh't, *f.* mistake, error, superintendence  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-sīze', *v. a.* to surpass in bulk  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-skīp', *v. a.* to pass by, or over, to escape  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-slēep', *v. a.* to sleep too long  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-slīp', *v. a.* to pass unnoticed, to neglect  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-snōw', *v. a.* to cover with snow  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-sōld', *part.* sold too high  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-sōon', *ad.* too soon  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-spēnt', *part.* wearied, harassed (ver  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-sprēad', *v. a.* to cover over, to scatter o-  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-stānd', *v. n.* to stand too much on terms  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-stāre', *v. a.* to stare wildly  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-stōck', *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-strāin', *v. a. & n.* to stretch too far; to make  
 too violent efforts  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-swāy', *v. a.* to over-rule, to bear down  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>t, *a.* open, public, apparent (guise  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>t-ly, *ad.* openly, not securely, without dis-  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-tāke', *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-tālk', *v. a.* to give too great a talk (troy  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-t,hrōw', *v. a.* to throw down, defeat, def-  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-t,hrōw, *f.* ruin, defeat, degradation  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-t,hrōw'ér, *f.* one who overthrows or defeats  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-thwārt', *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-thwārt'nēss, *f.* perverseness, obstinacy  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-tōok', *pret. of overtake*  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-tōp', *v. a.* to exceed in height, to excel,  
 to obscure  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-trīp', *v. a.* to walk lightly over  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-tūre, *f.* opinion, discovery, proposal  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-tūrn', *v. a.* to throw down, to conquer  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-tūrn'ér, *f.* one who throws down or des-  
 troys  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-vāl'ūe, *v. a.* to rate at too high a price  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-vēil', *v. a.* to cover over with a veil  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-wā'tch', *v. n.* to want sleep too long, to  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-wēak', *a.* too weak, too feeble (weary out  
 ō'v<sup>er</sup>-wēat,h'ér, *v. a.* to batter by bad weather

ô'vér-wēen', *v. n.* to think too highly, to be proud  
 ô'vér-wēen'ing-ly, *ad.* with too much arrogance  
 ô'vér-wēigh', *v. a.* to preponderate  
 ô'vér-wēigh't', *f.* preponderance, above weight  
 ô'vér-whēlm', *v. a.* to crush, to fill too much  
 ô'vér-whēlm'ing-ly, *ad.* in a destructive manner  
 ô'vér-wrōught', *part.* laboured too much  
 ô'vér-wörn', *part.* worn out, spoiled by time  
 ô'vér-zēal'ous, *a.* too zealous, too ardent  
 ô'ught', *f.* any thing (be fit  
 ô'ught', *pres. & pret. of owe;* owed, obliged, to  
 ô'vī-fōrm, *a.* like an egg (arous  
 O-vīp'ār-ōūs, *a.* bringing forth eggs, not vivip-  
 dūnce, *f.* a weight, the lynx, a panther  
 ô'uphe, *f.* a fairy, a goblin  
 ô'uph'en, *a.* elfish, devilish  
 ô'ar, *pron. poss.* pertaining or belonging to us  
 ô'ar-sēlves', *pron. reciprocal,* we, not others, us  
 ô'ase, *f.* tanners bark  
 ô'asel, *f.* a black bird  
 ô'ast, *v. a.* to vacate, to take away  
 ô'ut, *ad.* abroad, not at home, from a place  
 ô'ut, *v. a.* to expel, to deprive; *interj.* away!  
 ô'ut-āc', *v. a.* to do beyond (ate  
 ô'ut-bāl'ance, *v. a.* to overweigh, to preponder-  
 ô'ut-bār', *v. a.* to shut out by fortification  
 ô'ut-bīd', *v. a.* to bid more than another  
 ô'ut-bīd'dér, *f.* one who out-bids  
 ô'ut-blō-w-ēd, *a.* inflated, swollen with wind  
 ô'ut-bōrn, *a.* foreign; not native  
 ô'ut-bōund, *a.* going a distant voyage (dare  
 ô'ut-brāve', *v. a.* to bear down and disgrace; to  
 ô'ut-brā'zen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence  
 ô'ut-brēak, *f.* a breaking out; eruption (breath  
 ô'ut-brēat'he', *v. a.* to weary by having better  
 ô'ut-cāst', *a.* banished, expelled, cast out  
 ô'ut-cāst, *f.* one banished or rejected; an exile  
 ô'ut-crāst', *v. a.* to excel in cunning

ô'ut-crŷ, *f.* public clamour; cry of distress  
 ô'ut-dāre', *v. a.* to venture beyond  
 ô'ut-dāte', *v. a.* to antique  
 ô'ut-dō', *v. a.* to excel, surpass  
 ô'ut-dwēl', *v. a.* to stay beyond  
 ô'ut'ér, *a.* that which is without  
 ô'ut'ér-ly, *ad.* towards the outside  
 ô'ut'ér-mōst, *a.* remotest from the middle  
 ô'ut-fāce', *v. a.* to brave; to bear or stare down  
 ô'ut-fāwn', *v. a.* to excel in sawning  
 ô'ut-flŷ', *v. a.* to leave behind; to fly beyond  
 ô'ut'fōrm, *f.* external appearance  
 ô'ut-frōwn', *v. a.* to frown down  
 ô'ut-gāte, *f.* outlet; passage outwards  
 ô'ut-gīve', *v. a.* to surpass in giving  
 ô'ut-gō', *v. a.* to surpass, excel, over-reach  
 ô'ut-grōw', *v. a.* to surpass in growth  
 ô'ut-guārd, *f.* the advanced guard  
 ô'ut-jēst', *v. a.* to overpower by jesting  
 ô'ut-knāve', *v. a.* to surpass in knavery  
 ô'ut-lānd'ish, *a.* not native; foreign  
 ô'ut-lāst', *v. a.* to surpass in duration  
 ô'ut-lāw, *f.* one excluded the benefit of law  
 ô'ut-lāw', *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of law  
 ô'ut-lāw-ry, *f.* a decree by which one is excluded  
 community, and deprived of the protection  
 ô'ut-lēap', *f.* sally, flight, escape  
 ô'ut-lēap', *v. a.* to surpass by leaping  
 ô'ut-lēt, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards  
 ô'ut-line, *f.* the first line of a device or figure  
 ô'ut-livē', *v. a.* to survive; to live beyond  
 ô'ut-liv'ér, *f.* a survivor  
 ô'ut-lōok', *v. a.* to face down; to brow-beat  
 ô'ut-lūs'tre, *v. a.* to exceed in brightness  
 ô'ut-lŷ-ing, *part.* not paid; out of order  
 ô'ut-mēas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure  
 ô'ut-nūm'bér, *v. a.* to exceed in number  
 ô'ut-mārch', *v. a.* to march quicker; to leave

ōūt-mōst, *a.* remotest from the middle  
 ōūt-pāce, *v. a.* to outgo; to leave behind  
 ōūt-pār'ish, *f.* a parish without the walls  
 ōūt-pārt, *f.* part near or on the outside  
 ōūt-pōw', *v. a.* to send forth in a stream; to emit  
 ōūt-prize, *v. a.* to value too highly  
 ōūt-rāge, *f.* violence, tumultuous mischief  
 ōūt-rāge, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly  
 ōūt-rā'g, eoūs, *a.* violent, enormous, furious  
 ōūt-rā'g, eoūs-ly, *ad.* violently, tumultuously  
 ōūt-rā'g, eoūs-nēss, *f.* fury, violence,  
 ōūt-rēach', *v. a.* to go beyond  
 ōūt-rīde, *v. a.* to ride fastest  
 ōūt-right', *ad.* immediately, completely  
 ōūt-roar', *v. a.* to exceed in roaring  
 ōūt-rōde, *f.* excursion, digression, a ramble  
 ōūt-rōot', *v. a.* to root up; to extirpate  
 ōūt-rūn', *v. a.* to leave behind in running  
 ōūt-sāil', *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing  
 ōūt-scōrn', *v. a.* to bear down or confront by  
 ōūt-sēl', *v. a.* to sell for a higher price (contempt  
 ōūt-shīne', *v. a.* to excel in lustre; to emit lustre  
 ōūt-shōot', *v. a.* to excel in shooting; to shoot be-  
 ōūt-sīde, *f.* appearance; outward part (yond  
 ōūt-sit', *v. a.* to sit beyond the time of any thing  
 ōūt-slēep', *v. n.* to sleep beyond time  
 ōūt-spēak', *v. n.* to out-talk; to speak longer  
 ōūt-spōrt', *v. a.* to sport beyond  
 ōūt-sprēad', *v. a.* to extend; to diffuse  
 ōūt-sūnd', *v. a. & n.* to support; to protuberate  
 from the main body (face down  
 ōūt-sūre', *v. a.* to put out of countenance; to  
 ōūt-sūret, *f.* street at the end of a town  
 ōūt-sūrēch', *v. a.* to extend; to spread out  
 ōūt-sūrip', *v. a.* to outgo; to leave behind  
 ōūt-sūwēt'en, *v. a.* to excel in sweetness  
 ōūt-swēār', *v. a.* to overpower by swearing  
 ōūt-tālk', *v. a.* to overpower by talk  
 ōūt-tōngue', *v. a.* to bear down by noise

ōūt-vāl'ūe, *v. a.* to rate too high; to transcend  
 ōūt-vēn'óm, *v. a.* to exceed in poison (in price  
 ōūt-vīe', *v. a.* to exceed; to surpass  
 ōūt-vīl'lāin, *v. a.* to exceed in villany  
 ōūt-vōīce', *v. a.* to out roar; to exceed in clamour  
 ōūt-vōte', *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of suf-  
 ōūt-wālk', *v. a.* to leave one in walking (frages  
 ōūt'wāl, *f.* the outward part of a building  
 ōūt'wārd, *f.* outward or external form  
 ōūt'wārd, *a.* external, foreign, apparent  
 ōūt'wārd, *ad.* to foreign parts (parently  
 ōūt'wārd-ly, *ad.* in an outward manner; ap-  
 ōūt'wārd, *ad.* towards the out-parts (longer  
 ōūt-wēār' *v. a. & n.* to pass tediously; to last  
 ōūt-wēed', *v. a.* to extirpate as a weed  
 ōūt-wēigh', *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.  
 ōūt-wīt', *v. a.* to cheat; to overcome by stratagem  
 ōūt'wōrk, *f.* fortification next the enemy  
 ōūt-wōrn', *a.* consumed or destroyed by use or age  
 ōūt-wrēst', *v. a.* to extort by violence (sicacy  
 ōūt-wrōught', *part.* outdone; exceeded in ef-  
 ōwe, *v. a.* to be indebted, to be obliged, to possess  
 ōwl, ōwl'ēt, *f.* a bird that flies by night  
 ōwl'ēr, *f.* one who exports wool contrary to law  
 ōwn, *f.* as my own, our own, their own  
 ōwn, *v. a.* to acknowledge, claim, confess  
 ōwn'ēr-shīp, *f.* property, rightful possession  
 ōwn'ēr, *f.* one to whom a thing belongs  
 ōx, ōx'en, *f. pl.* a castrated bull  
 ōx'flī, *f.* a fly of a particular kind  
 ōx'lip, *f.* the cowslip; a vernal flower  
 ōx'ī-crāte, *f.* a mixture of vinegar and water  
 ōx'ŷ-mēl, *f.* vinegar and honey mixed  
 ōy'er, *f.* a law word (tion  
 ō-yēs, *f.* [oyez, hear ye, Fr.] hear ye; a proclama-  
 ōy'stēr, *f.* a kind of shell-fish  
 ōy'stēr-wēnch, } *f.* a woman whose business it  
 ōy'stēr-wōm-ān, } is to sell oysters



O-zz'nă, *f. pron.* O-zē'nă, an ulcer in the inside of the nostrils that gives an ill stench  
 ōziēr, *f.* a tree of the willow kind. [See *Ozier*]

## P.

**P**āb-u-lār, *a.* affording aliment or provender  
 Pāb-u-lā'tion, *f.* act of procuring provender  
 Pāb-u-lōūs, *a.* alimental; that which nourishes  
 Pāce, *f.* step, gait; measure of five feet (slowly)  
 Pāce, *v. a. & n.* to measure by steps; to move on  
 Pā'cēd, *a.* having a particular gait  
 Pā'cēr, *f.* who or what paces  
 Pā-cif'ic, *a.* mild, gentle, peaceable  
 Pā-cif-i-cā'tion, *f.* the act of making peace  
 Pā-cif-i-cā'tōr, *f.* a peace-maker  
 Pāc'ī-fi-ēr, *f.* one who pacifies  
 Pāc'ī-fy, *v. a.* to appease; to still anger  
 Pāck, *f.* a large bundle of any thing; 52 cards; number of hounds; load; bad set of people  
 Pāck, *v. a. & n.* to bind up for carriage; to re-  
 Pāck'clōth, *f.* a cloth for packing (move in haste)  
 Pāck'ēr, *f.* one who binds up packs  
 Pāck'ēt, *f.* a small pack; a mail of letters  
 Pāck'ēt, *v. a.* to bind up in parcels (goods)  
 Pāck'hōrse, *f.* a horse employed in carrying  
 Pāck'sād-dle, *f.* a saddle on which burdens are  
 Pāck'thread, *f.* thread for packing (laid)  
 Pāck'wax, *f.* the aponeuroses on the sides of the  
 Pāct, pāction *f.* a bargain, a covenant (neck)  
 Pāc-ti'tious, *a.* settled by covenant  
 Pād, *f.* the road; an easy-paced horse; a saddle  
 Pād, *v. n.* to travel gently; to beat a way smooth  
 Pād'dēr, *f.* a foot highwayman; a robber  
 Pād'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower  
 Pād'dle, *v. n.* to play in water; to row  
 Pād'dlēr, *f.* one who paddles in water  
 Pād'dōck, *f.* a frog; a small enclosure

Pād'lōck, *f.* a lock on a staple  
 Pād'lōck, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock  
 Pā'an, *f. pron.* \* Pē'an, a song or triumph  
 \* Pā-dō-bāp'tism, *f.* infant baptism  
 Pā'gān, *f.* a heathen; one not a Christian  
 Pā'gān, *a.* heathenish  
 Pā'gān-ism, *f.* heathenism  
 Pāge, *f.* a young boy attending on a great person; one side of the leaf of a book  
 Pāge, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book; to serve  
 Pā'g,ānt, *f.* a spectacle of entertainment; a show; a statue in a show  
 Pā'g,ānt, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious  
 Pā'g,ānt, *v. a.* to show, to exhibit, to represent  
 Pā'g,ānt-ry, *f.* pomp, shew, vanity  
 Pā'g,īn-āl, *a.* consisting of pages  
 Pā'gōd, *f.* an Indian idol, and temple  
 Pāid, *pret. & part. pass.* of to pay  
 Pā'rgles, *f.* flowers; also called cowslips  
 Pāil, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.  
 Pāil'fūl, *f.* the quantity a pail will hold  
 Pail-mail, *a. pron.* pēl-mēl; violent, boisterous  
 Pāin, *f.* sensation of uneasiness, penalty  
 Pāin, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy  
 Pāin'fūl, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, laborious  
 Pāin'fūl-ly, *ad.* with pain, industriously  
 Pāin'fūl-nēss, *f.* affliction, sorrow, industry  
 Pā'nīm, *f.* a pagan, an infidel, an unbeliever  
 Pā'nīm, *a.* pagan, infidel  
 Pāin'lēss, *a.* without pain, without trouble  
 Pāins'tāk-ēr, *f.* a laborious person, labourer  
 Pāins'tāk-ing, *a.* laborious, industrious  
 Pāint, *f.* colours for painting (on the face)  
 Pāint, *v. a. & n.* to colour, represent, lay colour  
 Pāint'ēr, *f.* one who professes painting  
 Pāint'ing, *f.* the art of laying on colours  
 Pāint'ūre, *f.* the art of painting  
 Pāir, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple

Pair, *v. a. & n.* to join in couples, to be joined  
 Pal'ace, *f.* a noble or royal house. (in pairs)  
 Pal'acious, *a.* noble, royal, magnificent  
 Pal'an'quîn, *f.* an Indian sedan or chair  
 Pal'a-tà-ble, *a.* pleasing to the taste  
 Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste  
 Pal'a-tic, *a.* belonging to the palate  
 Pal'at'y-nàte, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine  
 Pal'a-tines, *f.* the inhabitants of the Palatinate  
 Pale, *a.* whitish, wan, not fresh coloured  
 Pàle, *f.* inclosure, narrow pieces of wood joined together to inclose ground, jurisdiction  
 Pàle, *v. a.* to inclose with pales, to make pale  
 Pàle'-c'yed, *a.* dim-sighted, having eyes dimmed  
 Pàle'-fà-ced, *a.* wan, sickly-looking  
 Pàle'ly, *ad.* wanly, not freshly, not ruddily  
 Pàle'n'ess, *f.* wanness, want of colour  
 Pàl'en-dâr, *f.* a kind of coasting vessel  
 Pàle'-ous, *a.* husky, chaffy (his colours)  
 Pàl'ète, *f.* a painter's board on which he puts  
 Pàl'fey, *f.* a small horse fit for a lady  
 Pàl'fey-éd, *a.* riding on a palfrey  
 Pàl'i-fi-cà'tion, *f.* the act of paling  
 Pàl'in-drôme, *f.* a word or sentence which is the same read backward or forward; as *madam*  
 Pàl'-y-àde', Pàl'-y-à-dô, *f.* pales for inclosure  
 Pàl'-y-àde', *v. g.* to inclose with palfades  
 Pàl'yih, *a.* somewhat pale  
 Pàl'y, *f.* a cloak of state, covering of the head  
 Pàll, *v. a. & n.* to cloy, impair; to grow vapid  
 Pàl'et, *f.* a small mean bed, a small measure  
 Pàll-màll, *f.* a game at ball  
 Pàl'i-à-m'ent, *f.* a dress, a robe  
 Pàl'i-àte, *v. a.* to cover, to excuse, to extenuate  
 Pàl'i-à'tion, *f.* extenuation, imperfect cure  
 Pàl'i-à-tive, *f.* something mitigating  
 Pàl'i-à-tive, *a.* extenuating, mitigating  
 Pàl'id, *a.* pale, not high coloured

Pàlm, *f.* a tree, victory, 3 inches, part of the hand  
 Pàlm, *v. a.* to cheat, to handle, to conceal  
 Pàlm'ér, *f.* a pilgrim, a deer's crown  
 Pàlm'ér-worm, *f.* a worm covered with hair  
 Pàlm-ét'tô, *f.* a species of the palm tree  
 Pàlm-iff'er-ous, *a.* bearing palms  
 Pàlm'y-pède, *a.* web-footed  
 Pàlm'yf-tér, *f.* one who deals in palmistry  
 Pàlm'yf-try, *f.* telling fortunes by the hands  
 Pàlm'y, *a.* bearing palms (the touch)  
 Pàl-pà-bil'i-ty, *f.* quality of being perceived in  
 Pàl-pà-ble, *a.* that may be felt, gross, plain  
 Pàl-pà-ble-n'ess, *f.* quality of being palpable, plainness, grossness  
 Pàl-pà-bly, *ad.* grossly, plainly  
 Pàl-pà'tion, *f.* the act of feeling  
 Pàl'p'i-tàte, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, to flutter, to go *pit-a-pat* (heart)  
 Pàl-p'i-tà'tion, *f.* a beating or panting at the  
 Pàl'grave, *f.* a German title  
 Pàl'sic-âl, *a.* afflicted with a palsy, paralytic  
 Pàl'si-éd, *a.* diseased with a palsy  
 Pàl'sy, *f.* a privation of motion or sense of feeling  
 Pàl'tér, *v. a. & n.* to squander, to shift, to dodge  
 Pàl'tér-ér, *f.* an unsincere dealer, a shifter  
 Pàl'tri-n'ess, *f.* the state of being paltry  
 Pàl'try, *a.* sorry, despicable, worthless, mean  
 Pàly, *a.* pale, faint of lustre, dim, wan  
 Pàm, *f.* the knave of clubs (to glut)  
 Pàm'pér, *v. a.* to feed delicately or luxuriously,  
 Pàm'phlèt, *f.* a small unbound book  
 Pàm'phlèt, *v. n.* to write pamphlets (books)  
 Pàm-phlèt-èer, *f.* a writer of pamphlets or small  
 Pàn, *f.* a kitchen vessel, any thing hollow  
 Pàn-à-c'e-à, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb  
 Pàn'càke, *f.* a thin pudding fried in a pan  
 Pà-nà'dô, *f.* boiled bread and water (exercises)  
 Pàn-cràt'ic-âl, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic

Pân'cre-ās, *f.* the *sweet-bread*, a gland  
 Pân-cre-ât'ic, *a.* contained in the *pancreas*  
 Pân'cy, Pân'sy, *f.* a flower, a kind of violet  
 Pân'dect, *f.* a complete treatise of any science  
 Pân-dém'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people  
 Pân'dér, *f.* a pimp, a male bawd, procurer  
 Pân'dér, *v. a.* to pimp, to be subservient to lust  
 Pân'dér-ly, *a.* pimping, pimp-like (or passion  
 Pân-díc-u-là'tion, *f.* a yawning or stretching  
 Pâne, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares  
 Pân-e-gy'ric, *f.* an elogy, an encomiastic piece  
 Pân-e-gy'rist, *f.* one who writes panegyrics  
 Pân'el, *f.* a board in wainscot, &c.; a jury roll  
 Pâng, *f.* extreme pain, sudden paroxysm of tor-  
 Pâng, *v. a.* to torment cruelly (ment  
 Pân'ic, *f.* a violent fright without cause  
 Pân'ic, *a.* violent without cause, groundless  
 Pân-nàde', *f.* the curvet of a horse (hawk  
 Pân'nél, *f.* a sort of rustic saddle, stomach of a  
 Pân'níc, Pân'ní-cle, *f.* a plant  
 Pân'níer, *f.* a basket carried on horses  
 Pân'o-ply, *f.* complete armour  
 Pânt, *f.* a beating of the heart, palpitation  
 Pânt, *v. z.* to beat as the heart, to long for  
 Pânt-à-lóon', *f.* a man's garment, comprising  
 breeches and stockings  
 Pân-thé'ón, *f.* a temple of all the gods  
 Pân'ther, *f.* a spotted wild beast, a lynx, a pard  
 Pân'tile, *f.* a gutter tile  
 Pânt'ing-ly, *ad.* with palpitation (bread  
 Pânt'ler, *f.* he who, in a great family, keeps the  
 Pân'tò-sle, *f.* a slipper  
 Pân'to-mime, *f.* mimicry, dumb shew, a buffoon  
 Pân'try, *f.* the room in which provisions are put  
 Páp, *f.* nipple, pulp of fruit, infants meat  
 Páp-à', *f.* a common and fond name for father  
 Páp-pa-cy, *f.* the popedom; office, &c. of the  
 bishops of Rome

Páp'al, *a.* belonging to the pope  
 Páp-páv'er-ous, *a.* resembling poppies  
 Páp-pâw', *f.* a West-Indian plant (write, &c.  
 Páp'pér, *f.* a substance made of rags, on which men  
 Páp'pér, *a.* slight, thin, like paper (ter  
 Páp'pér, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper, to regis-  
 Páp'pér-mák-ér, *f.* one who makes paper  
 Páp'pér-míll, *f.* a mill in which rags are ground  
 for paper  
 Páp'pér-stáin-ér, *f.* one who colours paper  
 Páp-pé's'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap (sty  
 Páp-pí's'i-ō, *f.* a moth of divers colours, a butter-  
 Páp-pí'lá-ty, *f.* a. having emulgent vessels, or re-  
 Páp-pí'lous, *f.* semblances of paps  
 Páp'yíst, *f.* one who adheres to popery  
 Pa-pí's'tic-ál, *a.* adhering to the pope, popish  
 Páp'yíst-ry, *f.* popery, the doctrine of the Romish  
 Páp'pous, *a.* having soft light down (church  
 Páp'py, *a.* soft, easily divided, juicy  
 Pár, *f.* state of equality; equal value; equivalence  
 Pár-à-blé, *f.* a similitude; a figurative speech  
 Pár-áb'o-là, *f.* a conic section (able  
 Pár-à-ból'ic, pár-à-ból'ic-ál, *a.* expressed in par-  
 Pár-à-ból'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* by way of parable  
 Pár-áb'o-lísm, *f.* a term in algebra  
 Pár-áb'o-lóyd, *f.* a curve in geometry  
 Pár-à-cén'tric, *f.* a. deviating from circular  
 Pár-à-cén'tric-ál, *f.* ty  
 Pár-ách'ro-nísm, *f.* an error in chronology  
 Pá-ràde', *f.* shew, military order, guard  
 Pár-à-dígm, *f.* example; precedent of good  
 Pár-à-díse, *f.* garden of Eden; place of felicity  
 Pár-à-dí's-tà-cál, *a.* suiting paradise; heavenly  
 Pár-à-dóx, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance  
 Pár-à-dóx'ic-ál, *a.* inclined to contrarieties  
 Pár-à-dóx'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner  
 Pár-à-dóx'ic-ál-néss, *f.* state of being paradoxical  
 Pár-à-dóx-ól'o-gy, *f.* the use of paradoxes

Pär'-gön, *f.* a model; something supremely ex-  
 Pär'-gön, *v. a.* to compare, equal (cellent  
 Pär'-graph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse (ions  
 Pär'-graph'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* by paragraphs or divi-  
 Pär'-äl-läc'tic, } *a.* pertaining to a parallax  
 Pär'-äl-läc'tic-äl, }  
 Pär'-äl-läx, *f.* the distance between the true and  
 apparent place of any star  
 Pär'-äl-läl, *f.* resemblance; line of latitude, &c.  
 a line at the same distance from another line  
 Pär'-äl-läl, *a.* extended in the same direction;  
 equal (to equal; to compare  
 Pär'-äl-läl, *v. a.* to preserve the same direction;  
 Pär'-äl-läl-ism, *f.* state of being parallel (figure  
 Pär'-äl-läl-o-gräm, *f.* a right lined quadrilateral  
 Pär'-äl-läl-o-gräm'ic-äl, *a.* having the properties  
 of a parallelogram  
 Pär'-äl-o-g-ism, *f.* a false argument  
 Pär'-äl-o-g-y, *f.* false reasoning  
 Pär'-äl-y-ism, *f.* a palsy  
 Pär'-äl-lyt'ic, } *a.* inclined to palsy; palsied  
 Pär'-äl-lyt'ic-äl, }  
 Pär'-ä-möunt, *f.* a chief (of the highest order  
 Pär'-ä-möunt, *a.* superiour, chief, eminent;  
 Pär'-ä-möur, *f.* a lover, a wooer, a mistress  
 Pär'-ä-pët, *f.* a wall breast-high  
 Pär'-ä-phër-nä'ly-ä, *f.* goods in the wife's disposal  
 Pär'-ä-phräse, *f.* a loose interpretation; an ex-  
 planation in many words (expression  
 Pär'-ä-phräse, *v. a.* to interpret with laxity of  
 Pär'-ä-phräst, *f.* one who explains in many words  
 Pär'-ä-phräst'ic, } *a.* not literal; verbose  
 Pär'-ä-phräst'ic-äl, }  
 Pär'-ä-säng, *f.* a Persian measure of length  
 Pär'-ä-site, *f.* a flatterer of great men  
 Pär'-ä-sit'ic, } *a.* flattering, wheedling  
 Pär'-ä-sit'ic-äl, }  
 Pär'-ä-söl, *f.* a small canopy or umbrella  
 Pär'-ä-syn-äx'is, *f.* a conventicle, a meeting

Pär'-böil, *v. a.* to half-boil; to boil in part  
 Pär'-cël, *f.* a small bundle; mean company  
 Pärch, *v. a. & n.* to divide into portions or parts  
 Pärch'mënt, *f.* skins dressed for writing  
 Pär'd, } *f.* the leopard; in poetry, any of the  
 Pär'd'äle, } spotted beasts  
 Pär'don, *f.* forgiveness, remission of penalty  
 Pär'don, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, remit  
 Pär'don-ä-ble, *a.* venial, excusable (ness  
 Pär'don-ä-ble-ness, *f.* pardonable state; venial-  
 Pär'don-ä-bly, *ad.* venially, excusably  
 Pär'don-ér, *f.* one who forgives another  
 Päre, *v. a.* to cut off the surface; to diminish  
 Pär-e-gör'ic, *a.* having power to soften  
 Pär'ënt, *f.* a father or mother  
 Pär'ënt-äge, *f.* extraction, birth  
 Pär-rënt'äl, *a.* becoming parents  
 Pär-rënt'hë-d'is, *f.* a sentence included thus ()  
 Pär-en-t'hët'ic-äl, *a.* pertaining to a parenthesis  
 Pär'ér, *f.* an instrument to pare with  
 Pär'ët, *f.* a plaster made of horse dung  
 Pär'ët, *v. a.* to cover with plaster  
 Pär-hë-li-ön, *f.* a mock sun  
 Pär'ing, *f.* what is pared off any thing; the rind  
 Pär'ish, *f.* a particular division of land under a  
 minister having the care of souls  
 Pär'ish, *a.* belonging to the parish; maintained  
 by the parish; having the care of the parish  
 Pär-rish'ion-ér, *f.* one who lives in a parish  
 Pär-y-syl-läb'ic-äl, *a.* having equal syllables  
 Pär'y-tör, *f.* summoner of the courts of civil law  
 Pär'y-ty, *f.* equality, resemblance  
 Pärk, *f.* an inclosed ground for beasts of chase  
 Pärk, *v. a.* to inclose; to make a park  
 Pär'ley, *f.* conference, talk, oral treaty  
 Pär'ley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth; to talk  
 Pär'liä-mënt, *f.* an assembly of the king and the  
 three estates of the realm



Pär'lia-mént'ä-ry, *a.* pertaining to parliament  
 Pär'lör, *f.* lower room for entertainment  
 Pär'lörüs, *a.* keen, sprightly, waggish  
 Pär'lör'ñés, *f.* quickness, keenness of temper  
 Pär-rö'ch'äl, *a.* belonging to a parish  
 Pär'o-dy, *f.* a change of another's words, &c.  
 Pär'o-dy, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody  
 Pär-röle', *f.* words given as an assurance  
 Pär-o-quét', *f.* a small species of parrot  
 Pär-ö'id, *a.* salivary; near the ears (ears)  
 Pär-ö'is, *f.* a tumour in the glandules about the  
 Pär'öx-yüm, *f.* a periodical return of a fit; a fit  
 Pär'ri-cide, *f.* the murder of a father; the mur-  
 Pär-ri-cid'i-öüs, *a.* relating to parricide (derer)  
 Pär'rót, *f.* a well known bird remarkable for  
 prating  
 Pär'ry, *v. n.* to put by thrusts; to fence  
 Pärse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules  
 Pär-si-mö'n'i-öüs, *a.* covetous, sparing, frugal  
 Pär-si-mö'n'i-öüs-ly, *ad.* frugally, sparingly  
 Pär-si-mö'n'i-öüs-ñés, *f.* a disposition to spare  
 Pär'si-mo-ny, *f.* frugality, niggardliness  
 Pär'sley, *f.* a plant  
 Pär'nep, *f. pron.* pär'nép, a plant  
 Pär'son, *f.* a clergyman possessed of great tithes  
 Pär'son-äge, *f.* the parson's house or benefice  
 Pärt, *f.* a portion, member, share, party  
 Pärt, *ad.* partly, in some measure  
 Pärt, *v. a. & n.* to divide, share, take farewell  
 Pärt'ä-ble, *a.* that may be parted or divided  
 Pärt'äge, *f.* division; act of parting (with)  
 Pärt-täke', *v. a. & n.* to participate, to share  
 Pärt-täker, *f.* an accomplice, an associate  
 Pärt'er, *f.* one who parts or separates  
 Pärt-terre', *f.* a level division of ground  
 Pärt'ial, *a.* inclined to favour; unjust  
 Pärt-ti-äl'i-ty, *f.* unequal judgment; injustice  
 Pärt'ial-ize, *v. a.* to make partial

Pärt'ial-ly, *ad.* in part; with injustice  
 Pärt-ti-bil'i-ty, *f.* quality of admitting separation  
 Pärt'ti-ble, *a.* divisible, separable  
 Pärt-tic'ip-änt, *a.* sharing, having a share  
 Pärt-tic'ip-äte, *v. a. & n.* to partake of; to share  
 Pärt-tic'ip-ä'tion, *f.* a partaking of something  
 Pärt-ti-cip'i-äl, *a.* having the nature of a participle  
 Pärt'ti-cip-le, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and  
 verb  
 Pärt'ti-cle, *f.* any small word or part; an atom  
 Pärt-tic'u-lär, *f.* point, circumstance, detail  
 Pärt-tic'u-lär, *a.* singular, odd, individual  
 Pärt-tic'u-lär'i-ty, *f.* something peculiar  
 Pärt-tic'u-lär-ize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly  
 Pärt-tic'u-lär-ly, *ad.* distinctly, singly  
 Pärt-tic'u-läte, *v. a.* to mention singly  
 Pärt'ti-sän, *f.* party man; head of a party; stuff  
 Pärt-ti'tion, *f.* that which divides; division  
 Pärt'lët, *f.* a name given to a hen; a ruff  
 Pärt'ly, *ad.* in some measure or degree, in part  
 Pärt'nér, *f.* a sharer; a dancing mate  
 Pärt'nér, *v. a.* to join; to associate with a person  
 Pärt'nér-shíp, *f.* union in trade; joint interest  
 Pär-tòok', *pret. of partake*  
 Pärt'ridge, *f.* a bird of game  
 Pärts, *f.* qualities, faculties, regions, districts  
 Pär-tü'r'i-ënt, *a.* about to bring forth (forth)  
 Pär-tu-r'i'tion, *f.* state of being about to bring  
 Pärt'y, *f.* select assembly; side; a detachment  
 Pärt'y-cól-ör-éd, *a.* having different colours  
 Pärt'y-män, *f.* a factious person  
 Pärt'y-wäll, *f.* a wall between buildings  
 Pär'vís, *f.* a church or church-porch  
 Pär'v'i-tüde, pär'v'i-ty, *f.* littleness, minuteness  
 Päs, *f.* right of precedence  
 Päs'chäl, *a.* relating to Easter, or the passover  
 Päs'h, *f.* a kiss, [Spanish] *v. a.* to strike, crush  
 Päs'quíl, pás'quín, pás'quín-äde', *f.* a lampoon

*pass*, *f.* narrow entrance; licence, push, condition  
*pass*, *v. a. & n.* to go through, to strain, omit, excel, exact a law; to make way; to proceed  
*pass-able*, *a.* that may be passed; tolerable  
*pass-ado*, *f.* a push, a thrust  
*pass-age*, *f.* a journey by water; road, quotation  
*pass'ed*, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to pass*  
*pass'en-gér*, *f.* one who hires a place in a car-  
*pass'er*, *f.* one who passes (riage; a way-farer  
*pass-i-bil'i-ty*, *f.* quality of receiving impres-  
*pass-ible-néss*, *f.* sions from external agents  
*pass-i-ble*, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed  
*pass'ing*, *part.* supreme, exceeding, eminent  
*pass'ing-bell*, *f.* the death-bell  
*pass'ion*, *f.* anger, love, zeal, lust, suffering  
*pass'ion-flów-ér*, *f.* a plant  
*pass'ion-week*, *f.* the week before Easter  
*pass'ion-áre*, *a.* moved by passion; soon angry  
*pass'ion-áre-ly*, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly  
*pass'ion-áre-néss*, *f.* aptness to be in a passion  
*pass'ive*, *a.* submissive, signifying passion  
*pass'ive-ly*, *ad.* with a passive nature  
*pass'ive-néss*, *f.* power of suffering; submis-  
*pass'iv'i-ty*, *f.* sion, passibility  
*pass'o-ver*, *f.* a Jewish festival; sacrifice killed  
*pass'port*, *f.* permission of egress  
*past*, *a.* gone through; not present; undergone  
*paste*, *f.* a thick mixture of solid and fluid  
*paste*, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste  
*paste-board*, *f.* a thick strong paper  
*pastérn*, *f.* knee of a horse; the leg  
*past'il*, *f.* a roll of paste  
*pastime*, *f.* sport, diversion, amusement  
*pastór*, *f.* a shepherd; a minister of a congregation  
*pastór-ál*, *f.* a kind of poem; a bucolic, an idyl  
*pastór-ál*, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls  
*pastry*, *f.* pies or baked paste; act of making pies  
*pastry-coók*, *f.* one who makes pies, &c.

*Pás'tu-rä-ble*, *a.* fit for pasture (pasture  
*Pás'tür-äge*, *f.* lands grazed by cattle; use of  
*Pás'türe*, *f.* land for grazing; food, education  
*Pás'türe*, *v. a.* to graze, to place in a pasture  
*Pás'ty*, *f.* a pyc of crust raised without a dish  
*Pät*, *a.* fit, convenient, exact, suitable  
*Pät*, *f.* a slight touch; a quick light blow  
*Pät*, *v. a.* to strike lightly; to tap  
*Pät-a-cóon*, *f.* a Spanish coin, value 4 s. 8 d.  
*Pätch*, *f.* a piece to cover a hole; small piece of black silk used on the face; a parcel of land  
*Pätch*, *v. a.* to piece, to put on patches  
*Pätch'ér*, *f.* one who patches; a botcher  
*Pätch'e-ry*, *f.* botchery, bungling work, forgery  
*Pätch'wórk*, *f.* pieces of divers colours, sewed interchangeably together in form  
*Päte*, *f.* the head; used in *ridicule*  
*Pät'ed*, *a.* having a head  
*Pät-e-fäction*, *f.* the act or state of opening  
*Pät'en*, *f.* a plate used for bread at the altar  
*Pät'ent*, *f.* grant of an exclusive right; charter  
*Pät'ent*, *a.* public, open to the perusal of  
*Pät-én-tée*, *f.* one who has a patent  
*Pä'tér-nó's'tér*, *f.* the Lord's prayer  
*Pä-tér'näl*, *a.* fatherly, hereditary, affectionate  
*Pä-tér'n'i-ty*, *f.* the relation of a father; father-  
*Päth*, *f.* way; foot-road, track (ship  
*Pä-t'hét'ic*, *a.* affecting the passions; pas-  
*Pä-t'hét'ic-äl*, *f.* sionate, moving  
*Pä-t'hét'ic-äl-ly*, *ad.* in a moving manner (sions  
*Pä-t'hét'ic-äl-néss*, *f.* quality of moving the pas-  
*Päth'léss*, *a.* untrodden; not marked with paths  
*Päth'wäy*, *f.* a foot-way, a narrow road  
*Pät'i-ble*, *a.* sufferable, tolerable  
*Pä-tib'u-lä-ry*, *a.* belonging to the gallows  
*Pä'tience*, *f.* the power of suffering, endurance  
*Pä'tient*, *f.* a sick or diseased person  
*Pä'tient*, *a.* not easily moved or provoked

Pà'tient-ly, *ad.* without murmuring  
 Pà'tly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly  
 Pà'trì-àrch, *f.* head of a family, superior bishop  
 Pà-trì-àrch'ál, *a.* belonging to patriarchs  
 Pà-trì-àrch-shíp, *f.* the dignity of a patriarch  
 Pà-trì-àrch'y, *f.* the jurisdiction of patriarchs  
 Pà-trì'cian, *f.* a nobleman  
 Pà-trì'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble, not plebeian  
 Pà-trì-mō'nì-ál, *a.* derived by inheritance  
 Pà-trì-mo-ny, *f.* an estate by inheritance  
 Pà-trì-òt, *f.* a lover of his country  
 Pà-trì-òt-ism, *f.* love and zeal for one's country  
 Pà-trōg'in-àte, *v. a.* to patronize, to protect  
 Pà-trōl', *f.* a guard to walk the rounds  
 Pà-trōl', *v. n.* to go the rounds appointed  
 Pà-trón, or Pà'trón, *f.* an advocate, a defender,  
     a benefactor, a guardian saint (ing)  
 Pà'trón-àge, *f.* support, protection, right of giving  
 Pà'trón-àge, *v. a.* to protect, to countenance  
 Pà'trón-ál, *a.* protecting, supporting, guarding  
 Pà'trón-ěs, *f.* a female patron (tenance)  
 Pà'trón-ise, *v. a.* to protect, to support, to countenance  
 Pà'trón-ym'ic, *f.* name from father, &c. surname  
 Pà't'ten, *f.* base of a pillar, clog shod with iron  
 Pà't'ten-māk-ér, *f.* one who makes pattens  
 Pà't'ter, *v. a.* to make a noise like hail, or the  
     quick steps of many feet  
 Pà't'tern, *f.* specimen, example, figure  
 Pà't'tern, *v. a.* to make an imitation, to copy  
 Pāv'én, Pāv'in, *f.* a kind of dance  
 Pāu-cil'o-qūy, *f.* sparing and rare speech  
 Pāu-cí-ty, *f.* fewness, smallness of number  
 Pāve, *v. a.* to floor with stone, to make easy  
 Pāve'měnt, *f.* stone, &c. laid on the ground  
 Pāvér, Pāv'ér, *f.* one who lays stones (house)  
 Pā-vil'ión, *f.* a tent, a temporary or moveable  
 Pā-vil'ión, *v. a.* to furnish with tents  
 Pāuneh, or Pāunch, *f.* the encloser of the guts,

Pāunch, *v. a.* to take out the paunch  
 Pāup'ér, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms  
 Pāuse, *f.* a stop, break in discourse, suspense  
 Pāuse, *v. n.* to wait, to stop, to deliberate  
 Pāu'sér, *f.* one who pauses or deliberates  
 Pāw, *f.* foot of a beast, the hand [in contempt]  
 Pāw, *v. a. & n.* to handle roughly, to fawn, to  
     draw the fore foot along the ground  
 Pāw'ed, *a.* having paws, broad footed  
 Pāwn, *f.* a pledge for security, a chess-man  
 Pāwn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave a security  
 Pāwn'b'rōk-ér, *f.* one who takes in pawns  
 Pāy, *f.* wages, hire-money for services  
 Pāy, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, to atone, to be paid  
 Pāy'ā-ble, *a.* to be paid, due (debt)  
 Pāy'dāy, *f.* day for paying wages, or discharging  
 Pāy'māf-tér, *f.* one who is to pay (men)  
 Pāy'měnt, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chastise  
 Pēa, *f.* a well-known kind of pulse; *pl.* peas  
 Pēace, *f.* respite from war, quiet, rest, contentment  
 Pēace, *interj.* commanding silence  
 Pēace'ōf-fér-ying, *f.* a sacrifice for atonement  
 Pēace'ā-ble, *a.* free from war, quiet, not turbulent  
 Pēace'ā-ble-něs, *f.* quietness, tranquillity  
 Pēace'ā-bly, *ad.* without noise or disturbance  
 Pēace'fūl, *a.* quiet, mild, undisturbed  
 Pēace'fūl-ly, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently  
 Pēace'fūl-něs, *f.* freedom from disturbance  
 Pēace'māk-ér, *f.* one who makes peace  
 Pēace'pārt-ěd, *a.* sent from the world in peace  
 Pēach, *f.* a roundish fleshy fruit  
 Pēach, *v. n.* to accuse of a crime. See *Impeach*  
 Pēach'cól-ōūr-ěd, *a.* having the colour of a peach  
 Pēa'ch'ick, *f.* a chicken of a peacock  
 Pēa'cōck, *f.* a fowl beautiful in feathers  
 Pēa'hěn, *f.* the female of a peacock  
 Pēak, *f.* top of a hill, fore part of a head-dress  
 Pēak, *v. n.* to look sickly, to make a mean figure

*Pēal*, *f.* succession of loud sounds, as of bells, &c.

*Pēal*, *v. a. & n.* to assail with noise, to play sol-

*Pēar*, *f.* a sort of fruit (emph and loud

*Pēarl*, *f.* a gem in shell-fish, a film on the eye

*Pēarled*, *a.* adorned or set with pearls

*Pēar/ry-ēd*, *a.* having a speck in the eye

*Pēar/grās*, *Pēar/wōrt*, *f.* plants

*Pēarly*, *a.* abounding with pearls

*Pēar-māin*, *f.* an apple

*Pēar-tree*, *f.* a tree which bears pears

*Pēasant*, *f.* one who lives by rural labour, a hind

*Pēasant-ry*, *f.* country people, rustics

*Pease-cōd*, } \* pronounced also *Pēf'cōd*;

*Peashell*, } *f.* the husk that contains pease

*Pease-pudding*, *f.* a pudding made of pease

*Peat*, *f.* a species of turf used for fire

*Pēble*, *Pē/ble-stōne*, *f.* a sort of stone

*Pēbled*, *a.* sprinkled with pebbles

*Pēbly*, *a.* full of, or abounding with pebbles

*Pē-cā-bil'i-ty*, *f.* the state of being subject to sin

*Pē-cā-ble*, *a.* incident to sin

*Pē-cā-dil'lo*, *f.* a petty fault, a slight crime

*Pēcān-cy*, *f.* bad quality (disposed

*Pēcānt*, *a.* criminal, corrupt, bad, wrong, ill-

*Pēch*, *f.* the fourth part of a bushel

*Pēch*, *v. a.* to eat and strike as a bird

*Pēch'er*, *f.* one who pecks, a kind of bird

*Pēch'ed*, *a.* varied with spots. See *Speckled*

*Pē-to-rāl*, *f.* a medicine, a breastplate

*Pē-to-rāl*, *a.* belonging to the breast, stomachic

*Pē-u-lā'tion*, *f.* robbery of the public money

*Pē-u-lā'tōr*, *f.* a robber of the public

*Pē-cūll'ār*, *f.* property, something exempt

*Pē-cūll'ār*, *a.* appropriated, particular, single

*Pē-cūll'ār'i-ty*, *f.* particularity, singularity

*Pē-cūll'ār-ly*, *ad.* particularly, singly (ey

*Pē-cūn'i-ā-ry*, *a.* relating to, or consisting of mon-

*Pēd*, *f.* a small pack-saddle, a hamper

*Pēd-ā-gōg/y-cāl*, *a.* suiting a schoolmaster

*Pēd'ā-gōguc*, *f.* a schoolmaster, a pedant

*Pēd'ā-gōguc*, *v. a.* to teach superciliously

*Pēd'ā-gōg-y*, *f.* office of a pedagogue, discipline

*Pēdāl*, *a.* belonging to a foot

*Pēdāls*, *f.* the large pipes of an organ

*Pēd'ant*, *f.* a schoolmaster, a man vain of low knowledge

*Pe-dān'tic*, } *a.* like a pedant, awkwardly

*Pe-dān'tic-āl*, } ostentatious of learning

*Pe-dān'tic-āl-ly*, *ad.* with boasting and awkward ostentation of literature

*Pēd'ant-ry*, *f.* ostentation of needless learning

*Pēd'dle*, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles

*Pēd'ēst-āl*, *f.* the basis of a statue

*Pe-dēst'r-i-ōus*, *a.* going on foot, not winged

*Pēd'y-cle*, *f.* the foot stalk of fruit

*Pēd'y-grēe*, *f.* genealogy, lineage, descent

*Pēd'y-mēnt*, *f.* a term in architecture

*Pēd'ler*, *f.* one who travels the country dealing in small commodities

*Pēd'ler-y*, *f.* wares sold by pedlers

*Pēd'ling*, *a.* petty-dealing, such as pedlers have

*Pe-do-bāp'tism*, *f.* infant baptism (tism

*Pe-do-bāp'tist*, *f.* one who practises infant bap-

*Pēel*, *f.* rind, shell, board used by bakers

*Pēel*, *v. a.* to flay, to scale off, to plunder

*Pēel'er*, *f.* one who strips or flays, a robber

*Pēep*, *f.* a fly look, first appearance

*Pēep*, *v. n.* to make the first appearance

*Pēep'ers*, *f.* young chickens breaking the shell

*Pēep'hōle*, } *f.* a hole to peep through with-

*Pēep'ing-hōle*, } out being discovered

*Pēer*, *f.* an equal, a nobleman

*Pēer*, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep

*Pēer'age*, } *f.* dignity of peers, body of peers

*Pēer'dóm*, } *f.* dignity of peers, body of peers

*Pēer'ēis*, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady



Pēc'lēś, *a.* having no equal, unequalled  
 Pēc'lēś-nēś, *f.* universal superiority  
 Pēc'vīsh, *a.* petulant, waspish, hard to please  
 Pēc'vīsh-ly, *ad.* angrily, morosely  
 Pēc'vīsh-nēś, *f.* fretfulness, perverseness  
 Pēg, *f.* nickname of *Margaret*; a wooden pin  
 Pēg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg  
 Pēlf, *f.* money, riches, food  
 Pēl'i-cān, *f.* a bird very fond of its young  
 Pēl'ēt, *f.* a little iron ball or bullet, a ball  
 Pēl'ēt-ēd, *a.* consisting of pellets  
 Pēl'i-cle, *f.* a thin skin  
 Pēl'i-to-ry, *f.* an herb  
 Pēll-mēll, *ad.* confusedly, without order  
 Pēlls, *f.* an officer in the exchequer  
 Pēl-lū'ēd, *a.* clear, transparent, not opaque  
 Pēl-lū-cīd'i-ty, } *f.* clearness, transparency  
 Pēl-lū'ēd-nēś, }  
 Pēlt, *f.* skin, hide, the quarry of a hawk all torn  
 Pēlt, *v. a.* to throw at, to cast  
 Pēlt'ing, *a.* pitiful, paltry, casting  
 Pēlt'mōn-gēr, *f.* a dealer in raw hides  
 Pēlvīs, *f.* the lower part of the belly  
 Pēn, *f.* an instrument to write with, a coop  
 Pēn, *v. a.* to coop, to imprison, to write  
 Pēnāl, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive  
 Pēnāl-ty, } *f.* punishment, judicial infliction,  
 Pēn-ā'i-ty, } forfeiture upon non-performance  
 Pēn'ance, *f.* the act of atonement  
 Pēnce, *f. pl.* of penny (ing  
 Pēn'cīl, *f.* a tool for drawing, painting, or writ-  
 Pēn'cīl, *v. n.* to paint, to delineate  
 Pēnd'ant, *f.* an ear-ring, a small flag in a ship  
 Pēnd'ence, *f.* slopeness, inclination  
 Pēnd'en-cy, *f.* suspense, delay of decision  
 Pēnd'ent, *a.* hanging, jutting over  
 Pēnd'ing, *a.* depending, undecided  
 Pēnd'u-lōf'i-ty, } *f.* the state of hanging  
 Pēnd'u-lōf-nēś, }

Pēnd'u-lōūs, *a.* hanging, not supported below  
 Pēnd'u-lūm, *f.* the vibrating instrument of a clock  
 Pēn'e-trā-ble, *a.* may be pierced or understood  
 Pēn'e-trā-bīl'i-ty, *f.* susceptibility of impression  
 Pēn'e-trān-cy, *f.* power of entering or piercing  
 Pēn'e-trānt, *a.* having power to pierce, sharp  
 Pēn'e-trāte, *v. a. & n.* to pierce; to enter, to  
 make way  
 Pēn'e-trā'tion, *f.* acuteness, sagacity, act of en-  
 tering any body, mental entrance (ciou  
 Pēn'e-trā'tive, *a.* piercing, subtil, acute, faga  
 Pēn'qūin, *f.* a bird, fruit  
 Pēn'in'su-lā, *f.* land almost surrounded by water  
 Pēn'in'su-lāt-ēd, *a.* almost surrounded by water  
 Pēn'i-tēnce, *f.* repentance, sorrow for sin  
 Pēn'i-tēnt, *a.* sorrowful for an offence  
 Pēn'i-tēnt, *f.* one sorrowful for sin (and  
 Pēn-i-tēn'tial, *f.* book directing the degrees of pen  
 Pēn-i-tēn'tial, *a.* expressing repentance  
 Pēn-i-tēn'tia-ry, *f.* one who does penance, a con  
 Pēn'i-tēnt-ly, *ad.* with sorrow for sin (fello  
 Pēn'knife, *f.* a knife to make pens  
 Pēn'mān, *f.* one who teacheth the art of writ-  
 ing, a good writer, a writer, an author  
 Pēn'nānt, *f.* a tackle for hoisting things on board  
 a small flag, ensign, or colours  
 Pēn'nāt-ēd, *a.* winged  
 Pēn'nī-lēś, *a.* wanting money, poor, moneyless  
 Pēn'nōn, *f.* a small flag or colour  
 Pēn'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling  
 Pēn'ny-rōy-āl, *f.* an herb  
 Pēn'ny-wēight, *f.* 24 grains Troy weight  
 Pēn'ny-wīse, *a.* hazarding much to save little  
 Pēn'ny-wōrt'h, *f.* enough for a penny  
 Pēn'sīle, *a.* hanging; supported above the ground  
 Pēn'sion, *f.* a settled allowance  
 Pēn'sion, *v. a.* to support by allowance  
 Pēn'sion-ā-ry, *f.* chief magistrate in Dutch cities  
 Pēn'sion-ā-ry, *a.* maintained by pensions

*Pén-sion-ér, f.* one who receives a pension  
*Pén-sive, a.* sorrowful, serious, thoughtful  
*Pén-sive-ly, ad.* sorrowfully, with melancholy  
*Pén-sive-nésis, f.* melancholy  
*Pén-t, part. pass. of to pen;* shut up  
*Pén-tá-chörd, f.* a five stringed instrument  
*Pén-tá-gön, f.* a figure with five angles  
*Pén-täg'ön-äl, a.* having five angles  
*Pén-täm'e-tér, f.* a Latin verse of five feet  
*Pén-tän'gu-lär, a.* five cornered  
*Pén-täst'ic, f.* a composition of five verses  
*Pén-tä-tüch, f.* the five books of Moses  
*Pén-te-cöst, f.* Whitsuntide, Jewish feast  
*Pén-te-cöst'äl, a.* belonging to Whitsuntide  
*Pén-thöuse, f.* a shed sloping from a wall  
*Pén'tice, f.* a sloping roof  
*Pén'tile, f.* a tile for the roofs of houses  
*Pén-ül'ti-mä, f.* the last syllable but one  
*Pén-nüm'brä, f.* an imperfect shadow  
*Pén-nü'ri-öus, a.* niggardly, scant, sparing  
*Pén-nü'ri-öuf-ly, ad.* sparingly  
*Pén-nü'ri-öuf-nésis, f.* niggardliness, parsimony  
*Pén-nu-ry, f.* poverty, indigence, want  
*Pé-ny, f.* a flower (eral  
*Pé-ple, f.* a nation, the vulgar, persons in gen-  
*Pé-ple, v. a.* to stock with inhabitants  
*Pé-pér, f.* a sort of spice, of which there are  
 three kinds  
*Pé-pér, v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, to beat,  
 to mangle with shot or blows  
*Pé-pér-böx, f.* a box for holding pepper  
*Pé-pér-cörn, f.* any thing of little value  
*Pé-pér-mint, f.* very hot mint  
*Pé-pér-wört, f.* a plant  
*Pé-tic, a.* helping digestion  
*Pé-ad-vén'türe, ad.* perhaps, by chance  
*Pé-am-bu-läte, v. a.* to walk through, to survey  
*Pé-am-bu-lä'tion, f.* a passing thro'; actual survey

*Pér-cäse', ad.* perchance, perhaps  
*Pér-céive', v. a.* to discover, to know, to observe  
*Pér-céive'ä-ble, a.* that may be perceived  
*Pér-céive'ä-bly, ad.* perceptibly  
*Pér-cép-ti-bil'i-ty, f.* the power of perceiving  
*Pér-cép'ti-ble, a.* that may be known or observed  
*Pér-cép'ti-bly, ad.* in a manner to be perceived  
*Pér-cép'tion, f.* knowledge, notion, idea  
*Pér-cép'tive, a.* having the power of perceiving  
*Pérch, f.* a fish;  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards; a bird's roost  
*Pérch, v. a. & n.* to light as a bird, to roost  
*Pér-chänce', ad.* peradventure, perhaps  
*Pér-cíp'i-ént, a.* having the power of perception  
*Pér-co-läte, v. a.* to strain, to filter  
*Pér-co-lä'tion, f.* purification by straining  
*Pér-cüs', v. a.* to strike, to act upon by a blow  
*Pér-cüs'sion, f.* a striking, a stroke  
*Pér-cütient, a.* striking  
*Pér-dütion, f.* destruction, loss, death, ruin  
*Pér'düe, ad.* close, in ambush (lands  
*Pér-e-grí-nä'tion, f.* travel, abode in foreign  
*Pér'e-gríne, a.* foreign, of a strange country  
*Pér-ëmp'to-rí-ly, ad.* absolutely, positively  
*Pér-ëmp'to-rí-nésis, f.* positiveness, domatism  
*Pér-ëmp'to-ry, a.* absolute, without expostulation  
*Pér-én'ní-äl, a.* lasting a year  
*Pér-én'ní-ty, f.* perpetuity, eternal duration  
*Pér-féct, a.* complete, blameless, pure, safe  
*Pér-féct, v. a.* to finish, complete, consummate  
*Pér-féct'ion, f.* state of being perfect  
*Pér-féct'ion-äte, v. a.* to make perfect  
*Pér-féct'ive, a.* conducive to bring to perfection  
*Pér-féct'ive-ly, ad.* in a perfecting manner  
*Pér-féct-ly, ad.* completely, totally, exactly  
*Pér-féct-nésis, f.* completeness, goodness, skill  
*Pér-fíd'i-öus, a.* treacherous, false to trust  
*Pér-fíd'i-öuf-ly, ad.* by breach of faith  
*Pér-fíd'i-öuf-nésis, f.* quality of being perfidious

Për'f-y, *f.* a breach of faith; treachery  
 Për-flà'tion, *f.* the act of blowing through  
 Për'fo-rà'te, *v. a.* to pierce through; to bore  
 Për'fo-rà'tion, *f.* act of boring; place bored  
 Për'fo-rà'tór, *f.* a surgical instrument  
 Për'fórcé, *ad.* by constraint; violently  
 Për'fórm, *v. a. & n.* to do, to execute, to accomplish; to succeed in any attempt  
 Për'fórm'à-ble, *a.* that may be done; practicable  
 Për'fórm'ànce, *f.* act of performing; work done  
 Për'fórm'ér, *f.* one who performs any thing  
 Për'frí-cà'te, *v. n.* to rub over  
 Për'fú'mà-to-ry, *a.* that which perfumes  
 Për'fú'mé', *f.* sweet odour or smell; fragrance  
 Për'fú'mé', *v. a.* to impregnate with sweet scent  
 Për'fú'm'ér, *f.* one who deals in perfumes  
 Për'fú'sé', *v. a.* to tincture, to spread over  
 Për'hàps, *ad.* peradventure; it may be  
 Për-í-càrd'í-úm, *f.* membrane round the heart  
 Për-í-crà'n'í-úm, *f.* membrane covering the skull  
 Për-í-cu-lóus, *a.* dangerous, hazardous (sun)  
 Për-í-hèll'í-úm, *f.* place of a planet nearest the  
 Për'íl, *f.* danger denounced; hazard, jeopardy  
 Për'íl-óus, *a.* dangerous, hazardous  
 Për'íl-óuf-ly, *a.* dangerously; with hazard  
 Për'íl-óuf-né'ss, *f.* dangerousness (figure)  
 Për-í'm'e-tér, *f.* circumference or compass of a  
 Për-í-ól, *f.* circuit, epocha, end, full point  
 Pe-rí-ód'ic, } *a.* circular, at stated times; reg-  
 Pe-rí-ód'ic-ál, } ular; making a circuit  
 Pe-rí-ód'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* at stated periods  
 Për-í-ó's'te-úm, *f.* membrane covering the bones  
 Pe-ríph'e-ry, *f.* circumference; space inclosed in  
 a circle  
 Për-í-phrà'se, *v. a.* to express one word by many  
 Për-í-phrà'sis, *f.* circumlocution  
 Për-í-phrà's'tic-ál, *a.* circumlocutory  
 Për'ísh, *v. a. & n.* to destroy, to die, to be lost

Për'ísh'à-ble, *a.* liable to perish; subject to decay  
 Për'ísh'à-ble-né'ss, *f.* liableness to decay  
 Për-í'stýl', *f.* round range of pillars  
 Për'júre, *f.* a forsworn person  
 Për'júre, *v. a.* to forswear, to taint with perjury  
 Për'júr-ér, *f.* one who swears falsely  
 Për'júr-y, *f.* a false oath  
 Për'í-wíg, *f.* a man's hairy covering for his head  
 Për'í-wíg, *v. a.* to dress with false hair  
 Për'í-wín-kle, *f.* a sea-snail; a plant  
 Pèrk, *a.* brisk, airy, pert (affected)  
 Pèrk, *v. a. & n.* to dress, prank, hold up the head  
 Pèr'mán-éncé, } *f.* continuance, duration  
 Pèr'mán-én-cy, }  
 Pèr'mán-ént, *a.* lasting, durable, unchanged  
 Pèr'mán-ént-ly, *ad.* durably, lastingly  
 Pèr'mán'sion, *f.* continuance, duration  
 Pèr'mé'à-ble, *a.* that may be passed through  
 Pèr'mé-ánt, *a.* passing through  
 Pèr'mé-áte, *v. a.* to pass through  
 Pèr'mé-à'tion, *f.* the act of passing through  
 Pèr'mí'sc'i-ble, *a.* that may be mingled  
 Pèr'mí'ss'i-ble, *a.* what may be permitted  
 Pèr'mí'ssion, *f.* grant of liberty, allowance  
 Pèr'mí'ssive, *a.* granting leave, allowed  
 Pèr'mí'ssive-ly, *ad.* by permission  
 Pèr'mí'st'í-ón, *f.* the act of mixing  
 Pèr-mít', *f.* a warrant for removing brandy, &c.  
 Pèr-mít', *v. a.* to suffer to be done; to allow  
 Pèr-mít'táncé, *f.* allowance, permission  
 Pèr-míx't'í-ón, *f.* the act of mingling  
 Pèr-mu-tà'tion, *f.* exchange of one for another  
 Pèr-mú'té', *v. a.* to exchange  
 Pèr-mút'ér, *f.* an exchange; he who permutes  
 Pèr-ní'cious, *a.* destructive, mischievous  
 Pèr-ní'cious-ly, *ad.* ruinously, destructively  
 Pèr-ní'cious-né'ss, *f.* quality of being pernicious  
 Pèr-ní'g'i-ty, *f.* swiftness, celerity

*Per-or-à-tion*, *f.* the conclusion of an oration  
*Per-pend'*, *v. a.* to weigh in the mind  
*Per-pend'er*, *f.* a coping stone  
*Per-pend'i-cle*, *f.* any thing hanging down by a straight line (at right angles)  
*Per-pen-dic'u-lar*, *f.* a line crossing the horizon  
*Per-pen-dic'u-lar*, *a.* in a straight line downwards; crossing any other line at right angles (ner)  
*Per-pen-dic'u-lar-ly*, *ad.* in a perpendicular man-  
*Per-pen-dic'u-lar'i-ty*, *f.* state of being perpendic-  
*Per-pen-sion*, *f.* serious consideration (ular)  
*Per-pe-trà-te*, *v. a.* to commit; to act (in an ill sense)  
*Per-pe-trà-tion*, *f.* commission of a crime  
*Per-pet'u-ál*, *f.* continual, never ceasing  
*Per-pet'u-ál-ly*, *ad.* constantly, incessantly  
*Per-pet-u-à-te*, *v. a.* to eternize; to make perpetual  
*Per-pet-u-à-tion*, *f.* act of making perpetual  
*Per-pet-u-í-ty*, *f.* a duration to all futurity  
*Per-plex'*, *v. a.* to distract, vex; disturb with  
*Per-plex'ed*, *a.* intricate, difficult (doubts)  
*Per-plex'ed-ly*, *ad.* with involution; intricately  
*Per-plex'ed-néss*, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy  
*Per-plex'i-ty*, *f.* distraction of mind; intricacy  
*Per-po-tà-tion*, *f.* the act of drinking largely  
*Per-quí-sí-te*, *f.* something gained by a place or office over and above the settled wages  
*Per-quí-sí-tion*, *f.* a thorough search  
*Perry*, *f.* cider made of pears (harafs)  
*Per-se-cute*, *v. a.* to pursue with malignity; to  
*Per-se-cú-tion*, *f.* the act of persecuting  
*Per-se-cút-ór*, *f.* one who persecutes  
*Per-se-ver-ance*, *f.* steadiness in pursuits  
*Per-se-ver-ant*, *a.* constant, persisting  
*Per-se-vère'*, *v. a.* to persist in an attempt  
*Per-se-ver-ing-ly*, *ad.* with perseverance  
*Per-sist'*, *v. n.* to persevere; to continue firm  
*Per-sis-tence*, } *f.* constancy, obstinacy, steady-  
*Per-sis-tén-cy*, } ness, perseverance

*Pér-sis-tive*, *a.* not receding from a purpose  
*Pér-son*, *f.* man or woman; shape of a body  
*Pér-son-à-ble*, *a.* graceful, handsome  
*Pér-son-à-ge*, *f.* a considerable person; stature  
*Pér-son-ál*, *a.* proper to him or her; peculiar  
*Pér-son-ál'i-ty*, *f.* the individuality of any one  
*Pér-son-ál-ly*, *ad.* in person, in presence  
*Pér-son-à-te*, *v. a.* to represent; to counterfeit  
*Pér-son-à-tion*, *f.* a counterfeiting another person  
*Pér-són-í-f-i-cà-tion*, *f.* change of things to persons  
*Pér-són'i-fy*, *v. a.* to change things to persons  
*Pér-spéc-tive*, *f.* spying-glass; view, vista  
*Pér-spéc-tive*, *a.* relating to vision; optical  
*Pér-spi-cá-cious*, *a.* quick-sighted; sharp-sighted  
*Pér-spi-cá-cious-néss*, } *f.* quickness of sight  
*Pér-spi-cá-c'i-ty*, }  
*Pér-spi-cience*, } the act of looking sharply  
*Pér-spi-cíl*, *f.* an optic glass  
*Pér-spi-cú'i-ty*, *f.* clearness, transparency  
*Pér-spic'u-ous*, *a.* clear, easily seen, plain  
*Pér-spic'u-ous-ly*, *ad.* clearly, not obscurely  
*Pér-spic'u-ous-néss*, *f.* clearness, perspicuity  
*Pér-spir-à-ble*, *a.* emitted by the pores  
*Pér-spi-rà-tion*, *f.* excretion by the cuticular pores  
*Pér-spi-rà-tive*, *a.* causing sweat (skin)  
*Pér-spire'*, *v. n.* to sweat; to be excreted by the  
*Pér-stringe'*, *v. a.* to gaze or glance upon  
*Pér-suà-de'*, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion; influence  
*Pér-suà-dér*, *f.* an importunate adviser  
*Pér-suà-si-ble*, *a.* that may be persuaded  
*Pér-suà-sion*, *f.* the act of persuading; opinion  
*Pér-suà-sive*, *a.* able to persuade  
*Pér-suà-sive-ly*, *ad.* so as to persuade  
*Pér-suà-sive-néss*, *f.* influence on the passions  
*Pér-suà-so-ry*, *a.* able to persuade  
*Pért*, *a.* lively, saucy, petulant, smart  
*Pér-tain'*, *v. n.* to belong; to relate unto  
*Pér-ti-ná-cious*, *a.* obstinate, resolute, steady



Pér-ti-nâ-ciouf-ly, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly  
 Pér-ti-nâ-ciouf-nêfs, } *f.* obstinacy, constancy,  
 Pér-ti-nâ-ci-ti-ty, } stubbornness, resolution  
 Pér-ti-nâ-cy }  
 Pér-ti-nênce, } *f.* propriety to the purpose;  
 Pér-ti-nên-cy, } appositeness, fitness  
 Pér-ti-nênt, *a.* just to the purpose; apposite  
 Pér-ti-nênt-ly, *ad.* to the purpose; with propriety  
 Pér-ti-nênt-nêfs, *f.* appositeness, suitability  
 Pér-tin'gênt, *a.* reaching to; touching  
 Pér'tly, *a.* briskly, faucily, petulantly  
 Pér'tnêfs, *f.* brisk folly; fauciness; petty liveness  
 Pér-trân'sient, *a.* passing over  
 Pér-turb, } *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb; to  
 Pér-turb'âte, } deprive of tranquility  
 Pér-tür-bâ'tion, *f.* disquiet of mind, disorder  
 Pér-tür-bâ'tór, *f.* a raiser of commotions  
 Pér-tûf'ed, *a.* bored, punched, pierced with holes  
 Pér-tû'fion, *f.* the act of piercing; a hole made  
 Pér-vâde', *v. a.* to pass through; to permeate  
 Pér-vâ'fion, *f.* the act of passing through  
 Pér-ver'se', *a.* obstinate, petulant, stubborn  
 Pér-ver'se'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, spitefully, crossly  
 Pér-ver'se'nêfs, *f.* petulance, spiteful crossness  
 Pér-ver'sion, *f.* change for worse; act of perverting  
 Pér-ver'si-ty *f.* perverseness, crossness (rupt  
 Pér-vért', *v. a.* to turn from the right; to cor-  
 Pér-vért'er, *f.* a corrupter; changing to evil  
 Pér-vért'i-ble, *a.* that may be easily perverted  
 Pér-vi-câ'cious, *a.* spitefully obstinate  
 Pér-vi-câ'ciouf-ly, *ad.* with spiteful obstinacy  
 Pér-vi-câ'ciouf-nêfs, } *f.* spiteful obstinacy;  
 Pér-vi-câ'ci-ti-ty, } peevish contumacy  
 Pér-vi-câ-cy, }  
 Pér-vi-ôus, *a.* capable of being permeated  
 Pér-vi-ôuf-nêfs, *f.* quality of admitting passage  
 Pér'ûke, *f.* a hair covering for the head (maker  
 Pér'ûke-mâk-ér, *f.* a maker of perukes; a wig-

Pe-rû'fâl, *f.* the act of reading over  
 Pe-rû'se', *v. a.* to read, examine, observe  
 Pe-rû'sér, *f.* a reader, an examiner  
 Pe-sâde', *f.* a motion of a horse (trudti  
 Pêst, *f.* plague; any thing mischievous or de  
 Pê'stér, *v. a.* to disturb, encumber, harass  
 Pê'stér-ér, *f.* one who pesters or disturbs  
 Pê'stér-ôus, *a.* encumbering, cumbersome  
 Pê'sthôûse, *f.* a hospital for infected persons  
 Pê'stîf'ér-ôus, *a.* destructive, malignant  
 Pê'stî-lênce, *f.* plague, contagious distemper  
 Pê'stî-lênt, *a.* producing plagues, malignant  
 Pê'stî-lênt'ial, *a.* mischievous, destructive  
 Pê'stî-lênt-ly, *ad.* mischievously, destructively  
 Pê'stî-lâ'tion, *f.* act of pounding in a mortar  
 Pê'stle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar  
 Pêt, *f.* a slight passion; anger, a young lamb  
 Pêt'âl, *f.* the fine leaves of flowers of all plan  
 Pêt'âl-is, *a.* having petals  
 Pe-târ Pe-târd', *f.* an engine to blow up plac  
 Pe-têc', M-âl, *a.* spotted with the pestilence  
 Pêt'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable  
 Pe-tî'tion, *f.* request, prayer, intreaty  
 Pe-tî'tion, *v. a.* to solicit, supplicate (questi  
 Pe-tî'tion-â-rî-ly, *ad.* by way of begging t  
 Pe-tî'tion-â-ry, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning  
 Pe-tî'tion-ér, *f.* one who offers a petition  
 Pê'tre, *f. pron.* pêtér, nitre, saltpetre  
 Pe-trêf'cênt, *a.* becoming stone, growing stone  
 Pêt-rî-fâ'ction, *f.* act of becoming or turni  
 to stone; that which is made a stone (sto  
 Pêt-rî-fâ'ctive, *a.* having the power to for  
 Pêt-rî-fî-câ'tion, *f.* act of turning to stone  
 Pe-trîf'ic, *a.* able to turn to stone (come sto  
 Pêt-rî-fy, *v. a. & n.* to change to stone; to b  
 Pêt'tî-côat, *f.* an under garment for a woma  
 Pêt'tî-fôg-gér, *f.* a small-rate lawyer  
 Pêt'tî-nêfs, *f.* smallness, inconsiderableness

Pét'tísh, *a.* fretful, peevish, ill-natured  
 Pét'tísh-néss, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness  
 Pét'tí-tòes, *f.* the feet of a sucking pig  
 Pét'tò, *f.* breast; (figuratively) privacy  
 Pét'ty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, inferior  
 Pét'u-lance, } *f.* sauciness, peevishness, want-  
 Pét'u-lán-cy, } onness, fretfulness  
 Pét'u-lánt, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton  
 Pét'u-lánt-ly, *ad.* with saucy pertness  
 \*Pew, *f. pron.* \*pū; a close seat in a church  
 \*Pew'et, *f.* a species of the lapwing  
 \*Pew'tér, *f.* a compound metal  
 \*Pew'tér-ér, *f.* one who works in pewter  
 Pha-ge-dén'tc, } *a.* eating, corroding  
 Pha-ge-dén'ous, }  
 Phá'ánx, *f.* a troop of men closely embodied  
 Phán'tásm, } *f.* vain imagination  
 Phán'tál'má, }  
 Phán'tóm, *f.* a spectre; a fancied vision  
 Phár-y-á'ic-ál, *a.* externally religious  
 Phár-má-geút'tc, } *a.* relating to the art or  
 Phár-má-geút'tc-ál, } knowledge of pharmacy  
 Phár-má-cō'lo-g'íst, *f.* one who writes upon drugs  
 Phár-má-cō'lo-g'y, *f.* the knowledge of drugs  
 Phár-má-cō-pē'ā, *f.* a dispensatory (medicines)  
 Phár-má-cōp'o-líst, *f.* an apothecary; he who sells  
 Phár-má-cy, *f.* the trade of an apothecary; the  
 art of preparing medicines  
 Phá'rōs, Phá're', *f.* a light-house  
 Phá'y'is, *f.* appearances of the moon, &c.  
 Phá'm, *f.* fancied apparition; phantom  
 Phé's'ánt, *f.* a kind of wild cock or hen  
 Phé'se, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry  
 Phén'ix, *f.* a kind of bird  
 Phé-nóm'e-nón, *f.* a wonderful appearance  
 Phé'al, *f.* a small bottle  
 Phé-lán't'hrō-py, *f.* love of mankind; good nature  
 Phé-l'p'p'ic, *f.* an invective declamation

Phi-lō'lo-g'ér, *f.* a grammarian; a critic; one  
 whose chief study is language  
 Phi-lo-lōg'ic-ál, *a.* critical, grammatical  
 Phi-lō'lo-g'y, *f.* grammatical learning  
 Phíl'o-mēl, } *f.* the nightingale  
 Phíl'o-mē'lā, }  
 Phíl'o-mōt, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf (rem  
 Phíl-lōs'o-phēme, *f.* principle of reasoning, theo-  
 Phíl-lōs'o-phér, *f.* a man deep in knowledge,  
 either moral or natural (gold  
 Phíl-lōs'o-phér's stone, *f.* stone to turn metals into  
 Phíl-lōs'ōph'ic } *a.* belonging to philosophy  
 Phíl-lo-sōph'ic-ál, }  
 Phíl-lo-sōph'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* rationally, wisely  
 Phíl-lōs'o-phize, *v. a.* to reason like a philosopher  
 Phíl-lōs'o-phy, *f.* moral or natural knowledge  
 Phíl'tér, *f.* something to cause love  
 Phíl'tér, *v. a.* to charm to love  
 Phíz, *f.* the face; contracted from *physiognomy*  
 Phle-bōt'óm-íst, *f.* a blood-letter, he who opens  
 Phle-bōt'óm-ize, *v. n.* to let blood (veins  
 Phle-bōt'óm-y, *f.* blood-letting  
 Phlëgm, *f.* a watery humour of the body  
 Phlëgm'ā-gōgues, *f.* medicines to clear phlegm  
 Phlëgm'ón, *f.* an inflammation, a burning  
 Phlëgm'ón-ōis, *a.* inflammatory, burning  
 Phlëme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed  
 Phón'ics, *f.* the doctrine of sounds  
 Phōs'phōr, } *f.* the morning star; a chym-  
 Phōs'phōr-ūs, } ical substance, which, expos-  
 ed to the air, takes fire  
 Phrá'se, *f.* an idiom; mode of speech, style  
 Phrá'se, *v. a.* to style, call, term  
 Phrá'se-ō'l'o-g'y, *f.* style, diction, a phrase-book  
 Phrén-ít'is, *f.* madness, distraction  
 Phrén-ét'ic, phrén'tic, *a.* mad, enraged  
 Phrén'sy, *f.* madness, franticness  
 Phthí'ic-ál, *a.* wasting; short-breathed

**Phthiſic**, *f.* a conſumption; ſhortneſs of breath  
**Phy-lac-te-ry**, *f.* ſcroll inſcribed with a ſentence  
**Phyſic-al**, *a.* relative to nature, or to natural  
 philoſophy, medicinal, helpful to health  
**Phyſi-cian**, *f.* one who profeſſes the art of healing  
**Phyſic**, *f.* the ſcience of healing, medicine  
**Phyſic**, *v. a.* to purge, to treat with phyſic  
**Phyſics**, *f.* natural philoſophy

**Phyſ-i-ogn'o-mér**, } *f.* one who judges of the  
**Phyſ-i-ogn'o-miſt**, } temper or future fortune  
 by the face (by faces

**Phyſ-i-ogn'o-my**, *f.* the face, the art of judging  
**Phyſ-i-og-log,ic-al**, *a.* relating to phyſiognomy  
**Phyſ-i-ol'o-giſt**, *f.* the doctrine of the conſti-  
 tution of the works of nature

**Phyt-iv'er-ous**, *a.* eating graſs or vegetables

**Phyt-og'ra-phy**, *f.* a deſcription of plants

**Phyt-ol'o-gy**, *f.* the doctrine of plants

**Pi-a-cle**, *f.* an enormous crime

**Pi-ác'u-lár**, } *a.* expiatory; very wicked; ſuch

**Pi-ác'u-lous**, } as requires expiation

**Pi-an-ét**, *f.* the magpie, the ſmall wood-pecker

**Pi-ál'tér**, *f.* a foreign coin of value about 5 s.

**Pi-áz-zá**, *f.* a walk under arches

**Pi-cá**, *f.* a particular ſize of printing letter

**Pic-a-róon'**, *f.* a plunderer (ground for booths

**Pic'éage**, *f.* money paid at fairs for breaking

**Pick**, *v. a. & n.* to chuſe, to gather, to clear,  
 to ſtrike, to open; to eat ſlowly or little

**Pick**, *f.* a ſharp pointed iron tool

**Pick-a-pack**, *ad.* in manner of a pack

**Pick'axe**, *f.* an axe with a ſharp point

**Pick'back**, *a.* on the back

**Pick'ed**, *a.* ſharp-ſighted, ſharp, ſmart

**Pick-er'**, *v. a.* to rob, to pirate, to make a  
 flying ſkirmiſh

**Pick'er**, *f.* one who picks, a pickaxe

**Pick'er-él**, *f.* a ſmall pike

**Pic'kle**, *f.* ſalt liquor, thing pickled, ſtate

**Pic'kle**, *v. a.* to preſerve in pickle (andrew

**Pic'kle-hér-ring**, *f.* a jack-pudding, a merry

**Pick'lock**, *f.* a tool or perſon that picks locks

**Pick'pock-ét**, *f.* one who ſteals out of a pocket

**Pick'tooth**, *f.* an inſtrument to clean teeth

**Pick'thank**, *f.* an officious perſon

**Pict**, *f.* a painted perſon

**Pic-to-ri-al**, *a.* produced by a painter (colour

**Pic'ture**, *f.* reſemblance of perſons or things in

**Pic'ture**, *v. a.* to paint, to repreſent

**Pid'dle**, *v. n.* to feed ſqueamiſhly, to triſe

**Pid'dler**, *f.* one who eats little or ſqueamiſhly

**Pie**, *f.* a cruſt baked with ſomething in it,  
 magpie, a particoloured bird (oc

**Pie'bald**, *a.* of various colours, diverſified in co

**Piece**, *f.* a patch, part, coin, gun

**Piece**, *v. a. & n.* to enlarge, to join; to be com

**Pieç'er**, *f.* one who pieces (paſſe

**Pieç'leſs**, *a.* whole, not made of pieces

**Pieç'méal**, *ad.* in ſmall pieces, ſingly

**Pieç'méal**, *a.* ſingle, ſeparate, divided

**Pi'ed**, *a.* variegated, particoloured

**Pi'ed-néſs**, *f.* diverſity of colour

**Pier**, *f.* the column on which the arch of  
 bridge is raiſed

**Pierce**, *v. a. & n.* to penetrate, ſtrike; to mo

**Pierç'er**, *f.* who or what pierceeth

**Pierç'ing-ly**, *ad.* ſharply, keenly

**Pierç'ing-néſs**, *f.* the power of piercing

**Pier-ty**, *f.* diſcharge of duty to God

**Pig**, *f.* a young ſow, an oblong maſs of lead, &

**Pig**, *v. a.* to farrow, to bring forth pigs

**Pig'èon**, *f.* a dove

**Pig'èon-foot**, *f.* a plant

**Pig'èon-liv-cr-éd**, *a.* mild, ſoft, gentle

**Pig'g'in**, *f.* a ſmall wooden veſſel

**Pig'ment**, *f.* colours for painting, paint

Pigmy, *f.* a very little person  
 Pignut, *f.* an earth nut  
 Pig-widg'oon, *f.* any thing pretty or small  
 Pike, *f.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers  
 Pik'ed, *a.* ending in a point, sharp  
 Pike'man, *f.* a foldier armed with a pike  
 Pike'stāff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike  
 Pi-lā'tēr, *f.* a square column  
 Pil'cher, *f.* a fish, any thing lined with fur  
 Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap  
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap upon, to fill with something  
 Pil'e-āt-ēd, *a.* in the form of a cover or hat  
 Pil'fer, *v. a.* to steal small matters  
 Pil'fer-ēr, *f.* one who steals petty things  
 Pil'fer-ing-ly, *ad.* filching, with petty larceny  
 Pil'fer-y, *f.* petty theft (wanderer  
 Pil'grim, *f.* one who visits shrines of saints, a  
 Pil'grim, *v. n.* to wander, to ramble  
 Pil'grim-āge, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel  
 Pill, *f.* a small ball or mass of physic  
 Pill, *v. a. & n.* to rob, to peel; to be stript away  
 Pil'lage, *f.* plunder, act of plundering  
 Pil'lage, *v. a.* to plunder, to spoil  
 Pil'lā-gēr, *f.* a plunderer, a spoiler, a thief  
 Pil'lār, *f.* a column, supporter, maintainer  
 Pil'lār-ēd, *a.* supported by pillars  
 Pil'lion, *f.* a woman's saddle  
 Pil'lō-ry, *f.* an instrument of punishment  
 Pil'lō-ry, *v. a.* to punish with the pillory  
 Pil'lōw, *f.* a bag of feathers to lay the head on  
 Pil'lōw, *v. a.* to rest any thing on a pillow  
 Pil'lōw-bier, } *f.* the cover of a pillow  
 Pil'lōw-cāse, }  
 Pil'ōf-y-ty, *f.* hairiness, quality of abounding  
 Pil'ot, *f.* one who steers a ship (with hair  
 Pil'ot, *v. a.* to conduct or steer right  
 Pil'ot-āge, *f.* the pay of a pilot, pilot's skill  
 Pil'mēn'tā, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica pepper

Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer  
 Pimp, *v. a.* to provide gratifications for the lust  
 of others, to pander, to procure  
 Pimp'ing, *f.* little, sorry, mean  
 Pim'ple, *f.* a small red pustule  
 Pimp'lēd, *a.* full, or abounding with pimples  
 Pin, *f.* a pointed short wire, a peg  
 Pin, *v. a.* to fasten, to join, to close with pins  
 Pin'cāse, *f.* a case for holding pins  
 Pin'cērs, *f.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw  
 Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, difficulty  
 Pinch, *v. a. & n.* to squeeze with fingers, to  
 gall, to fret; to be frugal; to be pinching  
 Pinch'fist, pinch'pēn-ny, *f.* a miser  
 Pin'cūsh-yon, *f.* a thing to stick pins in  
 Pin'dūst, *f.* dust from cutting pins  
 Pine, *f.* a tree (languish with desire  
 Pine, *v. a. & n.* to wear out, to grieve for; to  
 Pine'ap-ple, *f.* a plant  
 Pin'feath-ēr-ēd, *a.* unfledged  
 Pin'fold, *f.* confinement for strayed cattle  
 Pin'gle, *f.* a small inclosure  
 Pin'mōn-ey, *f.* allowance for a wife's pocket  
 Pin'hōle, *f.* a small hole  
 Pin'ion, *f.* wing, teeth of a wheel, fetters  
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, to shackle  
 Pink, *f.* a flower, colour, small eye-let (wink  
 Pink, *v. a. & n.* to stamp with small holes; to  
 Pin'māk-ēr, *f.* one who makes pins  
 Pin'nāce, *f.* a man of war's boat  
 Pin'nā-cle, *f.* turret, a high spiring point  
 Pin'nēr, *f.* a head dress, a pinmaker  
 Pin'nóck, *f.* the tom-tit  
 Pint, *f.* half a quart  
 Pi-o-neer, *f.* a military man to clear ways  
 Pi'o-ny, *f.* [See Peony.] a large flower  
 Pi'ous, *a.* doing the duties of religion, godly  
 Pi'ouf-ly, *ad.* in a pious manner, religiously



Pip, *f.* a disease among fowls, a spot on cards  
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp like a bird  
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, a musical instrument, 2 hogheads  
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to cry  
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person  
 Pipetree, *f.* the *hilar-tree*  
 Pip'ing, *a.* hot, boiling, weak, sickly, feeble  
 Pip'kin, *f.* a small earthen boiler  
 Pippin, *f.* a sharp apple  
 Piqu'an-cy, *f.* sharpness, tartness  
 Piqu'ant, *a.* pricking, piercing, stimulating  
 Piqu'ant-ly, *ad.* sharply, tartly  
 Plaque, *f.* an ill will, offence taken, point, nicety  
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to envy, to provoke  
 Piqu'er-er, *f.* a robber, a plunderer  
 Piqu'et, *f.* a game at cards  
 Pir'acy, *f.* the act or practice of robbing at sea  
 Pir'ate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber  
 Pir'ate, *v. n.* to rob by sea, to take another's right  
 Pir'at'ic-al, *a.* predatory, consisting in robbery  
 Pis'ca'tion, *f.* the act or practice of fishing  
 Pis'ca'ry, *f.* a privilege of fishing  
 Pis'ca-to-ry, *a.* relating to fishes  
 Pis'ci'v'or-ous, *a.* living on fish, fish eating  
 Pish, *interj.* a note of contempt  
 Pish, *v. n.* to express contempt or ridicule  
 Pismire, *f.* an ant, an emmet  
 Piss, *f.* animal water, urine  
 Piss, *v. n.* to make water  
 Piss'a-bed, *f.* a yellow flower growing in the grass  
 Piss'burnt, *a.* stained with urine  
 Pistach'i-ō, *f.* a whole nut brought from Syria  
 Piste, *f.* the track or tread a horseman makes  
 Pist'il'la'tion, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar  
 Pist'ol, *f.* the smallest of fire arms  
 Pist'ol, *v. a.* to shoot with a pistol  
 Pist'ole, *f.* a foreign coin, value 17 s.  
 Pist'ol'et, *f.* a little pistol

Pist'ōn, *f.* part of a pump and syringe, an emb-  
 Pit, *f.* a hole, grave, dent, hollow part (his  
 Pit, *v. a.* to sink in hollows, to dent  
 Pit'a-pāt, *f.* a light quick step, palpitation  
 Pitch, *f.* size, height, a kind of resin, rate  
 Pitch, *v. a. & n.* to fix, to smear with pitch; to  
 Pitch'er, *f.* an earthen vessel, a water pot (light  
 Pitch'fork, *f.* a fork to load dung, &c.  
 Pitch'y-nēss, *f.* blackness, darkness  
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared with pitch, black, dismal  
 Pit'-coal, *f.* a fossil coal  
 Pit'mān, *f.* one who works in pits, a sawyer  
 Pit'sāw, *f.* a large saw used by two men  
 Pit'e-ous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltzy  
 Pit'e-ous-ly, *ad.* in a piteous manner  
 Pit'e-ous-nēss, *f.* sorrowfulness, tenderness  
 Pit'sāl, *f.* a pit dug and covered  
 Pit'h, *f.* marrow of a plant, strength, weight  
 Pit'h-ly, *ad.* with strength, cogency, force  
 Pit'h'y-nēss, *f.* energy, strength, moment  
 Pit'hless, *a.* wanting pith, wanting force  
 Pit'h'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic  
 Pit'i-ā-ble, *a.* deserving pity (cab  
 Pit'i-fūl, *a.* tender, melancholy, paltzy, despi  
 Pit'i-fūl-ly, *ad.* in a pitiful manner  
 Pit'i-fūl-nēss, *f.* tenderness, despicableness  
 Pit'i-less, *a.* wanting pity or compassion, merc  
 Pit'i-less-ly, *ad.* without mercy (k  
 Pit'i-less-nēss, *f.* unmercifulness  
 Pit'tance, *f.* a small portion, allowance  
 Pit'u-ite, *f.* phlegm  
 Pi-tū'i-toūs, *a.* consisting of phlegm  
 Pit'y, *f.* compassion, sympathy with misery  
 Pit'y, *v. a. & n.* to compassionate misery, to  
 compassionate  
 Piy'ot, *f.* a pin on which a thing turns  
 Pix, *f.* a consecrated box containing the Hol  
 Plac'a-ble, *a.* that may be appeased

Plac'a-ble-něs, } *f.* unwillingness to be appeased  
 Plac'a-bil'i-ty, }  
 Plā-cārd', } *f.* an edict, a proclamation, a dec-  
 Plā-cārt', } laration, a manifesto  
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of  
 being, space in general, way, ground, room  
 Place, *v. a.* to fix, to rank, to establish  
 Plāc'id, *a.* gentle, kind, soft, quiet, mild  
 Plāc'id-ly, *ad.* mildly, gently, not violently  
 Plāc'it, *f.* decree, determination  
 Plāc'ēt, *f.* a petticoat  
 Plāg'i-ā-rism, *f.* theft, especially in books, &c.  
 Plāg'i-ā-ry, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism  
 Plague, *f.* pestilence, trouble, vexation  
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, to trouble, to afflict  
 Plāg'ul-ly, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly  
 Plāg'ury, *a.* vexatious, troublesome  
 Plāce, *f.* a flat fish  
 Plaid, *f.* variegated stuff, Scotch dress  
 Plain, *f.* field of battle, level ground  
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, simple, evident  
 Plain, *ad.* distinctly, articulately  
 Plain, *v. a. & n.* to make even, to lament  
 Plāin'dēal-ing, *f.* management without art  
 Plāin'dēal-ing, *a.* acting without art, sincere  
 Plāin'ly, *ad.* sincerely, fairly, flatly  
 Plāin'něs, *f.* flatness, simplicity, openness  
 Plāint, *f.* complaint, lamentation  
 Plāint'fūl, *a.* complaining, audibly sorrowful  
 Plāint'iss, *f.* one who commences a suit  
 Plāint'ive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting  
 Plāin'work, *f.* needle work  
 Plāt, *f.* a fold, a double  
 Plāt, *v. a.* to fold, to weave, to entangle  
 Plān, *f.* a scheme, a form, a model  
 Plān, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design  
 Plānā-ry, *a.* pertaining to a plane  
 Plānch'd, *a.* made of boards

Plānch'ēr, *f.* a board, a plank  
 Plānch'ing, *f.* laying the floors in a building  
 Plāne, *f.* a joiner's tool, a level surface  
 Plāne, *v. a.* to level, to smooth with a plane  
 Plāne'trēe, *f.* a kind of tree  
 Plān'ēt, *f.* a wandering star  
 Plān'ēt-ā-ry, } *a.* belonging to planets  
 Plān'ēt'ic-āl, }  
 Plān'ēt-strūck, *a.* blasted  
 Plān-īm-ētr'ic-āl, *b.* pertaining to the mensura-  
 tion of plain surfaces  
 Plā-nim'ē-try, *f.* the mensuration of plain sur-  
 Plān-ī-pēt'āl-ous, *a.* flat leaved (faces)  
 Plān'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth  
 Plān'is-phēre, *f.* a sphere projected on a plane  
 Plānk, *f.* a thick strong board  
 Plānk, *v. a.* to cover or lay with planks (sides)  
 Plān-o-cōn'ic-āl, *a.* flat and conical on different  
 Plān-o-cōn'vex, *a.* flat and convex on different  
 Plānt, *f.* any vegetable production (sides)  
 Plānt, *v. a.* to set, to cultivate, to settle, to fill  
 Plānt'aīn, *f.* an herb, a tree  
 Plānt'āl, *a.* belonging to plants  
 Plānt-ā'tion, *f.* colony, place planted  
 Plānt'ēd, *part.* filled, settled, established  
 Plānt'ēr, *f.* one who sows or cultivates a colony  
 Plāsh, *f.* a small puddle of water  
 Plāsh, *v. a.* to throw or kick up water  
 Plāsh'y, *a.* filled with puddles, watery  
 Plāsm, *f.* a mould in which any thing is cast  
 Plāst'ēr, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls  
 Plāst'ēr, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster  
 Plāst'ēr-ēr, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster  
 Plāst'ic, *a.* having the power to give form  
 Plāst'rōn, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather used in fenc-  
 Plāt, or Plōt, *f.* a small piece of ground (ing)  
 Plāvāne, *f.* the plane tree  
 Plāte, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on

Plāte, *v. a.* to cover with, and beat into plates  
 Plār'en, *f.* part of a printing press  
 Plāt'fōrm, *f.* a horizontal plan, a level  
 Plāt-dōn', *f.* a square body of musqueteers  
 Plāt'tēr, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish  
 Plāw'dīt, Plāw'dīte, *f.* applause  
 Plāw-ī-bīl'ī-ty, *f.* appearance of right  
 Plāw-ī-ble, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious  
 Plāw-ī-ble-nēss, *f.* speciousness, show of right  
 Plāw-ī-bly, *ad.* speciously, with fair show  
 Plāw-īve, *a.* applauding, plausible  
 Plāy, *f.* action, sport, drama, game  
 Plāy, *v. a. & n.* to act, perform; to sport, toy  
 Plāy'bōok, *f.* a book of plays  
 Plāy'dāy, *f.* a day exempt from tasks  
 Plāy'dēbt, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming  
 Plāy'ēr, *f.* one who plays, mimics or performs  
 Plāy'fēl-lōw, *f.* companion in amusement  
 Plāy'fūl, *a.* full of levity, sportive, lively  
 Plāy'gāme, *f.* play of children  
 Plāy'hōūse, *f.* a house for acting plays  
 Plāy'plēas-ūre, *f.* idle amusement  
 Plāy'sōme, *a.* full of levity, wanton  
 Plāy'sōme-nēss, *f.* wantonness, levity  
 Plāy'thīng, *f.* a thing to play with, a toy  
 Plāy'wrigt, *f.* a maker of plays  
 Plēa, *f.* form of pleading, excuse, allegation  
 Plēach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave (pleading)  
 Plēad, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to alledge in  
 Plēad'ā-ble, *a.* that can be alledged in plea  
 Plēad'ēr, *f.* one who pleads, a counsellor  
 Plēad'īng, *f.* the act or form of pleading  
 Plēas'ānce, *f.* gaiety, pleasantry  
 Plēas'ānt, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful  
 Plēase, *v. a. & n.* to delight, satisfy, give pleasure  
 Plēas'ēr, *f.* one who courts favour  
 Plēas'īng-ly, *ad.* so as to please or delight  
 Plēas'īng-nēss, *f.* quality of giving delight

Plēase'mān, *f.* an officious fellow, a pickthank  
 \* Plēas'ūr-ā-ble, *a.* full of pleasure  
 \* Plēas'ūre, *f.* gratification, choice, delight  
 \* Plēas'ūre, *v. a.* to please, to gratify  
 \* Plēas'ūre-fūl, *a.* pleasant: *pron.* Plēzh-ūr-fūl  
 Ple-bē'ān, *f.* one of the lower people  
 Ple-bē'ān, *a.* popular, vulgar, common  
 Plēdge, *f.* a pawn, surety, gage, bail  
 Plēdge, *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink  
 Plēd'gēt, *f.* a small mass of lint  
 Plēr'ads, }  
 Plēr'ā-dēs, } *f.* a northern constellation  
 Plēr'ā-rī-ly, *ad.* fully, completely  
 Plēr'ā-rī-nēss, *f.* fulness, completeness (plete)  
 Plēr'ā-ry, *f.* decisive procedure: *a.* full, come  
 Plēr-ī-lū'nā-ry, *a.* relating to the full moon  
 Plēr-īp'o-tēnce, *f.* fulness of power  
 Plēr-īp'o-tēnt, *a.* invested with full power (et  
 Plēr-īp'o-tēnt'ia-ry, *f.* one invested with full pow-  
 Plēr'ī-tūde, *f.* fulness, repletion, completeness  
 Plēr'te-ūis, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile  
 Plēr'te-ūis-ly, *ad.* copiously, abundantly  
 Plēr'te-ūis-nēss, *f.* abundance, fertility  
 Plēr'tī-fūl, *a.* abundant, fruitful, copious  
 Plēr'tī-fūl-ly, *ad.* abundantly, copiously  
 Plēr'tī-fūl-nēss, *f.* fertility, abundance  
 Plēr'ty, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness  
 Plē'o-nāsm, *f.* redundancy of words  
 Plēt'h'o-rā, *f.* fulness of humours  
 Plē-t'ho-rēt'ic, }  
 Plē-t'hōr'ic, } *a.* having a full habit  
 Plēt'h'o-ry, *f.* fulness of habit  
 Plēv'īn, *f.* a warrant or assurance. See Replev  
 Pleū'rī-sy, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura  
 Pleu-rīt'ic, }  
 Pleu-rīt'ic-āl, } *a.* diseased with a pleurisy  
 Plī'ā-ble, *a.* easy to be bent, flexible  
 Plī'ā-ble-nēss, *f.* flexibility, easiness to be bent

Plān-cy, *f.* easiness to be bent  
 Plānt, *a.* bending; limber, flexible, lithe  
 Plānt-nēss, *f.* flexibility, toughness  
 Plīc-ation, Plīc-a-tūre, *f.* fold, double  
 Plīers, *f.* small pincers  
 Plīght, *f.* condition, good case, pledge  
 Plīght, *v. a.* to pledge, to weave, to braid  
 Plīnth, *f.* the basis of a pillar  
 Plōd, *v. n.* to toil, to study closely and dully  
 Plōd'dér, *f.* a dull, heavy, laborious man  
 Plōt, *f.* stratagem, conspiracy, plan (chief  
 Plōt, *v. a. & n.* to plan, to contrive; to form mis-  
 Plōt'tér, *f.* a contriver, a conspirator  
 Plōv'ér, Plōv'ér, *f.* a bird  
 Plōugh, *f.* an instrument in husbandry or joinery  
 Plōugh, *v. a. & n.* to turn up with the plough,  
 to divide; to practise aration  
 Plōugh'bōy, *f.* an ignorant clownish boy  
 Plōugh'ér, *f.* one who ploughs or cultivates  
 Plōugh'land, *f.* land for corn (ground  
 Plōugh'mān, *f.* one who attends the plough  
 Plōugh-món'day, *f.* Monday after twelfth day  
 Plōugh'shāre, *f.* the iron of a plough  
 Plūck, *f.* a pull; heart, liver and lights  
 Plūck, *v. a.* to snatch, to draw, to strip feathers  
 Plūg, *f.* a stopple; any thing driven hard into  
 Plūg, *v. a.* to stop with a plug (another body  
 Plūm, *f.* a fruit, raisin, sum of 100,000 l.  
 Plūmāge, *f.* feathers, suit of feathers  
 Plūmb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, plummet  
 Plūmb, *v. a.* to sound the depth, to regulate  
 Plūmb, *ad.* perpendicularly  
 Plūmb'ér, *f.* one who works upon lead  
 Plūmb'ér-y, *f.* works or manufactures of lead  
 Plūm'cake, *f.* a cake made with raisins  
 Plūme, *f.* feather, pride, token of honour  
 Plūme, *v. a.* to adjust feathers; strip; adorn  
 Plūme-āl'lūm, *f.* a kind of asbestos

Plū-mīg'ér-ōūs, *a.* having feathers  
 Plū'mī-pēde, *f.* a fowl with feathers on the foot  
 Plūm'mēt, *f.* a leaden weight  
 Plū'mōūs, *f.* resembling feathers, feathery  
 Plūmp, *f.* a knot, a tuft, a cluster  
 Plūmp, *a.* fattish, comely, sleek, fat  
 Plūmp, *v. a. & n.* to fatten; to swell; to fall  
 like a stone; to be swollen  
 Plūmp, *ad.* with a sudden fall  
 Plūmp'ér, *f.* a sudden and violent stroke  
 Plūmp'nēss, *f.* fulness, comeliness  
 Plūm-pōr'ridge, *f.* porridge with plums  
 Plūm-pūd'ding, *f.* pudding made with plums  
 Plūmp'y, *a.* fat, plump  
 Plū'my, *a.* feathered, covered with feathers  
 Plūn'dér, *f.* spoil gotten in war  
 Plūn'dér, *v. a.* to rob like an enemy, to pillage  
 Plūn'dér-ér, *f.* a hostile pillager, a robber  
 Plūnge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, dis-  
 tress, difficulty, strait  
 Plūnge, *v. a. & n.* to force in suddenly, to sink  
 suddenly into water; to dive  
 Plūn'g'ēon, *f.* a sea bird  
 Plūn'kēt, *f.* a kind of blue colour  
 Plū'āl, *a.* implying more than one (one  
 Plū'āl-ist, *f.* he who holds more livings than  
 Plū-rāl'ty, *f.* number more than one, major-  
 Plū'āl-ly, *ad.* implying more than one (ity  
 Plūsh, *f.* a sort of cloth, shag  
 Plū'vī-āl, Plū'vī-ūs, *a.* rainy  
 Plū, *f.* bent, turn, plait, fold, cast, bias  
 Plū, *v. a. & n.* to set on work; to offer service  
 Pneu-māt'ic, } *a.* moved by, or consisting of  
 Pneu-māt'ic-āl, } wind, relative to wind  
 Pneu-māt'ics, *f.* doctrine of the air (istence  
 Pneu-māt-ō'lo-gy, *f.* doctrine of spiritual ex-  
 Pōach, *v. a. & n.* to boil slightly; to steal game  
 Pōach'ér, *f.* one who steals game



Pöck, *f.* a pustule raised by the small pox  
 Pöck'et, *f.* a small bag inserted into clothes  
 Pöck'et, *v. a.* to put in the pocket, to steal  
 Pöck'et-book, *f.* a writing book for the pocket  
 Pöck'et-glâs, *f.* a looking glass for the pocket  
 Pöck'höle, *f.* a mark made by the small pox  
 Pöck'y-nëfs, *f.* state of being pocky  
 Pöcky, *a.* infected with the pox  
 Pöd, *f.* a case of seeds, the capsule of legumes  
 Po-däg'ric-äl, *a.* gouty, relating to the gout  
 Pöd'ér, *f.* a gatherer of pease cods  
 Pödge, *f.* a puddle, a plash (poet)  
 Pöëm, *f.* a metrical composition, work of a  
 Pöe-fy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry  
 Pöët, *f.* a writer of poems, an author of fiction  
 Pöët-äff'ér, *f.* a vile petty poet  
 Pöët-ëfs, pöët-rëfs, *f.* a female poet  
 Po-ët'ic, } *a.* expressed in poetry, pertaining  
 Po-ët'ic-äl, } to poetry  
 Po-ët'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in a poetical manner (poet)  
 Pöët-ize, *v. n.* to write poetry, to write like a  
 Pöët-ry, *f.* metrical composition, poems  
 Pöign'an-cy, *f.* power of stimulating, sharpness  
 Pöign'ant, *a.* sharp, severe, satirical  
 Pöint, *f.* sharp end, indivisible part of time  
 or space, nicety, critical moment, stop in  
 writing (to direct)  
 Pöint, *v. a. & n.* to sharpen, to level; to show,  
 Pöint'ed, *a.* sharp, divided by points  
 Pöint'ed-ly, *ad.* in a pointed manner  
 Pöint'ed-nëfs, *f.* sharpness, smartness  
 Pöint'el, *f.* any thing on a point (game)  
 Pöint'ér, *f.* the thing that points, a dog for  
 Pöint'ing-stock, *f.* an object of ridicule  
 Pöint'lëfs, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse  
 Pöi'son, *f.* that which destroys or injures life  
 Pöy'son, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt  
 Pöi'son-ér, *f.* one who poisons, a corrupter

Pöy'son-öus, *a.* having the qualities of poison  
 Pöy'son-öuf-ly, *ad.* with poisonous quality  
 Pöy'son-öuf-nëfs, *f.* venomousness (tool)  
 Pöit'rël, *f.* a breast-plate for a horse, a graving  
 Pöize, *f.* regulating power, balance, weight  
 Pöize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh, to oppress  
 Pöke, *f.* a small bag, a pocket  
 Pök'ér, *f.* an iron bar to stir a fire  
 Pölär, *a.* near to, or issuing from the pole  
 Po-lär'y-ty, *f.* tendency to the pole  
 Pölär-y, *a.* having a direction towards the pole  
 Pöle, *f.* extremity of the earth, staff,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards  
 Pöle, *f.* a person of, or from Poland  
 Pöle, *v. a.* to furnish or strike with poles  
 Pöle'axe, *f.* an axe fixed to a long pole  
 Pölécät, *f.* the fitchew, a stinking animal  
 Po-lëm'ic, } *a.* controversial, disputative  
 Po-lëm'ic-äl, }  
 Pöle'stär, *f.* a star near the pole, a guide  
 Pöl'ice, *f.* the regulation and government of a  
 place, &c.  
 Pöl'ic-éd, *a.* regulated, governed  
 Pöl'i-cy, *f.* art of government, prudence, cunning  
 Pöl'ish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance (a gloss)  
 Pöl'ish, *v. a. & n.* to smooth; to gloss; receive  
 Pöl'ish-ä-ble, *a.* capable of being polished  
 Pöl'ish-ér, *f.* one who gives a gloss  
 Po-lite', *a.* elegant of manners, glossy, smooth  
 Po-lite'ly, *ad.* with elegance of manners, genteelly  
 Po-lite'nëfs, *f.* gentility, good breeding  
 Po-lit'ic-äl, *a.* relating to politics, cunning  
 Po-lit'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* with policy, artfully  
 Po-lit'ic-äff'ér, *f.* an ignorant pretender to po  
 Pöl-i-t'ician, *f.* one versed in politics (lit)  
 Pöl'i-tic, *a.* prudent, artful, cunning  
 Pöl'i-tic-ly, *ad.* artfully, cunningly  
 Pöl'i-tics, *f.* science of government  
 Pöl'i-türe, *f.* the gloss given by polishing

Pöly-ty, *f.* civil constitution  
 Pöll, *f.* the head, register of heads or votes  
 Pöll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees, to take a list of voters, to shear, to cut off hair  
 Pöllärd, *f.* a tree lopped, fine sort of bran, the  
 Pöllän, *f.* a fine powder (chub fish  
 Pöllär, *f.* he who votes or polls, a robber  
 Pöllöck, *f.* a kind of fish  
 Pöllüte, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt  
 Pöllüt'ed-nēs, *f.* defilement, state of being polluted  
 Pöllüt'ér, *f.* a defiler (luted  
 Pöllüt'ion, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement  
 Pölltrön, *f.* a coward, a scoundrel  
 Po-ly-än't,hös, *f.* a plant bearing numerous flowers on one stalk  
 Po-lyg'am-ist, *f.* one who has many wives  
 Po-lyg'am-y, *f.* plurality of wives  
 Pöly-glöt, *a.* having many languages  
 Pöly-gön, *f.* a figure of many angles  
 Po-lyg'on-äl, *a.* having many angles  
 Pöly-gräm, *f.* a figure of many lines  
 Po-lyg'ra-phy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers  
 Po-ly'o-g,y, *f.* talkativeness (and sciences  
 Pölym'ä-t,hy, *f.* the knowledge of many arts  
 Pö-y-pet'äl-oüs, *a.* having many petals  
 Po-lyph'on-ism, *f.* multiplicity of sound  
 Po-lyph'o-dy, *f.* a plant  
 Pöy-püs, *f.* a sea animal, a disease in the nose  
 Pöy-scope, *f.* a multiplying glass  
 Pö-y-syl-läb'ic-äl, *a.* having many syllables  
 Pö-y-syl-lä-ble, *f.* a word of many syllables  
 Po-lyt'h'e-ism, *f.* plurality of gods (gods  
 Pölyt'h'e-ist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of  
 Pönce, *f.* the dross of cyder pressings  
 Pö-m-a'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples  
 Pö-m-äde, *f.* a fragrant ointment  
 Pö-m-ä'tüm, *f.* an ointment  
 Pö-m-cit'rön, *f.* a citron apple

Pöme'grän'äte, *f.* a tree and fruit  
 Pöme'röy, pöm'röy'äl, *f.* a sort of apple  
 Pöm-if'er-oüs, *a.* term applied to plants  
 Pöm'mel, *f.* a knob on a sword or saddle  
 Pöm'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat, to punch  
 Pömp, or pömp', *f.* splendour, ostentation, show  
 Pöm'pi-on, *f.* a pumpkin  
 Pömp'ire, *f.* a sort of pearmain  
 \* Pömp'öüs, *a.* splendid, magnificent, grand  
 \* Pömp'öüs-ly, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly  
 \* Pömp'öüs-nēs, *f.* ostentatiousness  
 Pönd, *f.* a standing water, a pool  
 Pönd'ér, *v. a. & n.* to consider; to weigh mentally; to think  
 Pönd'ér-ä-ble, *a.* that may be weighed  
 Pönd'ér-äl, *a.* estimated by weight, distinguished from numeral  
 Pönd-ér-ä'tion, *f.* the act of weighing  
 Pönd-ér-ös'i-ty, *f.* weight, gravity, heaviness  
 Pönd'ér-oüs, *a.* important, heavy, forcible  
 Pönd'ér-öüs-ly, *ad.* with great weight  
 Pönd'ér-öüs-nēs, *f.* heaviness, weight, gravity  
 Pönd'weed, *f.* a plant  
 Pön'färd, *f.* a dagger, a short stabbing weapon  
 Pön'färd, *v. a.* to stab with a poniard  
 Pönk, *f.* a nocturnal spirit; a hag  
 Pönt'äge, *f.* bridge duty for repairs  
 Pönt'iff, *f.* a high priest; a priest; the pope  
 Pön-tif'ic-äl, *a.* belonging to a bishop; splendid  
 Pön-tif'ic-äl, *f.* a book of episcopal rites  
 Pön-tif'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in a pontifical manner  
 Pön-tif'ic-äte, *f.* papacy, popedom  
 Pönt'i-fice, *f.* bridge-works  
 Pönt'ön, *f.* a floating bridge; edifice of a bridge  
 Pöny, *f.* a little horse  
 Pöol, *f.* a standing water; a term at cards  
 Pöop, *f.* the hindmost part of a ship  
 Pöor, *a.* indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy

Pöör'ly, *ad.* without spirit, indifferently, meanly, with little success, without wealth  
Pöörnëss, *f.* poverty, meanness, barrenness  
Pöör-spírit-éd, *a.* mean, cowardly  
Pöör-spírit-éd-nëss, *f.* cowardice, meanness  
Pöp, *f.* a small smart sound from a gun  
Pöp, *v. a. & n.* to shift; to come or enter quick-  
Pöpe, *f.* the bishop of Rome; a fish (ly or flyly  
Pöpedóm, *f.* jurisdiction and dignity of the pope  
Pöpe-ry, *f.* the religion of the church of Rome  
Pöpe's-eye, *f.* a part of the thigh  
Pöp/gün, *f.* a gun with which children play  
Pöp/in-jay, *f.* a parrot, a wood-pecker, a fop  
Pöp'ish, *a.* taught by the pope; Romish  
Pöp'ish-ly, *ad.* in a popish manner  
Pöp'lär, *f.* a tree  
Pöp'py, *f.* a plant  
Pöp'u-läce, *f.* the vulgar, the multitude  
Pöp'u-lä-cy, *f.* the common people, the multitude  
Pöp'u-lär, *a.* pleasing to the people; vulgar  
Pöp'u-lär'i-ty, *f.* the favour of the people  
Pöp'u-lär-ly, *ad.* in a popular or vulgar manner  
Pöp'u-läte, *v. n.* to breed people  
Pöp-u-lät'ion, *f.* the number of the people (ple  
Pöp-u-löf'i-ty, *f.* populousness, multitude of peo-  
Pöp'u-löus, *a.* full of people; well inhabited  
Pöp'u-löuf-ly, *ad.* with much people  
Pöp'u-löuf-nëss, *f.* state of abounding with people  
Pörc'äin, *f.* China ware; an herb  
Pörch, *v.* an entrance with a roof; a portico  
Pörcu-pine, *f.* a quadruped animal  
Pöre, *f.* a passage of perspiration  
Pöre, *v. n.* to look with great intenseness and care  
Pöreb'blind, *a.* near-sighted, short-sighted  
Pöri-nëss, *f.* fulness of pores  
Pörk, *f.* swine's flesh unsalted  
Pörk'ér, *f.* a hog, a pig (pork  
Pörk'ät-ér, *f.* one who feeds on, or is fond of

Pörk'ët, pörk'ling, *f.* a young pig or hog  
Po-röf'i-ty, *f.* quality of having pores  
Pörou's, *a.* having small spiracles or passages  
Pörou's-nëss, *f.* porosity, quality of having pores  
Pör'phyre, } *f.* a kind of fine marble  
Pör'phy-ry, }  
Pör'pöse, } *f.* the sea-hog; a very fat man  
Pör'pus, }  
Pör-rect'ion, *f.* the act of reaching forth  
Pör'rét, *f.* a scallion, a kind of onion  
Pör'ridge, *f.* broth  
Pör'ridge-pöt, *f.* a pot in which meat is boiled  
Pör'rín-gér, *f.* a vessel for spoon meat  
Pört, *f.* harbour, opening, air, mien, gate  
Pört, *v. a.* to carry in form  
Pört'ä-ble, *a.* that may be carried; supportable  
Pört'ä-ble-nëss, *f.* quality of being portable  
Pört'äge, *f.* the price of carriage; port-hole  
Pört'al, *f.* a gate  
Pört'ance, *f.* air, mien, port, demeanour  
Pör-tä's, *f.* a breviary; a prayer-book  
Pört-clüse, pört-cüllis, *f.* a draw-bridge  
Pört-cüllis, *v. a.* to bar; to shut up  
Pört'éd, *a.* borne in a certain or regular order  
Pörté, *f.* cou of the Turkish emperor  
Pör-tënd', *v.* to foretoken, to shew by omen  
Pör-tén'sion, *f.* the act of foretelling (of  
Pör-tént', *f.* prodigy foretokening misery; omen  
Pör-tént'ous, *a.* monstrous, foreboding  
Pört'ér, *f.* one who has charge of a gate; a  
carrier; a kind of strong beer  
Pört'ér-äge, *f.* money paid to a porter  
Pör-tés'sé, *f.* a breviary; a prayer-book  
Pört'gläve, *f.* a sword-bearer  
Pört'i-tö, *f.* a covered walk; a piazza  
Pört'ion, *f.* part, fortune, dividend, allotment  
Pört'ion, *v. a.* to divide, to endow with a fortune  
Pört'ion-ér, *f.* one who divides

Pōrt-lī-nēfs, *f.* grandeur of demeanour; mien  
 Pōrtly, *ad.* grand of mien, bulky, swelling  
 Pōrt-mān'teau, *f. pron.* pōrt-mān'tō, a chest or  
 bag in which clothes are carried  
 Pōrt-rāst, }  
 Pōrt-rāi-tūre, } *f.* a picture drawn after life  
 Pōrt-rāy, *v. a.* to adorn with pictures; to paint  
 Pōrt-rēfs, *f.* a female guardian of a gate  
 Pōrt-wig-le, *f.* a tadpole or young frog  
 Pōry, *a.* full of pores  
 Pōse, *v. a.* to puzzle, examine; to put to a stand  
 Pōser, *f.* one who asks questions; an examiner  
 Pōst-ed, *a.* placed, ranged, situated  
 Pōst-ion, *f.* situation, principle laid down  
 Pōst-ion-āl, *a.* respecting position  
 Pōst-ive, *a.* absolute, certain, obstinate  
 Pōst-ive-ly, *ad.* absolutely, certainly  
 Pōst-ive-nēfs, *f.* actualness, peremptoriness  
 Pōst-tūre, *f.* the manner in which a thing is  
 Pōst-nēt, *f.* a small basin (placed  
 Pōst, *f.* an armed power; a large body  
 Pōst-ēs, *v. a.* to get or give possession; to obtain  
 Pōst-ēs-ion, *f.* property; a having in one's power  
 Pōst-ēs-ive, }  
 Pōst-ēs-io-ry, } *a.* having possession  
 Pōst-ēs-sōūr, *f.* owner, master, proprietor  
 Pōst-ēt, *f.* milk mixed with beer or wine, &c.  
 Pōst-ē-bīlī-ty, *f.* the state of being possible  
 Pōst-ē-ble, *a.* having the power to be  
 Pōst-ē-bly, *ad.* by any power; perhaps  
 Pōst, *f.* a messenger; office, piece of timber  
 Pōst, *v. a. & n.* to place, fix, travel with speed  
 Pōst-āge, *f.* money paid for letters  
 Pōst-bōy, *f.* a boy who carries letters  
 Pōst-dāte, *v. a.* to post later than the time  
 Pōst-dī-lū-vi-ān, *f.* one that lived after the flood  
 Pōst-dī-lū-vi-ān, *a.* living after the flood  
 Pōst-ēr, *f.* one who travels hastily; a courier

Pōst-ērī-ōr, *a.* following; backward  
 Pōst-ērī-ōrs, *f.* the hinder parts  
 Pōst-ē-rī-ōrī-ty, *f.* the state of being after  
 Pōst-ērī-ty, *f.* succeeding generation  
 Pōst-ēr-n, *f.* a small gate; a little door  
 Pōst-ēx-istēnce, *f.* future existence  
 Pōst-hāck-ney, *f.* hired post-horses  
 Pōst-hāste, *f.* haste like that of a courier  
 Pōst-hōrse, *f.* a horse to ride post  
 Pōst-hōūse, *f.* a house to take in letters, &c.  
 Pōst-hu-mōūs, *a.* published after one's death  
 Pōst-ic, *a.* backward  
 Pōst-īl, *f.* gloss, marginal notes (to gloss  
 Pōst-īl, *v. a.* to illustrate with marginal notes;  
 Pōst-īl-ler, *f.* one who glosses or illustrates  
 Pōst-īll'ion, *f.* he who rides the first coach-horse  
 Pōst-līm-in'i-ōūs, *a.* done or contrived subsequent-  
 Pōst-māst-ēr, *f.* one who conveys post letters (ly  
 Pōst-māst-ēr-gēn'ēr-āl, *f.* head postmaster  
 Pōst-me-rīd'i-ān, *a.* being in the afternoon  
 Pōst-ōf-fīce, *f.* the post-house  
 Pōst-pōnē, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue  
 Pōst-scrīpt, *f.* a writing added to the end of a letter  
 Pōst-tu-lāte, *f.* something assumed without proof  
 Pōst-tu-lā'tion, *f.* the act of assuming (proof  
 Pōst-tu-lā-to-ry, *a.* assumed, or assuming without  
 Pōst-tu-lā'tūm, *f.* position without proof  
 Pōst-tūre, *f.* place, situation, disposition  
 Pōst-tūre, *v. a.* to put in a particular place or form  
 Pōst-tūre-māst-ēr, *f.* one who teaches or practises  
 artificial contortions of the body  
 Pōt-sy, *f.* a motto on a ring; a nose-gay  
 Pōt, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids  
 Pōt, *v. a.* to season meat; to preserve in pots  
 Pōt-ā-ble, *a.* that may be drank  
 Pōt-ā-gēr, *f.* a porringer  
 Pō-tār-gō, *f.* a West-Indian pickle  
 Pōt-āsh, *f.* ashes made from vegetables



Po-tà'tion, *f.* drinking bout; draught  
 Po-tà'tó, *f.* an esculent root  
 Pôt'bél-li-éd, *a.* having a big paunch  
 Pôt'bél-ly, *f.* a large belly; a swelling paunch  
 Pôth, *v. a.* to thrust, push; to boil slightly  
 Pôt - côm-pân'íon, *f.* a fellow-drinker  
 Pôt'en-cy, *f.* power, efficacy, influence  
 Pôt'ent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious  
 Pôt'en-tât, *f.* monarch, prince, sovereign  
 Po-tén'tial, *a.* existing in possibility; powerful  
 Po-tén'tial-ly, *ad.* in possibility; not in actuality  
 Pôt'ent-ly, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously  
 Pôt'ent-néss, *f.* powerfulness, might, force  
 Pôt'gún, *f.* a gun that makes a smart noise  
 Pôt'háng-ér, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on (physic)  
 Pôt'h'e-cá-ry, *f.* one who compounds and sells  
 Pôt'h'ér, *f.* tumult, bustle, suffocating cloud  
 Pôt'h'ér, *v. n.* to make a blustering ineffectual  
 Pôt'h'érb, *f.* an herb fit for the pot (effort)  
 Pôt'h'òok, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on; bad writing  
 Pôt'ion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic  
 Pôt'lid, *f.* the cover of a pot  
 Pôt'sh'érđ, *f.* a piece of an earthen pot  
 Pôt'táge, *f.* porridge broth  
 Pôt'tér, *f.* one who makes earthen vessels  
 Pôt'ting, *f.* drinking  
 Pôt'tle, *f.* a liquid measure containing four pints  
 Pôt-vál'íant, *a.* made courageous with drink  
 Pôt'u-lént, *a.* pretty much in liquor  
 Pôúch, *f.* a small bag; a pocket; the paunch  
 Pôúch, *v. a.* to pocket, to swallow, to pout or  
 hang down the lip  
 Pôúch-môút,h-éd, *a.* blubber-lipped  
 Pôw'ér-ty, *f.* indigence, necessity, meanness  
 Pôult, *f.* a young chicken  
 Pôult'ér-ér, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked  
 Pôult'ice, *f.* a soft mollifying application  
 Pôult'ice, *v. a.* to apply a poultice

Pôul'try, *f.* domestic fowls  
 Pôunce, *f.* claw of a bird; gum sandarach powder  
 Pôunce, *v. a.* to inkle with pounce; to seize  
 Pôunc'éd, *a.* furnished with claws (to pierce)  
 Pôunc'et - bôx, *f.* small perforated box  
 Pôund, *f.* a weight, 16 s.; a pinfold, an enclosure  
 Pôund, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle; to shut up  
 Pôund'áge, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound  
 Pôund'ér, *f.* a cannon of a certain bore, a pestle  
 Pôup'ets, *f.* veal stakes, and slices of bacon  
 Pôur, *v. a. & n.* to emit, send forth; to stream  
 Pôur'ér, *f.* one who pours (flow)  
 Pôút, *f.* a sort of fish; a kind of bird (lip)  
 Pôút, *v. n.* to look sullen by thrusting out the  
 Pôw'dér, *f.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder  
 Pôw'dér-bôx, *f.* box for hair-powder (small)  
 Pôw'dér, *v. a.* to reduce to dust; to salt, pound  
 Pôw'dér-éd, *part.* sprinkled with powder, salted  
 Pôw'dér-hörn, *f.* a horn for gunpowder  
 Pôw'dér-mill, *f.* mill to grind gunpowder  
 Pôw'dér-rôom, *f.* a room where powder is kept  
 Pôw'dér-ing - túb, *f.* a vessel for salting meat  
 Pôw'dér-y, *a.* dusty, friable  
 Pôw'ér, *f.* command, strength, ability, govern-  
 ment, potentate, influence, reach  
 Pôw'ér-á-ble, *a.* able to do any thing  
 Pôw'ér-fúl, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious  
 Pôw'ér-fúl-ly, *ad.* forcibly, mightily, potently  
 Pôw'ér-fúl-néss, *f.* efficacy, might, power  
 Pôw'ér-léss, *a.* impotent, without power  
 Pôx, *f.* the venereal disease; pustules  
 Pôy, *f.* a rope-dancer's pole  
 Práctic-á-ble, *a.* performable, feasible, assailable  
 Práctic-á-bly, *ad.* in a manner to be performed  
 Práctic, } *a.* relating to performance; no  
 Práctic-ál, } merely speculative  
 Práctic-ál-ly, *ad.* by practice; in real fact  
 Práctic-ál-néss, *f.* quality of being practical

*Præ'tice, f.* habit, use, method, art  
*Præ'tic, a.* not merely theoretical  
*Præ'tise, v. a. & n.* to do habitually, to do, to use, to exercise; to use medical methods  
*Præ'tis-ant, f.* an agent  
*Præ'tis-er, f.* one who practises any thing  
*Præ'tition-er, f.* one engaged in any art or business; he who does any thing habitually  
*Præ'cogni-tā, f.* thing previously known, in order to understand any thing else  
*Præ'g-māt'ic, } a. meddling, impertinent*  
*Præ'g-māt'ic-āl, }*  
*Præ'g-māt'ic-āl-ly, ad.* impertinently  
*Præ'g-māt'ic-āl-nēss, f.* a meddling without right  
*Præ'ise, f.* renown, commendation, honour  
*Præ'ise, v. a.* to applaud, commend, worship  
*Præ'ise-fūl, a.* commendable, laudable  
*Præ'iser, f.* one who praises; a commender  
*Præ'ise-wor'thy, a.* deserving praise, commendable  
*Præ'me, f.* a flat-bottomed boat  
*Præ'p-ance, v. n.* to spring and move in high mettle  
*Præ'p-ank, f.* frolic, wicked deed; a wild flight  
*Præ'p-ank, v. a.* to decorate, dress, adorn  
*Præ'p-ate, f.* talk, talkativeness, unmeaning loquacity  
*Præ'p-ate, v. n.* to talk idly, to tattle  
*Præ'p-er, f.* an idle talker, a chatterer (tattle  
*Præ'p-ing-ly, ad.* with talkativeness, with tittle-  
*Præ'p-tle, f.* childish or trifling talk  
*Præ'p-tle, v. n.* to chatter like an infant  
*Præ'p-tler, f.* a chatterer, a trifling talker  
*Præ'p-i-ty, f.* corruption, malignity, badness  
*Præ'p-awn, f.* a shell-fish like a shrimp  
*Præ'p-ay, v. n.* to offer up petitions to heaven  
*Præ'p-ayer, f.* petition, entreaty, importunity  
*Præ'p-ayer-book, f.* a book of prayer  
*Præ'p-ach, f.* a discourse; a religious oration  
*Præ'p-ach, v. n.* to deliver a public discourse  
*Præ'p-acher, f.* he who preaches publickly

*Præ'ach'ment, f.* a sermon mentioned in contempt  
*Præ'am-ble, f.* introduction, preface  
*Præ-ap-pre-hen'sion, f.* opinion formed before examination  
*Præ'se, f.* press, crowd, the vulgar, the populace  
*Præ'al'ing, a.* crowding  
*Præ'b'end, f.* a stipend in cathedrals  
*Præ'b'end-ā-ry, f.* stipendiary in cathedrals  
*Præ-cā'ri-ous, a.* dependent, uncertain  
*Præ-cā'ri-ous-ly, ad.* by dependence; uncertainly  
*Præ-cā'ri-ous-nēss, f.* uncertainty; dependence  
*Præ-cā'u'tion, f.* preventive measures  
*Præ-cā'u'tion, v. a.* to warn beforehand  
*Præ'e-dā-ne-ous, a.* antecedent, previous  
*Præ-cēde, v. a.* to go before in rank or time  
*Præ-cē'dence, } f. foremost place, priority*  
*Præ-cē'den-cy, }*  
*Præ'c'e-dent, f.* foregoing act, example  
*Præ-cē'dent, a.* going before, former  
*Præ-cē'dent-ly, ad.* beforehand  
*Præ-cen'tor, f.* one who leads the choir  
*Præ'cept, f.* an authoritative rule, command  
*Præ-cēpt'ial, a.* consisting of precepts  
*Præ-cēp'tive, a.* giving or containing precepts  
*Præ-cēp'tor, f.* a teacher, a tutor  
*Præ-cē'sion, f.* the act of going before  
*Præ'cinct, f.* boundary, outward limit  
*Præ'c-i-ōs'i-ty, f.* valuableness, worth (uable  
*Præ'c-i-ōus, a. pron. † prēsh'ūs;* of great price, val-  
*† Præ'c-i-ōus-ly, ad.* to a great price, very valuable  
*† Præ'c-i-ōus-nēss, f.* valuableness, worth, price  
*Præ'c-i-pice, f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall  
*Præ-cip'i-tānce, } f. rash haste, violent fury*  
*Præ-cip'i-tān-cy, }*  
*Præ-cip'i-tānt, a.* hasty, rash, hurried  
*Præ-cip'i-tānt-ly, ad.* in a tumultuous manner  
*Præ-cip'i-tāte, f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine  
*Præ-cip'i-tāte, a.* headlong, hasty, violent

Pre-cíp'i-tâte, *v. a. & n.* to throw headlong, to hurry; to fall headlong, to fall to the bottom as a sediment

Pre-cíp'i-tâte-ly, *ad.* in blind hurry

Pre-cíp'i-tà'tion, *f.* tumultuous hurry, blind haste

Pre-cíp'ly-tòus, *a.* headlong, hasty, rash, steep

Pre-císe', or \*pre-císe', *a.* exact, strict, formal

\*Pre-císe'ly, *ad.* exactly, formally, accurately

\*Pre-císe'néss, *f.* rigid nicety, exactness

Pre-cí'ssian, *f.* one who limits or restrains

Pre-cí'ssion, *f.* exact limitation

Pre-cí'ssive, *a.* exactly limiting (anticipation)

Pre-clúde', *v. a.* to shut out, or hinder by some

Pre-cò'cious, *a.* ripe before the time

Pre-còç'i-ty, *f.* early ripeness (hand)

Pre-còg,'i-tâte, *v. a.* to consider or scheme before-

Pre-còg-nìtion, *f.* fore-knowledge, prior examination

Pre-còn-cèit', *f.* an opinion formed beforehand

Pre-còn-cèive', *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand

Pre-còn-cèp'tion, *f.* opinion previously formed

Pre-còn'tràct, *f.* a contract previous to another

Pre-còn-tràct', *v. n.* to contract beforehand

Pre-cúrsé', *f.* fore-running

Pre-cúr'sór, *f.* a forerunner, a harbinger

Pre-dà'ceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder

Prèdál, *a.* robbing, practising plunder

Prèdà-to-ry, *a.* plundering, rapacious, hungry

Pre-de-cèas'ed, *a.* dead before

Pre-de-cè's'sór, *f.* he who was in any place before another, an ancestor (tion)

Pre-dèf-tì-nà'rì-àn, *f.* one who holds predestina-

Pre-dèf'tì-nàte, *v. a.* to decree irresistibly

Pre-dèf-tì-nà'tion, *f.* fatal decree, preordination

Pre-dèf-tì-nà'tór, *f.* one who holds predestination

Pre-dèf'tìne, *v. a.* to decree beforehand

Pre-de-tér-mì-nà'tion, *f.* a previous resolution

Pre-de-tér'mìne, *v. a.* to doom by previous decree

Prèd'ì-àl, *a.* consisting of farms

Prèd'ic-à-ble, *a.* what may be affirmed of some

Prèd'ic-à-ble, *f.* a logical term (thing)

Pre-dic'à-mènt, *f.* arrangement, class, kind

Pre-dic-à-mènt'ál, *a.* relating to predicaments

Prèd'ic-ànt, *f.* one who affirms any thing

Prèd'ic-àte, *f.* what is affirmed of a subject; as

*Mary is cook*, where *cook* is the predicate

Prèd'ic-àte, *v. a.* to affirm any thing of another thing

Prèd'ic-àte, *v. n.* to affirm or speak (thing)

Prèd'ic-à'tion, *f.* affirmation concerning any

Pre-dic't', *v. a.* to foretel, to prophesy

Pre-dic'tion, *f.* a prophecy, declaration of some

Pre-dic'tór, *f.* one who foretels (thing future)

Pre-dì-gèst'ion, *f.* digestion performed too soon

Pre-dif-pòse', *v. a.* to adapt previously to any certain purpose

Pre-dif-po-s'ition, *f.* previous adaptation

Pre-dòm'in-ànce, } *f.* ascendancy, prevalence

Pre-dòm'in-àn-cy, } superior influence

Pre-dòm'in-ànt, *a.* prevalent, ascendent

Pre-dòm'in-àte, *v. n.* to prevail, to be ascendent

Pre-e-lèct', *v. a.* to choose by previous decree

Pre-ëm'in-ènce, *f.* precedence, superiority

Pre-ëm'in-ènt, *a.* excellent above others

Pre-ëm'p'tion, *f.* right of buying before another

Pre-èn-gàge', *v. a.* to engage beforehand

Pre-èn-gàgè'mènt, *f.* precedent obligation

Pre-èf-tàb'lìsh, *v. a.* to settle beforehand

Pre-èf-tàb'lìsh-mènt, *f.* settlement beforehand

Pre-èx-ìst', *v. a.* to exist beforehand

Pre-èx-ìst'ènce, *f.* existence beforehand

Pre-èx-ìst'ènt, *a.* existent before, preceding in ex-

Prèf'ace, *f.* introduction, proem (istence)

Prèf'ace, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to com-

Prèf'ac-ér, *f.* the writer of a preface

Prèf'a-to-ry, *a.* introductory, by way of preface

*Prēfēt*, *f.* governour, mayor, commander  
*Prēfēt-ūre*, *f.* the office of government (note)  
*Prēfēr*, *v. a.* to regard more, to exalt, to pro-  
*Prēfēr-ā-ble*, *a.* eligible before another thing  
*Prēfēr-ā-ble-nēfs*, *f.* state of being preferable  
*Prēfēr-ā-bly*, *ad.* in preference (preferring)  
*Prēfēr-ēnce*, *f.* estimation above another, act of  
*Prēfēr*, *f.* one who prefers  
*Prēfērment*, *f.* place of honour, advancement  
*Prēfigūr-āte*, *v. a.* to show by an antecedent  
 representation  
*Prēfigūr-ā-tion*, *f.* foregoing representation  
*Prēfigūre*, *v. a.* to represent beforehand  
*Prēfine*, *v. a.* to limit beforehand (point)  
*Prēfix*, *v. a.* to place before, to settle, to ap-  
*Prēfix*, *f.* a particle before a word to vary its  
*Prēfixion*, *f.* the act of prefixing (signification)  
*Prēform*, *v. a.* to form beforehand (fulness)  
*Prēgnāncy*, *f.* state of being with young, fruit-  
*Prēgnant*, *a.* breeding young, fertile  
*Prēgnant-ly*, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly  
*Prēgūst-ā-tion*, *f.* a tasting before another  
*Prējūdge*, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand  
*Prējūdi-cāte*, *a.* formed by prejudice (ence)  
*Prējūdi-cāte*, *v. a.* to determine without evi-  
*Prēju-di-cā-tion*, *f.* the act of judging beforehand  
*Prēju-diçe*, *f.* injury, prepossession  
*Prēju-diçe*, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure  
*Prēju-diçial*, *a.* contrary, hurtful, injurious  
*Prēju-diçial-nēfs*, *f.* mischievousness  
*Prēlā-cy*, *f.* order of bishops, post of a prelate  
*Prēlāte*, *f.* an ecclesiastic of the highest order  
*Prēlāt-ic-āl*, *a.* relating to a prelate (other)  
*Prēlāt-ion*, *f.* preference, setting of one above an-  
*Prēlāt-tūre*, } *f.* the state or dignity of a  
*Prēlāt-tūre-shīp*, } prelate or bishop  
*Prēlēc-tion*, *f.* lecture, reading, discourse  
*Prēlīm-i-nā-ry*, *f.* something previous

*Prēlīm-i-nā-ry*, *a.* introductory, previous  
*Prēlūde*, *f.* something introductory  
*Prēlūde*, *v. a.* to serve as an introduction  
*Prēlūd-i-ōus*, *a.* previous, introductory  
*Prēlūd-i-ūm*, *f.* prelude, something introductory  
*Prēlūfīve*, *a.* proemial, previous  
*Prēma-tūre*, *a.* ripe too soon, too hasty, too early  
*Prēma-tūre-ly*, *ad.* too early, too soon  
*Prēma-tūre-nēfs*, } *f.* unseasonable earliness  
*Prēma-tūri-ty*, }  
*Prēmēd-i-tāte*, *v. n.* to think beforehand, to  
 contrive  
*Prēmēd-y-tā-tion*, *f.* meditating beforehand  
*Prēmēr-it*, *v. a.* to deserve before  
*Prēmī-cēs*, *f.* first fruits  
*Prēmīer*, *a.* first, chief (before the time)  
*Prēmīse*, *v. n.* to lay down premises, to send  
*Prēmīf-ēs*, *f.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.  
*Prēmī-ūm*, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward  
*Prēmōnīsh*, *v. a.* to admonish beforehand  
*Prēmōnīsh-mēnt*, } *f.* previous notice  
*Prēmo-nī-tion*, }  
*Prēmōnī-to-ry*, *a.* previously advising  
*Prēmōnīstrate*, *v. a.* to shew beforehand  
*Prēmu-nīre*, *f.* a writ, penalty, difficulty  
*Prēmu-nī-tion*, *f.* an anticipation of objection  
*Prēnōmīn-āte*, *v. a.* to forename, or name first  
*Prēnōmīn-ā-tion*, *f.* a naming first  
*Prēnō-tion*, *f.* fore-knowledge, prescience  
*Prēnītçe*, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction  
*Prēnītçe-shīp*, *f.* the servitude of a prentice  
*Prēnūn-cī-ā-tion*, *f.* the act of telling before  
*Prēōc-cu-pān-cy*, *f.* the first possession  
*Prēōc-cu-pāte*, *v. a.* to anticipate, to prepossess  
*Prēōc-cu-pā-tion*, *f.* prepossession, prejudice  
*Prēōc-cu pī*, *v. a.* to prepossess, to occupy by  
 anticipation, &c.  
*Prēōmīn-āte*, *v. a.* to prognosticate



Pre-ör-däin', *v. a.* to ordain beforehand  
 Pre-ör-din-ance, *f.* antecedent determination  
 Pre-ör-din-ä-tion, *f.* the act of preordaining  
 Prep-ä-rä-tion, *f.* making ready for some purpose  
 Pre-pär-ä-tive, *f.* something to pave the way  
 Pre-pär-ä-tive, *a.* having the power of preparing  
 Pre-pär-ä-tive-ly, *ad.* previously  
 Pre-pär-ä-to-ry, *a.* introductory, previous  
 Pre-päre', *v. a.* to make fit, to qualify, to form  
 Pre-pär-ä-d-ly, *ad.* by proper precedent measures  
 Pre-pär-er, *f.* one who prepares, what fits  
 Pre-pense', } *a.* preconceived, contrived before-  
 Pre-pens'ed, } hand  
 Pre-pönd-ér, *v. a.* to outweigh  
 Pre-pönd-ér-ance, } *f.* superiority of weight  
 Pre-pönd-ér-an-cy, }  
 Pre-pönd-ér-äte, *v. a. & n.* to outweigh, to exceed  
 Pre-pönd-ér-ä-tion, *f.* greater weight (in weight  
 Pre-pöse', *v. a.* to put before  
 Prep-o-si-tion, *f.* a particle governing a case  
 Pre-pöf'i-tör, *f.* a scholar appointed to over-  
 look the rest (opinion unexamined  
 Pre-pöf-fess', *v. a.* to prejudice, to fill with an  
 Pre-pöf-fess-ion, *f.* first possession, prejudice  
 Pre-pöf-ter-öus, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted  
 Pre-pöf-ter-öus-ly, *ad.* absurdly, in a wrong sit-  
 Pre-pöf-ter-öus-ness, *f.* absurdity (uation  
 Pre-puce', *f.* what covers the glands, the foreskin  
 Pre-re-quire', *v. a.* to demand previously  
 Pre-rëq-üi-si-te, *a.* previously necessary  
 Pre-rög-ä-tive, *f.* a peculiar privilege  
 Pre-rög-ä-tiv-éd, *a.* having a peculiar privilege  
 Pre-säge', *f.* prognostic, presension of futurity  
 Pre-säge', *v. n.* to forebode, to foretoken  
 Pre-säge'ment, *f.* forebodement, prognostic  
 Presby-ter, *f.* a priest, a presbyterian  
 Pres-by-ter-i-an, *f.* a follower of Calvin (line  
 Pres-by-ter-i-an, *a.* according to Calvin's discip-

Pres'cience, *f.* foreknowledge, knowledge of  
 future things  
 Pres'cient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic  
 Pre-scind', *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract  
 Pre-scribe', *v. a.* to direct medically, to order  
 Pres'cript, *f.* model prescribed, direction  
 Pres'cript, *a.* directed, ordered  
 Pre-scrip-tion, *f.* custom, medical receipt, a right  
 by continued long possession  
 Pres'ence, *f.* a being present, mien, readiness  
 Pres'ence - chäm-bér, } *f.* a room to receive com-  
 Pres'ence - room, } pany  
 Pres'ent, *f.* a royal mandate, a gift  
 Pres'ent, *a.* at hand, face to face, now ready  
 Pre-sent', *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to offer openly  
 Pre-sent'ä-ble, *a.* that may be presented  
 Pres-en-tä-ne-ous, *a.* ready, quick, immediate  
 Pres-en-tä-tion, *f.* gift of beneficence, exhibition  
 Pre-sent'ä-tive, *a.* such as that presentation  
 may be made of it  
 Pres-ent-ée', *f.* one presented to a benefice  
 Pre-sent-ér, *f.* one who presents  
 Pres-ent-ly, *ad.* at present, immediately  
 Pre-sent'ment, *f.* the act of presenting, repres-  
 Pres-ér-vä-tion, *f.* the act of preserving (entation  
 Pre-serv'ä-tive, *f.* what has power to preserve  
 Pre-sér-ve', *v. a.* to save, defend, keep fruits, &c.  
 Pre-sér-ve', *f.* fruit preserved in sugar (ove  
 Pre-side', *v. n.* to be set over, to have authority  
 Pres'i-dén-cy, *f.* superintendence  
 Pres'i-dént, *f.* one at the head of a society  
 Pres'i-dént-ship, *f.* the place of a president  
 Prés, *f.* instrument for pressing, case for clothes  
 crowd, tumult, act of forcing men into ser-  
 vice, machine for printing  
 Prés, *v. a. & n.* to squeeze, to urge, to hug, to  
 distress, to close; to make invasion, to crowd  
 Press'bed, *f.* a bed shut up in a case

Preſſ'er, *f.* one who preſſes, or works at a preſſ  
 Preſſ-gang, *f.* a crew who go about to preſſ men  
 Preſſ-ing-ly, *ad.* with force, urgently, cloſely  
 Preſſ-ion, *f.* the act of preſſing  
 Preſſ-män, *f.* a printer who works at the preſſ  
 Preſſ-mön-ey, *f.* money for preſſ'd ſoldiers  
 Preſſ-ſure, *f. pron.* preſſhür; force, impreſſion, affliction  
 Preſt, *a.* ready, neat, tight, not dilatory  
 Preſtö, *ad.* quick, at once, without delay  
 Pre-ſum'a-bly, *ad.* without examination  
 Pre-ſume', *v. n.* to ſuppoſe, to venture, to preſſ  
 Pre-ſum'er, *f.* an arrogant perſon who ſuppoſes  
 Pre-ſump-tion, *f.* arrogance, confidence  
 Pre-ſump-tive, *a.* ſuppoſed next in inheritance  
 Pre-ſump-tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent  
 Pre-ſump-tuouſ-ly, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently  
 Pre-ſump-tuouſ-neſs, *f.* confidence, irreverence  
 Pre-ſup-poſ'al, *f.* ſuppoſal previously formed  
 Pre-ſup-poſ'e', *v. a.* to ſuppoſe as previous  
 Pre-ſup-poſ-ition, *f.* ſuppoſition previously formed  
 Pre-ſur-miſe', *f.* ſurmise previously formed  
 Pre-tence', *f.* ſhewing what is not real, claim  
 Pre-tend', *v. a. & n.* to hold out, to play the hypocrite, to alledge falſely, to profeſs pre-  
 Pre-tend'er, *f.* one who lays claim (ſumptuouſly  
 Pre-tend'ing-ly, *ad.* arrogantly, preſumptuouſly  
 Pre-tenſ-ion, *f.* fictitious appearance, claim  
 Pre-tér-üm-per-fect, *a.* the tenſe not perfectly paſt  
 Prét'er-ite, *a.* paſt  
 Pre-tér-miſſ-ion, *f.* the act of omitting  
 Pre-tér-mit', *v. a.* to paſs by or over  
 Pre-tér-nät'ür-äl, *a.* not natural, irregular  
 Pre-tér-nät'ür-äl-ly, *ad.* out of natural order  
 Pre-tér-per-fect, *a.* time abſolutely paſt  
 Pre-tér-plu-per-fect, *a.* paſt before ſome other paſt time

Pre-tëxt', *f.* falſe allegation, pretence  
 Prëtör, *f.* a Roman judge or ruler, a mayor  
 Pre-tör-ri-än, *f.* belonging to a pretor, judicial  
 Prët'ti-ly, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleaſingly  
 Prët'ti-nëſs, *f.* beauty without dignity  
 Prët'ty, *a.* beautiful without grandeur, neat  
 Prët'ty, *ad.* in ſome degree  
 Pre-vail', *v. n.* to be in force, to overcome  
 Pre-vail'ing, *a.* having influence, predominant  
 Pre-vail'mënt, } *f.* ſuperiority, influence, pre-  
 Prév'a-lënce, } dominancy  
 Prév'a-lën-cy, }  
 Prév'a-lënt, *a.* victorious, predominant  
 Prév'a-lënt-ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly (ſhuffle  
 Pre-vär'i-cate, *v. n.* to cavil, to quibble, to  
 Pre-vär-i-cä'tion, *f.* a ſhuffling, cavil  
 Pre-vär-i-cä'tör, *f.* a caviler, a ſhuffler  
 Pre-vëne', *v. a.* to hinder  
 Pre-vë'n'ënt, *a.* going before, preventive  
 Pre-vënt', *v. a.* to guide, to pre-engage, to hinder  
 Pre-vënt'er, *f.* one who goes before, a hinderer  
 Pre-vën'tion, *f.* the act of going before, hinder-  
 ance, prejudice, anticipation  
 Pre-vënt'ive, *a.* preſervative, hindering ill  
 Pre-vënt'ive, *f.* an antidote, a preſervative  
 Pre-vënt'ive-ly, *ad.* in a preventive manner  
 Prëvi-öüs, *a.* antecedent, going before, prior  
 Prëvi-öüſ-ly, *ad.* before hand, antecedently  
 Prëvi-öüſ-neſs, *f.* antecedence  
 Prëy, *f.* ſomething to be devoured, plunder  
 Prëy, *v. n.* to corrode, to waſte, rob, plunder  
 Pri'ap-iſm, *f.* a preternatural erection of the penis  
 Price, *f.* value, eſteem, rate, reward  
 Price, *v. a.* to pay for (ſcience  
 Priek, *f.* a puncture, point, remorse of con-  
 Priek, *v. a.* to pierce, to ſpur, to incite, to af-  
 ſect with remorse, to make acid, to mark a  
 tune

Prick'er, *f.* an instrument, a light horseman  
 Prick'et, *f.* a buck in his second year  
 Prick'le, *f.* a small sharp point, a thorn  
 Prick'li-ness, *f.* fulness of sharp points  
 Prick'louse, *f.* a nickname for a taylor  
 Prick'ly, *ad.* full of sharp points  
 Prick'punch, *f.* a piece of tempered steel  
 Pride, *f.* inordinate self-esteem, insolence  
 Pride, *v. a.* to make proud, to rate high  
 Pri'er, *f.* one who enquires too narrowly  
 Priest, *f.* one who officiates at the altar  
 Priest'craft, *f.* religious frauds (rites)  
 Priest'ess, *f.* a woman who officiates in heathen  
 Priest'hood, *f.* the office of a priest  
 Priest'li-ness, *f.* the appearance of a priest  
 Priest'ly, *a.* becoming a priest, sacerdotal  
 Priest'rid-den, *a.* managed by priests  
 Prig, *f.* a pert, conceited, saucy fellow  
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice  
 Prim, *v. a.* to form an affected nicety  
 Pri'ma-cy, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical station  
 Pri'mage, *f.* the freight of a ship (ally)  
 Pri'ma-ri-ly, *ad.* in the first intention, origin-  
 Pri'ma-ry, *a.* first in station, original, chief  
 Pri'mate, *f.* a chief bishop (mate)  
 Pri'mate-ship, *f.* the office and dignity of a pri-  
 Prime, *f.* dawn of day, best part, spring, height  
 of perfection, first canonical hour  
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder in the pan of a gun,  
 to lay the first colours on in painting  
 Primely, *ad.* originally, excellently, primarily  
 Prim'er, *f.* a sort of book for children, an el-  
 Pri-mero, *f.* a game at cards (ementary book  
 Pri-meval, } *a.* such as was at first, original  
 Pri-mevous, }  
 Prim'i-tive, *a.* affectedly solemn, ancient, formal  
 Prim'i-tive-ly, *ad.* originally, at first  
 Prim'i-tive-ness, *f.* affected formality, antiquity

Pri-mo-gēn'i-āl, *a.* first born, original, consi-  
 Pri-mo-gēn'i-tūre, *f.* seniority, eldership (uen)  
 Pri-mōr'di-āl, *a.* existing from the beginning  
 Pri-mōr'di-āte, *a.* original, existing from the  
 Prim'rōse, *f.* a flower (first)  
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, a sovereign, a chief  
 Prince'dóm, *f.* rank, estate, or power of a prince  
 Prince'like, *a.* becoming a prince  
 Prince'li-ness, *f.* the state or dignity of a prince  
 Prince'ly, *a.* royal, grand, august  
 Prin'cess, *f.* daughter of a king, wife of a prince  
 Prin'cip-āl, *f.* a head or chief, a capital sum  
 Prin'cip-āl, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely  
 Prin'cip-āl'i-ty, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty  
 Prin'cip-āl-ly, *ad.* above all, chiefly  
 Prin'cip-āl-ness, *f.* state of being principal  
 Prin'ci-ple, *f.* fundamental truth, original cause,  
 motive, ground for action  
 Prin'ci-ple, *v. a.* to instruct, to fix in a tenet  
 Print, *f.* mark made by impression, picture  
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression, to publish  
 Print'er, *f.* he who prints books, or stains linen  
 Print'less, *a.* leaving no impression  
 Pri'or, *f.* a religious title amongst monks  
 Pri'or, *a.* going before, former, antecedent  
 Pri'or-ess, *f.* a governess amongst nuns  
 Pri-ōr'i-ty, *f.* a being first, precedence  
 Pri'or-ship, *f.* the office of a prior  
 Pri'or-y, *f.* a convent in dignity below an abbey  
 Pris'age, *f.* custom upon lawful prizes  
 Prism, *f.* a kind of mathematical glass  
 Pris-mat'ic, *a.* formed as a prism  
 Pris-mat'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* in form of a prism  
 Pris-mōid', *f.* a body like a prism  
 Pris'on, *f.* a place of confinement, a gaol  
 Pris'on, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, to enchain  
 Pris'on-bāse, *f.* a play called *prisonbars*  
 Pris'on-ér, *f.* one under arrest, a captive

Prí'son-hóuse, *f.* a gaol  
 Prí'son-mént, *f.* confinement, imprisonment  
 Prí'stine, *a.* ancient, original, first  
 Prí'thée, *abbreviation for* I pray thee  
 Prí'vacy, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat  
 Prí'vate, *f.* a secret message  
 Prí'vate, *a.* secret, alone, not open  
 Prí'vát-éer', *f.* a private ship of war  
 Prí'vate-ly, *ad.* clandestinely, secretly  
 Prí'vate-néss, *f.* secrecy, obscurity  
 Prí'vation, *f.* loss or destruction of any thing  
 Prí'vát-íve, *a.* causing privation  
 Prí'vát-íve-ly, *ad.* negatively  
 Prí'v'í-lége, *f.* public right, peculiar advantage  
 Prí'v'í-lége, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, to exempt  
 Prí'v'í-ly, *ad.* secretly, privately  
 Prí'v'í-ty, *f.* private communication, knowledge  
 Prí'v'y, *f.* a necessary house  
 Prí'v'y, *a.* admitted to secrets, private  
 Prí'ze, *f.* reward gained by merit; something  
 taken from an enemy  
 Prí'ze, *v. a.* to value, to esteem, to rate  
 Prí'ze-fíght'er, *f.* one who fights for a reward  
 Pro, *prep.* [Lat.] for, in defence of  
 Prób-á-bíl'í-ty, *f.* likelihood, appearance of truth  
 Prób-á-ble, *a.* likely  
 Prób-á-bly, *ad.* in all likelihood, likely  
 Próbát, *f.* the proof of a will  
 Pro-bá'tion, *f.* proof, trial, testimony  
 Pro-bá'tion-á-ry, } *a.* serving for trial  
 Próbá-to-ry, }  
 Pro-bá'tion-ér, *f.* a novice, one upon trial  
 Pro-bá'tion-ér-shíp, *f.* the state of a probationer  
 Pro-bá'tum-é'st, [Lat.] it is tried and proved  
 Próbe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument  
 Próbe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe  
 Prób'í-ty, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity  
 Prób'lém, *f.* a question proposed

Prób-lém-át'ic-ál, *a.* uncertain, disputable  
 Prób-lém-át'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* uncertainly  
 Pro-bó's'cis, *f.* a snout, trunk of an elephant  
 Pro-cé'dúre, *f.* manner of proceeding, progress  
 Pro-céed', *f.* the produce  
 Pröç'és's, *f.* method, tendency, course of law  
 Pro-cé's'sion, *f.* a train marching in ceremonious  
 solemnity  
 Pro-cé's'sion, *v. n.* to go in procession  
 Pro-cé's'sion-ál, *a.* relating to procession  
 Pro-cé's'sion-á-ry, *a.* consisting in procession  
 Pro-cláim', *v. a.* to publish solemnly  
 Pro-cláim'er, *f.* one who makes proclamation  
 Pröc-lá-má'tion, *f.* a publication by authority;  
 a public declaration of the king's will  
 Pro-clív'í-ty, *f.* tendency, readiness, steepness  
 Pro-clív'ous, *a.* inclined, tending by nature  
 Pro-cón's'ul, *f.* a Roman officer or governor  
 Pro-cón's'ul-shíp, *f.* the office of a proconsul  
 Pro-crás'tí-ná'te, *v. a. & n.* to defer, to delay,  
 to put off; to be dilatory  
 Pro-crás'tí-ná'tion, *f.* delay, dilatoriness  
 Pro-crás'tí-ná'tór, *f.* a dilatory person  
 Prö'cre-ánt, *a.* productive, pregnant  
 Prö'cre-á'te, *v. a.* to generate, to produce  
 Pro-cre-á'tion, *f.* generation, production  
 Prö'cre-á'tíve, *a.* generative, productive  
 Pro-cre-á'tór, *f.* a generator, a begetter  
 Pröc'tór, *f.* attorney in the spiritual court; an  
 officer in the university  
 Pröc'tór-shíp, *f.* the office of a proctor  
 Pro-cüm'bént, *a.* lying down, prone  
 Pro-cür-á-ble, *a.* obtainable, acquirable  
 Pro-cu-rá'tion, *f.* the act of procuring  
 Pro-cu-rá'tór, *f.* an agent, a manager  
 Pro-cüre', *v. a.* to manage, to obtain, to bawl  
 Pro-cüre'mént, *f.* the act of procuring  
 Pro-cür'er, *f.* a pimp, a pander, an obtainer



Pro-cūr'ēs, *f.* a bawd  
 Pröd'i-gäl, *f.* a spendthrift, a waster  
 Pröd'i-gäl, *a.* profuse, expensive, wasteful  
 Pröd-i-gäl'i-ty, *f.* extravagance, profusion  
 Pröd'i-gäl-ly, *ad.* extravagantly, profusely  
 Pro-dig'ioüs, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous  
 Pro-dig'ioüs-ly, *ad.* amazingly, enormously  
 Pro-dig'ioüs-nēś, *f.* enormouſness  
 Pröd'i-g-y, *f.* a ſurpriſing thing, a monſter  
 Pröd'uce, *f.* product, amount, profit, gain  
 Pro-dūce, *v. a.* to bring into public, to generate  
 Pro-dūcent, *f.* one who exhibits or offers  
 Prödūcer, *f.* one who generates or produces  
 Prödūci-ble, *a.* ſuch as may be exhibited  
 Prödūct, *f.* ſomething produced, effect, work  
 Pro-dūctile, *a.* which may be produced  
 Pro-dūction, *f.* the act of producing, product  
 Pro-dūctive, *a.* generative, fertile, cauſing  
 Pröd'em, *f.* preface, introduction  
 Pröd-an-ā'tion, *f.* violation of ſacred things  
 Pro-fāne, *a.* irreverent, polluted, not ſacred  
 Pro-fāne, *v. a.* to pollute; violate; miſapply  
 Pro-fānel-y, *ad.* irreverently, with irreverence  
 Pro-fān'er, *f.* a polluter, a violator  
 Pro-fāne-nēś, *f.* irreverence of what is ſacred  
 Pro-fēś, *v. n.* to declare openly  
 Pro-fēś'ed-ly, *ad.* with an intention, openly  
 Pro-fēś'ion, *f.* vocation, declaration, opinion  
 Pro-fēś'ion-āl, *a.* relating to a profeſſion  
 Pro-fēś'ſör, *f.* a public teacher of ſome art  
 Pro-fēś'ſör-ſhip, *f.* the office of a public teacher  
 Pröd'fer, *f.* an offer made, eſſay, attempt  
 Pröd'fer, *v. a.* to propoſe, to attempt, to offer  
 Pröd'fer-er, *f.* one who offers  
 Pro-f'y'cience, } *f.* improvement, profit  
 Pro-f'y'cien-cy, }

Pro-f'y'cient, *f.* one who makes improvement in ſtudy

Pro-file, pro-fīle, *f.* the ſide face, half face  
 Pröd'it, *f.* gain, advantage, proficiency  
 Pröd'it, *v. a. & n.* to benefit, to improve; gain advantage  
 Pröd'it-ā-ble, *a.* gainful, lucrative, uſeful  
 Pröd'it-ā-ble-nēś, *f.* advantageousneſs  
 Pröd'it-ā-bly, *ad.* gainfully, advantageouſly  
 Pröd'it-lēś, *a.* void of gain or advantage  
 Pröd'li-gäte, *f.* an abandoned wretch  
 Pröd'li-gäte, *a.* loſt to virtue, abandoned  
 Pröd'li-gäte-ly, *ad.* ſhameleſſly  
 Pröd'li-gäte-nēś, *f.* the being profligate  
 Pröd'lu-ēnce, *f.* progreſs, courſe  
 Pröd'lu-ēnt, *a.* flowing forward (de  
 Pro-fōund, *f.* the ſea, the abyſs, the main, the  
 Pro-fōund, *a.* deep, learned, humble  
 Pro-fōund-ly, *ad.* with deep concern and in ſigh  
 Pro-fōund-nēś, *f.* depth of place and knowled  
 Pro-fūnd'ſi-ty, *f.* profoundneſs, depth  
 Pro-fuſe, *a.* prodigal, laſh, overabounding  
 Pro-fuſe-ly, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance  
 Pro-fuſe-nēś, *f.* laſhneſs, prodigality  
 Pro-fuſion, *f.* profuſeneſs, exuberance  
 Prög, *f.* victuals, proviſions of any kind  
 Prög, *v. n.* to rob, to ſteal, to ſhift for proviſi  
 Prög'en'i-tör, *f.* an anceſtor in a direct line  
 Prög'e-ny, *f.* offspring, race, generation  
 Prög-nöſ'tic, *f.* a prediction in diſeaſes  
 Prög-nöſ'tic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding  
 Prög-nöſ'tic-ā-ble, *a.* that may be foretold  
 Prög-nöſ'tic-āte, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreſhow  
 Prög-nöſ'tic-ā'tion, *f.* the act of forſhowing  
 Prög-nöſ'tic-ā'tör, *f.* foreteller, foreknower  
 Prög'rēś, *f.* courſe, advancement, journey  
 Prög-rēś'ion, *f.* regular and gradual advance  
 Prög-rēś'ion-āl, *a.* advancing, increaſing  
 Prög-rēś'ive, *a.* going forward, advancing  
 Prög-rēś'ive-ly, *ad.* by a regular method

ro-gré'ssive-néss, *f.* the state of advancing  
 ro-hib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder  
 ro-hib'it-ér, *f.* forbiddér, interdictér  
 ro-hi-b'ition, *f.* forbiddance; act of forbidding  
 ro-hib'it-o-ry, *a.* implying prohibition  
 rô-jéct, *f.* scheme, contrivance, design (out  
 ro-jéct, *v. a. & n.* to contrive, throw out, jut  
 ro-jéctile, *f.* a body put in motion  
 ro-jéctile, *a.* impelled forward  
 ro-jéct, *f.* a plan; act of shooting forward  
 ro-jéctór, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs  
 ro-jéctüre, *f.* a jutting out  
 o-láté, *a.* flat, oblate: *v. a.* to pronounce, to  
 utter  
 o-lá'tion, *f.* utterance, pronunciation, delay  
 ôl-c-gôm'e-nâ, *f.* previous discourse  
 o-lép'sis, *f.* anticipation of objections  
 o-lép'tic-ál, *a.* previous, antecedent  
 o-lép'tic-ál-ly, *ad.* by way of anticipation  
 o-lif'ic, } *a.* fruitful, generative, preg-  
 o-lif'ic-ál, } nant, productive  
 o-lif'ic-ál-ly, *ad.* fruitfully, pregnantly  
 o-lif-ic-á'tion, *f.* generation of children  
 o-lix', *a.* long, tedious, dilatory  
 o-lix'i-ty, *f.* tediousness, tiresome length  
 o-lix'ly, *ad.* at great length, tediously  
 o-lix'néss, *f.* tediousness  
 o-lo-cû'tór, *f.* the speaker of the convocation  
 o-lo-cû'tór-shíp, *f.* the office of prolocutor  
 ôlogue, *f.* introduction to a play; preface  
 ôlogue, *v. a.* to introduce with a formal preface  
 ôlong', *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off  
 ôn-gâ'tion, *f.* a delay to a longer time  
 ôlú'sion, *f.* entertainments; performance of  
 diversion  
 m'in-énce, } *f.* protuberance; a jutting  
 m'in-én-cy, } out  
 m'in-ént, *a.* standing out beyond the near parts

\* Pro-mîl'cu-ous, or pro-mîl'cuous, *a.* mingled,  
 confused (ately  
 \* Pro-mîl'cuous-ly, *ad.* confusedly, indiscrimin-  
 Prôm'ise, *f.* declaration of a benefit intended  
 Prôm'ise, *v. a. & n.* to declare, to give one's word  
 Prôm'ise-bréach, *f.* violation of promise  
 Prôm'is-so-ry, *a.* containing a promise  
 Prôm'is-so-rí-ly, *ad.* by way of promise  
 Prôm'ont, }  
 Prôm'on-to-ry, } *f.* head-land, cape, high land  
 Pro-môte', *v. a.* to forward, advance, prefer  
 Pro-môt'er, *f.* encourager, advancer, performer  
 Pro-mô'tion, *f.* advancement, preferment  
 Prômpt, *a.* quick, ready, acute; told down  
 Prômpt, *v. a.* to assist, put in mind, incite  
 Prômpt'ér, *f.* one who helps a public speaker  
 Prômpt'i-tude, *f.* readiness, quickness  
 Prômpt'ly, *ad.* readily, quickly, expeditiously  
 Prômpt'néss, *f.* quickness, alacrity  
 Prômpt'üre, *f.* suggestion or motion by another  
 Pro-mûl'gâ'te, *v. a.* to publish; to make known  
 Pro-mûl-gâ'tion, *f.* publication, open teacher  
 Pro-mûl'gê, *v. a.* to promulgate, to teach openly  
 Prône, *a.* bending downward; sloping, inclined  
 Prône'néss, *f.* inclination, declivity, descent  
 Prông, *f.* a branch of a fork  
 Prônôûn, *f.* a word used instead of a noun  
 Pro-nôûnce', *v. a.* to speak articulately or con-  
 Pro-nôûn'cér, *f.* one who pronounces (sightly  
 Pro-nûn-cí-á'tion, *f.* act or mode of utterance  
 Prôof, *f.* evidence, test; rough sheet of print  
 Prôof, *a.* impenetrable; able to resist  
 Prôof'less, *a.* wanting evidence, not proved  
 Prôp, *f.* a support; that on which any thing rests  
 Prôp, *v. a.* to support, sustain, keep up  
 Prôp'â-gâ-ble, *a.* such as may be supported  
 Prôp'â-gâ'te, *v. a.* to generate; to spread abroad  
 Prôp'â-gâ'tion, *f.* generation, production

Pröp-ä-gätör, *f.* a spreader, a producer  
 Pro-pěl, *v. a.* to drive forward  
 Pro-pënd, *v. a.* to incline to any part  
 Pro-pënd'en-cy, *f.* tendency of desire; proneness  
 Pro-pense, *a.* inclined, disposed  
 Pro-pens'i-ty, *f.* inclination, tendency  
 Pröp'ér, *a.* peculiar, fit, one's own; just, tall  
 Pröp'ér-ly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense  
 Pröp'ér-nés, *f.* a being proper; tallness  
 Pröp'ér-ty, *f.* quality; right of possession  
 Pröp'ér-ty, *v. a.* to invest with qualities; retain  
 Pröph'e-cy, *f.* prediction, declaration of something  
 Pröph'e-si-ér, *f.* one who prophesies (to come  
 Pröph'e-sy, *v. a. & n.* to predict, foretell, preach  
 Pröph'ët, *f.* one who foretells future events  
 Pröph'ët-és, *f.* a woman prophet  
 Pro-phët'ic, pro-phët'ic-äl, *a.* foretelling events  
 Pro-phët'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in manner of prophecy  
 Pröph'ët-ize, *v. n.* to give predictions  
 Pro-pñ'quü-ty, *f.* nearness, proximity (kind  
 Pro-pñ'ti-ä-ble, *a.* may be made favourable or  
 Pro-pñ'ti-äte, *v. a.* to induce, favour, gain  
 Pro-pñ-ti-ätion, *f.* atonement  
 Pro-pñ-ti-ätör, *f.* he who induces or obtains favour  
 Pro-pñ'ti-ä-to-ry, *a.* able to atone: *f.* the mer-  
 cy-seat in the temple  
 Pro-pñ'tious, *a.* favourable, merciful  
 Pro-pñ'tious-ly, *ad.* favourably, kindly  
 Pro-pñ'tious-nés, *f.* favourableness, kindness  
 Pro-pñ'nent, *a.* one who makes a proposal  
 Pro-pör'tion, *f.* equal part; ratio, symmetry, size  
 Pro-pör'tion, *v. a.* to adjust the parts  
 Pro-pör'tion-ä-ble, *a.* adjusted; such as is fit  
 Pro-pör'tion-ä-bly, *ad.* according to proportion  
 Pro-pör'tion-äl, *a.* having a due proportion  
 Pro-pör'tion-äl'i-ty, *f.* quality of being propor-  
 Pro-pör'tion-äl-ly, *ad.* in a stated degree (tional  
 Pro-pör'tion-äte, *a.* adjusted to something else

Pro-pör'tion-äte, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner  
 Pro-pör'tion-äte-nés, *f.* state of being adjusted  
 Pro-pö's'al, *f.* scheme or design propounded, offer  
 Pro-pö's'e, *v. a.* to offer for consideration  
 Pro-pö's'ér, *f.* one who offers for consideration  
 Pröp-o-si'tion, *f.* sentence to be considered  
 Pröp-o-si'tion-äl, *a.* considered as a proposition  
 Pro-pöünd, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer  
 Pro-pri'e-tä-ry, *a.* belonging to a certain owner  
 Pro-pri'e-tä-ry, } *f.* possessor in his own right  
 Pro-pri'e-tör, }  
 Pro-pri'e-ty, *f.* exclusive right; accuracy  
 Pröpt, *a.* sustained by some prop  
 Pro-pugn', *v. a.* to defend; to vindicate  
 Pro-pül'sion, *f.* the act of driving forward  
 Pröre, *f.* the prow; the forepart of a ship  
 Pro-ro-gätion, *f.* prolongation; a putting off  
 Pro-rögue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, interrupt  
 Pro-sä'ic, *a.* belonging to, or resembling prose  
 Pro-scribe, *v. a.* to censure capitally; to outlaw  
 Pro-scrib'ér, *f.* one who dooms to destruction  
 Pro-scrip'tion, *f.* confiscation; doom to death  
 Pröse, *f.* language not restrained to numbers  
 Prö's'e-cüte, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, indict  
 Prö's'e-cü'tion, *f.* criminal suit; pursuit  
 Prö's'e-cütör, *f.* a pursuer of any purpose  
 Prö's'e-lyte, *f.* a convert brought to a new opinion  
 Prö's'ö'di-än, *f.* one skilled in prosody  
 Prö's'o-dy, *f.* the art of metrical composition  
 Prö'sp'ect, *f.* object of view; view into futurity  
 Pro-sp'ect'ive, *a.* viewing at a distance (celestial  
 Prö'sp'er, *v. a. & n.* to make happy; to be successful  
 Prö'sp'er-i-ty, *f.* success, good fortune  
 Prö'sp'er-öüs, *a.* successful, fortunate  
 Prö'sp'er-öüs-ly, *ad.* successfully, fortunately  
 Prö'sp'er-öüs-nés, *f.* prosperity  
 Prö'stér-nätion, *f.* dejection; state of being cast down  
 Prö'st'i-tüte, *f.* a public strumpet; a hireling

*Proſ'ti-tùte, a.* vicious for hire; sold to vice  
*Proſ'ti-tùte, v. a.* to expoſe upon wicked terms  
*Proſ'ti-tution, f.* act and ſtate of ſetting to ſale  
*Proſ'trate, a.* lying with the face to the ground  
*Proſ'trate, v. a.* to lay flat, to throw down  
*Proſ'tra-tion, f.* the act of adoration; dejection  
*Pro-ſect', v. a.* to defend; to cover from harm  
*Pro-ſection, f.* defence; ſhelter from harm  
*Pro-ſect'ive, a.* deſenſive, ſheltering  
*Pro-ſect'or, f.* defender, ſupport, regent  
*Pro-ſect'reſs, f.* a woman who protects  
*Pro-ſtend', v. a.* to hold out; to ſtretch forth  
*Pro-ſteſt', f.* ſolemn declaration againſt a thing  
*Pro-ſteſt', v. a. & n.* to oppoſe, aſſure, ſhew, vow  
*Pro-ſteſ-tant, f.* one who proteſts againſt popery  
*Pro-ſteſ-tant, a.* belonging to proteſtants  
*Pro-ſteſ-tation, f.* ſolemn declaration  
*Pro-ſteſ'ér, f.* one who proteſts ſolemnly  
*Pro-thôn'o-tá-ry, f.* a head regiſter  
*Pro-to-cól, f.* original copy of a writing  
*Pro-to-már-tyr, f. pron.* pro-to-màrtér; firſt  
 martyr, St. Stephen  
*Pro-to-type, f.* the original of a copy; exemplar  
*Pro-tráct', f.* tedious continuance  
*Pro-tráct', v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen  
*Pro-tráct'ér, f.* one who protracts; an inſtrument  
*Pro-tráction, f.* a delay  
*Pro-tráct'ive, a.* dilatory, delaying, ſpinning out  
*Pro-trúde', v. a.* to thruſt forward  
*Pro-trúſion, f.* act of thruſting forward  
*Pro-tù-be-ránce, f.* a ſwelling above the reſt  
*Pro-tù-be-ránt, a.* ſwelling, prominent  
*Pro-tù-be-ráte, v. n.* to ſwell out  
*Prôud, a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand,  
 loſty, exuberant, daring; eager for the male  
*Prôudly, ad.* in a proud manner; arrogantly  
*Prove, v. a. & n.* to vince, experience; to make  
*Prove'á-ble, a.* that may be proved (trial

*Prôv'én-dér, f.* food for brute animals  
*Prôv'érb, f.* a common ſaying; a maxim  
*Pro-vérb'i-ál, a.* mentioned in a proverb; com-  
*Pro-vérb'i-ál-ly, ad.* in a proverb (mon  
*Pro-vide', v. a.* to procure, prepare, ſtipulate  
*Prôv'i-dénce, f.* God's care; foreſight, prudence  
*Prôv'i-dént, a.* frugal, cautious, forecaſting  
*Prôv-i-dén'tial, a.* effected by providence  
*Prôv-i-dén'tial-ly, ad.* by the care of providence  
*Prôv'i-dént-ly, ad.* with wiſe precaution  
*Pro-vid'ér, f.* one who provides or procures  
*Prôv'ince, f.* region, conquered country, office  
*Pro-vín'cial, f.* a ſpiritual governour  
*Pro-vín'cial, a.* relating to a province; unpoliſhed  
*Pro-viſion, f.* a providing beforehand; meaſ-  
 ures taken; ſtores laid up; victuals, ſtipulation  
*Pro-viſion-ál, a.* for preſent uſe, temporary  
*Pro-viſion-ál-ly, ad.* on condition  
*Pro-viſ'o, f.* ſtipulation, caution, proviſion  
*Prôv-o-cá-tion, f.* a cauſe of anger, an appeal  
*Pro-vô'cá-tive, f.* any thing to revive an appetite  
*Pro-vôke', v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge  
*Pro-vôk'ér, f.* one who ſtirs up or provokes  
*Pro-vôk'ing-ly, ad.* ſo as to raiſe anger (lege  
*Prôv'ôſt, f.* the chief of any body; as, of a col-  
*Prôv'ôſt-ſhip, f.* the office of a provost  
*Prôw, f.* the head or forepart of a ſhip  
*Prôw'és, f.* military valour; bravery  
*Prôwl, v. a. & n.* to rove over, prey, plunder  
*Prôwl'ér, f.* one who ſeeks for prey  
*Prôx'i-máte, a.* near and immediate  
*Prôx-ím'i-ty, f.* nearneſs (of another  
*Prôx'y, f.* a ſubſtitute; a deputy; the agency  
*Prúce, f.* Pruſſian leather  
*Prúde, f.* an over-affected ſcrupulous woman  
*Prú'dénce, f.* wiſdom applied to practice  
*Prú'dént, a.* practically wiſe; cautious, diſcreet  
*Pru-dén'tial, a.* upon principles of prudence



Pru-dén'tials, *f.* maxims of prudence  
 Pru-dén'tial-ly, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously  
 Prū-de-ry, *f.* too much affectation  
 Prūd'ish, *a.* affectedly grave  
 Prūne, *f.* a dried plum (ties  
 Prūne, *v. a. & n.* to lop; to clear from superflui-  
 Pru-nē'lō, *f.* a kind of silk stuff; a sort of plum  
 Prūn'ēr, *f.* one who lops trees  
 Prūn'ing-hòok, } *f.* a hook or knife to lop trees  
 Prūn'ing-knife, }  
 Prū'r'i-ence, Prū'r'i-ēn-cy, *f.* an itching or great  
 Prū'r'i-ēnt, *a.* itching (desire  
 Prū, *v. n.* to peep narrowly; to inspect officiously  
 Psālm, or Psālm, *f.* a holy song  
 Psālm'ist, *f.* a writer of psalm, or holy songs  
 Psālm'o-dy, *f.* the act or practice of singing  
 holy songs  
 Psāl'tēr, *f.* a psalm book; volume of psalms  
 Psāl'te-ry, *f.* a kind of harp beaten with sticks  
 Pseu'dō, *f.* a prefix, signifying false or counterfeit  
 Pseu-do-mār'tyr, *f. pron.* Pseu-do-mār'tēr, a  
 false martyr  
 Pshāw, *intj.* expressing contempt  
 Ptū'sān, *f.* a cooling drink  
 Pū'bér-ty, *f.* ripe age in mankind  
 Pu-bēs'cēnce, *f.* the state of arriving at puberty  
 Pu-bēs'cēnt, *a.* arriving at puberty  
 Pūb'lic, *f.* the body of a nation  
 Pūh'lic, *a.* open, notorious, general  
 Pūb'lic-ān, *f.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler  
 Pūb'li-cā'tion, *f.* the act of publishing; edition  
 Pūb'lic-ly, *ad.* in full view; openly  
 Pūb'lic-nēs, *f.* open state  
 Pūb'lic-spīr'it-ēd, *a.* regarding public good  
 Pūb'lish, *v. a.* to make known; to set forth  
 Pūb'lish-ēr, *f.* he who publishes or puts out a book  
 Pūck'ēr, *v. a.* to plait or fold; to gather into cor-  
 Pūd'dér, *f.* tumult, bustle (rugations

Pūd'dér, *v. a. & n.* to make a bustle or tumult  
 to perplex  
 Pūd'dīng, *f.* a kind of food variously compounded  
 Pūd'dīng-pȳe, *f.* pudding with meat baked in  
 Pūd'dīng-tīme, *f.* dinner-time; nick of time  
 Pūd'dle, *f.* a dirty plash; a settle of water  
 Pūd'dle, *v. a.* to make muddy; to pollute without  
 Pū'dēn-cy, Pu-dī'ī-ty, *f.* modesty, shamefaced-  
 Pū'r-ile, *a.* childish, boyish (ness, chastity  
 Pu-ér-il'ī-ty, *f.* childishness, boyishness  
 Pū'ēt, *f.* a kind of water-fowl; a plover  
 Pūff, *f.* blast of wind; any thing porous; to  
 to powder hair; undeserved praise  
 Pūff, *v. a. & n.* to praise too much; to blow  
 to swell with wind  
 Pūff'ēr, *f.* one who puffs; a boaster, a deceiver  
 Pūff'ing-ly, *ad.* tumidly; with swell  
 Pūff'y, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid  
 Pūg, *f.* a Dutch dog; a thing beloved  
 Pūgh, *intj.* word of contempt (relo-  
 Pūg-nā'ceous, *a.* inclinable to fight; quar-  
 Pūg-nā'cī-ty, *f.* inclination to fight; quar-  
 Pū'is-ne, *a.* puny, younger, petty (somen-  
 Pu-iss'ance, *f.* power, strength, force  
 Pu-iss'ant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible  
 Pu-iss'ant-ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly  
 Pūke, *f.* a vomit; medicine causing vomit  
 Pūke, *v. n.* to spew, to vomit  
 Pūl'chri-tūde, *f.* beauty, grace  
 Pūle, *v. n.* to whine; to cry like a chicken  
 Pūll, *f.* the act of pulling; pluck  
 Pūll, *v. a.* to pluck, to draw violently  
 Pūl'lēt, *f.* a young hen  
 Pūl'ley, *f.* a small wheel for a cord  
 Pūl'mo-nā-ry, *a.* belonging to the lungs  
 Pūlp, *f.* soft part of fruit; any soft mass  
 Pūlp'it, *f.* an exalted place to speak in  
 Pūlp'ous, Pūlp'y, *a.* soft, pappy

Pūl-sā'tion, *f.* the act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing

Pūl-sā'tōr, *f.* a striker, a beater (tion)

Pūlse, *f.* motion of the blood; cease, &c. vibra-

Pūlse, *v. n.* to beat as the pulse

Pūlsion, *f.* the act of forcing any thing forward

Pūl-vér-ā-ble, *a.* that may be reduced to powder

Pūl-vér-i-zā'tion, *f.* reduction to dust or powder

Pūl-vér-ize, *v. n.* to reduce to powder or dust

Pūvil, *f.* sweet scents (powder)

Pūvil, *v. a.* to sprinkle with perfumes in

Pūm'ice, *f.* spungy stone full of holes

Pūmp, *f.* a water engine, a kind of shoe

Pūmp, *v. a. & n.* to discover artfully; to work a pump

Pūmp'ér, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps

Pūn, *f.* ludicrous repartee, quibble

Pūn, *v. n.* to play upon words, to quibble

Pūnch, *f.* an instrument to make holes, a bus-

soon in a puppet-show, a liquor

Pūnch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch

Pūnch'eón, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask

Pūnc-ti'l'i-ō, *f.* nicety in behaviour, exactness

Pūnc-ti'l'i-ōūs, *a.* nice, particular, ceremonious

Pūnc'tō, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony

Pūnc'tu-āl, *a.* consisting in a point, exact, nice

Pūnc-tu-āl'i-ty, *f.* scrupulous exactness, nicety

Pūnc-tu-āl-ly, *ad.* exactly

Pūnc'tu-āl-nēss, *f.* exactness, nicety

Pūnc-tu-ā'tion, *f.* the act and method of point-

Pūnc'tūre, *f.* a small prick or hole (ing)

Pūng'ēn-cy, *f.* power of pricking, acridness

Pūng'ēt, *a.* pricking, sharp, biting

Pūn'i-nēss, *f.* smallness, pettiness (alties)

Pūn'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to afflict with pen-

Pūn'ish-ā-ble, *a.* worthy of punishment

Pūn'ish-ér, *f.* one who inflicts punishment

Pūn'ish-mēt, *f.* any thing imposed for a crime

Pu-nī'tion, *f.* punishment, chastisement

Pūnī-tive, *a.* inflicting punishment

Pūnī-to-ry, *a.* punishing

Pūnk, *f.* a whore, a common prostitute

Pūn'ster, *f.* one who puns, a quibbler

Pū'ny, *f.* an unexperienced wretch

Pū'ny, *a.* young, petty, of an under rate

Pūp, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies or whelps

Pū'pīl, *f.* apple of the eye, scholar, ward

Pū'pīl-lāge, *f.* state of a scholar, wardship

Pū'pīl-ā-ry, *a.* pertaining to a pupil

Pūp'pēt, *f.* a small doll, a wooden image

Pūp'pēt-mān, *f.* master of a puppet-show

Pūp'pēt-shōw, *f.* a mock play by images

Pūp'py, *f.* a saucy fellow, a whelp

Pūr'blind, *a.* near-sighted, short-sighted

Pūr'blind-nēss, *f.* shortness of sight

Pūr'chāse, *f.* what is obtained for a price

Pūr'chāse, *v. a.* to buy for a price, to atone for

Pūr'chāf-ér, *f.* one who makes the purchase

Pūre, *a.* unsullied, clear, chaste, uncorrupt

Pūre'ly, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely

Pūre'nēss, *f.* clearness, simplicity, innocence

Pūr'sle, *v. a.* to decorate with a flowered border

Pūr-gā'tion, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying

Pūr-gā-tive, *a.* cleansing downwards

Pūr-gā-to-ry, *f.* a place of purgation after death

Pūrge, *v. a. & n.* to cleanse, to clear from

guilt, to discharge by stool, to clarify; to

have frequent stools

Pūrge, *f.* a medicine causing stools

Pūrger, *f.* one who clears away; purge, cathartic

Pu-rif-i-cā'tion, *f.* a making pure or clean

Pūri-fi-ér, *f.* a cleanser, a refiner

Pūri-fy, *v. a. & n.* to make pure; to grow pure

Pūri-tān, *f.* a demure person, a sectary

Pu-ri-tān'ic-āl, *a.* relating to puritans, demure

Pūri-tān-ism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan

Pür-ty, *f.* cleanness, chastity, innocence  
 Pür, *f.* a sort of lace, a bitter malt liquor  
 Pür, *v. a. & n.* to adorn; to flow with a gentle  
 Pür-léu, *f.* inclosure, district, border (noise  
 Pür'ling, *f.* [in architecture] inside braces to  
 rafters  
 Pür-löin', *v. a.* to thief privately, to steal  
 Pür-löin'ér, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief  
 Pür'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue, red  
 Pür'ple, *v. a.* to make red, to colour with pur-  
 Pür'ples, *f.* the spots in a fever (ple  
 Pür'plish, *a.* somewhat purple  
 Pür'pört, *f.* tendency, design of a discourse  
 Pür'pört, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to shew  
 Pür'pöse, *f.* intention, design, effect, example  
 Pür'pöse, *v. a.* to intend, to resolve, to design  
 Pür'pöse-ly, *ad.* by design, by intention  
 Pür, *v. n.* to sing like a cat or leopard in pleas-  
 Pürse, *f.* a small bag for money (ure  
 Pürse, *v. a.* to put into a purse  
 Pürsénét, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse  
 Pürséproud, *a.* puffed with riches  
 Pürsér, *f.* the paymaster of a ship  
 Pürsý-nés, *f.* shortness of breath  
 Pür-sü'ä-ble, *a.* that may be pursued  
 Pür-sü'ance, *f.* prosecution, process, consequence  
 Pür-sü'ant, *a.* done in consequence  
 Pür-sue', *v. a.* to chase, to imitate, to go on  
 Pür-sü'er, *f.* one who follows in hostility  
 Pür-süt', *f.* the act of following, chase  
 Pür-süv-ant, *f.* an attendant on heralds  
 Pür'sy, *a.* short-breathed and fat  
 Pürt'en-ance, *f.* the pluck of cattle (visions  
 Pür-véy', *v. a. & n.* to procure; to buy in pro-  
 Pür-véy'ance, *f.* procurement of provisions  
 Pür-véy'ór, *f.* one who provides victuals  
 Pür-u-lénce, } *f.* generation of pus or matter  
 Pür-u-lén-cy, }

Pür-u-lént, *a.* consisting of pus  
 Püs, *f.* matter of a well digested sore  
 Púsh, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, pimple  
 Púsh, *v. a. & n.* to thrust, to press forward, to  
 urge, to tease; to make a thrust or attack  
 Púsh'ér, *f.* one who pushes forward  
 Púsh'ing, *a.* enterprising, vigorous  
 Púsh'pín, *f.* a child's play (spiri  
 Pu-sil-lä-ním'i-ty, *f.* cowardice, meanness  
 Pu-l'lä-ním-oüs, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited  
 Pú's, *f.* a cat, a hare  
 Pú'stúle, *f.* a pimple, a small swelling  
 Püt, *f.* an action of distress, a clown, shift  
 game at cards  
 Püt, *v. a. & n.* to lay; to place; to cause; to  
 repose; to steer; to shoot  
 Püt'id, *a.* mean, low, worthless  
 Püt'id-nés, *f.* meanness, vileness, worthlessness  
 Pü-tre-fäc'tion, *f.* rottenness, corruption  
 Pü-tre-fäc'tive, *a.* making rotten  
 Pü-tre-fy, *v. a. & n.* to make rotten; to rot  
 Pu-trés'cence, *f.* the state of rotting  
 Pu-trés'cent, *a.* growing rotten  
 Pü'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt  
 Pü'trid-nés, *f.* rottenness  
 Püt'ty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers  
 Püz'zle, *f.* embarrassment, perplexity (barra  
 Püz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, to confound, to em-  
 Püz'zler, *f.* one who puzzles or embarrasses  
 Pýg'me-än, *a.* very small, belonging to a dwarf  
 Pýg'my, *f.* a dwarf, a fabled nation  
 Pý-lörüs, *f.* the lower orifice of the belly  
 Pýr'a-míd, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point  
 Pýr-a-míd'ic-äl, *a.* having the form of a pyr-  
 amid  
 Pýr-a-míd'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in form of a pyramid  
 Pýre, *f.* a pile to be burnt  
 Pýri-tés, *f.* fire stone

*Pý-ro-mán-cy, f.* divination by fire  
*Pý-ro-tēc'h'níc-ál, a.* skilled in fire-works  
*Pý-ro-tēc'h'nics, f. pl.* art of making fire-works  
*Pýr'ho-nísm, f.* scepticism, universal doubt  
*Pýx, f.* the box wherein the Romans keep the Host

Q

*Qúäck, f.* an ignorant pretender to physic, &c.  
*Qúäck, v. a.* to cry like a duck, to brag  
*Qúäck-e-ry, f.* mean or bad acts in physic  
*Qúá-drá-gē'im-ál, a.* belonging to Lent  
*Qúád-rán-gle, f.* a square  
*Qúád-rán'gu-lár, a.* having four right angles  
*Qúád-ránt, f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument  
*Qúád-ránt'ál, a.* in the fourth part of a circle  
*Qúád-rátē, a.* having four equal sides  
*Qúád-ráte, v. n.* to be accommodated, to suit  
*Qúád-rát'íc, a.* relating to a square  
*Qúád-rá-türe, f.* the act or state of being square  
*Qúád-rén'ní-ál, a.* happening once in four years  
*Qúád-rí-ble, a.* that may be squared  
*Qúád-rí-lát'er-ál, a.* having four sides  
*Qúá-drillē, f.* a game at cards  
*Qúád-rí-pár'tí-te, a.* having four parts  
*Qúád-ru-pēd, a.* having four feet  
*Qúád-rú'plē, a.* four times told, fourfold  
*Qúád-rú'plí-cáte, v. a.* to double twice, to make fourfold (times)  
*Qúád-ru-plí-cá'tion, f.* the taking a thing four  
*Qúád-rú'ply, ad.* in a fourfold manner  
*Qúá're, f. pron. \* qûē're;* a doubt, question  
*\* Qúá're, imp.* enquire, seek  
*Qúáff, v. a. & n.* to drink, to drink luxuriously  
*Qúág'gy, a.* not solid, boggy, soft  
*Qúág'míre, f.* a shaking marsh, a bog  
*Qúáil, f.* a bird of game  
*Qúáil'pipe, f.* a pipe to allure quails

*Qúáint, a.* artful, exact, nice, pretty, subtil  
*Qúáint'ly, ad.* artfully, exactly  
*Qúáint'nēfs, f.* petty elegance, nicety  
*Qúáke, f.* a shudder, a tremulous agitation  
*Qúáke, v. n.* to shake with cold or fear  
*Qúál-if-í-cá'tion, f.* accomplishment, capacity  
*Qúálí-fý, v. a.* to make fit for, to abate or soften  
*Qúál'í-ty, f.* nature-relatively considered, efficacy, disposition, property, rank, temper  
*Qúám, f.* a sudden fit of sickness  
*Qúám'ísh, a.* seized with a sickly languor  
*Qúán'dá-ry, f.* a difficulty, a doubt  
*Qúán'tí-ty, f.* measure of time in pronouncing syllables; bulk, part, portion, weight  
*Qúán'túm, f.* the amount, the quantity  
*Qúár'an-tíne,\* f.* a forty days sequestration  
*Qúár'rēl, f.* a brawl, contest, dispute, scuffle  
*Qúár'rēl, v. a.* to find fault, to debate, to fight  
*Qúár'rēl-ér, f.* one who quarrels  
*Qúár'rēl-óus, } a. inclined to quarrel*  
*Qúár'rēl-sóme, } a. inclined to quarrel*  
*Qúár'rēl-sóme-nēfs, f.* quarrelsome disposition  
*Qúár'ry, f.* a stone mine, a kind of arrow, game  
*Qúár'ry, v. a.* to prey upon  
*Qúár'ry-mán, f.* one who digs in a quarry  
*Qúárt, f.* the fourth part of a gallon  
*Qúártán, f.* a fourth day ague  
*Qúártér, f.* measure of eight bushels, fourth part, mercy, part, proper station  
*Qúártér, v. a.* to divide into four parts, to bear as an appendage, to diet, to lodge  
*Qúártér-äge, f.* quarterly allowance or payment  
*Qúártér-dáy, f.* day to pay or receive rents  
*Qúártér-ly, ad.* every three months (men)  
*Qúártér-más-tér, f.* he who regulates quarters for  
*Qúártérn, f.* the fourth part of a pint  
*Qúártér-stáff, f.* a staff of defence



**Quãrtô**, *f.* the size of a sheet twice doubled  
**Quãsh**, *v. a. & n.* to subdue suddenly, to crush, to annul, to make void; to be shaken  
**Quã-tér-côu'sins**, *f.* friends  
**Quã'vér**, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate  
**Quay**, *f.* a key for landing goods  
**Quëan**, *f.* a worthless woman, a strumpet  
**Quëa'si-në's**, *f.* sickness of stomach  
**Quëa'sy**, *a.* fastidious, squeamish  
**Quëen**, *f.* the wife of a king  
**Quëer**, *a.* odd, particular, strange, original  
**Quëer'ly**, *ad.* oddly, particularly, strangely  
**Quëer'në's**, *f.* oddness, particularity  
**Quëll**, *v. a. & n.* to appease, to crush, to subdue  
**Quëll'ér**, *f.* one who crushes or subdues  
**Quënch**, *v. a. & n.* to allay, to destroy, to extinguish, to cool  
**Quënch'a-ble**, *a.* what may be quenched  
**Quënch'ér**, *f.* an extinguisher, one who quenches  
**Quënch'lë's**, *a.* unextinguishable  
**Quërist**, *f.* an asker of questions, an enquirer  
**Quërn**, *f.* a hand-mill  
**Quë'r-pô**, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat  
**Quë'r-u-lôus**, *a.* habitually complaining  
**Quë'r-u-lôu's-në's**, *f.* complaining mournfully  
**Quë'ry**, *f.* a doubt to be cleared up, a question  
**Quë'ry**, *v. a.* to ask questions  
**Quë'st**, *f.* an impaneled jury, request, search  
**Quë'st'ânt**, *f.* a pursuer, a seeker  
**Quë'ss'ion**, *f.* dispute, interrogation, search  
**Quë'ss'ion**, *v. a. & n.* to debate, doubt, enquire  
**Quë'ss'ion-ä-ble**, *a.* disputable, doubtful  
**Quë'ss'ion-ä-ry**, *a.* asking questions  
**Quë'ss'ion-lë's**, *a.* without doubt, certainly  
**Quë'ss'mãn**, *f.* a starter of law suits  
**Quë'ss'u-ä-ry**, *a.* studious of profit  
**Quib**, *f.* a bitter taunt, a sarcasm  
**Quib'ble**, *f.* a pun

**Quib'ble**, *v. n.* to play on the sound of words to pun, equivocate  
**Quib'blér**, *f.* an equivocater, a punster  
**Quick**, *f.* sensible parts, living flesh  
**Quick**, *a.* active, living, ready, swift  
**Quick**, *ad.* nimbly, readily, speedily  
**Quick'en**, *v. a. & n.* to make alive, to accelerate to hasten, to become alive, to move quickly  
**Quick'en-ér**, *f.* what quickens or hastens  
**Quick'lime**, *f.* lime unquenched  
**Quick'ly**, *ad.* immediately, nimbly  
**Quick'në's**, *f.* briskness, pungency, speed  
**Quick'sands**, *f.* sinking sands  
**Quick'sët**, *f.* a living plant set to grow  
**Quick'sight-éd**, *a.* having a sharp sight  
**Quick'sil-vér**, *f.* called *mercury* by chymists  
**Quick'sil-vér-éd**, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver  
**Quid'i-ty**, *f.* a trifling nicety, essence  
**Qui-ë's'cënce**, *f.* repose, rest  
**Qui-ë's'cënt**, *a.* lying at repose, resting  
**Qui-ët**, *f.* ease, repose, rest, tranquillity  
**Qui-ët**, *a.* smooth, still, unmolested  
**Qui-ët**, *v. a.* to put to rest, to calm, to pacify  
**Qui-ët-ism**, *f.* opinion of the quietists, tranquillity  
**Qui-ët-ly**, *ad.* calmly, peaceably  
**Qui-ët-në's**, *f.* coolness of temper, peace  
**Qui-ë-tude**, *f.* repose, rest  
**Quill**, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing  
**Quill'ët**, *f.* nicety, subtilty  
**Quilt**, *f.* the cover of a bed  
**Quilt**, *v. a.* to sew two cloths together  
**Quince**, *f.* a tree and fruit  
**Quin'cunx**, *f.* a sort of plantation  
**Quin-quã-gë's'si-mã**, *f.* Shrove Sunday  
**Quin-quã'gü-lär**, *a.* having five corners  
**Quin-quã'r-tic'u-lär**, *a.* consisting of five articles  
**Quin-quë'n'nì-al**, *a.* lasting, or happening in five years  
**Quin'sy**, *f.* a disease in the throat

*Quint, f.* a set of five  
*Quint'al, f.* a hundred pounds weight (ed  
*Quint-ess'ence, f.* the virtue of any thing extract-  
*Quint-ess'ential, a.* consisting of quintessence  
*Quin-tu'ple, a.* fivefold  
*Quip, f.* a sharp jest, a sarcasm, a taunt  
*Quip, v. a.* to throw out sarcasms, to rally  
*Quire, f.* twenty-four sheets, body of singers  
*Quir'is'tér, f.* one who sings in concert  
*Quirk, f.* nicety, pun, subtilty, loose light tune  
*Quit, v. a.* to give up, to discharge, to remove  
*Quite, ad.* completely, perfectly  
*Quit'rent, f.* a small rent reserved  
*Quit's, ad.* even in bets  
*Quit'tance, f.* receipt for money, discharge  
*Quiv'ér, f.* a case for arrows  
*Quiv'ér, v. n.* to shake, to shiver, to tremble  
*Quiv'ér-éd, a.* sheathed as in a quiver  
*Quod'li-bét, f.* a nice point, a subtilty  
*Quod's, Quod's'üre, f.* a head-dress, a cap  
*Quod's, v. n.* to dress with a head-dress, to cap  
*Quoin, f.* the corner  
*Quoit, f.* a horse shoe to pitch at a mark  
*Quoit, v. a. & n.* to throw, to play at quoits  
*Quon'dam, a.* having been formerly (justices  
*Quor'um, f.* a special commission, a bench of  
*Quot'a, f.* a proportion, a share  
*Quo-ta'tion, f.* a passage quoted, citation  
*Quote, v. a.* to cite, or recite the words of ano-  
*Quoth, verb imperf.* for say or said (ther  
*Quo-tid'y-än, a.* happening every day, daily  
*Quo-tid'y-än, f.* a fever which returns daily  
*Quot'ient, f.* the number produced by division

## R.

*Räb'bét, f.* a joint in carpentry  
*Räb'bét, v. n.* to make a rabbet joint

*Räb'bi, f.* a Jewish doctor, one learned in Hebrew  
*Räb-bin'ic-äl, a.* relating to rabbies  
*Räb'bit, f.* a four-footed furry animal  
*Räb'ble, f.* an assembly of low people  
*Räb'id, a.* fierce, furious, mad  
*Räce, f.* particular breed, running match, fam-  
 ily, generation, progress, train  
*Räce'hörse, f.* a horse bred to run for prizes  
*Rä'cér, f.* a runner, one who contends in speed  
*Räck, f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a  
 frame for hay or bottles, a distaff (torture  
*Räck, v. a.* to defeat, to harass, to screw, to  
*Räck-rènt, f.* rent raised to the utmost value  
*Räck'ët, f.* an instrument to strike a tennis ball,  
*Rä'cy, a.* retaining flavour, strong (a noise  
*Rä'di-änce, Rä'di-än-cy, f.* sparkling lustre  
*Rä'di-änt, a.* emitting rays, shining  
*Rä'di-äte, v. n.* to emit rays, to shine  
*Rä'di-ät-éd, a.* adorned with rays (lustre  
*Rä'di-ä'tion, f.* an emission of rays, a beamy  
*Räd'ic-äl, a.* implanted by nature, original  
*Räd'ic-äl'i-ty, f.* original state  
*Räd'ic-äl-ly, ad.* by nature, originally  
*Räd'i-cäte, v. a.* to plant deeply, to root  
*Räd-i-cä'tion, f.* the act of fixing deep  
*Räd'ish, f.* an esculent root well known  
*Rä'di-üs, f.* the semi-diameter of a circle  
*Räff, v. a.* to huddle, to sweep, to take hastily  
 without distinction  
*Räff'le, f.* a lottery by casting dice  
*Räff'le, v. n.* to cast dice for a prize  
*Räft, f.* a frame or float of wood  
*Räft'ér, f.* the roof timber of a house  
*Räft'ér-éd, a.* built with rafters  
*Räg, f.* a worn-out piece of cloth  
*Räg-ä-müf'f'in, f.* a paltry mean fellow  
*Räge, f.* violent anger; fury, passion  
*Räge, v. n.* to be in a fury; to ravage

Rāg'ful, *a.* furious, violent (rugged)  
 Rāg'g'ed, *a.* rent into tatters; dressed in rags;  
 Rāg'g'ed-nēss, *f.* ragged state  
 Rāg'ing-ly, *ad.* with vehement fury  
 Rāg'mān, *f.* a dealer in rags  
 Rāg'out, *f.* high-seasoned stewed meat  
 Rāg'stone, *f.* a stone to smooth the edge of a tool  
 Rāil, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence; a bird  
 Rāil, *v. a. & n.* to inclose with rails; to insult  
 Rāil'ēr, *f.* one who insults with bad language  
 Rāil'er-y, *f.* satirical mirth; slight satire  
 Rārmēnt, *f.* clothes, dress, garments, vesture  
 Rāin, *f.* water from the clouds  
 Rāin, *v. n.* to drop from the clouds; to fall as rain  
 Rāin'bōw, *f.* a various-coloured arch in the clouds  
 Rāin-dēer', *f.* a northern large serviceable deer  
 Rāin'y-nēss, *f.* state of being showery  
 Rāin'y, *a.* showery, wet  
 Rāise, *v. a.* to set up; collect, erect, levy, list  
 Rām'in, *f.* a dried grape  
 Rāke, *f.* a tool with teeth; a loose man  
 Rāke, *v. a. & n.* to gather or clear with a rake;  
 to scour, to pass with violence; to search eagerly  
 Rāk'ēr, *f.* one who rakes; a scavenger  
 Rāke'hēll, *f.* a very debauched sorry fellow  
 Rāke'hēl-ly, *a.* dissolute, wild  
 Rāk'ish, *a.* debauched, lewd, loose  
 Rāl'ly, *v. a. & n.* to chide in a facetious manner,  
 to reunite disordered troops; to come into order  
 Rām, *f.* a male sheep; a tool to batter walls  
 Rām, *v. a.* to drive with violence; to fill close  
 Rām'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion  
 Rām'ble, *v. a.* to rove loosely, to wander  
 Rām'bler, *f.* one who rambles; a rover  
 Rām-if-y-cā-tion, *f.* a branching out  
 Rām'y-fy, *v. a.* to part into branches  
 Rām'mēr, *f.* a stick with which the charge is  
 forced into a gun

Rām'mīsh, *a.* smelling strong, strong scented  
 Rā'mōus, *a.* consisting of branches  
 Rāmp, *f.* a brisk jumping girl; leap, spring  
 Rāmp, *v. n.* to jump about; to climb, to play  
 Rāmp'ant, *a.* ready to attack; frisky, wanton  
 Rāmp'art, *f.* a wall round fortified places  
 Rān, *pret. of run*  
 Rān'cid, *a.* strong-scented  
 Rān'cid-nēss, } *f.* strong scent, as of old oil  
 Rān'cid'y-ty, }  
 Rān'cōur, *f.* implacable malice; inveterate hatred  
 Rān'cōr-ōus, *a.* most spiteful, malignant  
 Rānd, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe  
 Rān'dóm, *f.* the want of direction, chance  
 Rān'dóm, *a.* done by chance; roving without  
 Rāng, *pret. of to ring* (direction)  
 Rānge, *f.* kitchen grate; excursion, rank  
 Rānge, *v. a. & n.* to place in order, to rove at large  
 Rāng'ēr, *f.* one who ranges; a forest officer, a dog  
 Rānk, *f.* a line of men; range of subordination; degree; class, order, row (range)  
 Rānk, *v. a. & n.* to place in a row, to range; to be  
 Rān'kle, *v. n.* to be inflamed; to fester  
 Rānk'ly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly  
 Rānk'nēss, *f.* superfluous growth; exuberance  
 Rān'sack, *v. a.* to search narrowly, to plunder  
 Rān'sōme, *f.* a price paid for liberty  
 Rān'sōme, *v. a.* to redeem  
 Rān'sōme-lēss, *a.* free from ransom  
 Rānt, *f.* extravagant flight of words  
 Rānt, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently; to roar  
 Rānt'ēr, *f.* one who rants; a brawler  
 Rānt'i-pōle, *f.* a wild, raving, talkative person  
 Rā-nūn'cu-lūs, *f.* the flower crowfoot  
 Rāp, *f.* a quick smart blow (tum)  
 Rāp, *v. a.* to strike smartly, to batter; to enrage  
 Rā-pā'cious, *a.* seizing by violence  
 Rā-pā'cious-ly, *ad.* by violent robbing; by rapine

Ră-pă'ciouſ-něſs, *f.* a being rapacious  
 Ră-pă'ſi-ty, *f.* exerciſe of plunder  
 Răpe, *f.* violent deſolation; a ſnatching away  
 Răp'id, *a.* quick, ſwift  
 Ră-pid'i-ty, *f.* quick motion, ſwiftness  
 Răp'id-ly, *ad.* with quick motion, ſwiftly  
 Răp'id-něſs, *f.* rapidity, celerity, velocity  
 Răpi-ér, *f.* a ſmall ſword  
 Răp'ine, *f.* force, violence; act of plundering  
 Răp-pôrt', *f.* reference, relation  
 Răp'ture, *f.* ecſtaſy, haſte, rapidity, tranſport  
 Răp'tur-éd, *a.* raviſhed, tranſported  
 Răp'tur-ôus, *a.* ecſtatic, tranſporting  
 Răre, *a.* excellent, raw, thin, uncommon  
 Rărec-ſhōw, *f.* a ſhow in a box  
 Ră-re-fă'ction, *f.* extension of the parts  
 Ră-re-fi'ă-ble, *a.* admitting rarefaction  
 Ră-re-fy, *v. a. & n.* to make thin; to become thin  
 Răre-ly, *ad.* accurately, finely, nicely, ſeldom  
 Răre-něſs, *f.* ſcarcity, uncommonneſs  
 Ră-yi-ty, *f.* ſubtilty, thinneſs  
 Ră-căl, *f.* a mean fellow  
 Ră-căl'ion, *f.* one of the loweſt people  
 Ră-căl'i-ty, *f.* the low mean people; villany  
 Ră-căl-ly, *a.* diſhoneſt, mean, worthleſs  
 Răſe, *v. a.* to deſtroy, craſe, ſkim  
 Răſh, *f.* a breaking out; ſatin  
 Răſh, *a.* haſty, precipitate, violent  
 Răſh'ér, *f.* a thin ſlice  
 Răſh-ly, *ad.* without thought; haſtily  
 Răſh'něſs, *f.* fooliſh contempt of danger  
 Răſp, *f.* a rough file for bread; wood, a berry  
 Răſp, *v. a.* to rub with a raſp  
 Răſp'bér-ry, *f.* a fruit (writing)  
 Răſure, *f. pron.* Răſhŭr; a ſcraping out of  
 Răſ, *f.* an animal of the mou'e kind  
 Răſ-ă-ble, *a.* ſet at a certain value  
 Răſ-ă-bly, *ad.* proportionably

Răt-ă-fi'ă, *f.* a cordial liquor  
 Răt-ăn', *f.* a ſmall Indian cane  
 Rătch, *f.* a ſort of a wheel in a watch  
 Răte, *f.* quota aſſigned; pariſh, tax, price  
 Răte, *v. a.* to chide haſtily; to value  
 Răt,h'ér, *ad.* more willingly; eſpecially  
 Răt-iſ-i-că'tion, *f.* act of ratifying, confirmation  
 Răt'i-fi-ér, *f.* one who ratifies  
 Răt'i-fy, *v. a.* to confirm, to ſettle  
 Răt'i-ô, *f. pron.* \* Răſhî-ô; proportion  
 \* Ră-tî-o-cî-năte, *v. n.* to argue, to reaſon  
 \* Ră-tî-o-cî-nă'tion, *f.* a deducing conſequences; reaſoning (ſon)  
 Răt'ion-ăl, *a.* agreeable to reaſon; having rea-  
 Răt'ion-ăl-iſt, *f.* he who acts wholly upon reaſon  
 Răt'ion-ăl'i-ty, *f.* the power of reaſoning  
 Răt'ion-ăl-ly, *ad.* with reaſon; reaſonably  
 Răt'ſbăne, *f.* poiſon for rats; aſenic  
 Răt'tle, *f.* a child's play-thing; empty noiſe; quick noiſe; talkative perſon  
 Răt'tle-hěad-éd, *a.* not ſteady; talkative  
 Răt'tle-ſnăke, *f.* a kind of ſerpent  
 Răt'toon, *f.* a Weſt-Indian fox  
 Răv'ăge, *f.* plunder, ruin, ſpoil, waſte  
 Răv'ă-gér, *f.* a plunderer, a ſpoiler  
 Răve, *v. n.* to be mad; to be very fond  
 Răv'el, *v. a.* to entangle, entwiſt; unweave  
 Răv'el-în, *f.* a half-moon in fortification  
 Ră'ven, *f.* a black cation fowl  
 Răv'en-ôus, *a.* hungry ſo as to rage; voracious  
 Răv'en-ôuſ-ly, *ad.* with raging voracity  
 Răv'en-ôuſ-něſs, *f.* furious voracity  
 Răv'ing-ly, *ad.* with frenzy; with diſtraction  
 Răv'iſh, *v. a.* to violate chaſtity; to take by force; to tranſport with pleaſure; to delight  
 Răv'iſh-ér, *f.* one who raviſhes  
 Răv'iſh-měnt, *f.* conſupration, rapture, violation  
 Răw, *a.* unſubdued by fire, chill, ſore, untaught



Râw'bôn-éd, *a.* having strong bones  
 Râw'hêad, *f.* a word of terrour to children  
 Râw'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner; newly  
 Râw'nêss, *f.* a being raw; unskilfulness  
 Rây, *f.* a beam of light; a fish, an herb  
 Rây, *v. a.* to mark with long lines; to streak  
 Râze, *v. a.* to destroy, efface, overthrow  
 Râzór, *f.* a tool for shaving the beard  
 Râzûre, *f.* the act of erasing  
 Re-âc-cêss', *f.* a visit renewed; re-admittance  
 Rêach, *f.* ability, extent, fetch, power, scheme  
 Rêach, *v. a. & n.* to extend unto, hold out, ar-  
 Re-âct', *v. a.* to return the impulse (rive at  
 Re-âction, *f.* reciprocation of an impulse  
 Rêad, *v. a.* to peruse, to know fully; to discover  
 Rêad, *pret. & part. pass.* of to read; skilful by  
 reading  
 Rêad'ing, *f.* variation of copies; lecture, study  
 Rêad'er-shîp, *f.* the office of reading prayers  
 Rêad'i-ly, *ad.* without delay; easily  
 Rêad'i-nêss, *f.* a being ready; freedom from  
 obstruction; preparation, willingness  
 Re-âd-mî'sion, *f.* an admitting again  
 Re-âd-mît', *v. a.* to admit or let in again  
 Re-âd-ôrn', *v. a.* to adorn or deck anew  
 Rêad'y, *a.* near, prepared, willing  
 Re-âf-firm'ance, *f.* second confirmation  
 Rêâl, *a.* genuine, immoveable, true  
 Re-âf-fî-ty, *f.* existence, truth  
 Rêâl-ize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act  
 Rêâl-ly, *ad.* with actual existence, truly  
 Rêalm, *f.* kingly government, kingdom  
 Rêam, *f.* twenty quires of paper  
 Re-ân'im-âte, *v. a.* to restore to life, to revive  
 Re-ân-nêx', *v. n.* to annex again  
 Rêap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, to obtain  
 Rêap'ér, *f.* one who reaps

Rêap'ing-hòok, *f.* a hook to cut corn  
 Rêar, *f.* hinder troop, last class  
 Rêâr, *a.* half roasted or sodden, early, raw  
 Rêar, *v. a.* to raise or move up, to bring to ma-  
 turity, to educate, to instruct, to rouse  
 Rêar'wârd, *ad.* towards the end or tail  
 Re-âf-cênd', *v. a.* to climb or mount up again  
 Rêâ'son, *f.* cause, principle, motive, moderation  
 Rêâ'son, *v. a. & n.* to examine or argue rationally  
 Rêâ'son-â-ble, *a.* endued with reason, just  
 Rêâ'son-â-ble-nêss, *f.* faculty of reason  
 Rêâ'son-â-bly, *ad.* agreeable to reason  
 Rêâ'son-ér, *f.* one who reasons  
 Rêâ'son-ing, *f.* the act of reason, argument  
 Rêâ'son-lêss, *a.* void of reason  
 Re-âf-fê'm'ble, *v. a.* to collect again  
 Re-âf-fêrt', *v. a.* to affirm again  
 Re-âf-fûmê', *v. a.* to take again, to resume  
 Re-âf-fûrê', *v. a. pron.* Re-âf-fûrê; to rene-  
 a promise, to free from fear  
 Rêave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence  
 Re-bâp-tize', *v. a.* to baptise again  
 Re-bâp-tîz-â'tion, *f.* a repetition of baptism  
 Re-bâte', *v. a.* to deprive of keenness, to blunt  
 Rêb'êl, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority  
 Re-bêl', *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority  
 Re-bêl'lér, *f.* one who rebels  
 Re-bêl'lîón, *f.* opposition to lawful authority  
 Re-bêl'lîôus, *a.* opposing lawful authority  
 Re-bêl'lôw, *v. n.* to bellow in return  
 Re-bôund', *v. n.* to spring back, to reverberate  
 Re-bôund', *f.* the act of flying back  
 Re-bûff', *f.* quick and sudden resistance, denial  
 Re-bûff', *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage  
 Re-bûild', *v. a.* to build again, to repair  
 Re-bûk'â-ble, *a.* deserving of rebuke  
 Re-bûkê', *f.* friendly admonition, reproof  
 Re-bûkê', *v. a.* to chide for a fault

re-bük'ér, *f.* one who rebukes  
 rebüs, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture  
 re-cäll', *f.* a calling over or back again  
 re-cäll', *v. a.* to call back again, to revoke  
 re-cant', *v. a.* to retract an opinion  
 re-cant-ä'tion, *f.* a retraction in opinion  
 re-cant'ér, *f.* one who recants  
 re-cä-pit'u-läte, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly  
 re-cä-pit-u-lä'tion, *f.* a distinct repetition  
 re-cä-pit'u-lä-to-ry, *a.* repeating again  
 re-cärry, *v. a.* to carry back  
 re-cede', *v. n.* to fall back  
 re-cépt', *f.* acquittance, admission, reception  
 re-céive-ä-ble, *a.* capable of being received  
 re-céive', *v. a.* to entertain, to admit, to take  
 re-céiv'ed, *part.* generally accepted, allowed  
 re-céiv'ér, *f.* who receives, partaker with a thief  
 re-cél'e-bräte, *v. a.* to celebrate again  
 re-cén-cy, *f.* new state, newness  
 récent, *a.* not long passed, fresh, late, new  
 récent-ly, *ad.* freshly, lately, newly  
 récent-néss, *f.* freshness, newness  
 ré-cép'tä-cle, *f.* a place to receive things  
 ré-cép'tion, *f.* the act of receiving, treatment  
 ré-cép'tive, *a.* capable of receiving  
 ré-cép'to-ry, *a.* generally admitted  
 ré-cés', *f.* secret place, departure, retirement  
 ré-cés'sion, *f.* the act of retreating  
 ré-chänge', *v. a.* to change again  
 ré-chärgé', *v. a.* to attack anew or in return  
 ré-cip'e, *f.* a medical prescription  
 ré-cip'i-ént, *f.* the receiver  
 ré-cip'ro-cäl, *a.* alternate, mutual  
 ré-cip'ro-cäl-ly, *ad.* interchangeably  
 ré-cip'ro-cäl-néss, *f.* mutual return, alternation  
 ré-cip'ro-cäte, *v. n.* to act interchangeably  
 ré-cip'ro-cä'tion, *f.* an action interchanged  
 ré-citäl, *f.* enumeration, repetition

Re-ci-tä'tion, *f.* recital, rehearsal  
 Réc'i-tä-tive', } *f.* musical speaking  
 Réc'i-tä-ti'vö, }  
 Re-cîte', *v. a.* to enumerate, to rehearse  
 Räck, *v. a. & n.* to mind; to care; to be in care  
 Räck'léss, *a.* careless, heedless  
 Räck'léss-néss, *f.* carelessness, negligence  
 Räck'on, *v. a.* to compute, to calculate, to pay,  
 to esteem, to number, to count  
 Reck'on-ér, *f.* one who reckons  
 Reck'on-ing, *f.* computation, estimation, shot  
 Re-cläim', *v. a.* to correct, to recal, to reform  
 Re-cline', *v. n.* to lean sidewise or back, to rest  
 Re-cline', *a.* in a leaning posture  
 Re-clöse', *v. a.* to close again  
 Re-clüde', *v. a.* to open, to unlock  
 Re-clüse', *a.* shut up, religious, retired  
 Re-cög'ní-sänce, *f.* a bond of record, a badge  
 Re-cög'níse, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to re-examine  
 Re-cög'nítion, *f.* acknowledgment, review  
 Re-cöül', *v. n.* to rush back, to fall back, to  
 Re-cöin', *v. a.* to coin over again (shrink  
 Re-cöin'äge, *f.* the act of coining over again  
 Réc-öl-léct', *v. a.* to recover in memory  
 Réc-öl-léct'ion, *f.* recovery of notion, memory  
 Re-cóm'fört, *v. a.* to comfort again, to give  
 new strength  
 Réc-óm-méncé', *v. a.* to begin anew  
 Réc-óm-ménd', *v. a.* to commend to another  
 Réc-óm-ménd'ä-ble, *a.* worthy of recommend-  
 ation (ing  
 Réc-óm-ménd-ä'tion, *f.* the act of recommend-  
 Réc-óm-ménd'ä-to-ry, *a.* recommending to an-  
 other  
 Réc-óm-ménd'ér, *f.* one who recommends  
 Re-cóm-mít', *v. a.* to commit anew, to send  
 back  
 Réc'óm-pénse, *f.* equivalent compensation

Rĕc-óm-pĕnse', *v. a.* to repay, to requit, to re-  
 Re-cóm-pĭlĕment, *f.* new compilation (deem  
 Re-cóm-pôse', *v. a.* to quiet anew  
 Rĕc'ón-cĭle', *v. a.* to make things agree  
 Rĕc'ón-cĭlĕ-á-ble, *a.* capable of kindness  
 Rĕc'ón-cĭlĕ-á-ble-nĕss, *f.* disposition to love  
 Rĕc'ón-cĭlĕment, *f.* reconciliation  
 Rĕc'ón-cĭlĕr, *f.* one who reconciles (ment  
 Rĕc'ón-cĭlĕ-á-tĭon, *f.* renewal of love, atone-  
 Re-cón'dĭte, *a.* abstruse, profound, secret  
 Re-cón-duct', *v. a.* to conduct back  
 Re-cón-jóin', *v. a.* to join anew (to review  
 Rĕc'ón-nôĭtre, *v. a.* to find out, to examine,  
 Re-côn'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again  
 Rĕc'órd, *f.* an authentic enrolment, a register  
 Re-córd', *v. a.* to register solemnly, to celebrate  
 Rĕc'órd-á-tĭon, *f.* remembrance  
 Re-córd'ĕr, *f.* one who records, a law officer  
 Re-cóv'er, *v. a. & n.* to regain; to grow well again  
 Re-cóv'er-á-ble, *a.* may be restored or regained  
 Re-cóv'er-y, *f.* a restoration from sickness  
 Re-cóunt', *v. a.* to relate distinctly  
 Re-cóunt'mĕnt, *f.* recital, relation  
 Re-cóurse', *f.* application for help, access  
 Rĕc're-ánt, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly  
 Rĕc're-áte, *v. a.* to amuse, delight, refresh, revive  
 Rĕc-re-á-tĭon, *f.* an amusement, a diversion  
 Rĕc're-á-tĭve, *a.* amusing, refreshing  
 Rĕc're-mĕnt, *f.* useless parts, dross  
 Rĕc-re-mĕnt'ál, Rĕc-re-mĕn-t'ĭous, *a.* drossy  
 Re-crĭm'ĭn-áte, *v. a.* to accuse in return  
 Re-crĭm'ĭn-á-tĭon, *f.* an accusation retorted  
 Re-crĭm'ĭn-á-tór, *f.* one who recriminates  
 Re-crūt', *f.* a new enlisted soldier, new supply  
 Re-crūt', *v. a.* to repair, to replace, to supply  
 Rĕct-án'gle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees  
 Rĕct-án'gu-lár, *a.* having angles of 90 degrees  
 Rĕct-án'gu-lár-ly, *ad.* with right angles

Rĕct-ĭ-fĭ-á-ble, *a.* capable to be set right  
 Rĕct-ĭf-ĭ-cá-tĭon, *f.* a setting right  
 Rĕct'ĭ-fŷ, *v. a.* to make right, to improve  
 Rĕct-ĭ-lĭn'e-ár, *a.* consisting of right lines  
 Rĕct'ĭ-tűde, *f.* straitness, uprightness  
 Rĕc'tór, *f.* minister of a parish, president, nu  
 Rĕc'tór-shĭp, *f.* the office or rank of a rector  
 Rĕc'tór-y, *f.* an unimpropriated parish  
 Re-cu-bá-tĭon, *f.* the act of lying or leaning  
 Re-cũmb'ĕn-cy, *f.* the posture of lying down  
 Re-cũmb'ĕnt, *a.* lying down, leaning (repo  
 Re-cũr', *v. a.* to have recourse to  
 Re-cũre', *v. a.* to recover from sickness or labo  
 Re-cũre', *f.* recovery, remedy  
 Re-cũr'rence, re-cũr'ren-cy, re-cũr'sĭon, *f.* retu  
 Re-cũr'rent, *a.* returning from time to time  
 Re-cũr-vá-tĭon, *f.* a bending backwards  
 Re-cũr'vóus, *a.* bent backwards  
 Re-cũ'fánt, *f.* one who refuses to communica  
 Rĕd, *a.* of the colour of blood  
 Rĕd'breást, *f.* a small bird, a robin  
 Rĕd'coat, *f.* a name of contempt for a soldier  
 Rĕd'den, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow red  
 Rĕd'dĭsh-nĕss, *f.* a tendency to redness  
 Rĕd-dĭ'tĭon, *f.* restitution, surrender  
 Rĕd'dĭ-tĭve, *a.* answering to an interrogative  
 Rĕd'dle, *f.* a sort of mineral (con  
 Re-dĕem', *v. a.* to atone for, to ransom, to n  
 Re-dĕem'á-ble, *a.* that may be redeemed  
 Re-dĕem'ĕr, *f.* one who ransoms, our Saviour  
 Re-de-lĭv'ér, *v. a.* to deliver back  
 Re-de-mánd', *v. a.* to demand back  
 Re-dĕmp'tĭon, *f.* a purchase of God's favour b  
 the death of Christ; a ransom  
 Re-dĕmp'to-ry, *a.* paid for ransom  
 Rĕd'hót, *a.* heated to redness  
 Rĕd-lĕad', *f.* minium  
 Rĕd'nĕss, *f.* the quality of being red

Rēd'o-lēnce, Rēd'o-lēn-cy, *f.* a sweet scent  
 Re-dōūble, *v. a.* to repeat often, to make double  
 Re-dōūbt, *f.* the outwork of a fortification  
 Re-dōūbt'ā-ble, *a.* terrible to the foes, formidable  
 Re-dōūbt'ēd, *a.* awful, dread, formidable  
 Re-dōūnd, *v. a.* to conduce in the consequence  
 Re-drēs', *f.* reformation, relief, remedy  
 Re-drēs', *v. a.* to set right, to amend, to relieve  
 Re-drēs'sive, *a.* succouring  
 Rēd'strēak, *f.* a sort of apple and cyder  
 Re-dūce', *v. a.* to make less, to bring back, to  
 subdue, to discharge  
 Re-dūc'ēr, *f.* one who reduces  
 Re-dūc'i-ble, *a.* possible to be reduced  
 Re-dūc'tion, *f.* the act of reducing  
 Re-dūc'tive, *a.* having the power to reduce  
 Re-dūc'tive-ly, *ad.* by consequence, by reduction  
 Re-dūn'dānce, re-dūn'dān-cy, *f.* superfluity  
 Re-dūn'dānt, *a.* superabundant, superfluous  
 Re-dūn'dānt-ly, *ad.* superabundantly  
 Re-dūpli-cāte, *v. a.* to double over and over  
 Re-dūpli-cā'tion, *f.* the act of doubling  
 Re-dūpli-cā'tive, *a.* double  
 Re-ēch'ō, *v. n.* to echo back  
 Rēd, *f.* a small pipe, an arrow, a plant  
 Re-ēd'i-fy, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again  
 Rēd'lēss, *a.* void of reeds, being without reeds  
 Rēd'y, *a.* abounding with reeds  
 Rēk, *f.* smoke, steam; pile of hay or corn  
 Rēk, *v. n.* to smoke, to steam  
 Rēk'y, *a.* black, smoky  
 Rēel, *f.* a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound  
 Rēel, *v. a. & n.* to wind on the reel; to stagger  
 Re-e-lēc'tion, *f.* a repeated election  
 Re-ēm-bārk', *v. n.* to take shipping again  
 Re-ēn-āct', *v. a.* to enact again  
 Re-ēn-fōrce', *v. a.* to send fresh forces  
 Re-ēn-fōrce'mēt, *f.* fresh assistance, recruit

Re-ēn-jōy', *v. a.* to enjoy again  
 Re-ēn'tér, *v. a.* to enter again  
 Re-ēn-t,hrōne', *v. a.* to replace on a throne  
 Re-ēn'trānce, *f.* the act of entering again  
 Re-ēf-tāb'līsh, *v. a.* to establish again  
 Re-ēf-tāb'līsh-mēt, *f.* restoration  
 Rēeve, *f.* a bailiff, a steward  
 Re-ēx-ām'ine, *v. a.* to examine again  
 Re-fēc'tion, *f.* refreshment (ment  
 Re-fēc'to-ry, *f.* eating-room, place of refresh-  
 Re-fēl', *v. a.* to refuse, to repress  
 Re-fēr', *v. a. & n.* to yield to another's judg-  
 ment; to respect  
 Rēf-ér-ēe', *f.* one to whom any thing is referred  
 Rēf'ér-ēnce, *f.* admission to judgment, relation  
 Re-fēr'ri-ble, *a.* that may be considered by ref-  
 erence (prove  
 Re-fīne', *v. a.* to clear from dross; purify; im-  
 Re-fīn'ēd-ly, *ad.* with affected elegance  
 Re-fīne'mēt, *f.* the act of purifying, improve-  
 Re-fīn'ēr, *f.* one who refines (ment  
 Re-fīt', *v. a.* to restore after damage, to repair  
 Re-flēct', *v. a. & n.* to cast back; to consider;  
 to reproach  
 Re-flēct'ēt, *a.* bending back, flying back  
 Re-flēc'tion, *f.* censure, consideration  
 Re-flēc'tive, *a.* considering things past  
 Re-flēct'ór, *f.* one who reflects, a considerer  
 Re-flēx', *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backward  
 Re-flēx-ī-bīl'ī-ty, *f.* quality of being reflexible  
 Re-flēx'ī-ble, *a.* capable of being thrown back  
 Re-flēx'ive, *a.* respecting something past  
 Re-flēx'ive-ly, *ad.* in a backward direction  
 Re-flōat', *f.* ebb, reflux  
 Re-flōūr'ish, *v. a.* to flourish anew  
 Re-flōw', *v. a.* to flow back  
 Re-flū'ēt, *a.* running back (tide  
 Re-flūx', *f.* backward course of water, ebb of



Re-förm', *v. a.* to make better in morals, &c.  
 Rēf-ör-mā'tion, *f.* a change in morals and religion

Re-förm'ér, *f.* one who makes a reformation  
 Re-frāct', *v. a.* to break the natural course of rays

Re-frāc'tion, *f.* a variation of a ray of light

Re-frāc'tive, *a.* having the power of refraction

Re-frāc'to-ri-nēss, *f.* fullen obstinacy

Re-frāc'to-ry, *a.* contumacious, obstinate

Re-frāin', *v. a. & n.* to keep from action; to forbear

(fracted

Re-frān-g, i-bil'i-ty, *f.* a disposition to be re-

Re-frān'g, i-ble, *a.* turned out of course

Re-frēsh', *v. a.* to cool, feed, recreate, repair

Re-frēsh'ér, *f.* who or what refreshes

Re-frēsh'mēt, *f.* food, relief, rest

Re-frēsh'ér-ānt, *a.* cooling, refreshing

Re-frīg'ér-āte, *v. a.* to make cool

(state

Re-frīg'ér-ā'tion, *f.* the act of cooling, cool

Re-frīg'ér-ā-tive, } *a.* having power to cool

Re-frīg'ér-ā-to-ry, } *a.* having power to cool

Re-frīg'ér-ā-to-ry, *f.* any thing that cools

Rēst, *part.* taken away, deprived

Rēf'ūge, *f.* a shelter from danger, protection

Rēf'ūge, *v. a.* to protect, to shelter

Rēf-u-g'ē, *f.* one who flies for protection

Re-fūl'g'ēnce, *f.* brightness, splendour

Re-fūl'g'ēnt, *a.* bright, glittering

(store

Re-fūnd', *v. a.* to pour back, to repay, to re-

Re-fūfāl, *f.* right of choice, denial, option

Re-fūf'e, *v. a. & n.* to reject; not to accept

Rēf'ūse, *f.* the worthless remains

Rēf'ūse, *a.* left after the rest, worthless

Re-fūf'ér, *f.* one who refuses

Rēf-u-tā'tion, *f.* a refuting of an assertion

Re-fūte', *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous

Re-gāin', *v. a.* to get again, to recover

Rēgāl, *f.* a musical instrument

Rēgāl, *a.* kingly, royal

Re-gāle', *v. a.* to entertain, to gratify, to re

Re-gāle'mēt, *f.* refreshment

Re-gāl'i-ā, *f.* the ensigns of royalty

Re-gāl'i-ty, *f.* royalty, sovereignty

Re-gārd', *f.* attention, look, note, respect

Re-gārd', *v. a.* to esteem, observe, respect, value

Re-gārd'ā-ble, *a.* deserving notice, observable

Re-gārd'fūl, *a.* taking notice of, attentive

Re-gārd'fūl-ly, *ad.* attentively, carefully

Re-gārd'lēss, *a.* heedless, inattentive, negligent

Rēg'ēn-cy, *f.* vicarious government, authority

Re-g'ēn'e-rāte, *a.* born by grace, reproduced

Re-g'ēn'e-rāte, *v. a.* to make to be born anew

Re-g'ēn-ér-ā'tion, *f.* birth by grace, new birth

Rēg'ēnt, *f.* a royal vicar, a governor

Rēg'ēnt, *a.* ruling for another, governing

Rēg'ēnt-shīp, *f.* the act of governing, depute

Re-g'ér-mī-nā'tion, *f.* a sprouting again

Rēg'ī-cide, *f.* the murder, and murderer of a king

Rēg'ī-mēn, *f.* diet in time of sickness

Rēg'ī mēt, *f.* a body of soldiers, policy, rule

Rēg'ī-mēt-āl, *a.* belonging to a regiment

Rēg'ion, *f.* a tract of land or space, a country

Rēg'īf-tér, *f.* a keeper of a register, list, record

Rēg'īf-tér, *v. a.* to place in a register, to record

Rēg'īf-try, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded

Rēg'nānt, *f.* reigning, prevalent

Re-görge', *v. a.* to swallow eagerly, to vomit up

Re-grāft', *v. a.* to graft again

Re-grānt, *v. a.* to grant back

Re-grāte', *v. a.* to engross, to forestal

Re-grāt'ér, *f.* an engrosser, a forestaller

Rēgrēss, *f.* the power of passing back, passage

Re-grēss', *v. n.* to go back, to return

Re-grēssion, *f.* a returning or going back

Re-grēt', *f.* vexation at something past, dislike

Re-grēt', *v. a.* to grieve at, to repent

(fre

Rēg'u

Rēg'u

Rēg-u

Rēg-u

Rēg-u

Rēg-u

Rēg-u

Rēg-u

Rēg-u

Re-hē

Re-hē

Re-jē

Re-jē

Re-jē

Rēgn

Rēgn

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Re-im

Rēg'u-lār, *f.* one who observes a rule of life  
 Rēg'u-lār, *a.* according to form, agreeable to rule  
 Rēg'u-lār'ty, *f.* a certain order, a method  
 Rēg'u-lār-ly, *ad.* methodically  
 Rēg'u-lāte, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, to direct  
 Rēg'u-lā'tion, *f.* form, method, rule  
 Rēg'u-lā'tór, *f.* person or thing that regulates  
 Rēg'u-lūs, *f.* the finest part of metals  
 Re-hēar', *v. a.* to hear over again  
 Re-hēar'sāl, *f.* previous recital, repetition  
 Re-hēar'sē, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat  
 Re-jēct', *v. a.* to cast off, to discard, to refuse  
 Re-jēct'ā-ble, *a.* that may be rejected  
 Re-jēction, *f.* the act of casting off or aside  
 Rēgn, *f.* the time of kingly government  
 Rēgn, *v. n.* to rule as a king, to prevail  
 Re-im-bōd'y, *v. a.* to embody again (repay  
 Re-im-būrsē, *v. a.* to repair loss or expence, to  
 Re-im-būrsē'mēt, *f.* reparation or payment  
 Re-im-prēgnāte *v. a.* to impregnate anew  
 Re-im-prēs'sion, *f.* repeated impression  
 Rēn, *f.* the act of governing, part of a bridle  
 Rēn, *v. a.* to control, to govern, to restrain  
 Rēns, *f.* lower back; kidneys  
 Re-in-sērt', *v. a.* to insert again  
 Re-in-spīre', *v. a.* to inspire anew  
 Re-in-stāl', *v. a.* to put again in possession  
 Re-in-stātē', *v. a.* to replace in its former state  
 Re-in-vest', *v. a.* to invest again  
 Re-jōice', *v. a. & n.* to gladden; to be glad  
 Re-jōic'er, *f.* one who rejoices (answer  
 Re-jōin', *v. a. & n.* to join again; to reply; to  
 Re-jōin'dér, *f.* a reply to an answer  
 Re-ītēr-āte, *v. a.* to repeat again and again  
 Re-ītēr-ā'tion, *f.* repetition  
 Re-jūdge', *v. a.* to re-examine, to review  
 Re-kīn'dle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again  
 Re-lāpsē', *f.* a fall into vice, error, or sickness

Re-lāpsē', *v. n.* to fall back into vice, or sickness  
 Re-lāte', *v. a. & n.* to recite, to have reference  
 Re-lāt'ér, *f.* a teller, a narrator (unto  
 Re-lā'tion, *f.* kindred, narration, reference  
 Rēl'ā-tīve, *f.* what contains relation, a relation  
 Rēl'ā-tīve, *a.* having relation unto, respecting  
 Rēl'ā-tīve-ly, *ad.* as it respects something else  
 Re-lāx', *v. a. & n.* to slacken, to remit, to open;  
 to be remiss  
 Re-lāx-ā'tion, *f.* remission from study, cessation  
 Re-lāy', *f.* horses on the road to relieve each other  
 Re-lēasē', *f.* dismissal from obligation or pain  
 Re-lēasē', *v. a.* to set free from restraint, to quit  
 Re-lēnt', *v. a. & n.* to soften, to feel compassion  
 Re-lēnt'lēss, *a.* unmerciful, unpitying  
 Re-lī'ānce, *f.* confidence, dependence, trust  
 Rēl'ics, *f. pl.* the remains of bodies  
 Rēl'ict, *f.* a widow  
 Re-līef', *f.* help, mitigation, relieve, succour  
 Re-līeve', *v. a.* to change a guard, to ease, to suc-  
 Re-līev'ā-ble, *a.* capable of relief (cour  
 Re-līev'ér, *f.* one who relieves  
 Re-līev'ō, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure  
 Re-light', *v. a.* to light anew  
 Re-līg'ion, *f.* system of faith and worship, virtue  
 Re-līg'ion-ist, *f.* a bigot to any religion  
 Re-līg'ioūs, *a.* bound by vows, devout, pious  
 Re-līg'ioūs-ly, *ad.* with strict observance, rev-  
 erently  
 Re-līn'quīsh, *v. a.* to give up, to quit, to release  
 Re-līn'quīsh-mēt, *f.* the act of forsaking  
 Rēl'ish, *f.* delight, liking, taste (flavour  
 Rēl'ish, *v. a. & n.* to season, to give or have a  
 Rēl'ish-ā-ble, *a.* having a taste  
 Re-lū'cēt, *a.* shining, transparent  
 Re-lūctānce, Re-lūctān-cy, *f.* unwillingness  
 Re-lūctānt, *a.* acting with repugnance  
 Re-lūme', *v. a.* to light anew, to rekindle

Re-lū'mīne, *v. a.* to light anew  
 Re-lŷ', *v. a.* to put trust in, to rest on  
 Re-māin', *v. n.* to be left, to continue, to endure  
 Re-māins', *f. pl.* relics, the body left by the soul  
 Re-māin'dér, *f.* what is left, balance  
 Re-māke', *v. a.* to make anew  
 Re-mānd', *v. a.* to send or call back  
 Rēm'ān-ēnt, *f.* the part remaining  
 Re-mārk', *f.* note, notice, observation, token  
 Re-mārk', *v. a.* to point out, to note, to observe  
 Re-mārk'ā-ble, *a.* worthy of notice  
 Re-mārk'ā-ble-nēss, *f.* worthiness of observation  
 Re-mārk'ā-bly, *ad.* observably, uncommonly  
 Re-mārk'ér, *f.* one who remarks  
 Re-mēd'i-ā-ble, *a.* that may be remedied  
 Re-mēd'i-āte, *a.* affording a remedy  
 Rēm'ēd-i-lēss, *a.* without remedy, irreparable  
 Rēm'e-dy, *f.* a cure, a medicine; reparation  
 Re-mēd'y, *v. a.* to remove a complaint, to cure  
 Re-mēm'bér, *v. a.* to call to mind, to keep in  
 Re-mēm'bér-ér, *f.* one who remembers (mind  
 Re-mēm'brānce, *f.* account preserved, recollection  
 Re-mēm'brān-cér, *f.* one who puts in mind (tion  
 Rē-mi-grāte, *v. a.* to remove back again  
 Re-mi-grā'tion, *f.* a removal back again  
 Re-mind', *v. a.* to put in mind (tion  
 Rēm-i-nis'cēce, *f.* recovery of ideas, recollection  
 Re-mis', *a.* careless, slack, slothful  
 Re-mis'si-ble, *a.* admitting forgiveness  
 Re-mis'sion, *f.* abatement, pardon, release  
 Re-mis'sly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently  
 Re-mis's'nēss, *f.* carelessness, negligence  
 Re-mīt', *v. a. & n.* to send money to a distant place; to give back, forgive, restore, slacken  
 Re-mīt'tānce, *f.* a sum sent to a distant place  
 Re-mīt'tér, *f.* one who remits  
 Rēm'nānt, *f.* that which is left, a residue  
 Rēm'nānt, *a.* yet left, remaining

Re-mōlt'en, *a.* melted again (show  
 Re-mōn'strānce, *f.* discovery, representation  
 Re-mōn'strāte, *v. a.* to show strong reasons against  
 Re-mōrse', *f.* sorrow for a fault, pity, tenderness  
 Re-mōrse'fūl, *a.* compassionate, tender  
 Re-mōrse'lēss, *a.* cruel, savage, unmerciful  
 Re-mōte', *a.* abstracted, distant, foreign  
 Re-mōte'ly, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance  
 Re-mōte'nēss, *f.* distance, state of being remote  
 Re-mō'tion, *f.* the act of removing  
 Re-mōve', *v. a. & n.* to place at a distance, to change place, to go from place to place  
 Re-mōve', *f.* the act of moving, change of place  
 Re-mōve'ā-ble, *a.* may be moved again  
 Re-mōve'āl, *f.* dismissal from a post or place  
 Re-mōv'ed, *part. & a.* separate from others  
 Re-mōv'ér, *f.* one who removes (again  
 Re-mōunt', *v. a. & n.* to recruit a troop, to mount  
 Re-mū'ne-rate, *v. a.* to requite, repay, reward  
 Re-mu-ne-rā'tion, *f.* requital, reward  
 Re-mū'ne-rā-tive, *a.* giving rewards, &c.  
 Re-mūr'mūr, *v. n.* to utter back in murmurs  
 Rēn'ārd, *f.* the name of a fox in fable  
 Re-nā'scēnt, *a.* rising again into being  
 Rēn-cōunt'ér, *f.* personal opposition, sudden combat, casual engagement  
 Rēn-cōunt'ér, *v. a.* to skirmish with, to clash  
 Rēnd, *v. a.* to tear with violence  
 Rēnd'ér, *f.* one who rends, surrenders  
 Rēnd'ér, *v. a.* to give, repay, restore, translate  
 Rēn'dez-vōus, *f.* a place appointed for meeting  
 Rēn-e-gāde', } *f.* an apostate, a revolter  
 Rēn-e-gā'dō, }  
 Re-new', *v. a.* to make new, to begin again, to  
 Re-new'ā-ble, *a.* that may be renewed (repeated  
 Re-new'āl, *f.* the act of renewing, renovation  
 Rēn'o-vāte, *v. a.* to restore to first state, to renew  
 Rēn-o-vā'tion, *f.* renewal (new

Re-nôûnce', *v. a.* to disavow, disclaim, disown  
 Re-nôûnce'mént, *f.* the act of renouncing  
 Re-nôwn', *f.* great praise, fame, merit  
 Re-nôwn', *v. a.* to make famous  
 Re-nôwn'éd, *a.* eminent, famed, famous  
 Rênt, *f.* money for house or land, yearly payment, place torn, revenue, slit  
 Rênt, *v. a. & n.* to hold by paying rent, to tear, to bluster

Rênt'âl, *f.* accompt or schedule of rents  
 Rênt'ér, *f.* one who holds by paying rent  
 Re-nûn-cî-â'tion, *f.* the act of renouncing  
 Re-ôr-dâin', *v. a.* to ordain again  
 Re-ôr-dî-nâ'tion, *f.* a being ordained again  
 Re-pâç'i-fÿ, *v. a.* to pacify or appease again  
 Re-pâid', *part. pass.* of *to repay*  
 Re-pâir', *f.* supply of loss, abode, reparation  
 Re-pâir', *v. a. & n.* to fill up anew, to mend; to go unto

Re-pâir'ér, *f.* one who amends or restores  
 Rêp'a-râ-ble, *a.* that may be amended  
 Rêp-âr-â'tion, *f.* the act of repairing, amends, restitution

Re-pâr'â-tîve, *f.* what makes amends  
 Rêp-âr-têe', *f.* a smart witty reply  
 Rêp-âr-têe', *v. n.* to make smart replies  
 Re-pâs', *v. a. & n.* to pass again, to pass back, to go back

Re-pâst', *f.* the act of eating, a meal, food  
 Re-pâst', *v. a.* to feast, to feed  
 Re-pây', *v. a.* to recompense, reimburse, requite  
 Re-pây'mént, *f.* the act of repaying, thing re-  
 Re-peâl', *f.* an abrogation, a revocation (paid)  
 Re-peâl', *v. a.* to abrogate, to recal, to revoke  
 Re-peât', *v. a.* to do again, try again, rehearse  
 Re-peât'éd-ly, *ad.* over and over  
 Re-peât'ér, *f.* one who repeats, a watch  
 Re-pêl', *v. a. & n.* to drive back, to act with force

Re-pêl'lênt, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power  
 Re-pênt', *v. n.* to think or express with sorrow  
 Re-pênt'ânce, *f.* sorrow for sins, penitence  
 Re-pênt'ânt, *a.* sorrowful for sin, or any thing  
 Re-pêô'ple, *v. a.* to stock with people anew  
 Re-pêr-cûs', *v. a.* to drive or beat back (bound)  
 Re-pêr-cûs'sion, *f.* the act of driving back, re-  
 Re-pêr-cûs'sive, *a.* driving back, rebounding  
 Re-pêr'to-ry, *f.* a magazine, a treasury (ing)  
 Rêp-e-tî'tion, *f.* a recital, a rehearsing, a repeat  
 Re-pîne', *v. n.* to be discontented, to fret  
 Re-pîn'ér, *f.* one who repines  
 Re-plâce', *v. a.* to put again in place, to supply  
 Re-plânt', *v. a.* to plant anew  
 Re-plên'îsh, *v. a. & n.* to fill, to finish, to stock  
 Re-plête', *a.* completely filled, full  
 Re-plê'tion, *f.* a being over full  
 Re-plêv'i-â-ble, *a.* what may be replevined  
 Re-plêv'în, *v. a.* to release goods distrained  
 Rêp-lî-câ'tion, *f.* rebound, repercussion, reply  
 Re-plÿ', *v. a. & n.* to return for answer, to answer  
 Re-plÿ', *f.* a return for an answer, an answer  
 Re-plÿ'ér, *f.* one who replies  
 Re-pôl'îsh, *v. a.* to polish again  
 Re-pôrt', *f.* account returned, loud noise, rumour  
 Re-pôrt', *v. a.* to noise by rumour, to give an account of, to rebound, to return  
 Re-pôrt'ér, *f.* one who reports, a relater  
 Re-pôrt'îng-ly, *ad.* by common fame  
 Re-pô's'sal, *f.* the act of reposing  
 Re-pô's'e', *f.* cause of rest, quiet, rest, sleep (in)  
 Re-pô's'e', *v. a. & n.* to lay to rest, lay up; confide  
 Re-pô's'îte, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety  
 Re-pô's'î-to-ry, *f.* where any thing is safely laid  
 Re-pô's's'êss', *v. a.* to possess again (up)  
 Rêp-re-hênd', *v. a.* to blame, chide, reprove  
 Rêp-re-hênd'ér, *f.* a censurer, a blamer  
 Rêp-re-hênt'î-ble, *a.* blameable, culpable



Rēp-re-hēn'sion, *f.* open blame, reproof  
 Rēp-re-sēnt', *v. a.* to appear for another, to exhibit, to show (age)  
 Rēp-re-sēnt-ā-tion, *f.* the acting for another, im-  
 Rēp-re-sēnt-ā-tive, *f.* a substitute in power  
 Rēp-re-sēnt-ā-tive, *a.* in the place of another  
 Rēp-re-sēnt'ēr, *f.* one who exhibits  
 Re-prēss', *v. a.* to put down, to crush, to subdue  
 Re-prēss', Re-prēss'ion, *f.* the act of repressing  
 Re-prēss'ive, *a.* having power to repress  
 Re-prive', *f.* delay of sentence, a respite  
 Re-prive', *v. a.* to respite from punishment  
 Rēp-ri-mānd', *f.* reprehension, reproof  
 Rēp-ri-mānd', *v. a.* to check, to chide, to re-  
 Re-print', *v. a.* to print a new edition (prove)  
 Re-priv'āl, } *f.* seizure by way of recompense  
 Re-prise', }  
 Re-prōach', *f.* censure, infamy, shame  
 Re-prōach', *v. a.* to censure severely, to upbraid  
 Re-prōach'ā-ble, *a.* deserving reproach  
 Re-prōach'fūl, *a.* infamous, scurrilous, vile  
 Re-prōach'fūl-ly, *ad.* ignominiously  
 Rēp-ro-bāte, *f.* one abandoned to wickedness  
 Rēp-ro-bāte, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned  
 Rēp-ro-bāte, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject  
 Rēp-ro-bāte-nēss, *f.* the state of being reprobate  
 Rēp-ro-bā-tion, *f.* a being abandoned to destruc-  
 Re-pro-dūce', *v. a.* to produce anew (tion)  
 Re-pro-dūction, *f.* the act of producing anew  
 Re-prōof', *f.* blame to the face; reprehension  
 Re-prōv'ā-ble, *a.* deserving reproof (prove)  
 Re-prōve', *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, dis-  
 Re-prōv'ēr, *f.* one who reproves  
 Re-prūne', *v. a.* to prune a second time  
 Rēp'tile, *f.* a creeping thing; a mean person  
 Rēp'tile, *a.* creeping on many feet  
 Re-pūb'lic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king  
 Re-pūb'li cān, *f.* a commonwealth's man

Re-pūb'li-cān, *a.* placing government in the people  
 Re-pū'dī-ā-ble, *a.* fit to be rejected or put away  
 Re-pū'dī-āte, *v. a.* to put away; divorce, reject  
 Re-pu-dī-ā-tion, *f.* divorce, rejection  
 Re-pūg'nānce, } *f.* contrariety, unwillingness  
 Re-pūg'nān-cy, }  
 Re-pūg'nānt, *a.* contrary, disobedient, opposite  
 Re-pūg'nānt-ly, *ad.* contradictorily  
 Re-pūlse', *v. a.* to beat back; to drive off  
 Re-pūls'ion, *f.* a driving off from itself  
 Re-pūls'ive, *a.* having power to beat back  
 Re-pūr'chāse, *v. a.* to buy again  
 Rēp'u-tā-ble, *a.* of good report; honourable  
 Rēp'u-tā-bly, *ad.* with reputation  
 Rēp-u-tā-tion, *f.* credit, merit, honour  
 Re-pūte', *f.* good opinion; character, reputation  
 Re-pūte', *v. a.* to account, think, hold  
 Re-pūte'lēss, *a.* disgraceful, dishonourable  
 Re-qūēst', *f.* credit, demand, entreaty, petition  
 Re-qūēst', *v. a.* to ask, entreat, solicit  
 Rē-qūick'en, *v. a.* to quicken again; to revive  
 Rēq'ūi-ēm, *f.* a prayer for the dead; rest  
 Re-qūir'ā-ble, *a.* fit to be required  
 Re-qūire', *v. a.* to make necessary; to demand  
 Rēq'ūi-sīte, *f.* any thing necessary  
 Rēq'ūi-sīte, *a.* necessary, needful  
 Rēq'ūi-sīte-ly, *ad.* in a requisite manner (priety)  
 Rēq'ūi-sīte-nēss, *f.* expediency, necessity, pro-  
 Re-qūi'tal, *f.* recompense, retaliation, reward  
 Re-qūite', *v. a.* to recompense; to repay  
 Rēr'eward, *f.* the rear or last troop  
 Re-sā-lūte', *v. a.* to salute or greet anew  
 Re-scīnd', *v. a.* to cut off; to abrogate a law  
 Re-scīss'ion, *f.* a cutting off; abrogation  
 Re-scīss'ō-ry, *a.* having power to cut off  
 Re-scribe', *v. a.* to write back or over again  
 Rēsc'ript, *f.* the edict of an emperor  
 Rēsc'ue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint, &c.

*Reue, v. a.* to deliver from restraint, &c.  
*Re-arch', f.* diligent search; inquiry  
*Re-arch', v. a.* to examine over again  
*Re-act', v. a.* to seat again; to replace  
*Re-azure, f.* a repeated seizure  
*Re-semblance, f.* likeness, similitude  
*Re-semble, v. a.* to have likeness to; to be like  
*Re-sent', v. a.* to take as an affront (nant  
*Re-sent'sul, a.* easily provoked to anger; malig-  
*Re-sent'ing-ly, ad.* with resentment  
*Re-sent'ment, f.* a deep sense of injury  
*Re-ser-vation, f.* something kept back; reserve  
*Re-ser-vä-to-ry, f.* a place where any thing is kept  
*Re-serve, v. a.* to keep in store; to retain  
*Re-serve, f.* store untouched; exception, modesty  
*Re-serv'd, a.* close, excepted, modest, sullen  
*Re-serv'd-ly, ad.* with reserve; coldly  
*Re-serv'd-ness, f.* closeness, coldness  
*Re-ser-voir, f.* a large conservatory of water  
*Re-settle, v. a.* to settle again  
*Re-settle-ment, f.* the act of settling again  
*Re-side, v. n.* to live in a place; to subside  
*Re-si-dence, f.* a place of abode  
*Re-si-dent, f.* an agent or public minister  
*Re-si-dent, a.* dwelling in a place  
*Re-si-den'tia-ry, a.* holding or obliged to residence  
*Re-si'd'u-ä-ry, a.* intitled to the residue of an estate  
*Re-si-due, f.* the remaining part; what is left  
*Re-sig'n, v. a.* to give or yield up; to submit  
*Re-sig-na'tion, f.* a resigning; submission  
*Re-sig'n'er, f.* one who resigns  
*Re-sig'n'ment, f.* act of resigning; submission  
*Re-sis't-ence, f.* a leaping or starting back  
*Re-sin, f.* a clammy drug  
*Re-sin-ous, a.* containing resin  
*Re-sist, v. a.* to act against; to oppose  
*Re-sis'tance, f.* act of resisting; opposition  
*Re-sis-ti-bil'i-ty, f.* quality of resisting

*Re-sist'i-ble, a.* that may be resisted  
*Re-sist'less, a.* that cannot be resisted  
*Re-sol'vā-ble, a.* that may be separated  
*Re-söl've', f.* a fixed determination; resolution  
*Re-söl've', v. a.* to dissolve, inform, melt, solve  
*Re-söl've'd-ly, ad.* with firmness and constancy  
*Re-söl've'd-ness, f.* firmness, resolution  
*Re-söl'vent, a.* having power to cause solution  
*Re-sö-lüte, a.* determined, firm, fixed, steady  
*Re-sö-lüte-ly, ad.* determinately, steadily  
*Re-sö-lüte-ness, f.* determination  
*Re-sö-lü'tion, f.* dissolution, resoluteness  
*Re-sö-nānce, f.* echo, sound  
*Re-sö-nānt, a.* resounding  
*Re-sört', f.* assembly, concourse, meeting  
*Re-sört', v. n.* to have recourse; to repair unto  
*Re-söund', v. a.* to celebrate, echo, sound  
*Re-söurce', f.* expedient, resort  
*Re-sow, v. a.* to sow again  
*Re-spéct', f.* motive, regard, reverence  
*Re-spéct', v. a.* to belong to; to consider, regard  
*Re-spéct'sul, a.* full of outward civility  
*Re-spéct'sul-ly, ad.* with some degree of reverence  
*Re-spéct'ive, a.* accurate, particular, relative  
*Re-spéct'ive-ly, ad.* relatively, particularly  
*Re-spi-rä'tion, f.* act of breathing; relief from toil  
*Re-spi-re', v. n.* to rest from toil; to breathe  
*Re-spi'te, f.* interval, pause, reprieve  
*Re-spi'te, v. a.* to delay, pause, suspend  
*Re-splénd'ence, f.* brightness, lustre  
*Re-splénd'ent, a.* bright, shining  
*Re-splénd'ent-ly, ad.* with lustre; splendidly  
*Re-spönd', v. n.* to answer, correspond, suit  
*Re-spönd'ent, f.* an answerer in a suit or debate  
*Re-spöns'e, f.* an alternate answer, a reply  
*Re-spön'si-ble, a.* accountable, answerable  
*Re-spön'si-ble-ness, f.* ability to perform  
*Re-spön'sive, a.* answering, correspondent

Re-spōn'so-ry, *a.* containing answer  
 Rēst, *f.* quiet, repose, remainder, sleep  
 Rēst, *a.* those not included; others  
 Rēst, *v. a. & n.* to lay to rest; to lean on, to be  
 at ease, to be still, to remain, to die, to sleep  
 Rēstān-rā-tion, *f.* a recovering a former state  
 Re-stēm' *v. a.* to force against the current  
 Rēstfūl, *a.* at rest, quiet  
 Rēstfiff, *a.* unwilling to stir; stubborn  
 Rēstif-nēs, *f.* obstinate reluctance  
 Rēst-ti-tū-tion, *f.* act of restoring or recovering  
 Rēstlēss, *a.* without sleep or peace; unsettled  
 Rēstlēss-ly, *ad.* in a restless manner  
 Rēstlēss-nēs, *f.* want of sleep, rest or quiet  
 Rēstō-rā-ble, *a.* what may be restored (covery  
 Rēstō-rā-tion, *f.* a placing in former state; re-  
 Rēstō-rā-tive, *a.* able to recruit life  
 Re-stōre', *v. a.* to bring or give back; to retrieve  
 Re-stōr'er, *f.* one who restores  
 Re-strāin', *v. a.* to keep in; suppress, withhold  
 Re-strāinā-ble, *a.* that may be restrained  
 Re-strāinēd-ly, *ad.* with restraint  
 Re-strāin'er, *f.* he who restrains or withholds  
 Re-straint', *f.* an abridgment of liberty  
 Re-strict', *v. a.* to confine, to limit  
 Re-stric-tion, *f.* confinement, limitation  
 Re-stric-tive, *a.* expressing limitation; astringent  
 Re-stric-tive-ly, *ad.* with limitation  
 Re-strin-gent, *a.* having power to bind  
 Rēst'y, *a.* obstinate in standing still  
 Re-sult', *f.* a flying back; a consequence  
 Re-sūmā-ble, *a.* what may be taken back  
 Re-sūme', *v. a.* to begin again; to take back  
 Re-sūmp-tion, *f.* the act of resuming  
 Rēst-ūr-rēc-tion, *f.* a return from the grave  
 Re-sūs-citāte, *v. a.* to stir up anew; to revive  
 Re-sūs-citā-tion, *f.* a stirring up anew  
 Rētail, Rētailē, \* *f.* a sale by quantities

\* Re-tail', *v. a.* to divide or sell in small parts  
 \* Re-tail'er, *f.* one who retails; a publisher  
 Re-tāin', *v. a.* to hold in custody; to keep  
 pay; to hire, to see, to keep  
 Re-tāin'er, *f.* previous fee; a dependent, a servant  
 Re-take', *v. a.* to take again  
 Re-tāl'y-āte, *v. a.* to repay, to requite  
 Re-tāl-y-ā-tion, *f.* a return of like for like  
 Re-tārd', *v. a. & n.* to delay, hinder; to stay back  
 Re-tārd-ā-tion, *f.* act of delaying; hindrance  
 Re-tārd'er, *f.* one who obstructs or hinders  
 Retch, *v. n.* to vomit or force up from the stomach  
 Retch/lēss, Rēck/lēss, *a.* careless, wicked  
 Re-tēn'tion, *f.* act of retaining; custody, memory  
 Re-tēn'tive, *a.* having power to retain  
 Re-tic'u-lār, *a.* in form of a net  
 Re-tic'u-lāt-ēd, *a.* made of, or like net-work  
 Rēt'i-nūe, *f.* a train of attendants  
 Re-tire', *f.* retirement, retreat  
 Re-tire', *v. a. & n.* to withdraw, to retreat  
 Re-tir'ed, *part.* private, secret, solitary  
 Re-tir'ed-nēs, *f.* privacy, secrecy, solitude  
 Re-tire'mēt, *f.* a private abode or way of life  
 Re-tōld', *part.* related and told again  
 Re-tōrt', *f.* a censure returned; a glass vessel  
 Re-tōrt', *v. a.* to return an argument; to throw  
 Re-tōrt'er, *f.* one who retorts (back)  
 Re-tōrt'ion, *f.* act of retorting  
 Re-tōuch', *v. a.* to improve by new touches  
 Re-trace', *v. a.* to trace back  
 Re-trāct', *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume  
 Re-trāc-tā-tion, *f.* change of opinion; recantation  
 Re-trāc-tion, *f.* a withdrawing of a question  
 Re-trēat', *f.* a place of retirement; a retiring  
 Re-trēat', *v. n.* to go in private; to retire  
 Re-trēnch', *v. a.* to cut off; confine, reduce  
 Re-trēnch'mēt, *f.* a reduction of expense  
 Rēt'rib-ūte, *v. a.* to pay back

ré-ri-bu'tion, *f.* a repayment, a restitution  
 ré-trib'u-tive, } *a.* repaying; making repay-  
 ré-trib'u-to-ry, } ment  
 ré-trieve'-à-ble, *a.* that may be retrieved  
 ré-trieve', *v. a.* to recal, recover, regain, repair  
 ré-ro-cé'ssion, *f.* act of going back  
 ré-ro-gràde, *a.* going backwards; contrary  
 ré-ro-gràde, *v. a.* to go backward  
 ré-ro-gré'ssion, *f.* act of going backwards  
 ré-ro-spéct, *f.* a looking on things past  
 ré-ro-spéct'ion, *f.* a looking backwards  
 ré-ro-spéct'ive, *a.* looking backwards  
 ré-urn', *f.* act of coming back; profit, relapse,  
 repayment, requital, restitution  
 ré-urn', *v. a. & n.* to send back; repay, retort,  
 transmit, come or go back, make answer  
 ré-urn'à-ble, *a.* allowed to be returned back  
 ré-urn'ér, *f.* one who repays or remits  
 ré-ve', *f.* a bailiff of a corporation or manor  
 ré-veal', *v. a.* to make known; disclose, shew  
 ré-veal'ér, *f.* one who reveals; a discoverer  
 ré-vel', *f.* a loose and noisy feast  
 ré-vel', *v. n.* to carouse  
 ré-e-là'tion, *f.* a communication of sacred truths  
 ré-él-lér, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity  
 ré-él-ry, *f.* a loose jollity; a festive mirth  
 ré-venge', *f.* a severe return of injury  
 ré-venge' *v. a.* to return an injury; to avenge  
 ré-venge'ssùl, *a.* full of revenge; vindictive  
 ré-venge'ssùl-ly, *ad.* vindictively  
 ré-ven'gér, *f.* one who avenges crimes  
 ré-ven'g'ing-ly, *ad.* with revenge  
 ré-e-nue', *f.* an income; yearly profits  
 ré-verb', *v. a.* to rebound, reverberate  
 ré-verb'e-rànt, *a.* beating back; resounding  
 ré-verb'e-ràte, *v. a.* to beat back; resound  
 ré-verb'e-rà'tion, *f.* a beating or driving back  
 ré-vère', *v. a.* to honour, reverence, venerate

Rév'e-rénce, *f.* act of obeisance; title of the  
 clergy; bow, courtesy, respect, veneration  
 Rév'e-rénce, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect  
 Rév'e-rénç-ér, *f.* one who regards with reverence  
 Rév'e-rénd, *a.* deserving or intitled to reverence  
 Rév'e-rént, *a.* expressing veneration, humble  
 Rév'e-rén'tial, *a.* expressing reverence  
 Rév'e-rén'tial-ly, *ad.* with show of reverence  
 Rév'e-rént-ly, *ad.* with awe; respectfully  
 Rév'e-rsé', *f.* irregular thought, conceit, delirium  
 Re-vér'ér, *f.* one who reveres or venerates  
 Re-vér'sal, *f.* a change of sentence  
 Re-vér'sé', *f.* opposite side, change, vicissitude  
 Re-vér'sé', *v. a.* to contradict, overturn, repeal  
 Re-vér'séd, *part.* turned upside down, repealed  
 Re-vér'si-ble, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed  
 Re-vér'sion, *f.* a right of succession  
 Re-vér'sion-à-ry, *f.* to be enjoyed in succession  
 Re-vért', *f.* recurrence, return  
 Re-vért', *v. a.* to turn over, change, return  
 Re-vért'i-ble, *a.* returnable  
 Re-vest', *v. a.* to put again in possession  
 Re-view' *f. pron.* Re-vû' \* a re-examination;  
 a survey (survey  
 \* Re-view', *v. a.* to look again; examine; to  
 Re-vile', *v. a.* to reproach, to vilify, to treat with  
 Re-vil'ér, *f.* one who reviles (contumely  
 Re-vil'ing-ly, *ad.* in an opprobrious manner  
 Re-vi's'al, *f.* re-examination, review  
 Re-vi'se', *f.* a proof re-examined or reviewed  
 Re-vi'se', *v. a.* to re-examine, to overlook  
 Re-vi'sér, *f.* an examiner, a superintendant  
 Re-vi'sit, *v. a.* to visit again  
 Re-vi'v'al, *f.* a recal from a state of obscurity, &c.  
 Re-vive', *v. a.* to return to life again, to renew  
 Re-viv'ér, *f.* one who invigorates or revives  
 Re-viv'if-i-cà'tion, *f.* the act of recalling to life  
 Re-ù'n'ion, *f.* a reuniting



**Re-u-nite'**, *v. a. & n.* to join again, to reconcile ;  
to cohere again

**Rěv'o-că-ble**, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed

**Rěv'o-că-te**, *v. a.* to call back, to recal

**Rěv-o-că'tion**, *f.* the act and state of recalling

**Re-vōke'**, *v. a.* to repeal, to reverse, to withdraw

**Re-vōke'měnt**, *f.* a revocation, recal, repeal

**Re-vōlt'**, *f.* change of sides, desertion

**Re-vōlt'**, *v. a.* to change, to desert

**Re-vōlt'ed**, *part.* swerved from duty

**Re-vōlt'ér**, *f.* one who changes sides, a deserter

**Re-volve'**, *v. a. & n.* to consider, to perform a  
revolution

**Rěv-o-lū'tion**, *f.* returning motion, rotation

**Re-vōm'it**, *v. a.* to vomit again, to vomit

**Re-vul'sion**, *f.* a turning of humours

**Re-wărd'**, *f.* a punishment, recompense

**Re-wărd'**, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay

**Re-wărd'ă-ble**, *a.* worthy of reward

**Re-wărd'ér**, *f.* one who rewards

**Rbăp'so-di'st**, *f.* one who writes rhapsodies

**Rbăp'so-dy**, *f.* irregular, unconnected writing

**Rbět'o-ric**, *f.* the art of speaking, oratory

**Rbe-tōr'ic-ăl**, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric, oratorical

**Rbe-tōr'ic-ăl-ly**, *ad.* like an orator, figuratively

**Rbe-tōr'ic-ă-te**, *v. n.* to play the orator, attack  
the passions

**Rbět-o-r'ic-ian**, *f.* one who teaches rhetoric

**Rbět-o-r'ic-ian**, *a.* suiting a master of rhetoric

**Rbeüm**, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth

**Rbeüm-ăt'ic**, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism

**Rbeüm-ăt-ism**, *f.* a painful distemper

**Rbeüm'y**, *a.* full of sharp moisture

**Rbi-nōč'e-rös**, *f.* a sort of unicorn

**Rbómb**, *f.* a quadrangular figure

**Rbóm'bōid**, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb

**Rbū'bărb**, *f.* a medicinal purgative root

**Rbyme**, *f.* the consonance of verses, poetry

**Rbyme**, *v. n.* to make verses, to agree in sound

**Rbým'ér**, *f.* one who makes rhymes

**Rbýt,h'mi-căl**, *a.* harmonical

**Rib**, *f.* bone in the body, piece of timber in ship

**Rib'ăld**, *f.* a loose, mean wretch

**Rib'ăld-ry**, *f.* mean, rude, brutal language

**Rib'ănd**, or **Rib'bōn**, *f.* a fillet of silk

**Rib'běd**, *a.* made or furnished with ribs

**Rice**, *f.* an esculent grain

**Rich**, *a.* fruitful, valuable, wealthy

**Rich'es**, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions

**Rich'ly**, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, splendidly

**Rich'něs**, *f.* finery, fruitfulness, opulence

**Rick**, *f.* heap of corn or hay

**Rick'ets**, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children

**Rick'et-y**, *f.* troubled with the rickets, weak

**Rid**, *v. a.* to drive away, set free, clear, destroy

**Rid'dance**, *f.* the act of clearing away, deliverance

**Rid'den**, *part. pass.* of to ride

**Rid'dle**, *f.* a puzzling question, an open sieve

**Rid'dle**, *v. a. & n.* to put through a sieve,  
to solve ; to speak obscurely

**Rid'dling-ly**, *ad.* in an obscure manner

**Ride**, *v. a. & n.* to travel on a horse, to be carried

**Rid'ér**, *f.* one who rides

**Ridge**, *f.* the upper part of a slope, a steep place

**Ridge**, *v. a.* to form a ridge

**Rid'g'it**, *f.* a ram half castrated

**Ridg'y**, *a.* rising in a ridge

**Rid'i-cūle**, *f.* wit that provokes laughter

**Rid'i-cūle**, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter

**Ri-dic'u-lous**, *a.* worthy of laughter

**Ri-dic'u-lous-ly**, *ad.* in a contemptible manner

**Ri-dic'u-lous-něs**, *f.* a being ridiculous

**Rid'ing**, *f.* a county division or district

**Rid'ing-coat**, *f.* a coat to keep out weather

**Rid'ing-hòod**, *f.* a woman's cloak to keep off rain

**Ri-dōt'tō**, *f.* an assembly of music

*Rife, a.* much about, prevalent, abounding  
*Rifely, ad.* abundantly, prevalently  
*Rife'nēs, f.* abundance, prevalence  
*Rife, v. a.* to pillage, to plunder, to rob  
*Rifēr, f.* one who rifles, a robber  
*Rif, f.* a breach, cleft, opening  
*Rif, v. a.* to cleave, to belch, to burst  
*Rig, f.* the top of a hill (coutre)  
*Rig, v. a.* to fit with rigging, to dress, to ac-  
*Rig-à-dōn', f.* a dance  
*Riggēr, f.* one who rigs  
*Rigg'ing, f.* the sails and tackling of a ship  
*Rigg'ish, a.* wanton, whorish  
*Riggle, v. a.* to move backward and forward  
*Right, a.* fit, happy, just, straight, true  
*Right, f.* the side not *left*, just claim, justice,  
 interest, prerogative, privilege, property  
*Right, ad.* in a great degree, in truth, exactly  
*Right! interj.* expresses approbation  
*Right, v. a.* to relieve from wrong  
*Right'e-oūs, a.* equitable, just, virtuous  
*Right'e-oūf-ly, ad.* honestly, virtuously  
*Right'e-oūf-nēs, f.* honesty, justice, virtue  
*Right'fūl, a.* having the right, or the just claim  
*Right'fūl-ly, ad.* according to right and justice  
*Right'fūl-nēs, f.* moral rectitude  
*Rightly, ad.* exactly, properly, uprightly  
*Right'nēs, f.* conformity to truth  
*Rigid, a.* inflexible, secure, stiff  
*Rigid'ity, f.* rigidity, stiffness of appearance  
*Rigid-ly, ad.* inflexibly, severely, stiffly  
*Rigid-nēs, f.* inflexibility, severity  
*Rilet, f.* a flat thin square piece of wood  
*Ror-oūs, a.* making no allowance, severe  
*Ror-oūf-ly, ad.* without tenderness, severely  
*Rour, f.* cold, rage, severity, strictness  
*Ril'let, f.* a small brook, a little streamlet  
*R, v. n.* to run in small streams

*Rīm, f.* a border, edge, margin  
*Rīme, f.* hoar frost, a hole or chink  
*Rīme, v. n.* to freeze with hoar frost  
*Rīm'ple, v. a.* to pucker, to crumple  
*Rīmy, a.* foggy, misty, steamy  
*Rīnd, f.* bark, husk  
*Rīnd, v. a.* to take off the bark, to husk  
*Rīng, f.* any circle, number of bells, sound  
*Rīng, v. a. & n.* to strike or sound like bells, to  
 fit with rings, to tinkle, to be filled with a re-  
*Rīng'dōve, f.* a kind of pigeon (port)  
*Rīng'ēr, f.* one who rings  
*Rīng'lead-ēr, f.* the head of a mob or mischief  
*Rīng'lēt, f.* a small ring, circle, curl  
*Rīng'streāk-ēd, a.* circularly streaked  
*Rīng'wōrm, f.* a circular letter  
*Rīnse, v. a.* to wash, to cleanse, to wash out soap  
*Rīn'sēr, f.* one who rinses, a washer  
*Rī'ot, f.* sedition, tumult, uproar  
*Rī'ot, v. n.* to raise sedition or uproar, to revel  
*Rī'ot-ēr, f.* one who makes a riot  
*Rī'ot-oūs, a.* licentious, luxurious, seditious  
*Rī'ot-oūf-ly, ad.* luxuriously, seditiously  
*Rip, v. a.* to cut asunder, to tear up, to disclose  
*Ripe, a.* complete, finished, mature  
*Ripe, v. a. & n.* to make ripe; to grow ripe  
*Ripe'ly, ad.* the fit time, at full growth  
*Rip'en, v. a. & n.* to make ripe; to grow ripe  
*Ripe'nēs, f.* fitness, maturity, perfection  
*Rise, f.* the act of rising, first appearance, as-  
 cent, beginning, increase (to increase)  
*Rise, v. n.* to be improved, to get up, to grow,  
*Ris'ēr, f.* who rises, upright of a wooden stair  
*Ris'-i-bil'-i-ty, f.* the quality of laughing  
*Ris'-i-ble, a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous  
*Risk, f.* chance, danger, hazard (hazard)  
*Risk, v. a.* to put to chance, to endanger, to  
*Risk'ēr, f.* one who risks

Rîte, *f.* a solemn act of religion, external observance

Rît'u-äl, *f.* a book of religious ceremonies

Rît'u-äl, *a.* solemnly ceremonious

Rît'u-äl-ist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies

Rîv'äge, *f.* a bank, a coast

Rîväl, *f.* a competitor

Rîväl, *a.* making the same claim, emulous

Rîväl, *v. a. & n.* to emulate; to be competitor

Rîväl-ry, *f.* competition, emulation

Rîväl-shîp, *f.* state and character of a rival

Rîve, *v. a. & n.* to split, to cleave asunder; to be split

Rîv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles

Rîven, *part. pass.* of *to rive* (brook

Rîv'er, *f.* a large current of water bigger than a

Rîv'er-dräg'ón, *f.* king of Egypt, crocodile

Rîv'er-göd, *f.* tutelary deity of a river

Rîv'et, *f.* a fastening-pin clenched

Rîv'et, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, to fix

Rîv'u-lét, *f.* a small river, a brook

Rîx-dö'llär, *f.* a German coin, value 4 s. 6 d.

Röach, *f.* a fish

Röad, *f.* a way for travelling, path, incursion

Röam, *v. a. & n.* to wander over; to ramble, to rove

Röam'er, *f.* a rover, a wanderer, a Rambler

Röan, *a.* porcel or black spotted, bay

Röar, *f.* a noise, outcry, sound

Röar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise

Röast, *v. a.* to dress meat, to banter severely

Röb, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit

Röb, *v. a.* to take by force, to plunder

Röb'bér, *f.* one who takes by force, a thief

Röb'be-ry, *f.* theft violent or private

Röbe, *f.* a long vest or gown, dress of dignity

Röbe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, to invest

Ro-büft, *a.* sinewy, strong, vigorous

Ro-büft'néss, *f.* strength, vigorous

Röc'am-böle, *f.* a sort of garlick

Röche-äl'üm, *f.* a purer sort of alum

Röch'et, *f.* a bishop's surplice, a fish

Röck, *f.* vast stone, defence, protection

Röck, *v. a. & n.* to move a cradle, to shake,

Röck-döe, *f.* a species of deer (quiet; to r

Röck'ët, *f.* an artificial firework, a plant

Röck'lés, *a.* being without rocks

Röck-rü'by, *f.* a kind of garnet

Röck-sält, *f.* mineral salt

Röck'wörk, *f.* a building imitating rocks

Röck'y, *a.* full of rocks, hard, stony

Röd, *f.* an instrument of correction, rood, tw

Röde, *pret.* of *to ride* (ra

Röd-o-mön-täde', *f.* empty noise, bluster,

Röd-o-mön-täde', *v. n.* to bluster, boast, br

Röe, *f.* the female of the hart, eggs of a fish

Ro-gät'ion, *f.* litany, supplication

Ro-gät'ion-week, *f.* week before Whitsunda

Rögue, *f.* a knave, a vagabond, a wag

Rögue, *v. n.* to play knavish tricks, to wan

Rögue ry, *f.* knavish tricks, waggery

Rögu'ish, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton

Rögu'ish-ly, *ad.* like a rogue

Rögu'ish-néss, *f.* the qualities of a rogue

Rögu'y, *a.* knavish, wanton

Röist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, to bluster

Röll, *f.* a thing rolling, mass made round, p

lic register, a catalogue, chronicle, warra

Röll, *v. a. & n.* to move in a circle, to enwr

to float (a bandage, a f

Röllér, *f.* any thing turning on its own a

Röll'ing-pin, *f.* a round piece of wood

Röll'y-pööl-ly, *f.* a sort of childish game

Röm'äge, *f.* a bustle, a tumult (advent

Ro-mänce', *f.* a fable, a fiction, a tale of

Ro-mänce', *v. n.* to forge, to lie

o-mān'cér, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar  
 ōmān-ize, *v. a.* to latinize  
 o-mān'tic, *a.* false, improbable, wild  
 ōmīsh, *a.* belonging to Rome, popish  
 ōmp, *f.* a rude awkward girl, rude play  
 ōmp, *v. a.* to play rudely or boisterously  
 ōndēau, *f. prom.* Rōn'dō, a kind of ancient  
 ōnt, *f.* a dwarf animal (poetry)  
 ōod, *f.* fourth of an acre in square measure,  
 a pole of 16½ feet long measure, the cross  
 ōof, *f.* cover of a house, palate of the mouth  
 ōof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof, to inclose  
 ōof'y, *a.* having roofs  
 ōok, *f.* a mean chessman, a bird, cheat  
 ōok, *v. a.* to cheat, to deceive, to rob  
 ōok'ēr-y, *f.* a nursery of rooks  
 ōom, *f.* a place, stead, chamber  
 ōom'āge, *f.* place, space  
 ōom'i-nēfs, *f.* quantity of extent  
 ōom'y, *a.* capacious, spacious, wide (resting)  
 ōost, *f.* that on which birds rest, the act of  
 ōost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge  
 ōot, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring,  
 original or first cause, first ancestor, bottom  
 ōot, *v. a. & n.* to dig up, to destroy; to take  
 ōot'ed, *a.* deep, fixed, radical (root)  
 ōot'ed-ly, *ad.* deeply, strongly  
 ōpe, *f.* row of things depending, thick cord  
 ōpe, *v. n.* to form into filaments  
 ōpe'dān-cér, *f.* one who dances on a rope  
 ōpī-nēfs, *f.* glutinousness, viscosity  
 ōpe'māk-ēr, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell  
 ōpe-ry, *f.* a place where ropes are made  
 ōpetrick, *f.* trick deserving a halter, roguery  
 ōpy, *a.* glutinous, viscous  
 ōp'e-lāūr, *f.* a man's cloak  
 ōr'ātion, *f.* a falling of dew  
 ōjā-ry, *f.* a set of beads, containing 15 pat-  
 ernosters, and 150 ave-maries

Rōse, *f.* a flower: *pret. of to rise*  
 Rō'se-āte, *a.* full of flowers, rosy  
 Rō'se-mā-ry, *f.* a plant  
 Rō's'in, *f.* an inspissated turpentine  
 Rō's'in, *v. a.* to rub with rosin  
 Rō't'rūm, *f.* beak of a bird and ship, a pulpit,  
 or any place to declaim in  
 Rō's'y, *f.* red as a rose, like a rose, charming  
 Rōt, *f.* distemper among sheep, putrefaction  
 Rōt, *v. a. & n.* to bring to corruption; to putrefy  
 Ro-tā'tion, *f.* a whirling round, course or turn  
 Ro-tā'tór, *f.* what gives a circular motion  
 Rōte, *f.* words extempore, a harp  
 Rōte, *v. a.* to get by heart, to fix in memory  
 Rōt'gūt, *f.* bad small beer  
 Rōt'ten, *a.* not firm, not sound, putrid  
 Rōt'ten-nēfs, *f.* a being rotten, putrefaction  
 Ro-tūnd', *a.* circular, round  
 Ro-tūn'dī-ty, *f.* circularity, roundness  
 Ro-tūn'dō, *f.* a round building, the pantheon  
 Rōve, *v. n.* to ramble, to range, to wander  
 Rōv'ér, *f.* a fickle person, a pirate, a wanderer  
 Rōuge, *f.* red paint  
 Rōugh, *a.* harsh, rugged, severe, stormy  
 Rōugh'cāst, *f.* a rude model  
 Rōugh'cāst, *v. a.* to form by way of essay  
 Rōugh'drāught, *f.* a draught in its rudiments  
 Rōugh-drāw', *v. a.* to trace coarsely  
 Rōugh'en, *v. a.* to make rough  
 Rōugh'ly, *ad.* boisterously, harshly, rudely  
 Rōugh'nēfs, *f.* severity, unevenness  
 Rōugh'wórk, *v. a.* to work coarsely over with-  
 Rōūn'ce-vāl, *f.* a kind of plea (out nicety)  
 Rōūnd, *f.* a circle, district, orb, rundle  
 Rōūnd, *a.* in form of a circle, brisk, large,  
 plain, smooth (to go round)  
 Rōūnd, *v. a. & n.* to make round, to surround;  
 Rōūnd, *ad.* every way, in a circle



- Rōūd, *prep.* on every side of, all over, about  
 Rōūd'ā-bōūt, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect  
 Rōūd'ēl, } *f.* a kind of ancient poetry  
 Rōūd'e-lāy, }  
 Rōūd'ēr, *f.* circumference, inclosure  
 Rōūd'hēad, *f.* a puritan in Oliver's time  
 Rōūd'hōūse, *f.* the constable's prison  
 Rōūd'ish, *a.* somewhat round  
 Rōūd'ly, *ad.* in a plain manner (ness)  
 Rōūd'ness, *f.* circularity, openness, smooth-  
 Rōūse, *f.* a large dose, liquor (slumber)  
 Rōūse, *v. a. & n.* to provoke; to awake from  
 Rōū'sēr, one who rouses  
 Rōūt, *f.* a clamorous multitude, an assembly  
 for gaming, defeat of an army, squabble  
 Rōūt, *v. a. & n.* to defeat; to assemble in crowds  
 Rōūte, *f.* march, road, way  
 Rōw, *f.* a number of things ranged in a line  
 Rōw, *v. a.* to impel with oars  
 Rōw'el, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton  
 Rōw'el, *v. a.* to keep open with a seton  
 Rōw'ēr, *f.* one who manages the oar  
 Rōy'al, *a.* becoming a king, regal  
 Rōy'al-ist, *f.* an adherent to a king  
 Rōy'al-ize, *v. a.* to make royal  
 Rōy'al-ly, *ad.* in a royal manner (ment)  
 Rūb, *f.* the act of rubbing, difficulty, impedi-  
 Rūb, *v. a. & n.* to polish, scour; to fret, to  
 get through  
 Rūb'stōne, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen  
 Rūb'bér, *f.* one who rubs, a large coarse file, a  
 cloth to rub  
 Rūb'bīsh, *f.* ruins of buildings, worthless thing  
 Rūb'bī-cūnd, *a.* red as a ruby  
 Ru-bīf'ic, *a.* making red  
 Rūbī-fy, *v. a.* to make red (a. red)  
 Rūbrick, *f.* directions in the common prayer:  
 Rūby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch: *a.* red

- Rūc-tā'tion, *f.* belching  
 Rūd'dér, *f.* a thing that steers the ship  
 Rūd'dī-nēs, *f.* an inclination to redness  
 Rūd'dle, *f.* red earth  
 Rūd'dy, *a.* approaching to redness  
 Rūde, *a.* brutal, harsh, ignorant, uncivil  
 Rūde'ly, *ad.* in a rude manner, violently  
 Rūde'nēs, *f.* incivility, violence, storminess  
 Rū'dī-mēnt, *f.* the first principle  
 Ru-dī-mēnt'āl, *a.* relating to the first principle  
 Rūc, *f.* an herb: *v. a.* to grieve for, to lame  
 Rūe'fūl, *a.* mournful, sorrowful  
 Rūe'fūl-ly, *ad.* mournfully, sorrowfully  
 Rūe'fūl-ness, *f.* mournfulness  
 Rū'ell'e, *f.* an assembly in private, a circle  
 Rūff, *f.* linen ornament, new state, a fish  
 Rūff, *v. a.* to trump at cards  
 Rūff'ian, *f.* a brutal fellow, a murderer  
 Rūff'ian, *a.* brutal, savage  
 Rūff'ian, *v. n.* to behave brutally, to rage  
 Rūf'fle, *f.* an ornament for the hands  
 Rūf'fle, *v. a. & n.* to disorder, to plait;  
 flutter, to fret  
 Rūg, *f.* a rough woollen cloth  
 Rūg'g'ed, *a.* rough, sour, shagged, stormy  
 Rūg'g'ed-ly, *ad.* in a rugged manner  
 Rūg'g'ed-nēs, *f.* asperity, roughness  
 Ru-gōse, *a.* full of wrinkles  
 Rū'in, *f.* bane, destruction, fall, overthrow  
 Rū'in, *v. a. & n.* to demolish, destroy; to  
 to ruin  
 Rū'in-āte, *v. a.* to bring to poverty, to subvert  
 Ru-in-ā'tion, *f.* demolition, poverty, subversion  
 Rū'in-ūis, *a.* fallen to ruin, pernicious  
 Rū'in-ūis-ly, *ad.* destructively, mischievously  
 Rūle, *f.* direction, government  
 Rūle, *v. a. & n.* to govern, manage, settle  
 to have power

ūl'ēr, *f.* an instrument to rule lines, a gov-  
 ūm, *f.* spirits distilled from sugar (ernour  
 ūm'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low continued  
 ūm'i-nānt, *a.* chewing the cud (noise  
 ūm'i-nāte, *v. a. & n.* to chew the cud; to  
 muse on  
 ūm'i-nā'tion, *f.* meditation, reflection  
 ūm'māge, *f.* an active search for things  
 ūm'māge, *v. n.* to search places diligently  
 ūm'mér, *f.* a glass, a drinking cup  
 ūm'mour, *f.* a flying report  
 ūm'mour, *v. a.* to spread a report, to bruit  
 ūm'mour-ér, *f.* a spreader of reports  
 ūmp, *f.* the tail of a fowl, the buttocks  
 ūm'ple, *v. a.* to contract into inequalities  
 ūm'ple, *f.* rough plait, pucker  
 ūn, *f.* long reception, cadence, course, process  
 ūn, *v. n.* to move swiftly, to flow, to smuggle  
 ūn'a-gāte, *f.* an apostate, fugitive, rebel  
 ūn'a-wāy, *f.* a deserter, a fugitive  
 ūn'dle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round  
 ūn'dlēt, *f.* a small barrel  
 ūng, *pret. & part. pass.* of to ring  
 ūn'nēl, *f.* a rivulet, a small brook  
 ūn'nér, *f.* one who runs, a messenger  
 ūn'nēt, *f.* liquor to coagulate milk  
 ūn'n'ion, *f.* a paltry scurvy wretch  
 ūnt, *f.* a dwarf animal  
 ūp-ce, *f.* an Indian coin value about 2 s. 3 d.  
 ūp'tion, *f.* a breach, solution of continuity  
 ūp'tūre, *f.* a breach of peace, burstness  
 ūp'tūre, *v. a. & n.* to break, to burst  
 ū'rāl, *a.* resembling the country; country  
 ū'rāl'nēs, *f.* a being rural  
 ūse, *f.* artifice, cunning, stratagem  
 ūsh, *f.* any worthless thing, a plant  
 ūsh, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence  
 ūsh, *f.* a violent course

Rūsh'y, *a.* abounding with, or made of rushes  
 Rūsk, *f.* a kind of biscuit, hard bread for stores  
 Rūsf'ēt, *f.* country dress  
 Rūsf'ēt, *a.* coarse, reddish, rustic  
 Rūsf'ēt-īng, *f.* a kind of apple  
 Rūst, *f.* crust grown over iron, &c. dulness  
 Rūst, *v. a. & n.* to make rusty; to gather rust  
 Rūst'ic, *f.* a clown, a country man  
 Rūst'ic, *a.* artless, plain, rude, rural  
 Rūst'ic-āl, *a.* boisterous, rude, savage, unpolite  
 Rūst'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* inelegantly, rudely  
 Rūst'ic-āl'nēs, *f.* rudeness, savageness  
 Rūst'ic-āte, *v. a. & n.* to reside in, or banish  
 into the country; to expel from a college  
 Rūst-tīc'ī-ty, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness  
 Rūst'i-nēs, *f.* the state of being rusty  
 Rūst'le, *v. n.* to make a low continued rattle  
 Rūst'y, *a.* covered with rust  
 Rūt, *f.* the copulation of a deer, tract of a wheel  
 Rūt, *v. n.* to desire to copulate; *used of deer*  
 Rūth, *f.* mercy, sorrow, tenderness  
 Rūth'fūl, *a.* rueful, sorrowful, woful  
 Rūth'fūl-ly, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully  
 Rūth'lēs, *a.* pitiless, uncompassionate, barbar-  
 Rūth'lēss-nēs, *f.* want of pity (ous  
 Rūth'lēss-ly, *ad.* without pity, cruelly  
 Rūt'ish, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton  
 Rye, *f.* a coarse black kind of bread-corn  
 Rye'grās, *f.* a kind of strong grass

## S.

S āb'āōt'h, *f.* armies  
 S āb'bāt'h, *f.* time of rest, Sunday  
 S āb'bāt'h-brēak-ēr, *f.* one who violates the Sab-  
 S āb-bāt'ic-āl, *a.* belonging to the Sabbath (bath  
 S āble, *f.* fur of a beast of that name  
 S āble, *a.* black

Sā'bre, *f.* a short sword, a cimeter, faulchion  
 Sāb'u-lōus, *a.* gritty, sandy  
 Sāc'c,hār-īne, *a.* like, or compounded with sugar  
 Sa-cér-dō'tāl, *a.* belonging to a priest, priestly  
 Sāch'el, *f.* a small leather bag  
 Sāck, *f.* a bag of three bushels, a woman's robe,  
 storm of a town, canary-wine, plunder  
 Sāck, *v. a.* to put in bags, to take by storm  
 Sāck'būt, *f.* a musical instrument  
 Sāck'clōt,h, *f.* a cloth for sacks or mourning  
 Sāck'fūl, *f.* top full  
 Sāck-pōt'sēt, *f.* a posset made of milk, sack, &c.  
 Sāc'rā-mēnt, *f.* an oath, Lord's supper, baptism  
 Sāc-rā-mēnt'āl, *a.* constituting a sacrament  
 Sāc-rā-mēnt'āl-ly, *ad.* in manner of a sacrament  
 Sā'crēd, *a.* dedicated, holy, inviolable  
 Sā'crēd-ly, *ad.* inviolably, religiously  
 Sā'crēd-nēfs, *f.* holiness, sanctity  
 Sāc'rī-ficc, *f. pron.* \* Sāc'rī-fize, any thing offered or destroyed  
 \* Sāc'rī-ficc, *v. a.* to offer up, to destroy, to kill  
 \* Sāc'rī-fi-cēr, *f.* one who sacrifices  
 Sāc-rī-fī'cial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice  
 Sāc'rī-lēge, *f.* robbery of the church, &c.  
 Sāc-rī-lēg'ioūs, *a.* violating things sacred  
 Sāc-rī-lēg'ioūs-ly, *f.* with sacrilege  
 Sāc'rīst, } *f.* one who is entrusted with the  
 Sāc'rīst-ān, } utensils and care of a church  
 Sāc'rīst-y, *f.* the vestry-room of a church  
 Sād, *a.* bad, gloomy, heavy, sorrowful  
 Sād'den, *v. a.* to make sad  
 Sād'dle, *f.* a seat on a horse's back  
 Sād'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, to load  
 Sād'dlēr, *f.* one who makes and sells saddles  
 Sād'ly, *ad.* miserably, sorrowfully  
 Sād'nēfs, *f.* melancholy, sorrowfulness  
 Sāse, *f.* a cool cupboard, buttery, pantry  
 Sāse, *a.* free from danger

Sāse'cōn-dūct, *f.* a convoy, a guard, a passp  
 Sāse'guārd, *f.* convoy, defence, passport  
 Sāse'guārd, *v. a.* to guard, to protect  
 Sāse'ly, *ad.* in a safe manner  
 Sāse'nēfs, *f.* an exemption from danger  
 Sāse'ty, *f.* freedom from danger, custody  
 Sāf'frōn, *f.* a physical plant  
 Sāf'frōn, *a.* like saffron, yellow  
 Sāg, *v. a. & n.* to load; to hang heavy  
 Sā-gā'cious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, ac  
 Sā-gā'ciouf-ly, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely  
 Sā-gā'ciouf-nēfs, *f.* the quality of being sagacious  
 Sā-gā'cī'ty, *f.* acuteness of discovery  
 Sāge, *f.* a man of wisdom, a plant  
 Sāge, *a.* grave, prudent, wise  
 Sāge'nēfs, *f.* gravity, wisdom  
 Sāg'it-tā-ry, *f.* a centaur, a constellation  
 Sā'gō, *f.* a sort of esculent grain  
 Sā'ick, *f.* a Turkish vessel  
 Said, *pron.* Sēd, *pret. & part. pass.* of say; afor  
 Sāil, *f.* a canvas sheet, a ship, a vessel (fwi  
 Sāil, *v. n.* to move with sails, to fly through,  
 Sāil'ēr, Sāil'ōr, *f.* a seaman  
 Sāil'yārd, *f.* a pole to extend a sail  
 Sāim, *f.* hog's lard  
 Sāin'fōin, *f.* a sort of grass, called also *trefoil*  
 Sāint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a puritan  
 Sāint, *v. a. & n.* to canonize; to appear pious  
 Sāint'ēd, *a.* holy, sacred, pious, virtuous  
 Sāint'ly, *ad.* like a saint  
 Sāint'like, *a.* resembling a saint  
 Sāint'lhīp, *f.* the character of a saint  
 Sāke, *f.* account, cause, end, purpose  
 Sā'kēr, *f.* a kind of cannon  
 Sā-lā'cious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton  
 Sā-lā'cī'ty, *f.* lechery, lust  
 Sāl'ād, *f.* a food of raw herbs  
 Sāl-ā-mān'dēr, *f.* a kitchen utensil, an animal

Săl-màn'drîne, *a.* of a fiery hot temper  
 Săl-rî, *f.* a periodical payment, hire  
 Săl, *f.* the act of selling, price, vent  
 Săl-ă-ble, *a.* fit for sale, marketable  
 Săl-ă-ble-něs, *f.* the state of being saleable  
 Săl-măn, *f.* one who sells ready made clothes  
 Săl-wôr, *f.* work for sale, careles work  
 Săl-î-ent, *a.* springing quick, beating, leaping  
 Săl-î-ne, *a.* consisting of, or constituting salt  
 Săl-î-vă, *f.* spittle, what is spit up  
 Săl-î-văl, Săl-î-voûs, *a.* relating to spittle  
 Săl-î-râte, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands  
 Săl-î-vă-tion, *f.* a purging by spitting  
 Săl-î-w, *f.* a willow tree: *a.* sickly, yellow  
 Săl-î-w-něs, *f.* sickly paleness, yellowness  
 Săl-î, *f.* issue from a place, escape, frolic  
 Săl-î, *v. n.* to make an eruption, to rush out  
 Săl-î-pôr, *f.* gate to make sallies from  
 Săl-mă-gûn'dî, *f.* mixture of herring, apples, &c.  
 Săl-môn, *f.* a river fish  
 Săl-môn-trôût, *f.* a trout of the salmon kind  
 Săl, *f.* a well known seasoning, wit  
 Săl, *a.* having the taste of salt  
 Săl-tă-tion, *f.* the act of dancing or jumping  
 Săl-tă-lăr, *f.* a cup to hold salt at table  
 Săl-tăr, *f.* one who salts, or sells salt  
 Săl-tărn, *f.* a salt work  
 Săl-tăsh, *a.* somewhat salt  
 Săl-tălés, *a.* without salt, insipid  
 Săl-tăly, *ad.* in a salt manner  
 Săl-tăpăn, Săl-tăpăt, *f.* a pit where salt is gotten  
 Săl-tă-pătre, *f.* nitre  
 Săl-tă-ă-ble, *a.* that may be saved  
 Săl-tă-bîl-î-ty, *f.* possibility to be saved  
 Săl-tă-gă, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods  
 Săl-tă-tion, *f.* preservation from eternal death,  
 reception to the happiness of heaven  
 Săl-tă-to-ry, *f.* where a thing is preserved

Săl-lû-brî-ous, *a.* healthy, safe, wholesome  
 Săl-lû-brî-ty, *f.* healthfulness, wholesomeness  
 \* Săl-ve, or Săl-ve, *f.* an emplaster, help, remedy  
 \* Săl-ve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salvo, to cure  
 Săl-vô, *f.* an exception, excuse, reservation  
 Săl-u-tă-ry, *a.* healthful, safe, wholesome  
 Săl-u-tă-tion, *f.* a saluting courteously, greeting  
 Sa-lûte, *f.* a kiss, salutation  
 Sa-lûte, *v. n.* to greet, to hail, to please  
 Săl-u-tîf'er-ous, *a.* bringing health, healthy  
 Săl-me, *a.* of like kind, mentioned before  
 Săl-me-něs, *f.* same state; identity  
 Săl-m'let, *f.* a little salmon  
 Săl-m'phîre, *f.* a plant preserved in pickle  
 Săl-m'ple, *f.* a specimen  
 Săl-m'ple, *v. a.* to show something similar  
 Săl-m'plér, *f.* a piece of girl's needle-work  
 Săl-nă-ble, *a.* curable  
 Săl-nă-tion, *f.* act of curing or healing  
 Săl-nă-tive, *a.* powerful to cure; healing  
 Săl-nă-tîf-î-că-tion, *f.* act of making holy  
 Săl-nă-tî-fî-ér, *f.* the Holy Ghost; who makes holy  
 Săl-nă-tî-fî, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous  
 Săl-nă-tî-mô-nî-ous, *a.* appearing holy, faintly  
 Săl-nă-tî-mo-ny, *f.* scrupulous austerity; holiness  
 Săl-nă-tion, *f.* act of confirmation; law, ratification  
 Săl-nă-tî-tude, Săl-nă-tî-ty, *f.* goodness, holiness  
 Săl-nă-tu-ă-ry, *f.* refuge for criminals; holy place  
 Sălnd, *f.* gravelly earth; barren land  
 Sălndăl, *f.* a loose shoe  
 Sălnd'blind, *a.* having bad sight  
 Sălnd'ed, *a.* covered with sand, barren  
 Sălnd'ers, *f.* an Indian wood  
 Sălnd'ish, *a.* like sand, loose  
 Sălnd'itône, *f.* stone easily crumbled  
 Sălnd'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of sand  
 Sălne, *a.* sound in mind; healthy  
 Sălng, *pret. of to sing*



Sân-gûif'er-ous, *a.* conveying blood  
 Sân-gûif-i-cà'tion, *f.* production of blood  
 Sâ'n-gûi-fi-er, *f.* a producer of blood  
 Sâ'n-gûi-fy, *v. n.* to produce blood  
 Sâ'n-gûin-à-ry, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous  
 Sâ'n-gûine, *a.* abounding with blood; red, warm  
 Sâ'n-gûine-nê's, Sâ'n-gûin'i-ty, *f.* confidence, heat  
 Sâ'n-gûin'e-ous, *a.* constituting or full of blood  
 Sâ'n/be-drim, *f.* the chief council of the Jews  
 Sâ'nî-ês, *f.* thin matter, ferous concretion  
 Sâ'nî-ous, *a.* running with thin matter  
 Sâ'n'i-ty, *f.* soundness of mind, health  
 Sânk, *pret.* of to sink  
 Sâp, *f.* vital juice of plants; a military mine  
 Sâp, *v. a.* to destroy, subvert, undermine  
 Sâph'ire, *f.* a blue precious stone  
 Sâph'ire, *a.* made of, or like saphire  
 Sâp'id, *a.* palatable, tasteful  
 Sâ-pid'i-ty, *f.* tastefulness  
 Sâ'pi-ence, *f.* knowledge, sageness, wisdom  
 Sâ'pi-ent, *a.* sage, wise  
 Sâp'less, *a.* wanting sap; dry, husky, old  
 Sâ-po-nâ'ceous, } *a.* like soap, soapy  
 Sâ-po-nâ-ry, }  
 Sâ'pôr, *f.* taste; power of stimulating the palate  
 Sâ-po-rif'ic, *a.* producing taste  
 Sâ'p'i-nê's, *f.* foolishness, simpleness, succulent  
 Sâ'ppy, *a.* foolish, juicy, simple, weak, young  
 Sâr'a-bâ'nd, *f.* a Spanish dance  
 Sâr'casm, *f.* gibe, reproach, taunt (ing  
 Sâr-câ'stic, Sâr-câ'stic-âl, *a.* keen, severe, taunt-  
 Sâr-câ'stic-âl-ly, *ad.* severely, tauntingly  
 Sâr'eenet, *f.* a fine thin tough woven silk  
 Sâr-côt'ic, *a.* producing new flesh  
 Sâr'k, *f.* a shark; in Scotland a shirt  
 Sâr-fâ-pâ-rê'ssâ, *f.* a plant and tree  
 Sâr'se, *f.* a fine hair sieve  
 Sâsh, *f.* a silk belt; a window

Sâsh-don', *f.* leathern stuffing in a boot  
 Sâf'fâ-frâ'ss, *f.* a tree: its wood is medicinal  
 Sât, *pret.* of to sit  
 Sâ'tân, *f.* the prince of hell; the devil  
 Sâ-tân'ic, Sâ-tân'ic-âl, *a.* devilish, infernal  
 Sâtch'el, *f.* a little sack or bag  
 Sâ-têl'lite, *f.* a small planet about a larger  
 Sâ-têl'lit-ous, *a.* consisting of satellites  
 Sâ'tiate, *a.* quite full, glutted  
 Sâ'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, satisfy, saturate  
 Sâ-ti'e-ty, *f.* state of being filled  
 Sât'in, *f.* a soft, close, shining silk  
 Sâ'tire, *f.* a poem censuring vice, folly, &c.  
 Sâ-tîr'ic, } *a.* severe in language; bitter  
 Sâ-tîr'ic-âl, }  
 Sâ-tîr'ic-âl-ly, *ad.* with intention to censure  
 Sât'i-rî'st, *f.* one who writes satires (vilif  
 Sât'i-rîze, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire  
 Sât'is-fâ'ction, *f.* a being pleased or satisfied  
 recompense for an injury, atonement  
 Sât'is-fâ'ctive, *a.* giving satisfaction  
 Sât'is-fâ'cto-rî-ly, *ad.* to satisfaction  
 Sât'is-fâ'cto-rî-nê's, *f.* power of satisfying  
 Sât'is-fâ'cto-ry, *a.* giving content, making amend  
 Sât'is-fy, *v. a.* to feed to the full; to pay i  
 full; to content, to convince, to recompense  
 Sât'u-râ-ble, *a.* that can receive no more  
 Sât'u-râ'te, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be receive  
 Sât'ûr-dâ'y, *f.* the last day of the week  
 Sâ-tû'rî-ty, *f.* fulness, repletion  
 Sât'ûrn, *f.* a planet; lead in chymistry (chol  
 Sât'ûr-nine, *a.* severe of temper; grave, melan  
 Sâ-tû'r'nî-ân, *a.* golden, happy  
 Sâ'tyr, *f. pron.* Sâ'tér, a iylvan god  
 Sâv'age, *f.* a man uncivilized, a barbarian  
 Sâv'age, *a.* barbarous, cruel, wild  
 Sâv'age-ly, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly  
 Sâv'age-nê's, *f.* barbarousness, cruelty

Sā'ge-ry, *f.* barbarity, cruelty  
 Sā-rān'nā, *f.* an open meadow without wood  
 Sā'ce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food  
 Sā'ce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce  
 Sā'ce'bōx, *f.* an impertinent person  
 Sā'ce'pān, *f.* a pan to make sauce in, &c.  
 Sā'c'er, *f.* a small plate for a tea-cup, &c.  
 Sā'c'i-ly, *ad.* impertinently, impudently  
 Sā'c'i-nēs, *f.* impertinence, impudence  
 Sā'cy, *a.* insolent, pert  
 Sā've, *v. a. & n.* to preserve from danger or ruin;  
     to keep frugally, to be sparing  
 Sā've, *ad.* not including; except  
 Sā've'āll *f.* a pan to save candle ends  
 Sā'v'er, *f.* not a loser; a gatherer, a preserver  
 Sā'v'ing, *a.* not losing, frugal  
 Sā'v'ing, *ad.* with exception in favour of  
 Sā'v'ing, *f.* escape of expence, exception  
 Sā'v'ing-nēs, *f.* frugality, parsimony  
 Sā'v'our, *f.* Redeemer, who saves mankind  
 Sā'v'nt'er, *v. n.* to wander about idly, to loiter  
 Sā'vo-ry, *f.* a plant  
 Sā'v'our, *f.* odour, scent, taste  
 Sā'v'our, *v. a. & n.* to exhibit taste of, to like;  
     to have a smell or taste, to betoken  
 Sā'v'our-i-ly, *ad.* with a relish; with gust  
 Sā'v'our-y, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste  
 Sā'v'ōy', *f.* a sort of colewort  
 Sā'v'āge, *f.* a composition of meat and spice  
 Sā'w, *f.* a toothed instrument for cutting  
 Sā'w, *v. a.* to cut with a saw: *pret. of to see*  
 Sā'w'dūst, *f.* dust arising from sawing  
 Sā'w'pīt, *f.* a place where wood is sawed  
 Sā'w'yér, *f.* one who saws timber  
 Sā'x'i-frāge, *f.* a plant  
 Sā'x'i-frā'gōūs, *a.* dissolvent of the stone  
 Sā'y, *f.* a sample, speech, trial, woollen stuff  
 Sā'y, *v. a.* to alledge, to speak, tell, utter

Sā'y'ing, *f.* an opinion delivered; expression  
 Scāb, *f.* incrustation over a sore, itch, mange  
 Scāb'bārd, *f.* the sheath of a sword  
 Scāb'bēd, *a.* covered with scabs; paltry, sorry  
 Scāb'bēd-nēs, *f.* state of being scabbed  
 Scāb'bī-nēs, *f.* quality of being scabbed  
 Scāb'by, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange  
 Scāb'bi-ōūs, *f.* a plant: *a.* itchy, leprous  
 Scā'b'rōūs, *a.* rough, rugged  
 Scā'f'fōld, *f.* stage erected on certain occasions  
 Scā'f'fōld-āge, *f.* hollow floor, gallery  
 Scā'f'fōld-ing, *f.* support for workmen  
 Scā-lāde', *f.* storm made with ladders  
 Scāld, *f.* burn with liquor, scurf on the head  
 Scāld, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor  
 Scāld, *a.* paltry, scabbed, sorry  
 Scāle, *f.* part of the covering of a fish, regular  
     gradation, line of distances, degree of a circle,  
     balance, gammut  
 Scāle, *v. a.* to mount by ladders, to scrape off  
     scales, to pare or peel  
 Scāl'ēd, *a.* having scales like a fish  
 Scāl'i-nēs, *f.* the state of being scaly  
 Scāll, *f.* leprosy, morbid baldness  
 Scāll'ōn, *f.* a kind of small green onion  
 Scāl'lōp, *f.* a shell fish  
 Scāl'lōp, *v. a.* to indent the edge, to broil oysters  
 Scāl'p, *f.* the flesh on the skull, the skull  
 Scāl'p, *v. a.* to cut the flesh from the skull  
 Scāl'y, *a.* covered with scales  
 Scām'ble, *v. a. & n.* to mingle, to shift awkwardly  
 Scām'mo-ny, *f.* a resinous drug  
 Scām'pér, *v. a.* to run with speed  
 Scān, *v. a.* to examine nicely, to canvass  
 Scān'dāl, *f.* reproachful aspersions, infamy  
 Scān'dāl, *v. a.* to treat opprobriously, to charge  
 Scān'dāl-ize, *v. a.* to defame, to disgrace (falsely  
 Scān'dāl-ōūs, *a.* disgraceful, shameful

Scān'dāl-ōuf-ly, *ad.* censoriously, shamefully  
 Scānt, *a.* hardly enough, scarce  
 Scānt, *v. a.* to limit, to straiten  
 Scānt, *ad.* hardly, scarcely  
 Scānt'ing-ly, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly  
 Scānt'i-nēss, *f.* want of something, narrowness  
 Scānt'lēt, *f.* a small quantity  
 Scānt'ling, *f.* timber cut into a small size  
 Scānt'ly, *ad.* hardly, penuriously  
 Scānt'nēss, *f.* meanness, smallness  
 Scānt'y, *a.* narrow, poor, small, sparing  
 Scāpe, *f.* a flying or running quite away  
 Scāpe, *v. n.* to get away, to escape  
 Scāp'u-lā, *f.* shoulder-blade  
 Scāp'u-lār, }  
 Scāp'u-lār-y, } *a.* belonging to the shoulder  
 Scār, or \* Scār, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut  
 \* Scār, *v. a.* to mark with a scar  
 Scār-ā-mōūch, *f.* a buffoon  
 Scārce, *a.* not plentiful, dear, uncommon  
 Scārce, Scārce'ly, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily  
 Scārce'nēss, Scār'ci-ty, *f.* not plenty, penury  
 Scāre, *v. a.* to fright, to terrify  
 Scāre'crōw, *f.* an image to frighten birds  
 Scārś, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders  
 Scārś, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely  
 Scārś'kīn, *f.* the cuticle  
 Scār-īf-ī-cā'tion, *f.* an incision with a lancet  
 Scār-īf-ī-cā'tōr, *f.* an instrument used in scarifying  
 Scār'i-fi-ēr, *f.* one who scarifies (ing)  
 Scār'i-fy, *v. a.* to lance or cut  
 Scār'lēt, *f.* a colour deeply red, but not shining  
 Scār'lēt, *a.* of a deep red colour  
 Scār'lēt-bēan, *f.* a plant  
 Scārp, *f.* the slope of a ditch  
 Scāte, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish  
 Scāte, *v. n.* to slide on scates  
 Scāt'h, *f.* mischief, waste, depopulation

Scāt'h, *v. a.* to damage, to destroy, to waste  
 Scāt'h'fūl, *a.* destructive, mischievous  
 Scāt'tēr, *v. a.* to spread thinly, to disperse  
 Scāt'tēr-ing-ly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely  
 Scāv'ēn-gēr, *f.* a cleaner of streets  
 Scēl'ēr-āt, *f.* a wicked wretch, a villain  
 Scēne, *f.* part of a play, appearance, stage  
 Scēnā-ry, *f.* imagery, representation  
 Scēn'ic, *a.* theatrical, dramatic  
 Scēn-ōg'rā-phy, *f.* the art of perspective  
 Scēnt, *f.* chace by smell; smell  
 Scēnt, *v. a.* to perfume, to smell  
 Scēp'tre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand  
 Scēp'trēd, *a.* marked with a sceptre  
 Sc'hēd'ūle, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory  
 Sc'hēme, *f.* contrivance, a plan, a project  
 Sc'hēm'ēr, *f.* a contriver, a projector  
 Schīsm, *f.* division, separation  
 Schīf-māt'ic, *f.* one who separates from the church  
 Schīf-māt'ic-āl, *a.* divided, separated  
 Schīf-māt'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* in a schismatical manner  
 Schōl'ār, *f.* a man of learning, a disciple  
 Schōl'ār-shīp, *f.* exhibition for a scholar, learning  
 Scho-lās'tic, *a.* practised in schools (ing)  
 Scho-lās'tic-āl, *a.* belonging to a school  
 Scho-lās'tic-āl-ly, *ad.* in the method of schools  
 Schō'l'i-āst, *f.* a writer of scholiums  
 Schō'l'i-ōn, }  
 Schō'l'i-um, } *f.* an explanatory note  
 Schōol, *f.* a place for education  
 Schōol, *v. a.* to instruct, to tutor, to chide  
 Schōol'bōy, *f.* a boy at school  
 Schōol'dāy, *f.* age to send youth to school  
 Schōol'fēl-lōw, *f.* one bred at the same school  
 Schōol'mān, *f.* one versed in school divinity  
 Schōol'māst-ēr, *f.* he who teaches in a school  
 Schōol'mīst-rēs, *f.* she who teaches in a school  
 Sci-āt'ic-ā, *f.* the hip-gout

Sci-ät'ic-äl, *a.* troubled with the sciatica  
 Sc'ience, *f.* knowledge  
 Sc'ien-cēs, *f. pl.* arithmetic, astronomy, geometry, grammar, logic, music, rhetoric  
 Sci-ē'tial, *a.* producing science  
 Sci-ēn-tif'ic, *a.* producing certain knowledge  
 Sci-ēn-tif'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* so as to produce knowledge  
 Scim'i-tär, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge  
 Scink, *f.* he that cuts out at cards, a cast calf  
 Scin'til-läte, *v. n.* to sparkle  
 Scin-til-lä'tion, *f.* the act of sparkling (cially)  
 Sc'o-lift, *f.* one who knows many things superficially  
 Sc'o-lous, *a.* knowing superficially  
 Sc'om-äc'h-y, *f.* battle with a shadow  
 Sc'ön, *f.* a small twig to be engrafted  
 Sc're-fä'c'y-äs, *f.* a writ in law  
 Sc'iss-ble, Sc'iss'ile, *a.* that may be cut  
 Sc'ission, *f.* the act of cutting  
 Sc'iss'ors, *f.* a small pair of sheers  
 Sc'iss'ure, *f. pron.* Siss'hür; crack, fissure, rent  
 Sc'e-röt'ic, *f.* a peculiar kind of medicine  
 Sc'öf, *f.* an expression of scorn  
 Sc'öf, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, to ridicule  
 Sc'öf'ér, *f.* a faucy scorner  
 Sc'öf'ing-ly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule  
 Sc'öld, *f.* rude language, clamour, a billingsgate  
 Sc'öld, *v. a. & n.* to chide, to quarrel rudely  
 Sc'öllöp, *f.* a pectinated shell-fish. See *Scallops*  
 Sc'önce, *f.* a hanging candlestick, a looking-glass, the head, a fort  
 Sc'önce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct  
 Sc'öop, *f.* a large ladle, a sweep, a stroke  
 Sc'öop, *v. a.* to cut hollow, to lade, to empty  
 Sc'öpe, *f.* drift, intention, liberty, room, fally  
 Sc'ör-bü'tic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy  
 Sc'ör-bü'tic-äl-ly, *ad.* with tendency to the scurvy  
 Sc'örch', *v. a. & n.* to burn, to be dried too much  
 Sc'öre, *f.* a line drawn, an accompt, the number twenty, debt, motive, fake

Sc'öre, *v. a.* to set down, to impute, to mark  
 Sc'ö'r'i-ä, *f.* dross, recrement  
 Sc'ö'r'i-ös, *a.* drossy, recrementitious  
 Sc'örn', *f.* contempt  
 Sc'örn', *v. a. & n.* to despise, to slight, to scoff  
 Sc'örn'ér, *f.* a despiiser, a ridiculer, a scoffer  
 Sc'örn'ül, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud  
 Sc'örn'ül-ly, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently  
 Sc'örpi-on, *f.* a reptile animal, sign of the Zodiac, a scourge, a sea-fish  
 Sc'öt, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, payment  
 Sc'otch, *f.* a slight cut, a shallow incision  
 Sc'otch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland  
 Sc'otch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off  
 Sc'öt'o-my, *f.* a swimming in the head  
 Sc'öün'drel, *f.* a mean fellow, a petty villain  
 Sc'öär, *v. a. & n.* to clean by hard rubbing, to pass over swiftly, to cleanse, to be purged, to  
 Sc'öür'ér, *f.* one who scours, a purge (scamper)  
 Sc'öürge, *f.* a lash, punishment, a whip  
 Sc'öürge, *v. a.* to chastise, to lash, to whip  
 Sc'öür'g'ér, *f.* one who scourges  
 Sc'öüt, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions  
 Sc'öüt, *v. n.* to hide one's self, to go privately  
 Sc'öwl, *f.* a gloomy look  
 Sc'öwl, *v. n.* to look angry, to frown  
 Sc'räb'ble, *v. n.* to paw with the hands, to scratch  
 Sc'räg, *f.* any thin lean thing, the neck  
 Sc'räg'g'ed, *a.* lean, rough, uneven  
 Sc'räg'g'i-nēss, *f.* leanness, meanness, roughness  
 Sc'räg'g'y, *a.* lean, rough, thin, uneven  
 Sc'räm'ble, *f.* an eager contest for any thing  
 Sc'räm'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, to climb  
 Sc'räm'blér, *f.* one who scrambles  
 Sc'ränch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth  
 Sc'rän'nēl, *a.* grating, worthless, vile  
 Sc'räp, *f.* a little piece, fragment  
 Sc'räpe, *f.* difficulty, distress, perplexity



Scrape, *v. a. & n.* to pare lightly; to erase; to make an awkward bow, or disagreeable noise  
 Scrap'er, *f.* the thing with which we pare, clear, or erase; an iron to clean, a vile fiddler, a miser  
 Scratch, *f.* a slight wound (ser)  
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. to write badly, to make outlines  
 Scraw, *f.* surface or scurf  
 Scrawl, *f.* bad or inelegant writing  
 Scrawl, *v. a.* to write or draw badly, to creep  
 Scrawl'er, *f.* a clumsy and inelegant writer  
 Screek, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise  
 Scream, *f.* a quick shrill loud cry  
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly  
 Screech, *f.* harsh horrid cry  
 Screech, *v. n.* to cry as an owl, to shriek  
 Screech'owl, *f.* the owl that hoots by night  
 Screen, *f.* that which conceals, covers, or sifts  
 Screen, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide, to shelter  
 \*Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge  
 Screw, *v. a. pron.* \*Scrū; to turn or fasten with a screw, to deform by contortions, to extort,  
 Scribble, *f.* bad writing (to press)  
 Scribble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty  
 Scribble'r, *f.* a bad writer, a petty author  
 Scribe, *f.* a public notary, a writer  
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, small writing, schedule  
 Scrip'tur-āl, *a.* contained in the bible  
 Scrip'ture, *f.* the sacred writing, the bible  
 Scriv'e-ner, *f.* one who draws contracts for money  
 Scrof'u-lā, *f.* the king's evil  
 Scrof'u-lous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.  
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up  
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, a rascal  
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out  
 Scrub, *v. a.* to rub hard  
 Scrub'by, *a.* mean, sorry, vile, worthless  
 Scruple, *f.* weight of 20 grains, doubt

Scruple, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate  
 Scrup'ler, *f.* one who scruples  
 Scru-pu-lō'si-ty, *f.* the fear of acting, doubt  
 Scrupu-lōus, *a.* careful, cautious, doubtful, nice  
 Scrupu-lōus-ly, *ad.* carefully, nicely  
 Scrūtā-ble, *a.* discoverable by inquiry  
 Scru-tā'tor, *f.* an examiner, a scrutineer  
 Scru-tin-er, *f.* an enquirer, a searcher  
 Scrutin-ize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search  
 Scrutin-ous, *a.* captious, inquisitive  
 Scrutin-y, *f.* strict enquiry, examination  
 Scru-tōire, *f.* a case or drawers for papers  
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud  
 Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind  
 Scud'dle, *v. n.* to run with affected haste  
 Scuff'le, *f.* a confused quarrel  
 Scuff'le, *v. n.* to fight confusedly  
 Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, to lie close  
 Sculk'er, *f.* a lurker  
 Scull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, small boat  
 Scull'cap, *f.* a small cap for the head  
 Scullér, *f.* a boat with one rower  
 Scullér-y, *f.* a place where kettles are washed  
 Scull'ion, *f.* the cook's servant  
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave  
 Sculp'tor, *f.* a carver in wood or stone  
 Sculp'ture, *f.* carved work  
 Scum, *f.* dregs of liquor, dross, refuse  
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear from scum  
 Scum'mér, *f.* a ladle to clear from scum  
 Scurf, *f.* a dry scab, an adherent stain  
 Scurf'i-ness, *f.* the state of being scurfy  
 Scurril, *a.* grossly opprobrious  
 Scur-ril'i-ty, *f.* gross language  
 Scurril-ous, *a.* scurril, vile, low  
 Scurril-ous-ly, *ad.* with gross reproach  
 Scur'vily, *ad.* basely, coarsely, vilely  
 Scur'vy, *f.* a distemper

*Scūr'vy*, *a.* scabbed, vile, worthless  
*Scūr'vy-grāfs*, *f.* the plant *spoonwort*  
*Scūt*, *f.* tail of a hare, &c.  
*Scūtch'eón*, *f.* shield represented in heraldry  
*Scūt'tle*, *f.* a wide shallow basket, quick pace  
*Scūt'tle*, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry  
*Scythe*, *f.* an instrument for mowing grass  
*Sea*, *f.* the ocean, a large lake  
*Seab'eat*, *part.* dashed by the waves  
*Seab'eat*, *f.* vessel able to bear the sea  
*Seab'örn*, *part.* born of, or produced by the sea  
*Seab'öy*, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard  
*Seab'reach*, *f.* breach made by the sea  
*Seab'reeze*, *f.* wind from the sea  
*Seab'uilt*, *part.* built for the sea  
*Seacālf*, *f.* the seal fish  
*Seacāp*, *f.* cap worn on shipboard  
*Seachārt*, *f.* map of the sea coast, and of the ocean and islands in the sea  
*Seacōal*, *f.* coal carried by sea  
*Seacōast*, *f.* edge of the sea, shore  
*Seacōm'pāss*, *f.* a mariner's compass  
*Seacōw*, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind  
*Seadög*, *f.* perhaps the shark  
*Seafār'er*, *f.* a sailor  
*Seafār'ing*, *a.* using the seas  
*Seafight*, *f.* a battle on the sea  
*Seafōwl*, *f.* a bird that lives at sea  
*Seagirt*, *pret.* surrounded by the sea  
*Seagūll*, *f.* a water fowl  
*Seagreen*, *a.* of a sea-colour, cerulean  
*Seahedgehög*, *f.* a kind of sea shell fish  
*Seamāid*, *f.* a mermaid  
*Seamān*, *f.* a mariner, a sailor, merman  
*Seamārk*, *f.* mark to direct a sea  
*Seapōrt*, *f.* a harbour for ships  
*Searōom*, *f.* open sea, spacious main  
*Seashell*, *f.* shell found on the sea shore

*Sēa-shōre*, *f.* the coast of the sea  
*Sēa'sick*, *a.* sick at sea  
*Sēa-fide*, *f.* the edge of the sea  
*Sēa-fūr'g'eón*, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard  
*Sēa-fūr-rōund'ed*, *part.* surrounded by the sea  
*Sēa'term*, *f.* a word used by seamen  
*Sēa-wā'ter*, *f.* salt water of the sea  
*Sēal*, *f.* the sea calf; a stamp, impression  
*Sēal*, *v. a. & n.* to confirm, to ratify, to fix a seal  
*Sēal'ing-wāx*, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c.  
*Sēam*, *f.* that part which joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels, tallow  
*Sēam*, *v. a.* to make a future; to mark  
*Sēam'lēss*, *a.* having no seam  
*Sēam'strēss*, *f.* one who lives by sewing  
*Sēam'y*, *a.* having a seam, showing the seam  
*Sēan*, *f.* a net  
*Sēar*, *a.* not any longer green; dry  
*Sēar*, *v. a.* to burn, to cauterize  
*Sēar'clōt*, *h.* a large plaster; a plaster  
*Sēarce*, *f.* a bolter, a sieve  
*Sēarce*, *v. a.* to sift finely  
*Sēarch*, *f.* act of seeking; inquiry, quest  
*Sēarch*, *v. a. & n.* to enquire, examine, try, seek  
*Sēarch'ér*, *f.* an examiner  
*Sēa'son*, *f.* fourth part of the year; fit time, relish  
*Sēa'son*, *v. a.* to give relish to; make fit, taint  
*Sēa'son-ā-ble*, *a.* at a proper time; opportune  
*Sēa'son-ā-bly*, *ad.* in due time  
*Sēa'son-ér*, *f.* he who seasons or gives relish to  
*Sēa'son-ing*, *f.* that which gives relish  
*Sēat*, *f.* a post of authority; a chair, residence  
*Sēat*, *v. a.* to place on a seat, to fix  
*Sēa'wārd*, *ad.* towards the sea  
*Sēcānt*, *a.* dividing into two parts  
*Se-cēde*, *v. n.* to withdraw from fellowship  
*Se-cēd'ér*, *f.* one who secedes  
*Se-cēf'sion*, *f.* act of withdrawing from

Se-clùde' *v. a.* to confine from; shut up, exclude  
 Sēc'ond, *f.* he who backs another; both part of  
 Sēc'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferiour (a minute  
 Sēc'ond, *v. a.* to follow, to support  
 Sēc'ond-hånd, *f.* possession of a thing which  
 has been enjoyed by another, as clothes, &c.  
 Sēc'ond-hånd, *a.* not original, borrowed  
 Sēc'ond-à-rì-ly, *ad.* in the second order  
 Sēc'ond-à-ry, *f.* a deputy: *a.* not primary  
 Sēc'ond-ly, *ad.* in the second place  
 Sēc're-fy, *f.* close silence; privacy, retirement  
 Sēc'rèt, *f.* a thing unknown  
 Sēc'rèt, *a.* concealed, private, unseen  
 Sēc'rèt, *v. a.* to keep private  
 Sēc're-tà-rì-shìp, *f.* office of a secretary (business)  
 Sēc're-tà-ry, *f.* one who writes for another in  
 Se-crète', *v. a.* to conceal, hide, separate  
 Se-crè'tion, *f.* the fluid secreted  
 Se-crè'tious, *a.* parted by animal secretion  
 Sēc'rèt-ist, *f.* a dealer in secrets  
 Sēc'rèt-ly, *ad.* privately (privacy)  
 Sēc'rèt-nès, *f.* the quality of keeping secrets;  
 Se-crèt-à-ry, *a.* performing secretion  
 Sēc't, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets  
 Sēc'tà-rìsm, *f.* a disposition to *schism*  
 Sēc-tà'tór, *f.* a disciple, a follower (writing)  
 Sēc'tion, *f.* act of cutting; a distinct part of  
 Sēc'tór, *f.* a geometrical instrument  
 Sēc'u-làr, *a.* not bound by vows; laical, worldly  
 Sēc'u-là-rì-ty, *f.* worldliness  
 Sēc'u-là-rì-ze, *v. a.* to convert to common use  
 Sēc'ùn-dìnc, *f.* the after-birth  
 Se-cùre', *a.* free from fear or danger, safe  
 Se-cùre', *v. a.* to make fast; to protect  
 Se-cùre'ly, *ad.* without danger, safely  
 Se-cùre'mènt, *f.* cause of safety, defence  
 Se-cùrì-ty, *f.* defence, pledge, protection, safety  
 Se-dàn', *f.* a chair for carriage

Se-dàte', *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed  
 Se-dàte'ly, *ad.* without disturbance, calmly  
 Se-dàte'nès, *f.* calmness, serenity, tranquility  
 Sēc'en-tà-ry, *a.* sitting much, inactive  
 Sèdge, *f.* a growth of narrow flags  
 Sèdg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags  
 Sèd'i-mènt, *f.* what settles at bottom  
 Se-dì'tion, *f.* commotion, insurrection, tumult  
 Se-dì'tious, *a.* with tumult, factious  
 Se-dì'tious-ly, *ad.* with factious turbulence  
 Se-dì'tious-nès, *f.* a disposition to sedition  
 Se-dùce', *v. a.* to deceive, mislead, tempt  
 Se-dùce'mènt, *f.* the act or means to seduce  
 Se-dùcér, *f.* one who seduces  
 Se-dùcì-ble, *a.* capable of being deceived  
 Se-dùc'tion, *f.* the act of seducing  
 Se-dù'llì-ty, *f.* application, diligence, industry  
 Sèd'u-lòus, *a.* diligent, industrious  
 Sèd'u-lòus-ly, *ad.* diligently, laboriously  
 Sèe, *f.* the diocese of a bishop (attention)  
 Sèe, *v. a. & n.* to perceive with the eye; to look  
 Sèe, *intj.* look! lo! observe!  
 Sèed, *f.* what produces plants and also animals  
 generation, offspring, original  
 Sèed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed  
 Sèed'càke, *f.* a kind of sweet cake  
 Sèed'pèarl, *f.* small grains of pearl  
 Sèed'plòt, *f.* a ground on which seeds are sown  
 Sèed'lìng, *f.* a young plant not blown, offspring  
 Sèedsmàn, *f.* one who deals in seed  
 Sèed'time, *f.* season for sowing  
 Sèed'y, *a.* abounding with seed  
 Sèe'ìng, *f.* the sight, vision  
 Sèe'ìng, *ad.* since, it being so that  
 Sèek, *v. a. & n.* to look for, to search; to enquire  
 Sèek'ér, *f.* an enquirer (deavour after)  
 Sèek'fòr-ròw, *f.* one who causes himself sorrow  
 Sèel, *v. a.* [in falconry] to close the eyes

*sem*, *v. n.* to have resemblance, to appear  
*sem'er*, *f.* one who appears  
*sem'ing*, *f.* appearance, opinion, show  
*sem'ing-ly*, *ad.* in appearance, in show  
*sem'ing-ness*, *f.* fair appearance  
*sem'ly-ness*, *f.* beauty, comeliness, grace  
*sem'ly*, *ad.* in a decent or proper manner  
*sem*, *a.* beheld, skilled, versed  
*sem'er*, *f.* one who sees, a prophet  
*sem'aw*, *f.* reciprocating motion or play  
*sem'aw*, *v. n.* to move up and down, to trump  
 alternately  
*sem'he*, *v. a. & n.* to boil; to be hot  
*sem'h'er*, *f.* a boiler, a pot  
*sem'ment*, *f.* a piece cut off  
*sem're-gate*, *v. a.* to set apart, to separate  
*sem're-gation*, *f.* separation from others  
*sem'ne'u'r'i-äl*, *a.* invested with large powers  
*sem'n'ör*, *f.* a lord with the *Italians*  
*sem'n'ör-y*, *f.* a district, a lordship, a territory  
*sem'ne*, *f.* a net for fishing  
*sem'ne*, *v. a.* to take by force, to fasten on  
*sem'in*, *f.* the act of taking possession  
*sem'äure*, *f.* the act of seizing, thing seized  
*sem'döm*, *a.* not often, rarely, not frequently  
*sem'läč*, *a.* well chosen, culled out  
*sem'läč*, *v. a.* to chuse in preference to another  
*sem'läčion*, *f.* the act of chusing, choice made  
*sem'läč'ör*, *f.* one who selects  
*sem'el*, *pron. plural* Selves, one's own person  
*sem'ish*, *a.* void of regard for others  
*sem'ish-ness*, *f.* self-love only  
*sem'ish-ly*, *ad.* with self-love  
*sem'same*, *a.* numerically the same  
*sem'äl*, *v. a.* to part with for a price  
*sem'äl'er*, *f.* one who sells  
*sem'äl'vage*, *f. pron.* Säl-vige, the edge of cloth  
*sem'blä-ble*, *a.* like, resembling

*Sēm'blä-bly*, *ad.* with resemblance  
*Sēm'blänce*, *f.* likeness, resemblance  
*Sēm'blänt*, *a.* like, resembling  
*Sēm'blä-tive*, *a.* fit, resembling, suitable  
*Sēm'ä*, *f.* half; used in *composition*  
*Sēm-i-än'nü-lär*, *a.* half round  
*Sēm'ä-brief*, *f.* a note in music  
*Sēm'ä-cir-cle*, *f.* a half circle  
*Sēm-ä-cir'cu-lär*, *a.* half round  
*Sēm-ä-cö'lön*, *f.* a point made thus (;)  
*Sēm-ä-di-äm'e-tér*, *f.* half a diameter  
*Sēm-ä-flü'id*, *a.* imperfectly fluid  
*Sēm-ä-lü'när*, } *a.* like a half moon  
*Sēm-ä-lü'nä-ry*, }  
*Sēm'in-äl*, *a.* containing seed, radical  
*Sēm-in-äl'i-ty*, *f.* the power of producing, na-  
 ture of seed  
*Sēm'in-ä-ry*, *f.* original school, seed plot  
*Sēm-in-ä'tion*, *f.* the act of sowing  
*Sēm-i-quä'ver*, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver  
*Sēm'i-töne*, *f.* half a tone (sound)  
*Sēm-i-vöw'el*, *f.* consonant with an imperfect  
*Sēm-pi-tér'näl*, *a.* without end, everlasting  
*Sēm-pi-tér'nä-ty*, *f.* eternal duration  
*Sēm'äte*, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, parliament  
*Sēm'ä-tör*, *f.* a public counsellor  
*Sēm-ä-tö'ri-äl*, } *a.* belonging to senators  
*Sēm-ä-tö'ri-än*, }  
*Sēm'd*, *v. a.* to commission, to dispatch, to pro-  
 pagate  
*Se-nel'cence*, *f.* decay by time, growing old  
*Se'nile*, *a.* belonging to, or consequent on old  
*Se'nä-ör*, *a.* older than another (age)  
*Se-nä-ör'i-ty*, *f.* priority of birth, eldership  
*Sēm'nä*, *f.* a physical tree and drug  
*Sēm'näht*, *f.* seven days and seven nights; a  
 week  
*Sēm-sä'tion*, *f.* perception by the senses



Sense, *f.* the faculty of perceiving; meaning; opinion

Senseless, *a.* without sense, doltish, stupid

Senselessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner

Senselessness, *f.* absurdity, folly, stupidity

Sensibility, *f.* quickness of sensation

Sensible, *a.* having sense, judicious

Sensibility, *f.* sensibility, quickness of perception

Sensibly, *ad.* with sense

Sensitively, *a.* having sense without reason

Sensitively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner

Sensorium, *f.* seat of sense, organ of sensation

\* Sensual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal

\* Sensualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures

\* Sensuality, *f.* addicted to carnal pleasures

\* Sensualize, *v. a.* to sink into carnal pleasures

Sensualous, *a. pron.* \* Sensuous, pathetic, tender

Sent, *part. pass.* of send

Sentence, *f.* period in speech, condemnation, determination

Sentence, *v. a.* to pass judgment on, to condemn

Sententious, *a.* short and energetic

Sententiously, *ad.* with striking brevity

Sententiousness, *f.* pithiness in sentences

Sentient, *f.* he who has perception; *a.* perceiving

Sentiment, *f.* opinion, thought

Sentry, *f.* a soldier on guard

Separa-bility, *f.* quality of admitting disunion

Separa-ble, *a.* possible to be disunited

Separa-bleness, *f.* capacity of separation

Separa-te, *a.* divided from, disengaged

Separa-te, *v. a. & n.* to divide, disjoin, set apart; to part

Separa-tely, *ad.* apart, distinctly, singly

Separa-tion, *f.* disjunction, divorce

Separa-tist, *f.* a dissenter, a schismatic

Separa-to-ry, *a.* used in separation

Sépt, *f.* a clan, generation, race

Sép-tém'bér, *f.* the ninth month

Sép-tén-á-ry, *f.* the number seven

Sép-tén-ní-ál, *a.* lasting, or happening in seven years

Sép-tén'trí-ón, *f.* the north

Sép-tén'trí-ón, Sép-tén'trí-ón-ál, *a.* northern

Sép-tén'trí-ón-ál-ly, *ad.* towards the north

Sép-tíc-ál, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction

Sép-tí-lát'é-r-ál, *a.* having seven sides

Sép-tu-ág'in-á-ry, } *a.* consisting of seventy

Sép-tu-a-gé'tim-ál, }

Sép-tu-a-g'int, *f.* the Greek version of the old testament

Se-púl'chrál, *a.* relating to burial, monument

Sép'úl-chre, *f.* a grave, a tomb

Sép'úl-türe, *f.* burial, interment

Se-quá-cious, *a.* attendant, following, pliant

Se-quáç'i-ty, *f.* plianthood, toughness

Se-quél, *f.* succeeding part, consequence

Se-quéñce, *f.* order of succession, series

Se-quéñt, *f.* a follower; *a.* following (separate)

Se-qués'tér, *v. a.* to set aside, to remove, to sequester

Se-qués'trá-ble, *a.* that may be sequestered

Se-qués-trá-tion, *f.* deprivation of profits, especially in the church, separation

Se-qués-trá-tór, *f.* one who deprives one of profits

Se-rágl'i-ó, *f.* a house for women of pleasure

Sér'aph, *f.* an order of angels

Se-ráph'ic, }

Se-ráph'ic-ál, } *a.* angelic, angelical

Sér'a-phím, *f.* angels of a certain number

Sére, *a.* dry, withered, no longer green

Sér-e-náde', *f.* music by lovers in the night

Sér-e-náde', *v. a.* to entertain with music

Se-réne', *a.* even of temper, calm, quiet

Se-réne-ly, *ad.* calmly, coolly, quietly

Se-réne-ness, *f.* the state of calmness

Se-rén'i-túde, *f.* coolness of mind, calmness

Ser'n'i-ty, *f.* calmness, peace, temperance  
 Serge, *f. pron.* \* Sàrge, a king of woollen cloth  
 \*Serge'ant, *f.* a petty officer in the army; a degree in the law of the highest rank under  
 Ser'ies, *f.* course, order, sequence (a judge  
 Ser'i-ous, *a.* grave, solemn, weighty  
 Ser'i-ous-ly, *ad.* gravely, solemnly  
 Ser'i-ous-nèss, *f.* earnest attention, gravity  
 Ser'môn, *f.* a pious discourse from the pulpit  
 Ser-ô'i-ty, *f.* watery part of the blood  
 Ser-ous, *a.* thin, watery  
 Ser-pent, *f.* a reptile animal  
 Ser-pen-tine, *a.* winding like a serpent  
 Ser-pig'in-ous, *a.* diseased with a serpigo  
 Ser-pi-gô, *f.* a kind of tetter  
 Ser, } *v. a.* to press close, to drive hard to-  
 Ser-ry, } gether  
 Ser-râte, } *a.* jagged like a saw  
 Ser-rât-éd, }  
 Ser-vant, *f.* one who serves  
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend a command, to obey  
 Ser-vi-ce, *f.* menial office, office of devotion, or-  
 der of dishes, employment, favour, obedience  
 Ser-vi-ce-à-ble, *a.* active, officious, useful  
 Ser-vi-ce-à-ble-nèss, *f.* usefulness  
 Ser-vile, *a.* cringing, dependant, fawning, slav-  
 Ser-vile-ly, *ad.* meanly, slavishly (ish  
 Ser-vile-nèss, } *f.* dependence, slavishness  
 Ser-vi-l'i-ty, }  
 Ser-ving-mân, *f.* a menial servant  
 Ser-vi-tôr, *f.* one of the lowest rank in a college  
 Ser-vi-tùde, *f.* apprenticeship, bondage, slavery  
 Ser-um, *f.* thin watery part of the blood  
 Sess, *f.* rate, tax  
 Ser'sion, *f.* the act of sitting, space of sitting  
 Ser'terce, *f.* the sum of 8l. 1s. 5½d. *Sterling*  
 Sèt, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to  
 each other, a wager at dice, a game

Sèt, *a.* in a formal manner, regular, not lax  
 Sèt, *v. a. & n.* to place, to fix, to plant, to  
 value; to disappear, to fall to, to apply to  
 Se-tà'ceous, *a.* set with strong hairs, bristly  
 Sèt'ôn, *f.* an issue or rowel in the neck  
 Sèt-tèe', *f.* a long seat with a back  
 Sèt'ter, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game  
 Sèt'tle, *f.* a bench with a back, a long seat  
 Sèt'tle, *v. a. & n.* to determine, to establish, to  
 fix; to subside, grow calm, to rest upon  
 Sèt'tléd, *part.* calm, confirmed, established  
 Sèt'tle-mènt, *f.* a fixed place of abode, settled  
 colony, agreement, factory, revenue  
 Sèv'en, *a.* one more than six  
 Sèv'en-fôld, *a.* repeated seven times  
 Seven'n'ight, *f.* a week  
 Sèv'en-scôre, *a.* seven times twenty  
 Sèv'en-tèen, *a.* ten and seven  
 Sèv'ent'h, *a.* the first after the sixth  
 Sèv'ent'h-ly, *ad.* in the seventh place  
 Sèv'en-ty, *a.* seven times ten  
 Sèv'ér, *v. a.* to part by force, to divide  
 Sèv'ér-âl, *a.* distinct, divers (particulars  
 Sèv'ér-âl, *f.* the state of separation, inclosure,  
 Sèv'ér-âl-ly, *ad.* distinctly, separately  
 Sé-vère', *a.* cruel, painful, rigid, sharp  
 Se-vère-ly, *ad.* horridly, painfully (ness  
 Se-vér'i-ty, *f.* cruel treatment, rigour, sharp-  
 Sew, *v. a. pron.* \* Sô, to join with a needle and  
 thread (seasts  
 \* Sew'ér, *f.* she who uses a needle, officer at  
 Sew-ér, *f. pron.* Sû-ér, and by corruption Shôre;  
 a passage for water to run through  
 Sèx, *f.* distinction of male and female  
 Sèx-à-g'ès'i-mà, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent  
 Sèx-à-g'ès'i-mâl, *a.* numbered by sixties  
 Sèx-en'n'î-âl, *a.* lasting or happening in six years  
 Sèx'tânt, *f.* the sixth part of a circle

Sēx'tile, *f.* distance of 60 degrees or two signs  
 Sēx'ton, *f.* an under officer in a church  
 Sēx'ton-shīp, *f.* the office of a sexton  
 Sēx-tū'ple, *a.* six times told, sixfold  
 Shāb'bī-ly, *ad.* despicably, meanly  
 Shāb'bī-nēs, *f.* meanness, paltriness  
 Shāb'by, *a.* mean, paltry  
 Shāc'kle, *v. a.* to chain, to entangle, to fetter  
 Shāc'kles, *f. pl.* difficulties, fetters  
 Shāde, *f.* shadows in painting, a soul in a state of separation, screen, shelter  
 Shāde, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, to paint in obscure colours, to protect, to screen  
 Shādī-nēs, *f.* the state of being shady  
 Shād'ow, *f.* inseparable companion, faint representation, darkness, protection, shade, type  
 Shād'ow, *v. a.* to darken, represent, shade  
 Shād'ow-y, *a.* full of shade, faint, gloomy  
 Shād'y, *a.* secure from light or heat  
 Shāft, *f.* a deep pit, an arrow, spire  
 Shāg, *f.* rough hair, rough cloth  
 Shāg'ged, Shāg'gy, *a.* hairy, rugged  
 Shā-green', *f.* a fish-skin remarkably rough  
 Shā-green', *v. a.* See *Chagrin*  
 Shāke, *f.* motion given and received, shock  
 Shāke, *v. a. & n.* to make to totter or tremble, to make afraid; to move quick, to be in terrou  
 Shāk'ér, *f.* a person or thing that shakes  
 Shāle, *f.* a case of seeds, a husk. See *Shell*  
 Shāl, *verb defective*  
 Shāl-lōn', *f.* a slight woollen stuff  
 Shāl'lōp, *f.* a small boat  
 Shāl'lōw, *f.* a flat, sand, shoal, shelf  
 Shāl'lōw, *a.* not deep, empty, silly  
 Shāl'lōw-brāin'ed, *a.* foolish, weak  
 Shāl'lōw-ly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply  
 Shāl'lōw-nēs, *f.* want of depth, thought  
 Shālm, *f.* a kind of musical pipe

Shākt, *second person of shall*  
 Shām, *f.* a delusion, an imposture, a trick  
 Shām, *v. n.* to cheat, to counterfeit  
 Shām, *a.* counterfeit, false, pretended  
 Shām'bles, *f.* a butchery  
 Shām'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly  
 Shāme, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach  
 Shāme, *v. a.* to make ashamed  
 Shāme'fā-cēd, *a.* bashful, modest  
 Shāme'fā-cēd-nēs, *f.* bashfulness, modesty  
 Shāme'fūl, *a.* disgraceful, infamous  
 Shāme'fūl-ly, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously  
 Shāme'lēs, *a.* frontless, impudent  
 Shāme'lēs-nēs, *f.* immodesty, impudence  
 Shām'oīs, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of his skin  
 Shānk, *f.* handle of a tool, joint of the leg  
 Shāpe, *f.* external appearance, form  
 Shāpe, *v. a.* to conceive, to form, to mould  
 Shāpe'lēs, *a.* want of regularity or form  
 Shāpe'ly-nēs, *f.* beauty or proportion of form  
 Shāpe'ly, *a.* well formed  
 Shāpe'smīt, *b. f.* one who improves the form  
 Shārd, *f.* a piece of a pot, a plant, a fish  
 Shāre, *f.* dividend, part, plough-iron  
 Shāre, *v. a. & n.* to divide, to cut; to partake of, to have a share  
 Shār'ér, *f.* a divider, a partaker  
 Shārk, *f.* a voracious fish, a tricking fellow  
 Shārk, *v. a. & n.* to pick up slyly; to cheat, trick  
 Shārp, *f.* an acute or sharp sound, a sword  
 Shārp, *a.* acute, keen, piercing, severe, sour  
 Shārp, *v. a. & n.* to make keen, to play thieving tricks  
 Shārp'en, *v. a.* to make quick, to edge, to point  
 Shārp'ér, *f.* a tricking fellow, a petty thief  
 Shārp'ly, *ad.* afflictively, keenly, severely  
 Shārp'nēs, *f.* keenness, painfulness  
 Shārp'fēt', *a.* eager, hungry, desirous

Shārp  
 Shāt't  
 Shāt't  
 Shāt't  
 Shāve,  
 to f  
 Shāv'e  
 Shāv'Y  
 Shāw,  
 Shē, *f.*  
 Shēaf,  
 Shēal,  
 Shēar,  
 Shēard  
 Shēar'e  
 Shēars,  
 Shēar'n  
 Shēat,h  
 Shēat,h  
 Shēat,h  
 Shēd, *f.*  
 Shēd'd  
 Shēen,  
 Shēen'y  
 Shēep,  
 Shēep'b  
 Shēep'b  
 Shēep'c  
 Shēep'f  
 Shēep'h  
 Shēep'y  
 Shēep'y  
 Shēep'n  
 Shēep'n  
 Shēeps  
 Shēep'w  
 Shēer,

Shàrp-sìght'ed, *a.* having quick sight. (kén)

Shàt'tér, *v. a. & n.* to break in pieces, to be bro-

Shàt'tér-bràin-éd, } *a.* inattentive

Shàve, *v. a.* to pare off with a razor or scythe,  
to strip, to oppress by extortion, to pillage

Shàv'ér, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer

Shàv'ing, *f.* a thin slice pared off

Shàw, *f.* a small wood, a thicket

Shē, *f.* the female pronoun personal

Shēaf, *f.* a bundle of new cut corn

Shēal, or Shēal, *v. a.* to shell, to strip off the shell

Shēar, *v. a.* to clip or cut

Shēard, *f.* a broken piece, a fragment

Shēar'ér, *f.* one who shears sheep

Shēars, *f.* an instrument with two blades

Shēar'màn, *f.* one who shears cloth

Shēath, *f.* the case of any thing

Shēat'h, Shēat'he, *v. a.* to put into a sheath

Shēat'h'y, *a.* forming a sheath

Shēd, *f.* a slight covering of tiles, &c.

Shēd, *v. a.* to let fall, to pour out, to spill

Shēd'dér, *f.* one who sheds or spills

Shēen, *f.* brightness, splendour

Shēen'y, *a.* bright, glittering

Shēep, *f.* an animal, a foolish person

Shēep'bite, *v. n.* to practise petty theft

Shēep'bīt'ér, *f.* a petty thief

Shēep'cōt,

Shēep'fōld, } *f.* a place to pen sheep in (sheep

Shēep'hōok, *f.* a hook to lay hold on the legs of

Shēep'ish, *a.* over modest, bashful

Shēep'ish-nēfs, *f.* bashfulness

Shēep'mā-tér, *f.* an owner of sheep

Shēep'lhēar-ing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep

Shēeps-eye, *f.* a loving sly look

Shēep'wālk, *f.* a pasture for sheep

Shēer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled

Shēer, *ad.* clean, quick, at once

Shēet, *f.* linen for a bed; any thing expanded,  
as, a sheet of fire; paper, sail, &c.

Shēet, *v. a.* to cover with a sheet

Shēet-ān'c'hór, *f.* largest anchor, chief support

Shē'kēl, *f.* a Jewish coin, value 2 s. 6 d.

Shēlf, *f.* a board to lay things on, a sand bank  
in the sea, hard coat of earth under the mould

Shēlf'y, *a.* full of rocks and sands

Shēll, *f.* hard covering, superficial part

Shēll, *v. a. & n.* to take out of, or to cast off the

Shēll, *f.* fish covered with shells (shell

Shē'lly, *a.* abounding with shells

Shēlt'ér, *f.* a cover from injury, protection

Shēlt'ér, *v. a.* to cover, defend, harbour, protect

Shēlt'ér-lēfs, *a.* without home or refuge, exposed

Shēlv'ing, *a.* having declivity, sloping

Shēlv'y, *a.* full of banks, rocky, shallow

Shēnd, *v. a.* to disgrace, overpower, ruin, spoil

Shēp'hērd, *f.* one who tends sheep, a minister

Shēp'hērd-ēfs, *f.* a rural lass that tends sheep

Shēp'hērd-īsh, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral

Shēr-bēt', *f.* mixture of lemon, sugar and water

Shēr'iff, *f.* a county officer

Shēr'iff-āl-ty, } *f.* the office of a sheriff

Shēr'iff-dóm, }

Shēr'ry, *f.* a kind of Spanish wine

Shēld, *f.* a buckler, defence, protection

Shēld, *v. a.* to cover, defend, protect, secure

Shīft, *f.* a woman's body linen, artifice, evasion

Shīft, *v. a. & n.* to alter, to change; to find e-  
vasions

Shīft'ér, *f.* an artful person

Shīft'lēfs, *a.* wanting means to act or live

Shī'līng, *f.* a coin, value 12 d.

Shī'ly, *ad.* not frankly, cautiously

Shīn, *f.* the fore part of the leg

Shīne, *f.* fair weather, brightness, lustre



Shine, *v. n.* to be propitious and conspicuous,

to be bright and without clouds, to glitter

Shī'něs, *f.* reservedness, unwillingness

Shī'n'gle, *f.* a thin board to cover houses

Shī'n'gles, *f.* a distemper

Shī'ny, *a.* splendid, luminous, bright

Shīp, *f.* a large vessel to sail on the seas

Shīp, *v. a.* to put aboard a ship

Shīp'board, *ad.* on board a ship

Shīp'bōy, *f.* a boy that serves in a ship

Shīp'mān, *f.* a sailor

Shīp'mā'tēr, *f.* a master of a ship

Shīp'ping, *f.* vessels for navigation

Shīp'wreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction

Shīp'wreck, *v. a. & n.* to suffer shipwreck, to lose

Shīp'wright, *f.* a ship carpenter

Shīre, *f.* what is under a bailiff, a county

Shīrt, *f.* a man's body linen

Shīrt, *v. a.* to put on a shirt, to cover

Shīrt'lēs, *a.* wanting a shirt

Shī'tīm, *f.* a precious sort of wood

Shī'tle-cōck, *f.* a boy's play-thing

Shīve, *f.* a thick splinter, a slice of bread

Shīve, *v. a.* to break into pieces, to shatter

Shīv'ēr, *f.* a piece broken off (ble

Shīv'ēr, *v. a. & n.* to break into shivers, to trem-

Shīv'e-ry, *a.* easily broken, not compact

Shōal, *f.* a crowd, a sand bank, a shallow

Shōal, *a.* shallow, incumbered with banks

Shōal, *v. n.* to grow or be shallow, to crowd

Shōal'y-nēs, *f.* frequency of shallow places

Shōal'y, *a.* full of shoals

Shōck, *f.* pile of sheaves, confusion, conflict

Shōck, *v. a. & n.* to shake violently, to offend;

to build up, to be offensive

Shōd, *pret. & part. pass. of to shoe*

Shōe, *f.* the out cover of the feet (bottom

Shōe, *v. a.* to fit with a shoe, to cover at the

Shōe'bōy, *f.* one who cleans shoes

Shōe'ing-hörn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes

Shōe'māk-ēr, *f.* one who makes shoes

Shōe'tye, *f.* a shoe-string

Shōg, *f.* a violent concussion

Shōg, *v. a.* to agitate suddenly; to shake

Shōne, *pret. of to shine*

Shōok, *pret. of to shake*

Shōot, *f.* branch issued from the main stock

Shōot, *v. a. & n.* to let off, to discharge from

gun, to push forward; to put out, to sprout

Shōot'ēr, *f.* one who shoots, an archer, a gunner

Shōp, *f.* a place of sale or of work

Shōp'board, *f.* a table to work on

Shōp'bōok, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accompt

Shōp'kēep-ēr, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail

Shōp'mān, *f.* a journeyman to a shop-keeper

Shōre, *f.* a buttress, a coast, a drain, a prop

Shōre, *pret. of to shear*

Shōre, *v. a.* to prop, to support

Shōre'lēs, *a.* having no coast

Shōrn, *part. pass. of to shear*

Shōrt', *f.* account in a few words

Shōrt', *a.* not long, brittle, defective, scanty

Shōrt'en, *v. a.* to make short, to cut off, to lop

Shōrt'hānd, *f.* a short method of writing

Shōrt'liv'ēd, *a.* not living long

Shōrt'ly, *ad.* briefly, quickly, soon

Shōrt'nēs, *f.* the quality of being short; want

of memory, conciseness, imperfection

Shōrt-sight'ēd, *a.* not able to see far

Shōrt-sight'ēd-nēs, *f.* defect of sight

Shōrt-wāist'ēd, *a.* having a short body

Shōrt-wind'ēd, *a.* breathing fast

Shōr'y, *a.* lying upon the shore

Shōt, *f.* act of shooting a bullet; a reckoning

Shōt, *pret. & part. pass. of to shoot*

Shōt'frēe, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning

*Shō'ten, a.* having cast the spawn  
*Shōve, f.* the act of shoving, a push  
*Shōve, v. a.* to push forcibly; to drive forward  
*Shōv'el, f.* a broad blade with a long handle  
*Shōv'el, v. a.* to throw up with a shovel; to heap  
*Shōv'el-board, f.* a game table to play on  
*Shōugh, f.* a kind of shaggy dog; a shock  
*Should, verb auxiliary* in the *subj. mood*  
*Shōuldér, f.* a joint to connect body and arm  
*Shōuldér, v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, to crowd  
*Shōuldér-bélt, f.* a belt that comes round the shoulder  
*Shōuldér-cláp-pér, f.* one who affects familiarity  
*Shōuldér-shōt-ten, a.* strained in the shoulder  
*Shōuldér-slip, f.* a dislocation of the shoulder.  
*Shōút, f.* a cry of rejoicing; loud noise  
*Shōút, v. n.* to cry in triumph or exultation  
*Shōw, f.* an exhibition, likeness, pomp  
*Shōw, v. a. & n.* to exhibit to view, prove, tell; to appear (sanctum before the Lord)  
*Shōw'bréad, f.* loaves set on the table in the  
*Shōw'ér, f.* liberal distribution, rain  
*Shōw'ér, v. a.* to pour down, to wet  
*Shōw'ér-y, a.* rainy  
*Shōw'ysh, a.* gaudy, ostentatious, splendid  
*Shōwn, part. pass. of to show;* exhibited  
*Shrānk, pret. of to shrink*  
*Shréd, f.* a small piece cut off; a fragment  
*Shréd, v. a.* to cut in small bits; to mince  
*Shrew, f. pron \* Shrū;* a peevish, dissatisfied vexatious woman  
*\* Shrewd, a.* (from *shrewed*) having the qualities of a shrew; artful, bad, cunning, pinching  
*\* Shrewd'ly, ad.* with strong suspicion  
*\* Shrewd'něs, f.* sly cunning, activeness  
*\* Shrew'ish, a.* having the qualities of a shrew  
*\* Shrew'ish-ly, ad.* frowardly, peevishly  
*\* Shrew'ish-něs, f.* clamorousness, peevishness

*Shriek, f.* a cry of anguish or horror  
*Shriek, v. n.* to scream, to cry out with anguish  
*Shrift, f.* a confession made to a priest  
*Shrill, a.* of a very piercing sound  
*Shrill, v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound  
*Shrill'ly, ad.* with a shrill noise  
*Shrill'něs, f.* quality of being shrill  
*Shrimp, f.* a small crustaceous fish; a dwarf  
*Shrine, f.* a depository of relics or of the dead  
*Shrink, f.* contraction of the body (draw  
*Shrink, v. n.* to grow less, to be in fear, to with-  
*Shrive, v. a.* to hear at confession  
*Shriv'el, v. n.* to contract into wrinkles  
*Shriv'er, f.* a confessor  
*Shrōūd, f.* burial clothes, sail ropes, shelter  
*Shrōūd, v. a. & n.* to dress the dead, to conceal, to defend; to take shelter, to harbour  
*Shrōv'e'tide, f.* the Tuesday before Lent; the time of confession (brush  
*Shrūb, f.* spirit with acid and sugar mixed; a  
*Shrūb'by, a.* full of shrubs, or of small trees  
*Shrūg, f.* a motion of the shoulders  
*Shrūg, v. a. & n.* to contract or draw up  
*Shrunk, pret. & part. pass. of to shrink*  
*Shūd'dér, v. a.* to quake with fear  
*Shūf'fle, f.* a disordering of things; a trick  
*Shūf'fle, v. a.* to change the position of cards; to cheat, evade, prevaricate, shake  
*Shūf'fle-cáp, f.* a kind of game  
*Shūf'flér, f.* one who evades or plays tricks  
*Shūf'fling-ly, ad.* with an irregular gait  
*Shūn, v. a.* to endeavour to escape; to avoid  
*Shūn'lěs, a.* inevitable  
*Shūt, f.* act of shutting; door or cover  
*Shūt, a.* clear, free, rid  
*Shūt, v. a. & n.* to bar, to close; to close itself  
*Shūt'tér, f.* one who shuts; a cover for a window  
*Shūt'tle, f.* a weaver's instrument

Shy, *a.* not familiar; jealous, reserved, wary  
 Sīb'il-ānt, *a.* hissing  
 Sīb-il-ā'tion, *f.* a hissing sound  
 Sīc'ci-ty, *f.* driness  
 Sice, *f. pron.* Size; number *SIX* at dice  
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disgusted  
 Sick, *v. n.* to take a disease, to sicken  
 Sick'en, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow sick; to decay  
 Sīc'kle, *f.* a reaping hook  
 Sīc'kle-mān, Sīc'klér, *f.* a reaper  
 Sīc'klī-nēfs, *f.* disposition to sickness  
 Sīc'kly, *a.* somewhat disordered, faint  
 Sīc'kly, *ad.* in a sickly condition, not in health  
 Sīc'knēfs, *f.* a disorder of the body; a disease  
 Sīde, *f.* rib-part of animals; edge, party  
 Sīde, *a.* not direct, oblique, awry  
 Sīde, *v. n.* to take part with  
 Sīde'bōard, *f.* side-table for conveniences  
 Sīde'bōx, *f.* seats on one side of the theatre (way  
 Sīdle, *v. n.* to go with the body the narrowest  
 Sīde'lōng, *a.* not in front; lateral, oblique  
 Sīde'fād-dle, *f.* a woman's saddle on a horse  
 Sīde'mān, *f.* an assistant to a church-warden  
 Sīde'wāys, Sīde'wīse, *ad.* on one side  
 Siege, *f.* the besieging a place; a leaguer  
 Sīeve, *f.* a boulder; a sence  
 Sīft, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, to examine  
 Sīft'er, *f.* one who sifts  
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing  
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath  
 Sight, *f.* the act of seeing; perception by the  
 eye, open view, the eye, a show, spectacle  
 Sīght'fūl-nēfs, *f.* good likeness, clearness  
 Sīght'lēfs, *a.* blind, offensive, not sightly (view  
 Sīght'ly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking to the  
 Sīg'il, *f.* a seal  
 Sīg'n, *f.* constellation in the zodiac, a device hung  
 out; a miracle, symbol, token

Sign, *v. a.* to ratify by writing, to mark  
 Sīg'nāl, *f.* a sign that gives notice  
 Sīg'nāl, *a.* eminent, memorable, remarkable  
 Sīg'nāl-ize, *v. a.* to make eminent  
 Sīg'nāl-ly, *ad.* eminently (mar  
 Sīg'nā-tūre, *f.* a letter to distinguish sheets;  
 Sīg'nēt, *f.* a seal, especially the king's  
 Sīg-nīf'i-cānce, } *f.* force, importance, mean  
 Sīg-nīf'i-cān-cy, } ing (portar  
 Sīg-nīf'i-cānt, *a.* betokening, expressive, im  
 Sīg-nīf'i-cānt-ly, *ad.* with force of expression  
 Sīg-nīf-i-cā'tion, *f.* meaning by sign or word  
 Sīg-nīf'i-cā-tīve, *a.* shewing by sign, forcible  
 Sīg'nī-fy, *v. a.* to make known, express, mea  
 Sīg'nī-o-ry, *f.* dominion, lordship  
 Sīg'nōst, *f.* that on which a sign hangs  
 Sīl'ence, *f.* secrecy, stillness, taciturnity  
 Sīl'ence, *v. a.* to make silent, to still  
 Sīl'ence, *intj.* bidding silence  
 Sīl'ent, *a.* mute, still  
 Sīl'ent-ly, *ad.* without noise or words  
 Sīl-īcious, Sīl-īcious, *a.* made of hair  
 Sīl'y-quōse, } *a.* having a pod or capsula  
 Sīl'o-quōūs, }  
 Sīlk, the produce of worms  
 Sīlk'en, *a.* made of silk, dressed in silk, soft  
 Sīlk'mér-cér, *f.* a retailer of silk  
 Sīlk'wēav-ér, *f.* a maker of silken stuffs  
 Sīlk'wōrm, *f.* a worm that yields silk  
 Sīlk'y, *a.* made of silk, pliant, soft  
 Sīll, *f.* the foot of a door-case  
 Sīllā-būb, *f.* a posset made at the cow  
 Sīl'ly-ly, *ad.* foolishly, simply  
 Sīl'ly-nēfs, *f.* harmless folly, simpleness  
 Sīl'ly, *a.* harmless, weak, witless  
 Sīlvān, *a.* inhabiting woods, woody  
 Sīlvér, *f.* white hard metal; money made of it  
 Sīlvér, *a.* made of silver; white

*Sil'vër, v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver  
*Sil'vër-beat-ér, f.* one who beats silver into leaves  
*Sil'vër-smít-h, f.* one who works in silver  
*Sil'vër-y, a.* besprinkled or washed with silver  
*Sîmâr, f.* a woman's robe  
*Sîm'il-âr, a.* homogeneous, like, resembling  
*Sîm-il-âr'y-ty, f.* likeness  
*Sîm'i-le, f.* comparison, likeness  
*Sîm-îl'y-tûde, f.* comparison, likeness, resemblance  
*Sîm'i-târ Cîm'e-tér, f.* a kind of crooked sword  
*Sîm'mér, v. n.* to boil gently  
*Sîm'nél, f.* a kind of sweet cake (ments)  
*Sîm-o-py, f.* a buying or selling church prefer-  
*Sîm'pér, f.* a foolish smile, a smile  
*Sîm'pér, v. n.* to smile like a fool  
*Sîm'ple, f.* a single ingredient, an herb  
*Sîm'ple, a.* artless, silly, single, unmingled  
*Sîm'ple, v. n.* to gather physical herbs  
*Sîm'ple-nêfs, f.* a being simple  
*Sîm'plér, f.* an herbalist  
*Sîm'ple-tón, f.* a foolish fellow; a silly mortal  
*Sîm-plîç'y-ty, f.* want of cunning, folly, plain-  
*Sîm'plîst, f.* one skilled in simples (nêfs)  
*Sîm'ply, ad.* without art, sillily, solely  
*Sîm'u-lâr, f.* one who counterfeits  
*Sîm-u-lâ-tion, f.* hypocrisy  
*Sî-mûl-tâ-ne-ous, a.* acting or existing together  
*Sîn, f.* transgression of the law of God  
*Sîn, v. n.* to transgress the law of God  
*Sînce, ad.* before this, because that, ago  
*Sînce, prep.* after  
*Sîn-cère', a.* honest, pure, uncorrupt, unhurt  
*Sîn-cêrely, a.* without deceit, honestly  
*Sîn-cêr'y-ty, f.* purity of mind, honesty  
*Sîne, f.* a geometrical line  
*Sîne-cûre, f.* an office without employment  
*Sîn'ew, f. pron. Sîn'û; \* a muscle, nerve, tendon*  
*Sîn'ew-êd, a.* furnished with sinews

*\* Sîn'ew-y, a.* forcible, nervous, strong  
*Sîn'fûl, a.* unholy, wicked  
*Sîn'fûl-ly, ad.* wickedly  
*Sîn'fûl-nêfs, f.* alienation from God; wickedness  
*Sîng, v. a. & n.* to celebrate, to form the voice  
*Sînge, v. a.* to burn slightly, to scorch (to melody)  
*Sîng'ér, f.* one who sings  
*Sîng'îng-mâs-tér, f.* one who teaches to sing  
*Sîn'gle, a.* alone, uncorrupt, unmarried  
*Sîn'gle, v. a.* to take from others; to separate  
*Sîn'gle-nêfs, f.* purity of heart, simplicity, sin-  
*Sîn'gly, ad.* individually, only (cerity)  
*Sîn'gu-lâr, a.* only one, particular, single (lege)  
*Sîn-gu-lâr'i-ty, f.* distinguishing character, privi-  
*Sîn'gu-lâr-ly, ad.* individually, only  
*Sîn'îf-tér, a.* bad, left, unfair, unlucky  
*Sîn-îf'trou's, a.* absurd, perverse  
*Sîn'îf'trou's-ly, ad.* towards the left, absurdly  
*Sînk, f.* the head of a drain  
*Sînk, v. a. & n.* to conceal, degrade, depress,  
 diminish, suppress; to fall gradually, to decline  
*Sîn'lêfs, a.* exempt from sin  
*Sîn'lêss-nêfs, f.* exemption from sin  
*Sîn'nér, f.* a criminal, an offender  
*Sîn-ôf-fér-ing, f.* an expiation made for sin  
*Sî'nûs, f.* a bay, a fold, an opening  
*Sîp, f.* a small draught (a time)  
*Sîp, v. a. & n.* to drink out of, to drink little at  
*Sî'phôn, f.* a pipe to convey liquors  
*Sîp'pêt, f.* a small sop (or baronet)  
*Sîr, f.* a word of respect; the title of a knight  
*Sîre, f.* father in poetry  
*Sî'rên, f.* a goddess famed for singing  
*Sîr'nâme, f.* family name  
*Sîr'i-ûs, f.* the dog star  
*Sîr-ôc'co, f.* the south-east wind (insult)  
*Sî'râh, f. fran. Sâr'râ; a name of reproach and*  
*Sîr'ôp, or Sîr'ûp, f.* juices boiled up with sugar



- Sir'up-y, *a.* resembling or smeared with sirup  
 Sis'tér, *f.* a woman born of the same parents;  
     one of the same faith, nature, or society  
 Sis'tér-hòod, *f.* women of the same society  
 Sis'tér-ly, *a.* like or becoming a sister (rest  
 Sít, *v. n.* to be in a local position, to perch, to  
 Site, *f.* local position, situation  
 Sít,he, *f.* the instrument of mowing. See Scythe  
 Sít'tér, *f.* one that sits, bird that broods  
 Sít'ting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat; session  
 Sít'u-áte, *a.* placed with respect to any thing else  
 Sít-u-á'tion, *f.* local state, condition, position  
 Sít, *v. a.* one more than five  
 Sít'pénce, *f.* half a shilling  
 Sít-scòre', *a.* six times twenty  
 Sít-téen', *a.* six and ten  
 Sít-téent,h', *a.* the sixth after the tenth  
 Sít,th, *a.* the first after the fifth: *f.* the sixth  
 Sít,th'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place (part  
 Sít'tí-ét,h, *a.* the tenth six times repeated  
 Sít'ty, *a.* six times ten  
 Sítze, *f.* a glutinous substance, bulk  
 Sítze, *v. a.* to smear with sítze, to adjust  
 Sítze-á-ble, *a.* reasonably bulky (lege  
 Sítzer, or Sér'vítór, *f.* a rank of students at col-  
 Sítz-néss, *f.* glutinousness, viscosity  
 Sítzy, *a.* glutinous, viscous  
 Skáte, *f.* a sliding shoe, a fish  
 Skéin, *f.* a knot of silk or thread wound  
 Skéle-tón, *f.* the human bones entire  
 Sképlúm, *f.* a scoundrel, a villain (things  
 Skép'tíc, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all  
 Skép'tíc-ál, *a.* universal doubting  
 Skép'tí-císm, *f.* universal doubt  
 Skétch, *f.* an outline, a rough draught  
 Skétch, *v. a.* to draw roughly, to plan  
 Skew'ér, *f. pron.* \* Skú'ér; a pin to truss meat  
 \* Skew'ér, *v. a.* to fasten with skewers  
 Skíff, *f.* a small light boat  
 Skíff'fúl, *a.* well qualified, knowing  
 Skíff'fúl-ly, *ad.* with art or skill, dexterously  
 Skíff'fúl-néss, *f.* ability, art, dexterousness  
 Skíll, *f.* dexterity, knowledge  
 Skíll, *v. n.* to be knowing, to make a difference  
 Skíll'éd, *a.* acquainted with, knowing  
 Skíll'less, *a.* wanting art  
 Skíll'let, *f.* a small kettle or boiler  
 Skím, *f.* the froth or dross on boiling liquor  
 Skím, *v. a. & n.* to take off the skim, to fly quick  
 Skím'mér, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim  
 Skím-mílk', *f.* milk deprived of its cream  
 Skín, *f.* natural covering of the flesh, hide  
 Skín, *v. a.* to flay, to uncover  
 Skín'néd, *a.* like or covered with skin  
 Skín'nér, *f.* a dealer in hides  
 Skín'ny, *a.* wanting flesh  
 Skíp, *f.* a light leap or bound  
 Skíp, *v. n.* to leap quickly, to pass  
 Skíp'jack, *f.* an upstart  
 Skíp'kén-nél, *f.* a footboy, a lackey  
 Skíp'pér, *f.* a shipmaster  
 Skír'mísh, *f.* a slight encounter, a contest  
 Skír'mísh, *v. a.* to fight in parties  
 Skírre, *v. n.* to run in haste, to scour, to send  
 Skírt, *f.* border, edge, extreme part  
 Skírt, *v. a.* to border  
 Skít'tísh, *a.* easily frightened, wanton  
 Skít'tísh-ly, *ad.* unsteadily, wantonly  
 Skít'tísh-néss, *f.* shyness, wantonness  
 Skrén, *f.* coarse sieve, concealment, shelter  
 Skrén, *v. a.* to protect, sift, shade, shelter  
 Skúe, *a.* oblique, sidelong  
 Skúlk, *v. n.* to lurk in fear, to hide  
 Skúll, *f.* bone that incloses the head, a skull  
 Ský, *f.* the heavens  
 Ský'col-our, *f.* colour of the sky, azure

*sky-col-our-éd*, *a.* azure, blue  
*sky-dy-éd*, *a.* coloured like the sky  
*sky-lark*, *f.* a lark that mounts and sings  
*sky-light*, *f.* a window in the roof  
*sky-rock-ét*, *f.* a sort of firework  
*slab*, *f.* a plane of a stone, a puddle  
*slab*, *a.* glutinous, thick, viscous  
*slab-ber*, *v. n.* to drivel, to smear, to spill  
*slab-by*, *a.* thick, viscous, wet  
*slack*, *f.* a coal broken in small parts  
*slack*, *a.* loose, relaxed, remiss  
*slack*, } *v. a. & n.* to abate, to loosen, to re-  
*slack-en*, } lax, to unbend; to be remiss  
*slackly*, *ad.* loosely, negligently, remissly  
*slack-néss*, *f.* looseness, negligence, remissness  
*slag*, *f.* dross of metal  
*slake*, *f.* a weaver's reed  
*slain*, *part. pass.* of *to slay*; killed (relaxed)  
*slake*, *v. a. & n.* to extinguish, to quench; to be  
*slan-dér*, *f.* a false invective, reproach  
*slan-dér*, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to belie  
*slan-dér-ér*, *f.* one who belies another  
*slan-dér-ous*, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods  
*slan-dér-ous-ly*, *ad.* with false reproach  
*slang*, *pret. of to sling*  
*slant*, *Slant'ing*, *a.* oblique, sloping  
*slant'ly*, *ad.* in a sloping direction  
*slap*, *f.* a blow with the hand open  
*slap*, *v. a.* to strike with a slap  
*slap*, *ad.* with a violent blow  
*slash*, *f.* a cut in cloth, a wound (random)  
*slash*, *v. a. & n.* to cut long cuts, to strike at  
*slate*, *f.* a grey fossil stone  
*slate*, *v. a.* to cover with slates  
*slat-ér*, *f.* one who covers with slates  
*slat-tern*, *f.* a negligent nasty woman  
*slaty*, *a.* having the nature of slates  
*slave*, *f.* one deprived of freedom

*Slave*, *v. n.* to toil much, to drudge  
*sláv-ér*, *f.* drivel, spittle  
*sláv-ér*, *v. n.* to emit spittle; to drivel  
*sláv-ér-ér*, *f.* a driveller, an idiot  
*sláv-ery*, *f.* condition of a slave, servitude  
*sláugh-tér*, *f.* destruction by the sword  
*sláugh-tér*, *v. a.* to kill with the sword, to slay  
*sláugh-tér-hóuse*, *f.* a place for killing beasts  
*sláugh-tér-mán*, *f.* one employed in killing  
*sláugh-tér-ous*, *a.* destructive, murderous  
*sláv-ish*, *a.* base, dependent, mean, servile  
*sláv-ish-ly*, *ad.* meanly, servilely  
*sláv-ish-néss*, *f.* meanness, servility  
*slay*, *v. a.* to kill  
*sláy-ér*, *f.* a killer, a murderer  
*sled*, *f.* a carriage without wheels  
*sléd-déd*, *a.* mounted on a sled  
*slédge*, *f.* a large hammer, a sled  
*sléek*, *a.* even, glossy, smooth  
*sléek*, *v. a.* to make smooth or glossy  
*sléep*, *f.* repose, slumber  
*sléep*, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers by rest  
*sléep-ér*, *f.* a lazy inactive drone, one who sleeps  
*sléep'y-ly*, *ad.* drowsily, lazily  
*sléep'y-néss*, *f.* drowsiness  
*sléep'léss*, *a.* wanting sleep  
*sléep'y*, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy  
*sléet*, *f.* small snow, or hail  
*sléet'y*, *a.* bringing sleet  
*sléeve*, *f.* the covering of the arm  
*sléeve'léss*, *a.* wanting sleeves, reason or solidity  
*sléight*, *f.* dexterous practice, art, artifice  
*slén-dér*, *a.* small, sparing, thin, weak  
*slén-dér-ly*, *ad.* without bulk, slightly  
*slén-dér-néss*, *f.* slightness, thinness, want  
*slépt*, *pret. of to sleep*  
*slew*, *pron. slü*, *pret. of to slay*  
*sléy*, *v. n.* to part or twist into threads

- Sîr'up-y, *a.* resembling or smeared with sirup  
 Sîs'tér, *f.* a woman born of the same parents;  
     one of the same faith, nature, or society  
 Sîs'tér-hòod, *f.* women of the same society  
 Sîs'tér-ly, *a.* like or becoming a sister (rest  
 Sît, *v. n.* to be in a local position, to perch, to  
 Sîte, *f.* local position, situation  
 Sîthe, *f.* the instrument of mowing. See Scythe  
 Sîtér, *f.* one that sits, bird that broods  
 Sît'ing, *f.* the act of resting on a seat; session  
 Sît-u-âte, *a.* placed with respect to any thing else  
 Sît-u-â'tion, *f.* local state, condition, position  
 Sîx, *a.* one more than five  
 Sîx'pence, *f.* half a shilling  
 Sîx-scòre, *a.* six times twenty  
 Sîx-tèen, *a.* six and ten  
 Sîx-tèent'h, *a.* the sixth after the tenth  
 Sîxt'h, *a.* the first after the fifth: *f.* the sixth  
 Sîxt'h'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place (part  
 Sîx'ti-èt'h, *a.* the tenth six times repeated  
 Sîx'ty, *a.* six times ten  
 Sîze, *f.* a glutinous substance, bulk  
 Sîze, *v. a.* to smear with sîze, to adjust  
 Sîze-â-ble, *a.* reasonably bulky (lege  
 Sîzér, or Sêr'vî-tór, *f.* a rank of students at col-  
 Sîzî-nêss, *f.* glutinousness, viscosity  
 Sîzy, *a.* glutinous, viscous  
 Skâte, *f.* a sliding shoe, a fish  
 Skéin, *f.* a knot of silk or thread wound  
 Skêl'e-tón, *f.* the human bones entire  
 Skêl'lum, *f.* a scoundrel, a villain (things  
 Skêp'tic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all  
 Skêp'tic-âl, *a.* universal doubting  
 Skêp'ti-cîsm, *f.* universal doubt  
 Skêtch, *f.* an outline, a rough draught  
 Skêtch, *v. a.* to draw roughly, to plan  
 Skew'ér, *f. pron.* \*Skû'ér; a pin to truss meat  
 \*Skew'ér, *v. a.* to fasten with skewers

- Skîff, *f.* a small light boat  
 Skîl'fûl, *a.* well qualified, knowing  
 Skîl'fûl-ly, *ad.* with art or skill, dexterously  
 Skîl'fûl-nêss, *f.* ability, art, dexterousness  
 Skill, *f.* dexterity, knowledge  
 Skîll, *v. n.* to be knowing, to make a difference  
 Skîl'lêd, *a.* acquainted with, knowing  
 Skîl'lêss, *a.* wanting art  
 Skîl'lêt, *f.* a small kettle or boiler  
 Skîm, *f.* the froth or dross on boiling liquor  
 Skîm, *v. a. & n.* to take off the skim, to fly quickly  
 Skîm'mér, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim  
 Skîm-mîlk', *f.* milk deprived of its cream  
 Skîn, *f.* natural covering of the flesh, hide  
 Skîn, *v. a.* to flay, to uncover  
 Skîn'nêd, *a.* like or covered with skin  
 Skîn'nér, *f.* a dealer in hides  
 Skîn'ny, *a.* wanting flesh  
 Skîp, *f.* a light leap or bound  
 Skîp, *v. n.* to leap quickly, to pass  
 Skîp'jack, *f.* an upstart  
 Skîp'kên-nêl, *f.* a footboy, a lackey  
 Skîp'pér, *f.* a shipmaster  
 Skîr'mîsh, *f.* a slight encounter, a contest  
 Skîr'mîsh, *v. a.* to fight in parties  
 Skîrre, *v. n.* to run in haste, to scour, to send  
 Skîrt, *f.* border, edge, extreme part  
 Skîrt, *v. a.* to border  
 Skît'tîsh, *a.* easily frightened, wanton  
 Skît'tîsh-ly, *ad.* unsteadily, wantonly  
 Skît'tîsh-nêss, *f.* shyness, wantonness  
 Skrêen, *f.* coarse sieve, concealment, shelter  
 Skrêen, *v. a.* to protect, sift, shade, shelter  
 Skûe, *a.* oblique, sidelong  
 Skûlk, *v. n.* to lurk in fear, to hide  
 Skûll, *f.* bone that incloses the head, a shoal  
 Skÿ, *f.* the heavens  
 Skÿ'côl-ôur, *f.* colour of the sky, azure

kŷcol-ŷŷr-ĕd, *a.* azure, blue  
 kŷdŷ-ĕd, *a.* coloured like the sky  
 kŷlark, *f.* a lark that mounts and sings  
 kŷlight, *f.* a window in the roof  
 kŷrockĕt, *f.* a sort of firework  
 ŷlāb, *f.* a plane of a stone, a puddle  
 ŷlāb, *a.* glutinous, thick, viscous  
 ŷlābĕr, *v. n.* to drivel, to smear, to spill  
 ŷlābby, *a.* thick, viscous, wet  
 ŷlāck, *f.* a coal broken in small parts  
 ŷlāck, *a.* loose, relaxed, remiss  
 ŷlāck, } *v. a. & n.* to abate, to loosen, to re-  
 ŷlāckĕn, } lax, to unbend; to be remiss  
 ŷlāckly, *ad.* loosely, negligently, remissly  
 ŷlācknĕss, *f.* looseness, negligence, remissness  
 ŷlāg, *f.* dross of metal  
 ŷlāie, *f.* a weaver's reed  
 ŷlāim, *part. pass.* of *to slay*; killed (relaxed  
 ŷlāke, *v. a. & n.* to extinguish, to quench; to be  
 ŷlānĕr, *f.* a false invective, reproach  
 ŷlānĕr, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to belie  
 ŷlānĕr-ĕr, *f.* one who belies another  
 ŷlānĕr-ŷŷs, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods  
 ŷlānĕr-ŷŷf-ly, *ad.* with false reproach  
 ŷlāng, *pret.* of *to sling*  
 ŷlānt, ŷlānt'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping  
 ŷlānt'ly, *ad.* in a sloping direction  
 ŷlāp, *f.* a blow with the hand open  
 ŷlāp, *v. a.* to strike with a slap  
 ŷlāp, *ad.* with a violent blow  
 ŷlāsh, *f.* a cut in cloth, a wound (random  
 ŷlāsh, *v. a. & n.* to cut long cuts, to strike at  
 ŷlāte, *f.* a grey fossil stone  
 ŷlāte, *v. a.* to cover with slates  
 ŷlātĕr, *f.* one who covers with slates  
 ŷlātĕrn, *f.* a negligent nasty woman  
 ŷlāty, *a.* having the nature of slates  
 ŷlāve, *f.* one deprived of freedom

Slāve, *v. n.* to toil much, to drudge  
 Slāv'ĕr, *f.* drivel, spittle  
 Slāv'ĕr, *v. n.* to emit spittle; to drivel  
 Slāv'ĕr-ĕr, *f.* a driveller, an idiot  
 Slāv'e-ry, *f.* condition of a slave, servitude  
 Slāugh'tĕr, *f.* destruction by the sword  
 Slāugh'tĕr, *v. a.* to kill with the sword, to slay  
 Slāugh'tĕr-hŷŷse, *f.* a place for killing beasts  
 Slāugh'tĕr-mān, *f.* one employed in killing  
 Slāugh'tĕr-ŷŷs, *a.* destructive, murderous  
 Slāv'ish, *a.* base, dependent, mean, servile  
 Slāv'ish-ly, *ad.* meanly, servilely  
 Slāv'ish-nĕss, *f.* meanness, servility  
 Slāy, *v. a.* to kill  
 Slāy'ĕr, *f.* a killer, a murderer  
 Slĕd, *f.* a carriage without wheels  
 Slĕd'dĕd, *a.* mounted on a sled  
 Slĕdge, *f.* a large hammer, a sled  
 Slĕek, *a.* even, glossy, smooth  
 Slĕek, *v. a.* to make smooth or glossy  
 Slĕep, *f.* repose, slumber  
 Slĕep, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers by rest  
 Slĕep'ĕr, *f.* a lazy inactive drone, one who sleeps  
 Slĕep'i-ly, *ad.* drowsily, lazily  
 Slĕep'i-nĕss, *f.* drowsiness  
 Slĕep'lĕss, *a.* wanting sleep  
 Slĕep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy  
 Slĕet, *f.* small snow, or hail  
 Slĕet'y, *a.* bringing sleet  
 Slĕeve, *f.* the covering of the arm  
 Slĕeve'lĕss, *a.* wanting sleeves, reason or solidity  
 Slĕight, *f.* dexterous practice, art, artifice  
 Slĕn'dĕr, *a.* small, sparing, thin, weak  
 Slĕn'dĕr-ly, *ad.* without bulk, slightly  
 Slĕn'dĕr-nĕss, *f.* slowness, thinness, want  
 Slĕpt, *pret.* of *to sleep*  
 Slĕw, *pron.* Slū, *pret.* of *to slay*  
 Slĕy, *v. n.* to part or twist into threads



Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen utensil  
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut in thin pieces, to cut off, to  
 Slid, *pret. of to slide* (divide)  
 Slid'den, *pass. part. of to slide*  
 Slid'dér, *v. n.* to slide with interruption  
 Slide, *f.* smooth and easy passage, even course  
 Slide, *v. n.* to pass smoothly or inadvertently  
 Slid'ér, *f.* he who, or that which slides  
 Slight, *f.* artifice, contempt, neglect  
 Slight, *a.* small, thin, weak, worthless  
 Slight, *v. a.* to disregard, to neglect, to over-  
 Slight'ing-ly, *ad.* with contempt (throw)  
 Slight'ly, *ad.* negligently, scornfully  
 Slight'néss, *f.* want of attention, weakness  
 Slim, *a.* thin of shape, tender  
 Slime, *f.* any glutinous substance  
 Slim'i-néss, *f.* glutinous matter, viscosity  
 Slim'y, *a.* glutinous, ropy, viscous  
 Slin'éss, *f.* designing artifice  
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, a throw  
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords  
 Sling'ér, *f.* one who slings or uses the sling  
 Slink, *v. a. & n.* to cast its young; to steal out  
 of the way (cape, mistake, twig)  
 Slip, *f.* a false step, a long narrow piece, ef-  
 Slip, *v. a. & n.* to pass over, to let loose; to  
 steal away, to slide accidentally, to commit  
 a mistake  
 Slip'board, *f.* board sliding in grooves  
 Slip'knot, *f.* a bow knot  
 Slip'per, *f.* a morning-shoe (tainty)  
 Slip'pe-ri-néss, *f.* want of firm footing, uncer-  
 Slip'pe-ry, } *a.* glib, uncertain, unstable  
 Slip'py, }  
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up  
 Slit, *f.* a long cut, a narrow opening  
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut lengthwise  
 Sliv'ér, *f.* a branch torn off, slice cut off

Sliv'ér, *v. a.* to divide longwise, to split  
 Sloats, *f.* parts of a cart  
 Slöb'bér, *f.* flaver  
 Slöb'bér, *v. a. & n.* to wet with spittle; to slav  
 Slöck, *v. a.* to quench, to flake [Scottish]  
 Sloce, *f.* the fruit of the black thorn  
 Slöop, *f.* a small ship  
 Slöp, *f.* mean liquor, puddle; trowsers  
 Slöp, *v. a.* to make a puddle, to spoil  
 Slope, *f.* slanting cut, declivity  
 Slope, *a.* declining, oblique, slanting (lique)  
 Slope, *v. a.* to form to obliquity, to direct o  
 Slope'wise, Slöp'ing-ly, *ad.* obliquely  
 Slöp'py, *a.* miry and wet  
 Slöt'h, *f.* idleness, slowness, sluggishness  
 Slöt'h'ful, *a.* idle, indolent, lazy  
 Slöt'h'ful-ly, *ad.* with sloth  
 Slöt'h'ful-néss, *f.* idleness, inactivity  
 Slöüch, *f.* one who looks heavy and clownish  
 Slöüch, *v. n.* to have a clownish look  
 Slöv'en, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed  
 Slöv'en-lī-néss, *f.* indecent neglect of dress  
 Slöv'en-ly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty  
 Slöv'en-ly, *ad.* in a coarse inelegant manner  
 Slöügh, *f.* a deep miry place, skin  
 Slöügh'y, *a.* boggy, miry, muddy  
 Slöw, *a.* not swift, dull, tardy  
 Slöw, *v. a.* to defer, to delay, to omit  
 Slöw'néss, *f.* want of speed, dulness  
 Slöw'worm, *f.* a blind worm, a small viper  
 Slüb'bér, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily, to dawb  
 Sludge, *f.* dirt mixed with water, mire  
 Slüg, *f.* a sort of snail, a slow lazy wretch  
 Slüg'gård, *f.* an idle fellow, a drone  
 Slüg'gård-ize, *v. a.* to make idle or dronish  
 Slüg'gish, *a.* dull, lazy, slothful  
 Slüg'gish-néss, *f.* dulness, idleness, laziness  
 Sluice, *f.* a vent for water, a flood gate

Juice, *v. a.* to throw much water  
 Sluice, *a.* falling in streams  
 Slumber, *f.* light sleep, repose  
 Slumber, *v. a. & n.* to stupify; to sleep lightly  
 Slumberous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy  
 Sling, *pret. & part. of to sling*  
 Slink, *pret. & part. of to slink*  
 Slight, *f.* a slight disgrace  
 Slight, *v. a.* to pass lightly, to cheat, to sully  
 Slut, *f.* a dirty woman, a word of contempt  
 Sordid, *a.* dirty, indecent, nasty  
 Sordidness, *f.* dirtiness, nastiness  
 Sordidly, *a.* artful, cunning, insidious  
 Sly, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly  
 Snack, *f.* a smart kiss, a small ship  
 Snack, *v. a. & n.* to make a smart noise, to kiss;  
 to have a particular taste or quality  
 Snail, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing  
 Snail, *a.* little, slender, weak  
 Snail-coal, *f.* a kind of charcoal  
 Snailcraft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship  
 Snailness, *f.* littleness, weakness  
 Snallow, *f.* a distemper  
 Slightly, *ad.* in a little or low degree  
 Salt, *f.* a beautiful blue substance  
 Smart, *f.* a brisk active person  
 Smart, *a.* active, pungent, quick, witty  
 Smart, *v. n.* briskly, sharply  
 Smartness, *f.* liveliness, vigour, wittiness  
 Satch, *f.* taste, tincture, twang  
 Scatter, *f.* a superficial knowledge  
 Scatter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge  
 Scatterer, *f.* one who has a slight knowledge  
 Scatterling, *f.* a slight knowledge  
 Scour, *v. n.* to daub, to defile, to soil  
 Scoury, *a.* dawby, adhesive  
 Scent, *f.* the power of smelling, odour, scent  
 Scell, *v. a.* to perceive by the nose, &c.

Smell-feast, *f.* one who haunts good tables  
 Smelt, *f.* a small sea-fish  
 Smelt, *pret. & part. pass. of to smell*  
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore  
 Smelt'er, *f.* one who melts ore  
 Smérk, Smírk, *v. a.* to smile wantonly  
 Smíck'et, *f.* the body linen of a woman  
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness  
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous  
 Smiling-ly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure  
 Smírch, *v. a.* to cloud, to soil  
 Smírk, *a.* jaunty, nice, smart  
 Smíte, *v. a.* to affect, to blast, to kill, to strike  
 Smít'er, *f.* one who smites  
 Smít'h, *f.* one who works in metals  
 Smít'h'e-ry, Smít'h'y, *f.* a smith's shop  
 Smít'ten, *part. pass. of to smite*  
 Smöck, *f.* a woman's shirt  
 Smöck'fä-céd, *a.* beardless, maidenly  
 Smöke, *f.* a footy exhalation  
 Smöke, *v. a. & n.* to emit smoke; to trouble  
 with, or hang in smoke; to use tobacco; to  
 Smök'er, *f.* one who smokes tobacco (discover  
 Smöke'less, *a.* having no smoke  
 Smök'y, *a.* emitting, or full of smoke  
 Smöot,h, *a.* even on the surface, flattering  
 Smöot,h, *v. a.* to make even or easy, to flatter  
 Smöot,h'en, *v. a.* to make even or smooth  
 Smöot,h'fä-céd, *a.* having a soft air  
 Smöot,h'ly, *ad.* easily, evenly  
 Smöot,h'nés, *f.* evenness, gentleness, mildness  
 Smöte, *pret. of to smite*  
 Smót,h'er, *f.* a thick dust, a smoke  
 Smót,h'er, *v. a.* to suffocate, to suppress  
 Smüg, *a.* nice, spruce (paying the custom  
 Smüg'gle, *v. a.* to import or export without  
 Smüg'glér, *f.* one who cheats the revenue  
 Smüg'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely

Smüg'něs, *f.* neatness, spruceness  
 Smūt, *f.* mildew, foot, obscenity  
 Smūt, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew  
     *v. a.* to black with smoke, &c.  
 Smūt'ti-ly, *ad.* dirtily, blackly, obscenely  
 Smūt'ti-něs, *f.* soil from smoke, obscenity  
 Smūt'ty, *a.* black, immodest, mildewed  
 Snäck, *f.* a share, a part taken by compact  
 Snäf'fle, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose  
 Snäf'fle, *v. a.* to bridle, to manage  
 Snäg, *f.* a tooth standing out or by itself  
 Snäg'g'ed, *a.* full of jags or sharp points  
 Snäi, *f.* a testaceous insect, a slow person  
 Snäke, *f.* a kind of serpent  
 Snäke'rōot, *f.* a medical root  
 Snäky, *a.* resembling or having snakes  
 Snäp, *f.* the act of breaking, an eager bite  
 Snäp, *v. a.* to break at once, to catch at, to bite  
 Snäp'dräg-ön, *f.* a kind of play, a plant  
 Snäp'pér, *f.* one who snaps  
 Snäp'pish, *a.* eager to bite, peevish  
 Snäp'pish-ly, *ad.* peevishly, tartly  
 Snäp'pish-něs, *f.* peevishness, tartness  
 Snäp'säck, *f.* a soldier's bag  
 Snäre, *f.* a gin, net, trap  
 Snäre, *v. a.* to entangle, to entrap  
 Snärl, *v. a. & n.* to entangle; to growl like a  
 Snärl'ér, *f.* a surly insulting fellow (cur  
 Snäry, *a.* entangling, insidious  
 Snäst, *f.* the snuff of a candle  
 Snätch, *f.* a hasty catch, a broken part, fit, quip  
 Snätch, *v. a. & n.* to seize hastily; to catch  
 Snätch'ér, *f.* one who snatches (eagerly  
 Sněak, *v. n.* to creep sily, to crouch  
 Sněak'ing, *a.* covetous, mean, servile  
 Sněak'ing-ly, *ad.* meanly, servilely  
 Sněap, *f.* a check, a reprimand  
 Sněap, *v. a.* to nip, reprove, reprimand

Sněer, *f.* scornful behaviour, contempt  
 Sněer, *v. n.* to shew contempt  
 Sněeze, *f.* emission of wind audibly by the n  
 Sněeze, *v. n.* to emit wind by the nose audib  
 Snīb, Sněb, *v. a.* to check, nip, reprimand  
 Sněck and Snee, *f.* a combat with knives  
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath audibly up the n  
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels  
 Snip, *f.* a small cut, a small shred, a share  
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissars  
 Snipe, *f.* a bird, a blockhead, a fool  
 Snip'pēt, *f.* a small share or part  
 Snip'snāp, *f.* a tart dialogue  
 Sniv'el, *f.* the running of the nose, snout  
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry as  
 Sniv'el-lér, *f.* a foolish weeper (ch  
 Snöre, *f.* a noise through the noise  
 Snöre, *v. n.* to breathe hard in sleep  
 Snört', *v. n.* to blow through the nose like  
 Snöt, *f.* the discharge of the nose (ho  
 Snöt'ty, *a.* full of snout  
 Snöüt, *f.* the nose of a beast, &c.  
 Snöüt'ed, *a.* having a snout  
 Snöw, *f.* small particles of water frozen in fl  
 Snöw, *v. n.* to fall in congealed flakes  
 Snöw'bäll, *f.* a round lump of snow  
 Snöw'bröth, *f.* snow melted into water  
 Snöw'dröp, *f.* an early flower  
 Snöw'y, *a.* white as, or abounding with sno  
 Snüb, *f.* a knot in wood, a jag, a snag  
 Snüb, *v. a. & n.* to check; to nip; to rep  
     mand: to sob  
 Snuff, *f.* the useless excrescence of a candle;  
     candle's end, perverse resentment, toba  
     powdered (breath, to sn  
 Snuff, *v. a. & n.* to crop, to scent; to dr  
 Snuff'böx, *f.* a box to hold snuff  
 Snuff'iers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles

Sníf'fle, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the  
 Snüg, *a.* close, private, sily (nose)  
 Sö, *ad.* in like manner, provided, thus; it *cor-*  
*responds with as, or that* (ed in moisture)  
 Söak, *v. a. & n.* to drain, to steep; to lie steep-  
 Söap, *f.* substance used in washing  
 Söap'böil-ér, *f.* a maker of soap  
 Söar, *f.* a towering flight  
 Söar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high  
 Söb, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh  
 Söb, *v. n.* to cry with convulsive sorrow  
 Söbér, *a.* sound in mind, calm, temperate  
 Söbér, *v. a.* to make sober  
 Söbér-ly, *ad.* coolly, moderately, temperately  
 Söbér-néfs, *f.* coolness, temperance  
 Sö-brí'e-ty, *f.* temperance in drink, soberness  
 Söc'cage, *f.* a law term  
 Söcia-ble, *a. pron.* \* Sö'shä-ble; familiar, friend-  
 Sö'cia-ble-néfs, *f.* good fellowship (ly)  
 Sö'cia-bly, *ad.* as a companion, conversibly  
 Sö'cial, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for so-  
 ciety  
 Sö'cial-néfs, *f.* the quality of being social  
 So-cí'e-ty, *f.* company, fraternity, partnership  
 Söck, *f.* a theatrical shoe, a false stocking  
 Söckét, *f.* a hollow to receive something  
 Söckét-chüs-él, *f.* stronger sort of chisels  
 Söd, *f.* a clod, a turf; *pret.* of to *seethe*  
 Sö-däl'y-ty, *f.* community, fellowship  
 Söd'den, *part. pass.* of to *seethe*, boiled  
 Södér, Söldér, *f.* metallic cement  
 Södér, *v. a.* to cement with soder  
 Sö-év'ér, *ad.* it is joined with who, what, how  
 Söfä, *f.* a splend seat covered with carpets  
 Söft', *a.* foolish, gentle, simple, still, tender  
 Söft', *interj.* hold! stop! not so fast  
 Söft'en, *v. a. & n.* to make soft; to be appeased  
 Söft'ly, *ad.* gently, mildly, tenderly

Söft'nér, *f.* one who palliates, a moderator  
 Söft'néfs, *f.* the quality of being soft, effeminacy  
 Sö'hö'! *interj.* a form of calling to one  
 Söil, *f.* dirt, dung, earth, land, compact  
 Söil, *v. a.* to dung, to pollute, to stain, to sully  
 So-jöurn', *f.* a temporary residence  
 So-jöurn', *v. n.* to live as not at home  
 So-jöurn'er, *f.* a temporary dweller  
 Sö'läce, *f.* alleviation, comfort, pleasure  
 Sö'läce, *v. a.* to amuse, to cheer, to comfort  
 Sö'lär, *a.* being of, or belonging to, the sun  
 Söld, *pret. & part. pass.* of to *sell*  
 Söldän, *f.* the emperor of the Turks  
 Söld'ier, *f.* one who fights for pay, a warrior  
 Söld'ier-ly, *ad.* becoming a soldier, warlike  
 Söld'ier-shíp, *f.* a military character  
 Söld'ier-y, *f.* a body of soldiers, soldiership  
 Söle, *f.* the bottom of the foot, a fish  
 Söle, *a.* only, single; in *law*, not married  
 Söle, *v. a.* to furnish with soles  
 Sö'le-císm, *f.* impropriety of speech  
 Söle'ly, *ad.* solely, singly  
 Sö'lemn, *a.* awful, grave, serious  
 So-lém'ní-ty, *f.* ceremony, grandeur, gravity  
 Söl-ém-ní-zä'tion, *f.* celebration  
 Sö'lem-níze, *v. a.* to perform religiously, celebrate  
 Sö'lemn-ly, *ad.* with formal state; with gravity  
 So-líc'it, *v. a.* to ask, disturb, excite  
 So-líc'í-tä'tion, *f.* excitement, importunity  
 So-líc'í-tór, *f.* he who petitions or acts for another  
 So-líc'í-toús, *a.* anxious, careful  
 So-líc'í-toús-ly, *ad.* anxiously, carefully  
 So-líc'í-tüde, *f.* anxiety, carefulness  
 So-líc'í-tréfs, *f.* a lady who petitions for another  
 Söld', *f.* that which comprehends the whole  
 Söld', *a.* compact, firm, grave, sound, true  
 So-lid'í-ty, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness  
 Söld-ly, *ad.* compactly, firmly, truly



Söl'yd-něfs, *f.* solidity  
 So-lil'o-qûy, *f.* a talking to one's self  
 Söl'i-pěde, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven  
 Söl-i-taire', *f.* a neck ornament  
 Söly-tä-ri-ly, *ad.* without company; in solitude  
 Söly-tä-ri-něfs, *f.* solitude  
 Söly-tä-ry, *f.* a hermit; a recluse  
 Söly-tä-ry, *a.* living alone; dismal, retired  
 Söl'i-tüde, *f.* a lonely life or place, a desert  
 Söl'ö, *f.* a tune played or sung by one  
 Sölytice, *f.* the tropical part of the sun  
 Söl-st'it'ial, *a.* belonging to the solstice  
 Sölyi-ble, *a.* possible to be resolved  
 Sölyu-ble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution  
 Söl-u-bil'i-ty, *f.* susceptibility of separation  
 Sölve' *v. a.* to clear, explain  
 Sölyven-cy, *f.* an ability to pay  
 Sölyvent, *a.* able to pay debts  
 So-lüt'ion, *f.* answer, explanation, separation  
 Some, *a.* more or less, not many; certain  
 Sóm'e'böd-y, *f.* an indiscriminate person  
 Sóm'er-fět, *f.* a kind of leap  
 Sóm'ehöw, *ad.* one way or other  
 Sóm'e't'hing, *f.* more or less; part  
 Sóm'e'time, *ad.* formerly, once  
 Sóm'e'wbât, *f. pron.* \* Sóm'wöt; something  
 \* Sóm'e'wbât, *ad.* in some degree  
 Sóm'e'whêre, *ad.* in some place or other  
 Sóm'e'while, *ad.* for a time; once  
 Söm-nif'e-roüs, Söm-nif'ic, *a.* causing sleep  
 Són, *f.* a male child; a descendant, a native  
 Són'-in-lâw, *f.* one married to one's daughter  
 So-nä'tä, *f.* a tune  
 Söng, *f.* an ode modulated by the voice  
 Söng'ster, *f.* a singer  
 Söng'strěs, *f.* a female singer  
 Sön'nět, *f.* a small poem consisting of 14 lines  
 Sön-nět-cer', *f.* a small poet

So-nif'e-roüs, Sön-o-rif'ic, *a.* giving sound  
 So-nö'rouš, *a.* giving a loud and shrill sound  
 So-nö'rouš-ly, *ad.* with a high sound  
 So-nö'rouš-něfs, *f.* high and shrill sound  
 Sôon, *ad.* before long, readily  
 Sôot, *f.* condensed smoke  
 Sôot'er-kîn, *f.* a kind of false birth  
 Sôot'h, or Sôot'he, *v. a.* to calm, flatter, please  
 Sôot'h'ér, *f.* an appeaser, a flatterer  
 Sôot'h'lây, *v. n.* to foretell  
 Sôot'h'yäy-ér, *f.* a fortune-teller, a predictor  
 Sôot'i-něfs, *f.* quality of being sooty  
 Sôot'y, *a.* breeding soot, black, dusky  
 Sôp, *f.* bread in liquor; thing to pacify  
 Sôp, *v. a.* to steep in liquor  
 Sôph, *f.* a graduate who has been two years  
 the university; a quibbling pretender to logic  
 Sôph'i, *f.* the emperor of Persia  
 Sôph'ism, *f.* a fallacious argument  
 Sôph'ist, *f.* a professor of philosophy  
 Sôph'ist-ér, *f.* an insidious logician  
 So-phist'ic-äl, *a.* fallacious, logical  
 So-phist'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty  
 So-phist'ic-âte, *v. a.* to adulterate  
 So-phist'ic-âte, *part.* adulterate, not genuine  
 So-phist'ic-ät'ion, *f.* act of adulterating  
 Sôph'ist-ry, *f.* a fallacious argument  
 So-po-rif'e-roüs, So-po-rif'ic, *a.* causing sleep  
 Sôr'cer-ér, *f.* a conjurer, a magician  
 Sôr'ce-rěs, *f.* an enchantress, a witch  
 Sôr'ce-ry, *f.* enchantment, magic  
 Sôrd, *f.* grassy ground, turf  
 Sôr'did, *a.* base, covetous, filthy, foul  
 Sôr'did-ly *ad.* covetously, meanly  
 Sôr'did-něfs, *f.* meanness, niggardliness  
 Sôre, *f.* a place tender and painful  
 Sôre, *a.* tender to the touch; painful  
 Sôre, *ad.* very much

*Sör'el*, *f.* a buck of the third year  
*Sör'ely*, *ad.* with great pain and vehemence  
*Sör'enéis*, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt  
*Sör'rél*, *f.* a reddish colour; a plant  
*Sör'ri-ly*, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly  
*Sör'ri-néis*, *f.* meanness, wretchedness  
*Sör'rōw*, *f.* grief, mourning, sadness  
*Sör'rōw*, *v. n.* to be dejected, to be sad, to grieve  
*Sör'rōw-éd*, *a.* accompanied with sorrow  
*Sör'rōw-fül*, *a.* expressing grief, mournful  
*Sör'ry*, *a.* grieved, vile, worthless  
*Sört'*, *f.* kind, lot, part, rank, species  
*Sört'*, *v. a.* to cull, select, separate  
*Sört'i-lége*, *f.* the act of drawing lots  
*Sört'mént*, *f.* a parcel sorted, distribution  
*Söt*, *f.* a drunkard, a blockhead  
*Söt*, *v. a. & n.* to stupify, to tittle privately  
*Söt'tish*, *a.* given to liquor, stupid  
*Söt'tish-ly*, *ad.* dully, stupidly  
*Söt'tish-néis*, *f.* drunkenness, dulness  
*Söv'e-rëign*, *f.* supreme Lord  
*Söv'e-rëign*, *a.* supreme in power  
*Söv'e-rëign-ty*, *f.* highest place, supremacy  
*Söugh*, *f.* a subterraneous drain  
*Söught'*, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to seek*  
*Söul*, *f.* the immortal part of man; a spirit  
*Söund*, *f.* a shallow sea; fish, noise, probe  
*Söund*, *a.* fast, healthy, stout, tight  
*Söund*, *f.* to search with a plummet; to celebrate by sound, to make a noise, to play on  
*Söund'board*, *f.* that which propagates sound  
*Söund'ing*, *a.* making a sound  
*Söund'ings*, *f. pl.* places sounded at sea  
*Söund'ly*, *ad.* heartily, rightly, stoutly  
*Söund'néis*, *f.* health, rectitude, strength  
*Söup*, *f.* a decoction of flesh for the table  
*Söür*, *a.* acid, painful, peevish  
*Söür*, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow discontented; to make acid or harsh

*Söource*, *f.* head, origin, spring  
*Söür'ish*, *a.* somewhat sour  
*Söür'ly*, *ad.* with sourness  
*Söür'néis*, *f.* acidity, austereness, harshness  
*Söus*, *f.* a French penny (egar  
*Söüse*, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar  
*Söüse*, *v. a.* to steep in souse, to duck in water; to strike with sudden violence, as a bird strikes  
*Söüse*, *ad.* with sudden violence (his prey  
*Söüt,h*, *f.* where the sun is at noon; southern  
*Söüt,h*, *a.* southern (regions  
*Söüt,h*, *ad.* from or towards the south  
*Söüt,h-east'*, *f.* the point between south and east  
*Söüt,h'ér-ly*, *ad.* south  
*Söüt,h'érn*, *a.* belonging to the south, meridional  
*Söüt,h'érn-wood*, *f.* a plant of strong scent  
*Söüt,h'ing*, *a.* approaching to the south  
*Söüt,h'möst*, *a.* farthest towards the south  
*Söüt,h'ward*, *ad.* towards the south  
*Söüt,h'west'*, *f.* the point between south and west  
*Söw*, *f.* the female pig, a large piece of lead  
*Söw*, *v. a. & n.* to besprinkle, to propagate, to spread, to scatter seed for propagation  
*Söw'er*, *f.* one who sows seed, a promoter  
*Söw'ings*, *f.* oatmeal soured, flummery  
*Söwn*, *pass. part.* of *to sow*  
*Späce*, *f.* local extension, quantity of time  
*Spä'cious*, *a.* extensive, roomy, wide  
*Spä'cious'néis*, *f.* roominess  
*Späd'dle*, *f.* a little spade  
*Späde*, *f.* a shovel for digging, a suit of cards  
*Spä-dill'e*, *f.* the ace of spades at ombre  
*Späke*, *pret.* of *to speak*  
*Spän*, *f.* hand's length, 9 inches, a short time  
*Spän*, *v. a.* to measure by the hand extended  
*Spän*, *pret.* of *to spin*  
*Spän'cöünt-ér*, } *f.* a kind of game  
*Spän'fär-t,hing*, }

Spän'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal  
 Spän'gle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles  
 Spän'iel, *f.* a dog for sport, a sneaking person  
 Spän'ish, *a.* of or belonging to Spain  
 Spär, or Spär, *f.* a small beam, marcasite  
 Spär, *v. a. & n.* to bar, shut, fight, quarrel  
 Späre, *a.* lean, scanty, superfluous  
 Späre, *v. a. & n.* to allow, to forgive, to emit,  
 to be frugal  
 Spär'er, *f.* one who avoids expence  
 Späre'rib, *f.* the ribs of pork with little flesh  
 Spär'ing, *a.* frugal, niggardly, scarce  
 Spär'ing-ly, *ad.* cautiously, frugally  
 Spärk, *f.* a particle of fire or light, a gay lad  
 Spärk'ful, *a.* airy, lively, brisk, gay  
 Spärk'ish, *a.* airy, fine, gay  
 Spär'kle, *f.* a small particle of fire  
 Spär'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks  
 Spärk'ling-ly, *ad.* with twinkling lustre  
 Spärk'ling-nëss, *f.* bright and twinkling lustre  
 Spär'rōw, *f.* a bird (hawk)  
 Spär'rōw-hāwk, *f.* the female of the mulket-  
 Spär'ry, *a.* consisting of spar (sion)  
 Späsm, *f.* an involuntary contraction, a convul-  
 Späsmōd-ic, *a.* convulsive  
 Spät, *pret. of to spit*: *f.* young of shell-fish  
 Spät'tër, *v. a. & n.* to slander, to sprinkle; to spit  
 Spät'tër-dāl'h-ës, *f.* covering for the legs  
 Spät'u-lä, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries  
 Späv'in, *f.* a disease in horses  
 Spâw, *f.* a well of mineral water  
 Spâwl, *v. n.* to spit much  
 Spâwl, *f.* spittle ejected from the mouth  
 Spâwn, *f.* eggs of fish, offspring (duce)  
 Spâwn, *v. n.* to shed the spawn, to issue, to pro-  
 Spâwn'er, *f.* a female fish  
 Spây, *v. a.* to castrate female animals  
 Spëak, *v. a. & n.* to talk, celebrate, pronounce

Spëak'ä-ble, *a.* having power to speak  
 Spëak'ër, *f.* one who speaks  
 Spëak'ing, *part.* conveying words, talking  
 Spëar, *f.* a long pointed weapon (ho)  
 Spëar, *v. a. & n.* to kill with a spear, to sprout  
 Spëar'gräs, *f.* long stiff grass  
 Spëar'män, *f.* one who fights with a spear  
 Spëar'mint, *f.* a species of mint, a plant  
 Spëcial, *a. pron.* \* Spësh'shāl; chief, particul  
 \* Spëcial-ly, *ad.* peculiarly, principally  
 \* Spëcial-ty, \* Spëcial'y-ty, *f.* particularity  
 Spëcies, *f. pron.* Spësh'iz; class of nature, mo  
 cy, fort  
 Spe-cif'ic, *f.* a remedy adapted to one disease  
 Spe-cif'ic, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another  
 Spe-cif'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* according to the species  
 Spe-cif'ic-cäte, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly  
 Spe-cif'ic-cät'ion, *f.* distinct notation  
 Spëc'i-fy, *v. a.* to note by some distinction  
 Spëc'i-mën, *f.* a part of the whole, a sample  
 Spëc'ious, *a.* plausible, pleasing, showy  
 Spëc'ious-ly, *ad.* with good appearance  
 Spëck, *f.* a spot, a small discolouration  
 Spëck, *v. a.* to stain in spots  
 Spëc'kle, *f.* a small spot or speck  
 Spëc'kle, *v. a.* to mark with small spots  
 Spëck'led, *part.* full of small spots  
 Spëc'tä-cle, *f.* a gazing stock, glasses for the sig  
 Spëc'tä-clëd, *a.* furnished with spectacles  
 Spëc-tät'ion, *f.* regard, respect  
 Spëc-tät'ör, *f.* a looker on, a beholder  
 Spëc-tät'ör-ship, *f.* the act of beholding  
 Spëct're, *f.* apparition, phantom, spirit  
 Spëctrüm, *f.* an image  
 Spëc'u-lär, *a.* assisting the sight, like a speculu  
 Spëc'u-läte, *v. a. & n.* to consider attentively,  
 meditate  
 Spëc-u-lät'ion, *f.* mental view, examination

Spēc'u-lā-tīve, *a.* contemplative, notional  
 Spēc'u-lā-tīve-ly, *ad.* contemplatively, ideally  
 Spēc'u-lā-tór, *f.* one who forms theories, a watcher  
 Spēc'u-lā-to-ry, *a.* exercising speculation  
 Spēc'u-lūm, *f.* a looking-glass, a mirror  
 Spēd, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to speed*  
 Spēech, *f.* articulate utterance, oration, talk  
 Spēech'lēss, *a.* not having power to speak  
 Spēed, *f.* quickness, success (success  
 Spēed, *v. a. & n.* to assist; to make haste, to have  
 Spēed'y-ly, *ad.* hastily, quickly  
 Spēed'y-nēss, *f.* the quality of being speedy  
 Spēed'y, *a.* nimble, quick, swift  
 Spēll, *f.* a turn at work, a charm (ters  
 Spēll, *v. a. & n.* to charm, to form words of let-  
 Spēlt'ér, *f.* a kind of semi-metal  
 Spēnd, *v. a.* to consume, expend, fatigue, waste  
 Spēnd'ér, *f.* one who spends, a prodigal  
 Spēnd'thrīst, *f.* a prodigal lavish  
 Spērm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated  
 Spēr-mā-cē'tī, *f.* the seed of the whale  
 Spēr-māt'ic, Spēr-māt'ic-āl, *a.* feminal  
 Spēr-ma-tize, *v. n.* to yield seed (to vomit  
 Spew, *v. a. & n. pron.* Spū; to cast up, to eject,  
 Sphāc'e-lāte, *v. a. & n.* to affect with a gangrene,  
 to mortify  
 Sphāc'e-lūs, *f.* a gangrene, a mortification  
 Spēre, *f.* a compass, circuit, globe, province  
 Spēr'ic, Spēr'ic-āl, *a.* globular, round  
 Spēr'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* in form of a sphere  
 Spēr'ic-āl-nēss, Sphe-rīc'y-ty, *f.* roundness  
 Spē'rōid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form  
 Spē'rōid'ic-āl, *a.* having the form of a spheroid  
 Spē'rūle, *f.* a little globe  
 Spē'inx, *f.* a fabled monster of Egypt  
 Spice, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces  
 Spice, *v. a.* to season with spice  
 Spīcér, *f.* one who deals in spice

Spīce-ry, *f.* commodity and repository of spices  
 Spīck and Spān, *a.* quite new  
 Spīcy, *a.* producing or abounding with spice  
 Spī'dér, *f.* an insect  
 Spīg'ót, *f.* a peg put into the faucet  
 Spike, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron  
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes  
 Spike'nārd, *f.* a medical drug  
 Spīll, *f.* a small quantity, thin bar, shiver  
 Spīll, *v. a. & n.* to lavish, to waste; to be lost  
 by shedding  
 Spīn, *v. a.* to draw out into threads, to exercise  
 the art of spinning, to protract  
 Spīn'āge, *f.* a plant  
 Spīn'āl, *a.* belonging to the back bone  
 Spīn'dle, *f.* the pin to form thread  
 Spīn'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall  
 Spīn'dle-shānk-ēd, *a.* having small legs  
 Spīne, *f.* the back bone  
 Spīn'ēt, *f.* a small harpsicord  
 Spīn'ner, *f.* one who spins, a long legged spider  
 Spī-nōs'i-ty, *f.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity  
 Spīn'ster, *f.* a woman who spins; a maiden  
 Spī'ny, Spī'nōūs, *a.* perplexed, thorny  
 Spī'rāl, *a.* winding upwards, curved  
 Spī'rāl-ly, *ad.* in a spiral form  
 Spīre, *f.* a curve line, a round pyramid  
 Spīre, *v. n.* to shoot pyramidically, to breathe  
 Spīr'it, *f.* breath, courage, ghost, soul, vigour  
 Spīr'it, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage, to exquite  
 Spīr'it-āl-ly, *ad.* by means of the breath  
 Spīr'it-ēd, *a.* full of fire, lively  
 Spīr'it-ēd-nēss, } *f.* liveliness, sprightliness  
 Spīr'it-fūl-nēss, }  
 Spīr'it-lēss, *a.* dejected, depressed, inactive  
 Spīr'it-ōūs, *a.* active, ardent, refined  
 Spīr'it-ōūs-nēss, *f.* activity, fineness  
 Spīr'its, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors



Spîr'i-tu-äl, *a.* heavenly, incorporeal, mental  
 Spîr-ît-u-äl'i-ty, *f.* pure act of the soul, incorporeity, that which belongs to an ecclesiastic  
 Spîr-ît-u-äl-ty, *f.* ecclesiastical body  
 Spîr-ît-u-öus, *a.* full of spirit, distilled  
 Spîrt, *v. a. & n.* to stream or throw out in a jet  
 Spîr'tle, *v. a.* to dissipate  
 Spî'ry, *a.* curled, pyramidal, wreathed  
 Spîs, *a.* close, firm, gross, thick  
 Spîs'si-tûde, *f.* grossness, thickness  
 Spît, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, depth of earth  
 Spît, *v. a. & n.* to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle  
 Spît'täl, *f.* a charitable foundation, a hospital  
 Spî'tch'cöck, *f.* an eel cut to pieces and roasted  
 Spî'tch'cöck, *v. a.* to cut to pieces and roast an eel  
 Spite, *f.* defiance, malice, rancour  
 Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, to offend  
 Spite'fûl, *a.* malicious, malignant  
 Spite'fûl-ly, *ad.* maliciously  
 Spite'fûl-në's, *f.* malignity  
 Spît'tër, *f.* one who spits, a young deer  
 Spît'tle, *f.* moisture of the mouth  
 Spît'ven-öm, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth  
 Spläsh, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt  
 Spläsh'y, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water  
 Splä'yföot, *a.* having the foot turned inwards  
 Splä'y'möût'h, *f.* the mouth widened by design  
 Splëen, *f.* anger, melancholy, the milt, spite  
 Splëen'ëd, *a.* deprived of the spleen  
 Splëen'fûl, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish  
 Splëen'lë's, *a.* gentle, kind, mild  
 Splëen'y, *a.* spleenful, angry, peevish  
 Splën'dënt, *a.* glossy, shining  
 Splën'dîd, *a.* magnificent, showy, sumptuous  
 Splën'dîd-ly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously  
 Splën'döür, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp  
 Splën'e-tic, *a.* full of spleen, fretful, peevish

Splë'nîc, *a.* belonging to the spleen  
 Splë'nîsh, *a.* splenetic  
 Splice, *f.* two ropes joined without a knot  
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot  
 Splînt, *f.* thin wood used by surgeons  
 Splînt'ër, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off  
 Splîn'tër, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shiver  
 Splît, *v. a. & n.* to break in pieces, to divide;  
 Splît'tër, *f.* one who splits (crad  
 Splüt'tër, *f.* a confused angry speech, a bustle  
 Spöil, *f.* corruption, plunder, slough (le  
 Spöil, *v. a. & n.* to corrupt, to rob; to grow up  
 Spöil'ër, *f.* one who spoils, a robber  
 Spöke, *f.* a bar in a wheel: *pret.* of to speak  
 Spöke'män, *f.* one who speaks for another  
 Spön'dëe, *f.* a foot of two long syllables  
 Spönge, *a.* a soft porous substance  
 Spönge, *v. a. & n.* to wipe out, to gain mean  
 Spöng'ër, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance  
 Spön'g,i-në's, *f.* softness like a sponge  
 Spön'g,i-öus, Spön'g,y, *a.* full of holes, soft, weak  
 Spön'säl, *a.* relating to matrimony  
 Spön'sör, *f.* a godfather, a proxy, a surety  
 Spön-tä'ne-öüs, *a.* not compelled, without labour  
 Spön-tä'ne-öüs-ly, *ad.* voluntarily  
 Spön-tä'ne-öüs-në's, } *f.* voluntariness  
 Spön-tä'në'y-ty, }  
 Spöol, *f.* a weaver's quill  
 Spöom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly, to foam  
 Spöon, *f.* a vessel used in eating liquids  
 Spöon, *v. n.* to fail before the wind  
 Spöon'fûl, *f.* as much as a spoon holds  
 Spöon'mëat, *f.* liquid food  
 Spört, *f.* diversion, fishing, hunting (trif  
 Spört, *v. a. & n.* to make merry, to game, to  
 Spört'fûl, *a.* in jest, frolicsome, merry  
 Spört'fûl-ly, *ad.* merrily, wantonly  
 Spört'fûl-në's, *f.* frolic, wantonness

Sport'ive, *a.* gay, ludicrous, merry, wanton  
 Sport'ive-nēfs, *f.* gaiety, play  
 Sport'mān, *f.* one who loves hunting, &c.  
 Spōt, *f.* a certain place, a blot, a disgrace  
 Spōt, *v. a.* to corrupt, to mark, to stain  
 Spōt'less, *a.* holy, immaculate, pure  
 Spōt'ty, *a.* full of spots  
 Spōt'tial, *a.* bridal, matrimonial, nuptial  
 Spōuse, *f.* a husband, a wife  
 Spōus'ed, *a.* joined in marriage, wedded  
 Spōse'less, *a.* having lost a husband  
 Spōut, *f.* a wooden gutter, a water fall (out  
 Spōut, *v. a. & n.* to pour with violence, to issue  
 Sp'ain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons  
 Sp'ain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligament violently  
 Sp'ang, *pret. of to spring*  
 Sp'at, *f.* a small fish (gle  
 Sp'awl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to strug-  
 Sp'ay, Sp'r'y, *f.* end of a bramble, foam of the sea  
 Sp'ead, *f.* compass, expansion, extent (gate  
 Sp'ead, *v. a.* to cover over, to extend, to propa-  
 Sp'ead'ér, *f.* one who spreads, publishes, divul-  
 es, or disseminates  
 Sp'rig, *f.* a small branch  
 Sp'rig'gy, *a.* full of sprigs  
 Sp'right, *f.* an apparition, a spirit  
 Sp'right, *v. a.* to haunt as a spirit  
 Sp'right'fūl, *a.* brisk, gay, lively  
 Sp'right'fūl-ly, *ad.* briskly, vigorously  
 Sp'right'ly-nēfs, *f.* briskness, gaiety  
 Sp'right'ly, *a.* brisk, gay, lively  
 Sp'ring, *f.* elastic force, a season, fountain, leap,  
 original, leak, rise, source  
 Sp'ring, *v. a. & n.* to fire a mine, to start; to  
 bound, to grow, to leap  
 Sp'ringe, *f.* a noose to catch by a jerk, a gin  
 Sp'ring'hālt, *f.* lameness in a horse's legs  
 Sp'ring'g, y-nēfs, *f.* springing power, elasticity  
 Sp'ring'gle, *f.* a springe, elastic noose

Sp'ring'tide, *f.* tide at the new moon, high tide  
 Sp'ring'y, *a.* full of springs, elastic  
 Sp'rin'kle, *v. a.* to scatter in small drops; to  
 wet with drops of liquor  
 Sp'rink'ling, *f.* a small quantity, wetting gently  
 Sp'rit, *f.* shoot, sprout  
 Sp'rit, *v. n.* to throw out, shoot, germinate  
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent  
 Sprite'fūl-ly, *ad.* with life, vigorously  
 Sp'rit'sail, *f.* sail on the bolt'sprit  
 Sp'rōūt, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt  
 Sp'rōūt, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation; to grow  
 Sp'rūce, *f.* a kind of American fir  
 Sp'rūce, *a.* neat, nice, trim  
 Sp'rūce-beer', *f.* beer tintured with fir-boughs  
 Sp'rūce'nēfs, *f.* neatness without elegance  
 Sp'rūng, *pret. & part. pass. of to spring*  
 Sp'ud, *f.* a short knife  
 Spūme, *f.* foam, froth  
 Spū'mōus, Spū'my, *a.* foamy  
 Spūnge, *f.* a sponge. See *Sponge*  
 Spūnge, *v. n.* to come uninvited, to intrude  
 Spūn'g, īng-hōuse, *f.* a bailiff's house  
 Spūn'g'y, *a.* hollow like a sponge, wet  
 Spūnk, *f.* rotten wood, touch-wood  
 Spūr, *f.* an incitement, a post, a prick  
 Spūr, *v. a. & n.* to prick with a spur, to incite;  
 Spūr'gāll-ēd, *part.* hurt with a spur (to go fast  
 Spūr'i-ōūs, *a.* counterfeit, illegitimate  
 Spūr'ling, *f.* a small sea-fish  
 Spūrn, *f.* insolent treatment  
 Spūrn, *v. a.* to treat contemptuously, to kick  
 Spūrr'ier, *f.* one who makes spurs  
 Spūrt, *f.* a start or sudden fit  
 Spūrt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream  
 Spūrt'ér, *v. n.* to speak hastily, to spit much  
 Spūrt'ér-ér, *f.* one who sputters  
 Spȳ, *f.* one who watches another's actions  
 Spȳ, *v. a.* to see at a distance; to discover

Spÿ'boat, *f.* a boat sent out for intelligence  
 Squāb, *f.* a couch or sofa  
 Squāb, *a.* thick and stout, unfeathered, fat  
 Squāb, *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall  
 Squāb/bīsh, *a.* fleshy, thick, heavy  
 Squāb/ble, *f.* a petty quarrel  
 Squāb/ble, *v. n.* to debate peevishly, to wrangle  
 Squāb/blér, *f.* a quarrelsome fellow  
 Squā'drón, *f.* part of an army or fleet  
 Squā'drón-éd, *a.* formed into squadrons  
 Squā'ld, *a.* filthy, foul, nasty  
 Squāll, *f.* sudden wind, loud scream  
 Squāll, *v. n.* to scream suddenly  
 Squā'lly, *a.* gusty, windy  
 Squā'mous, *a.* scaly  
 Squān'dér, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, to dissipate  
 Squān'dér-ér, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift  
 Squāre, *f.* a figure, an instrument  
 Squāre, *a.* having right angles, equal, stout  
 Squāre, *v. a. & n.* to form with right angles;  
 to adjust, to fit  
 Squāre'nés, *f.* the state of being square  
 Squāsh, *f.* a sudden fall; thing soft, a plant  
 Squāsh, *v. a.* to make into pulp; to put an end to  
 Squāt, *f.* posture of covering  
 Squāt, *a.* short and thick, covering  
 Squāt, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground  
 Squēak, *f.* a shrill quick cry  
 Squēak, *v. n.* to betray a secret, to cry shrilly  
 Squēal, *v. n.* to cry shrilly, as a child  
 Squēam'ish, *a.* easily disgusted, fastidious, nice  
 Squēam'ish-nés, *f.* delicacy, niceness  
 Squēeze, *f.* compression, pressure  
 Squēeze, *v. a.* to press close; to crush, oppress  
 Squēlch, *f.* a heavy fall  
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wild fire; a puffing fellow  
 Squill, *f.* sea onion; a fish, an insect (throat  
 Squin'an-cy, *f.* a quinsy; inflammation in the

Squint, *a.* looking obliquely  
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely  
 Squint'ey-éd, *a.* having an oblique sight  
 Squire, *f.* a title of gentility; an attendant  
 Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon a person  
 Squir'rél, *f.* a small animal  
 Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt (to pr  
 Squirt, *v. a. & n.* to throw in a quick stream  
 Squirt'ér, *f.* one who plies a squirt  
 Stāb, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon; a fly hu  
 Stāb, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievoul  
 Stāb'bér, *f.* a private murderer  
 Stā-bīl'y-mént, *f.* firmness, support  
 Stā-bīl'y-ty, *f.* firmness, stableness  
 Stā'ble, *f.* a place for horses  
 Stā'ble, *a.* fixed, steady, strong  
 Stā'ble, *v. n.* to dwell as beasts; to kennel  
 Stā'ble-bōy, Stā'ble-mān, *f.* an ostler  
 Stā'ble-nés, *f.* constancy, steadiness  
 Stāblīsh, *v. a.* to establish, fix, settle  
 Stāck, *f.* a large pile, quantity or number  
 Stāck, *v. a.* to pile up in ricks  
 Stāff, *f.* ensign of office; prop, stanza, stick  
 Stāg, *f.* the male of the hind  
 Stāge, *f.* a place for public transactions; of r  
 on a journey; of life; the theatre  
 Stāge'coach, *f.* a coach that travels by stages  
 Stāge'plāy, *f.* a theatrical entertainment  
 Stāg'ér, *f.* a player, a practitioner  
 Stāg'ér, *v. a. & n.* to alarm, shock; hesitate, reb  
 Stāg'ér's, *f.* a disease in horses, madness  
 Stāg'nānt, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still  
 Stāg'nāte, *v. n.* to have no course or stream  
 Stāg-nā'tion, *f.* an entire stop of course  
 Stāid, *a.* grave, regular, sober  
 Stāid'nés, *f.* gravity, regularity, sobriety  
 Stāin, *v. a.* to blot, disgrace, spot  
 Stāin'ér, *f.* one who stains or blots

*Stān'less*, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach  
*Stān*, *f.* a step to ascend by  
*Stān'case*, *f.* the whole nest of stairs  
*Stān'like*, *f.* hazard, wager; a post  
*Stān'like*, *v. a.* to defend with posts; to wager  
*Stān'like*, *f.* a handle, a prostitute, urine  
*Stān'like*, *a.* long kept; corrupt, old, stinking  
*Stān'like*, *v. a. & n.* to wear out, to make water as  
*Stān'like*, *ad.* of old (a horse)  
*Stān'ness*, *f.* oldness, sourness  
*Stān'k*, or *Stālk*, *f.* a proud step, a stem  
*Stān'k*, *v. n.* to walk proudly or awkwardly  
*Stān'k'ing-horse*, *f.* a cover, a mask, a screen  
*Stān'k'y*, *f.* hard like a stalk  
*Stān'ill*, *f.* crib for a horse or ox; booth, seat  
*Stān'ill*, *v. a. & n.* to keep in a stall; to invest, to  
*Stān'ill'fed*, *part.* fed with dry food (inhabit  
*Stān'ill'ion*, *f.* a horse kept for mares  
*Stān'i-nā*, *f.* solids of the body; threads of plants  
*Stān'in'e-ōūs*, *a.* consisting of threads  
*Stān'mér*, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking  
*Stān'mér-ér*, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation  
*Stān'p*, or *\* Stāmp*, *f.* an instrument to make an  
impression; thing stamped, legal mark, form  
*Stān'p*, *v. a.* to strike with the foot; to im-  
press a mark; to pound  
*Stān'p'ér*, *f.* an instrument of pounding  
*Stān'ch*, *a.* determined, firm, sound, strong  
*Stān'ch*, *v. a. & n.* to stop blood; to stop  
*Stān'ch'less*, *a.* not to be stopped  
*Stān'ch'ness*, *f.* firmness  
*Stān'd*, *f.* difficulty, post, station, stop  
*Stān'd*, *v. a. & n.* to abide, to endure, to suffer;  
to be on the feet, to offer as a candidate; to  
be consistent; to persist, remain, stop  
*Stān'd'ard*, *f.* ensign in war, undoubted authority  
*Stān'd'ard-bear-ér*, *f.* he who carries the standard  
*Stān'd'ér*, *f.* he who stands; a tree standing by itself

*Stān'd'ing*, *f.* condition, continuance, station  
*Stān'd'ing*, *a.* on feet, lasting, settled  
*Stān'd'ish*, *f.* a case for pen and ink  
*Stān'k*, *pret. of to sink*: *a.* weak, worn out  
*Stān'nā-ry*, *a.* relating to the tin-works  
*Stān'zā*, *f.* a staff of verses  
*Stā'ple*, *f.* a settled mart for goods; loop of iron  
*Stā'ple*, *a.* established in commerce  
*Stār*, *f.* a body in the heavens; the mark (\*)  
*Stār'bōard*, *f.* the right side of the ship  
*Stār'ch*, *f.* made of flour to stiffen linen  
*Stār'ch*, *a.* formal, precise, stiff  
*Stār'ch*, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch  
*Stār'chām-bér*, *f.* a criminal and severe court  
*Stār'ch'ed*, *a.* stiffened with starch  
*Stār'ch'ér*, *f.* one who stiffens with starch  
*Stār'ch'ness*, *f.* preciseness, stiffness  
*Stāre*, *f.* a fixed look  
*Stāre*, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence  
*Stār'ér*, *f.* one who stares  
*Stār'gāz-ér*, *f.* an astrologer, an astronomer  
*Stār'k*, *a.* deep, plain, simple, stiff, strong  
*Stār'k'y*, *ad.* stiffly, strongly  
*Stār'less*, *a.* having no light of stars  
*Stār'light*, *f.* light by the stars  
*Stār'light*, *a.* lighted by the stars  
*Stār'like*, *a.* like a star; bright, pointed  
*Stār'līng*, *f.* a defence to piers in rivers; a bird  
*Stār'rēd*, *a.* decorated with, or influenced by stars  
*Stār'ry*, *a.* adorned with, or resembling stars  
*Stār'rhōot*, *f.* an emission from a star  
*Stār't*, *f.* act of setting out; motion of terror  
*Stār't*, *v. n.* to move suddenly; to bring within  
pursuit, to set off, to shrink  
*Stār't'ér*, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose  
*Stār't'ing-ly*, *ad.* with sudden fits  
*Stār't'ish*, *a.* apt to start  
*Stār'tle*, *f.* sudden alarm; shock



**Stårtle**, *v. a. & n.* to fright, to shrink, to be affrighted

**Stårt'up**, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice

**Stårve**, *v. a. & n.* to kill with hunger, to perish

**Stårvell'ing**, *f.* one in want of nourishment

**Ståte**, *f.* condition, grandeur, republic

**Ståte**, *v. a.* to regulate, represent, settle

**Ståte'll-něs**, *f.* dignity, grandeur

**Ståte'ly**, *a.* august, elevated, grand, lofty

**Ståte'ly**, *ad.* majestically

**Ståte'smån**, *f.* one employed in public affairs

**Ståte'swöm-ån**, *f.* a woman who meddles with public affairs

**Ståt'ic**, **Ståt'ic-ål**, *a.* relating to weighing

**Ståt'ics**, *f.* the science of weighing bodies

**Ståt'ion**, *f.* the act of standing; character, rank

**Ståt'ion**, *v. a.* to order into a certain place or post

**Ståt'ion-å-ry**, *a.* not progressive, fixed

**Ståt'ion-ér**, *f.* a seller of paper, a bookseller

**Ståt'u-å-ry**, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver

**Ståt'ue**, *f.* a solid representation of any living being

**Ståt'üre**, *f.* the natural height of any thing

**Ståt'u-tå-ble**, *a.* according to statute

**Ståt'üte**, *f.* an act of parliament (to fight

**Ståve**, *v. a. & n.* to break into pieces; to part;

**Ståy**, *f.* continue, prop, stop, ship-tackling

**Såy**, *v. a. & n.* to prevent, prop; to stop; to continue in a place

**Ståyed**, *part.* grave, fixed, serious, stopped

**Ståyed-ly**, *ad.* composedly, gravely, soberly

**Ståyed-něs**, *f.* composure, prudence, solidity

**Ståys**, *f.* a woman's bodice

**Stěad**, *f.* frame, place, room, use

**Stěad'fåst**, *a.* constant, firm, resolute

**Stěad'fåst-ly**, *ad.* constantly, firmly

**Stěad'fåst-něs**, *f.* constancy, firmness

**Stěad'ly**, *a.* without variation, without shaking

**Stěad'ly-něs**, *f.* unvaried conduct, settled sta

**Stěad'y**, *a.* not wavering, firm, fixed

**Stěåk**, *f.* a slice of flesh, a collop

**Stěål**, *v. a. & n.* to take by theft, to gain art; to go or pass silently

**Stěålt'h**, *f.* the act of stealing, a secret act

**Stěålt'h'y**, *a.* performed by stealth, clandest

**Stěåm**, *f.* smoke or vapour of hot liquor

**Stěåm**, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapour

**Stěed**, *f.* a horse

**Stěel**, *f.* iron prepared, sharp weapon, harden

**Stěel**, *v. a.* to edge with a steel, to make ha

**Stěely**, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerc

**Stěelyård**, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods

**Stěep**, *f.* a precipice

**Stěep**, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular

**Stěep**, *v. a.* to dip into, to soak

**Stěe'ple**, *f.* the turret of a church

**Stěep'něs**, *f.* precipitous declivity

**Stěe'ply**, *a.* perpendicular, slanting, steep

**Stěer**, *f.* a young bullock

**Stěer**, *v. a.* to direct a course, to guide a passa

**Stěer'åge**, *f.* the act of steering, part of a ship

**Stěer'smån**, **Stěer'småte**, *f.* a pilot

**Stěle**, *f.* a stalk, a handle

**Stě'lår**, *a.* relating to the stars

**Stě'l'låte**, *a.* pointed as a star

**Stěm**, *f.* family, race, stalk, prow of a ship

**Stěm**, *v. a.* to keep back, to oppose

**Stěnch**, *f.* bad smell, stink

**Stěnch**, *v. a.* to make a stink

**Stěp**, *f.* round of a ladder, action, gait, footste

**Stěp**, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to advance

**Stěp'ping-ståne**, *f.* a stone to save the feet from dirt, &c.

**Stěr-co-rå'ceous**, *a.* belonging to dung

**Stěr-co-rå'tion**, *f.* the act of dunging (bod

**Stěr-e-øm'e-try**, *f.* the art of measuring fol

Still, *a.* barren, unfruitful  
 Still-ty, *f.* barrenness  
 Still-ize, *v. a.* to make barren  
 Still-ling, *f.* English coin, rate, standard  
 Still-ling, *a.* pure English, genuine  
 Still-um, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, direction  
 Still-um, *a.* severe in look, affective, harsh  
 Still-umly, *ad.* in a stern manner, severely  
 Still-umness, *f.* harshness, severeness  
 Still-nu-tā-tion, *f.* the act of sneezing  
 Still-nu-tā-tive, *a.* having a sneezing quality  
 Still-nu-tā-to-ry, *a.* causing to sneeze  
 Still-ew, *f. pron.* \* Stū; a brothel, a hot-house, a store pond  
 Stew, *v. a. & n.* to seethe or be seethed slowly  
 Stew'ard, *f.* one who manages another's estate  
 Stew'ard-shīp, *f.* the office of a steward  
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood  
 Stick, *v. a. & n.* to fasten on, to stab, to stop; to adhere; to scruple  
 Stick-y-nēss, *f.* adhesive quality, glutinousness  
 Stick-le, *v. n.* to take pains, to contest, to trim  
 Stick-lér, *f.* one who takes part in a contest  
 Stick-y, *a.* adhesive, glutinous, viscous  
 Stiff, *a.* formal, rigid, stubborn  
 Stiff-en, *v. a. & n.* to make stiff; to grow stiff  
 Stiff-heart-ēd, *a.* inexorable, obstinate  
 Stiff-ly, *ad.* inflexibly, rigidly, stubbornly  
 Stiff-nēss, *f.* formality, hardness, obstinacy  
 Stifle, *v. a.* to conceal, to extinguish, to suppress  
 Stigmā, *f.* a mark of infamy  
 Stig-māt'ic, } *a.* branded with infamy  
 Stig-māt'ic-āl, }  
 Stig-māt-ize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy  
 Stil-lar, *a.* relating to the stile of a dial  
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, pin of a sun-dial  
 Stilet-tō, *f.* a small dagger  
 Still, *f.* a vessel for distillation, silence

Still, *a.* calm, motionless, silent (til; to drop  
 Still, *v. a. & n.* to appease, to silence; to dis-  
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, continually  
 Still-lā-t'itious, *a.* falling in drops  
 Still-lā-to-ry, *f.* laboratory, still  
 Still-börn, *part.* dead in the birth  
 Still-nēss, *f.* calmness, quietness, silence  
 Still-stand, *f.* absence of motion  
 Still-ly, *ad.* calmly, silently, not tumultuously  
 Stilts, *f.* walking supports used by boys  
 Stim-u-lāte, *v. a.* to excite, to prick  
 Stim-u-lā-tion, *f.* excitement, pungency  
 Sting, *f.* the point in the last verse, an animal's weapon  
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce with a sting  
 Stin'g-i-ly, *ad.* covetously, meanly  
 Stin'g-i-nēss, *f.* covetousness, meanness  
 Sting-lēss, *a.* having no sting  
 Stin'gō, *f.* fine old beer  
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly  
 Stink, *f.* an offensive putrid smell  
 Stink, *v. n.* to emit stink  
 Stink'ard, *f.* a mean paltry fellow  
 Stink'ér, *f.* who or what offends by the smell  
 Stink'ing-ly, *ad.* with a stink  
 Stink'pōt, *f.* a composition used in sea-fights  
 Stint, *f.* limit, part, proportion, restraint  
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain  
 Stip'end, *f.* a settled pay, a salary  
 Sti-pēn/di-ā-ry, *f.* one who serves for a stipend  
 Sti-pēn/di-ā-ry, *a.* having a stipend  
 Stip'tic, } *a.* staunching blood  
 Stip'tic-āl, }  
 Stip-u-lāte, *v. a.* to settle terms, to contract  
 Stip-u-lā-tion, *f.* agreement, bargain  
 Stir, *f.* agitation, bustle, tumult  
 Stir, *v. a.* to animate, to incite, to move  
 Stirp, *f.* family, generation, race

Stîr'rér, *f.* one in motion, early riser  
 Stîr'rûp, *f.* an iron for a horseman's foot  
 Stîtch, *f.* the pass of a needle, sharp pain  
 Stîtch, *v. a.* to join, to sew, to unite  
 Stît'h'y, *f.* an anvil  
 Stîve, *v. a.* to shut up close, to make hot  
 Stöc-câ'dô, *f.* a thrust with a rapier  
 Stöck, *f.* linen for the neck, fund of money,  
     lineage, log, quantity, trunk  
 Stöck, *v. a.* to lay in store, to root out, to store  
 Stöck'dôve, *f.* a ring dove  
 Stöck'fîsh, *f.* a cod dried without salt  
 Stöck'îng, *f.* a covering for the leg  
 Stöck'îng, *v. a.* to dress in stockings (or socks)  
 Stöck'jôb-bér, *f.* one who buys and sells money  
 Stöck'löck, *f.* a lock fixed in wood  
 Stöcks, *f.* a wooden frame for punishment, the  
 Stöck-stîll, *a.* motionless (funds)  
 Stö'ic, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno  
 Stöle, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest  
 Stöle, *pret. of to steal* (oneously)  
 Stöl'en, *part. pass. of to steal*; taken away sel-  
 Stóm'âch, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, anger,  
     appetite, fulness, haughtiness, obstinacy  
 Stóm'âch, *v. a. & n.* to resent; to be angry  
 Stóm'âch-êd, *a.* filled with resentment  
 Stóm'âch-ér, *f.* an ornament for the breast  
 Stóm'âch-fül, *a.* loath to submit, peevish  
 Stô-mâch'ic, }  
 Stô-mâch'ic-âl, } *a.* relating to the stomach  
 Stöne, *f.* hard substance of the earth and in  
     fruit, the kidneys, gem, butcher's weight  
 Stöne, *a.* made of stone  
 Stöne, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones (stones)  
 Stöne'cût-tér, *f.* one whose trade it is to hew  
 Stöne'früit, *f.* apricots, plums, &c.  
 Stöne'horse, *f.* a horse not castrated  
 Stöne'pît, *f.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stöne'pîth, *f.* a hard kind of pitch  
 Stöne'wörk, *f.* what is built of stone  
 Stö'ny, *a.* made or full of stones, cruel, hard  
 Stöod, *pret. of to stand*  
 Stöol, *f.* a seat without a back, evacuation  
 Stöol'bäll, *f.* a kind of play  
 Stöop, *f.* the act of stooping, a vessel of liquor  
 Stöop, *v. n.* to bend down, to sink, to yield  
 Stöop'îng-ly, *ad.* with a little inclination  
 Stöp, *f.* a cessation of motion, point in writing  
     regulation in music, obstacle, prohibition  
 Stöp, *v. a. & n.* to close up, hinder, to regu-  
     late; to stand  
 Stöp'cöck, *f.* a pipe stopped by a turning cock  
 Stöp'pâge, *f.* the state of being stopped  
 Stöp'ple, *f.* which stops the hole of a vessel  
 Stö'râx, *f.* a tree and gum  
 Störe, *f.* stock accumulated, abundance, plen-  
 Störe, *a.* hoarded or laid up (t)  
 Störe, *v. a.* to lay up, to stock, to furnish  
 Störe'höûse, *f.* a magazine, a repository  
 Stö'rî-êd, *a.* adorned with historical pictures  
 Störk', *f.* a bird of passage  
 Störm', *f.* assault, distress, tempest, tumult  
 Störm', *v. a. & n.* to attack by open force; to  
     rage  
 Störm'y, *a.* boisterous, passionate, tempestuous  
 Stö'ry, *f.* part of a house, history, fiction, tale  
 Stö'ry, *v. a.* to range in order, to relate  
 Stö'ry-têl-lér, *f.* one who tells a story  
 Stöve, *f.* a place to make fire in, a hot-house  
 Stöve, *v. n.* to keep an artificial heat  
 Stöünd, *f.* astonishment, season, sorrow  
 Stöüt, *f.* strong brown beer  
 Stöüt, *a.* brave, resolute, strong, valiant  
 Stöüt'ly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately  
 Stöüt'nêss, *f.* obstinacy, strength, valour  
 Stöw, *v. a.* to lay in order and close

Strā'ge, *f.* a being laid up, place to lay up  
 Strād'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide (wander  
 Strā'gle, *v. n.* to be dispersed, to ramble, to  
 Strā'glér, *f.* one who forsakes his own comp-  
 any, a rover  
 Strā'ght, *a.* not crooked, narrow, right  
 Strā'ght, *ad.* directly, immediately  
 Strā'ght'en, *v. a.* to make straight  
 Strā'ght'nēss, *f.* a being straight  
 Strā'ght'wāys, *ad.* immediately (song  
 Strām, *f.* style of speaking, hurt, race, rank,  
 Strā'in, *v. a.* to squeeze through something, to  
 make tight, to constrain, to force, to strain  
 Strā'in'er, *f.* an instrument of filtration  
 Strā'it, *f.* a narrow pass or frith, difficulty  
 Strā'it, *a.* close, difficult, narrow, strict  
 Strā'it'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to  
 distress  
 Strā'it'ly, *ad.* closely, narrowly, rigourously  
 Strā'it'nēss, *f.* distress, narrowness, want  
 Strā'it'lā-cēd, *a.* constrained, stiff  
 Strā'nd, *f.* the verge or shore of any waters  
 Strā'nd, *v. n.* to be driven ashore  
 Strā'nge, *a.* foreign, new, odd, wonderful  
 Strā'nge, *v. n.* to be astonished, to wonder  
 Strā'nge, *interj.* denoting wonder  
 Strā'nge'ly, *ad.* wonderfully  
 Strā'nge'nēss, *f.* wonderfulness, shyness (guest  
 Strā'n'gér, *f.* one unacquainted, a foreigner, a  
 Strā'n'gér, *v. a.* to alienate, to estrange  
 Strā'n'gle, *v. a.* to choak, to suffocate, to sup-  
 Strā'n'glér, *f.* one who strangles (press  
 Strā'n'gles, *f.* a disease in horses  
 Strā'n-gu-lā'tion, *f.* the act of strangling  
 Strā'n'gu-ry, *f.* a difficulty of making water  
 Strā'p, *f.* a long slip of leather  
 Strā'p-pā'dō, *f.* a chastisement with a strap  
 Strā'p'pīng, *a.* well grown, bulky, large

Strā'tā, *f.* (*pl.* of *Stratum*) beds, layers  
 Strāt'a-gēm, *f.* means to deceive, an artifice  
 Strāt'um, *f.* a bed or layer of earth  
 Strā'w, *f.* straw of corn, any worthless thing  
 Strā'w'bēr-ry, *f.* a fine fruit  
 Strā'w'buīlt, *a.* made up of straw  
 Strā'w'cōl-ōūr, *a.* of a light yellow  
 Strā'w'y, *a.* made or consisting of straw  
 Strā'y, *f.* any thing lost by wandering  
 Strā'y, *v. n.* to deviate, to err, to wander  
 Strēak, *f.* a line of colour, a stripe  
 Strēak, *v. a.* to stretch, to stripe, to variegate  
 Strēak'y, *a.* striped, variegated  
 Strēam, *f.* running water, a current  
 Strēam, *v. a. & n.* to streak; to issue continual-  
 ly; to flow  
 Strēam'ér, *f.* an ensign, a flag, a pendant  
 Strēam'y, *a.* flowing with a current  
 Strēet, *f.* a paved way between houses  
 Strēet'wā'k-ér, *f.* a common prostitute  
 Strēng'th, *f.* armament, force, power  
 Strēng'th'en, *v. a. & n.* to animate; to confirm;  
 to make or grow strong  
 Strēng'th'en-ér, *f.* that which gives strength  
 Strēng'th'lēss, *a.* deprived of strength, weak  
 Strē'n'u-ōūs, *a.* active, brave, zealous  
 Strē'n'u-ōū'ly, *ad.* vehemently, vigourously  
 Strē'p'e-roūs, *a.* jarring, loud, noisy  
 Strēs, *f.* force, importance, storm  
 Strē'tch, *f.* more than true, effort, extension  
 Strē'tch, *v. a.* to make light, to display, to ex-  
 Strē'tch'ér, *f.* an instrument of extension (tend  
 Strew, *v. a. pron.* \* Strū; to spread by scattering  
 \* Strew'mēt, *f.* what is scattered in decoration  
 Strī'æ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockle shells, &c.  
 Strī'ate, Strī'at-ēd, *a.* formed in striz (struck  
 Strī'cken, *a. part. pass.* of *to strike*; advanced,  
 Strī'ckle, *f.* a thing to strike corn level



**Strict**, *a.* accurate, exact, severe, tight  
**Strictly**, *ad.* exactly, rigourously  
**Strictness**, *f.* closeness, exactness, severity  
**Stricture**, *f.* a slight touch upon a subject, a  
**Stride**, *f.* a long step (contraction)  
**Stride**, *v. n.* to walk with long steps  
**Strid'uloüs**, *a.* making a small noise  
**Strife**, *f.* contention, contest, discord  
**Strife'ful**, *a.* contentious, quarrellsome  
**Strike**, *f.* a bushel  
**Strike**, *v. a. & n.* to hit with a blow, to dash;  
 to sound; to make a blow  
**Striking**, *a.* affecting, surprising  
**String**, *f.* a slender rope, a cord, a nerve  
**String**, *v. a.* to furnish with strings, to file on a  
**String'ed**, *a.* having strings (string, to tighten)  
**Strin'gent**, *a.* binding  
**String'less**, *a.* having no strings  
**String'y**, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous  
**Strip**, *f.* a narrow shred (to rob)  
**Strip**, *v. a.* to make naked, to divest, to peel,  
**Stripe**, *f.* any variation of colour, a lash, a line  
**Stripe**, *v. a.* to variegate with different lines  
**Strip'ling**, *f.* a youth  
**Strive**, *v. n.* to emulate, to endeavour, to struggle  
**Striver**, *f.* one who strives (gle)  
**Stroke**, *f.* sound of a clock, a blow, touch  
**Stroke**, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly  
**Stroll**, *v. n.* to ramble, to rove, to wander  
**Stroll'er**, *f.* a vagabond, a wanderer  
**Strong**, *a.* firm, potent, robust, vigorous  
**Strong-fist'ed**, *a.* having a strong hand  
**Strong'ly**, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully  
**Strö'phe**, *f.* a stanza  
**Ströve**, *pret. of to strive*  
**Strow**, *v. a.* to scatter, to spread. See Strew  
**Struck**, *pret. & part. pass. of to strike*  
**Struc'ture**, *f.* building, edifice, form, make

**Strüg'gle**, *f.* agony, effort, labour (stri)  
**Strüg'gle**, *v. n.* to be in distress, to endeavour,  
**Strü'mä**, *f.* the king's evil, glandular swelling  
**Strü'möus**, *a.* having a swelling in the glands  
**Strüm'pet**, *f.* a prostitute, a whore  
**Strüng**, *pret. & part. pass. of to string*  
**Strüt**, *f.* a proud affected walk  
**Strüt**, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell  
**Stüb**, *f.* a block, a log  
**Stüb**, *v. a.* to force up, to root up, to extirpate  
**Stüb'béd**, *a.* short and thick  
**Stüb'béd-něs**, *f.* a being short and thick  
**Stüb'ble**, *f.* roots of corn after reaping  
**Stüb'börn**, *a.* hardy, obstinate, rugged  
**Stüb'börn-ly**, *ad.* obstinately  
**Stüb'börn-něs**, *f.* obstinacy  
**Stüb'by**, *a.* covered with short and thick bits  
**Stüb'näil**, *f.* a nail broken off  
**Stü'cö**, *f.* fine plaster-work for walls  
**Stück**, *pret. & part. pass. of to stick*  
**Stüd**, *f.* breed of horses, button for shirt sleeve  
**Stüd**, *v. a.* to adorn with studs or knots  
**Stü'dent**, *f.* a bookish man, a scholar  
**Stüd'ed**, *a.* acquired by study, learned  
**Stüd'i-ér**, *f.* one who studies  
**Stüd'i-öus**, *a.* bookish, contemplative, diligent  
**Stüd'i-öuf-ly**, *ad.* attentively, diligently  
**Stüd'i-öuf-něs**, *f.* addiction to study  
**Stüd'y**, *f.* application to books, deep thought  
 apartment for books, attention, contrivance  
**Stüd'y**, *v. a. & n.* to consider attentively; to  
 muse, to meditate  
**Stüff**, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture  
**Stüff**, *v. a. & n.* to fill, to swell; to feed glutinously  
**Stüf'fing**, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat  
**Stüm**, *f.* wine unfermented  
**Stüm**, *v. a.* to renew wine by fermentation  
**Stüm'ble**, *f.* a blunder, a failure, a trip

Stüm'ble, *v. a. & n.* to make to trip; to trip in walking, to err  
 Stüm'blér, *f.* one who stumbles  
 Stüm'bling-blöck, *f.* a cause of offence  
 Stümp, *f.* the remaining part of a joint, a block  
 Stümp'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff  
 Stün, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow  
 Stüng, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to sting*  
 Stünk, *pret. & part. pass.* of *stink*  
 Stünt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth  
 Stüpe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt  
 Stüpe, *v. a.* to dress with stupes, to foment  
 Stü-pe-fäc'tion, *f.* insensibility, stupidity  
 Stü-pe-fäc'tive, *a.* causing insensibility  
 Stü-pén'douüs, *a.* amazing, wonderful  
 Stü'pid, *a.* wanting sense, dull, heavy  
 Stü-pid'i-ty, *f.* heaviness of mind, dulness  
 Stü'pid-ly, *ad.* dully  
 Stü'p'i-fi-ér, *f.* that which causes stupidity  
 Stü'p'i-fy, *v. a.* to make stupid  
 Stü'pór, *f.* a deprivation of sense  
 Stü'präte, *v. a.* to ravish, to violate  
 Stü-prä'tion, *f.* rape, violation  
 Stür'dä-ly, *ad.* boldly, resolutely, stoutly  
 Stür'di-néss, *f.* brutal strength, stoutness  
 Stür'dy, *a.* hardy, impudent, stout  
 Stür'g'eón, *f.* a sea-fish  
 Stüt, Stüt'tér, *v. n.* to stammer  
 Stüt'tér-ér, *f.* a stammerer  
 Stý, *f.* a place for hogs  
 Stý, *v. a.* to shut up in a sty  
 Stýg'i-än, *a.* hellish, infernal  
 Stýle, *f.* manner of writing, title, pin of a dial  
 Stýle, *v. a.* to call, to name, to term  
 Stýp'tic, *a.* able to stop blood, astringent  
 Stýp-tic'i-ty, *f.* the power of stanching blood  
 Stüb-äc'id, *a.* somewhat sour  
 Stüb-äc'rid, *a.* somewhat sharp and pungent

Süb-äc'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or subduing  
 Süb'äl-térn, *a.* subordinate  
 Süb'äl-térn'äte, *a.* succeeding by turns  
 Süb'äl-térns, *f. pl.* inferior officers  
 Süb-cu-tä'ne-ous, *a.* lying under the skin  
 Süb-dēa'con, *f.* an order in the church of Rome  
 Süb-dēan', *f.* a dean's deputy  
 Süb-dī-vér'si-fy, *v. a.* to diversify again  
 Süb-dī-vide', *v. a.* to divide apart  
 Süb-dī-vī'sion, *f.* the act of subdividing  
 Süb-dūce', Süb-dūct', *v. a.* to take away  
 Süb-dūc'tion, *f.* the act of taking away  
 Süb-dūe', *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to reduce  
 Süb-dū'ér, *f.* a conqueror, a tamer  
 Süb'jēct, *f.* one under the dominion of another, matter in debate or treated of  
 Süb'jēct, *a.* placed under, exposed, liable  
 Süb-jēct', *v. a.* to put under, enslave, submit  
 Süb-jēc'tion, *f.* being under government  
 Süb-jēct'ive, *a.* relating to the subject  
 Süb-jōin', *v. a.* to add at the end (due  
 Süb'ju-gäte, *v. a.* to conquer, to enslave, to sub-  
 Süb-jūnc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining  
 Süb-jūnc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something  
 Süb-lä'tion, *f.* the act of taking away  
 Süb-lim'ä-ble, *a.* that may be sublimed  
 Süb-lim'ä-ble-néss, *f.* what admits sublimation  
 Süb'li-mäte, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire  
 Süb'li-mäte, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire  
 Süb-lī-mä'tion, *f.* a chymical operation by fire  
 Süb-lime', *f.* the grand or lofty style  
 Süb-lime', *a.* high in style and excellence  
 Süb-lime', *v. a.* to exalt, improve, sublimate  
 Süb-lime'ly, *ad.* grandly, loftily  
 Süb-līm'i-ty, *f.* excellence, loftiness  
 Süb'lu-nä-ry, *a.* beneath the moon, terrestrial  
 Süb-mä-rine', *a.* lying or acting under the sea  
 Süb-mérge', *v. a.* to put under, to drown

Süb-mér'sion, *f.* the act of drowning  
 Süb-mín'is-tér, *v. a. & n.* to supply, to afford;  
 Süb-mís', *a.* humble, resigned (to subserve  
 Süb-mí'ssion, *f.* obedience, resignation  
 Süb-mí'ssive, *a.* submissive  
 Süb-mí'ssive-ly, *ad.* with submission, humbly  
 Süb-mí'ssive-né'ss, *f.* humility  
 Süb-mí'ssly, *ad.* submissively, humbly  
 Süb-mít', *v. a. & n.* to let down, to refer, to  
 resign; to be subject  
 Süb-múlt'i-ple, *f.* an even part  
 Süb-ór'di-ná-cy, *f.* the state of being subject  
 Süb-ór'di-ná-te, *a.* inferior in degree (ing  
 Süb-ór'di-ná-te-ly, *ad.* in a regular series, descend-  
 Süb-ór-di-ná'tion, *f.* a state of being inferior  
 Süb-örn', *v. a.* to procure by false means  
 Süb-ór-ná'tion, *f.* the seducing to a base action  
 Süb-pœ'ná, *f. pron.* Süb-pœ'ná; a writ com-  
 manding attendance  
 Süb-réc'tór, *f.* a rector's deputy  
 Süb-rép'tion, *f.* an obtaining by surprise (it  
 Süb-scrí-be', *v. a.* to consent to, to attest, to lim-  
 Süb-scrí-bér, *f.* one who subscribes (ing  
 Süb-scríp'tion, *f.* an attestation, an under-writ-  
 Süb'se-qüénce, *f.* state of following, not prece-  
 Süb'se-qüént, *a.* following in train (dence  
 Süb'se-qüént-ly, *ad.* in consequence (mentally  
 Süb-sér've', *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instru-  
 Süb-sér'vi-én-cy, *f.* instrumental use (ful  
 Süb-sér'vi-ént, *a.* instrumental, subordinate, use-  
 Süb-sí-de', *v. n.* to tend downwards, to sink  
 Süb-sí'dénce, *f.* a tendency downwards  
 Süb-síd'y-á-ry, *a.* brought in aid, assistant  
 Süb-sí-dy, *f.* an aid in money  
 Süb-sígn', *v. a.* to sign under  
 Süb-sí'st', *v. n.* to have means to live, to continue  
 Süb-sí'sténce, *f.* means of support, real being  
 Süb-sí'stént, *a.* having real being

Süb'stánce, *f.* essential part, means of life, some  
 thing solid, being, body, wealth  
 Süb-stán'tial, *a.* corporeal, real, true  
 Süb-stán'tials, *f.* essential parts  
 Süb-stán-tí-ál'i-ty, *f.* materiality  
 Süb-stán'tial-ly, *ad.* really, truly  
 Süb-stán'tial-né'ss, *f.* firmness, strength  
 Süb-stán'tí-áte, *v. a.* to exist, to make  
 Süb-stán-tíve, *f.* a noun betokening the thing  
 Süb-stán-tíve, *a.* denoting existence, solid  
 Süb'stí-túte, *f.* one acting for another  
 Süb'stí-túte, *v. a.* to put in place of another  
 Süb'stí-tú'tion, *f.* a putting one thing for another  
 Süb-súl'to-ry, *a.* moving by starts, bounding  
 Süb-súl'to-rí-ly, *ad.* in a bounding manner  
 Süb-ténd', *v. n.* to be extended under  
 Süb'tér-fúge, *f.* an evasion; a shift, trick  
 Süb'tér-rá-ne-án, *a.* beneath the earth  
 Süb'tíl, *a. pron.* \*Süb'tle; cunning, piercing  
 refined, thin  
 \*Süb'tíl-ly, *ad.* cunningly, refinedly  
 \*Süb'tíl-né'ss, *f.* artfulness, fineness  
 \*Süb'tíl-ize, *v. a.* to make thin, to refine  
 Süb'tle, properly Sub'til, *a.* artful, cunning, (it  
 Süb-tráct', *v. a.* to take part away  
 Süb-tráct'ion, *f.* a taking a sum or part away  
 Süb-trá'hénd', *f.* number to be subtracted  
 Süb-vér'sion, *f.* destruction, overthrow  
 Süb-vér'síve, *a.* tending to overturn  
 Süb-vért', *v. a.* to corrupt, destroy, overturn  
 Süb-vért'ér, *f.* a destroyer, an overthrower  
 Süb'úrb, *f.* out part of a city  
 Súc-ce-dá-ne-ous, *a.* supplying the place (el  
 Súc-ce-dá-ne-um, *f.* which serves for something  
 Súc-céed', *v. a.* to follow in order, to prosper  
 Súc-céed'ér, *f.* one who succeeds  
 Súc-cé'ss', *f.* a happy termination  
 Súc-cé'ss'fúl, *a.* fortunate, happy, prosperous

*hic-cēs'fūl-ly*, *ad.* prosperously  
*hic-cēs'fūl-nēs*, *f.* happy conclusion, desired issue  
*hic-cēs'sion*, *f.* rightful inheritance, series  
*hic-cēs'sive*, *a.* following in order  
*hic-cēs'sive-ly*, *ad.* in regular order  
*hic-cēs'sive-nēs*, *f.* regular continuation  
*hic-cēs'lēs*, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky  
*hic-cēs'fōr*, *f.* one who succeeds to another  
*hic-cinē*, *a.* girded up, brief, concise  
*hic-cinē-ly*, *ad.* briefly, concisely  
*hic-co-ry*, *f.* a plant called *wild endive*  
*hic-cōūr*, *f.* aid, assistance, help  
*hic-cōūr*, *v. a.* to assist in distress, to help, relieve  
*hic-cōūr-ēr*, *f.* a helper, an assistant  
*hic-cōūr-lēs*, *a.* void of friends, wanting relief  
*hic-cu-lēnt*, *a.* moist, juicy (to yield  
*hic-cūmb*, *v. n.* to sink under any difficulty;  
*hic*, *pro.* of that kind; of the like kind  
*hic*, *f.* milk given by females  
*hic*, *v. a. & n.* to draw in, drain, imbibe  
*hic-ēr*, *f.* any thing that draws; a young shoot  
*hic-īng-bōt-tle*, *f.* a bottle instead of the breast  
*hic-kle*, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast  
*hic-ling*, *f.* one fed by the pap  
*hic-tion*, *f.* the act of sucking  
*hic-da-to-ry*, *f.* a sweating bath, a hot house  
*hic-dēn*, *f.* an unexpected occurrence  
*hic-dēn*, *a.* without notice; hasty, violent  
*hic-dēn-ly*, *ad.* in an unexpected manner  
*hic-dēn-nēs*, *f.* the state of being sudden  
*hic-do-ris'ic*, *a.* provoking sweat  
*hic-ds*, *f.* lixivium of soap and water; difficulty  
*hic*, *v. a. & n.* to prosecute by law; to beg, en-  
*hic-tet*, *f.* hard fat about the loin (treat  
*hic-tet-y*, *a.* consisting of, or like suet  
*hic-ffer*, *v. a.* to allow, bear, permit (dured  
*hic-fēr-ā-ble*, *a.* tolerable, such as may be en-  
*hic-fēr-ā-bly*, *ad.* tolerably

*Sūf'fēr-ānce*, *f.* misery, patience, permission  
*Sūf'fēr-ēr*, *f.* one who suffers  
*Sūf'fēr-īng*, *f.* pain suffered; execution  
*Sūf-fice*, *v. a. & n. pron.* *Sūf-fize*, to satisfy;  
 to supply; to be enough  
*Sūf-f'icīen-cy*, *f.* adequate supply, enough  
*Sūf-f'icīent*, *a.* equal to; qualified for  
*Sūf-f'icīent-ly*, *ad.* enough  
*Sūf'fo-cāte*, *v. a.* to choak, stifle  
*Sūf'fo-cā'tion*, *f.* the act of choaking  
*Sūf'fo-cā'tive*, *a.* able to choak  
*Sūf'frā-gān*, *f.* a bishop under a metropolitan  
*Sūf'frāge*, *f.* approbation, vote  
*Sūf-fu-mi-gā'tion*, *f.* fume raised by fire  
*Sūf-fūse*, *v. a.* to spread over with tincture  
*Sūf-fū'ion*, *f.* the act of overspreading  
*Sūg*, *f.* a kind of worm (something sweet  
*Sūg'ār*, *f. pron.* \**Shūg'ār*; salt of sugar-cane;  
 \**Sūg'ār*, *v. a.* to sweeten with sugar  
 \**Sūg'ār-y*, *a.* tasting with sugar; sweet  
*Sūg-gēst*, *v. a.* to inform secretly, to hint  
*Sūg-gēst'ion*, *f.* a hint, intimation  
*Sū'ī-cide*, *f.* self-murder  
*Sūt*, *f.* clothes all of a sort; courtship; a set;  
 likeness, pursuit, retinue  
*Sūt*, *v. a. & n.* to fit, to accord; to be fitted  
*Sūt'ā-ble*, *a.* according with; agreeable  
*Sūt'ā-ble-nēs*, *f.* fitness, agreeableness  
*Sūt'ā-bly*, *ad.* according to, agreeably  
*Sūt'ōr*, *f.* a petitioner, a wooer  
*Sūt'rēs*, *f.* a female petitioner  
*Sūllēn*, *a.* angry, gloomy, obstinate  
*Sūllēn-ly*, *ad.* angrily, gloomily, morosely  
*Sūllēn-nēs*, *f.* gloominess, moroseness  
*Sūllēns*, *f.* morose temper; gloominess of mind  
*Sūl'ly*, *f.* soil, tarnish, spot  
*Sūl'ly*, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish  
*Sūl'phūr*, *f.* brimstone



Sül-phû're-ous, *a.* containing sulphur  
 Sül-phû're-ous-nêfs, *f.* state of being sulphureous  
 Sül-phûr-y, *a.* partaking of sulphur  
 Sül-tân, *f.* the Turkish emperor  
 Sül-tâ'nâ, } *f.* the Turkish empress  
 Sül-tân-êfs, }  
 Sül'trî-nêfs, *f.* state of being sultry  
 Sül'try, *f.* hot and close  
 Süm, *f.* the whole of any thing; abstract, height  
 Süm, *v. a. & n.* to comprise, compute; to be  
 Süm'lêfs, *a.* not to be computed (grown  
 Süm'mâ-rî-ly, *ad.* briefly, shortly  
 Süm'mâ-ry, *f.* abridgment  
 Süm'mâ-ry, *a.* brief, short  
 Süm'mér, *f.* second season; principal beam  
 Süm'mér, *v. a. and n.* to keep warm, to pass the  
 Süm'mér-hôûse, *f.* a house in a garden (summer  
 Süm'mér-îet, *f.* heel over head; high leap  
 Süm'mît, *f.* utmost height, top  
 Süm'môn, *v. a.* to call by authority; to call up  
 Süm'môn-ér, *f.* one who summons  
 Süm'môn's, *f.* a call of authority, citation  
 Sümptér, *f.* a horse of state  
 Sümpt'ion, *f.* the act of taking  
 Sümpt'û-â-ry, *a.* regulating the way of living  
 Sümpt'û-ô'î-ty, *f.* costliness, elegance  
 \* Sümpt'û-ous, or Sümpt'uous, *a.* costly, splendid  
 \* Sümpt'uous-ly, *ad.* expensively  
 \* Sümpt'uous-nêfs, *f.* expensiveness  
 Sün, *f.* the luminary of the day; sunny place  
 Sün, *v. a.* to expose or warm in the sun  
 Sün'bêam, *f.* the ray of the sun  
 Sün'bêat, *part.* shone on by the sun  
 Sün'bright, *a.* bright as the sun  
 Sün'bûrn-ing, *f.* effect of the sun on the face  
 Sün'bûrnt, *part.* tanned by the sun  
 Sün'dây, *f.* the Christian sabbath  
 Sün'dér, *f.* two parts, two

Sün'dér, *v. a.* to divide, part, separate  
 Sün'dî-âl, *f.* a plane to shew time by the sun  
 Sün'dry, *a.* several, more than one  
 Süng, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sing  
 Sünk, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sink  
 Sün'lêfs, *a.* wanting sun  
 Sün'like, *a.* resembling the sun  
 Sün'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun; bright  
 Sün'rise, Sün'ri'-ing, *f.* morning  
 Sün'set, *f.* evening  
 Sün'shine, *f.* the action of the sun  
 Sün'shi-ny, *a.* bright with, or as the sun  
 Sûp, *f.* a mouthful of liquor  
 Sûp, *v. a. and n.* to drink by sups; to eat  
 Sûpér-â-ble, *a.* that may be conquered  
 Sûpér-â-bôûnd', *v. n.* to have more than enough  
 Sûpér-â-bünd'ance, *f.* more than enough  
 Sûpér-â-bünd'ant, *a.* being more than enough  
 Sûpér-â-bünd'ant-ly, *ad.* more than sufficient  
 Sûpér-add', to add more and above (add  
 Sûpér-âd-dî'tion, *f.* act of superadding; thing  
 Sûpér-ân-nu-âte, *v. a. and n.* to impair or dis-  
 qualify by age  
 Sûpér-ân-nu-â'tion, *f.* disqualification by years  
 Su-pérb', *a.* grand, pompous  
 Sûpér-câr-gô, *f.* an officer to manage trade  
 Sûpér-ce-lest'ial, *a.* placed above the firmament  
 Sûpér-cî'l'i-ous, *a.* arbitrary, dictatorial, haught-  
 Sûpér-cî'l'i-ous-nêfs, *f.* haughtiness (tio  
 Sûpér-côn-cêp'tion, *f.* conception upon concep-  
 Sûpér-côn'se-quênce, *f.* remote consequence  
 Sûpér-crêi'cênce, *f.* what grows on another  
 growing thing (inenc  
 Sûpér-êm'in-ênce, *f.* uncommon degree of em-  
 Sûpér-êm'in-ênt, *a.* eminent in a high degree  
 Sûpér-êr-o-gâte, *v. n.* to do more than duty  
 Sûpér-êr-o-gâ'tion, *f.* a doing more than duty  
 Sûpér-êr-o-gâ-to-ry, *a.* beyond strict duty

*super-ex-cel-lent*, *a.* excellent in a high degree  
*super-ex-cel-lence*, *f.* something superfluously growing  
*super-fetate*, *v. n.* to conceive after conception  
*super-fe-tation*, *f.* one conception after another  
*super-fy-ci-es*, *f.* outside, surface  
*super-fy-cial*, *a.* on the surface; shallow  
*super-fy-cial-ly*, *ad.* without going deep  
*super-fy-i-äl-y-ty*, *f.* a being superficial (ness)  
*super-fy-cial-ness*, *f.* slight knowledge, shallow-  
*super-fine*, *a.* eminently fine  
*super-flu-y-ty*, *f.* more than enough  
*super-flu-ous*, *a.* more than enough, unnecessary  
*super-flu-ous-ness*, *f.* a being superfluous  
*super-flux*, *f.* what is more than is wanted  
*super-in-cum-bent*, *a.* lying on something else  
*super-in-duce*, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition  
*super-in-duc-tion*, *f.* act of superinducing  
*super-in-jec-tion*, *f.* injection succeeding injection  
*super-in-tend*, *v. a.* to take care of; to oversee  
*super-in-tend-en-ty*, *f.* act of overseeing  
*super-in-tend-ent*, *f.* one who superintends  
*super-ior-y-ty*, *f.* a being higher, &c.  
*super-i-our*, *f.* one more excellent and dignified  
*super-i-our*, *a.* greater, higher, preferable  
*super-lä-tive*, *a.* expressing the highest degree  
*super-lu'när*, *a.* above the moon  
*super-näl*, *a.* placed above  
*super-nä-tant*, *a.* swimming above  
*super-nä-tä-tion*, *f.* act of swimming on the top  
*super-nät'ür-äl*, *a.* above nature  
*super-nät'ür-äl-ly*, *ad.* in a supernatural manner  
*super-nü-me-rä-ry*, *a.* above a stated number  
*super-scribe*, *v. a.* to write at top, or on the outside  
*super-scrip-tion*, *f.* writing on the outside  
*super-sede*, *v. a.* to make void; to set aside  
*super-sede-as*, *f.* a writ in law

*super-sti-tion*, *f.* false devotion or religion  
*super-sti-tious*, *a.* addicted to superstition  
*super-sti-tious-ly*, *ad.* in a superstitious manner  
*super-struct*, *v. a.* to build on any thing  
*super-struc-tion*, *f.* act of building on any thing  
*super-struc-tive*, *a.* built on any thing  
*super-struc-ture*, *f.* which is built upon another  
*super-vene*, *v. n.* to come extraneously  
*super-ven-i-ent*, *a.* arising at last, additional  
*super-ven-tion*, *f.* a coming upon suddenly  
*super-vise*, *v. a.* to intend, overlook, oversee  
*super-vi-sör*, *f.* an inspector, an overseer  
*super-vive*, *v. n.* to overlive, to outlive  
*super-pine*, *f.* a verbal noun in grammar  
*super-pine*, *a.* with the face up; careless, indolent  
*super-pine-ly*, *ad.* indolently  
*super-pine-ness*, *f.* carelessness, drowsiness  
*super-per*, *f.* evening meal  
*super-per-less*, *a.* without a supper  
*super-plänt*, *v. a.* to disgrace by craft  
*super-plänt-er*, *f.* one who supplants  
*super-ple*, *a.* fawning, pliant, soft, yielding  
*super-ple*, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow soft  
*super-ple-ment*, *f.* addition to supply defects  
*super-ple-ment'äl*, } *a.* additional  
*super-ple-ment'ä-ry*, }  
*super-ple-ness*, *f.* readiness to take any form  
*super-pli-änt*, *f.* an humble petitioner  
*super-pli-änt*, *a.* beseeching, entreating  
*super-pli-cänt*, *f.* a submissive petitioner  
*super-pli-cäte*, *v. n.* to entreat, implore  
*super-pli-cä-tion*, *f.* humble petition  
*super-ply*, *f.* relief of want, aid, support  
*super-ply*, *v. a.* to serve instead; fill up, relieve  
*super-port*, *f.* maintenance, prop, supply  
*super-pört*, *v. a.* to bear up, prop, sustain  
*super-pört'ä-ble*, *a.* tolerable, to be endured  
*super-pört'ance*, *f.* maintenance, support

Sûp-pôrt'er, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a  
 Sûp-pô's'a-bl'e, *a.* may be supposed (prop  
 Sûp-pô's'al, *f.* position without proof  
 Sûp-pô's'e, *f.* supposition (imagine  
 Sûp-pô's'e, *v. a.* to lay down without proof, to  
 Sûp-pô's'er, *f.* one who supposes (down  
 Sûp-po's'tion, *f.* something supposed or laid  
 Sûp-po's'i-t'i'ous, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate  
 Sûp-prê'ss', *v. a.* to conceal, to crush, to subdue  
 Sûp-prê's'sion, *f.* the act of suppressing  
 Sûp-prê's'sor, *f.* one who suppresses  
 Sûp-pu-râ'te, *v. a.* to generate or grow to matter  
 Sûp-pu-râ'tion, *f.* the ripeness of matter  
 Sûp-pu-râ'tive, *a.* generating pus; digestive  
 Sûp-pu-tâ'tion, *f.* accompt, computation, reck-  
 Su-prêm'a-cy, *f.* height of authority (oning  
 Su-prême', *a.* highest in authority  
 Su-prême'ly, *ad.* in the highest degree  
 Sûr-âd-d'i'tion, *f.* something added to the name  
 Sûr-cê'se', *f.* cessation, stop  
 Sûr-cê'se', *v. a. & n.* to leave off, to be at the end  
 Sûr-chârg'e', *f.* more than can be well borne  
 Sûr-chârg'e', *v. a.* to overcharge or load  
 Sûr'cin-gle, *f.* a girdle of a cassock; a girth  
 Sûr'cle, *f.* a shoot, sucker, twig (term  
 Sûrd, *a.* deaf, unheard, not expressed by any  
 Sure, *a. pron.* \* Shûre; certain, firm, safe  
 \* Sure, *ad.* surely  
 \* Sure-foot'ed, *a.* treading firmly  
 \* Sure'ly, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly  
 \* Sure'ness, *f.* certainty (ther  
 \* Sure'ti-shîp, *f.* an act of being bound for ano-  
 \* Sure'ty, *f.* security against loss, bondsman  
 Sûr'fâ'ce, *f.* superficies, outside  
 Sûr'feit, *f.* sickness got by over-fulness  
 Sûr'feit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, &c.  
 Sûr'feit-ér, *f.* one who riots, a glutton  
 Sûr'feit-wâ-tér, *f.* water to cure surfeits

Sûrge, *f.* a swelling sea  
 Sûrge, *v. n.* to rise high, to swell  
 Sûr'g'éon, *f.* one who cures by manual opera  
 Sûr'g'e-ry, *f.* the art or shop of a surgeon  
 Sûr'gy, *a.* rising in billows  
 Sûr'li-ly, *ad.* in a morose manner  
 Sûr'li-ness, *f.* moroseness, sour anger  
 Sûr'ly, *a.* morose, rough, sour  
 Sûr-mî'se', *f.* imperfect notion, suspicion  
 Sûr-mî'se', *v. a.* to imagine, to suspect  
 Sûr-môunt', *v. a.* to overcome, to surpass  
 Sûr-môunt'a-ble, *a.* conquerable  
 Sûr'name, *f.* the family name  
 Sûr'name, *v. a.* to name by an appellation ad  
 Sûr-pâ'ss', *v. a.* to exceed, to excel  
 Sûr-pâ's'sing, *a.* excelling in a high degree  
 Sûr'plî'ce, *f.* a minister's white garment  
 Sûr'plûs, *f.* overplus  
 Sûr-prî's'al, Sûr-prî'se', *f.* sudden perplexity  
 Sûr-prî'se', *v. a.* to take unawares, to perple  
 Sûr-prî's'ing, *a.* wonderful  
 Sûr-prî's'ing-ly, *ad.* wonderfully  
 Sûr-rên'dér, *v. a.* to yield up  
 Sûr-rên'dér, Sûr-rên'dry, *f.* the act of yield  
 Sûr-rêp'tion, *f.* sudden invasion, surprise  
 Sûr-rêp-t'i'ous, *a.* done by stealth  
 Sûr-rêp-t'i'ous-ly, *ad.* by stealth  
 Sûr-ro-gâ'te, *f.* a delegate, a deputy  
 Sûr-rôund', *v. a.* to encompass, to environ  
 Sûr-rô'ld, *f.* fourth power  
 Sûr-têut', *f.* a large upper coat  
 Sûr-vê'nê', *v. n.* to be added, to supervene  
 Sûr-vê'y, *f.* measure, prospect, view  
 Sûr-vê'y, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee, to  
 Sûr-vê'y'ôr, *f.* a measurer, an overseer  
 Sûr-vê'y'ôr-shîp, *f.* the office of a surveyor  
 Sûr-vî've', *v. n.* to live after, to outlive  
 Sûr-vîv'ér, } *f.* one who outlives another  
 Sûr-vîv'ôr, }

river-ship, *f.* the state of surviving  
 sup-ti-bil'i-ty, *f.* the quality of admitting  
 sup-ti-ble, *a.* capable of admitting  
 sup-tion, *f.* the act of taking  
 sup-tive, *a.* capable to admit  
 sup-ti-ent, *a.* one who admits or receives  
 sup-ect, *v. a.* to think guilty, to imagine  
 sup-end, *v. a.* to put off, to delay, to hang  
 sup-ense, *f.* delay, stop, uncertainty (ing  
 sup-ense, *a.* holden in doubt, kept from proceed-  
 sup-ension, *f.* a hanging up, a ceasing for a  
 time, the being suspended from an office  
 sup-enso-ry, *a.* in a suspended state  
 sup-icion, *f.* the act of suspecting  
 sup-icious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion  
 sup-icious-ly, *ad.* with suspicion  
 sup-icious-ness, *f.* tending to suspicion (ligh  
 sup-i-ra-tion, *f.* the act of breathing deep, a  
 sup-ire, *v. n.* to breathe hard, to sigh  
 sup-ain, *v. a.* to bear, to help, to prop  
 sup-ain'er, *f.* one who sustains, a sufferer  
 sup-nance, *f.* use of food, maintenance  
 sup-n-ta-tion, *f.* maintenance, support  
 sup-er, *f.* one who sells provisions  
 sup-er, *f.* neat weight of commodities  
 sup-ure, *f.* a sewing of wounds  
 sup-ur, *f.* an ordinary mop  
 sup-ur, *v. a.* to clean with a swab  
 sup-ur, *f.* a mopper of decks  
 sup-ur, *f.* clothes bound round the body  
 sup-ur, *v. a.* to bind round, to cudgel, to  
 sup-ur  
 sup-ur-bānd, *f.* a cloth for a new born child  
 sup-ur, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight  
 sup-ger, *v. n.* to boast, to bluster, to bully  
 sup-ger, *a.* hanging down heavily  
 sup-ger, *f.* a pastoral youth, a young man  
 sup-ur, *f.* a small bird, throat; voracity

Swāvlōw, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to  
 Swām, *pret. of to swim* (take in  
 Swāmp, *f.* a bog, fen, marsh  
 Swāmp'y, *a.* boggy, fenny  
 Swān', *f.* a large water fowl  
 Swān'skin, *f.* fine flannel  
 Swāp', *v. a.* to exchange  
 Swārd, *f.* surface of the ground, skin of bacon  
 Swāre, *pret. of to swear*  
 Swārm, *f.* a crowd, a multitude  
 Swārm, *v. n.* to breed in multitudes, to crowd  
 Swārt'h, *a.* gloomy, tawny (plexion  
 Swārt'h'i-ness, *f.* tawiness, darkness of com-  
 Swārt'h'y, *a.* dark of complexion  
 Swāsh', *v. n.* to make a great noise  
 Swāth, *f.* line of grass cut down, a fillet  
 Swāt,he, *v. a.* to bind with rollers  
 Swāy, *f.* influence, power, rule  
 Swāy, *v. a.* to hang heavy, to direct, to govern  
 Swēar, *v. n.* to declare upon oath, to put to  
 Swēar'er, *f.* one who swears wantonly (oath  
 Swēat, *f.* matter from the pores, toil (toil  
 Swēat, *v. a. & n.* to emit sweat, to drudge, to  
 Swēat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, laborious  
 Swēep, *f.* direction of motion, destruction  
 Swēep, *v. a. & n.* to cleanse with a besom; to  
 fetch a long stroke; to rub over; to pass  
 with pomp  
 Swēep'ings, *f.* what is swept away  
 Swēep'stake, *f.* that wins all  
 Swēep'nēt, *f.* a very large net  
 Swēet, *f.* word of love, perfume, sweetness  
 Swēet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye;  
 mild; soft; not stale; fresh  
 Swēet'bread, *f.* the pancreas of a calf  
 Swēet'brī-ār, *f.* a fragrant shrub (sweet  
 Swēet'en, *v. a. & n.* to palliate; to make or grow  
 Swēet'en-er, *f.* that which sweetens



Sweet'heart, *f.* a lover or mistress  
 Sweet'ing, *a.* word of endearment, fine apple  
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet  
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner  
 Sweet'meat, *f.* fruit preserved with sugar  
 Sweet'ness, *f.* the quality of being sweet  
 Sweet-will'am, *f.* the name of a flower  
 Sweet-will-lōw, *f.* gale or Dutch myrtle  
 Swell, *f.* extension of bulk, anger, increase  
 Swell, *v. a. & n.* to make bigger; to grow proud  
 or angry, to grow bigger  
 Swelling, *f.* place or thing swelled (with heat)  
 Swell'er, *v. a. & n.* to dry up; to be pained  
 Swell'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat, very hot  
 Swept, *pret. & part. pass.* of to sweep  
 Swerd, *v. n.* to breed a green turf  
 Swerve, *v. n.* to climb, to deviate, to ply, to  
 Swift, *a.* nimble, quick, speedy (wander  
 Swift'ly, *ad.* fleetly, nimbly, quickly  
 Swift'ness, *f.* nimbleness, quickness, rapidity  
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts  
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught  
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, to inebriate  
 Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious drinker  
 Swim, *f.* a bladder of fishes  
 Swim, *v. n.* to float on water, to glide along  
 Swim'mér, *f.* one who swims  
 Swim'ming-ly, *ad.* without obstruction  
 Swine, *f.* a hog, a pig  
 Swine'hérd, *f.* a keeper of swine  
 Swing, *f.* having motion, unrestrained liberty  
 Swing, *v. a.* to wave loosely in the air  
 Swinge, *f.* a sweep of any thing, a sway  
 Swinge, *v. a.* to punish, to whip, to bastinate  
 Swing'ér, *f.* one who swings, a hurler  
 Swing'ing, *a.* great, huge  
 Swing'ing-ly, *ad.* greatly, vastly  
 Swin'ish, *a.* resembling swine, gross

Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig  
 Switch, *v. a.* to jerk, to lash  
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn upon  
 Swôb'bér, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of  
 deck. See Swâb'bér  
 Swô'llén, or Swôln, *part. pass.* of to swell  
 Swôon, *f.* a fainting fit: *v. a.* to faint  
 Swôop, *f.* the fall of a bird of prey  
 Swôop, *v. n.* to fall at once, to catch up  
 Swôp, *v. a.* to change one thing for another  
 Swôrd, *f.* vengeance of justice, a weapon  
 Swôrd'knô't, *f.* a ribbon on a sword's hilt  
 Swôrd'lâw, *f.* violence  
 Swôrd'mân, *f.* a fighting man, a fencer, a soldier  
 Swôrd'play-ér, *f.* a prize-fighter  
 Swôre, *pret.* of to swear  
 Swôrn, *part. pass.* of to swear; qualified by  
 Swûm, *pret. & part.* of to swim  
 Swûng, *pret. & part. pass.* of to swing  
 Sÿc'o-phânt, *f.* a flatterer, a parasite  
 Sÿc'o-phânt'ic, *a.* flattering, parasitical  
 Sÿllâb'ic, *a.* relating to syllables  
 Sÿllâb'ic-âl, *a.* consisting of syllables  
 Sÿllâ-ble, *f.* an articulation in a word  
 Sÿllâ-ble, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, to spell  
 Sÿllâ-bûb, *f.* milk and acids  
 Sÿllâ-bûs, *f.* the head of a lecture; abstract  
 Sÿll'o-g'ism, *f.* argument of three propositions  
 Sÿll'o-g'ist'ic-âl, *a.* consisting of a syllogism  
 Sÿll'o-g'ist'ic-âl-ly, *ad.* in form of a syllogism  
 Sÿll'o-g'ize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically  
 Sÿlph, *f.* a fairy nymph  
 Sÿlvân, *f.* a wood-god or satyr  
 Sÿlvân, *a.* belonging to the woods, woody  
 Sÿm'bôl, *f.* abstract, creed, emblem, type  
 Sÿm-bôl'ic-âl, *a.* expressing by signs, typical  
 Sÿm-bôl'ic-âl-ly, *ad.* typically  
 Sÿm-bôl'iz-â'tion, *f.* representation, resemblance

n-ból-ize, *v. a.* to represent, to resemble  
 n-métrí-án, *f.* a symmetrist  
 n-métrí-ál, *a.* proportionate  
 n-me-tríst, *f.* one very fond of proportion  
 n-me-try, *f.* harmony, proportion  
 n-pá-t'hét'íc, *a.* having mutual sensation  
 n-pá-t'híze, *v. n.* to feel with another  
 n-pá-t'hy, *f.* fellow-feeling, compassion  
 n-phō'ní-ous, *a.* harmonious  
 n-pho-ny, *f.* harmony of sounds  
 n-pō'í-ác, relating to merry meetings  
 n-ptóm, *f.* indication, sign, token  
 n-ptóm-át'íc, *a.* happening concurrent-  
 n-ptóm-át'íc-ál, *ly* (symptom  
 n-ptóm-át'íc-ál-ly, *ad.* in the nature of a  
 n-gogue, *f.* a place of Jewish worship (table  
 n-á-lē-phá, *f.* contraction or excision of a syl-  
 n-chro-nísm, *f.* concurrence of events  
 n-co-pe, *f.* cutting off part of a word  
 n-co-píst, *f.* one who contracts words  
 n-dí-cate, *v. a.* to censure, to judge  
 n-éc-do-c'he, *f.* a part of the whole, &c.  
 n-ód, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly  
 n-ód'íc-ál, *a.* relating to, or done in a synod  
 n-ód'íc-ál-ly, *ad.* by authority of a synod  
 n-ón'y-mă, *f.* names which signify the same  
 thing  
 n-ón'o-míse, *v. a.* to express by different words  
 n-ón'y-mous, *a.* of the same signification  
 n-óp'sis, *f.* general view of all parts  
 n-óp'tic-ál, *a.* shewing many parts at once  
 n-tăc'tic-ál, *a.* fitted or relating to syntax  
 n-tăx, *f.* construction of words; system  
 n-thē'sis, *f.* act of compounding  
 n-thét'íc-ál, *a.* compounding, conjoining  
 n-phōn, *f.* pipe, tube  
 n-íng'e, *f.* pipe to squirt liquor  
 n-íng'e, *v. a.* to wash with a syringe

Syr'tis, *f. pron.* Sír'tis; a quicksand; a bog  
 Sýf'tēm, *f.* method, scheme, theory  
 Sýf-tēm-át'íc-ál, *a.* methodical  
 Sýf-tēm-át'íc-ál-ly, *ad.* in form of a system  
 Sýf'tōle, *f.* contraction of the heart; [in gram-  
 mar] shortening a long syllable

## T.

Táb'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk  
 Táb'by, *a.* brindled, brindled  
 Táb'ér-nă-cle, *f.* a temporary place of worship  
 Táb'id, *a.* wasted by degrees  
 Táb'lă-tŭre, painting on walls or ceilings  
 Tă'ble, *f.* any flat surface; index, synopsis  
 Tă'ble, *v. a. & n.* to set down in a catalogue; to  
 Tă-ble-beér', *f.* small beer (board  
 Tă'ble-bòp'k, *f.* a book to grave or note on  
 Tă'ble-clòt'h, *f.* a linen cloth spread on the table  
 Tă'blér, *f.* one who boards  
 Tă'bles, *f. pl.* used for back-gammon  
 Tă'ble-tă'k, *f.* unconnected conversation  
 Tă'b'let, *f.* the form of a medicine; a table  
 Tă'b'ŭr, *f.* a small drum beaten with one stick  
 Tă'b'ŭr, *v. a.* to strike lightly and frequently  
 Tă'b'ŭr-ér, *f.* one who beats a tabour  
 Tă'b'ŭr-ét, *f.* a tabour, a small drum  
 Tă'b'u-lăr, *a.* formed in squares or plates  
 Tă'b'u-lăt-éd, *a.* having a flat surface  
 Tăç'it, *a.* implied, silent  
 Tăç'it-ly, *ad.* silently, without oral expression  
 Tăç-ŭ-tŭr'nĭ-ty, *f.* habitual silence  
 Tăck, *f.* a small nail, a turn of a ship  
 Tăck, *v. a.* to turn about; to fasten, join  
 Tăck'le, *f.* ropes of a ship; instruments, weapons  
 Tăck'léd, *a.* made of ropes tacked together  
 Tăck'lĭng, *f.* furniture of the mast; implements  
 Tăc'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war

Tac'tics, *f. pl.* art of ranging in order of battle  
 Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched; susceptible of  
 Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching (touch  
 Tăd'pôle, *f.* a young frog or toad  
 Tă'en, poetical contraction of *taken*  
 Tă'fse-tă, *f.* a thin silk  
 Tăg, *f.* metal at the end of a lace; paltry sum  
 Tăg, *v. a.* to fix on a tag  
 Tăg'tail, *f.* a kind of worm  
 Tăil, *f.* the lower part; hinder part  
 Tăil, *v. a.* to pull by the tail  
 Tăilôr, *f.* one who makes mens clothes  
 Tăint, *f.* a blemish, an infection, a tincture  
 Tăint, *v. a.* to corrupt, infect, sully  
 Tăint'less, *a.* free from  
 Tăke, *v. a. & n.* to hire, to receive to seize, to  
 suppose; to please, to fix, to gain reception  
 Tă'ken, *part. pass.* of *to take*  
 Tă'ker, *f.* one who takes  
 Tă'king, *f.* difficulty, distress, seizure  
 Tălbôt, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned u. tail  
 Tăle, *f.* a story; number reckoned  
 Tăle'bear-er, *f.* an officious informer  
 Tăle'bear-ing, *f.* the act of informing  
 Tăl'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum; a gift  
 Tă'is-mă, *f.* a magic character  
 Tă'is-mă'ic, *a.* magical  
 Tă'k, *f.* conversation, discourse, rumour  
 Tă'k, *v. n.* to prattle, relate, reason  
 Tă'k-ă-tive, *a.* full of prate or talk  
 Tă'k-ă-tive-nês, *f.* talkative quality  
 Tă'k-er, *f.* a boasting person, a prater  
 Tă'k-y, *a.* consisting of talk; mineral  
 Tă'k, *a.* high in stature; lofty, lusty  
 Tă'low, *f.* the fat of an animal  
 Tă'low, *v. a.* to grease with tallow  
 Tă'low-chănd-lér, *f.* a maker of tallow candles  
 Tă'ly, *f.* two sticks equally notched; what fits

Tă'ly, *v. a. & n.* to suit, to fit or be fitted  
 Tă'ly-mă, *f.* one who sells for weekly paym  
 Tă'mud, *f.* a book of Jewish traditions  
 Tă'nês, *f.* height of stature; procerity  
 Tă'ôn, *f.* a claw of a bird of prey  
 Tă'm-ă-rind, *f.* a four Indian fruit  
 Tă'm-bă-rine', *f.* a tabour; a small drum  
 Tăme, *a.* not wild, spiritless, subdued  
 Tăme, *v. a.* to make gentle, to subdue  
 Tă'm-ă-ble, *a.* that may be tamed  
 Tăme'ly, *ad.* without resistance, meanly  
 Tăme'nês, *f.* quality of being tame  
 Tă'm'kin, *f.* the stopple of a great gun  
 Tă'm'pér, *v. a.* to practise with, to meddle  
 Tăn, *v. a.* to cure skins, to sun-burn  
 Tăn'g'ent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a touch  
 Tăn-g'i-bil'i-ty, *f.* a being perceived by the touch  
 Tăn'g'i-ble, *a.* perceptible by the touch  
 Tăn'gle, *f.* knot of things mingled together  
 Tăn'gle, *v. a. & n.* to embroil, to ensnare,  
 be entangled  
 Tăn'kărd, *f.* a drinking vessel with a lid  
 Tăn'nér, *f.* one who tans leather  
 Tăn'sy, *f.* an herb  
 Tă'n-lism, *f.* punishment like that of Tantalus  
 Tăn'-lize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes  
 Tănt'hué, *f.* one hoping for pleasures unattainable  
 Tănt-ă-môunt', *f.* equivalent (al  
 Tăp, *f.* a gentle blow; a small pipe, a rap  
 Tăp, *v. a.* to touch softly, to broach  
 Tăpe, *f.* a narrow linen fillet  
 Tă'pér, *f.* a wax candle; a light  
 Tă'pér, *a.* sloping regularly, conical  
 Tă'pér, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow small regularly  
 Tăp'ef-try, *f.* a cloth woven in figures  
 Tăp'rôot, *f.* the principal stem of a root  
 Tăp'stér, *f.* one who draws drink  
 Tă'r, *f.* the juice of pines; a sailor

Tār, *v. a.* to smear with tar, to tease  
 Tā-rān-tu-lā, *f.* a spider whose bite music cures  
 Tār-dī-ly, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly  
 Tār-dī-nēs, } *f.* slowness, sluggishness  
 Tār-dī-ty, }  
 Tār-dy, *a.* criminal, dilatory, slow, unwary  
 Tār-dy, *v. a.* to delay, to hinder  
 Tāre, *pret.* of to tear  
 Tārg-ēt, *f.* a buckler or shield  
 Tār-iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce  
 Tār-nish, *v. a. & n.* to sully, to lose its brightness  
 Tār-pāw'ling, *f.* cloth covered with tar  
 Tār-ry, *v. a. & n.* to wait for, continue, stay  
 Tārt, *f.* a small fruit-pie  
 Tārt, *a.* keen, severe, sour  
 Tārtār, *f.* a native of Tartary, wine lees, hell  
 Tār-tā're-ān, Tār-tā're-ōus, *a.* hellish  
 Tār-tly, *ad.* severely, sharply  
 Tār-t'nēs, *f.* sharpness, sourness  
 Tārk, *f.* business imposed, employment  
 Tārk, *v. a.* to impose something to be done  
 Tārk-māf-tér, *f.* one who imposes tasks  
 Tā'sel, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c.  
 Tā'sel-ēd, *a.* adorned with tassels  
 Tāste, *f.* sense of tasting or relishing, discern-  
 ment, experiment, judgment, trial (relish)  
 Tāste, *v. a. & n.* to feel; to enjoy; to try the  
 Tāst'ed, *a.* having a particular relish  
 Tāst'ér, *f.* one who tastes, a dram cup  
 Tāste'fūl, *a.* high relished, savoury  
 Tāste'lēss, *a.* having no relish, insipid  
 Tāste'lēss-nēs, *f.* insipidity  
 Tā'tér, *f.* a cloth rent in pieces, a rag  
 Tā'tér, *v. a.* to rend, to tear  
 Tā'tér-de-mā'lon, *f.* a ragged fellow  
 Tā'ttle, *f.* trifling talk, prate  
 Tā'tlér, *f.* an idle talker, a prater  
 Tā't-ōo', *f.* a drum beating to quarters

Tāv'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail  
 Tāv'ern-mān, *f.* one who keeps a tavern  
 Tāugt', *pret. & part. pass.* of to teach  
 Tāunt', *f.* saucy answer, insult, reproach  
 Tāunt', *v. a.* to insult, to revile, to ridicule  
 Tāunt'ér, *f.* a saucy answerer  
 Tāunt'ing-ly, *ad.* with insult, saucily  
 Tāu-to-lōg'ic-āl, *a.* repeating the same thing  
 Tāu-tō'l'o-gy, *f.* a repetition of words  
 Tāw, *f.* a marble used in play  
 Tāw, *v. a.* to dress white leather  
 Tāw'dri-nēs, *f.* tinsel finery  
 Tāw'dry, *a.* meanly, showy  
 Tāw'ér, *f.* a dresser of white leather  
 Tāw'ny, *a.* between black and white  
 Tāx, *f.* censure, import, tribute  
 Tāx, *v. a.* to lay a tax, to accuse, to inspect  
 Tāx'ā-ble, *a.* that may be taxed  
 Tāx-ā'tion, *f.* the act of laying a tax  
 Tāx'ér, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills  
 Tēa, *f.* a Chinese plant  
 Tēach, *v. a.* to inform, to instruct  
 Tēach'ā-ble, *a.* willing to be taught  
 Tēach'ā-ble-nēs, *f.* willingness to learn  
 Tēach'ér, *f.* an instructor, a preacher  
 Tēague, *f.* an Irishman  
 Tēale, *f.* a wild fowl  
 Tēam, *f.* a farmer's waggon  
 Tēar, *f.* water from the eye  
 Tēar, *f.* any rent or breach in cloth, &c.  
 Tēar, *v. a. & n.* to rend in pieces, to rave  
 Tēar'fāll-ing, *a.* shedding tears, tender  
 Tēar'fūl, *a.* full of tears, weeping  
 Tēase, *v. a.* to comb wool, to vex, to torment  
 Tēas'ér, *f.* one who teases by excessive importu-  
 Teat, *f. pron.* T'it; the dug of a beast (nity)  
 Tēch'nī-cāl, *a.* belonging to arts and sciences  
 Tēch'y, *a.* easily provoked, peevish



Tēd, *v. a.* to lay newly mown grass in rows  
 Tē-dē'um, *f.* a hymn used in the liturgy  
 Tēdi-sūs, *a.* dilatory, irksome, slow  
 Tēdi-ōus-ly, *ad.* in a slow irksome manner  
 Tēdi-ōus-nēs, *f.* tiresomeness, prolixity  
 Tēm, *v. a. & n.* to pour, to bring forth young  
 Tēm'fūl, *a.* brimful, pregnant  
 Tēm'lēs, *a.* barren, unfruitful  
 Tēn, *f.* grief, sorrow  
 Tēns, *f.* years between twelve and twenty  
 Tēet'h, *f. pl.* of teeth  
 Tēet'h, *v. n.* to breed teeth  
 Tēg'u-mēt, *f.* outer part, cover  
 Tēint, *f.* touch of the pencil, colour  
 Tēl'ēf-cope, *f.* a glass for distant views  
 Tēll, *v. a.* to count, to inform, to utter  
 Tēll'er, *f.* one who tells or counts  
 Tēll-tāle, *f.* an officious informer  
 Tēm-e-rā'ri-ōus, *a.* heedless, rash  
 Tē-mēr-ty, *f.* unseasonable courage, rashness  
 Tēm'p'er, *f.* due mixture, frame of mind  
 Tēm'p'er, *v. a.* to make fit, to mollify, to qualify  
 Tēm'p'er-ā-mēt, *f.* constitution, medium  
 Tēm-p'r-ā-mēt'al, *a.* constitutional  
 Tēm'p'er-ānce, *f.* calmness, moderation  
 Tēm'p'er-āte, *a.* calm, cool, moderate  
 Tēm'p'er-āte-ly, *ad.* calmly, moderately (*nēs*)  
 Tēm'p'er-āte-nēs, *f.* freedom from excess, calm-  
 Tēm'p'er-ā-tūre, *f.* moderation, temperament  
 Tēm'p'r-ēd, *a.* hardened by fire, disposed  
 Tēm'p'ēt, *f.* a violent wind, a tumult  
 Tēm'p'ēt, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest  
 Tēm'p'ēt-bēat-en, *part.* shattered with storms  
 Tēm'p'ēt-tōst, *part.* driven about by storms  
 Tēm'p'ēt-u-ōus, *a.* stormy, turbulent  
 Tēm'plār, *f.* a student in law  
 Tēm'ple, *f.* a church, the sides of the head  
 Tēm'plēt, *f.* a small piece of timber in building

Tēm'po-rāl, *a.* measured by time, not eternal  
 not ecclesiastical, not spiritual; secular  
 Tēm'po-rāl-ly, *ad.* with respect to this life  
 Tēm'po-rāls, } *f.* secular possessions, ecclesiastical rights  
 Tēm'po-rāl'i-ty, }  
 Tēm'po-rā-ry, *a.* only for a time (*del.*)  
 Tēm'po-rize, *v. n.* to comply with the time,  
 Tēm'po-riz-ēr, *f.* a time-server, a trimmer  
 Tēmt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, to provoke, to tempt  
 Tēmt'ēr, *f.* an enticer; Satan  
 Tēmp-tā'tion, *f.* the act of tempting  
 Tēmse, *f.* a fine sieve for sifting flour  
 Tēn, *a.* the number twice five  
 Tēn'ā-ble, *a.* what may be maintained or holden  
 Tē-nā'cious, *a.* holding fast, cohesive, obstinate  
 Tē-nā'c'i-ty, *f.* stiffness in opinion, adherence  
 Tēn'ān-cy, *f.* temporary possession  
 Tēn'ānt, *f.* one who holds and rents of another  
 Tēn'ānt, *v. a.* to hold on conditions  
 Tēn'ānt-ā-ble, *a.* that may be holden by a tenant  
 Tēn'ānt-lēs, *f.* uninhabited, unoccupied  
 Tēnch, *f.* a delicious pond fish  
 Tēnd, *v. a. & n.* to attend, to move towards, to  
 conduce, to wait  
 Tēnd'ānce, *f.* attendance, waiting upon  
 Tēnd'ēnce, } *f.* direction or course towards a place or object; drift  
 Tēnd'ēn-cy, }  
 Tēnd'ēr, *f.* a proposal for acceptance; regard  
 Tēnd'ēr, *a.* easily pained, kind, soft, young  
 Tēnd'ēr, *v. a.* to esteem, to exhibit, to offer  
 Tēnd'ēr-hēart-ēd, *a.* compassionate (*lin.*)  
 Tēnd'ēr-līng, *f.* the first horns of a deer, a fawn  
 Tēnd'ēr-ly, *ad.* gently, kindly, softly  
 Tēnd'ēr-nēs, *f.* kindness, softness, foreness  
 Tēn'dīn-ōus, *a.* containing tendons, sinewy  
 Tēn'dōn, *f.* a ligature of joints, a sinew  
 Tēn'drīl, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c.  
 Tēn-e-brō'si-ty, *f.* darkness, gloom

Tē'e-mēnt, *f.* a small house or apartment  
 Te-nē'l'mūs, *f.* a wanting to go to stool  
 Tēr'ēt, *f.* opinion, position, principle  
 Tēr'ón, *f.* a term in *carpentry* (purport  
 Tēr'ór, *f.* continuity of state, sound in music,  
 Tēse, *f.* time; a term in *grammar*  
 Tēse, *a.* stiff, stretched, not lax  
 Tēse'nēs, *f.* contraction, tension  
 Tēr'si-ble, Tēr'sīle, *a.* capable of extension  
 Tēr'sion, *f.* the act of stretching  
 Tēr'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness  
 Tēt, *f.* a moveable habitation, a roll of lint  
 put into a sore, a sort of red wine, a pavilion  
 Tēt, *v. a. & n.* to put in a tent, to lodge  
 Tēt'ed, *a.* covered with tents  
 Tēt'r, *f.* an iron hook, nail; difficulty, trouble  
 Tēt'h, *f.* the first after ninth (king  
 Tēt'hs, *f.* yearly tribute of clergymen to the  
 Te-nū'i-ty, *f.* minuteness, smallness, thinness  
 Tē'u-ōūs, *a.* minute, small, thin (estate  
 Tē'ūre, *f.* condition by which a man enjoys an  
 Tē'p'id, *a.* not zealous, hot, lukewarm  
 Te-pid'i-ty, *f.* lukewarmness  
 Tēree, *f.* a vessel containing 42 gallons  
 Tēr-e-bīn't'hīne, *a.* mixed with turpentine  
 Ter-giv-ēr-fā'tion, *f.* delay, evasion, shift  
 Tēr'm, *f.* space of time, condition, limit, word;  
 time for seats of justice, and exercises at uni-  
 Tēr'm, *v. a.* to call, to name (versity  
 Tēr'mā-gān-cy, *f.* great noise, turbulence  
 Tēr'mā-gānt, *f.* a scolding woman  
 Tēr'mā-gānt, *a.* quarrelsome, turbulent  
 Tēr'mīn-āte, *v. a.* to end, to limit  
 Tēr'mīn-ā'tion, *f.* conclusion, a limiting  
 Tēr'mīn-ēr, *f.* determiner of trials of malefactors  
 Tēr'mlē's, *a.* boundless, unlimited  
 Tēr'rāce, *f.* a small grassy hill  
 Tēr-rā'qūē-ōūs, *a.* composed of land and water

Tēr-rēne', *a.* earthly, terrestrial  
 Tēr're-ōūs, *a.* consisting of earth  
 Tēr-rē'trī-āl, *a.* not celestial, terrene  
 Tēr-rē's'trī-fy, *v. a.* to reduce to earth  
 Tēr-rē's'trī-ōūs, *a.* consisting of earth  
 Tēr'rī-ble, *a.* dreadful, formidable  
 Tēr'rī-ble-nēs, *f.* dreadfulnes, formidableness  
 Tēr'rī-bly, *ad.* dreadfully, formidably  
 Tēr'rī-cr, *f.* a survey of lands, a dog, a wimble  
 Tēr-rīf'ic, *a.* causing fear, dreadful  
 Tēr'rī-fy, *v. a.* to make afraid, to fright  
 Tēr'rī-to-ry, *f.* district, dominion, land  
 Tēr'rōūr, *f.* cause of fear, fear  
 Tērse, or Tērse, *a.* cleanly written, neat, smooth  
 Tērtian, *a.* every third day  
 Tēst, *f.* cupel to try metals, means of trial  
 Tēst-tā'ceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells  
 Tēst'tā-mēnt, *f.* name of holy writ, a will  
 Tēst-tā-mēnt'ā-ry, *a.* given by will  
 Tēst'tāte, *a.* having made a will  
 Tēst-tā'tór, *f.* a man who leaves a will  
 Tēst-tā'trix, *f.* a woman who leaves a will  
 Tēst'ēd, *a.* tried by a test, witnessed  
 Tēst'ēr, *f.* a cover of a bed, a six-pence  
 Tēst'ti-clē, *f.* stone  
 Tēst-tif-i-cā'tion, *f.* the act of witnessing  
 Tēst'ti-fi-ēr, *f.* one who testifies  
 Tēst'ti-fy, *v. a. & n.* to give evidence, to prove  
 Tēst'ti-ly, *ad.* morosely, peevishly  
 Tēst-ti-mō'nī-āl, *f.* evidence of one's character  
 Tēst'ti-mō-ny, *f.* evidence, profession, proof  
 Tēst'ti-nēs, *f.* moroseness, peevishness  
 Tēst'ty, *a.* apt to be angry, morose, fretful  
 Tēte, *f.* a woman's false hair  
 Tēte-ā-tēte, *f.* cheek by jole, an interview  
 Tēt'hēr, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture  
 Tēt'hēr, *v. a.* to restrain with a rope  
 Tētrārch, *f.* a governor of a tetrarchate

Te-tràrch'ate, *f.* a fourth part of a province  
 Te-trà'tic, *f.* a stanza of four verses  
 Tét'tér, *f.* a ring worm, a scab, a scurf  
 Tèxt, *f.* original writing, sentence  
 Tèx'tile, *a.* that may be woven, woven  
 Tèx'tùre, *f.* manner of weaving, form, web  
 Tḡhàn, *ad.* placed in comparison  
 Thāne, *f.* a Saxon title of honour  
 Thānk, *v. a.* to return thanks  
 Thānks, *f.* acknowledgment for favour  
 Thānk'fùl, *a.* full of gratitude  
 Thānk'fùl-ly, *ad.* with a lively sense of favour  
 Thānk'lèss, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful  
 Thānk'lèss-nèss, *f.* ingratitude  
 Thānk'òf-fér-ing, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment of mercy  
 Thānks'gìv-ing, *f.* a celebration of mercy  
 Thānk'wòr-tḡhy, *a.* deserving of thanks  
 Thāt, *pro.* for which, who, the thing  
 Thāt, *conj.* because, [noting a final end]  
 Thāth, *f.* a straw-cover of a house  
 Thāth, *v. a.* to cover with straw  
 Thāth'ér, *f.* one who thatches  
 Thāw, *f.* the dissolution of a frost  
 Thāw, *v. n.* to dissolve, to melt  
 The, *definite article*, denoting particularity  
 Thē'à-tre, *f.* a place for public shows, a playhouse  
 The'à'tric, } *a.* suiting a theatre, pertaining  
 Thē'à'tric-àl, } to a theatre  
 Thēe, *pro. objective case of thou*  
 Thēst, *f.* the act of stealing, thing stolen  
 Thēir, *pro. pl. from they*  
 Thēm, *pro. objective case of they*  
 Thēme, *f.* dissertation, subject, talk  
 Thēm-sèlves, *pro. pl. these very persons*  
 Thēn, *ad.* at that time, in that case  
 Thēnce, *ad.* from that place, for that reason  
 Thēnce-fòrtḡh, *ad.* from that time

Thēnce-fòr'wàrd, *ad.* on from that time  
 Thē-òc'rà-cy, *f.* divine government  
 Thē-o-crà'tic-àl, *a.* relating to theocracy  
 Thē-òd'o-lite, *f.* an instrument to take height  
 Thē-òg'o-ny, *f.* the generation of the gods  
 Thē-o-lòg'ic-àl, *a.* relating to theology  
 Thē-o-lòg'ic-àl-ly, *ad.* according to theology  
 Thē-òl'o-g'ist, Thē-ò-lògue, *f.* a divine  
 Thē-òl'o-g'y, *f.* divinity  
 Thē-òm'ach-y, *f.* the fight of gods and giants  
 Thē-òr'bò, *f.* a large lute  
 Thē-ò-rēm, *f.* position laid down as an acknowledged truth  
 Thē-o-rēm-à't'ic-àl, *a.* relating to theorems  
 Thē-o-rèt'ic, Thē-o-rèt'ic-àl, *a.* speculative  
 Thē-ò-ric, *f.* a speculative person  
 Thē-òr'ic-àl-ly, *ad.* speculatively  
 Thē-ò-rìst, *f.* a speculist, one given to speculation  
 Thē-ò-ry, *f.* plan, scheme, speculation  
 Thēre, *ad.* in that place  
 Thēre'à-bòùt, } *ad.* near that place, number, &c.  
 Thēre'à-bòùts, }  
 Thēre-à'tér, *ad.* according to that  
 Thēre-à't', *ad.* at that  
 Thēre-b'y, *ad.* by that  
 Thēre-fòre, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence  
 Thēre-fròm', *ad.* from that, from this  
 Thēre-ìn', *ad.* in that, in this  
 Thēre-ìn-tò', *ad.* into that, into this  
 Thēre-òf', *ad.* of that, of this  
 Thēre-òn', *ad.* on that  
 Thēre-òàt', *ad.* out of that  
 Thēre-ùn'dér, *ad.* under that  
 Thēre-ùn-tò', *ad.* to that  
 Thēre-ùp-òn', *ad.* upon that, immediately  
 Thēre-wìth, *ad.* with that  
 Thēre-wìth-àl', *ad.* over and above  
 Thér-mòm'e-tér, *f.* an instrument to measure

Thér-mo-mét'ric-ál, *a.* relating to the measure of heat

Thér-mo-scópe, *f.* an instrument to discover heat

Thése, *pro. pl.* of this

Thés'is, *f.* position

Théy, *pro.* men, women, persons

Thick, *f.* the thickest part

Thick, *a.* close, dense, gross, muddy

Thick'en, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow thick, mud-

Thick'et, *f.* a close wood (dy, or close

Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, deeply

Thick'nés, *f.* closeness, density, grossness

Thick'scúl-léd, *a.* dull, stupid

Thick'sét, *part.* close planted

Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man, a numskul

Thief, *f.* one who steals; a blemish in a candle

Thief'catch-ér, *f.* one who takes thieves

Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft

Thiev'e-ry, *f.* the practice of stealing

Thiev'ish, *a.* given to stealing, secret, sly

Thiev'ish-ly, *ad.* like a thief, privately

Thiev'ish-nés, *f.* the habit of stealing

Thigh, *f.* the parts between the legs and the body

Thill, *f.* the shafts of a waggon

Thill'hóse, } *f.* the horse between the shafts

Thill'ér, }

Thim'ble, *f.* a cap for the needle finger

Thin, *a.* lean, slender, slim, small

Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, to attenuate

Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not closely, not thickly

Thine, *pro.* relating to thee

Thing, *f.* whatever is, not a person

Think, *v. a. & n.* to imagine, to have ideas; to judge, to muse

Think'ér, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner

Think'ing, *f.* imagination, judgment

Thin'nés, *f.* rareness, scarcity

Third, *f.* a third part, both of a second

Third, *a.* next after the second

Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place

Thirl, *v. a.* to perforate, to pierce

Thirst, *f.* pain for want of drink, desire

Thirst, *v. n.* to feel want of drink, to desire

Thirst'i-nés, *f.* the state of being thirsty

Thirsty, *a.* suffering the want of drink, eager

Thir-téen', *a.* ten and three

Thir-tént'h', *a.* third after the tenth

Thir'ty, *a.* thrice ten

Thís, *pro.* that which is present

Thí's'tle, *f.* a prickly weed

Thí's'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles

Thít'h'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end

Thít'h'er-tò, *ad.* so far

Thít'h'er-wárd, *ad.* towards that place

Thó', contracted for *though*

Thóng, *f.* a strap of leather

Thörn', *f.* a prickly tree, a difficult point

Thörn'y, *a.* full of thorns, difficult, prickly

Thór'ough, *a.* complete, perfect

Thór'ough, *prep.* by means of

Thór'ough-fare, *f.* a passage through

Thór'ough-ly, *ad.* completely, fully

Thór'ough-spéd, *a.* finished in principles

Thór'ough-stitch, *ad.* completely, fully

Thórp', *f.* a village

Thóse, *pro. pl.* of *that*

Thòù, *pro. second person;* to whom we speak

Thòugh, *conj.* like as if; although

Thòught', *f.* the act of thinking, care, idea, expectation, opinion, purpose, sentiment

Thòught', *pret. & part. pass.* of *to think*

Thòught'fùl, *a.* anxious, careful, contemplative

Thòught'fùl-ly, *ad.* with thoughtfulness

Thòught'fùl-nés, *f.* deep meditation, carefulness

Thòught'lés, *a.* airy, dull, careless

Thòught'lés-ly, *ad.* without thought



**Thóughtless-ness**, *f.* want of thought  
**Thóughtsick**, *a.* uneasy with reflection  
**Thóuhand**, *a.* number ten hundred  
**Thóúthandth**, *a.* ordinal of a thousand  
**Thówl**, *f.* a place for oars to turn in  
**Thráll**, *f.* bondage; a slave, state of slavery  
**Thráldóm**, *f.* servitude, slavery  
**Thrápple**, *f.* the wind pipe of any animal  
**Thrásh**, *v. a. & n.* to beat corn, to beat, to drudge  
**Thrásh'er**, *f.* one who thrashes (beaten  
**Thrásh'ing-floor**, *f.* an area on which corn is  
**Thrá-són'ic-ál**, *a.* boasting, bragging  
**Thréad**, *f.* small twist, uniform tenour or course  
**Thréad**, *v. a.* to pass through with a thread, to  
**Thréad'báre**, *a.* worn out, trite (pierce  
**Thréat**, *f.* denunciation of ill, menace  
**Thréat'en**, *v. a.* to denounce evil, to menace  
**Thréat'en-ér**, *f.* one who threatens  
**Thréat'en-ing-ly**, *ad.* in a threatening manner  
**Thréat'fúl**, *a.* full of threats, menacing  
**Thréé**, *a.* two and one  
**Thréé'fold**, *a.* consisting of three, thrice repeated  
**Thréépénce**, *f.* a small silver coin  
**Thréépén-ny**, *a.* mean, vulgar  
**Thréé-scóre**, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty  
**Thrésh'old**, *f.* door, entrance, gate  
**Threw**, *pron.* Thrū; *pret.* of *to throw*  
**Thrice**, *ad.* three times  
**Thrift**, *f.* frugality, profit, a plant  
**Thrift'ly**, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously  
**Thrift'less**, *f.* frugality, husbandry  
**Thrift'less**, *a.* extravagant, profuse  
**Thrift'y**, *a.* well husbanded, frugal (totingle  
**Thrill**, *v. a. & n.* to bore, to penetrate, to pierce,  
**Thrive**, *v. n.* to grow rich, to prosper  
**Thriv'er**, *f.* one who thrives  
**Thriv'ing-ly**, *ad.* in a prosperous way  
**Thróet**, *f.* fore part of the neck, wind pipe

**Thröb**, *v. n.* to beat, to heave  
**Thröb**, *f.* a beat, heave, palpitation  
**Thróe**, *f.* the pain of child-bearing, agony  
**Thróe**, *v. a.* to put in agonies  
**Thróne**, *f.* the seat of a king, and of a bishop  
**Thróne**, *v. a.* to enthrone, to set on a royal se  
**Thróng**, *f.* a crowd (to crow  
**Thróng**, *v. a. & n.* to incommode with crowd  
**Thróst'le**, *f.* a small singing bird, the thrush  
**Thrótt'le**, *f.* the wind pipe  
**Thrótt'le**, *v. a.* to take by the throat, to cho  
**Thróve**, *pret.* of *to thrive*  
**Thróugh**, *prep.* from end to end, by  
**Thróugh-bréd'**, *part.* completely taught  
**Thróugh'ly**, *ad.* completely  
**Thróugh-óút'**, *prep.* quite through  
**Thróugh-óút'**, *ad.* in every part, everywhere  
**Thrów**, *f.* a cast, effort, stroke (flin  
**Thrów**, *v. a.* to cast, to drive, to repose,  
**Thrów'er**, *f.* one who throws  
**Thrüm**, *f.* the end of weavers threads  
**Thrüm**, *v. a.* to play badly on an instrument  
**Thrúsh**, *f.* a singing bird, a disorder  
**Thrúst**, *f.* an assault, an attack  
**Thrúst**, *v. a.* to intrude, to push, to stab  
**Thrúst'er**, *f.* one who thrusts  
**Thümb**, *f.* the short strong finger  
**Thümb**, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly  
**Thümp**, *f.* a heavy blow (blo  
**Thümp**, *v. a.* to beat or fall with a dull heav  
**Thümp'r**, *f.* one who thumps  
**Thün'dér**, *f.* noise in the clouds (thunde  
**Thün'dér**, *v. a. & n.* to emit with noise, to mak  
**Thün'dér-bólt**, *f.* fulmination, lightning  
**Thün'dér-cláp**, *f.* an explosion of thunder  
**Thün'dér-ér**, *f.* the power that thunders  
**Thün'dér-ing**, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible  
**Thün'dér-óús**, *a.* producing thunder

Thun'dér-shōw-ér, *f.* rain with thunder  
 Thun'dér-stōne, *f.* stone emitted by thunder  
 Thun'dér-strike, *v. a.* to blast or hurt with light-  
 Thūrf'dāy, *f.* the fifth day of the week (ning  
 Thūs, *ad.* in this manner  
 Thwäck, *f.* a heavy hard blow  
 Thwäck, *v. a.* to bang, to strike, to thresh  
 Thwärt, *a.* mischievous, transverse  
 Thwärt, *v. a.* to cross, to oppose, to traverse  
 Thwärt'ing-ly, *ad.* with opposition  
 Thÿ, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee  
 Thÿ-self', *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only  
 Thÿme, *f.* a plant  
 Ti-ärä, *f.* a diadem, a head-dress  
 Tice, *v. a.* to allure, to draw, to tempt  
 Tick, *f.* bed-case, dog-louse, score  
 Tick, *v. n.* to run on score, to trust  
 Tick'en, 'Tic'king, *f.* a cloth for bed-cases  
 Tick'et, *f.* a token of right, on the delivery of  
 which admission is granted  
 Tick'le, *a.* unsteady, wavering  
 Tick'le, *v. a.* to touch with pleasure, to please  
 Ticklish, *a.* easily tickled, uncertain  
 Ticklish-nëss, *f.* the state of being ticklish  
 Ticktäck, *f.* a game at tables  
 Tid, *a.* nice, tender, soft  
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle  
 Tide, *f.* flux and reflux, flood, stream, time  
 Tide, *v. a. & n.* to drive with the stream, to flow  
 Tidewäit-ér, *f.* a custom-house officer (out  
 Tid'y-ly, *ad.* neatly, readily  
 Tid'y-nëss, *f.* neatness, readiness  
 Tidings, *f.* intelligence, news  
 Tid'y, *a.* neat, ready  
 Tie, *f.* bond, knot, obligation (strain  
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder, to re-  
 Tier, *f.* a rank, a row  
 Tierce, *f.* the third part of a pipe

Tiff, *f.* drink, liquor, pet, fullness  
 Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, to quarrel  
 Tif'fä-ny, *f.* very thin silk  
 Tig'ér, *f.* a fierce beast of the lionine kind  
 Tight, *a.* cleanly dressed, difficult, tense, close  
 Tight'en, *v. a.* to make close, to straiten  
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, not loosely, neatly  
 Tight'nëss, *f.* closeness, difficult, tenseness  
 Tig'rëss, *f.* a female tiger  
 Tike, *f.* the louse of dogs or sheep. See Tick  
 Tile, *f.* burnt clay to cover houses  
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover with tiles, to guard  
 Til'ér, *f.* one who tiles, a free mason's porter  
 Til'ing, *f.* the roof covered with tiles  
 Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop  
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, to husband  
 Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree that  
 Till'ä-ble, *a.* that may be tilled, arable  
 Tilläge, *f.* the practice of ploughing or culture  
 Till'ér, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder  
 Tilt, *f.* cover of a boat, military game, thrust  
 Tilt, *a.* stooping forward (to fight  
 Tilt, *v. a. & n.* to turn up, to cover, to lift up,  
 Tilt'ér, *f.* one who tilts or fights  
 Til'th, *f.* culture, husbandry  
 Til'th, *a.* arable, tilled  
 Tim'bér, *f.* wood fit for building, main beams  
 Tim'bér, *v. a. & n.* to furnish with timber; to  
 light on a tree  
 Tim'bér-éd, *a.* built, contrived, formed  
 Tim'brël, *f.* a musical instrument  
 Time, *f.* measure of duration, age, season  
 Time, *v. a.* to adapt, to measure, to regulate  
 Time'fûl, *a.* early, seasonably, timely  
 Time'less, *a.* unseasonable  
 Timely, *ad.* early, soon  
 Timely, *a.* early enough, seasonable  
 Time'pleas-ér, *f.* one who complies servilely

Time'err-yng, *a.* meanly complying with present power  
 Tim'id, *a.* without courage, fearful  
 Tim'id-y, *f.* habitual cowardice, fearfulness  
 Tim'or-ous, *a.* fearful, scrupulous  
 Tim'or-ous-ly, *ad.* with much fear  
 Tim'or-ous-ness, *f.* fearfulness  
 Tin, *f.* a sort of white metal  
 Tin, *v. a.* to cover with tin  
 Tinct, *f.* colour, dye, stain  
 Tinct, *v. a.* to spot, to stain, to tincture  
 Tincture, *f.* extract of drugs, colour, infusion  
 Tincture, *v. a.* to colour, to imbue  
 Tin'd-er, *f.* what easily catches fire  
 Tine, *f.* tooth of a harrow, distress, trouble  
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with colour  
 Ting'ent, *a.* able to tinge  
 Tin'gle, *v. a.* to feel a sharp pain  
 Tink, *v. a.* to make a sharp sound  
 Tink'et, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans  
 Tinkle, *v. a.* to tink, to make a sharp noise  
 Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures in tin  
 Tin'ner, *f.* one who works in tin mines  
 Tin'sel, *f.* lace resembling gold, false lustre  
 Tin'sel, *v. a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments  
 Tint, *f.* colour, dye  
 Tiny, *a.* little, puny, small; used in *burlesque*  
 Tip, *f.* end, point, top, extremity  
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the end, to tap, to top  
 Tip'p-er, *f.* the covering for a girl's neck  
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor  
 Tip'ple, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously  
 Tip'pled, *a.* drunk, tipsy, in liquor  
 Tip'pler, *f.* a sot, a drunkard  
 Tip'staff, *f.* an officer and his staff of justice  
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk; drunk  
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes  
 Tire, *f.* head-dress

Tire, *f.* furniture, rank, row (tig)  
 Tire, *v. a. & n.* to dress; to fatigue, or be  
 Tir'ed-ness, *f.* weariness  
 Tire'some, *a.* tedious, wearisome  
 Tire'some-ness, *f.* the act of being tiresome  
 Tire'wom-an, *f.* one who makes head-dresses  
 Tir'ing-room, *f.* a room for players to dress  
 Tis, contraction of *it is*  
 Tis'sue, *f. pron.* \* Tis'shū; gold and silver cloth  
 \* Tis'sue, *v. a.* to interweave, to variegate  
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, bird, woman  
 Tit'bit, *f.* nice food, nice bit  
 Tit'he'ā-ble, *a.* subject to tithes  
 Tit'he, *f.* a tenth part  
 Tit'he, *v. a.* to pay the tenth part, to tax  
 Tit'h'er, *f.* one who gathers tithes  
 Tit'h'ing, *f.* a part of a parish, tithe  
 Tit'h'ing-mān, *f.* a parish officer  
 Tit'il-lāte, *v. n.* to tickle  
 Tit'il-lā'tion, *f.* the act of tickling, pleasure  
 Title, *f.* name of honour, general head of particulars, claim of right, appellation  
 Title, *v. a.* to call, to entitle, to name  
 Title-pāge, *f.* a page fronting a book  
 Tit'mouse, *f.* a small bird  
 Tit't-er, *f.* a secret or restrained laugh  
 Tit't-er, *v. n.* to laugh secretly, or with restraint  
 Tit'tle, *f.* small particle, dot, point  
 Tit'tle-tāt-tle, *f.* idle talk  
 Tit'tle-tāt-tle, *v. n.* to prate idly  
 Tit'u-lār, }  
 Tit'u-lā-ry, } *a.* only in name, nominal  
 Tit'u-lā-ry, *f.* one who has a right or title  
 Tō, Tō, or Tō, *ad. & prep.* noting motion towards (to)  
 Tōad, *f.* a poisonous animal  
 Tōad'stone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of  
 Tōad'stool, *f.* a plant like a mushroom  
 Tōast, *f.* bread toasted, a health

(tig) *bañt, v. a.* to heat at the fire; to name a health  
*bañt-ér, f.* one who toasts  
*bañt-co, f.* a plant used in smoking  
*bañt-co-nist, f.* a dealer in tobacco  
*bũd, f.* a weight of 28 lb. a bunch  
*bũc, f.* the extremity of the foot  
*ba-gũt, h'ér, ad.* in company, in concert  
*bũt, f.* fatigue, labour, a net, a snare  
*bũt, v. a. & n.* to work at; to be weary with  
*bũt-lẽt, f.* a dressing table (labour)  
*bũt-sũme, a.* laborious, weary  
*bũt-sũme-nẽs, f.* laboriousness  
*bũkũn, f.* an evidence, a mark, a sign  
*bũkũn, v. a.* to make known (related)  
*bũd, pret. & part. pass.* of *to tell*; mentioned,  
*bũt-ẽr-ẽ-ble, a.* passable, supportable  
*bũt-ẽr-ẽ-ble-nẽs, f.* a being tolerable  
*bũt-ẽr-ẽ-bly, ad.* moderately well  
*bũt-ẽr-ũnce, f.* the act of enduring  
*bũt-ẽr-ũte, v. a.* to allow, to permit  
*bũt-ẽr-ũtion, f.* allowance, permission, suffrance  
*bũt, f.* excise of goods, sound of a bell  
*bũt, v. a. & n.* to ring a bell, to take away;  
 to pay toll  
*bũt-bũt, h', f.* a market or town house, prison  
*bũt-gũt, h'ér-ér, f.* one who takes the toll  
*bũmb, f.* a monument over the dead  
*bũmb, v. a.* to bury, to entomb  
*bũm-p'ĩs, a.* wanting a tomb  
*bũm-bũy, f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow  
*bũm, f.* a book, a volume  
*bũm-tĩt', f.* a bird  
*bũn, f.* a weight of 20 hundred  
*bũn, f.* an accent, a note, a sound, a whine  
*bũng, f.* the catch of a buckle  
*bũng, f.* an instrument to hold fire, &c.  
*bũngue, f.* the organ of speech, language, small  
 point

*Tũngue, v. a. & n.* to chide, to scold; to prate,  
*Tũngũ-ẽd, a.* having a tongue (to talk)  
*Tũngũ-lẽs, a.* without a tongue, speechless  
*Tũngũ-pũd, f.* a great talker  
*Tũngũ-tĩ-ẽd, a.* having a lisping speech  
*Tũn'ĩc, a.* relating to sounds, extended  
*Tũn'nũge, f.* impost upon every ton  
*Tũo, ad.* over and above, likewise  
*Tũok, pret.* of *to take*  
*Tũol, f.* an instrument, a hireling  
*Tũot, h, f.* bone in the mouth; palate  
*Tũot, h, v. a.* to lock in each other; to indent;  
 to furnish with teeth  
*Tũot, h'ũc, h, f.* a pain in the teeth  
*Tũot, h'drũw-ér, f.* one who pulls out teeth  
*Tũot, h'ẽd, part.* having teeth; indented  
*Tũot, h'lẽs, a.* deprived of teeth  
*Tũot, h'pĩck, f.* an instrument to clean teeth  
*Tũot, h'yũme, a.* grateful, palatable, pleasant  
*Tũot, h'yũme-nẽs, f.* pleasantness to the taste  
*Tũp, f.* highest part, pinnacle  
*Tũp, v. a. & n.* to cover, crop, excel, predominate  
*Tũp-pũz, f.* a precious stone of gold colour  
*Tũp/sũl, a.* full to the brim  
*Tũp-gũl'lũnt, f.* highest sail; any thing elevated  
*Tũp-hũav'y, a.* too heavy at top  
*Tũp/knũt, f.* a riband on a woman's head  
*Tũp/mũst, a.* highest, uppermost  
*Tũp/sũil, f.* the highest sail  
*Tũpe, v. n.* to drink to excess  
*Tũp'ẽr, f.* a drunkard  
*Tũp'hũt, f.* hell  
*Tũp'ĩc, f.* a general head of discourse  
*Tũp'ĩc-ũl, a.* general, local  
*Tũp'ĩc-ũl-ly, ad.* with application to some part  
*Tũp/lẽs, a.* having no top  
*To-pũg'rũ-phũr, f.* a describer of particular places  
*To-pũg'rũ-phy, f.* description of particular places



Töpp'ing, *a.* fine, gallant, noble  
 Töpp'ing-ly, *ad.* very well; finely  
 Töpp'le, *v. n.* to tumble down, to fall forward  
 Töpp'y-tür'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards  
 Törch', *f.* a large wax-light  
 Törch'beär-ér, *f.* one who carries a torch  
 Törch'light, *f.* a light made with torches  
 Töre, *pret. of to tear*  
 Tör'ment, *f.* misery, pain, torture (torture  
 Tör-mént', *v. a.* to put to pain; to tease, to  
 Tör-mént'ór, *f.* one who torments  
 Tör-nä'dō, *f.* a hurricane  
 Tör-pēdō, *f.* a fish whose touch benumbs  
 Tör'pēt, Tör'pid, *a.* not active, benumbed  
 Tör'pid-nēs, } *f.* state of being sluggish; numb-  
 Tör'pi-tūde, } nefs, sluggishness  
 Tör'pör, *f.* dulness, numbness  
 Tör'rēt, *f.* a sudden rapid stream  
 Tör'rēt, *a.* rolling in a rapid stream  
 Tör'rīd, *a.* burning, scorching  
 Tör'sel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form  
 Tört', *f.* injury, mischief  
 Tört'se, *f.* an ancient military form; a shell-fish  
 Törtu-ūs, *a.* mischievous, wreathed  
 Törtu-ōs'i-ty, *f.* a wreathed state, flexure  
 Törtüre, *f.* sort of punishment; anguish, pain  
 Törtüre, *v. n.* to punish by torture, to vex  
 Törtür-ér, *f.* a tormentor  
 Tört'vi-ty, *f.* severity of countenance; sourness  
 Tört'vous, *a.* sour of aspect; stern  
 Töry, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitu-  
 tion of the state of the church of England  
 Töss', *f.* an affected throw up of the head  
 Töss, *v. a. & n.* to keep in play, agitate, sling,  
 Töss'pöt, *f.* a toper (winch  
 Töss', *pret. & part. pass. of to toss*  
 Tötäl, *a.* whole, complete, not divided  
 To-täl'i-ty, *f.* the whole quantity

Tötäl-ly, *ad.* fully, wholly, completely  
 T'öt'h'ér, *contraction for the other*  
 Tört'er, *v. n.* to be in danger of falling  
 Töüch, *f.* act of touching; the sense of feeling  
 Töüch, *v. a. & n.* to join to, to mark out,  
 affect, censure, infect, strike, try, wear;  
 Töüch'höle, *f.* in fire-arms (fasten  
 Töüch'i-nēs, *f.* irascibility, peevishness  
 Töüch'ing, *a.* affecting, moving, pathetic  
 Töüch'ing, *prep.* with respect or regard to  
 Töüch'ing-ly, *ad.* affectingly  
 Töüch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals; a test  
 Töüch'wood, *f.* rotten wood  
 Töüch'y, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, irascible  
 Töügh, *a.* not brittle, ropy, stiff  
 Töügh'en, *v. n.* to grow tough  
 Töügh'nēs, *f.* clamminess, firmness, tenacity  
 Töü-pee', Töü-pē', *f.* an artificial lock of hair  
 Töur, *f.* journey, ramble (a c  
 Töur'nä-mēt, *f.* military sport, tilt  
 Töü'se, *v. a.* to haul, pull, tear,  
 Töw, *f.* flax or hemp dressed  
 Töw, or töw, *v. a.* to draw forward by a rope  
 Töward, Tö-wärds', or Töwards, *prep.* in a c  
 rection to; near to  
 Töward, *a.* ready to do, forward  
 Töward-li-nēs, *f.* tractableness  
 Töward-ly, *a.* toward  
 Töward-nēs, *f.* docility  
 Töw'el, *f.* a cloth to dry hands  
 Töw'ér, *f.* a high building; a citadel, head-dre  
 Töw'ér, *v. n.* to rise high, to soar (tow  
 Töw'ér-éd, *a.* adorned with, or defended  
 Töw'ér-y, *a.* adorned or guarded by towers  
 Töwn, *f.* a collection of houses  
 Töwn-clérk, *f. pron.* Töün-clärk; one w  
 manages the public business of a place  
 Töwn'höü'se, *f.* a house for town business

ʔown'ship, *f.* the corporation of a town  
 ʔown'män, *f.* one of the same town  
 ʔown'tälk, *f.* common discourse of a place  
 ʔöy, *f.* an odd story; folly, play-thing, trifle  
 ʔöy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, to play  
 ʔöy'sh, *a.* trifling, wanton  
 ʔöy'sh-nëss, *f.* trifling behaviour, wantonness  
 ʔöy'shöp, *f.* a place where toys are sold  
 ʔrace, *f.* a marking out or following another  
 ʔrace, *v. a.* to mark out, to follow  
 ʔrácér, *f.* one who traces  
 ʔrácť, *f.* beaten path; a mark left  
 ʔrácť, *v. a.* to follow by the marks left  
 ʔrácť'lëss, *a.* not marked out, untrodden  
 ʔrácť, *f.* a course, a region, a treatise  
 ʔrácť'ä-ble, *a.* governable, manageable  
 ʔrácť'ä-ble-nëss, *f.* state of being tractable, com-  
 ʔrácť'äte, *f.* a small book, a treatise (pliance  
 ʔraction, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn  
 ʔrácť'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out  
 ʔrácť'ily-ty, *f.* the quality of being drawn out  
 ʔrade, *f.* commerce, employment, occupation  
 ʔrade, *v. a. & n.* to sell, to act for money, to  
 traffic  
 ʔrade'wýnd, *f.* the periodical wind, the monsoon  
 ʔrad'ed, *a.* practised, versed  
 ʔrad'ér, *f.* one who is engaged in merchandise  
 ʔrad'ëf'fölk, *f.* people employed in trades  
 ʔrad'ëf'män, *f.* a shopkeeper  
 ʔrädý'tion, *f.* an oral account of things  
 ʔrädý'tion-äl, *a.* delivered by tradition  
 ʔrädý'tion-äl-ly, *ad.* transmitted from age to age  
 ʔrädý'tion-ä-ry, *a.* traditional  
 ʔrädü'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to misrepresent  
 ʔrädü'ce'mënt, *f.* false censure, slander  
 ʔrädü'cé'r, *f.* a slanderer  
 ʔrädü'cé-ble, *a.* such as may be derived  
 ʔrädü'c'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation

ʔräf'fick, *f.* commerce, commodities  
 ʔräf'fick, *v. n.* to practise commerce  
 ʔräf'fick-ér, *f.* a trader, a merchant  
 ʔräg'ëdí-än, *f.* a writer or actor of tragedy  
 ʔräg'e-dy, *f.* a serious drama, a dreadful event  
 ʔräg'ic, } *a.* calamitous, mournful  
 ʔräg'ic-äl, }  
 ʔräg'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in a tragical manner  
 ʔräg'ic-äl-nëss, *f.* calamitousness, mournfulness  
 ʔräg-i-cöm'e-dy, *f.* a merry and serious drama  
 ʔräg-i-cöm'ic-äl, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow  
 ʔräg-i-cöm'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in a tragicomical man-  
 ʔräj'ëct, *v. a.* to cast through, to throw (ner  
 ʔräj'ëction, *f.* the act of darting through, emission  
 ʔräl, *f.* tract of a hunter; any thing drawn  
 behind, or at length  
 ʔräl, *v. a. & n.* to draw, or be drawn along  
 ʔräl'n, *f.* tail of a bird, of a gown of state, train  
 of artillery, procession, retinue  
 ʔräl'n, *v. a.* to breed, to draw, to educate  
 ʔräl'n-bänds', *f.* the militia  
 ʔräl'n'béär-ér, *f.* one who holds up a train  
 ʔräl'n-öl', *f.* the oil of whales  
 ʔräl'pse, *v. n.* to walk in a sluttish manner  
 ʔräl't, *f.* a stroke, a touch  
 ʔräl'tör, *f.* one who betrays his trust  
 ʔräl'tör-öüs, *a.* treacherous  
 ʔräl'tör-öüs-ly, *ad.* treacherously  
 ʔräl't'rëss, *f.* a treacherous woman  
 ʔräm'mël, *f.* shackles for a horse, a net  
 ʔräm'mël, *v. a.* to catch, to intercept  
 ʔräm'ple, *v. a. & n.* to tread under foot with pride  
 ʔräm'plér, *f.* one who tramples (or contempt  
 ʔràn'ce, *f.* an ecstasy  
 ʔràn'cëd, *a.* lying in a trance  
 ʔràn'qüil, *a.* peaceful, quiet, undisturbed  
 ʔràn'qüil'ly-ty, *f.* peace of mind, quiet  
 ʔränf'äct, *v. a.* to manage, to negotiate

Trăn-ác-tion, *f.* management, negotiation  
 Trăn-án-ym-à-tion, *f.* a changing of the soul  
 from one body to another (pass)  
 Trăn-sẻnd', *v. a.* to rise above, to excel, to sur-  
 Trăn-sẻnd'ẻnce, } *f.* excellence, exaggeration,  
 Trăn-sẻnd'ẻn-cy, } elevation beyond truth  
 Trăn-sẻnd'ẻnt, *a.* excellent, surpassing  
 Trăn-sẻnd'ẻnt'ẻl, *a.* general, surpassing  
 Trăn-sẻnd'ẻnt-ly, *ad.* supereminently  
 Trăn-co-lẻte, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve  
 Trăn-sẻcribe', *v. a.* to copy, to write from an ex-  
 Trăn-sẻrib'ẻr, *f.* a copier (emplar)  
 Trăn-script, *f.* a copy from an original  
 Trăn-script'ẻve-ly, *ad.* in manner of a copy  
 Trăn-củr', *v. n.* to run to and fro  
 Trăn-củr'sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits  
 Trăn-sẻr', *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport  
 Trăn-sẻg'ẻr-ả-tion, *f.* a change of form!  
 Trăn-sẻg'ẻr'ẻ, *v. a.* to transform  
 Trăn-sẻx', *v. a.* to pierce through (changed)  
 Trăn-sẻỏm', *v. a. & n.* to change shape, to be  
 Trăn-sẻỏm-ả-tion, *f.* a change of shape  
 Trăn-sẻủc', *v. a.* to pour into another  
 Trăn-sẻủc'sion, *f.* the act of pouring into another  
 Trăn-sẻẻc's', *v. a. & n.* to break, to violate, to of-  
 Trăn-sẻẻc'sion, *f.* offence, sin, violation (send)  
 Trăn-sẻẻc'sive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty  
 Trăn-sẻẻc'sỏr, *f.* a law-breaker, offender  
 Trăn-sẻient, *a.* soon past, short  
 Trăn-sẻient-ly, *ad.* with short passage  
 Trăn-sẻient-nẻis, *f.* shortness of continuance  
 Trăn-sẻit, *f.* the passage of a planet  
 Trăn-sẻẻt'ẻn, *f.* change, passage, removal  
 Trăn-sẻẻt'ẻve, *a.* having the power of passing  
 Trăn-sẻẻt-to-rẻ-ly, *ad.* with short continuance  
 Trăn-sẻẻt-to-rẻ-nẻis, *f.* short continuance  
 Trăn-sẻẻt-to-rẻ-ry, *a.* continuing a short time  
 Trăn-lẻte', *v. a.* to explain, interpret, remove

Trăn-lẻt'ẻn, *f.* a removing, a version (gu)  
 Trăn-lẻt'ẻỏr, *f.* one who turns into another  
 Trăn-lo-cẻt'ẻn, *f.* exchange of place  
 Trăn-lẻủc'ẻn-cy, *f.* transparency  
 Trăn-lẻủc'ẻnt, } *a.* transparent, diaphonous, g  
 Trăn-lẻủc'ẻid, } ing a passage to the light  
 Trăn-mẻ-rẻne', *a.* lying or found beyond sea  
 Trăn-mẻ-grẻnt, *a.* passing from place to place  
 Trăn-mẻ-grẻte, *v. n.* to pass from place to place  
 Trăn-mẻ-grẻt'ẻn, *f.* a passage from place to place  
 Trăn-mẻủs'ẻn, *f.* the act of transmitting  
 Trăn-mẻủs'ẻive, *a.* derived from one to another  
 Trăn-mẻủt', *v. a.* to send from place to place  
 Trăn-mẻủt'ẻl, *f.* transmission  
 Trăn-mẻủtẻ-ẻle, *a.* capable of change (star)  
 Trăn-mẻủtẻ-t'ẻn, *f.* change into another substance  
 Trăn-mẻủtẻ', *v. a.* to change to another substance  
 Trăn-sỏm, *f.* a thwart beam or lintel over  
 door-case  
 Trăn-pẻả'ẻn-cy, *f.* clearness, translucence  
 Trăn-pẻả'ẻnt, *a.* clear, pervious to the light  
 Trăn-pẻẻc'ẻu-ỏis, *a.* transparent, clear  
 Trăn-pẻẻcẻ', *v. a.* to penetrate, to permeate  
 Trăn-pẻẻ-rẻt'ẻn, *f.* emission in vapour  
 Trăn-pẻẻrẻ', *v. a. & n.* to emit in vapour, to con-  
 Trăn-pẻẻcẻ', *v. a.* to remove (abroa)  
 Trăn-pẻẻnt', *v. a.* to plant in another place  
 Trăn-pẻẻntẻ-ả-tion, *f.* the act of removing, co-  
 Trăn-pẻẻntẻ'ẻr, *f.* one who transplants (veyan)  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏt', *v. a.* to ravish with pleasure, to banish  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏt', *f.* a criminal banished, ships to ca-  
 ry soldiers, ecstasy  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏtẻ'ẻn, *f.* conveyance, removal  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏtẻ-t'ẻn, *f.* banishment, removal  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏtẻ'ẻr, *f.* one who transports  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏẻl, *f.* a misplacing  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏẻ', *v. a.* to put out of place  
 Trăn-pẻẻỏẻ'ẻn, *f.* the act or state of misplacing

Trăn-sủb-sủn/ti-ate, *v. a.* to change the substance  
 Trăn-sủb-sủn-tỉ-à-tion, *f.* a change of substance  
 Trăn-su-dà-tion, *f.* the act of passing in sweat  
 Trăn-sủde', *v. n.* to sweat through  
 Trăn/sẻrse, *a.* being in a cross direction  
 Trăn/sẻrse/ly, *ad.* in a cross direction  
 Trăn-sủmp-tion, *f.* a taking from place to place  
 Trấp, *f.* an ambush, a snare  
 Trấp, *v. a.* to adorn, to catch, to ensnare  
 Trấp-dờ', *f.* a door in a floor or roof  
 Trấpes, *f.* an idle nasty woman, a slattern  
 Trấp/kiết, *f.* a boy's play thing  
 Trấp/pings, *f.* dregs, ornaments  
 Trấh, *f.* worthless thing, dregs, dross  
 Trấh, *v. a.* to crush, to humble, to lop  
 Trấh/y, *a.* vile, useless, worthless  
 Trấv'ail, *f. pron.* \* Trấv'el; labour in child-birth, labour, toil, fatigue  
 Trấv'ail, *v. a. & n.* to harass, to bear a child  
 Trấv'el, *f.* journey of curiosity or instruction, &c.  
 labour  
 Trấv'el, *v. n.* to make a journey, to pass, to toil  
 Trấv'el-er, *f.* one who goes journeys  
 Trấv'ẻrse, *ad. & prep.* athwart, crosswise  
 Trấv'ẻrse, *f.* any thing cross  
 Trấv'ẻrse, *a.* lying across (cross)  
 Trấv'ẻrse, *v. a.* to wander over, to sail across, to  
 Trấv'ẻrse, *v. n.* to use a posture of opposition in  
 Trấv'ẻs-ty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculous (fencing)  
 Trầy, *f.* a hollow trough of wood  
 Trềach'ẻr-ỗũs, *a.* faithless, perfidious  
 Trềach'ẻr-ỗũs-ly, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously  
 Trềach'ẻr-y, *f.* breach of faith, deceit, perfidy  
 Trềa'cle, *f.* a sort of medicine; molasses (path)  
 Trềad, *f.* a step with the foot, part of an egg  
 Trềad, *v. a. & n.* to beat, to crush; to cover, to  
 Trềad'ẻr, *f.* one who treads (set the foot)  
 Trềad'ẻr, *f.* part of a loom, sperm of a cock

Trềa'sỏn, *f.* an offence against king and country  
 Trềa'sỏn-ả-ble, *a.* having the nature of treason  
 Trềa'sủre, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up  
 Trềa'sủrẻ, *v. a.* to lay up, to hoard  
 Trềa'sủr-ẻr, *f.* one who has the care of money  
 Trềa'sủr-ẻr-shíp, *f.* the office of a treasurer  
 Trềa'sủre-hỏũse, *f.* place for money, &c.  
 Trềa'sủr-y, *f.* place for money, &c.  
 Trềat, *f.* an entertainment given (discourse)  
 Trềat, *v. a. & n.* to entertain, to negotiate; to  
 Trềa'tẻse, *f.* a written discourse (bad)  
 Trềat'mẻnt, *f.* usage, manner of using, good or  
 Trềat'y, *f.* negotiation, supplication  
 Trềb'le, *f.* a sharp sound  
 Trềb'le, *a.* threefold (fold)  
 Trềb'le, *v. a.* to multiply by three, to make three-  
 Trềb'le-nẻsẻs, *f.* the state of being treble  
 Trềb'ly, *ad.* thrice told  
 Trềe, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched  
 Trềỏil, *f.* a plant  
 Trềỏl'lage, *f.* pales to support espaliers  
 Trềỏlẻs, *f.* lattice-work of iron and wood  
 Trềm'ble, *v. n.* to quake, quiver, shake, shudder  
 Trềm'blẻng-ly, *ad.* so as to shake  
 Trề-mẻn'ỏũs, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible  
 Trềm'mỏũr, *f.* a quivering motion  
 Trềm'u-ỏũs, *a.* fearful, trembling  
 Trềnch, *f.* a defence to cover soldiers, a ditch  
 Trềnch, *v. a.* to make a trench, to cut  
 Trềnch'ủnt, *a.* cutting, sharp  
 Trềnch'ẻr, *f.* a wooden plate (site)  
 Trềnch'ẻr-sủỹ, *f.* one who haunts tables, a para-  
 Trềnch'ẻr-mẻn, *f.* an eater, a devourer  
 Trềnch'ẻr-mẻtẻ, *f.* a messmate, a parasite  
 Trề-pẻn', *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a snare  
 Trề-pẻn', *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, to catch  
 Trềp-i-dỏ-tion, *f.* the state of trembling and of  
 terrou



Trěš'pás, *f.* an unlawful entry, an offence  
 Trěš'pás, *v. a.* to enter unlawfully, to offend  
 Trěš's, *f.* a knot or curl of hair  
 Trě'stle, *f.* a frame to support any thing  
 Trět, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste  
 Trěv'ět, *f.* an iron with three legs  
 Trěy, *f.* the three at cards or dice  
 Trě'ad, *f.* three united  
 Trě'al, *f.* test of virtue, experiment, temptation  
 Trě'an-gle, *f.* a figure of three angles  
 Tri-án'gu-lár, *a.* having three angles  
 Tribe, *f.* a certain generation of people  
 Trib-u-lá'tion, *f.* distress, vexation  
 Tri-bū'nál, *f.* a court of justice, seat of a judge  
 Trib'úne, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military  
 Trib'u-tá-ry, *f.* one who pays tribute  
 Trib'u-tá-ry, *a.* paying tribute, subject unto  
 Trib'úte, *f.* payment made in acknowledgment  
 Trice, *f.* a short time, instant, stroke  
 Trick, *f.* a cheat, a fraud, manner  
 Trick, *v. a.* to cheat, adorn, to deceive  
 Tric'ing, } *a.* knavishly artful, cheating  
 Trick'ish, }  
 Trickle, *v. n.* to fall in drops  
 Trě'děnt, *f.* a three forked sceptre of Neptune  
 Tri-ěn'ně-ál, *a.* lasting three years  
 Trě'r, *f.* one who tries, examines, &c. test  
 Trě'sle, *f.* a thing of no moment or value  
 Trě'sle, *v. n.* to act with levity, to be foolish  
 Trě'sler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly  
 Trě'sling, *a.* wanting worth  
 Trě'sling-ly, *ad.* without importance  
 Trě'torm, *f.* having a triple shape  
 Trig'gér, *f.* a catch of a wheel or gun  
 Trig-o-nóm'e-try, *f.* the art of measuring tri-  
 Tri-lát'e-rál, *a.* having three sides (angles  
 Trill, *f.* a quaver, tremulousness of music  
 Trill, *v. n.* to quaver, to trickle or fall in drops

Trill'ión, *f.* a million of millions of millions  
 Trim, *f.* condition, dress  
 Trim, *a.* dressed up, neat, nice  
 Trim, *v. a.* to temporize or fluctuate between  
 two, to balance a vessel, to fit out, to dress  
 Trim'ly, *ad.* neatly, nicely (to sh  
 Trim'mér, *f.* a piece of wood, a turn-coat  
 Trim'ming, *f.* lace, &c. on clothes  
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets, distant 1  
 degrees, which is the third part of the Z  
 diac  
 Trin'ál, *a.* belonging to the number three  
 Trin'i-ty, *f.* three persons in one God  
 Trink'ět, *f.* things of no value, toys  
 Trip, *f.* a short voyage, a mistake, a stumble  
 Trip, *v. a. & n.* to detect, to supplant; to e  
 Tripe, *f.* the paunch of an ox (to f  
 Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition of three vowels  
 Triple, *a.* threefold, treble  
 Triple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold  
 Tripl'ět, *f.* three of a kind  
 Tripl'i-cáte, *a.* thrice as much  
 Trip-li-cá'tion, *f.* the act of trebling  
 Tri-pliç'i-ty, *f.* trebleness, threefold state  
 Trip'öd, *f.* a seat with three feet  
 Trip'o-ly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand  
 Trip'ping, *f.* a light dance, quick walking  
 Trip'ping, *a.* passing quickly, nimble  
 Trip'ping-ly, *ad.* with agility  
 Tri-sēc'tion, *f.* division into three equal parts  
 Trist'fúl, *a.* gloomy, melancholy, sad  
 Tri-syl'lá-ble, *f.* a word consisting of three sy  
 Trite, *a.* worn out, common, stale (labl  
 Trite'ně's, *f.* commonness, staleness  
 Trít-u-rá-ble, *a.* possible to be pounded  
 Trít-u-rá'tion, *f.* a rubbing powder  
 Trít'ět, *f.* See Trevet  
 Trít'i-ál, *a.* inconsiderable, trifling

*Triv'äl-ly*, *ad.* lightly, vulgarly  
*Triv'äl-něs*, *f.* commonness, vulgarity  
*Tri'umph*, *f.* joy for success  
*Tri'umph*, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory  
*Tri-üm'phäl*, *f.* a token of victory  
*Tri-üm'phäl*, *a.* used in celebrating victory  
*Tri-üm'phänt*, *a.* celebrating victory  
*Tri-üm'phänt-ly*, *ad.* in a triumphant manner  
*Tri-üm'vī-räte*, } *f.* government by three persons  
*Tri-üm'vī-rī*, }  
*Tri'üne*, *a.* three in one  
*Tröde*, *pret. of to tread*  
*Trödden*, *part. pass. of to tread*  
*Trög'lo-dyte*, *f.* one who inhabits in caves  
*Tröll*, *v. n.* to move circularly, to fish for pike  
*Trövlöp*, *f.* a flatteringly woman  
*Tröop*, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people  
*Tröop*, *v. n.* to march in a body, or in haste  
*Tröop'ér*, *f.* a horse soldier  
*Tröpe*, *f.* a figure in speech  
*Tröph'ēd*, *a.* adorned with trophies  
*Tröph'y*, *f.* something taken in battle  
*Tröph'ic*, *f.* astronomical line  
*Tröph'ic-äl*, *a.* near the tropics, figurative  
*Trö-po-lög'ic-äl*, *a.* varied or changed by tropes  
*Trö-pö'lo-g'y*, *f.* variation by tropes  
*Tröt*, *f.* a jolting high pace of a horse  
*Tröt*, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast  
*Tröth*, *f.* truth  
*Tröth'less*, *a.* faithless, treacherous  
*Trüb'le*, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience  
*Trüb'le*, *v. a.* to afflict, to disturb, to perplex  
*Trüb'ler*, *f.* one who makes disturbance  
*Trüb'le-söme*, *a.* teasing, tiresome, vexatious  
*Trüb'le-söme-ly*, *ad.* in a troublesome manner  
*Trüb'le-söme-něs*, *f.* vexatiousness  
*Tröver*, *f.* [in law] an action for goods found and not delivered upon demand

*Tröugh*, *f.* any long thing hollowed  
*Tröul*, *v. a.* to move quickly (formation  
*Tröünce*, *v. a.* to punish by indictment or in-  
*Tröüf'rs*, *f.* breeches used by seamen  
*Tröüt*, *f.* an honest silly fellow, a fish  
*Tröw'el*, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar  
*Tröy'wēight*, *f.* whose pound is 12 ounces  
*Trü'ant*, *f.* an absentee from school, an idler  
*Trü'ant*, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering  
*Trü'ant*, *v. n.* to keep from duty, to loiter  
*Trü'ant'ship*, *f.* idleness, negligence  
*Trüce*, *f.* temporary peace, intermission  
*Trück*, *f.* an exchange of goods  
*Trück*, *v. n.* to traffic by exchange  
*Trück'le-bēd*, *f.* a bed that runs under another  
*Trück'le*, *v. n.* to be in subjection  
*Trüdge*, *v. n.* to jog on, to travel laboriously  
*Trüe*, *a.* not false, exact, genuine, steady  
*Trüe-börn'*, *part.* having a right by birth  
*Trüe-brēd'*, *part.* of the right breed  
*Trüe-hēart'ed*, *a.* faithful, honest  
*Trüe-löve-knöt*, } *f.* a particular kind of knot  
*Trüe-löv'ers-knöt*, }  
*Trüe'něs*, *f.* faithfulness, sincerity  
*Trüe'pēn-ny*, *f.* an honest fellow  
*Trüf'fle*, *f.* a subterranean mushroom  
*Trüll*, *f.* a vagrant strumpet  
*Trü'ly*, *ad.* exactly, certainly, really  
*Trümp*, *f.* an impediment, a turn up card  
*Trümp*, *v. a.* to win with a trump, to devise  
*Trümp'e-ry*, *f.* idle talk, trifles (to forge  
*Trümp'ēt*, *f.* a musical instrument  
*Trümp'ēt*, *v. a.* to sound one's praise  
*Trümp'ēt-ér*, *f.* who sounds a trumpet or praise  
*Trümp'ēt-töngu-ēd*, *a.* speaking very loud  
*Trün-cät'ion*, *f.* the act of lopping or maiming  
*Trün'cheón*, *f.* a staff of command, a short staff  
*Trün'chēn*, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon

Trũn'dle, *f.* any round rolling thing  
 Trũn'dle, *v. a. & n.* to roll; to bowl along  
 Trũnk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest, proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long (tube)  
 Trũnk'ed, *a.* having a trunk  
 Trũnk-hõse', *f.* large breeches  
 Trũn'ions, *f.* the knobs on great guns  
 Trũs, *f.* bandage for ruptures, bundle of hay  
 Trũs, *v. a.* to pack close together  
 Trũst, *f.* care, charge, confidence, credit  
 Trũst, *v. a. & n.* to confide in; to believe; to credit; to hope  
 Trũst-ee', *f.* one who is trusted with any thing  
 Trũst'er, *f.* he who trusts  
 Trũst'i-nẽs, *f.* fidelity, honesty  
 Trũst'y, *a.* fit to be trusted, honest, true  
 Trũth, *f.* fact, honesty, faithfulness  
 Trũy, *v. a.* to essay, to attempt, to examine  
 Tũb, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes  
 Tũbe, *f.* a pipe, a syphon  
 Tũber-cle, *f.* a small swelling  
 Tũbe-rõse, *f.* a sweet smelling flower  
 Tũbe-rõus, *a.* full of knobs or swellings  
 Tũbu-lar, *a.* long and hollow; like a pipe  
 Tũbũle, *f.* a small pipe  
 Tũbu-lõus, } *a.* fistular, tubular, longitudinal  
 Tũbu-lar-tẽd, } ally hollow  
 Tũck, *f.* a kind of sword, a net, a fold  
 Tũck, *v. a.* to inclose under, to lay close  
 Tũcker, *f.* a shred of linen about the breast  
 Tũes'day, *f.* the third day of the week  
 Tũst, *f.* a cluster of grass or hair  
 Tũst'ed, *part.* growing in clusters or tufts  
 Tũst'y, *a.* adorned with tufts  
 Tũg, *f.* a pull force (labour)  
 Tũg, *v. a. & n.* to pull along; draw, contend,  
 Tũg-tion, *f.* guidance, instruction  
 Tũlip, *f.* a beautiful flower

Tũm'ble, *f.* a fall  
 Tũm'ble, *v. a. & n.* to turn over, throw down to roll about, to fall  
 Tũm'blẽr, *f.* one who shews feats of activity  
 Tũm'brẽl, *f.* a dung-cart  
 Tu-me-fac'tion, *f.* a swelling  
 Tũme-fỹ, *v. a.* to make to swell, to swell  
 Tũm'ĩd, *a.* puffed up, pompous, swelled  
 Tũ'mõur, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grand  
 Tũ'mõur-õus, *a.* falsely magnificent, swelling  
 Tũ'mu-late, *v. n.* to swell  
 Tũ'mu-lõse, *a.* full of hills  
 Tũ'mũlt, *f.* a wild commotion, a riot, a stir  
 Tu-mũlt'u-ã-rĩ-nẽs, *f.* confusion, turbulence  
 Tu-mũlt'u-ã-ry, *a.* confused, riotous  
 Tu-mũlt-u-ã'tion, *f.* confused agitation  
 Tu-mũlt'u-õũs, *a.* full of riot, turbulent  
 Tu-mũlt'u-õũ-ly, *ad.* with confusion and violence  
 Tũn, *f.* a large cask of four hogheads  
 Tũn, *v. a.* to put into a cask, to barrel drink  
 Tũn'ã-ble, *a.* harmonious, musical  
 Tũn'ã-ble-nẽs, *f.* harmony, melodiousness  
 Tũn'ã-bly, *ad.* harmoniously  
 Tũne, *f.* fit temper, harmony, music  
 Tũne, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, to tune  
 Tũne'fũl, *a.* harmonious, musical  
 Tũne'lẽs, *a.* without harmony  
 Tũn'er, *f.* one who tunes  
 Tũn'ic, *f.* an upper garment, covering  
 Tũn'ĩ-cle, *f.* a cover, integument  
 Tũn'nage, *f.* contents of a vessel, tax laid on  
 Tũn'nẽl, *f.* shaft of a chimney, a funnel  
 Tũn'nẽl, *f.* bottle liquor, a net (in a  
 Tũn'nẽl, *v. a.* to form like a tunnel, to caulk  
 Tũn'ny, *f.* a sea fish  
 Tũp, *f.* a ram  
 Tũp, *v. a.* to butt like a ram  
 Tũrbãn, *f.* the head covering of the Turks

Tŭr'bān-ĕd, *a.* wearing a turban  
 Tŭr'bĭd, *a.* muddy, thick, not clear  
 Tŭr'bĭd-nĕss, *f.* muddiness, thicknĕss  
 Tŭr'bĭ-nāt-ĕd, *a.* spiral, twisted  
 Tŭr'bĭt,h, *f.* yellow, precipitate  
 Tŭr'bôt, *f.* a sea fish  
 Tŭr'bu-lĕnce, Tŭr'bu-lĕn-cy, *f.* a tumult  
 Tŭr'bu-lĕnt, *a.* tumultuous, violent  
 Tŭr'bu-lĕnt-ly, *ad.* tumultuously  
 Tŭr'çôis, *f.* a precious stone  
 Tŭrd, *f.* excrement  
 Tŭrf, *f.* clod covered with grass, horse-course  
 Tŭrf, *v. a.* to cover with turfs  
 Tŭrf'y, *a.* full of turfs, green  
 Tŭr'gĕnt, *a.* protuberant, swelling  
 Tŭr-gĕl'ĕncĕ, *f.* act of swelling, swelled state  
 Tŭr'gĭd, *a.* swelled, tumid  
 Tŭr-gĭd'i-ty, *f.* the state of being swollen  
 Tŭrk, *f.* a native of Turkey  
 Tŭrk'cy, *f.* a large fowl well known  
 Tŭr'kôis, or Tŭr'kois, *f.* a blue stone (yellow die  
 Tŭr'me-ric, *f.* an Indian root which makes a  
 Tŭr'môil, *f.* disturbance, trouble  
 Tŭrn, *f.* the act of moving about; chance, change  
 Tŭrn, *v. a.* to move round, change, transform  
 Tŭrn'côat, *f.* an apostate, a renegado  
 Tŭrn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe  
 Tŭrn'ing, *f.* winding, meander, flexure  
 Tŭrn'ip, *f.* a white esculent root  
 Tŭrn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate on a road  
 Tŭrn'spĭt, *f.* one who turns a spit  
 Tŭrn'stile, *f.* a whirling stile  
 Tŭr'pĕn-tine, *f.* gum from the pine, &c.  
 Tŭr'pĭ-tude, *f.* inherent vileness; badness, es-  
 sential deformity of words, thoughts or actions  
 Tŭr'rĕt, *f.* a small tower  
 Tŭr'rĕt-ĕd, *a.* built like a tower  
 Tŭrtle, *f.* the turtle-dove; a sea-tortoise

Tŭrtle-dôve, *f.* a species of dove or pigeon  
 Tŭsh, or Tĭsh, *intj.* expressing contempt  
 Tŭsk, *f.* a very large tooth; a fish  
 Tŭsk'ĕd, Tŭsk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks  
 Tŭte-lăge, *f.* guardianship  
 Tŭte-lăr, Tŭte-lă-ry, *a.* guarding, protecting  
 Tŭtôr, *f.* one who instructs, a preceptor  
 Tŭtôr, *v. a.* to treat with superiority  
 Tŭtôr-ăge, *f.* the office of a tutor; education  
 Tŭtôr-ĕis, *f.* a governess, an instructress  
 Tŭz, *f.* a lock or tuft of hair  
 Twain, *a.* two  
 Twăng, *f.* a sharp quick sound; an accent  
 Twăng, *v. n.* to sound sharply or with accent  
 'Twăs, contraction of it was  
 Twĕag, Twĕague, or Twĕak, *v. a.* to pinch  
 Twĕak, *f.* perplexity, pinch  
 Twĕe'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly  
 Twĕez'ĕrs, *f.* small pincers; nippers  
 Twĕlft,h, *a.* second after ten  
 Twĕlft,h'tide, *f.* the Epiphany or twelfth day  
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten  
 Twĕlve'mônth, *f.* a year of solar months  
 Twĕlve'pĕnce, *f.* a shilling  
 Twĕlve'pĕn-ny, *a.* sold for a shilling  
 Twĕlve'fĕcre, *f.* twelve times twenty  
 Twĕn'ty, *a.* twice ten  
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly  
 Twĭd'le, *v. a.* to touch lightly  
 Twig, *f.* a small branch; a twitch  
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of twigs  
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of twigs  
 Twil'ight, *f.* a light before and after the sun  
 Twil'ight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure  
 Twin, *f.* one of two produced together at a birth  
 Twĭn, *v. n.* to bring two, to be paired  
 Twĭn'börn, *part.* born at the same birth  
 Twĭne, *f.* twisted thread; embrace, twist



Twine, *v. a. & n.* to twist, warp about, wind  
 Twinge, *f.* a sharp sudden pain, a pinch  
 Twinge, *v. a.* to distress, pinch, torment  
 Twink, *f.* motion of an eye, a moment  
 Twink'le, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye, to sparkle  
 Twink'ling, *f.* motion of the eye, spark of light  
 Twin'ling, *f.* a twin lamb  
 Twin'ner, *f.* a breeder of twins  
 Twirl, *f.* a quick circular motion, a twist  
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick  
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together  
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, to insinuate  
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, to sneer  
 Twitch, *f.* a quick pull, a twinge  
 Twitch, *v. a.* to pluck forcibly, to snatch  
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion  
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows  
 Twixt, *contraction of betwixt*  
 Two, *a.* one and one  
 Two'edg-ed, *a.* having an edge on each side  
 Two'fold, *a.* double: *ad.* doubly  
 Two'händ-ed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous  
 Two'pence, *f.* a small silver coin  
 Tym'bäl, *f.* a kettle-drum  
 Tym'pä-nüm, *f.* the drum of the ear  
 Type, *f.* printing letter; emblem, stamp  
 Typ'ic-äl, *a.* emblematical, figurative  
 Typ'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* in a figurative manner  
 Typ'i-fy, *v. a.* to shew in emblem, to figure  
 Ty-pög-rä-phér, *f.* a printer of books  
 Ty-po-gräph'ic-äl, *a.* belonging to printing  
 Ty-po-gräph'ic-äl-ly, *ad.* after the way of printers  
 Ty-pög-rä-phy, *f.* the art of printing with letters  
 Ty-rän'níc, } *a.* like a tyrant; despotic, cru-  
 Ty-rän'níc-äl, } *el, imperious*  
 Ty-rän'níc-äl-ly, *ad.* in the manner of tyrants  
 Ty-rän-níse, Ty-rän-níse, *v. n.* to play the ty-  
 rant

Tyr'än-ny, or Ty'rän-ny, *f.* cruel government  
 unjust severity

Tyr'ánt, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler

Tyr'ô, *f.* a beginner, a novice, a student

## V.

Vä'cän-cy, *f.* leisure, relaxation, vacuity

Vä'cänt, *a.* disengaged, empty, free

Vä'cäte, *v. a.* to make vacant, annul, defeat

Vä-cätion, *f.* intermission, leisure, recess

Väç-yl'län-cy, } *f.* a reeling or staggering

Väç-il-lätion, }

Väc-u-ätion, *f.* act of emptying

Väc'u-íst, *f.* one who holds a vacuum

Vä-cü'y-ty, *f.* space unfilled, emptiness

Väc'u-öüs, *a.* empty, unfilled

Väc'u-üm, *f.* space unoccupied by matter

Väg'ä-bönd, *f.* a stroller, a vagrant

Väg'ä-bönd, *a.* wandering about

Vä-gä'ry, *f.* a wild sudden frolic

Vä'göüs, *a.* unsettled, wandering

Vä'grän-cy, *f.* an unsettled condition

Vä'gránt, *f.* a man unsettled in habitation

Vä'gránt, *a.* without occupation, wandering

Vä'gue, *a.* unmeaning, unsettled, wandering

Väil, *f.* covering to conceal; perquisite (yield)

Väil, *v. a. & n.* to let fall in token of respect; to

Väin, *a.* meanly proud; fruitless, idle

Väin-glö'r'i-öüs, *a.* proud without merit

Väin-glö'ry, *f.* empty pride

Väin'ly, *ad.* without effect, foolishly, proudly

Väin'níc, *f.* state of being vain

Vä'ñce, *f.* drapery that hangs round a bed-tester

Väle, *f.* low ground, a valley

Väl-e-díc'tion, *f.* a farewell

Väl'en-tíne, *f.* a choice on Valentine's day

Vä-lë'r'i-än, *f.* a plant

Vâlet, *f.* a waiting man  
 Vâl-e-tu-di-nâ-ri-ân, } *a.* infirm of health;  
 Vâl-e-tu-di-nâ-ry, } weakly, sickly  
 Vâl'iance, *f.* personal courage, valour  
 Vâl'iant, *a.* brave, stout  
 Vâl'iant-ly, *ad.* with personal courage  
 Vâl'iant-nêfs, *f.* personal bravery, valour  
 Vâl'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, weighty  
 Vâl'id'y-ty, *f.* certainty, force to convince  
 Vâl'ley, *f.* a space between two hills  
 Vâl'our, *f.* personal bravery, courage  
 Vâl'or-ous, *a.* brave, stout  
 Vâl'u-â-ble, *a.* worthy of value, precious  
 Vâl-u-â-tion, *f.* value of a thing; appraisement  
 Vâl'ue, *f.* high rate, price, worth  
 Vâl'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise, esteem  
 Vâl'u-ér, *f.* an appraiser  
 Vâl've, *f.* a folding door; a cover of a syphon  
 Vâl'p, *f.* the upper leather of a shoe  
 Vâl'p, *v. a.* to mend old things  
 Vâl'p-ér, *f.* one who vamps  
 Vâl'n, *f.* front of an army; a fan, a wing  
 Vâl'ne, *f.* a plate turned with the wind  
 Vâl'nguard, *f.* first line or front of an army  
 Vâl'nî'lâ, *f.* a plant and nut  
 Vâl'nîsh, *v. n.* to be lost; to disappear  
 Vâl'nî-ty, *f.* arrogance, emptiness  
 Vâl'n, *v. a.* to fan, to winnow  
 Vâl'nqûîsh, *v. a.* to confute, to conquer  
 Vâl'nqûîsh-ér, *f.* a conqueror, a subduer  
 Vâl'nâge, *f.* convenience, profit, superiority  
 Vâl'id, *a.* dead, spiritless  
 Vâl'id-nêfs, *f.* mawkishness  
 Vâl'o-râ-tion, *f.* act of passing in vapour  
 Vâl'pór-ér, *f.* a boaster, a braggart  
 Vâl'pór-yîsh, *a.* humorfome, splenetic  
 Vâl'pór-ous, *a.* full of vapours, windy  
 Vâl'pôûr, *f.* fume, spleen, wind

Vâl'pôûr, *v. n.* to fly off in fume, to bully, brag  
 Vâl'pôûrs, *f. pl.* hysteric fits  
 Vâl'rî-â-ble, *a.* changeable, inconstant  
 Vâl'rî-â-ble-nêfs, *f.* changeableness  
 Vâl'rî-â-bly, *ad.* changeably, inconstantly  
 Vâl'rî-ânce, *f.* disagreement, dissension  
 Vâl'rî-â-tion, *f.* change, deviation, difference  
 Vâl'rî-côûs, *a.* diseased with dilation  
 Vâl'ric-gâte, *v. a.* to diversify with colours  
 Vâl'ric-gâ-tion, *f.* a diversity of colours  
 Vâl'ri-e-ty, *f.* change, intermixture  
 Vâl'rî-ous, *a.* changeable, different  
 Vâl'rî-ouf-ly, *ad.* in another manner  
 Vâl'rîet, *f.* a rascal, a scoundrel  
 Vâl'rîet-ry, *f.* the scum of the rabble  
 Vâl'rîsh, *f.* a shining liquid substance  
 Vâl'rîsh, *v. a.* to set a gloss, to palliate  
 Vâl'rîsh-ér, *f.* one who palliates  
 Vâl'ry, *f.* alteration, change (disagree  
 Vâl'ry, *v. a. & n.* to change, diversify; to deviate,  
 Vâl'cu-lâr, *a.* consisting of, or full of vessels  
 Vâl'se, *f.* a vessel with a foot  
 Vâl'ssâl, *f.* a dependent, a subject  
 Vâl'ssâl-âge, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery  
 Vâl'st, *f.* an empty waste  
 Vâl'st, *a.* very great, enormously extensive  
 Vâl'st-ly, *ad.* to a great degree  
 Vâl'st'nêfs, *f.* immensity, enormous greatness  
 Vâl't, *f. pron. also F\**; a brewer's working tun  
 Vâl'tî-cide, *f.* a murderer of poets  
 Vâl'tîç-y-nâte, *v. n.* to prophesy  
 Vâl't, *f.* an arch, a cave, a cellar, a grave  
 Vâl't, *v. a. & n.* to arch over; to jump, to leap,  
 Vâl'tâge, *f.* an arched cellar (to tumble  
 Vâl'têd, *a.* arched, concave  
 Vâl't-ér, *f.* a jumper, a leaper, a tumbler  
 Vâl'unt, *f.* vain ostentation, a brag, a boast  
 Vâl'unt, *v. n.* to boast, to brag

Vástant'er, *f.* a boaster, a man given to vain ostentation  
 Vástant'ing-ly, *ad.* boastingly  
 U-biq'úi-tà-ry, *f.* one who exists every where  
 U-biq'úi-tà-ry, *a.* existing every where  
 U-biq'úi-ty, *f.* omnipresence  
 ūd'dér, *f.* the dugs of a cow  
 Vēal, *f.* the flesh of a calf  
 Vēer, *v. a. & n.* to let out, to change, to turn a-  
 Vēg'e-tā-hil'i-ty, *f.* a vegetable nature  
 Vēg'e-tā-ble, *f.* a plant  
 Vēg'e-tā-ble, *a.* belonging to a plant  
 Vēg'e-tāte, *v. n.* to grow as plants  
 Vēg'e-tā-tion, *f.* a growing like plants  
 Vēg'e-tā-tive, *a.* growing without life  
 Vēg'e-tā-tive-nēs, *f.* quality of producing growth  
 Vēg'e-tive, *f.* pulse of all kinds; plant  
 Vēg'e-tive, *a.* vegetable  
 Vēhe-mēnce, *f.* ardour, mental violence, terroure  
 Vēhe-mēnt, *a.* eager, forcible, fervent  
 Vēhe-mēnt-ly, *ad.* forcibly, urgently  
 Vēhī-cle, *f.* carriage, conveyance  
 Vēil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face  
 Vēil, *v. a.* to cover, to hide, to invest  
 Vēin, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in mines, turn of mind, current  
 Vēin'ed, Vēin'y, *a.* full of veins  
 Vēl-le'i-ty, *f.* lowest degree of desire  
 Vēl'li-cāte, *v. a.* to pluck, to stimulate, to twitch  
 Vēl'li-cā-tion, *f.* the act of vellicating  
 Vēl'lūm, *f.* fine parchment  
 Vē-lōc'i-ty, *f.* speed, swiftnes  
 Vēlvēt, *f.* a silk with a pile upon it  
 Vēlvēt, *a.* made of velvet, soft  
 Vēl'ūre, *f.* velvet  
 Vēnāl, *a.* mercenary, prostitute; in the veins  
 Vē-nāl'i-ty, *f.* mercenariness, prostitution  
 Vēnd, *v. a.* to offer to sale, to sell  
 Vēnd-ēē, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold

Vēnd'er, *f.* one who sells  
 Vēnd'i-ble, *a.* saleable, marketable  
 Vēnd'i-ble-nēs, *f.* the state of being saleable  
 Vēn-dī'tion, *f.* the act of selling, sale  
 Vē-nēer, *v. a.* to cover with very thin wood, to  
 Vēn'em-oūs, *a.* poisonous  
 Vēn'e-nāte, *v. a.* to poison, to infect with poison  
 Vēn'e-nā-tion, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison  
 Vēn'er-ā-ble, *a.* worthy of reverence  
 Vēn'er-ā-bly, *ad.* in a venerable manner  
 Vēn'er-āte, *v. a.* to regard with awe, to reverence  
 Vēn'er-a'tion, *f.* reverence, regard  
 Vēn'er-a'tōr, *f.* a reverencer  
 Vē-nē're-āl, *a.* relating to love  
 Vē-nē're-oūs, *a.* lustful  
 Vēn'e-ry, *f.* the pleasure of the bed, hunting  
 Vēn'e-fēc'tion, *f.* blood-letting, act of opening  
 Vēnge, *v. a.* to avenge, to punish  
 Vēnge-ā-ble, *a.* malicious, revengeful  
 Vēng'eānce, *f.* punishment  
 Vēngefūl, *a.* revengeful, vindictive  
 Vēnī-āl, *a.* allowed, pardonable  
 Vēn'i-fōn, *f.* flesh of deer, and other game  
 Vēn'óm, *f.* poison  
 Vēn'óm-oūs, *a.* malignant, poisonous  
 Vēn'óm-oūs-ly, *ad.* mischievously, poisonously  
 Vēnt, *f.* discharge, hole, passage, sale  
 Vēnt, *v. a.* to let out, to open, to publish  
 Vēntér, *f.* the womb  
 Vēn'tī-dūct, *f.* a passage for the wind  
 Vēn'tī-lāte, *v. a.* to discuss, to examine, to fan  
 Vēn'tī-lā-tion, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling  
 Vēn'tī-lā-tōr, *f.* an engine to supply air  
 Vēn'tri-cle, *f.* the cavity in the heart, the stomach  
 Vēn'tūre, *f.* thing at stake, hap, hazard  
 Vēn'tūre, *v. a. & n.* to send on a venture, to do  
 Vēn'tūr-cr, *f.* one who ventures  
 Vēn'tūr-oūs, *a.* bold, daring, fearless

*Ver-tür-ous-ly*, *ad.* boldly, daringly (nests)  
*Ver-tür-ous-něs*, *f.* willingness to hazard, bold-  
*Ver-tür-ty*, *f.* honesty of report, moral truth  
*Verb*, *f.* one of the nine parts of speech; which  
 signifies doing, suffering, or being  
*Verb-ál*, *a.* derived from a verb, oral, spoken  
*Verb-ál-ly*, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word  
*Ver-bá'tim*, *ad.* word for word, literally  
*Ver-be-rá'te*, *v. a.* to beat, to strike  
*Ver-be-rá'tion*, *f.* the act of beating (words)  
*Ver-bóse*, *a.* prolix, tedious by multiplicity of  
*Ver-bóse-ty*, *f.* much empty talk  
*Ver-dánt*, *a.* green  
*Ver-dér-ér*, *f.* a forest officer  
*Ver-díct*, *f.* determination by a jury; judgment  
*Ver-dí-gráse*, *f.* the rust of brass  
*Ver-dúre*, *f.* green colour, greenness  
*Ver-du-rous*, *a.* covered with green, green  
*Ver-ge*, *f.* a sergeant's mace, brink, a rod  
*Ver-ge*, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend  
*Ver-gér*, *f.* a mace-bearer in cathedrals, &c.  
*Ver-í-fí-cá'tion*, *f.* confirmation by evidence  
*Ver-í-fý*, *v. n.* to prove true, to confirm, to jus-  
*Ver-í-ly*, *ad.* in truth, certainly (tify)  
*Ver-í-sím-il-ár*, *a.* likely, probable  
*Ver-í-sím-il-í-ty*, *f.* likelihood, probability  
*Ver-í-tá-ble*, *a.* agreeable to fact, true  
*Ver-í-ty*, *f.* a true assertion, truth  
*Ver-juice*, *f.* a liquor of crab apples  
*Ver-mí-cék-ly*, *f.* a paste spun like threads  
*Ver-míc'u-lár*, *a.* acting like a worm  
*Ver-míc'u-lá'te*, *v. a.* to in-lay wood, &c.  
*Ver-míc-úle*, *f.* a little grub  
*Ver-míc'u-lóus*, *a.* full of grubs or worms  
*Ver-míl'ón*, *f.* a fine red colour, cochineal  
*Ver-míl'ón*, *v. a.* to die red  
*Ver-míne*, *f.* any obnoxious animal, bugs, lice  
*Ver-mín-óus*, *a.* breeding vermine

*Ver-míp'ár-óus*, *a.* producing worms  
*Ver-nác'u-lár*, *a.* one's own country, native  
*Ver'nál*, *a.* belonging to the spring  
*Ver'nánt*, *a.* flourishing as in spring  
*Ver'sá-tíle*, *a.* turning round, variable  
*Verse*, *f.* a paragraph, poetry  
*Verse*, *v. a.* to tell in verse  
*Ver'séd*, *a.* well learned, skilled  
*Ver'sé'mán*, *f.* a writer of verses, a poet  
*Ver'sí-cle*, *f.* a little verse  
*Ver-sí-fí-cá'tion*, *f.* the art of making verses  
*Ver-sí-fí-ér*, *f.* a maker of verses  
*Ver'sí-fý*, *v. a. & n.* to relate in, or make verse  
*Ver'sion*, *f.* the act of translating, translation  
*Vert*, *f.* ever-green twig in a forest  
*Ver-te-brál*, *a.* relating to the spine  
*Ver-te-bre*, *f.* a joint of the neck  
*Ver'těx*, *f.* point over head, top of a hill, zenith  
*Ver'tí-cál*, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicu-  
*Ver'tí-cál-ly*, *ad.* in the zenith (lar)  
*Ver-tíc'í-ty*, *f.* a turning about, rotation  
*Ver-tíg'ín-óus*, *a.* turning round, giddy  
*Ver'tí-gó*, *f.* a giddiness, a sense of turning in  
 in the head  
*Věry*, *a.* real, same, true; *ad.* in a great degree  
*Věs'í-cá'te*, *v. a.* to blister  
*Věs'í-cá'tion*, *f.* the act of blistering  
*Věs'í-cá-to-ry*, *f.* a blistering medicine  
*Věs'í-cle*, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated  
*Věs'íc'u-lár*, *a.* hollow  
*Věs'pér*, *f.* evening star, the evening  
*Věs'pér's*, *f.* evening service  
*Věs'pér-tíne*, *a.* happening in the evening  
*Věs'sel*, *f.* any thing to hold liquids, contain-  
 ing parts of an animal body, boat or ship  
*Věs'sel*, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to barrel  
*Věst*, *f.* an outer garment  
*Více-g'ěrent*, *a.* acting in the room of another



Věst, *v. a.* to deck, to dress, to invest  
 Věst'al, *f.* a pure virgin; *a.* denoting pure vir-  
 Věst'i-bůle, *f.* entrance of a house (ginity)  
 Věst'ige, *f.* footstep, mark, sign, trace  
 Věst'měnt, *f.* priest's upper robe, garment  
 Věst'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people  
 legally assembled in it  
 Věst'ure, *f.* dress, garment, habit  
 Větch, *f.* a leguminous plant  
 Větch'y, *a.* abounding in vetches  
 Vět'e-răn, *f.* an old soldier  
 Vět'e-răn, *a.* long practised or experienced  
 Věx, *v. a.* to disquiet, to plague, to torment  
 Věx-ăt'ion, *f.* the act or cause of vexing  
 Věx-ăt'ious, *a.* afflictive, teasing, troublesome  
 Věx-ăt'ious-něs, *f.* uneasiness, troublesomeness  
 Věx'ér, *f.* one who vexes  
 ŭg'li-ly, *ad.* with deformity, filthily  
 ŭg'li-něs, *f.* deformity, depravity  
 ŭg'ly, *a.* offensive to sight, deformed  
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle  
 Vial, *v. a.* to inclose in a vial  
 Vi'and, *f.* meat dressed, food, victuals  
 Vi-ăt'i-cũm, *f.* provision for a journey  
 Vi'brate, *v. a. & n.* to move to and fro; to  
 brandish; to quiver  
 Vi-brăt'ion, *f.* a moving with quick turns  
 Vic'ar, *f.* a minister of a parish where the tithes  
 are impropriated, a deputy, a substitute  
 Vic'ar-äge, *f.* the benefice of a vicar  
 Vic-ăr'i-ůs, *a.* delegated, deputed  
 Vic'ar-shĭp, *f.* the office or ministry of a vicar  
 Vice, *f.* opposite to virtue, an iron press, gripe  
 Vice, *in composition* signifies *second in command*  
 Vice-ăd'mi-răl, *f.* second commander of a fleet  
 Vice-ă'gěnt, *f.* one who acts for another  
 Vice-g'ěrěn-cy, *f.* the office of a vicegerent  
 Vice-g'ěrěnt, *f.* lieutenant, acting by substitution

Vice-chăn'cěl-lór, *f.* second magistrate in un-  
 versities  
 Vice'rőy, *f.* one who governs with regal auth-  
 Vice-rőy'al-ty, *f.* the dignity of a viceroy  
 Vi-cin'i-ty, *f.* nearness, neighbourhood  
 Vič'in-äge, *f.* place adjoining, neighbourhood  
 Vič'ious, *a. pron.* Viš'ius; addicted to vice  
 Vi-cis'si-tűde, *f.* change, revolution  
 Vic'tim, *f.* sacrifice  
 Vic'tór, *f.* a conqueror, a vanquisher  
 Vic-tőri-ůs, *a.* conquering  
 Vic-tőri-ůs-ly, *ad.* successfully, triumphant  
 Vic'to-ry, *f.* conquest, success, triumph  
 Vic'trěs, *f.* a female who conquers  
 \* Vic'tual, } *f. pron.* \* Vit'tle, provision of fo  
 \* Vic'tuals, }  
 \* Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide food  
 \* Vic'tual-lér, *f.* a provider of victuals, public  
 Vi-děli-cět, *ad.* to wit, that is, viz.  
 Vic, *v. n.* to contend, to contest (fig  
 View, *f. pron.* \* Vű; design, prospect, surve  
 \* View, *v. a.* to examine, to set, to survey  
 \* View'less, *a.* not discernible, unseen  
 Vig'il, *f.* the eve of a holiday, watch  
 Vig'il-ăn-ce, } *f.* watchfulness, guard, forbe  
 Vig'il-ăn-cy, }  
 Vig'il-ănt, *a.* diligent, circumspect, watchfu  
 Vig'il-ănt-ly, *ad.* watchfully  
 Vig'our, *f.* efficacy, force, strength  
 Vig'or-ůs, *a.* full of strength and life, forc  
 Vig'or-ůs-ly, *ad.* with force, forcibly  
 Vig'or-ůs-něs, *f.* force, strength  
 Vile, *a.* mean, sordid, wicked, worthless  
 Vile'ly, *ad.* meanly, shamefully, basely  
 Vile'něs, *f.* baseness, despicableness  
 Vil'i-fy, *v. a.* to debase, to defame  
 Vill, *f.* a small collection of houses, village  
 Vill'a, *f.* a country seat, a village

*village*, *f.* a small collection of houses  
*villag-ér*, *f.* an inhabitant of a village  
*villag-ér-y*, *f.* district of villages  
*villain*, *f.* a wicked wretch, a servant  
*villan-äge*, *f.* base infamy, servitude  
*villan-ize*, *v. a.* to debase, to degrade  
*villan-ous*, *a.* base, sorry, vile, wicked  
*villan-ous-ly*, *ad.* basely, wickedly  
*villan-y*, *f.* baseness, crime, wickedness  
*villous*, *a.* rough, shaggy  
*vinci-ble*, *a.* conquerable, superable  
*vin-dē-mi-äl*, *a.* belonging to a vintage  
*vin-dī-cāte*, *v. a.* to assert, to clear, to justify  
*vin-dī-cā-tion*, *f.* defence, justification  
*vin-dic-ä-tive*, *a.* revengeful  
*vin-dī-cä-tör*, *f.* one who vindicates  
*vin-dic-ä-to-ry*, *a.* avenging, punishing  
*vin-dic-tive*, *a.* given to revenge  
*vine*, *f.* a tree bearing grapes (four  
*vine-gär*, *f.* any thing really or metaphorically  
*vine-yärd*, *f.* a ground planted with vines  
*vin-ous*, *a.* having the quality of wine  
*vin-täge*, *f.* the time of making wine  
*vin-tä-g-ér*, *f.* one who gathers the vintage  
*vin-ter*, *f.* one who sells wine by retail  
*vin-try*, *f.* the place for sale of wine  
*viol*, *f.* a stringed musical instrument  
*vi-ol-ä-ble*, *a.* that may be violated or hurt  
*vi-ol-äte*, *v. a.* to infringe, to ravish  
*vi-ol-ä-tion*, *f.* the act of deflowering, infringe-  
*vi-ol-ä-tör*, *f.* one who violates (ment  
*vi-ol-ence*, *f.* attack, force, injury, outrage  
*vi-ol-ent*, *a.* extorted, forcible, outrageous  
*vi-ol-ent-ly*, *ad.* with force, vehemently  
*vi-ol-ët*, *f.* a flower  
*vi-ol-in'*, *f.* a fiddle  
*vi-ol-ist*, *f.* a player on the viol  
*vi-ol-ēn-cē-lō*, *f.* a stringed musical instrument

*Vipér*, *f.* a mischievous person, a serpent  
*Vipér-ine*, *a.* belonging to a viper  
*Vi-rä-gō*, *f.* a bold resolute woman  
*Virge*, *f.* a dean's mace  
*Vir-g'in*, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, sign  
*Vir-g'in*, *a.* maidenly, pure, untouched  
*Vir-g'in*, *v. n.* to play the virgin  
*Vir-g'in-äl*, *f.* a musical stringed instrument  
*Vir-g'in-äl*, *a.* maiden, maidenly  
*Vir-g'in'i-ty*, *f.* maidenhead  
*Vir-ile*, *a.* belonging to man  
*Vi-ril'i-ty*, *f.* power of procreation, manhood  
*Vir-tu-äl*, *a.* effectual  
*Vir-tu-äl'i-ty*, *f.* efficacy, power  
*Vir-tu-äl-ly*, *ad.* not formally, effectually  
*Vir-tue*, *f.* moral goodness, efficacy, valour  
*Vir-tue-lēs*, *a.* wanting virtue  
*Vir-tu-ō-fō*, *f.* one skilled in curiosities (sicacious  
*Vir-tu-ous*, *a.* morally good, chaste, devout, ef-  
*Vir-tu-ous-ly*, *ad.* in a virtuous manner  
*Vir-u-lence*, *f.* wicked temper, malignity, men-  
*Vir-u-lēn-cy*, *f.* tal poison, bitterness  
*Vir-u-lēnt*, *a.* inexorable, malignant, venomous  
*Vir-u-lēnt-ly*, *ad.* malignantly  
*Vir-üs*, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers  
*Vis-äge*, *f.* countenance, look, face  
*Vis-ce-räte*, *v. a.* to embowel, to exentrate  
*Vis-cid*, *a.* glutinous, ropy, tenacious  
*Vis-cid'i-ty*, *f.* calmness, glutinousness  
*Vis-cōs'i-ty*, *f.* glutinousness, tenacity  
*Vis-cōunt*, *f.* a degree of nobility  
*Vis-cōunt-ēs*, *f.* a viscount's lady  
*Vis-coüs*, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy  
*Vis-i-bil'i-ty*, *f.* a being visible to the eye  
*Vis-i-ble*, *a.* apparent, conspicuous, open  
*Vis-i-ble-nēs*, *f.* state or quality of being visible  
*Vis-i-bly*, *ad.* conspicuously, openly  
*Vis-ion*, *f.* dream, phantom, sight

**Ví-si-ón-à-ry**, *f.* one disturbed in thought  
**Ví-si-ón-à-ry**, *a.* seen in a dream, imaginary  
**Ví-sít**, *f.* the act of going to see another  
**Ví-sít**, *v. a.* to go to see, to punish, survey  
**Ví-sít-tá-tion**, *f.* the act of visiting, a judicial visit

**Ví-sít-tà-tò-rí-ál**, *a.* belonging to a judicial visit

**Ví-sít-ér**, *f.* one who visits, an occasional judge

**Ví-síve**, *a.* formed in the act of seeing

**Ví-sí-ór**, *f.* a mask used to disfigure and disguise

**Ví-sí-ór-éd**, *a.* masked

**Ví-sí-tà**, *f.* a prospect through an avenue, a view

**Ví-sí-u-ál**, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight

**Ví-tál**, *a.* necessary to life, essential

**Ví-tál-lí-ty**, *f.* the power of subsisting in life

**Ví-tál-ly**, *ad.* so as to give life

**Ví-táls**, *f. pl.* parts essential to life (spoil)

**Ví-tí-á-te**, *v. a. pron.* \* **Ví-sít-á-te**; to deprave, to

\* **Ví-tí-á-tion**, *f.* corruption, depravation

\* **Ví-tí-ous**, *a.* corrupt, wicked

\* **Ví-tí-ous-ly**, *ad.* corruptly

\* **Ví-tí-ous-néss**, *f.* state of vice, corruptness

**Ví-tre-ous**, *a.* resembling glass, glassy

**Vít-rí-sí-i-cá-te**, } *v. a. & n.* to change into glass;

**Vít-rí-sí-y**, } to become glass

**Vít-rí-ól**, *f.* a kind of mineral salt

**Vít-rí-ól-á-te**, *a.* impregnated with vitriol

**Vít-rí-ól-íc**, } *a.* containing vitriol

**Vít-rí-ól-ous**, }

**Vít-u-line**, *a.* belonging to a calf

**Ví-tú-pe-rà-ble**, *a.* blame worthy

**Ví-tú-pe-rá-te**, *v. a.* to asperse, to blame, to cen-

**Ví-tu-pe-rá-tion**, *f.* blame, censure (sure)

**Ví-vá-cious**, *a.* active, gay, lively

**Ví-vá-cí-ty**, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness

**Ví-ves**, *f.* a distemper among horses

**Ví-víd**, *a.* active, quick

**Ví-víd-ly**, *ad.* with life, with strength

**Ví-víd-néss**, *f.* life, vigour, quickness

**Ví-ví-fíc**, *a.* giving life, making alive

**Ví-ví-fí-cá-tion**, *f.* a giving of life

**Ví-ví-fý**, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate

**Ví-ví-pá-roús**, *a.* bringing the young alive, o-  
 posed to oviparous

**Ví-x'en**, *f.* a he fox, a spirited turbulent woman

**Viz.** contraction of *Videlicet*; to wit, that is

**Víz'ard**, *f.* a mask to disguise the face (f)

**Víz'ard**, *v. a.* to mask

**Úl-cér**, *f.* a running sore

**Úl-cér-á-te**, *v. a.* to diseased with sores

**Úl-cér-á-tion**, *f.* a breaking into sores, a sore

**Úl-cér-ous**, *a.* afflicted with sores

**Úl-cér-éd**, *a.* grown to be an ulcer

**Úl-tí-má-te**, *a.* the very last

**Úl-tí-má-te-ly**, *ad.* in the very last consequence

**Úl-tí-má-tum**, *f.* a final answer or resolution

**Úl-trá-má-rí-ne**, *f.* a very fine blue

**Úl-trá-má-rí-ne**, *a.* beyond sea, foreign

**Úl-trá-mún'dáne**, *a.* beyond the world

**Úl-trò-ne-ous**, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary

**Úm'bér**, *f.* a gloomy kind of colour, a fish

**Úm'bér-éd**, *a.* clouded, shaded

**Úm-bíl-íc-ál**, *a.* belonging to the navel

**Úm'bles**, *f. pl.* deer's entrails

**Úm'b-rá-ge**, *f.* offence, resentment, shadow

**Úm-brá-ge-ous**, *a.* shady

**Úm-brá-ge-ous-néss**, *f.* shadiness

**Úm-bré-lá**, *f.* a cover from the sun

**Úm-bról-í-ty**, *f.* shadiness, exclusion of light

**Úm'pí-rá-ge**, *f.* arbitration

**Úm'pí-re**, *f.* one who decides disputes, an arbitrator

**Ún-à-básh'éd**, *a.* not ashamed (t)

**Ún-à-ble**, *a.* not able, weak

**Ún-à-ból'ísh-éd**, *a.* remaining in force

**Ún-ác-cépt'á-ble**, *a.* not acceptable

**Ún-ác-cépt'á-ble-néss**, *f.* state of not pleasing

ūn-āc-cept'ēd, *a.* not accepted  
 ūn-āc-cess'fī-ble-nēss, *f.* inaccessible state  
 ūn-āc-cōm'mo-dat'ēd, *a.* not furnished with  
 conveniencies  
 ūn-āc-cōm'pān-ēd, *a.* not attended  
 ūn-āc-cōm'plish'ēd, *a.* unfinished  
 ūn-āc-cōunt'ā-ble, *a.* not controlled, not ex-  
 ūn-āc-cōunt'ā-bly, *ad.* strangely (plicable  
 ūn-āc-cūs tōm'ēd, *a.* not usual, new  
 ūn-āc-knōw'ēdg'ēd, *a.* not owned  
 ūn-āc-quāint'ānce, *f.* want of knowledge  
 ūn-āc-quāint'ēd, *a.* not known, unusual  
 ūn-āct'ive, *a.* not brisk  
 ūn-ād-mīr'ēd, *a.* not regarded with honour  
 ūn-ād-ōr'ēd, *a.* not worshipped  
 ūn-ād-vīs'ēd, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet  
 ūn-āf-fect'ēd, *a.* not touched, candid, open  
 ūn-āid'ēd, *a.* not assisted  
 ūn-ā'lī-ēn-ā-ble, *a.* that cannot be alienated  
 ūn-āl-lī'ēd, *a.* having no powerful ally (tered  
 ūn-āl'tēr-ā-ble, *a.* that cannot or may not be al-  
 ūn-ā-nīm'y-ty, *f.* agreement in mind, advice  
 ūn-ān'im-ōūs, *a.* being of one mind  
 ūn-ān-nēal'ēd, } *a.* wanting extreme unction  
 ūn-ān-ōynt'ēd, }  
 ūn-ān'fwer-ā-ble, *a.* not to be refuted  
 ūn-ān'fwer'ēd, *a.* not confuted, not answered  
 ūn-āp-pāl'ēd, *a.* not daunted  
 ūn-āp-pār'ēl'ēd, *a.* not dressed  
 ūn-āp-pā'rēt, *a.* not visible, obscure  
 ūn-āp-pēas'ā-ble, *a.* not to be pacified  
 ūn-āp-pēas'ēd, *a.* not pacified  
 ūn-āp-pre-hēn'sive, *a.* not apprehending  
 ūn-āp-prōach'ā-ble, *a.* inaccessible  
 ūn-āp-prōv'ēd, *a.* not approved  
 ūn-āpt', *a.* dull, improper, unfit  
 ūn-ār-gu'ēd, *a.* not disputed  
 ūn-ārm'ēd, *a.* having no armour

ūn-ār'tfūl, *a.* wanting art, skill or cunning  
 ūn-āsk'ēd, *a.* not asked or desired  
 ūn-ās-pīr'ing, *a.* not ambitious  
 ūn-ās-fail'ēd, *a.* not attacked or assaulted  
 ūn-ās-fist'ēd, *a.* not assisted, not helped  
 ūn-ās-fist'ing, *a.* giving no help  
 ūn-ās-fūr'ēd, *a.* not to be trusted, not confident  
 ūn-āt-tāin'ā-ble, *a.* not to be got or obtained  
 ūn-āt-tempt'ēd, *a.* not assayed, untried  
 ūn-āt-tēnd'ēd, *a.* having no retinue  
 ūn-ā-vāil'ā-ble, } *a.* vain with respect to the  
 ūn-ā-vāil'ing, } purpose, useless  
 ūn-ā-vōid'ā-ble, *a.* not to be shunned  
 ūn-āuthōr-is'ēd, *a.* not supported by authority  
 ūn-ā-wāre', } *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly  
 ūn-ā-wāres', }  
 ūn-āw'ēd, *a.* having no fear or regard  
 ūn-bāck'ēd, *a.* not supported, untamed  
 ūn-bār', *v. a.* to remove a bar, to unbolt  
 ūn-bēat'en, *a.* not beaten, not trodden  
 ūn-be-cōm'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable  
 ūn-be-fīt'ing, *a.* unbecoming, not suitable  
 ūn-be-gōt'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal  
 ūn-be-līef', *f.* incredulity, infidelity  
 ūn-be-līev'ēr, *f.* one who believes not the scrip-  
 ūn-bēnd', *v. a.* to relax, remit, ease (tures  
 ūn-bēnd'ing, *a.* not suffering flexure, relaxed  
 ūn-bēn'e-fīc'ēd, *a.* not enjoying a benefice  
 ūn-bēnt', *a.* relaxed, unstrung, not subdued  
 ūn-be-scēm'ing, *a.* unbecoming  
 ūn-be-sōught', *a.* not entreated  
 ūn-be-wāil'ēd, *a.* not lamented  
 ūn-bi'ās, *v. a.* to remove prejudices  
 ūn-bid'den, *a.* uninvited, uncommanded  
 ūn-bīnd', *v. a.* to loose, to untie  
 ūn-bīt'tēd, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained  
 ūn-blām'ā-ble, *a.* not blamable, not culpable  
 ūn-blēm'ish'ēd, *a.* free from blemish or reproach



ũn-blẽst', *a.* unhappy, wretched accursed  
 ũn-blown', *a.* having the bud yet unexpanded  
 ũn-bolt', *v. a.* to open bolts  
 ũn-bolt'ed, *a.* not refined or sifted, coarse  
 ũn-börn', *a.* not yet brought into life  
 ũn-bör'row-ẽd, *a.* genuine, original, one's own  
 ũn-böt'tóm-ẽd, *a.* bottomless  
 ũn-bö'tóm, *v. a.* to reveal in consequence  
 ũn-böugt', *a.* obtained without money  
 ũn-böünd', *a.* wanting a cover; not bound  
 ũn-böünd'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained  
 ũn-böünd'ed-ly, *ad.* without bounds or limits  
 ũn-böünd'ed-nẽs, *f.* unlimited extent or liberty  
 ũn-böw'ed, *a.* not bent, not curved  
 ũn-brace', *v. a.* to loose, to relax  
 ũn-brẽd', *a.* not taught; ill educated  
 ũn-brĩb'ed, *a.* not influenced by money or gifts  
 ũn-brĩd'lẽd, *a.* not restrained, licentious  
 ũn-brök'en, *a.* not tamed, not weakened  
 ũn-buĩld', *v. a.* to destroy, to raze  
 ũn-buĩlt', *a.* not yet erected  
 ũn-bur'ĩ-ẽd, *a. pron.* ũn-bẽr'ĩ-ẽd; not interred  
 ũn-bũrnt', *a.* not consumed by fire  
 ũn-bũr't,hẽn, *v. a.* to rid of a load  
 ũn-bũt'ton, *v. a.* to loose any thing buttoned  
 ũn-cáll'ed, *a.* not sent for, not summoned  
 ũn-càlm', *v. a.* to disturb  
 ũn-cà-nõn'ic-àl, *a.* not canonical, not approved  
 ũn-cà'pà-ble, *a.* not capable  
 ũn-càfẽ', *v. a.* to uncover, to flay  
 ũn-càugt', *a.* not yet taken  
 ũn-càut'ious, *a.* not wary, heedless  
 ũn-cẽ'tàĩn, *a.* doubtful, unsettled  
 ũn-cẽ'r'tàĩn-ty, *f.* contingency, dubiousness  
 ũn-chàĩn', *v. a.* to free from chains  
 ũn-chànge'ã-ble, *a.* not to be changed  
 ũn-chànge'ã-ble-nẽs, *f.* unalterable quality  
 ũn-chànge'ã-bly, *ad.* without change

ũn-chàng'ẽd, *a.* not altered or alterable  
 ũn-chàng'ĩng, *a.* suffering no alteration  
 ũn-chàrgẽ', *v. a.* to retract an accusation  
 ũn-chàr'ĩ-tã-ble, *a.* having no mercy  
 ũn-chàr'ĩ-tã-ble-nẽs, *f.* want of charity  
 ũn-chàr'ĩ-tã-bly, *ad.* without charity  
 ũn-chàstẽ', *a.* lewd, lustful, not pure  
 ũn-chàst'ĩ-ty, *f.* lewdness, lust  
 ũn-chẽck'ed, *a.* unrestrained  
 ũn-chẽer'fũl, *a.* unrestrained  
 ũn-chẽer'fũl-nẽs, *f.* melancholy  
 ũn-chew'ed, *a.* not chewed  
 ũn-çhri'st'ĩan, *a.* contrary to Christianity  
 ũn-çhri'st'ĩan-nẽs, *f.* contrariety to Christianity  
 ũn-cĩr'cũm-cĩf'ed, *a.* not circumcised  
 ũn-cĩr'cũm-cĩf'sion, *f.* want of circumcision  
 ũn-cĩr'cũm-scrib'ed, *a.* not limited  
 ũn-cĩr'cũm-spẽct, *a.* not cautious, careless  
 ũn-cĩr'cũm-stãn'tial, *a.* not important  
 ũn-cĩv'ĩl, *a.* unpolite, rude  
 ũn-cĩv'ĩl-ly, *ad.* unpolitely, not complaisantly  
 ũn-cĩv'ĩl-ĩz-ẽd, *a.* barbarous, indecent  
 ũn-clàr'ĩ-fĩ-ẽd, *a.* not purified  
 ũn-clàĩf'ĩc, *a.* not classie  
 ũn'cle, *f.* father or mother's brother  
 ũn-clẽan', *a.* not clean; lewd, wicked  
 ũn-clẽan'ly-nẽs, } *f.* want of cleanness, sin  
 ũn-clẽan'nẽs, }  
 ũn-clẽan'ly, *ad.* filthy, nasty, unchaste  
 ũn-clẽans'ẽd, *a.* not cleansed  
 ũn-clẽw', *v. a. pron.* ũn-clũ'; to unravel a secret  
 ũn-clẽnçh', *v. a.* to open the hand  
 ũn-clĩp'pẽd, *a.* not cut, whole  
 ũn-clõt,hẽ', *v. a.* to make naked, to strip  
 ũn-clõt,h'ẽd, *a.* naked, stripped  
 ũn-clög', *v. a.* to set at liberty, to disencumber  
 ũn-clõĩf'tér, *v. a.* to set at large  
 ũn-clõfẽ', *v. a.* to open

ūn-clōs'ed, *a.* without inclosures  
 ūn-clōud'ed, *a.* free from clouds  
 ūn-clōud'ed-nēs, *f.* freedom from clouds, &c.  
 ūn-clōud'y, *a.* unclouded, free from clouds  
 ūn-cōif', *v. a.* to pull the cap off  
 ūn-cōin'ed, *a.* not coined  
 ūn-cōl-lēct'ed, *a.* not collected  
 ūn-cōl'ōur'ed, *a.* not coloured or stained  
 ūn-cōmb'ed, *a.* not parted with a comb  
 ūn-cōm'e'li-nēs, *f.* want of beauty  
 ūn-cōm'e'ly, *ad.* not comely  
 ūn-cōm'fōrt-ā-ble, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable  
 ūn-cōm'fōrt-ā-ble-nēs, *f.* uncomfortable state  
 ūn-cōm'fōrt-ā-bly, *ad.* in an uncomfortable man-  
 ūn-cōm'mōn, *a.* not frequent (ner  
 ūn-cōm'mōn-nēs, *f.* infrequency  
 ūn-cōm-pāct', *a.* not compact  
 ūn-cōm-mū'nī-cāt'ed, *a.* not communicated  
 ūn-cōm-pēl'lēd, *a.* not forced, free from compulsion  
 ūn-cōm-pōund'ed, *a.* not intricate; simple  
 ūn-cōm-prēss'ed, *a.* not compressed  
 ūn-cōn-cēiv'ā-ble, *a.* not to be understood  
 ūn-cōn-cēiv'ā-ble-nēs, *f.* unconceivable state  
 ūn-cōn-cēiv'ed, *a.* not imagined  
 ūn-cōn-cērn', *f.* indifference, negligence  
 ūn-cōn-cērn'ed, *a.* not anxious, not disturbed  
 ūn-cōn-cērn'ed-ly, *ad.* without concern  
 ūn-cōn-cērn'ed-nēs, *f.* freedom from concern  
 ūn-cōup'le, *v. a.* to loose dogs from their couples  
 ūn-cōurt'coūs, *a.* uncivil, unpolite  
 ūn-cōurt'li-nēs, *f.* incivility, rudeness  
 ūn-cōurt'ly, *ad.* rudely; inelegant of manners  
 ūn-cōut'h', *a.* strange, unusual  
 ūn-cōut'h'ly, *ad.* oddly, strangely  
 ūn-cōut'h'nēs, *f.* oddness, strangeness  
 ūn-crē-āt'e', *v. a.* to deprive of existence  
 ūn-crē-āt'ed, *a.* not yet created  
 ūn-crēd'i-tā-ble-nēs, *f.* want of reputation

ūn-crōwn', *v. a.* to deprive of a crown  
 ūn'ct'ion, *f.* act of anointing  
 ūnc-tu-ōs'i-ty, *f.* fatness, oiliness  
 ūnc'tuous, *a. pron.* ūnc'shūs; fat, oily, clammy  
 ūn-cūll'ed, *a.* not gathered  
 ūn-cūl'pā-ble, *a.* not deserving blame  
 ūn-cūl'ti-vāt'ed, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized  
 ūn-cūm'bér'ed, *a.* not embarrassed  
 ūn-cūrb'ā-ble, *a.* not restrained, licentious  
 ūn-cūrl', *v. a.* to destroy curls, to loose from  
 ūn-cūt', *a.* not cut (ringlets  
 ūn-dām', *v. a.* to open banks  
 ūn-dām'āg'ed, *a.* not hurt, not made worse  
 ūn-dāunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, not depressed  
 ūn-dāunt'ed-ly, *ad.* without fear, boldly  
 ūn-de-bāuch'ed, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery  
 ūn-de-cāy'ed, *a.* not liable to decay  
 ūn-de-cāy'ing, *a.* not suffering decay  
 ūn-de-cēiv'e', *v. a.* to inform justly, to free from  
 fallacy  
 ūn-de-cēiv'ā-ble, *a.* not cheated, not imposed on  
 ūn-de-cīd'ed, *a.* not determined (ments  
 ūn-dēck', *v. a.* to undress, to deprive of orna-  
 ūn-dēck'ed, *a.* not ornamented, not embellished  
 ūn-de-cī's'ive, *a.* not conclusive (minations  
 ūn-de-clīn'ed, *a.* not varied by grammatical ter-  
 ūn-de-fā'cēd, *a.* not disfigured  
 ūn-de-fīl'ed, *a.* not polluted, not vitiated  
 ūn-de-fīn'ā-ble, *a.* not to be defined  
 ūn-de-fīn'ed, *a.* not explained by a definition  
 ūn-de-fōrm'ed, *a.* not deformed  
 ūn-de-fī'ed, *a.* not defied, not challenged  
 ūn-de-līb'ér-āt'ed, *a.* not carefully considered  
 ūn-de-light'ed, *a.* not pleased  
 ūn-de-light'fūl, *a.* not giving pleasure  
 ūn-de-mōl'īsh'ed, *a.* not thrown down  
 ūn-de-mōn'strā-ble, *a.* not to be demonstrated  
 ūn-de-nī'ā-ble, *a.* that cannot be gained

ūn-de-ni'ā-bly, *ad.* so plainly as to admit no  
 ūn-de-plō'ed, *a.* not lamented (contradiction  
 ūn-de-prāv'ed, *a.* not corrupted  
 ūn-de-priv'ed, *a.* not stripped of any possession  
 ūn'dér, *prep. & ad.* beneath, below, less  
 ūn-dér-āc'tion, *f.* subordinate action  
 ūn-dér-bid', *v. a.* to offer less than the worth  
 ūn-dér-clerk', *f.* a subordinate clerk. See *Clerk.*  
 ūn-dér-dō', *v. n.* to do less than is requisite  
 ūn-dér-fāc'tion, *f.* a subordinate faction  
 ūn-dér-gō', *v. n.* to endure, suffer, sustain  
 ūn-dér-grō'und, *f.* a subterraneous space  
 ūn-dér-grō'wth', *a.* growing under trees  
 ūn-dér-hānd', *a.* cunning, private, sly  
 ūn-dér-hānd', *ad.* fraudulently, secretly  
 ūn-dér-lā'bour-ér, *f.* a subordinate workman  
 ūn-dér-lāy', *v. a.* to strengthen by laying some-  
 thing under (words  
 ūn-dér-line', *v. a.* to mark with a line under the  
 ūn-dér-līng, *f.* an inferior or mean person  
 ūn-dér-mīn'e', *v. a.* to injure secretly, to sap  
 ūn-dér-mīn'ér, *f.* a secret enemy, he who saps  
 ūn'dér-mōst, *a.* lowest in place, &c.  
 ūn-dér-nēat'h', *a.* below, beneath  
 ūn-dér-nēat'h', *prep.* under  
 ūn-dér-ōf'fī-c'r, *f.* an inferior officer  
 ūn-dér-pīn', *v. a.* to prop, to support  
 ūn-de-rōg'a-to-ry, *f.* not derogatory  
 ūn'dér-pārt, *f.* subordinate or lowest part (body  
 ūn-dér-pēt'tī-cōat, *f.* the petticoat worn next the  
 ūn'dér-plōt, *f.* a series of events subservient to  
 the plot of a play; a clandestine scheme  
 ūn-dér-prāise', *v. a.* to praise below desert  
 ūn-dér-prīze', *v. a.* to undervalue  
 ūn-dér-prōp', *v. a.* to support, sustain (portion  
 ūn-dér-pro-pōrtion'ed, *a.* having too little pro-  
 ūn-dér-rāte', *v. a.* to rate too low  
 ūn'dér-rāte, *f.* price less than the value

ūn-dér-sēc're-tā-ry, *f.* a subordinate secretary  
 ūn-dér-sēll, *v. a.* to sell cheaper  
 ūn-dér-sēr-vānt, *f.* a lower servant  
 ūn-dér-shēr'iff, *f.* the deputy of a sheriff  
 ūn-dér-shōt', *a.* moved by water passing under  
 ūn-dér-stānd', *v. a. & n.* to comprehend fully  
 to be informed  
 ūn-dér-stānd'ing, *f.* intellectual powers, skill  
 ūn-dér-stānd'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful  
 ūn-dér-stānd'ing-ly, *ad.* with knowledge  
 ūn-dér-stōod', *pret. & part.* from *understand*  
 ūn-dér-strāp'per, *f.* an inferior agent  
 ūn-dér-tāke', *v. a. & n.* to engage in, to attempt  
 to take charge of, to promise, to hazard  
 ūn-dér-tāk'er, *f.* one who undertakes  
 ūn-dér-tāk'ing, *f.* affair, business, enterprise  
 ūn-dér-tēn'ant, *f.* secondary tenant  
 ūn-dér-tōok', *pret.* of *undertake*  
 ūn-dér-vāl'ue, *f.* low rate, vile price  
 ūn-dér-vāl'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, to despise  
 ūn-dér-vāl'ū-ér, *f.* one who undervalues  
 ūn-dér-wēnt', *pret.* of *undergo*  
 ūn'dér-wōod, *f.* bushes under growing timber  
 ūn'dér-wōrk, *f.* petty affairs, base design  
 ūn-dér-wōrk', *v. a.* to work for less, to undermine  
 ūn-dér-wōrk'mān, *f.* an inferior labourer  
 ūn-dér-writ'e', *v. a.* to write under another  
 ūn-dér-writ'er, *f.* an insurer (in  
 ūn-de-scrib'ed, *a.* not described  
 ūn-de-scri'ed, *a.* undiscovered, unseen  
 ūn-de-sēr'v'ed, *a.* not merited, not incurred  
 ūn-de-sēr'v'ed-ly, *ad.* without desert  
 ūn-de-sēr'v'ér, *f.* one of no merit  
 ūn-de-sēr'v'ing, *a.* not deserving  
 ūn-de-sīgn'ed, *a.* not intended  
 ūn-de-sīgn'ing, *a.* sincere  
 ūn-de-sīr'ā-ble, *a.* not to be wished  
 ūn-de-sīr'ed, *a.* not solicited, not wished

ūn-de-sī'ring, *a.* not wishing, negligent  
 ūn-de-ter'mīn-ā-ble, *a.* impossible to be decided  
 ūn-de-ter'mīn-āte, *a.* not settled, not decided  
 ūn-de-ter'mīn-ēd, *a.* undecided, unsettled  
 ūn-dīd', *pret.* of undo  
 ūn-dī-gēst'ed, *a.* not concocted  
 ūn-dī-mīn'ish-ēd, *a.* not lessened, not impaired  
 ūn-dī-rect'ed, *a.* not directed  
 ūn-dīf-cēr'n'ed, *a.* not discerned, not observed  
 ūn-dīf-cēr'n'ī-ble, *a.* not to be discerned, invisible  
 ūn-dīf-cēr'n'ī-bly, *ad.* imperceptibly, invisibly  
 ūn-dīf-cēr'n'ing, *a.* injudicious  
 ūn-dīf-cīp-līn-ēd, *a.* not trained, uninstructed  
 ūn-dīf-cōv'r-ā-ble, *a.* not to be found out  
 ūn-dīf-cōv'r-ēd, *a.* not discovered, not found out  
 ūn-dīf-guīf'ed, *a.* artless, open, plain  
 ūn-dīf-hōn'ōr-ēd, *a.* not dishonoured or disgraced  
 ūn-dō', *v. a.* to take to pieces, to ruin  
 ūn-dōne', *a.* not yet begun; destroyed, ruined  
 ūn-du-lāte, *v. a.* to roll as a wave  
 ūn-du-lā'tion, *f.* motion as of waves  
 ūn-ēā'y-ī-nēs's, *f.* state of disquiet, trouble  
 ūn-ēā'y, *a.* disturbed, painful, peevish  
 ūn-ēāt'en, *a.* not devoured or eaten  
 ūn-ēd'ī-fy-īng, *a.* not improving life  
 ūn-e-lēct'ed, *a.* not chosen  
 ūn-ēl'y-gī-ble, *a.* not worthy to be chosen  
 ūn-ēm-plōy'ed, *a.* not employed in work, idle  
 ūn-ēn-dōw'ed, *a.* not endowed, not invested  
 ūn-ēn-gāg'ed, *a.* not engaged  
 ūn-ēn-jōy'ed, *a.* not possessed  
 ūn-ēn-light'en-ēd, *a.* not enlightened  
 ūn-ēn-slav'ed, *a.* not enthralled, free  
 ūn-ēn-ter-tāin'ing, *a.* giving no delight  
 ūn-ēn'vī-ēd, *a.* exempt from envy  
 ūn-ē-quā-ble, *a.* different from itself  
 ūn-ē-quā'l, *a.* not even, not equal; partial  
 ūn-ē-quā'l-lēd, *a.* unparallelled

ūn-ē-quā'l-nēs's, *f.* inequality  
 ūn-ēq'ūī-tā-ble, *a.* not just, not impartial  
 ūn-e-quīv'o-cāl, *a.* not equivocal; plain  
 ūn-ēr'ring, *a.* not mistaking, certain  
 ūn-ēr'ring-ly, *ad.* without mistake  
 ūn-ēs-pī'ed, *a.* not seen, not discovered  
 ūn-ēs-sēn'tial, *a.* not essential  
 ūn-ēs-tāb'līsh-ēd, *a.* not established  
 ūn-ē'ven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal  
 ūn-ē'ven-nēs's, *f.* changeableness, inequality  
 ūn-ēx-āct'ed, *a.* not exacted, not taken by force  
 ūn-ēx-ām'in-ēd, *a.* not examined  
 ūn-ēx-ām'plēd, *a.* without precedent  
 ūn-ēx-cēp'tion-ā-ble, *a.* not liable to objection  
 ūn-ēx'e-cūt-ēd, *a.* not performed  
 ūn-ēx-ēm'plī-fī-ēd, *a.* not known by example  
 ūn-ēx'er-cīf-ēd, *a.* not practised  
 ūn-ēx-hāu'st'ed, *a.* not spent, not drained  
 ūn-ēx-pānd'ed, *a.* not spread out  
 ūn-ēx-pēct'ed, *a.* not expected, not thought on  
 ūn-ēx-pēct'ed-ly, *ad.* suddenly  
 ūn-ēx-pēct'ed-nēs's, *f.* suddenness  
 ūn-ēx-pē'rī-ēn-cēd, *a.* not experienced  
 ūn-ēx-pē'dī-ēnt, *a.* not fit, inconvenient  
 ūn-ēx-pērt', *a.* wanting skill or knowledge  
 ūn-ēx-plōr'ed, *a.* not searched out  
 ūn-ēx-pōs'ed, *a.* not laid open to censure  
 ūn-ēx-prēf'ī-ble, *a.* ineffable, unutterable  
 ūn-ēx-prēf'īve, *a.* unutterable  
 ūn-ēx-tēnd'ed, *a.* having no dimensions  
 ūn-ēx-tīn'gūīsh-ā-ble, *a.* not to be put out  
 ūn-ēx-tīn'gūīsh-ēd, *a.* not put out, not quenched  
 ūn-fād'ed, *a.* not withered  
 ūn-fād'īng, *a.* not liable to change of colour  
 ūn-fāī'īng, *a.* not missing, certain  
 ūn-fāī', *a.* not honest; disingenuous  
 ūn-fāī,h'fūl, *a.* impious, treacherous  
 ūn-fāī,h'fūl-ly, *ad.* treacherously, perfidiously



ūn-fait, h'fūl-nēs, *f.* perfidiousness, treachery  
 ūn-fāl'low-ēd, *a.* not fallowed  
 ūn-fā-mīl'ār, *a.* not common  
 ūn-fāsh'ion-ā-ble, *a.* not modish  
 ūn-fāsh'ion-ā-ble-nēs, *f.* a deviation from mode  
 ūn-fāsh'ion-ā-bly, *ad.* not according to fashion  
 ūn-fāsh'ion-ēd, *a.* not made by art, without regu-  
 ūn-fāst'en, *u. a.* to unfix, to loose (lar form  
 ūn-fāt, h'ōm-ā-ble, *a.* not to be founded  
 ūn-fāt, h'ōm-ā-bly, *ad.* so as not to be founded  
 ūn-fāt, h'ōm-ēd, *a.* not founded  
 ūn-fāvour-ā-bly, *ad.* unkindly  
 ūn-fear'ēd, *a.* not feared, dauntless, intrepid  
 ūn-fea'si-ble, *a.* impracticable  
 ūn-feat, h'er-ēd, *a.* want of feathers  
 ūn-fēd, *a.* not supplied with food  
 ūn-fēd, *a.* not feed  
 ūn-feel'ing, *a.* without feeling, insensible  
 ūn-fēign'ēd, *a.* real, sincere, not counterfeit  
 ūn-fēign'ēd-ly, *ad.* really, sincerely  
 ūn-fēlt, *a.* not felt, not perceived  
 ūn-fēn'cēd, *a.* not inclosed, naked of fortification  
 ūn-fēr-mēnt'ēd, *a.* not fermented  
 ūn-fēt'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles  
 ūn-firm, *a.* not stable; feeble, weak  
 ūn-fīl'y-āl, *a.* unsuitable to a son  
 ūn-fīn'ish-ēd, *a.* incomplete, imperfect  
 ūn-fīt, *a.* improper, unqualified  
 ūn-fīt'ly, *ad.* not properly, unsuitably  
 ūn-fīt'nēs, *f.* want of qualifications or propriety  
 ūn-fīt'ting, *a.* not proper  
 ūn-flīx, *u. a.* to make fluid, to loosen  
 ūn-flīx'ēd, *a.* not settled; wandering  
 ūn-flēdg'ēd, *a.* not covered with feathers  
 ūn-flēsh'ēd, *a.* not covered with flesh; raw  
 ūn-fōil'ēd, *a.* not subdued, not put to the worst  
 ūn-fōld, *v. a.* to discover, display, expand  
 ūn-fōld'ing, *a.* directing to unfold

ūn-fōol, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive  
 ūn-fōr'cēd, *a.* not compelled, not feigned  
 ūn-fōr'cī-ble, *a.* wanting strength  
 ūn-fōre-bōd'ing, *a.* giving no omens  
 ūn-fōre-knōwn, *a.* not foreseen by prescience  
 ūn-fōre-sēen, *a.* not known before it happen'  
 ūn-fōr-giv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable  
 ūn-fōr-gōt'ten, *a.* not lost to memory  
 ūn-fōrm'ēd, *a.* not modified into regular shape  
 ūn-fōr-fāk'en, *a.* not deserted  
 ūn-fōrt'i-fī-ēd, *a.* not fortified; weak  
 ūn-fōrt'u-nāte, *a.* wanting luck, unprosperous  
 ūn-fōrt'u-nāte-ly, *ad.* without good luck  
 ūn-frē'quēnt, *a.* not common  
 ūn-frē'quēnt'ēd, *a.* rarely visited  
 ūn-frē'quēnt-ly, *ad.* uncommonly, seldom  
 ūn-frēnd'ēd, *a.* wanting friends, unsupported  
 ūn-frēnd'li-nēs, *f.* want of kindness  
 ūn-frēnd'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind  
 ūn-frō'zen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed to ice  
 ūn-frūit'fūl, *a.* not fertile; barren  
 ūn-fūl-fāl'lēd, *a.* not fulfilled  
 ūn-fūr'l, *v. a.* to expand, to open, to unfold  
 ūn-fūr'nīsh, *v. a.* to deprive, to divest  
 ūn-fūr'nīsh-ēd, *part.* without furniture  
 ūn-gāin, ūn-gāin'ly, *a.* awkward, uncouth  
 ūn-gāl'lēd, *a.* unhurt, unwounded  
 ūn-gāt, h'er-ēd, *a.* not picked or pulled  
 ūn-gēn'ēr-āt-ēd, *a.* unbegotten  
 ūn-gēn'ēr-ā-tīve, *a.* begetting nothing  
 ūn-gēn'ēr-ōus, *a.* ignominious, mean  
 ūn-gēn'i-āl, *a.* not favourable to nature  
 ūn-gēn'tle, *a.* hard, rude, rugged  
 ūn-gēn'tle-mān-like, } *a.* not becoming a gen-  
 ūn-gēn'tle-mān-ly, } tleman; illiberal  
 ūn-gēn'tle-nēs, *f.* harshness, incivility  
 ūn-gēnt'ly, *a.* harshly, rudely  
 ūn-gird, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth

ūn-girt', *a.* loosely dressed  
 ūn-glō'ri-fi-ēd, *a.* not honoured  
 ūn-glue', *v. a.* to separate a place glued  
 ūn-gōd'/li-ly, *ad.* wickedly, impiously  
 ūn-gōd'/li-nēfs, *f.* impiety, wickedness  
 ūn-gōd'ly, *a.* irreligious, wicked  
 ūn-gōr'ēd, *a.* unhurt, unwounded  
 ūn-gōv'ēr-n-ā-ble, *a.* not to be ruled, wild  
 ūn-gōv'ēr-n-ēd, *a.* licentious, unbridled  
 ūn-grāce'fūl, *a.* wanting beauty or air  
 ūn-grāce'fūl-nēfs, *f.* awkwardness, inelegance  
 ūn-grā'cious, *a.* offensive, unacceptable, wicked  
 ūn-grānt'ēd, *a.* not granted, not yielded  
 ūn-grāte'fūl, *a.* unpleasing, unthankful  
 ūn-grāte'fūl-ly, *ad.* with ingratitude (ness)  
 ūn-grāte'fūl-nēfs, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptable-  
 ūn-grōund'ēd, *a.* without foundation  
 ūn-grūdg'ing-ly, *ad.* cheerfully, heartily  
 ūn-guārd'ēd, *a.* undefended, careless, negligent  
 ūn-gūēnt, *f.* ointment  
 ūn-hānd'/sōme, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal  
 ūn-hānd'y, *a.* not dexterous, awkward  
 ūn-hāp'py, *a.* distressed, unfortunate  
 ūn-hār'nēfs, *v. a.* to disarm, to untrace  
 ūn-hātch'ēd, *a.* not brought forth  
 ūn-hāz'ārd-ēd, *a.* not put in danger  
 ūn-hēalt'h'fūl, *a.* sickly, unwholesome  
 ūn-hēalt'h'y, *a.* wanting health, sickly  
 ūn-hēard', *a.* not heard, unknown  
 ūn-hēat'ēd, *a.* not made hot  
 ūn-hēed'ēd, *a.* disregarded  
 ūn-hēed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent  
 ūn-hēlp'fūl, *a.* giving no assistance (place)  
 ūn-hinge', *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to dis-  
 ūn-hō'ly-nēfs, *f.* profaneness, wickedness  
 ūn-hō'ly, *a.* impious, profane, wicked  
 ūn-hōn'ōur-ēd, *a.* not treated with respect  
 ūn-hōop', *v. a.* to divest of hoops

ūn-hōp'ēd, *a.* more than expected  
 ūn-hōpe'fūl, *a.* without room to hope  
 ūn-hōrse', *v. a.* to throw from the saddle  
 ūn-hōs'pī-tā-ble, *a.* not entertaining strangers  
 ūn-hōū'se', *v. a.* to drive out of habitation  
 ūn-hōū'sēd, *a.* homeless, wanting a house  
 ūn-hōū'se'lēd, *a.* not having the sacrament  
 ūn-hūm'blēd, *a.* not humbled, not touched with  
 ūn-hūrt', *a.* free from harm (shame)  
 ūn-hūrt'fūl, *a.* doing no harm, innoxious  
 ūn-hūrt'fūl-ly, *ad.* without harm, innoxiously  
 ūnī-cōrn, *f.* a beast with one horn  
 ūnī-fōrm, *a.* similar to itself, agreeing with  
 U-nī-fōrm'i-ty, *f.* conformity to one pattern  
 ūn-īm-āg'īn-ā-ble, *a.* not to be imagined  
 ūn-īm-āg'īn-ā-bly, *ad.* to an unimagined degree  
 ūn-īm-pair'ēd, *a.* not diminished or worn out  
 ūn-īm-pōrtānt, *a.* not important; of no conse-  
 ūn-īm-pōr-tūn'ēd, *a.* not solicited (quence)  
 ūn-īm-prōve'ā-ble, *a.* not improveable  
 ūn-īm-prōv'ēd, *a.* not taught, not improved  
 ūn-īn-fōrm'ēd, *a.* not enlightened; uninstructed  
 ūn-īn-gēn'u-ōūs, *a.* illiberal, unfair  
 ūn-īn-hāb'i-tā-ble, *a.* not fit to be inhabited  
 ūn-īn-hāb'i-tā-ble-nēfs, *f.* uninhabitable state  
 ūn-īn-hāb'it-ēd, *a.* having no dwellers  
 ūn-īn'jūr-ēd, *a.* unhurt, suffering no harm  
 ūn-īn-strūct'ēd, *a.* not instructed; not taught  
 ūn-īn-strūct'ive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching  
 ūn-īn-tēll'i-gēnt, *a.* not knowing or skilful  
 ūn-īn-tēll'i-g'ī-bīl'i-ty, *f.* unintelligible quality  
 ūn-īn-tēll'i-g'ī-ble, *a.* not to be understood  
 ūn-īn-tēll'i-g'ī-bly, *ad.* so as not to be understood  
 ūn-īn-tēn'tion-āl, *a.* not designed  
 ūn-īn-tēr-ēst'ēd, *a.* not having interest  
 ūn-īn-tēr-mīt'ēd, *a.* not interrupted, continued  
 ūn-īn-tēr-rūpt'ēd, *a.* not interrupted  
 ūn-īn-tēr-rūpt'ēl-ly, *ad.* without obstruction

- ūn-ŷa-vě'st'i-gă-ble, *a.* not to be searched out  
 ūn-ŷn-vit'ed, *a.* not invited or asked  
 ūn-jōint'ed, *a.* having no joint, disjointed  
 ū'nī-ōn, *f.* the act of joining, concord  
 ū'nī-ŷōn, *f.* a string of the same sound, unvar-  
 ū'nī-ŷōn, *a.* sounding alone (ied note  
 ū'nī't, *f.* one, the least number (into one  
 U-nite', *v. a. & n.* to join, to agree; to grow  
 U-nit'ed-ly, *ad.* with union, so as to join  
 U-mit'er, *f.* who or what unites  
 ū'nī-ty, *f.* a being one, concord, tenour  
 ūn-jūdg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined  
 U-nī-vēr'sāl, *a.* general, total, whole  
 U-nī-vēr'sāl'ty, *f.* generality, not particular-  
 U-nī-vēr'sāl-ly, *ad.* without exception (ity  
 ū'nī-vēr'se, *f.* general system of things, the world  
 U-nī-vēr'si-ty, *f.* a general school of liberal arts  
 U-niv'o-cāl, *a.* having one meaning, certain  
 U-niv'o-cāl-ly, *ad.* in one term, sense or tenour  
 ūn-jōy'ūs, *a.* not chearful, not gay  
 ūn-jūst', *a.* contrary to justice, partial  
 ūn-jūst-i-fī'ă-ble, *a.* not to be justified  
 ūn-jūst-i-fī'ă-ble-něs, *f.* a not being justifiable  
 ūn-jūst'ly, *ad.* contrary to right and justice  
 ūn-kēn'ed, *v. a.* to drive from his hole, &c.  
 ūn-kēpt', *a.* not retained, not observed  
 ūn-kind', *a.* not kind, not obliging  
 ūn-kind'ly, *a.* unfavourable, unnatural  
 ūn-kind'ly, *ad.* without kindness  
 ūn-kind'něs, *f.* want of good-will, malignity  
 ūn-king', *v. a.* to depose a king, to dethrone  
 ūn-knīt', *v. a.* to open, separate, unweave  
 ūn-knōw'ing, *a.* not qualified, ignorant  
 ūn-knōw'ing-ly, *ad.* ignorantly, without knowl-  
 ūn-knōwn', *a.* not known (edge  
 ūn-lā'hoūr'ed, *a.* voluntary, not considered  
 ūn-lāce', *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up  
 ūn-lāde', *v. a.* to put out, to unload  
 ūn-lāid', *a.* not placed, not pacified  
 ūn-lā-měnt'ed, *a.* not deplored, not lamented  
 ūn-lāch', *v. a.* to open by lifting up a latch  
 ūn-lāw'fūl, *a.* contrary to law  
 ūn-lāw'fūl-ly, *ad.* in an unlawful manner  
 ūn-lāw'fūl-něs, *f.* a being contrary to law  
 ūn-lēarn', *v. a.* to forget  
 ūn-lēarn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant  
 ūn-lēarn'ed-ly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly  
 ūn-lēav'en'ed, *a.* not fermented, not leavened  
 ūn-lěs', *conj.* if not, except  
 ūn-lět'tér'ed, *a.* unlearned, untaught  
 ūn-lěv'ěl-lēd, *a.* not cut even  
 ūn-lī-bīd'in-oūs, *a.* not lustful  
 ūn-lī'cěns'ed, *a.* having no license  
 ūn-līck'ed, *a.* not formed, shapeless  
 ūn-like', *a.* not like, improbable  
 ūn-like'lī-něs, ūn-like'lī-hōod, *f.* improbability  
 ūn-like'ly, *a.* improbable; *ad.* improbably  
 ūn-līk'něs, *f.* want of resemblance  
 ūn-līm'it-ă-ble, *a.* admitting no bounds  
 ūn-līm'it'ed, *a.* not having bounds, unconfined  
 ūn-līm'it'ed-ly, *ad.* without bounds  
 ūn-līn'e-ăl, *a.* not in order of succession  
 ūn-līnk', *v. a.* to open, to untwist  
 ūn-lōad', *v. a.* to put off, to disburden  
 ūn-lōck', *v. a.* to open a lock, to solve  
 ūn-lōok'ed, } *a.* not expected, not foreseen  
 ūn-lōok'ed for, }  
 ūn-lōof'e', *v. a. & n.* to set free; to fall in piece  
 ūn-lōv'ed, *a.* not loved, not liked  
 ūn-lōv'e'lī-něs, *f.* inability to create love  
 ūn-lōv'e'ly, *a.* that cannot excite love  
 ūn-lūck'y-ly, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck  
 ūn-lūck'y, *a.* mischievous, unfortunate  
 ūn-māde', *a.* not formed or created, deprived  
 of form  
 ūn-māim'ed, *a.* not maimed, complete

un-māke', *v. a.* to deprive of form or quality  
 un-mān', *v. a.* to act unbecoming a man  
 un-mān'āge-ā-ble, *a.* not easily governed  
 un-mān'āg-ēd, *a.* not broken, not tutored  
 un-mān'like, un-mān'ly, *a.* unbecoming man  
 un-mān'nér-ēd, *a.* brutal, rude, uncivil (nefs  
 un-mān'nér-lī-nēfs, *f.* a breach of civility, rude-  
 un-mān'nér-ly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil  
 un-mān'nér-ly, *ad.* uncivilly, not complaisantly  
 un-mā-nūr-ēd, *a.* not cultivated  
 un-mār-kēd, *a.* not regarded, not marked  
 un-mār'rī-ēd, *a.* having no husband, or no wife  
 un-mārk', *v. a. & n.* to remove a disguise  
 un-māsk-ēd, *a.* not masked, naked  
 un-māš'tér-ēd, *a.* not subdued, not conquerable  
 un-māsh'ā-ble, *a.* not to be matched or equalled  
 un-māsh-ēd, *a.* having no equal, matchless  
 un-mēān'ing, *a.* having no meaning  
 un-mēāš'ūr-ā-ble, *a.* unbounded, boundless  
 un-mēāš'ūr-ēd, *a.* not measured, plentiful  
 un-mēd'y-tāt-ēd, *a.* not formed by previous  
 un-mēd'dlēd, *a.* not touched, not altered (thought  
 un-mēlt-ēd, *a.* not melted, undissolved by heat  
 un-mēn'tion-ēd, *a.* not told, not named  
 un-mēr'chānt-ā-ble, *a.* unsaleable  
 un-mēr'cī-fūl, *a.* cruel, unconscionable (nefs  
 un-mēr'cī-fūl-ly, *ad.* without mercy or tender-  
 un-mēr'cī-fūl-nēfs, *f.* cruelty, inclemency  
 un-mēr'it-ā-ble, *a.* having no merit  
 un-mēr'it-ēd, *a.* not deserved  
 un-mēr'it-ēd-nēfs, *f.* state of being undeserved  
 un-mīnd'fūl, *a.* inattentive, negligent  
 un-mīn'gle, *v. a.* to separate things mixed  
 un-mīn'glēd, *a.* not mixed, pure  
 un-mīx-ēd, *a.* not mixed with any thing, pure  
 un-mōi'st-en-ēd, *a.* not made wet  
 un-mō-lēst-ēd, *a.* free from disturbance  
 un-mōcr', *v. a.* to heave up an anchor

un-mōr'āl-iz-ēd, *a.* untutored by morality  
 un-mōrt'gāg-ēd, *a.* not mortgaged  
 un-mōrt'tī-fī-ēd, *a.* not subdued by sorrow  
 un-mōve'ā-ble, *a.* not to be moved  
 un-mōv-ēd, *a.* not moved, not affected  
 un-mōv'ing, *a.* unaffected, having no motion  
 un-mōuld', *v. a.* to change as to the form  
 un-mōurn-ēd, *a.* not lamented, not deplored  
 un-mūf'fle, *v. a.* to take or put off a covering  
 un-mūš'ic-āl, *a.* not harmonious  
 un-mūz'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle  
 un-nām-ēd, *a.* not mentioned  
 un-nāt'ūr-āl, *a.* contrary to nature, forced  
 un-nāt'ūr-āl-nēfs, *f.* contrariety to nature  
 un-nāt'ūr-āl-ly, *ad.* in opposition to nature  
 un-nāv'i-gā-ble, *a.* not to be navigated (sity  
 un-nēš'f-fā-rī-ly, *ad.* needlessly, without neces-  
 un-nēš'f-fā-rī-nēfs, *f.* needlessness  
 un-nēš'f-fā-ry, *a.* needless, useless  
 un-nēgh'boūr-ly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind  
 un-nēgh'boūr-ly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly man-  
 ner; with malevolence  
 un-nérve', *v. a.* to enfeeble, to weaken  
 un-nerv-ēd, *a.* feeble, weak  
 un-nōt-ēd, *a.* not observed, not celebrated  
 un-nūm'bér-ēd, *a.* innumerable (discoverable  
 un-ōb-s'r-vā-ble, *a.* not to be observed; not  
 un-ōb-s'r-vānt, *a.* not obsequious, inattentive  
 un-ōb-s'r-v-ēd, *a.* not attended to, not seen  
 un-ōb-s'r-v'ing, *a.* not heedful, unattentive  
 un-ōb-strūct-ēd, *a.* not hindered, not stopped  
 un-ōb-strūct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle  
 un-ōb-tāin-ēd, *a.* not gained or acquired  
 un-ōc'cu-pī-ēd, *a.* not possessed  
 un-ōf'fer-ēd, *a.* not offered for acceptance  
 un-ōf-fēnd'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent  
 un-ōp'e-rā-tive, *a.* producing no effect  
 un-ōp-pōš-ēd, *a.* not opposed



ūn-ōwn'ēd, *a.* having no owner, not owned  
 ūn-pāck', *v. a.* to open things packed  
 ūn-pāck'ēd, *a.* not packed, not collected  
 ūn-pāid', *a.* not paid, not discharged  
 ūn-pāin'ēd, *a.* suffering no pain  
 ūn-pāin'fūl, *a.* giving no pain  
 ūn-pār'ā-tā-ble, *a.* disgusting, nauseous  
 ūn-pār'ā-gōn'ēd, *a.* unequalled, unmatched  
 ūn-pār'āl-lēl'ēd, *a.* having no equal  
 ūn-pār'don-ā-ble, *a.* not to be forgiven  
 ūn-pār'don-ā-bly, *ad.* beyond forgiveness  
 ūn-pār'don'ēd, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged  
 ūn-pār'don'ing, *a.* not forgiving (liament  
 ūn-pār'lis-mēnt'ā-ry, *a.* against rules of par-  
 ūn-pār'tēd, *a.* undivided  
 ūn-pār'sā-ble, *a.* admitting no passage  
 ūn-pār'sion-āte, *a.* free from passion  
 ūn-pēn'sion'ēd, *a.* without a pension  
 ūn-pēople, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants  
 ūn-pēr-cēiv'ēd, *a.* not observed, not seen  
 ūn-pēr-cēiv'ēd-ly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived  
 ūn-pēr-fōrm'ēd, *a.* not performed  
 ūn-pēr'ish-ā-ble, *a.* not perishable, lasting  
 ūn-pēr-plēx'ēd, *a.* not embarrassed, easy, quiet  
 ūn-pēr-suād'ā-ble, *a.* not to be persuaded  
 ūn-phī-lo-sōph'ic-āl, *a.* not conformable to the  
     rules of philosophy (ophy  
 ūn-phī-lo-sōph'ic-āl-ly, *ad.* contrary to philos-  
 ūn-plēx'ēd, *a.* not pierced, not perforated  
 ūn-pīn', *v. a.* to open what is pinned  
 ūn-pīr'i'ēd, *a.* not regarded with sympathetic  
 ūn-pīr'i'-fūl-ly, *ad.* without mercy (sorrow  
 ūn-pīr'y'ing, *a.* having no compassion  
 ūn-plāc'ēd, *a.* having no place of dependance  
 ūn-plānt'ēd, *a.* not planted, spontaneous  
 ūn-plān'ic-ble, *a.* not having a fair appearance  
 ūn-plēāf'ant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy  
 ūn-plēāf'ant-ly, *ad.* not delightfully, uneasily

ūn-plēāf'ant-nēfs, *f.* want of pleasing qualities  
 ūn-plēāf'ing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting  
 ūn-pli'ant, *a.* not bending to another  
 ūn-plōw'ēd, *a.* not plowed  
 ūn-plūme', *v. a.* to strip of plumes, to degrade  
 ūn-po-ēt'ic-āl, *a.* not becoming a poet  
 ūn-pōl'ish'ēd, *a.* not polished, not civilized  
 ūn-po-lite', *a.* not elegant, not civil  
 ūn-pōl-lūt'ēd, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted  
 ūn-pōp'u-lār, *a.* not fitted to please the people  
 ūn-pōrt'ā-ble, *a.* not to be carried  
 ūn-pōs-sēss'ēd, *a.* not obtained, not had  
 ūn-pōs-sēss'ing, *a.* having no possession  
 ūn-prāc'ti-cā-ble, *a.* not feasible (en  
 ūn-prāc'tic'ēd, *a.* not skilful by use and experience  
 ūn-prāis'ēd, *a.* not celebrated, not praised  
 ūn-prēc'e-dēnt'ēd, *a.* not having a precedent  
 ūn-prēj'u-dīc'ēd, *a.* free from prejudice  
 ūn-pre-mēd'i-tāt'ēd, *a.* not studied before hand  
 ūn-pre-pār'ēd, *a.* not prepared  
 ūn-pre-pār'ēd-nēfs, *f.* state of being unprepared  
 ūn-pre-pōs-sēss'ēd, *a.* not prepossessed  
 ūn-prēss'ēd, *a.* not pressed, not forced  
 ūn-pre-tēnd'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction  
 ūn-pre-vāil'ing, *a.* being of no force  
 ūn-pre-vent'ēd, *a.* not previously hindered  
 ūn-prīnc'e-ly, *a.* unsuitable to a prince  
 ūn-prīn'ci-plēd, *a.* not duly instructed  
 ūn-prīnt'ēd, *a.* not printed  
 ūn-pro-clām'ēd, *a.* not publicly declared  
 ūn-pro-fān'ēd, *a.* not violated  
 ūn-prōf'it-ā-ble, *a.* serving no purpose; useless  
 ūn-prōf'it-ā-ble-nēfs, *f.* uselessness (purpo  
 ūn-prōf'it-ā-bly, *ad.* uselessly, serving to no  
 ūn-prōf'it'ēd, *a.* having no gain  
 ūn-pro-lif'ic, *a.* barren, infertile (len  
 ūn-prōm'iss'ing, *a.* giving no promise of execution  
 ūn-pro-nōūn'ēd, *a.* not spoken

in-prōp'ér-ly, *ad.* contrary to propriety; im-  
 in-pro-p'itious, *a.* not favourable (properly  
 in-pro-pōr'tion-éd, *a.* not suited to something  
 else  
 in-prōp'péd, *a.* not supported, not upholden  
 in-prōs'pér-ōus, *a.* unfortunate  
 in-prōs'pér-ōuf-ly, *ad.* unsuccessfully  
 in-pro-tēct'éd, *a.* not protected  
 in-prōv'éd, *a.* not evinced by argument  
 in-pro-vid'e, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications  
 in-pro-vid'éd, *a.* not furnished, not secured  
 in-pro-vōk'éd, *a.* not provoked  
 in-prūn'éd, *a.* not cut, not lopped  
 in-pūb'lish-éd, *a.* not given out to the public  
 in-pūn'ish-éd, *a.* not punished  
 in-pūr'chās-éd, *a.* unbought  
 in-pūr'i-fi-éd, *a.* not cleansed, not purified  
 in-pūr-su'éd, *a.* not pursued  
 in-pūtr'i-fi-éd, *a.* not corrupted by rottenness  
 in-quā'l'i-fi-éd, *a.* not qualified, not fit  
 in-quā'l'i-fy, *v. a.* to divest of qualification  
 in-quēnch'ā-ble, *a.* not to be quenched  
 in-quēnch'ā-ble-nēs, *f.* unquenchable quality  
 in-quēnch'éd, *a.* not extinguished (dubitable  
 in-quēst'ion-ā-ble, *a.* not to be doubted; in-  
 in-quēst'ion-ā-bly, *ad.* without doubt  
 in-quēst'ion-éd, *a.* not asked, not doubted  
 in-quīc'k-en-éd, *a.* not animated, not ripened to  
 in-quīr'et, *a.* dissatisfied, restless (vitality  
 in-quīr'et-ly, *ad.* without rest  
 in-quīr'et-nēs, *f.* restlessness  
 in-rāc'k'éd, *a.* not poured off the lees  
 in-rāv'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, to explain  
 in-rēach'éd, *a.* not attained  
 in-rēad', *a.* not read; not learned  
 in-rēad'i-nēs, *f.* want of readiness or preparation  
 in-rēad'y, *a.* not fit, awkward, ungain  
 in-rēa'son-ā-ble, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate

ūn-rēa'son-ā-ble-nēs, *f.* inconsistency with reason  
 ūn-rēa'son-ā-bly, *ad.* not reasonably  
 ūn-rēave', *v. a.* to let loose, disentangle, unwind  
 ūn-re-bāt'éd, *a.* not blunted  
 ūn-re-clāim'éd, *a.* not reformed (appeased  
 ūn-rēc-ōn-cil'eā-ble, *a.* implacable, not to be  
 ūn-rēc'ōn-cil-éd, *a.* not reconciled or appeased  
 ūn-re-cōrd'éd, *a.* not kept in remembrance  
 ūn-re-cōunt'éd, *a.* not related, not told  
 ūn-re-crūt'ā-ble, not to be recruited  
 ūn-re-dūc'éd, *a.* not reduced (form  
 ūn-re-fōrm'ā-ble, *a.* not to be put into a new  
 ūn-re-fōrm'éd, *a.* not reformed, not amended  
 ūn-re-frāct'éd, *a.* not refracted  
 ūn-re-frēsh'éd, *a.* not comforted or relieved  
 ūn-re-gārd'éd, *a.* not heeded, not respected  
 ūn-re-g'ēn'e-rāte, *a.* not brought to a new life  
 ūn-rēin'éd, *a.* not restrained by the bridle  
 ūn-re-lēnt'ing, *a.* feeling no pity; cruel, hard  
 ūn-re-liev'ā-ble, *a.* admitting no succour  
 ūn-re-liev'éd, *a.* not succoured, not eased  
 ūn-re-mārk'ā-ble, *a.* not worthy of notice  
 ūn-re-mēm'bér-ing, *a.* having no memory  
 ūn-re-mōve'ā-ble, *a.* not to be taken away  
 ūn-re-mōve'ā-bly, *ad.* so as not to be removed  
 ūn-re-mōv'éd, *a.* not taken away  
 ūn-re-pāid', *a.* not compensated  
 ūn-re-pēal'éd, *a.* not revoked or abrogated  
 ūn-re-pēnt'éd, *a.* not repented of (for sin  
 ūn-re-pēnt'ing, *a.* not penitent; not sorrowful  
 ūn-re-pīn'ing, *a.* not peevishly repining  
 ūn-re-plēn'ish-éd, *a.* not filled (penal death  
 ūn-re-prīev'ā-ble, *a.* not to be respited from  
 ūn-re-prōach'éd, *a.* not censured  
 ūn-re-prōve'ā-ble, *a.* not liable to blame (sure  
 ūn-rē-prōv'éd, *a.* not censured, not liable to cen-  
 ūn-rēp'u-tā-ble, *a.* not creditable  
 ūn-re-quēst'éd, *a.* not asked

ůn-re-sent'ed, *a.* not regarded with anger  
 ůn-re-serv'ed, *a.* concealing nothing; open  
 ůn-re-serv'ed-něs, *f.* frankness, openness  
 ůn-re-serv'ed-ly, *ad.* without limitation, openly  
 ůn-re-sist'ed, *a.* not opposed; resists  
 ůn-re-sist'ing, *a.* not making resistance  
 ůn-re-solv'ā-ble, *a.* not to be resolved  
 ůn-re-solv'ed, *a.* not determined, not cleared  
 ůn-re-solv'ing, *a.* not resolving  
 ůn-re-spect'ive, *a.* taking little notice, inattentive  
 ůn-rěst', *f.* want of rest, disquiet  
 ůn-re-stor'ed, *a.* not restored  
 ůn-re-strāin'ed, *a.* not confined; loose  
 ůn-re-trāct'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled  
 ůn-re-vēal'ed, *a.* not revealed, not told  
 ůn-re-vēng'ed, *a.* not revenged  
 ůn-re-vok'ed, *a.* not recalled  
 ůn-re-wārd'ed, *a.* not recompensed or rewarded  
 ůn-rīd'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain  
 ůn-rīg', *v. a.* to strip off the tackle, to undress  
 ůn-right'e-oūs, *a.* unjust; wicked  
 ůn-right'e-oūs-ly, *ad.* sinfully, unjustly  
 ůn-right'e-oūs-něs, *f.* injustice, wickedness  
 ůn-right'fŭl, *a.* not just, not rightful  
 ůn-ripe', *a.* too early; not ripe  
 ůn-rīpen'ed, *a.* not matured  
 ůn-ripe'něs, *f.* want of ripeness immaturity  
 ůn-rīvāl-lěd, *a.* having no rival or equal  
 ůn-rōl', *v. a.* to open a roll of parchment  
 ůn-rōof', *v. a.* to uncover a house  
 ůn-rōost'ed, *a.* driven off the roost  
 ůn-rōy'āl, *a.* not royal; unprincely  
 ůn-rŭf'fle, *v. a.* to cease from commotion  
 ůn-rŭf'flěd, *a.* not tumultuous, calm  
 ůn-rŭl'ed, *a.* not under government  
 ůn-rŭp'i-něs, *f.* misbehaviour, tumultuousness  
 ůn-rŭly, *a.* licentious, ungovernable  
 ůn-sāf'e', *a.* dangerous, hazardous

ůn-sāf'e'ly, *ad.* not securely; dangerously  
 ůn-sālt'ed, *a.* not salted  
 ůn-sānc'tī-fī-ēd, *a.* not consecrated; unholy  
 ůn-sā'tī-ā-ble, *a.* not to be satisfied  
 ůn-sāt'is-fāc'to-ry, *a.* not clearing a difficulty  
 ůn-sāt'is-fī-ēd, *a.* not contented; not filled  
 ůn-sāt'is-fy-ing, *a.* not able to gratify to the full  
 ůn-sā'vour-i-něs, *f.* bad taste, bad smell  
 ůn-sā'vour-y, *a.* disgusting, tasteless  
 ůn-sāy', *v. a.* to recant what has been said  
 to retract, to deny  
 ůn-sč, hōrch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire  
 ůn-scrip'tŭr-āl, *a.* not according to scripture  
 ůn-sēal', *v. a.* to open any thing sealed  
 ůn-sēal'ed, *a.* not sealed; having the seal broken  
 ůn-sēam', *v. a.* to rip, to cut open a seam  
 ůn-sēarch'ā-ble, *a.* inscrutable, not to be explored  
 ůn-sēā'son-ā-ble, *a.* late, unfit, untimely  
 ůn-sēā'son-ā-ble-něs, *f.* disagreement with time  
 ůn-sēā'son-ā-bly, *ad.* not seasonably (or place)  
 ůn-sēā'son-ēd, *a.* ill-timed; not salted  
 ůn-sēc'ōnd-ēd, *a.* not supported  
 ůn-se-dŭ'cēd, *a.* not drawn to evil  
 ůn-sēc'ing, *a.* wanting the power of sight  
 ůn-sēc'm'ly-něs, *f.* indecency, uncomeliness  
 ůn-sēc'm'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming  
 ůn-sēc'm'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner  
 ůn-sēen', *a.* not seen, invisible, unskilled  
 ůn-sēlf'ish, *a.* not addicted to private interest  
 ůn-sēnt', *a.* not sent, not called for by message  
 ůn-sēr'vice-ā-ble, *a.* of no advantage  
 ůn-sēr'vice-ā-bly, *ad.* without use or advantage  
 ůn-sēt', *a.* not set, not placed  
 ůn-sēt'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow  
 ůn-sēt'tlěd, *a.* not steady, not established  
 ůn-sēt'tlěd-něs, *f.* fluctuation, irresolution  
 ůn-sēv'ēr-ēd, *a.* not divided, not parted  
 ůn-shāc'kle, *v. a.* to loose from chains

*un-shāke'ā-ble*, *a.* not moveable, not to be shaken  
*un-shāk'en*, *a.* not moved, not shaken  
*un-shām'ed*, *a.* not abashed, not shamed  
*un-shāp'en*, *a.* deformed, mishapen  
*un-shār'ed*, *a.* not divided in common  
*un-shēat,he'*, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard  
*un-shēlt'er-ēd*, *a.* wanting protection  
*un-shīp'*, *v. a.* to take out of a ship  
*un-shōck'ed*, *a.* not disgusted; not frightened  
*un-shōd'*, *a.* having no shoes  
*un-shōrn'*, *a.* not shaven, not clipped  
*un-shrink'ing*, *a.* not recoiling, not shunning  
     danger or pain  
*un-sift'ed*, *a.* not parted by a sieve, not tried  
*un-sight'li-nēss*, *f.* deformity, disagreeableness  
*un-sight'ly*, *a.* disagreeable to the sight  
*un-sin-cere'*, *a.* not faithful, not sound, impure  
*un-sin-cēr'i-ty*, *f.* adulteration, cheat  
*un-sin'ew*, *v. a.* to deprive of strength  
*un-sing'ed*, *a.* not scorched, not touched by fire  
*un-sin'ew-ēd*, *a.* nerveless, weak  
*un-sin'ning*, *a.* without sin  
*un-skill'ed*, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge  
*un-skill'fūl*, *a.* wanting art or knowledge, ig-  
     norant of  
*un-skill'fūl-ly*, *ad.* without art or knowledge  
*un-skill'fūl-nēss*, *f.* want of art or skill  
*un-slāk'ed*, *a.* not quenched  
*un-smōk'ed*, *a.* not smoked, free from smoke  
*un-sōcia-ble*, *a.* not sociable, not suitable to so-  
*un-sōcia-bly*, *ad.* not kindly (ciety)  
*un-soil'ed*, *a.* not polluted, not stained  
*un-sold'*, *a.* not exchanged for money  
*un-sold'ier-like*, *a.* unbecoming a soldier  
*un-sōl'id*, *a.* not coherent, fluid  
*un-sōlv'ed*, *a.* not explained, not answered  
*un-so-phīst'i-cat-ēd*, *a.* not adulterated  
*un-sōrt'ed*, *a.* not properly separated

*un-sought'*, *a.* had without seeking, not searched  
*un-sōund'*, *a.* not honest, not orthodox, want-  
     ing health, not compact, erroneous, rotten  
*un-sōund'ed*, *a.* not tried by the plummet  
*un-sōund'nēss*, *f.* corruptness, error, weakness  
*un-sōūr'ed*, *a.* not made sour, not morose  
*un-sōwn'*, *a.* not sown, propagated by scatter-  
*un-spār'ed*, *a.* not spared (ing seed)  
*un-spār'ing*, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish  
*un-spēak'ā-ble*, *a.* not to be expressed  
*un-spēak'ā-bly*, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably  
*un-spēc'i-fī-ēd*, *a.* not particularly mentioned  
*un-spēc'u-lā-tive*, *a.* not theoretical  
*un-spēd'*, *a.* not sped, unsuccessful  
*un-spent'*, *a.* not wasted, not diminished  
*un-spī'ed*, *a.* not seen, undiscovered  
*un-spīlt'*, *a.* not marred, not shed, not spoiled  
*un-spōil'ed*, *q.* not marred, not plundered  
*un-spōt'ted*, *a.* not stained with sin, not spotted  
*un-stā'ble*, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irresolute  
*un-stāid'*, *a.* not steady, not prudent, unchange-  
     able  
*un-stāid'nēss*, *f.* inconstancy, indiscretion  
*un-stāin'ed*, *a.* not stained, not coloured  
*un-stāt'u-tā-ble*, *a.* contrary to statute  
*un-stāunch'ed*, *a.* not stopped, not stayed  
*un-stēad'i-ly*, *ad.* inconstantly, without constancy  
*un-stēad'i-nēss*, *f.* want of constancy  
*un-stēad'y*, *a.* not fixed, irresolute, variable  
*un-stēad'fāst*, *a.* not fixed, not fast  
*un-stēep'ed*, *a.* not soaked  
*un-stīng'*, *v. a.* to disarm of, or take out a sting  
*un-stīnt'ed*, *a.* not limited  
*un-stīr'ed*, *a.* not stirred, not agitated  
*un-stīth'*, *v. a.* to open by picking out stitches  
*un-stōop'ing*, *a.* not yielding, not bending  
*un-stōp'*, *v. a.* to free from stop or obstruction  
*un-stōp'pēd*, *a.* meeting no resistance



ūn-strain'ed, *a.* not forced, easy, natural  
 ūn-strāit'en-ēd, *a.* not contracted  
 ūn-strēngt,h'en-ēd, *a.* not supported, not assisted  
 ūn-string', *v. a.* to relax strings, to untie  
 ūn-strück', *a.* not affected, not moved  
 ūn-stūd'i-ēd, *a.* not studied, not laboured  
 ūn-stūf'fēd, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished  
 ūn-sūb-stān'tial, *a.* not solid, not real (ceived  
 ūn-sūc-cess'fūl, *a.* not fortunate, not well re-  
 ūn-sūc-cess'fūl-ly, *ad.* without success, unfor-  
 tunately  
 ūn-sūc-cess'fūl-nēfs, *f.* want of success (parts  
 ūn-sūc-cess'fivē, *a.* not proceeding by flux of  
 ūn-sūck'led, *a.* not having the breasts drawn  
 ūn-sūf'fēr-ā-ble, *a.* not sufferable, intolerable  
 ūn-sūt'ā-ble, *a.* not fit, not proportionate  
 ūn-sūt'ā-ble-nēfs, *f.* incongruity, unsuitness  
 ūn-sūplī-ēd, *a.* not souled, not disgraced  
 ūn-sūng', *a.* not recited or celebrated in verse  
 ūn-sūp-pōrt'ed, *a.* not sustained, not assisted  
 ūn-sūrē', *a. pron.* ūn-shūrē', not certain, not fixed  
 ūn-sūf-cēpt'tī-ble, *a.* not liable to admit, incap-  
 able  
 ūn-sūf-pēct'ed, *a.* not suspected of doing ill  
 ūn-sūf-pēct'ing, *a.* not suspecting any ill design  
 ūn-sūf-pī'cious, *a.* having no suspicion  
 ūn-sūf-tāin'ed, *a.* not supported, not seconded  
 ūn-swāt,he', *v. a.* to free from folds of bondage  
 ūn-swōrn', *a.* not bound by an oath  
 ūn-tāint'ed, *a.* not sullied, not stained  
 ūn-tāk'en, *a.* not taken  
 ūn-tāk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world  
 ūn-tāme'ā-ble, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued  
 ūn-tām'ed, *a.* not tamed, not suppressed  
 ūn-tān'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy or con-  
 ūn-tāst'ed, *a.* not tasted (vulson  
 ūn-tāst'ing, *a.* not trying by the palate, not  
 perceiving by the taste

ūn-tāught', *a.* uninstructed, ignorant  
 ūn-tēach', *v. a.* to make to forget  
 ūn-tēm'pēr-ēd, *a.* not tempered, not annealed  
 ūn-tēmp't'ed, *a.* not tempted (fenc  
 ūn-tēn'ā-ble, *a.* uninhabitable, not capable of  
 ūn-tēn'ānt-ēd, *a.* having no tenant  
 ūn-tēnd'ed, *a.* without attendance (fetiō  
 ūn-tēnd'ēr, *a.* wanting compassion, wanting a  
 ūn-tēnd'ēr-ēd, *a.* not offered (men  
 ūn-t,hānk'ēd, *a.* not repaid with acknowledg  
 ūn-t,hānk'fūl, *a.* ungrateful, unkind  
 ūn-t,hānk'fūl-ly, *ad.* ungratefully (itud  
 ūn-t,hānk'fūl-nēfs, *f.* neglect of thanks, ingrat  
 ūn-t,hīnk'ing, *a.* not given to reflection, though  
 less  
 ūn-t,hōught' of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded  
 ūn-t,hre'ad', *v. a.* to take thread out of the ey  
 of a needle  
 ūn-t,hrist'y-ly, *ad.* without frugality  
 ūn-t,hrist'y, *a.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful  
 ūn-t,hriv'ing, *a.* not thriving, not prospering  
 ūn-t,hronē', *v. a.* to pull down from a throne  
 ūn-tie', *v. a.* to loosen, to resolve, to unbind  
 ūn-tīl', *ad. & prep.* to the time or place that  
 ūn-tīl'ed, *a.* not cultivated  
 ūn-tīmē'ly, *ad.* before the natural time  
 ūn-tīmē'ly, *a.* happening before proper time  
 ūn-tīng'ēd, *a.* not infected, not stained  
 ūn-tīr'ed, *a.* not made weary  
 ūn-tī'tlēd, *a.* having no title  
 ūn'tò, *prep.* to [seldom used]  
 ūn-tōld', *a.* not revealed  
 ūn-tōuch'ed, *a.* not affected, not touched  
 ūn-tōw'ard, *a.* awkward, forward, perverse  
 ūn-tōw'ard-ly, *a.* awkward, perverse, vexatious  
 ūn-tōw'ard-ly, *ad.* awkwardly, perversely  
 ūn-trāc'ā-ble, *a.* not to be ruled, stubborn  
 ūn-trāc'ā-ble-nēfs, *f.* untractable disposition

un-train'ed, *a.* not instructed, not trained  
 un-trav'el-léd, *a.* not having been abroad, un-  
 frequented  
 un-tri'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried  
 un-trōd'den, *a.* not passed, not marked by a foot  
 un-trōub'léd, *a.* not disturbed by care, &c.  
 un-trūe', *a.* not faithful, false  
 un-trū'y, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth  
 un-trūst'i-nēś, *f.* unfaithfulness  
 un-trūt'h', *f.* false assertion, treachery, falsehood  
 un-tūn'ā-ble, *a.* not musicable, unharmonious  
 un-tūne', *v. a.* to put out of tune, to disorder  
 un-tūrn'ed, *a.* not turned  
 un-tūtōr'ed, *a.* uninstructed, untaught  
 un-twine', *v. a.* to untwist, to open what is  
 wrapped on itself  
 un-twist', *v. a.* to separate things involved  
 un-vail', *v. a.* to throw off a veil, to uncover  
 un-vān'qūish'ed, *a.* not conquered, not overcome  
 un-vā'ri-ā-ble, *a.* not mutable or changeable  
 un-vā'ri-éd, *a.* not changed or diversified  
 un-vār'nīsh'ed, *a.* not covered with varnish  
 un-vā'ry-īng, *a.* not liable to change  
 un-vēil', *v. a.* to disclose; to shew, divest of a veil  
 un-ver'f'ed, *a.* not acquainted, unskilled  
 un-vēx'ed, *a.* undisturbed, untroubled  
 un-vi'o-lāt'ed, *a.* not injured, not broken  
 un-vi'sit'ed, *a.* not resorted to  
 un-vū'g'ed, *a.* not pressed, not incited  
 un-ūf'ed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed  
 un-ūse'fūl, *a.* useless, answering no purpose  
 un-ūsu-āl, *a.* not common, rare  
 un-ūsu-āl-nēś, *f.* uncommonness  
 un-ūt'tér-ā-ble, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable  
 un-wāk'en'ed, *a.* not roused from sleep  
 un-wāll'ed, *a.* not having walls  
 un-wāres', *ad.* unexpectedly  
 un-wā'r'y-ly, *ad.* without caution, carelessly

ūn-wā'r'y-nēś, *f.* want of caution, carelessness  
 ūn-wār'like, *a.* not like or for war  
 ūn-wārn'ed, *a.* not cautioned, not made wary  
 ūn-wār'rānt-ā-ble, *a.* not defensible  
 ūn-wār'rānt-ā-ble, *ad.* not justifiably  
 ūn-wār'rānt'ed, *a.* not ascertained  
 ūn-wā'ry, *a.* wanting caution  
 ūn-wāsh'ed, *a.* not cleansed by washing  
 ūn-wāst'ed, *a.* not diminished, not consumed  
 ūn-wāst'īng, *a.* not growing less  
 ūn-wēa'r'y-éd, *a.* not tired, indefatigable  
 ūn-wēa'ry, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness  
 ūn-wēd', *a.* unmarried  
 ūn-wēigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered  
 ūn-wēl'cōme, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful  
 ūn-wēpt', *a.* not lamented, not bemoaned  
 ūn-whipt', *a.* not corrected with the rod  
 ūn-whōlē'sōme, *a.* insalubrious, corrupt  
 ūn-wēild'i-ly, *ad.* with difficulty, heavily  
 ūn-wēild'i-nēś, *f.* difficulty to move or be moved  
 ūn-wēild'y, *a.* bulky, ponderous, unmanageable  
 ūn-wi'llīng, *a.* not inclined, loath  
 ūn-wi'llīng-ly, *ad.* not with good will  
 ūn-wi'llīng-nēś, *f.* loathness, disinclination  
 ūn-wīnd', *v. a.* to disentangle, to untwist  
 ūn-wip'ed, *a.* not clean, not cleared  
 ūn-wīse', *a.* defective in wisdom, weak  
 ūn-wīse'ly, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently  
 ūn-wi'sh'ed, *a.* not desired, not sought  
 ūn-wīt', *v. a.* to deprive of understanding (tice  
 ūn-wīt'nēś'ed, *a.* wanting evidence, wanting no-  
 ūn-wīt'tīng-ly, *ad.* ignorantly, without know-  
 ūn-wōnt'ed, *a.* uncommon, unused (ledge  
 ūn-wōr'ship-pēd, *a.* not adored, not honoured  
 ūn-wōr't'h'y-ly, *ad.* without due regard, vilely  
 ūn-wōr't'h'y-nēś, *f.* want of merit, vileness  
 ūn-wōr't'hy, *a.* wanting merit, not deserving,  
 not suitable; mean, vile

ŭn-wōund', *pret. & part. pass.* of *unwind*; *un-*  
(twined)

ŭn-wōund'ed, *a.* not wounded, not hurt

ŭn-wrēat', *v. a.* to untwine

ŭn-writ'ten, *a.* oral, not written, traditional

ŭn-wrōught', *a.* not laboured or manufactured

ŭn-wrūng', *a.* not pinched

ŭn-yield'ed, *a.* not given up

ŭn-yōke', *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, to disjoin

ŭn-yōk'ed, *a.* free, licentious, unrestrained

Vo-cāb'u-lā-ry, *f.* a lexicon, a dictionary of words

Vōcāl, *a.* having, or modelled by, a voice

Vo-cāl'i-ty, *f.* power of utterance

Vōcāl-ly, *ad.* in words, articulate

Vo-cā'tion, *f.* calling, employment, summons

Vōcā'tive, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling

Vo-cif-e-rā'tion, *f.* clamour, outcry

Vo-cif'e-rōus, *a.* clamourous, noisy

Vōgue, *f.* fashion, mode

Vōice, *f.* sound from the mouth, vote, opinion

Vōid, *f.* an empty space, vacuum, vacancy

Vōid, *a.* empty, null, vain, unoccupied

Vōid, *v. a.* to annul, to emit, to evacuate

Vōidā-ble, *a.* that may be annulled

Vōid'er, *f.* a vessel to carry table furniture

Vōlānt, *a.* active, nimble, flying

Vōlā-tile, *f.* any winged animal

Vōlā-tile, *a.* evaporating, flying, fickle, lively

Vōlā-til'i-ty, *f.* quality of flying off by evapor-  
ation, mutability of mind

Vōlā-til'i-zā'tion, *f.* act of making volatile

Vo-lāt'il-ize, *v. a.* to make volatile

Vōle, *f.* a deal at cards that turns all the tricks

Vōl-cā'nō, *f.* a burning mountain

Vo-lū'tion, *f.* act of willing, power to chuse

Vōlū'tive, *a.* having the power to will

Vōl'ley, *f.* a burst or flight of shot

Vōl'ly, *v. n.* to throw out forcibly

Vōl'li-ed, *a.* discharged with a volley

Vōlt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse

Vōl-u-bil'i-ty, *f.* fluency of speech, mutability

Vōl'u-ble, *a.* fluent in words, active

Vōlūme, *f.* any compact matter, a book

Vo-lū'mi-nōus, *a.* consisting of many volumes

Vōlūn-tā-rī-ly, *ad.* of one's own accord (tee

Vōlūn-tā-ry, *f.* music played at will, a volun

Vōlūn-tā-ry, *a.* acting by choice, willing

Vōlūn-tēer', *f.* a soldier of his own accord

Vo-lūp'tu-ā-ry, or Vo-lūp'tuā-ry, *f.* one give n  
to luxury

\* Vo-lūp'tu-ous, or Vo-lūp'tuous, *a.* luxurious

\* Vo-lūp'tu-ōus-ly, *ad.* luxuriously

\* Vo-lūp'tu-ōus-nēss, *f.* luxuriousness (u

Vōm'it, *f.* an emetic medicine, matter to thro

Vōm'it, *v. a.* to throw up from the stomach

Vo-mī'tion, *f.* the act of vomiting

Vōm'it-ive Vōm'it-o-ry, *a.* causing to vomit

Vo-rā'cious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous

Vo-rā'ciouf-ly, *ad.* greedily, ravenously

Vo-rā'ciouf-nēss, Vo-rā'ci-ty, *f.* ravenousness

Vōrtēx, *f.* any thing whirled round

Vōrtic-āl, *a.* having a whirling motion

Vōtā-rist, *f.* a devotee, a votary (ship, &

Vōtā-ry, *f.* one devoted to any service, wor

Vōtā-ry, *a.* consequent to a vow

Vōtā-rēss, *f.* a female votary

Vōte, *f.* suffrage, voice given and numbered

Vōte, *v. a.* to chuse or determine by vote

Vōt'er, *f.* one who has a right to vote

Vōt'ive, *a.* given by vow

Vōūch, *f.* attestation, warrant

Vōūch, *v. a. & n.* to attest, to maintain; t  
bear witness

Vōūch'er, *f.* who or what witnesseth

Vōūch-sāfe', *v. a. & n.* to condescend; to gra

Vōw, *f.* a solemn and religious promise

ſow, *v. a. & n.* to consecrate; to make a vow  
 ſow'el, *f.* a letter utterable by itself  
 ſoy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, undertaking  
 ſoy'age, *v. a. & n.* to pass over; to travel by  
 ſoy'a-gér, *f.* a traveller by sea (sea  
 p, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above  
 p, *interj.* get up, rise  
 p, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part  
 p-beâr', *v. a.* to rise aloft, to support  
 p-brâid', *v. a.* to charge, to chide, to reproach  
 p-brâid'ing-ly, *ad.* by way of reproach  
 p-câst', *f.* a cast at bowls, a throw  
 p-hêld', *pret.* of uphold; maintained, sustained  
 p-hill', *a.* difficult, laborious  
 p-hôld', *v. a.* to lift on high, to support  
 p-hôld'er, *f.* supporter, undertaker  
 p-hôl'ster-er, *f.* one who furnishes houses, &c.  
 p-lând, *f.* higher ground  
 p-lând, *f.* higher in situation  
 p-liſt', *v. a.* to rise aloft  
 p-môst, *a.* highest, topmost  
 p-ôw', *prep.* with respect to, not under  
 p-pér, *a.* higher in place, higher  
 p-pér-môst, *a.* highest in place  
 p-raîſe', *v. a.* to raise up, to exalt  
 p-rêar', *v. a.* to rear on high, to build up  
 p-right, *a.* straight up, erected, honest  
 p-right-ly, *ad.* honestly, perpendicularly  
 p-right-nêſs, *f.* honesty, perpendicularly  
 p-roar, *f.* confusion, tumult, bustle  
 p-rôot', *v. a.* to tear up by the root  
 p-shôt, *f.* amount, conclusion, end, final event  
 p-side, *f.* the uppermost part  
 p-spring, *f.* a man suddenly exalted  
 p-ſtârt, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth  
 p-wârd, *a.* directed to a higher part  
 p-wârdſ, *ad.* to a higher place  
 p-bân'y-ty, *f.* civility, eloquence, merriment

ſur'chîn, *f.* a hedge hog, a child  
 U-rê't,hrâ, *f.* the passage of the urine  
 ſurge, *v. a.* to incite, to press, to provoke  
 ſur'g'en-cy, *f.* pressure of difficulty or necessity  
 ſur'g'ent, *a.* importunate, pressing  
 ſur'g'ent-ly, *ad.* vehemently, violently  
 ſur'g'er, *f.* one who urges, an importuner  
 ſur'in-âl, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection  
 ſur'in-â-ry, *a.* relative to urine  
 ſur'ine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make water  
 ſur'in-ous, *a.* partaking of urine  
 ſurn, *f.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead  
 ſus, *pro.* the objective case of we  
 ſuſ'age, *f.* custom, practice, treatment  
 ſuſ'ance, *f.* interest for money, use, usury  
 ſuſe, *f.* the act of employing, need of, help  
 ſuſe, *v. a.* to employ, to frequent, to treat  
 ſuſ'ful, *a.* convenient, serviceable  
 ſuſ'ful-ly, *ad.* so as to help  
 ſuſ'ful-nêſs, *f.* conduciveness to some end  
 ſuſ'leſſ-ly, *a.* without answering any end  
 ſuſ'leſſ-nêſs, *f.* unserviceableness  
 ſuſ'leſſ, *a.* answering no purpose  
 ſuſ'er, *f.* one who uses  
 ſuſh'er, *f.* an under-teacher, an introducer  
 ſuſh'er, *v. a.* to introduce a forerunner or har-  
 binger, to forerun  
 ſuſ-qûe-bâugh', *f.* a compound spirit  
 ſuſ'u-âl, *a.* common, customary  
 ſuſ'u-âl-ly, *ad.* commonly  
 ſuſ'u-âl-nêſs, *f.* commonness, frequency  
 Uſur-er, *f. pron.* \* ſuſh'ur-er, he who practises  
 U-ſû'r'i-ous, *a.* exorbitantly greedy (usury  
 U-ſûrp', *v. a.* to hold without right  
 U-ſûrp-â-tion, *f.* illegal possession  
 U-ſûrp'er, *f.* one who possesses another's right  
 U-ſûrp'ing-ly, *ad.* without just claim  
 \* Uſûr-y, *f.* money paid for the use of money



U-tên'sil, *f.* instrument for any use  
 ū'tér-ine, *a.* belonging to the womb  
 ū'tér-lis, *f.* the womb  
 U-tí'í-ty, *f.* convenience, profit, usefulness  
 ū't'môst, *f.* most that can be, highest degree  
 ū't'môst, *a.* extreme, highest  
 ū'tér, *a.* complete, extreme, outside  
 ū'tér, *v. a.* to publish, to sell, to speak  
 ū'tér-ā-ble, *a.* such as may be uttered  
 ū'tér-ānce, *f.* pronunciation, extremity  
 ū'tér-ér, *f.* a seller, a divulger, a speaker  
 ū'tér-ly, *ad.* completely, entirely, perfectly  
 ū'tér-môst, *f.* the greatest degree  
 ū'tér-môst, *a.* most remote, extreme  
 Vŭl-cā'no, *f.* a burning mountain, volcano  
 Vŭl'gár, *f.* the common people  
 Vŭl'gár, *a.* common, low, mean, plebeian  
 Vŭl-gár'í-ty, *f.* meanness, state of the lowest  
 Vŭl-gár-ly, *ad.* commonly, meanly (people)  
 Vŭl'nér-ā-ble, *a.* may be wounded or injured  
 Vŭl'ne-rā-ry, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds  
 Vŭl'ne-rāte, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound  
 Vŭl'píne, *a.* belonging to a fox  
 Vŭl'tŭre, *f.* a bird of prey  
 ūx-ō'rí-ōus, *a.* submissive to a wife  
 ūx-ō'rí-ōus-ly, *ad.* fondly submissive to a wife  
 ūx-ō'rí-ōus-nĕs, *f.* fond submission to a wife

## W.

WĀD', *f.* paper or tow to stop a gun charge  
 Wā'd'ding, *f.* coarse stuff; inside of a coat  
 Wād'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck  
 Wāde, *v. n.* to walk through water  
 Wā'fēr, *f.* a thin dried paste for several uses  
 Wāft, *f.* a floating body  
 Wāft, *v. a. & n.* to carry over, beckon, float  
 Wāft'age, *f.* carriage by water or air

Wāg, *f.* a merry droll, an arch fellow  
 Wāg, *v. a. & n.* to move or shake slightly  
 Wāge, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, hire  
 Wā'g'ér, *f.* a pledge upon change, a bet  
 Wā'g'ér, *v. a.* to pledge as a bet; to lay  
 Wā'ges, *f. pl. pron.* Wā'g'is; hire or reward for service  
 Wāg'ge-ry, *f.* merry pranks; wantonness  
 Wāg'g'ish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive  
 Wāg'g'ish-nĕs, *f.* waggery (waddle)  
 Wāg'gle, *v. n.* to move from side to side; to  
 Wā'g'ón, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burthens  
 Wā'g'ón-ér, *f.* a driver of a wagon  
 Wāg'tail, *f.* a small bird  
 Wāif, *f.* goods lost and not claimed  
 Wāil *f.* audible sorrow  
 Wāil, *v. a. & n.* to bewail, lament, grieve  
 Wāil'ing, *f.* audible sorrow; lamentation  
 Wāin, *f.* a sort of cart, a kind of carriage  
 Wāin'scot, *f. pron.* \*Wĕn'scót; a kind of oak  
 lining of rooms  
 \*Wāin'scót, *v. a.* to line walls with boards  
 Wāist, *f.* smallest part of the body below the  
 Wāit, *f.* ambush (ribs; floor of a ship)  
 Wāit, *v. n.* to attend, expect, stay, watch  
 Wāit'ér, *f.* an attendant in a public house  
 Wāke, *f.* a watch, merriment, carousal  
 Wāke, *v. a. & n.* to stir up, to rouse; to watch  
 Wāke'fŭl, *a.* not sleeping (not to sleep)  
 Wāke'fŭl-nĕs, *f.* watchfulness (duce; to wake)  
 Wāk'en, *v. a. & n.* to rouse from sleep, to pro  
 Wāle, *f.* a rising part in cloth; also on the skin  
 Wā'k, *f.* act of walking, path to walk in  
 Wā'k, *v. n.* to walk leisurely by steps  
 Wā'k'ér, *f.* one who walks  
 Wā'k'ing-stick, *f.* a stick to walk with  
 Wāll, *f.* partition of brick, &c. fortification  
 Wāll, *v. a.* to enclose with, or defend by wall

Wä'let, *f.* a bag, a knapsack  
 Wä'le'y-ed, *a.* having white eyes  
 Wä'll-früt, *f.* fruit ripened on a wall  
 Wä'llöp, *v. n.* to boil  
 Wä'llöw, *f.* a kind of rolling walk  
 Wä'llöw, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth  
 Wä'nüt, *f.* a large kind of nut  
 Wä'm'ble, *v. n.* to roll with nausea and sickness  
 Wä'n', *a.* languid of look; pale  
 Wä'nd', *f.* a long slender staff; a small stick  
 Wä'nd'é'r, *v. n.* to rove, to go astray  
 Wä'nd'é'r-ér, *f.* a rambler, a rover  
 Wä'nd'é'r-ing, *f.* mistaken way, uncertainty  
 Wä'ne, *f.* decrease of the moon; decline  
 Wä'ne, *v. n.* to grow less, to decrease  
 Wä'n'ness, *f.* languor, paleness  
 Wä'nt', *f.* deficiency, need, poverty  
 Wä'nt', *v. a. & n.* to be without, to need, to fail  
 Wä'ntón, *f.* a strumpet, trisler, whoremonger  
 Wä'ntón, *a.* licentious, loose, lustful, sportive  
 Wä'ntón, *v. n.* to play lasciviously, to revel  
 Wä'ntón-ness, *f.* humour, licentiousness  
 Wä'r, *f.* combat, fighting, forces, hostility  
 Wä'r, *v. n.* to make or carry on war  
 Wä'r'ble, *v. a. & n.* to quaver a sound; to sing  
 Wä'r'blér, *f.* a singing bird, a singer  
 Wä'rd, *f.* one under a guardian; district of a town; part of a lock; custody, garrison, watch  
 Wä'rd, *v. a. & n.* to guard, watch; to act on the defensive  
 Wä'rd'en, *f.* a head officer; a guardian  
 Wä'rd'é'r, *f.* a guard, a keeper  
 Wä'rd'möte, *f.* a ward meeting; a court  
 Wä'rd'röbe, *f.* a place where apparel is kept  
 Wä'rd'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupillage  
 Wä're, *a.* cautious, wary; commonly aware  
 Wä're, *v. n.* to beware, to take heed of  
 Wä'res, *f. pl.* goods, merchandise  
 Wä're'höuse, *f.* store-house for merchandise

Wä'r'färe, *f.* military service and life  
 Wä'r'färe, *v. n.* to lead a military life  
 Wä'r'i-ly, *ad.* cautiously, with timorous prudence  
 Wä'r'i-ness, *f.* cautiousness  
 Wä'rm, *a.* a little hot; furious, zealous  
 Wä'rm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to grow hot  
 Wä'rm'ing-pän, *f.* a brass pan to warm a bed  
 Wä'rm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, eagerly, zealously  
 Wä'rm'th, *f.* gentle heat, passion, zeal  
 Wä'rn, *v. a.* to give notice, to caution  
 Wä'rn'ing, *f.* previous notice, caution  
 Wä'rp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof  
 Wä'rp, *v. a. & n.* to contract, shrivel, turn  
 Wä'r'ränt, *f.* a writ of caption, an authority  
 Wä'r'ränt, *v. a.* to attest, authorise, justify  
 Wä'r'ränt-ä-ble, *a.* justifiable  
 Wä'r'ränt-ä-ble-ness, *f.* justifiableness  
 Wä'r'ränt-ä-bly, *ad.* justifiably  
 Wä'r'rén, *f.* a park for rabbits  
 Wä'r'rén-ér, *f.* a keeper of a warren  
 Wä'r'rör, *f.* a soldier, a military man  
 Wä'rt, *f.* a cornuous excrescence  
 Wä'rt'y, *a.* grown over with warts (dent  
 Wä'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, timorously pru-  
 Wä's', *pret. of to be*  
 Wä'sh', *f.* any thing to wash with; a bog  
 Wä'sh', *v. a.* to cleanse with water, to colour  
 Wä'sh'bäll, *f.* a ball made of soap  
 Wä'sh'é'r, *f.* one who washes  
 Wä'sh'y, *a.* dampy, watery, weak; not solid  
 \* Wä'sp, or Wä'sp, *f.* a brisk stinging insect like  
 \* Wä'sp'ish, *a.* fretful, peevish (a bee  
 \* Wä'sp'ish-ness, *f.* moroseness, peevishness  
 Wä'st', *second person of was, from to be*  
 Wä'ste, *f.* desolate ground; wanton destruction  
 Wä'ste, *a.* desolate, ruined, uncultivated  
 Wä'ste, *v. a. & n.* to destroy, to diminish, to  
 to spend; to dwindle  
 Wä'st'fül, *a.* destructive, lavish, unoccupied

Wastefül-ly, *ad.* dissolutely, prodigally  
 Wastefül-nëss, *f.* prodigality  
 Wastër, *f.* vain consumer, prodigal  
 Wâtch', *f.* a night guard, a pocket clock  
 Wâtch', *v. a. & n.* to guard, observe; not to  
 Wâtch'ër, *f.* one who watches (sleep  
 Wâtch'fûl, *a.* attentive, careful  
 Wâtch'fûl-ly, *ad.* with watchfulness  
 Wâtch'fûl-nëss, *f.* want of sleep, great care  
 Wâtch'hôûse, *f.* a place to set the night-watch  
 Wâtch'ing, *f.* inability to sleep  
 Wâtch'mâk-ër, *f.* one who makes watches  
 Wâtch'mân, *f.* a night-guard; sentinel  
 Wâtch'tôw-ër, *f.* a tower for a sentinel  
 Wâtch'wôrd, *f.* a sentinel's night-word  
 Wâtër, *f.* one of the elements; lustre of a diamond; gloss on dyed silk; the sea, urine  
 Wâtër, *v. a. & n.* to give water, to take in water  
 Wâtër-âge, *f.* money paid for water carriage  
 Wâtër-côl-ôurs, *f.* colours used with water only  
 Wâtër-ër, *f.* one who waters  
 Wâtër-fâl, *f.* a cascade (near waters  
 Wâtër-fôwl, *f.* a fowl that lives and breeds  
 Wâ-tër-grûel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water  
 Wâtër-îsh, *a.* resembling water, moist  
 Wâtër-mân, *f.* a boatman, a ferryman  
 Wâtër-mârk, *f.* the limit of the flood  
 Wâtër-mîll, *f.* a mill turned by water  
 Wâtër-rât, *f.* a rat that makes holes in banks  
 Wâtër-wôrk, *f.* an hydraulic performance  
 Wâtër-y, *a.* abounding with water; thin  
 Wât'tle, *v. a.* to bind with twigs  
 Wât'tles, *f. pl.* hurdles with willows; cocks gills  
 Wâve, *f.* a billow at sea; inequality  
 Wâve, *v. a. & n.* to put off, to beckon; to  
 Wplay loosely, to float  
 Wâv'ër, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely  
 Wâv'ër-ër, *f.* one unsettled in his opinion

Wâv'y, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities  
 Wâx, *f.* tenacious matter gathered from bees  
 Wâx, *v. a. & n.* to smear with wax, to grow  
 Wâx'en, *a.* made of wax  
 Wây, *f.* means, method, passage, road  
 Wây'fâr-ër, *f.* a passenger, a traveller  
 Wây'fâr-ing, *a.* travelling, passing  
 Wây'lây, *v. a.* to beset by ambush  
 Wây'lëss, *a.* pathless, untrodden  
 Wây'mârk, *f.* mark to direct travellers  
 Wây'wârd, *a.* froward, morose, peevish  
 Wây'wârd-nëss, *f.* frowardness, peevishness  
 Wë, *personal pronoun pl. of I*  
 Wëak, *a.* feeble, pliant, unfortified  
 Wëak'en, *v. a.* to make weak, to debilitate  
 Wëak'ling, *f.* a feeble creature  
 Wëak'ly, *a.* feeble, sickly, injudicious  
 Wëak'ly, *ad.* feebly, timorously  
 Wëak'nëss, *f.* defect, failing, feebleness  
 Wëak - fîdë, *f.* infirmity, foible (state  
 Wëal, *f.* mark of a stripe, happiness, prosperity  
 Wëald, Wâld', Wâlt', *f.* a wood or grove  
 Wëalt'h, *f.* riches, money, or precious goods  
 Wëalt'h'î-ly, *ad.* richly  
 Wëalt'h'î-nëss, *f.* richness  
 Wëalt'h'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant  
 Wëan, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.  
 Wëan'ling, *f.* an animal newly weaned  
 Wëap'on, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence  
 Wëap'on-ëd, *a.* furnished with weapons  
 Wëap'on-lëss, *a.* having no weapon  
 Wëâr, *f.* act of wearing, a dam of water  
 Wëâr, *v. a. & n.* to have on; to hold out, to waste  
 Wëâr'ër, *f.* one who wears any thing  
 Wëâr'ing, *f.* clothes  
 Wëâr'ri-nëss, *f.* a being tired; fatigue  
 Wëâr'ri-sôme, *a.* tedious, tiresome  
 Wëâr'ri-sôme-ly, *ad.* tediously

*Wēa'ri-sōme-nēfs*, *f.* state of being tired, tediousness

*Wēa'ry*, *v. a.* to fatigue, to harass, to tire

*Wēa'ry*, *a.* subdued by fatigue, tiresome

*Wēa'sānd*, *f.* the wind pipe

*Wēa'sel*, *f.* a small animal

*Wēat'h'ér*, *f.* state of air, tempest

*Wēat'h'ér*, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain

*Wēat'h'ér-bēat-en*, *a.* seasoned by bad weather

*Wēat'h'ér-cōck*, *f.* vane on a spire; fickle person

*Wēat'h'ér-driv-en*, *a.* forced by a storm

*Wēat'h'ér-gāge*, *f.* what shews the weather

*Wēat'h'ér-glāss*, *f.* a barometer (er

*Wēat'h'ér-wīse*, *a.* skilful in foretelling the weather

*Wēat'h'ér-wīf-cr*, *f.* any thing foreshewing the weather

*Wēave*, *v. a.* to form by texture, to insert

*Wēav'er*, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth

*Wēb*, *f.* any thing woven; a film on the sight

*Wēb'bēd*, *a.* joined by a film

*Wēb-fōot'ēd*, *a.* having films between the toes

*Wēd*, *v. a.* to join in marriage, to marry

*Wēd'ding*, *f.* nuptial ceremony, marriage

*Wēdge*, *f.* a body with a sharp edge; an ingot

*Wēdge*, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges

*Wēd'lōck*, *f.* matrimony, marriage

*Wēd'nēf-day*, *f.* the fourth day of the week

*Wēd*, *f.* an useless herb; a mourning habit

*Wēd*, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, to root out vice

*Wēd'er*, *f.* one who weeds or takes away

*Wēd'hōok*, *f.* a hook to root up weeds

*Wēd'lēis*, *a.* free from weeds

*Wēd'y*, *a.* abounding with weeds

*Wēek*, *f.* the space of seven days

*Wēek'dāy*, *f.* any day except Sunday

*Wēek'ly*, *a.* done once a-week; every week

*Wēek'ly*, *ad.* once a-week

*Wēel*, *f.* a trap for fish; a whirlpool (tears

*Wēep*, *v. a. & n.* to bewail, to lament; to shed

*Wēep'er*, *f.* a white border of linen, a mourner

*Wēet*, *v. a.* to know

*Wēev'il*, *f.* a grub amongst corn

*Wēst*, *f.* a thing woven; also the woof of cloth; goods which have no owner

*Wēst'āge*, *f.* texture

*Wēigh*, *v. a.* to try the weight of any thing, to heave up, to consider, to examine, to judge

*Wēigh'bēd*, *a.* considered, experienced

*Wēight*, *f.* heaviness of any thing; mass by which bodies are weighed; importance, pressure

*Wēight'i-ly*, *ad.* heavily, importantly

*Wēight'i-nēfs*, *f.* heaviness, importance

*Wēight'lēis*, *a.* light; having no gravity

*Wēight'y*, *a.* heavy, important, rigorous

*Wēl'cōme*, *f.* kind reception of a new comer

*Wēl'cōme*, *a.* received with gladness, grateful

*Wēl'cōme*, *v. a.* to receive with kindness

*Wēl'cōme!* *interj.* used to a visiter

*Wēl'cōme-nēfs*, *f.* gratefulness (another

*Wēld*, *v. a.* to beat one mass of iron or steel into

*Wēl'fāre*, *f.* happiness, success, prosperity

*Wēl'kīn*, *f.* the visible regions of the air

*Wēll*, *f.* cavity, source, spring

*Wēll*, *a.* not sick; convenient, happy

*Wēll*, *ad.* properly, sufficiently, not amiss

*Wēll-ā-day!* *interj.* alas

*Wēll-bē'ing*, *f.* happiness, prosperity

*Wēll-bōrn'*, *a.* not meanly descended

*Wēll-brēd'*, *a.* polite, elegant of manners

*Wēll-dōne!* *interj.* a word of praise

*Wēll-fāvōur-ēd*, *a.* beautiful, pleasing to the eye

*Wēll-mēt!* *interj.* a term of salutation

*Wēll-nigh'*, *ad.* almost

*Wēll-spēnt'*, *a.* passed with virtue

*Wēll-sprīng*, *f.* source, fountain

*Wēll-wīll'er*, *f.* one who means kindly

*Wēll-wīll'er*, *f.* one who wishes the good of another

*Wēlt*, *f.* border, edge, selvedge



**Wêlt**, *v. a.* to sew with a border  
**Wêlt'ér**, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, or water  
**Wên**, *f.* a fleshy or callous excrescence  
**Wênch**, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet  
**Wênch'ér**, *f.* a fornicator  
**Wên'ny**, *a.* having the nature of a wen  
**Wént**, *pret. of to go*  
**Wêpt**, *pret. & part. pass. of to weep*  
**Wêre**, or **Wêre**, *pret. of the verb to be* (be)  
**Wêrt**, or **Wêrt**, *2d person sing. of the preterite to*  
**Wêst**, *f.* the region where the sun sets  
**Wêst**, *a.* towards the sun setting  
**Wêst**, *ad.* to the west of any place  
**Wêst'ér-ly**, *a. & ad.* towards the west  
**Wêst'érn**, *a.* being in the west  
**Wêst'wârd**, **Wêst'wârd-ly**, *ad.* towards the west  
**Wêt**, *f.* moisture, water, rainy weather  
**Wêt**, *a.* moist, rainy, humid  
**Wêt**, *v. a.* to humectate, to moisten  
**Wêt'h'ér**, *f.* a ram castrated  
**Wêt'nêss**, *f.* the state of being wet, humidity  
**Wê'zând**, *f.* the wind pipe  
**Whâle**, *f.* the largest of fish, a monster  
**Whârf**, *f.* a bank or place to land goods  
**Whârf'âgè**, *f.* rates for landing at a wharf  
**Whârf'in-g'ér**, *f.* a keeper of a wharf  
**Whât**, *pro.* that which, which part  
**Whât'êv'ér**,  
**Whât-so'êv'ér**, } *pro.* any thing, this or that  
**Whêal**, *f.* body of matter, pustule (species)  
**Whêat**, *f.* bread corn, of which there are various  
**Whêat'êar**, *f.* a delicate small bird  
**Whêat'en**, *a.* made of wheat  
**Whêe'dle**, *v. a.* to entice by soft words, to flatter  
**Whêel**, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning;  
 a compass about, revolution  
**Whêel**, *v. n.* to move on wheels, to take a round  
**Whêel'bâr-rôw**, *f.* a carriage of one wheel

**Whêel'ér**, **Whêel'wright**, *f.* a maker of wheels  
**Whêeze**, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise  
**Whêlk**, *f.* a protuberance, a pustule  
**Whêlm**, *v. a.* to bury, to cover  
**Whêlp**, *f.* a young man, a puppy, a son  
**Whêlp**, *v. n.* to bring young, as a bitch, &c.  
**Whên**, *ad.* at the time that, which time, &c.  
**Whênce**, *ad.* from what place  
**Whênce-so'êv'ér**, *ad.* from what place soever  
**Whên'êv'ér**, *ad.* whatsoever time  
**Whêre**, *ad.* at which or what place  
**Whêre-â-bôst'**, *ad.* near which place  
**Whêre-âs**, *ad.* on the contrary, at which place  
 the thing being so that  
**Whêre-ât'**, *ad.* at which  
**Whêre-bÿ'**, *ad.* by which  
**Whêre'êv'ér**, *ad.* at whatever place (fo)  
**Whêre'fôre**, *ad.* for which reason, for what reason  
**Whêre-in'**, *ad.* in which  
**Whêre-in-tô'**, *ad.* into which  
**Whêre-ôf'**, *ad.* of which  
**Whêre-ôn'**, *ad.* on which  
**Whêre-so'êv'ér**, *ad.* in what place soever  
**Whêre-tô'**, *ad.* to which  
**Whêre-up-ôn'**, *ad.* upon which  
**Whêre-wit'h'**, **Whêre-wit'h-âll'**, *ad.* with which  
**Whê'rêt**, *v. a.* to box the ear, to hurry, to tease  
**Whêrry**, *f.* a light river-boat  
**Whêt**, *f.* act of sharpening; dram before a measure  
**Whêt**, *v. a.* to edge, to sharpen  
**Whêt'h'ér**, *pro.* which of the two  
**Whêt'h'ér**, *ad.* a particle, expressing one part  
 a disjunctive question in opposition to the other  
**Whêt'stône**, *f.* a stone to sharpen knives  
**Whêt'tér**, *f.* one who sharpens knives  
**Whêy**, *f.* the serous part of milk, thin and white  
**Whêy'ish**, *a.* like whey, partaking of whey  
**Whích**, *pro. relative;* applied to things

*Whích-so-év'ér*, *pro.* one or the other  
*Whiff*, *f.* blast, puff of wind (stantly  
*Whif'fle*, *v. a.* to prevaricate, to move incon-  
*Whig*, *f.* a party-man, opposite to a tory  
*Whig'gish*, *a.* inclining to whiggism  
*Whig'gism*, *f.* principles of the whigs  
*While*, *f.* space of time; time (that  
*While*, *Whilst*, *ad.* as long as; during the time  
*While*, *v. n.* to loiter  
*Whim*, *f.* odd fancy, caprice, freak  
*Whim'per*, *v. n.* to cry without a loud noise  
*Whim'pled*, *a.* distorted with crying  
*Whim'sey*, *f.* an odd fancy, a whim  
*Whim'si-cál*, *a.* capricious, fanciful  
*Whin*, *f.* a prickly bush, furze, gorse  
*Whine*, *f.* a mean affected complaint  
*Whine*, *v. n.* to moan meanly (colt  
*Whin'ny*, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse or  
*Whip*, *f.* a scourge with one thong  
*Whip*, *v. a. & n.* to cut with a whip, to correct  
 with a rod, to sew slightly, to lash; to move  
 nimbly  
*Whip'cord*, *f.* a cord to make whip lashes  
*Whip'hánd*, *f.* advantage over  
*Whip'lash*, *f.* the lash, or small end of a whip  
*Whip'per*, *f.* one who whips  
*Whip'ping-póst*, *f.* where vagrants are whipped  
*Whip'saw*, *f.* a large saw  
*Whip'ster*, *f.* a nimble fellow  
*Whipt*, *contraction* for *whipped*  
*Whirl*, *f.* a rapid circumvolution  
*Whirl*, *v. a. & n.* to turn or run round rapidly  
*Whirl'bát*, *f.* thing whirled round for a blow  
*Whirl'i-gig*, *f.* a child's play-thing  
*Whirl'pool*, *f.* water moving circularly  
*Whirl'wind*, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly  
*Whir'ring*, *a.* noise made by a pheasant's wings,  
*Whisk*, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet (&c.

*Whisk*, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, to run  
*Whisk'ér*, *f.* hair on the lips, mustachio  
*Whis'pér*, *f.* a low soft voice  
*Whis'pér*, *v. a.* to speak with a low soft voice  
*Whis'pér-ér*, *f.* one who speaks low, talks se-  
*Whist*, *f.* a game at cards (cretly  
*Whist!* *interj.* be still, be silent  
*Whist'le*, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call  
*Whistle*, *v. a. & n.* to blow a whistle, to found  
*Whist'lér*, *f.* one who whistles (shrill  
*Whit*, *f.* jot, point, any thing  
*White*, *f.* white colour, whiteness, part of eggs  
*White*, *a.* pale, pure, snowy, grey with age  
*White'meat*, *f.* a food made of milk  
*Whit'en*, *v. a. & n.* to make white, to grow white  
*Whit'ness*, *f.* the state of being white, paleness  
*Whitewásh*, *f.* wash to clear the skin  
*Whitewine*, *f.* wine made from white grapes  
*Whit'h'ér*, *ad.* to what place or degree  
*Whit'h'ér-so-év'ér*, *ad.* to whatsoever place  
*Whit'ing*, *f.* a small fish; soft chalk  
*Whit'ish*, *a.* somewhat white  
*Whit'ish-ness*, *f.* a being whitish  
*Whit'leat'h-ér*, *f.* leather drest with allum  
*Whit'lów*, *f.* a swelling at the finger end  
*Whit'ster*, *f.* a bleacher of linen  
*Whit'sun-tide*, *f.* the feast of Pentecost  
*Whit'tle*, *f.* a knife  
*Whit'tle*, *v. a.* to cut with a knife  
*Whiz*, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise  
*Whô*, *pro. relative;* which person  
*Whô-év'ér*, *pro.* any one  
*Whôle*, *f.* all of a thing, a solid, totality  
*Whôle*, *a.* restored to health, all  
*Whôle'sale*, *f.* sale in the gross  
*Whôle'some*, *a.* contributing to health, kindly  
*Whôle'some-ly*, *ad.* in a wholesome manner  
*Whôle'some-ness*, *f.* salutariness

*Wholly*, *ad.* completely, totally  
*Whom*, *accusative of who; sing. & pl.*  
*Whom-so-ev'ér*, *pro.* any person whatever  
*Whoop*, *f.* a shout of pursuit  
*Whoop*, *v. a.* to insult with shouts  
*Whore*, or *Whore*, *f.* a prostitute  
*Whore*, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully  
*Whoredóm*, *f.* a playing the whore  
*Whoremáster*, } *f.* he who whores  
*Whoremón-gér*, }  
*Whore'són*, *f.* a bastard  
*Whorish*, *a.* incontinent, loose, unchaste  
*Whose*, *pro. genitive of who and which*  
*Whoso-ev'ér*, *pro.* any without exception  
*Whurr*, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r* with too much force  
*Why*, *Why-nót*, *ad.* for what reason  
*Wick*, *f.* the cotton of a candle or lamp  
*Wicked*, *a.* given to vice, cursed, pernicious  
*Wicked-ly*, *ad.* in a wicked manner  
*Wicked-néss*, *f.* moral ill, corruption, guilt  
*Wickér*, *a.* made of small willows  
*Wickét*, *f.* a small door or gate  
*Wide*, *a.* broad, remote, extending far  
*Wide*, *Widely*, *ad.* far, remotely  
*Widen*, *v. a. & n.* to make wide, to grow wide  
*Wide'néss*, *f.* breadth, large extent  
*Widgeón*, *f.* a water fowl  
*Wid'ow*, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead  
*Wid'ow*, *v. a.* to deprive of a husband, to strip  
*Wid'ow-ér*, *f.* a man whose wife is dead  
*Wid'ow-hood*, *f.* the state of a widow  
*Wid'ow-hunt-ér*, *f.* one who hunts after widows with jointures  
*Wid'ow-máker*, *f.* one who makes women widows  
*Width*, *f.* wideness, breadth (ows  
*Wield*, *v. a.* to use with full power or command  
*Wieldy*, *a.* manageable

*Wier-y*, *a.* made or drawn into wire  
*Wife*, *f.* a married woman  
*Wig*, *f.* hair covering for the head, a cake  
*Wight*, *f.* a person, a being  
*Wild*, *f.* uninhabited country, a desert  
*Wild*, *a.* not tame; desert, fickle, licentious  
     *savage, strange, turbulent* (trac  
*Wildér*, *v. n.* to loose or puzzle in an unknown  
*Wildér-néss*, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness  
*Wildfire*, *f.* gun-powder rolled up wet  
*Wildgöose-chäse*, *f.* foolish pursuit  
*Wild'ing*, *f.* a wild four apple  
*Wild'ly*, *ad.* without judgment, irregularly  
*Wild'néss*, *f.* rudeness, savageness  
*Wile*, *f.* deceit, fraud, trick, stratagem  
*Willful*, *a.* stubborn, tenacious  
*Willful-ly*, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately  
*Willful-néss*, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness  
*Will-ly*, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately  
*Will-néss*, *f.* cunning, guile  
*Will*, *f.* bequest, choice, command, testament  
*Will*, *v. a.* to command, to desire, to direct  
*Will'ing*, *a.* consenting, inclined to any thing  
*Will'ing-ly*, *ad.* with one's own consent  
*Will'ing-néss*, *f.* consent, freedom from reluctance  
*Will'ow*, *f.* a tree worn by forlorn lovers  
*Wily*, *a.* cunning, sly, fraudulent (bor  
*Wimble*, *f.* an instrument with which holes are  
*Win*, *v. a. & n.* to gain by conquest, play, or a  
*Wince*, } *v. a.* to kick with impatience,  
*Winch*, } shrink from pain  
*Winch*, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw  
*Wind*, or *Wind*, *f.* flowing wave of air; breath  
     *utterance*  
*Wind*, *v. a. & n.* to turn round, to blow,  
     *turn; to be extricated, to be disentangled*  
*Wind'böünd*, *a.* confined by contrary winds  
*Wind'egg*, *f.* egg not impregnated

Wind'er, *f.* who or what winds; a plant  
 Wind'fâl, *f.* fruit blown down  
 Wind'flôw-ér, *f.* the anemone  
 Wind'gâl, *f.* a distemper incident to horses  
 Wind'i-nêis, *f.* full of wind  
 Wind'gûn, *f.* gun discharged by compressed air  
 Wind'ing, *f.* a turning about  
 Wind'ing-sheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in  
 Wind'lâss, *f.* a machine to raise large weights  
 Wind'mill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind  
 Win'dôw, *f.* an opening for light to a house  
 Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage of breath  
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind  
 Wind'y, *a.* airy, stormy, breeding wind  
 Wine, *f.* juice of the grape, &c.  
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, the side of an army  
 Wing, *v. a.* to furnish with wings, to fly  
 Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings  
 Wing'shell, *f.* shells covering the wings of insects  
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of the eye  
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, to connive  
 Wink'ing-ly, *ad.* with the eye almost closed  
 Win'ner, *f.* one who wins (ing)  
 Win'ning, *f.* sum won: *a.* attractive, charm-  
 Win'nôw, *v. a.* to examine, to fan, to separate  
 Win'tér, *f.* last and cold season of the year  
 Win'tér, *v. a. & n.* to feed or pass in the winter  
 Win'tér-ly, Win'try, *a.* suitable to winter  
 Win'y, *a.* having the taste of wine  
 Wipe, *f.* a blow, a reproof, a rub  
 Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing, to clear  
 Wip'er, *f.* the person or thing that wipes  
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into threads  
 Wire'drâw, *v. a.* to draw by art, to spin wire  
 Wire'drâw-ér, *f.* one who spins wire  
 Wis, *v. a.* to know  
 Wis'dôm, *f.* power of judging rightly, sapience  
 Wise, *f.* way of being or acting; manner

Wise, *a.* judging rightly, grave, skillful  
 Wise'a-cre, *f.* a dunce, a fool  
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently  
 Wish, *f.* a longing desire, thing desired  
 Wish, *v. a.* to have a strong desire  
 Wish'er, *f.* one who longs or wishes  
 Wish'fûl, *a.* longing, shewing desire  
 Wish'fûl-ly, *ad.* with longing, earnestly  
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of hay or straw  
 Wist, *pret. & part. pass.* of wis  
 Wist'fûl, *a.* full of thought, earnest, attentive  
 Wist'ly, *ad.* attentively, earnestly  
 Wit, *f.* quickness of fancy; man of genius; un-  
 derstanding; judgment  
 Wit, *v. n.* to know  
 Wit'craft, *f.* contrivance, invention  
 Wit'crâck-er, *f.* one who breaks a jest  
 Wit'wôrm, *f.* one who feeds on wit  
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts  
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant  
 Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches  
 Witch'e-ry, *f.* enchantment  
 With, *prep.* by; noting the cause or means, &c.  
 With-âl, *ad.* along with the rest (to retreat  
 With-drâw, *v. a. & n.* to draw back, to retire,  
 With-drâw'ing-rôom, *f.* a room for retirement  
 With'e, With'y, *f.* a willow twig; a band of hay  
 With'er, *v. a. & n.* to make to fade; to pine  
 away; to fade  
 With-hôld, *v. a.* to keep back, to restrain  
 With-in, *prep. & ad.* in the inner part of;  
 inwardly  
 With-ôut, *prep.* not within compass of; unless  
 With-ôut, *ad.* out of doors, externally  
 With-stand, *v. a.* to oppose, resist  
 With-stand'er, *f.* resisting power; opponent  
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding  
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit



- Wit'něs, *f.* attestation, evidence, testimony  
 Wit'něs, *v. a.* to bear testimony, to attest  
 Wit'něs, *intj.* an exclamation  
 Wit'snāp-per, *f.* one who affects repartee  
 Wit'ti-cūm, *f.* a mean attempt at wit  
 Wit'ti-ly, *ad.* artfully, ingeniously  
 Wit'ting-ly, *ad.* by design, knowingly  
 Wit'tōl, Wit'tāl, *f.* a contented cuckold  
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, full of imagination  
 Wive, *v. a. & n.* to take for a wife; to marry  
 Wives, *f. pl.* of wife  
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, an enchanter  
 Wō, *f.* grief, sorrow, curse  
 Wōad, *f.* a plant used in dying a yellow colour  
 Wōfūl, calamitous, sorrowful, afflicted  
 Wōfūl-ly, *ad.* mournfully, wretchedly  
 Wolf, *f.* a wild beast; an ulcer in the breast  
 Wōlf'dōg, *f.* a large dog to guard sheep  
 Wōlf'ish, *a.* like a wolf in qualities, &c.  
 Wōlf'sbāne, *f.* a poisonous plant  
 Wōm'an, *f.* the female of human race  
 Wōm'an, *v. a.* to make pliant like a woman  
 Wōm'an-ēd, *a.* united with a woman  
 Wōm'an-hāt-ēr, *f.* one who hates a woman  
 Wōm'an-hōod, *f.* qualities of a woman  
 Wōm'an-ish, *a.* suitable to a woman  
 Wōm'an-kind', *f.* the female sex  
 Wōm'an-ly, *ad.* becoming a woman; not girlish  
 Wōmb, *f.* the place of generation  
 Wōmb'y, *a.* capacious, large  
 Wōm'en *f. pl.* of woman; *pron.* Wīm'ēn  
 Wōn, *pret. & part. pass.* of to win  
 Wōn'dér, *f.* admiration; amazement  
 Wōn'dér, *v. n.* to be struck with admiration  
 Wōn'dér-fūl, *a.* admirable, astonishing  
 Wōn'dér-fūl-ly, *ad.* in a wonderful manner  
 Wōn'dér-ōūs, *a.* marvellous, strange  
 Wōn'dér-ōūf-ly, *ad.* in a strange degree

- Wōn'dér-strūck, *a.* amazed  
 Wōnt, *f.* custom, habit, use  
 Wōnt, *to be* Wōnt, *v. n.* to be accustomed, to  
 Wōnt'ēd, *a.* accustomed, usual  
 Wōo, *v. a. & n.* to court, to make love  
 Wōod, *f.* a place filled with timber trees  
 Wōod'bīne, *f.* the hol. *rusc.* le  
 Wōod'cōck, *f.* a bird of p. *fige* with a long bill  
 Wōod'ēd, *a.* supplied with wood  
 Wōod'en, *a.* made of wood, clumsy  
 Wōod'frēt-tēr, *f.* a wood worm, an insect  
 Wōod'lānd, *f.* land covered with wood  
 Wōod'lōūse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood  
 Wōod'mān, *f.* a hunter, a sportsman  
 Wōod'mōn-gēr, *f.* a seller of wood  
 Wōod'nōte, *f.* a wild note, wild music  
 Wōod'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the wood  
 Wōod-ōf'fēr-īng, *f.* wood burnt on an altar  
 Wōod'pēck-ēr, *f.* a bird  
 Wōod'-pīg'ēon, *f.* a wild pigeon  
 Wōod'y, *a.* abounding with woods  
 Wōo'ēr, *f.* one who courts a woman  
 Wōof, *f.* threads that cross the warp, texture  
 Wōo'īng-ly, *ad.* pleasingly; so as to invite stay  
 Wōol, *f.* the fleece of sheep  
 Wōool'en, *f. pron.* \* Wōool'līn; cloth made of wool  
 \* Wōool'en, *a.* made of wool  
 Wōool'pāck, *f.* a bag or pack of wool  
 Wōool'y, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool  
 Wōórd, *f.* single part of speech, talk  
 Wōórd, *v. a.* to express properly, to dispute  
 Wōōre, *pret.* of to wear  
 Wōórk, *f.* deed, employment, labour  
 Wōórk, *v. a. & n.* to effect, to embroider, to  
 produce; to labour, to ferment, to be agitated;  
 to make way  
 Wōórk'ēr, *f.* one who works  
 Wōórk'fēl-lōw, *f.* one engaged in the same work

Wórk'hóuse, *f.* a receptacle for parish poor  
 Wórk'ing-dáy, *f.* a week-day  
 Wórk'mán, *f.* an artificer, maker of a thing  
 Wórk'mán-ly, *ad.* in a manner becoming a work-  
 Wórk'mán-shíp, *f.* art, manufacture, skill (man  
 Wórk'wóm-an, *f.* who is skilled in needle-work  
 Wórl'd, *f.* public life, the earth, mankind (gain  
 Wórl'd'li-néss, *f.* covetousness, addictedness to  
 Wórl'd'ling, *f.* a mortal set upon profit  
 Wórl'd'ly, *a.* bent upon this world; human  
 Wórl'd'ly, *ad.* with relation to the present life  
 Wórm, *f.* insect without legs; pipe used in stills;  
 any spirál thing; something tormenting  
 Wórm, *v. n.* to act slowly and secretly  
 Wórm'eat-en, gnawed by worms, worthless  
 Wórm'y, *a.* full of worms  
 Wórn, *part. pass.* of to wear  
 Wórr'y, *v. a.* to harass, mangle, provoke, tear  
 Wórfc, *a.* more bad, more ill  
 Wórfc, *v. a.* to put to disadvantage  
 Wórfc, *ad.* in a manner more bad  
 Wór'shíp, *f.* a term of honour; religious reve-  
 rence; adoration, dignity (tion  
 Wór'shíp, *v. a. & n.* to adore, to perform adora-  
 Wór'shíp-fúl, *a.* claiming respect by dignity  
 Wór'shíp-fúl-ly, *ad.* respectfully  
 Wór'shíp'pér, *f.* one who worships; adorer  
 Wórst, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state  
 Wórst, *a.* most bad, most ill  
 Wórst, *v. a.* to defeat, overcome, overthrow  
 Wórs'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, wool spun  
 Wórt, *f.* ale or beer not fermented; an herb  
 Wórt'h, *f.* importance, merit, price, value  
 Wórt'h, *a.* deserving of, equal in value  
 Wórt'h-ly, *ad.* deservedly, justly, suitably  
 Wórt'h-néss, *f.* desert, excellence  
 Wórt'h'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy  
 Wórt'h'less-néss, *f.* want of value or worth

Wórt'h'y, *f.* a man deserving praise or honour  
 Wórt'h'y, *a.* deserving, valuable  
 Wót, *v. n.* to know, to be aware  
 Wéve, *pret.* of to weave  
 Wóv'en, *pass. part.* of to weave  
 Wóuld, *pret.* of to will  
 Wóund, or Wóund, *f.* a hurt given by violence  
 \* Wóund, *v. a.* to hurt by violence  
 \* Wóund, *pret.* of to wind  
 Wráck, *f.* loss of a ship, ruin  
 Wráck, *v. a.* to torment, to torture, to wreck  
 Wrán'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute, a quarrel  
 Wrán'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly  
 Wrán'glér, *f.* a peevish disputative man  
 Wráp, *v. a.* to roll together, to contain  
 Wrápp'ér, *f.* the thing inclosing  
 Wráth, or \* Wráth, *f.* anger, rage, vengeance  
 \* Wráth'fúl, *a.* angry, raging  
 \* Wráth'fúl-ly, *ad.* furiously, passionately  
 \* Wráth'less, *a.* free from anger  
 Wréak, *f.* fury, revenge, vengeance  
 Wréak, *v. a.* to execute, to revenge  
 Wréat'h, *f.* any thing twisted, a garland  
 Wréat'h, or Wréat'h, *v. a.* to curl, to turn, to  
 Wréat'h'y, *a.* spirál, twisted (twist  
 Wréck, *f.* destruction, ruin, shipwreck  
 Wréck, *v. a. & n.* to ruin; to suffer wreck or loss  
 Wréñch, *f.* a violent twist, a sprain (force  
 Wréñch, *v. a.* to pull by violence, to strain, to  
 Wrést, *f.* distortion, violence  
 Wrést, *v. a.* to twist or extort by violence  
 Wrés'tle, *v. n.* to contend for a fall, to struggle  
 Wrés'tler, *f.* one who wrestles  
 Wréth, *f.* a miserable or worthless person  
 Wréth'ed, *a.* despicable, miserable, paltry  
 Wréth'ed-ly, *ad.* despicably, meanly, miserably  
 Wréth'ed-néss, *f.* despicableness, misery  
 Wréth'less, *a.* careless, heedless

*Wriggle*, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joint  
*Wright*, *f.* an artificer in wood, a workman  
*Wring*, *v. a.* to distress, to distort, to extort,  
to harass, to press, to torture (cloth  
*Wring'er*, *f.* one who squeezes water out of a  
*Wrinkle*, *f.* a corrugation in cloth, the face, &c.  
*Wrinkle*, *v. a.* to cause to corrugate, to make  
rough or uneven  
*Wrist*, *f.* the joint of the hand to the arm  
*Wristband*, *f.* fastening about the wrist  
*Writ*, *f.* any thing written, legal instrument,  
judicial progress, scripture  
*Writ*, *pret.* of *to write* (to indite  
*Write*, *v. a.* to express in writing, to engrave,  
*Writer*, *f.* one who writes, an author  
*Writhe*, *v. a. & n.* to distort, to twist, to wrest;  
to be in agony and torture  
*Writing*, *f.* a thing written with pen and ink  
*Writings*, *f.* legal conveyances,  
*Writing-master*, *f.* one who teaches to write  
*Written*, *part. pass.* of *to write*  
*Wrong*, *f.* error, injury, injustice  
*Wrong*, *a.* not right, not true, unfit  
*Wrong*, *ad.* amiss, not rightly  
*Wrong*, *v. a.* to injure, to use unjustly  
*Wrong-dōer*, *f.* an injurious person  
*Wrong'er*, *f.* one who injures or does wrong  
*Wrongful*, *a.* injurious, unjust  
*Wrongfully*, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously  
*Wrong-headed*, *a.* having a perverse understand-  
*Wrongly*, *ad.* amiss, unjustly (ing  
*Wrote*, *pret.* of *to write*  
*Wrōth*, *a.* angry, [seldom used]  
*Wrought*, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to work*; manu-  
factured, performed, actuated, agitated  
*Wrung*, *pret. & part.* of *to wring*  
*Wry*, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested  
*Wry*, *v. a.* to distort, to wrest, to writhe

*Yacht*, *f.* a small ship for passengers  
*Yard*, *f.* ground inclosed to a house,  
measure of three feet, poles to hang sails on  
*Yardwand*, *f.* a measure of a yard  
*Yare*, *a.* dextrous, eager, ready  
*Yarely*, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully  
*Yarn*, *f.* spun wool, woollen thread  
*Yarr*, *v. n.* to growl or snarl like a dog  
*Yatch*, *f.* a small vessel carrying guns  
*Yawl*, *f.* a ship's boat  
*Yawn*, *f.* the act of yawning, gape  
*Yawn*, *v. n.* to open wide, to gape  
*Yawn'ing*, *a.* sleepy, slumbering  
*Ye*, *nom. pl.* of *thou*  
*Yea*, *ad.* yes  
*Yean*, *v. n.* to bring young; used of sheep  
*Yean'ling*, *f.* the young of sheep  
*Year*, *f.* term of twelve calendar months  
*Year'ling*, *a.* being a year old  
*Yearly*, *a.* lasting a year, annual  
*Yearly*, *ad.* once a year, annually  
*Yearn*, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, to grieve  
*Yeast*, *Yest*, *f.* the flower of malt liquor when  
working  
*Yeasty*, *Yest'y*, *a.* smeared with yeast, frothy  
*Yelk*, *Yolk*, or *Yōk*, *f.* the yellow of an egg  
*Yell*, *f.* a cry of horror  
*Yell*, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror  
*Yellōw*, *a.* glaring colour, as gold  
*Yellōw-ish*, *a.* approaching to yellow  
*Yellōw-nēss*, *f.* a being yellow, jealousy  
*Yellōws*, *f.* a disease in horses  
*Yelp*, *v. n.* to bark as a hound after his prey  
*Yeōmān*, *f.* a gentleman farmer, a freeholder  
*Yeōmān-ry*, *f.* a collective body of yeomen

Yérk, *f.* quick motion

Yérk, *v. n.* to throw out a horse's hind leg

Yēs, *ad. pron.* \*Yīs, term of affirmation

\*Yēs'tér, *a.* being next before the present day

\*Yēs'tér-dāy, *f.* day last past

\*Yēs'tér-dāy, *ad.* on the day last past

\*Yēs'tér-night, *f.* the night last past

Yēt, *conj. pron. also* \*Yīt; however, nevertheless

\*Yēt, *ad.* beside, at least, still

Yew, *f. pron.* Yū, a tree (surrender

Yield, *v. a. & n.* to give up; to produce; to

Yōke, *f.* bandage on the neck, mark of servitude, a couple, chain, pair, two

Yōke, *v. a.* to couple together, to enslave

Yōke'fēl-lōw, *f.* a companion in labour

Yōn, Yōnd, Yōn'dér, *a.* being within view

Yōre, *ad.* of long time past, of old time

You, *pro.* oblique case of ye

Yōung, *f.* the offspring of any creature

Yōung, *a.* not old, youthful, ignorant

Yōung'ér, *a.* not so old

Yōung'ēst, *a.* the youngest of all

Yōung'ish, *a.* somewhat young

Yōung'ly, *ad.* early in life, ignorantly

Yōung'stér, Yōunk'ér, *f.* a young person

Yōūr, *pro.* belonging to you

Yōūth, *f.* one past childhood, tender age

Yōūth'fūl, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous

Yōūth'fūl-ly, *ad.* in a youthful manner

Yōūth'ly, *a.* young, youthful

Yūle, *f.* the time of Christmas

Yūx, *f.* the hiccough

## Z.

Zāf'fār, Zāf'fir, *f.* a fictitious mineral

Zā'n'y, *f.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew

Zēal, *f.* heat for person or cause

Zēal'ót, *f.* a person full of zeal

Zēal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate

Zēal'ous-ly, *ad.* with all one's might

Zēal'ous-ness, *f.* the quality of being zealous

Zē'ch'in, *f.* a gold coin, value 9 s.

Zēd, *f.* the name of the letter Z (head

Zē'nī'h, *f.* point in the heavens directly over

Zēph'yr, } *f. pron.* Zēph'ér; the west wind,

Zēph'yr-ūs, } [poetically] a gentle breeze

Zēst, *f.* orange peel cut thin, a relish

Zeūg'mā, *f.* a figure in grammar

Zō'dī-āc, *f.* sun's tract in the 12 signs

Zōne, *f.* a division of the earth, a girdle

Zōo'grāph-ér, *f.* one who describes animals

Zōo'grā-phy, *f.* description of animals

Zōo'lo-g'y, *f.* a treatise of animals

Zōo'phites, *f.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals

Zōo'tóm-ist, *f.* a dissector of brute beasts

Zōo'tóm-y, *f.* dissection of the bodies of beasts





# E R R A T A.

Pag. Col.

- 1 1 for Äb-äſt', read Äb-äſt'  
for Äb-a'c'o, read Äb-a'c'o
- 2 1 for A-bäſe'ment, read A-bäſe'ment  
2 for Äb-ſy'ance, read Äb-ſy'ance
- 3 1 for Äb-jec'tion, read Äb-jec'tion  
for Äb-le-gäte, read Äb-le-gäte  
for Äb-löp-fy, read Äb-löp-fy  
2 for A-böl'i-tion, read Äb-öl'i-tion
- 4 1 for Äb-ſölve', read Äb-ſölve'  
for Äb-ſörb', read Äb-ſörb'  
for Äb-ſörpt', read Äb-ſörpt'  
2 for Äb-ſörb'ents, read Äb-ſörb'ents  
for Äb-ſörp'tion, read Äb-ſörp'tion  
for Äb-ſtört'ed, read Äb-ſtört'ed
- 5 1 for Äc-cēnt'ü-äte, read Äc-cēnt'u-äte  
for Äc-cēnt-ü-ä'tion, r. Äc-cēnt-u-ä'tion
- 7 1 for A-cēr-b'i-tüde, read A-cēr'b'i-tüde  
laſt line, for Äc-knōwl-ēdge, read Äc-knōwl'ēdge  
2 for Ä'cörn, read Ä'cörn  
for Ä'cörn-ēd, read Ä'cörn-ēd
- 8 2 for A-däpt', read Äd-äpt'  
for Äd-ēmp'tion, read Äd-ēmp'tion
- 9 1 for Äd-joürn', read Äd-joürn'  
for Äd-joürn'mēnt, read Äd-joürn'mēnt
- 10 2 for ü in Äd-vēn'türe, and its compounds,  
read ü, viz. Äd-vēn'türe, &c.
- 11 1 laſt word, for Äd-vēr'tiſe-mēnt, read  
Äd-vēr'tiſe-mēnt  
2 for Äd-ünque', read Äd-ünque'
- 12 2 for Äſ'tér, and its compounds, read  
äſ'tér, &c.
- 15 2 for A-löng, read Ä-löng'
- 16 1 for A-mäl'gām-äte, read A-mäl'gām-äte

Pag. Col.

- 18 1 for Än-ï-mäl, read Än'i-mäl
- 19 2 for A-pēr'i-tive, read A-pēr'i-tive
- 20 2 for Äp'ple, read Äp'ple
- 21 1 for Äp-pröach', read Äp-pröach'
- 22 1 for 'Arch-preſ'by-tér, read 'Arch-preſ'-  
by-tér  
for 'Arch'e-type, read 'Arch'e-type  
laſt word, for Är'ch'i-tēct, read 'Är'ch'i-tēct
- 26 1 for Ät-täint, read Ät-täint'
- 27 1 for A-vänt'guard, read A-vänt'guard
- 30 2 for Bän-nöck, read Bän'nöck
- 31 2 for Bär'gäin, &c. read Bär'gäin pron.  
Bär'gän
- 33 2 for Bēal, read Bēal
- 35 1 for Be-förtüne, read Be-förtüne  
for Be-gän, read Be-gän',  
for Be-gēt, read Be-gēt'  
for Be-gēt-tér, read Be-gēt'tér  
2 for Be-hēad, read Be-hēad'
- 36 2 for Be-nign', read Be-nign'  
for Be-ſēt, read Be-ſēt'
- 38 1 for Bīl'i-öns, read Bīl'i'öns
- 39 2 for Bläſt, read Bläſt  
for Bläſt'mēnt, read Bläſt'mēnt
- 41 1 for Bōar'ſh, read Bōar'ſh
- 42 1 for Bōnd'äge, read Bōnd'äge
- 43 2 for Bōw'el, read Bōw'el
- 44 1 for Bōy'iſm, read Bōy'iſm
- 46 1 for Brīl'i-än-cy, read Brīl'iän-cy  
for Brīl'i-änt, read Brīl'iänt
- 48 2 for Būr'gēſ, read Būr'gēſ
- 51 1 for Ca-līg'in-öuf-nēſ, read Ca-līg'in-  
öuf-nēſ

# E R R A T A,

Pag. Col.

- 51 2 for Căm-î-fă-dō, read Căm-î-fă'dō  
 53 1 for Ca-pî't-u-lăte, read Ca-pî't'u-lăte  
 57 1 for Cěr-e-mō-nî-ous, read Cěr-e-mō'nî-ous  
     for Cěr-e-mō-nî-ous-ly, read Cěr-e-mō-nî-ous-ly  
 58 2 for Cha-mě'lî-ôn, read Cha-mě'lî-ôn  
     for Chăf-tîse'ment, read Chăf-tîse'ment  
     for Chăf-tîf'ěr, read Chăf-tîf'ěr  
 60 1 for Chiv'ăl-ry, read Chiv'ăl-ry  
 63 2 for Clēan'ly, read Clēan'ly  
 64 2 for Clōis'ter-ēd, read Clōis'ter-ēd  
 78 1 for Cōn-tōur, read Cōn-tōur

Pag. Col.

- 85 1 for Czăr, read Czăr  
     1 for \* Ego-tîsm, read \* E'gō-tîsm  
     for \* Ego-tize, read \* E'gō-tize  
 117 2 for Eighth'ly, &c. read eight'h'ly  
     for †Eigh'tēen, read eight'tēen  
     for †Eigh'tēenth, read eight'tēenth  
     for †Eight'fōld, read eight'fōld  
     for †Eight'y, read eight'y  
 161 1 for Gră'zier, read Grăz'ier  
 162 2 for Grōwn, read Grōwn  
 232 2 for Me-thought, read Me-thought  
 243 2 for Mūl-ti-nōm-î-ăl, read Mūl-ti-nōm'in-ăl

LATELY PUBLISHED, in One Volume large 8vo, Price in Boards 6s.  
(Dedicated, by Permission, to JOHN DELAVAL, Esq;)

T H E  
MAN OF BUSINESS AND GENTLEMAN'S ASSISTANT

CONTAINING

A TREATISE of PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, including VULGAR and DECIMAL FRACTIONS, in which are inserted many *concise* and *valuable* Rules, for the ready casting up of Merchandise, never yet published in this kingdom;

BOOK-KEEPING by SINGLE and DOUBLE ENTRY, the former upon an entire *New Plan*, comprising a modern and approved method of keeping small accounts Dr. and Cr. in the Waste-Book only, calculated for the ease and advantage of Retail Traders;

Together with an ESSAY on ENGLISH GRAMMAR:—adapted to the use of Gentlemen, Merchants, Traders, and Schools,—By W. PERRY, *Master of the Academy* Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Bell, and W. Creech, Edinburgh; A. Graham Alnwick; C. Eberington, York; J. Ware and Son, Whitehaven; W. Charnley, Newcastle J. Murray and J. Wilkie, London; by most other bookfellers in England,—and by the Author

“THE variety of subjects which Mr. Perry has here brought into the compass of a single volume, has of necessity obliged him to treat some of them with brevity: in studying commerce, however, he appears to have made proper choice of the materials contained in this *comprehensive* and *judicious* compilation. That he has omitted nothing useful, we will not pretend to say; but that he has retained every thing that is *most useful* to young persons designed for *Business*, is certain. His mercantile instructions, in particular, distinguish this work in preference to all other school-books we have seen. His grammatical precepts and directions for writing English, in which he very sensibly departs from the prejudices of his brethren the North-British pedagogues, with regard to that *essential* point, the dividing of words into syllables, do him also the more credit, as national prepossessions are the less easy to be surmounted.—On the whole, we venture to recommend this performance, *not only* as ONE of the BEST SCHOOL-BOOKS we have met with, but as the *best adapted* to qualify grown persons, who have not been bred accountants, for becoming *Men of Business*.”

LONDON REVIEW for March 1775.

The Edinburgh Magazine and Review for September, the Critical Review for November 1774, and the Monthly Review for January 1775, recommend the above work also in a particular manner; extracts of which have heretofore been given, in most of the News-papers of England and Scotland.

*Also, this day is published, Price bound 1 s.*

(Designed for the use of Shools in *Great Britain* and the Colonies)

ANT A NEW SPELLING BOOK OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,  
ENTITLED,  
THE ONLY SURE GUIDE TO THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

Besides a variety of the most easy Lessons for children, there are *Tables* of all the words of one syllable in the English language, arranged alphabetically, and in rhyme. Those words which consist of a single, and those of two or more vowels, are classed in separate tables; each table denoting all the different sounds of such vowel or diphthong.—Likewise,

Copious Tables of Words, from two to six syllables, divided exactly as pronounced; the vowels and consonants of which words have certain characters affixed to them, denoting the peculiar sound of the former, or the hard or soft sound of the latter; and they are all properly accented with the *grave* or *acute* accent: all which characters are explained and exemplified by a

KEY PREFIXED TO THIS WORK,

comprising the various sounds of each vowel and consonant, made so easy as to be intelligible to the weakest capacity; and by which masters or parents may teach their children the established mode of pronunciation.—All the words of polysyllables, and many of the *Lessons*, are not only rationally divided into syllables, but also properly accented with the *grave* or *acute* accent, according as the accented syllables are flat or slow, quick or sharp; the right understanding of which, is a circumstance of the greatest importance, though hitherto neglected; and which singular advantage is not to be met with in any other spelling-book:

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A COMPREHENSIVE ENGLISH GRAMMAR,

comprising whatever rules are necessary for a perfect acquisition of our mother tongue; with a variety of examples of *bad* English to be made into *good*, for the exercise of the learner.—By J. PERRY, Master of the Academy, *Edinburgh*, Author of the *Man of Business and Gentleman's Assistant*, and of the *Royal Standard English Dictionary*.

775.

*Edinburgh*: Printed for the AUTHOR, and sold by him and all the Booksellers in *Great Britain*.



**At Mr. PERRY's ACADEMY,  
TAYLORS' HALL, EDINBURGH,**

**YOUTH** are **BOARDED** and **EDUCATED** in the following Branch  
of **LITERATURE**, viz.

**The FRENCH LANGUAGE** in its utmost Purity :

**GEOGRAPHY: MENSURATION of SUPERFICIES and SOLIDS of every kind  
SURVEYING, DIVIDING, and PLOTTING of LAND;**

**AND EVERY**

**PRACTICAL BRANCH of the MATHEMATICS,**

**INCLUDING**

**ALGEBRA and EUCLID'S ELEMENTS:**

**WRITING**, in all the Hands of *Great Britain*, in the newest taste:

**ENGLISH GRAMMAR:**

**The ART of**

**READING and SPEAKING with PROPRIETY:**

**AND**

**BOOK-KEEPING**, upon the Principles of real Business ;

**By which** he will undertake to qualify his Pupils to manage a Set of Books  
and transact Business in any Merchant's Accompting-House in the Kingdom

**Terms of Admission**, for Day Scholars or Boarders, may be known  
Letters addressed, or personal Application, to Mr. PERRY.

*N. B. Boarding for Students who attend the College.*